

# ARKANSAS CODE OF 1987 ANNOTATED

OFFICIAL EDITION



**2011 INDEX F-M**

QUESTIONS RE INDEX

INDEX ASSISTANCE  
**800/897-7922**

FAX  
**434/972-7686**  
*Attention: Indexing*

---

INTERNET E-MAIL  
[lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com](mailto:lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com)



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013



## **SUGGESTIONS FOR FAST, EFFECTIVE USE OF THE INDEX**

1. PLEASE **READ THE FOREWORD** TO THE INDEX WHICH APPEARS IN THIS VOLUME.
2. STOP AND THINK ABOUT YOUR SUBJECT; TAKE A MOMENT TO **SELECT THE TERMS MOST DESCRIPTIVE OF YOUR RESEARCH SUBJECT**. IT HELPS TO SELECT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT RATHER THAN THE SECONDARY SUBJECT AND TO LOOK FOR NOUNS RATHER THAN ADJECTIVES.
3. IF YOUR SEARCH DOES NOT LEAD YOU TO THE CODE SECTION SOUGHT, OR IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT OR SUGGESTIONS FOR THE INDEX, PLEASE FEEL WELCOME TO **CONTACT THE INDEXERS**. THE INDEXERS MAY BE REACHED DIRECTLY BY THE FOLLOWING METHODS: **TOLL-FREE INDEX NUMBER, 1-800-897-7922**, BETWEEN 8:00 AM AND 4:30 PM, EASTERN TIME ZONE; **FAX NUMBER, 1-434-972-7686**; **INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESSED TO [lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com](mailto:lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com)**; POSTAGE-PAID CARDS FOUND AT THE BACK OF THIS VOLUME.



# ARKANSAS CODE OF 1987 ANNOTATED



## GENERAL INDEX

### F to M

*Prepared by the Editorial Staff of the Publisher*

Under the Direction and Supervision of the  
ARKANSAS CODE REVISION COMMISSION

Senator Sue Madison, *Chair*

Senator Shawn Womack

Representative Michael Lamoureux

Representative Mark Pate

Honorable Douglas O. Smith, Jr.

Honorable William H. "Buddy" Sutton, Jr.

Honorable William G. Wright

Honorable Warren T. Readnour, *Senior Assistant*

*Attorney General*

Honorable Chuck Goldner, *Dean, University of Arkansas at  
Little Rock, School of Law*

Honorable Cynthia Nance, *Dean, University of Arkansas at  
Fayetteville, School of Law*

Honorable David Ferguson, *Director, Bureau of Legislative Research*



COPYRIGHT © 1987, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011

BY

THE STATE OF ARKANSAS

---

All rights reserved.

LexisNexis and the Knowledge Burst logo are registered trademarks. Michie is a trademark of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc. used under license. Matthew Bender is a registered trademark of Matthew Bender Properties Inc.

4077919

ISBN 978-1-4224-6998-9



LexisNexis®

Matthew Bender & Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906-7587

*[www.lexisnexus.com](http://www.lexisnexus.com)*

## Foreword to the Index

This General Index, contained in three volumes (A to E, F to M, and N to Z), contains treatment of the 2011 legislation. Immediately following the General Index is the Index to Special, Local and Temporary Legislation, which has been updated to include material from the 2011 Regular Session.

Included in the General Index is treatment of the laws compiled in the Arkansas Code of 1987 Annotated, the constitutions of Arkansas and the United States, which are set out in the Constitutions volume, and the various rules of the state courts and state bar association, which are set out in the soft-bound Court Rules volume. Statutory provisions are referred to in the index by section number, e.g. §20-60-102). The court rules are identified by abbreviations, a table of which follows this foreword.

The index is topical, meaning the main headings represent general concepts of law or specific statutory concepts. Additionally, certain main headings may be used where the material is known by a specific legal or common term, *e.g.* Lemon Law. Under this topical arrangement, each heading contains exhaustive treatment of the subject matter, using individual entries as well as cross references to related matters.

Below are a few general rules for use of this index:

- 1) *Consult the principal and not the secondary subject.* For example, for information about motor vehicle registration, look under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, and not under REGISTRATION.
- 2) *Consult related headings.* If your search for a heading or a sub-heading under a particular heading is to no avail, try a related topic. For example, if a search for “Inmates” under a particular heading proves fruitless, try looking for “Prisoners” or “Prisons and prisoners.”
- 3) *Use cross references.* Cross references exist to direct you to the location where the subject matter you are seeking has been treated. Group section references (e.g. §§14-18-105 to 14-18-110) have been attached to many of our cross references as well as to many headings and sub-headings in the index. They provide the option of going directly to the statutes for the cited material, rather than delving deeper into the index.
- 4) *Use definitions to aid in your search.* Starting a search under the DEFINED TERMS heading presents a diverse sampling of statutory terminology which could suggest other headings to consult.

The index benefits from customer suggestions. Especially helpful are popular names or legal terms specific to your area of practice. We are grateful for your assistance in the ongoing improvement of the index. To contact the Indexing Department, you may use the following methods:

- Postage-paid cards located in the back cover of each index volume,
- Toll-free number, 1-800-897-7922, for assistance in locating material within the index, or to make comments or suggestions, or
- E-mail to [lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com](mailto:lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com).

For issues not directly related to the index, such as missing pages, ordering or other customer service information, you may contact Customer Service via a toll-free number, 1-800-833-9844, or by toll-free fax at 1-800-828-8341.





## Table of Abbreviations

ADCR.....	Arkansas District Court Rules
AJEAC .....	Procedural Rules for the Arkansas Judicial Ethics Advisory Committee
ALAP.....	Arkansas Lawyer Assistance Program
AppCiv .....	Rules of Appellate Procedure -- Civil
AppCrim .....	Rules of Appellate Procedure -- Criminal
ARCP .....	Rules of Civil Procedure
ARCrP.....	Rules of Criminal Procedure
ARE.....	Arkansas Rules of Evidence
ARJDDC .....	Rules of Procedure of the Arkansas Judicial Disci- pline and Disability Commission
Bar Adm Rule.....	Rules Governing Admission to Bar
SC Adm Ord.....	Administrative Orders of the Supreme Court
CLE .....	Arkansas Rules for Minimum Continuing Legal Education
CLE Bd .....	Regulations of the Arkansas Continuing Legal Education Board
CSF .....	Rules of the Client Security Fund Committee
Ct Rep Cert.....	Rule Providing for Certification of Court Report- ers
Jud Cond Canon.....	Arkansas Code of Judicial Conduct
Prof Cond Rule .....	Arkansas Rules of Professional Conduct
Prof Cond Proc .....	Procedures of the Court Regulating Professional Conduct of Attorneys at Law
SC/CtApp.....	Rules of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the State of Arkansas
Unauth Prac .....	Rules of Court Creating a Committee on the Unauthorized Practice of Law
Unauth Prac Comm .....	Supreme Court Committee on the Unauthorized Practice of Law



# Index

---

## F

### **FACSIMILE SEALS.**

#### **Notaries public, §§21-14-201 to 21-14-205.**

Definitions, §21-14-201.

Duties, §21-14-204.

Expiration, §21-14-203.

Force and effect, §21-14-205.

Use authorized in filing, §21-14-202.

### **FACSIMILE SIGNATURES.**

#### **Absentee voting.**

Applications for ballots, §7-5-404.

#### **Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Disbursement of public funds.

Signatures of disbursing agents,  
§19-4-1205.

#### **Notaries public, §§21-14-201 to 21-14-205.**

See NOTARIES PUBLIC.

#### **Public officers and employees.**

See SIGNATURES.

#### **Public school facilities funding act of 2007.**

Signatures on bonds, §6-20-2607.

### **Regional mobility authorities.**

Bond issues, §27-76-605.

### **Research park authority.**

Execution of bond issues, §14-144-305.

### **Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

Bond issues, §14-238-112.

### **Unemployment compensation.**

Bond issues to finance trust fund.

Terms and conditions, §11-10-1008.

### **FACTITIOUS ILLNESS.**

#### **Child abuse and neglect reports,**

§12-18-307.

### **FACTORIES.**

#### **Labor.**

Working conditions and hours generally.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

#### **FACTORING CREDIT CARDS, §§4-59-501 to 4-59-503.**

### **FACTORY-BUILT HOUSING.**

#### **Manufactured homes generally.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

### **FAILURE TO APPEAR.**

#### **Criminal offenses.**

Obstructing governmental operations,  
§5-54-120.

#### **District courts.**

Suspension of drivers' license, §16-17-131.

#### **Landlord and tenant.**

Evictions, failure of tenant to appear and show cause, §18-17-904.

### **FAILURE TO DISPERSE.**

Definitions, §5-71-206.

### **FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES**

**ACT, §§17-24-501 to 17-24-512.**

See COLLECTION AGENCIES.

### **FAIR DISCLOSURE OF STATE FUNDED PAYMENTS FOR PHARMACISTS' SERVICES ACT, §§4-88-801 to 4-88-804.**

### **FAIR GIFT CARD ACT, §§4-88-701 to 4-88-706.**

### **FAIR HOUSING.**

#### **Actions.**

Appointment of counsel, §16-123-337.

Attorneys' fees, §§16-123-338, 16-123-343.

Pattern and practice cases, §16-123-341.

Relief which may be granted, §16-123-338.

Right to bring, §§16-123-210, 16-123-336.

#### **Appraisals of real estate.**

Exemption from prohibitions, §16-123-308.

#### **Attorney general.**

Complaints to commission.

Action for enforcement when election of  
judicial determination made,  
§16-123-330.

Intervention at request of commission,  
§16-123-340.

Pattern and practice cases.

Filing of civil action, §16-123-341.

#### **Attorneys' fees.**

Civil actions, §16-123-338.

Award to prevailing party, §16-123-343.

Commission orders.

Administrative penalties, §16-123-332.

#### **Block busting, §16-123-207.**

Prohibited acts, §16-123-313.

#### **Brokerage services.**

Prohibited acts, §16-123-316.

#### **Citation of subchapter, §16-123-201.**

#### **Civil rights.**

Declared civil right, §16-123-203.

#### **Commission.**

Complaints to commission, §§16-123-317 to  
16-123-331.

Cooperation with state and federal agencies,  
§16-123-335.

Creation, §16-123-303.

Definitions, §16-123-302.

Director, §16-123-305.

Duties, §16-123-304.

Education program, §16-123-346.

Effect of provisions.

Other laws, §16-123-309.

Hearings.

Administrative hearing on charge,  
§16-123-331.



**FAIR HOUSING —Cont'd****Commission —Cont'd**

Legislative declaration, §16-123-301.

Members, §16-123-303.

**Orders.**

Administrative penalties, §§16-123-332, 16-123-333.

Licensed or regulated businesses, §16-123-334.

Powers, §16-123-304.

**Relief.**

Civil actions, §16-123-338.

Effect if relief granted, §16-123-339.

Orders of commission, §§16-123-332 to 16-123-334.

**Self-testing and self-correction.**

Incentives for, §16-123-345.

Subpoenas, §16-123-342.

Trust fund, §§16-123-347, 19-5-1135.

**Complaints to commission, §16-123-317.**

Additional respondent, §16-123-320.

Administrative hearing on charge, §16-123-331.

Answer, §16-123-318.

**Charge.**

Administrative hearing on, §16-123-331.

Contents, §16-123-325.

Exception where land use law involved, §16-123-326.

Pending civil suit, §16-123-328.

**Conciliation, §16-123-321.**

Effect of conciliation agreement on right to bring action, §16-123-336.

Dismissal, §16-123-327.

Election of judicial determination, §§16-123-329, 16-123-330.

Investigation by director, §§16-123-317, 16-123-319.

Report, §16-123-323.

Land use law involved, §16-123-326.

Preliminary relief, §16-123-322.

Reasonable cause determination, §16-123-324.

Substitute respondent, §16-123-320.

Temporary relief, §16-123-322.

**Conciliation.**

Complaints to commission, §16-123-321.

Effect of conciliation agreement on right to bring action, §16-123-336.

**Conspiracy.**

Retaliation, §16-123-208.

**Contracts.**

Contents of contracts, §16-123-206.

**Damages.**

Relief which may be granted in civil actions, §16-123-338.

**Definitions, §16-123-202.**

Fair housing commission, §16-123-302.

**Education program, §16-123-346.****Exemptions, §16-123-204.****Exemptions from prohibitions, §§16-123-306 to 16-123-308.****FAIR HOUSING —Cont'd****Financing.**

Conduct prohibited, §16-123-205.

**Indigent persons.****Actions.**

Appointment of counsel, §16-123-337.

**Injunctions.**

Pattern and practice cases, §16-123-341.

**Intimidation or interference.**

Criminal offenses, §§16-123-344, 16-123-348.

**Joinder.**

Complaints to commission.

Additional or substitute respondent, §16-123-320.

**Legislative declaration, §16-123-203.****Orders.**

Violations, §16-123-209.

**Prohibited acts.**

Availability for inspection.

False representation that dwelling not available for inspection, §16-123-312.

Bodily injury.

Criminal offenses, §16-123-348.

Brokerage services, §16-123-316.

Complaints to commission, §§16-123-317 to 16-123-331.

Discrimination in brokerage services, §16-123-316.

Discrimination in residential real estate related transactions, §16-123-315.

Discrimination in sale or rental of housing, §16-123-310.

Disability, §16-123-314.

Publication indicating discrimination, §16-123-311.

Entry into neighborhood.

Inducing, §16-123-313.

Exemptions, §§16-123-306 to 16-123-308.

Intimidation or interference.

Criminal offenses, §§16-123-344, 16-123-348.

Publication indicating discrimination, §16-123-311.

Residential real estate related transactions, §16-123-315.

**Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

Retaliation for refusal to participate in discriminatory practices, §16-123-206.

**Real estate transactions.**

Conduct prohibited in, §16-123-204.

Financing, §16-123-205.

Defined, §16-123-202.

**Representations prohibited, §16-123-207.****Retaliation.**

Prohibited, §§16-123-206, 16-123-208.

**Self-testing and self-correction.**

Incentives for, §16-123-345.

**Short title, §16-123-201.****Subpoenas.**

Commission, §16-123-342.

**Threats, intimidation or interference, §16-123-206.**

**FAIR MORTGAGE LENDING ACT.****Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

Licensing and regulation generally,

§§23-39-501 to 23-39-518.

See MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS  
AND SERVICERS.

**FAIRS.****Agricultural and mechanical fair associations.**

Corporations.

Provisions applicable to, §4-28-101.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Gate admission fees at state, district, county or township fairs.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**North Central Arkansas district fair and livestock show, §2-36-306.****Northeast Arkansas district fair advisory board, §2-36-302.****Sales.**

Immoral, lewd, etc., items, §2-36-103.

**FAITH HEALING.****Adult maltreatment.**

Spiritual treatment alone not abusive.

Criminal abuse of adults, §5-28-105.

Custody and protective services,  
§9-20-104.

Long-term care facility responsibilities,  
§12-12-1704.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Scope of dependent-neglect orders,  
§9-27-335.

**FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS' MEMORIAL FUND, §19-6-499.****FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS' MONUMENT, §§22-3-1701 to 22-3-1705.****Authorization for construction, §22-3-1702.****Construction, time of commencement, §22-3-1705.****Design and location, §22-3-1703.****Funds, §22-3-1704.****Legislative findings and purpose, §22-3-1701.****FALSE ACADEMIC CREDENTIALS, §6-61-135.****FALSE ADVERTISING.****Criminal law and procedure, §5-37-515.**

Falsely indicating sale by private party,  
§5-37-515.

Penalties, §5-37-515.

Purpose of law, §5-37-515.

**Time-share programs, §18-14-502.****FALSE ALARMS.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Communicating false alarm, §5-71-210.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Criminal offense, §5-71-210.

**Terrorism.**

Hoax substances, use of, §5-54-209.

**FALSE ALARMS —Cont'd****Terrorism —Cont'd**

Terroristic threatening.

False threats, §5-54-204.

**FALSE ARREST.****Motion picture piracy.**

Detention of suspect, §5-36-122.

**FALSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.****Definitions.**

Criminal offense for issuance of false financial statement, §5-37-205.

**Issuance.**

Criminal offense, §5-37-205.

**FALSE IDENTIFICATION.****Minors, §§5-27-501 to 5-27-504.****FALSE IMPRISONMENT.****Actions.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

First degree false imprisonment.

Classification of offense, §5-11-103.

Conduct constituting, §5-11-103.

Second degree false imprisonment.

Classification of offense, §5-11-104.

Conduct constituting, §5-11-104.

**Definitions.**

First degree false imprisonment, §5-11-103.

Second degree false imprisonment,  
§5-11-104.

**First degree false imprisonment.**

Classification of offense, §5-11-103.

Conduct constituting, §5-11-103.

**Limitation of actions.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Motion picture piracy.**

Detention of suspect, §5-36-122.

**Second degree false imprisonment.**

Classification of offense, §5-11-104.

Conduct constituting, §5-11-104.

**FALSE REPORTS TO LAW**

**ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, §5-54-105.**

**FALSE SWEARING, §5-53-103.****Irregularities no defense, §5-53-105.****Perjury.**

See PERJURY.

**Proof, §5-53-107.****FALSIFYING BUSINESS RECORDS, §5-37-202.****FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.****Public officers and employees.**

Attendance and leave, generally, §§21-4-201 to 21-4-216.

Leave without pay, §21-4-210.

Maternity leave, §21-4-209.

**FAMILY GRAVEYARDS.****Executions.**

Property liable to execution.

Exemption of family or public graveyards,  
§16-66-207.



**FAMILY LAW.****Adoption**, §§9-29-201 to 9-29-208.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

**Alimony.**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT.

**Change of venue**, §16-60-207.**Child abuse and neglect**, §§12-18-101 to 12-18-1108.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Child custody.**

General provisions.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§9-19-101 to 9-19-401.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

**Child support.**

See CHILD SUPPORT.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Family offenses, §§5-25-101 to 5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Definitions**, §9-8-101.**Divorce**, §§9-12-301 to 9-12-325.

See DIVORCE.

**Domestic violence**, §§9-15-101 to 9-15-407.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

**Family offenses.**

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Family planning.**

See FAMILY PLANNING.

**Fees.**

Court-ordered investigations of children not being provided public services, §9-8-102.

**Guardians.**

Subsidized guardianships, §§9-8-201 to 9-8-207.

**Husband and wife.**

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Investigations.**

Fees.

Court-ordered investigations of children not being provided public services, §9-8-102.

**Leave of absence.**

Public officers and employees, §§21-4-201 to 21-4-216.

Leave without pay, §21-4-210.

Maternity leave, §21-4-209.

**Licensing of child welfare agencies,**

§§9-28-401 to 9-28-409.

See CHILD WELFARE AGENCY LICENSING.

**Marriage.**

See MARRIAGE.

**Maternity leave.**

Public officers and employees, §21-4-209.

**Motor vehicles.**

Negligent or willful misconduct by minors.

Family purpose doctrine, §27-16-702.

**Parent and child.**

See PARENT AND CHILD.

**Qualified domestic relations orders.**

Definitions, §9-18-101.

**FAMILY LAW —Cont'd****Qualified domestic relations orders**

—Cont'd

Retirement benefits.

Orders to reach, §9-18-102.

Public employees' retirement benefits, §9-18-103.

**Subsidized guardianships**, §§9-8-201 to 9-8-207.**Support.**

Alimony.

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT.

Child support.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

**Venue.**

Change of venue, §16-60-207.

**Violence among youth.**

Common ground program, §§9-33-201 to 9-33-206.

**Visitation rights.**

See VISITATION AND PARENTING TIME.

**FAMILY OFFENSES.****Adults.**

Defined, §5-25-101.

**Bigamy.**

Classification of offense, §5-26-201.

Conduct constituting, §5-26-201.

**Birth.**

Concealing birth, §5-26-203.

**Child abuse/rape/domestic violence commission**, §§20-82-201 to 20-82-207.**Concealing birth**, §5-26-203.**Contempt.**

Support orders, §5-26-413.

**Defenses.**

Endangering welfare of a minor.

Affirmative defense, §5-27-205.

**Definitions**, §5-25-101.**Deviate sexual activity.**

Defined, §5-25-101.

**Domestic violence.**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

**Endangering welfare of incompetents.**

First degree endangering, §5-27-201.

Second degree endangering, §5-27-202.

Third degree, §5-27-203.

**Endangering welfare of minors.**

First degree endangering, §5-27-205.

Second degree endangering, §5-27-206.

Third degree endangering, §5-27-207.

**Evidence.**

Support orders.

Marriage, §5-26-411.

**Family preservation services program.**

General provisions, §§9-16-101 to 9-16-109.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Firearms.**

Knowledge by parent of child's illegal possession on public premises.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

**Incest.**

See INCEST.



**FAMILY OFFENSES —Cont'd****Incompetent persons.**

Defined, §5-25-101.

Endangering welfare of incompetent persons.

First degree endangering, §5-27-201.

Second degree endangering, §5-27-202.

Third degree, §5-27-203.

**Interference with custody.**

Minors, §§5-26-502, 5-26-503.

**Jurisdiction.**

Nonsupport offense, §5-26-410.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Contributing to delinquency of juveniles, §5-27-220.

Contributing to the delinquency of minors, §5-27-209.

Neglect of minor resulting in delinquency.

Penalty, §5-27-222.

**Marriage.**

Support orders.

Evidence of marriage, §5-26-411.

**Minors.**

Defined, §5-25-101.

Delinquency.

Contributing to the delinquency of minors, §5-27-209.

Endangering welfare of minors.

First degree endangering, §5-27-205.

Second degree endangering, §5-27-206.

Third degree endangering, §5-27-207.

Firearms.

Knowledge by parent of illegal possession of firearm on school or public premises.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

Neglect resulting in delinquency.

Penalty, §5-27-222.

**Nonsupport.**

Conduct constituting, §5-26-401.

Contempt powers to enforce, §5-26-413.

Fines.

Imposition, §5-26-412.

Payment to spouse or guardian, §5-26-412.

Jurisdiction, §5-26-410.

Marriage.

Evidence, §5-26-411.

Spouse as witness, §5-26-411.

Periodic payments.

Forfeiture of recognizance, §5-26-416.

Order, §5-26-414.

Violation of order.

Trial under original conviction, §5-26-416.

When order authorized, §5-26-415.

Release of defendant on own recognizance, §5-26-414.

Temporary support orders authorized, §5-26-413.

**Penalties.**

Neglect of minor resulting in delinquency, §5-27-222.

**FAMILY OFFENSES —Cont'd****Sexual intercourse.**

Defined, §5-25-101.

**Support and maintenance.**

Fines.

Payment to spouse or guardian, §5-26-412.

Jurisdiction, §5-26-410.

Marriage.

Evidence, §5-26-411.

Spouse as witness, §5-26-411.

Nonsupport, §5-26-401.

Periodic payments.

Order, §5-26-414.

Violation of order.

Forfeiture of recognizance, §5-26-416.

Trial under original conviction, §5-26-416.

When order authorized, §5-26-415.

Release of defendant on own recognizance, §5-26-414.

Temporary support orders, §5-26-413.

Contempt powers to enforce, §5-26-413.

**Visitation.**

Interference with visitation of minor, §5-26-501.

**FAMILY PLANNING.****Citation, §20-16-301.****Contraceptives.**

Legislative declaration, §20-16-302.

Policy of state, §20-16-304.

Procedures.

Defined, §20-16-303.

Supplies.

Defined, §20-16-303.

**Declaration of legislature, §20-16-302.****Definitions, §20-16-303.****Legislative declaration, §20-16-302.****Legislative policy, §20-16-304.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Liability for surgical sterilization, §20-16-305.

**Placement of child in state custody.**

Informational materials for parents, §20-78-101.

**Policy of state, §20-16-304.****Short title, §20-16-301.****Sterilization.**

Liability for surgical sterilization, §20-16-305.

Policy of state, §20-16-304.

**Title of act, §20-16-301.****FAMILY PRESERVATION SERVICES****PROGRAM, §§9-16-101 to 9-16-109.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**FAMILY PURPOSE DOCTRINE.****Motor vehicles.**

Negligent or willful misconduct by minors.

Imputed to person who signs minor's license application, §27-16-702.

**FAMILY SAVINGS INITIATIVE,**

§§20-86-101 to 20-86-113.

**Citation of act, §20-86-101.**

**FAMILY SAVINGS INITIATIVE —Cont'd****Definitions**, §20-86-104.**Fiduciary organizations.**

Contracts with, §20-86-105.

Contribution of matching funds to,  
§20-86-109.

Defined, §20-86-104.

Grievance committees and procedures,  
§20-86-108.

Proposals, §20-86-105.

Quarterly reports to department,  
§20-86-111.**Individual retirement account.**

Application to open, §20-86-106.

Income, assets, or resources.

Funds not counted as for certain  
purposes, §20-86-110.

Matching funds, §20-86-106.

Qualified purposes, §20-86-107.

Use for other purposes, §20-86-108.

**Legislative declaration**, §20-86-102.**Purpose of act**, §20-86-103.**Reports.**Annual report by department to general  
assembly, §20-86-113.Quarterly reports by fiduciary organizations  
to department, §20-86-111.**Title of act**, §20-86-101.**Workforce services department.**Annual report to general assembly,  
§20-86-113.Contracts with fiduciary organizations,  
§20-86-105.Information provided by fiduciary  
organizations to, §20-86-111.Responsibility for implementation of  
provisions, §20-86-112.**FARM CREDIT ACT OF 1971.****Financial institutions.**

Bond issues.

Authorized investments, §23-32-201.

**FARM EQUIPMENT RETAILER****FRANCHISE PROTECTION.**

See FRANCHISES.

**FARMERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS.****Agents.**

Licensing, §23-73-121.

**Amendments.**

Articles or bylaws, §23-73-111.

**Applicability of provisions**, §§23-73-102,  
23-73-104.**Articles of association**, §23-73-106.

Amendment, §23-73-111.

**Bylaws**, §23-73-110.

Amendments, §23-73-111.

**Certificates of authority.**

Continuance, §23-73-113.

Qualifications, §23-73-112.

Suspension or revocation, §23-73-113.

**Contracts.**Management and exclusive agency  
contracts, §23-73-115.**FARMERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Conversion to mutual insurer**, §23-73-117.**Coverage**, §23-73-105.**Definitions**, §23-73-101.**Dental plans.**

Fees for noncovered services.

Agreement between insurers and dentists,  
§23-63-115.**Dissolution**, §23-73-120.**Examinations.**

Applicable provisions, §23-73-114.

**Exclusive nature of provisions**, §23-73-102.**Existing associations**, §23-73-103.**Fees.**

Payment of annual fees or charges.

Not required, §23-73-116.

**Formation.**

Prohibited, §23-73-119.

**Indemnification**, §23-73-123.**Insurance**, §§23-73-101 to 23-73-123.**Legal existence**, §23-73-110.**Management and exclusive agency contracts**, §23-73-115.**Membership**, §§23-73-105, 23-73-118.

Requirements, §23-73-119.

**Merger**, §23-73-122.**Names.**

Adoption of names, §23-73-107.

**Organizations**, §23-73-105.**Other provisions applicable**, §23-73-104.**Scope of chapter**, §23-73-102.**Transaction of business**, §23-73-110.**FARM MACHINERY.****Hour meters on farm machinery**,

§§4-96-201, 4-96-202.

Alteration prohibited, §4-96-201.

Conspiracy to violate subchapter, §4-96-202.

Penalties for violations, §4-96-202.

Tampering prohibited, §4-96-201.

**Tractor.**

Defined, §27-49-215.

Equipment regulations exemption,  
§27-37-102.

Lights, §27-36-219.

**FARM MEDIATION**, §§2-7-101 to 2-7-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**FARM RAISED BAIT AND ORNAMENTAL****FISH**, §§2-5-201 to 2-5-208.**Certification.**

Display only by person certified, §2-5-205.

Establishment of voluntary certification  
program.

Purpose of subchapter, §2-5-202.

**Fees.**

Board may prescribe, deposit, §2-5-206.

Issuance to person meeting standards and  
qualifications, §2-5-205.

Revocation of certificate, §2-5-207.

Unlawful acts, §2-5-207.

**Commercial bait and ornamental fish act.**

Subchapter known and cited as, §2-5-201.



## **FARM RAISED BAIT AND ORNAMENTAL FISH —Cont'd**

### **Commercial bait and ornamental fish fund.**

Deposit of fees, §2-5-206.

### **Definitions, §2-5-203.**

### **Deputies to implement provision.**

Appointment by director of state plant board.

Authorization, §2-5-204.

### **Fees.**

Board may prescribe, deposit, §2-5-206.

### **Intergovernmental cooperation, §2-5-208.**

### **Powers and duties of state plant board, §2-5-204.**

### **Purpose of subchapter, §2-5-202.**

### **Unlawful acts, penalty, §2-5-207.**

## **FARMS AND FARMING.**

### **Agricultural cooperative associations, §§2-2-101 to 2-2-313.**

See AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

### **Agriculture.**

General provisions.

See AGRICULTURE.

Grading of products and containers.

See AGRICULTURE.

### **Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-2-401 to 2-2-430.**

See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

### **Damage or destruction of field crop products, §2-15-101.**

### **Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.**

See FRANCHISES.

### **Farm mediation, §§2-7-101 to 2-7-310.**

See AGRICULTURE.

### **Fishing.**

Domestic fish farming, §§2-5-101 to 2-5-103.

Farm raised bait and ornamental fish, §§2-5-201 to 2-5-208.

Taking fish from fish farm unlawful, §15-43-330.

Penalty, §15-43-330.

### **Houses of correction.**

Farm purchased for house of correction, §12-41-301.

### **Landlord and tenant.**

Hunting or fishing rights on leased farmland, §18-16-113.

Termination of oral lease of farmlands, §18-16-105.

### **Marketing.**

Municipal corporations.

Markets and marketplaces, §§14-140-101 to 14-140-210.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Rice research and promotion act.

General provisions, §§2-20-501 to 2-20-510.

See RICE.

## **FARMS AND FARMING —Cont'd**

### **Marketing —Cont'd**

Wheat promotion act.

General provisions, §§2-20-601 to 2-20-610.

See WHEAT PROMOTION ACT.

### **Nutrition program, §§20-83-101 to 20-83-107.**

Benefits.

Coupon administration, §20-83-104.

Nutrition education, §20-83-105.

Citation of act, §20-83-101.

Coupon administration, §20-83-104.

Definitions, §20-83-103.

Education, §20-83-105.

Enforcement, §20-83-107.

Farmer participation, §20-83-106.

Intention of legislature, §20-83-102.

Purpose, §20-83-102.

Rules and regulations, §20-83-107.

Title, §20-83-101.

Vendor participation, §20-83-106.

### **Prison labor.**

Livestock and farming activities, §12-30-301.

Payment for food used by department, §12-30-307.

Purchases, expenditures and sale of farm products, §12-30-306.

State institutions to purchase produce from penal farms, §12-30-304.

### **Rice research and promotion act.**

General provisions, §§2-20-501 to 2-20-510.

See RICE.

### **Rural housing projects, §§14-169-501 to 14-169-503.**

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

### **Security interest in farm products.**

Failure to disclose person with, §4-56-102.

Financing statement.

Effectiveness of filed record, §4-9-510.

Filing office, §4-9-501.

### **Wheat promotion act.**

General provisions, §§2-20-601 to 2-20-610.

See WHEAT PROMOTION ACT.

### **Young and beginning farmer advisory board, §§2-1-201 to 2-1-206.**

## **FARO BANKS.**

### **Gambling generally.**

See GAMBLING.

### **Keeping gaming devices.**

Penalty, §5-66-104.

## **F.A.S.**

### **Sale of goods, UCC, §4-2-319.**

## **FAULKNER COUNTY.**

### **District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-943.

## **FAULT.**

### **Comparative fault.**

See COMPARATIVE FAULT.

## **FAX.**

### **Absentee voting.**

Applications for absentee ballots, §7-5-404.

**FAX —Cont'd****Child abuse hotline.**

Mandated reporters, method of reporting,  
§12-18-302.

**Motor vehicles.**

Registration by facsimile machine,  
§27-14-1011.

Renewal, §27-14-1013.

**Notaries public, facsimile seals,**

§§21-14-201 to 21-14-205.

**Signatures.**

See FACSIMILE SIGNATURES.

**Universities and colleges.**

Privacy policy regarding electronic  
communications, §6-61-126.

**FBI AGENTS.****Arrest.**

Authority to arrest offenders against laws of  
state, §16-81-106.

**FEDERAL AID.****Advice of legislative department,**

§19-7-610.

**Agricultural colleges.**

Arkansas State University.

Participation in federal aid.

Authorized, §6-65-205.

**Agriculture.**

Loans on agricultural products.

State institutions authorized to  
participate, §19-7-406.

**Airports.**

Border municipal airports, §14-361-117.

**Armories.**

Construction of armories.

Acceptance of federal funds authorized,  
§12-63-301.

**Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.

Generally, §§19-4-1901 to 19-4-1908.

See BUDGETS.

Reimbursement of state for funds  
previously paid out, §19-4-1807.

Vocational schools.

Reimbursements of federal funds to.

Construed to be income of fiscal year,  
§19-4-1808.

**Community colleges.**

State community college board.

Administration of funds, §6-61-506.

**Contractors.**

Qualifications of contractors.

Contracts with state agencies or political  
subdivision involving federal aid  
funds, §17-25-315.

**Contracts.**

Expenditure of federal funds, §19-7-607.

**Cooperation with federal agencies,**

§19-7-608.

**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Counties.**

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation  
projects.

General provisions, §§19-7-901 to  
19-7-910. See within this heading,  
"Resettlement or rural rehabilitation  
projects."

**Definitions.**

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation project,  
§19-7-901.

Review of grant applications, §19-7-601.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Human development centers.

Board.

Designation as state agency for carrying  
out federal mental retardation acts,  
§20-48-416.

**Education.**

Acceptance, §6-11-113.

Adult basic education fund, §19-7-1001.

Children in institutions.

Qualifications for federal benefits,  
§6-11-120.

Control of college study funds and basic  
educational grants, §19-7-103.

Disabilities, children with, §6-41-221.

Early childhood and adult education act.

State board of education to administer  
federal funds, §6-16-302.

Exceptional children.

Gifted and talented children.

Disbursing agency for federal funds,  
§6-42-105.

Federal elementary and secondary education  
fund, §19-7-1002.

School districts.

Interest-free loans from federal agencies.

Acceptance by school district, §6-20-411.

School lunch program.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

State board of education.

Designated as agency to receive and  
administer.

Early childhood and adult education  
act, §6-16-302.

State treasurer.

Trustee for funds, §6-11-113.

**Emergency management.**

Acceptance, §12-75-123.

**Executive department.**

Reorganization to meet federal program  
requirements, §25-16-201.

**Expenditure of federal funds, §19-7-607.****Fences.**

Districts.

Authority to accept grants and borrow  
money, §14-386-503.

**Finance and administration department.**

Duties of department as to, §25-8-105.



**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Flood control.**

Applications for, §15-24-105.

Receipt of federal funds, §15-24-108.

**Forests and forestry.**

Acceptance by commission, §15-31-109.

Acquisition of lands for state forests.

Acceptance of federal funds, §22-5-507.

**Game and fish.**

Commission.

Hunter training and safety program.

Funds for program, §15-43-238.

**General accounting and budgetary procedures law.**

Generally, §§19-4-1901 to 19-4-1908.

See BUDGETS.

Reimbursement of state for funds previously paid out, §19-4-1807.

Vocational schools.

Reimbursements of federal funds to.

Construed to be income of fiscal year, §19-4-1808.

**Geological and conservation federal fund.**

Funds allotted to planning division of geological and conservation commission to be deposited in fund, §19-7-405.

**Governor.**

Reorganization of agencies to meet federal program requirements, §25-16-201.

**Henderson State University.**

Participation in federal and state aid.

Authorized, §6-66-103.

**Highways.**

United States.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Hospitals.**

Construction program.

Application for funds, §20-9-209.

Installment payments, §20-9-210.

Survey and planning activities, §20-9-207.

**Indirect cost reimbursements.**

Administration of subchapter, §19-7-603.

Authority to transfer funds, §19-7-606.

Definitions, §19-7-602.

Generally, §19-7-605.

Legislative determination, §19-7-601.

Transfer of funds.

Authority, §19-7-606.

**Information exchange, §19-7-608.****Legislative council.**

Acceptance authorized, §10-3-311.

Reports to legislative council, §19-7-101.

Review of federal program, §19-7-102.

**Long term care facilities and administrators.**

Construction program.

Application for funds, §20-10-220.

Installment payments, §20-10-221.

Surveying and planning, §20-10-218.

**Mental health.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

State hospital proper recipient, §20-46-314.

**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Mental health —Cont'd**

Developmental disabilities.

Use of certain federal funds, §20-48-103.

**Miscellaneous federal grants.**

Availability of unanticipated federal funds.

Failure to appropriate funds, §19-7-504.

Procedure upon availability, §19-7-502.

Additional procedures and limitations, §19-7-503.

Submission of recommendations by governor, §19-7-504.

Citation of subchapter, §19-7-501.

Procedure upon availability of unanticipated federal funds, §19-7-502.

Additional procedures and limitations, §19-7-503.

Short title, §19-7-501.

**Municipal corporations.**

Acceptance, §14-54-108.

Contracts, §14-54-108.

**Office of state-federal relations.**

Creation, §19-7-202.

Director, §19-7-202.

Appointment, §19-7-202.

Delegation of powers and duties, §19-7-202.

Duties, §§19-7-203, 19-7-204.

Legislative intent, §19-7-201.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Education of inmates, §12-29-304.

**Procurement.**

Effect of federal assistance requirements, §19-11-213.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Sixth judicial district.

Powers as to federal fund, §16-21-1108.

**Public service commission.**

Certain loans not within jurisdiction of commission, §23-18-202.

**Regional airport authorities.**

Agreements to obtain funds.

Authorized, §14-362-119.

**Reports.**

Director of department of finance and administration.

Reports to legislative council, §19-7-101.

**Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects.**

Agreements, §19-7-902.

Contents, §19-7-904.

Copies.

Filing, §19-7-905.

Defined, §19-7-901.

Notice, §19-7-905.

Amount of payments.

Determination, §19-7-903.

Billing United States, §19-7-905.

Definitions, §19-7-901.

Disposition of funds by political subdivision, §19-7-909.

Government project fund of county, §19-7-906.

Apportionment, §19-7-906.

Statement of apportionment, §19-7-907.

**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects —Cont'd**

Political subdivisions.

Defined, §19-7-901.

Disposition of funds by, §19-7-909.

Distribution of funds to, §19-7-907.

Refusal to accept funds.

Refund to United States, §19-7-907.

Request to United States for payment, §19-7-908.

Services of subdivision not to be denied federal project, §19-7-910.

Refunds to United States.

Refusal by subdivision to accept, §19-7-907.

Requests to United States for payment, §19-7-908.

Services.

Defined, §19-7-901.

Not to be denied to federal project, §19-7-910.

**Revenue sharing, §19-7-609.**

Liaison office, §19-7-609.

**Review of grant applications.**

Administration of subchapter, §19-7-603.

Definitions, §19-7-602.

Legislative determination, §19-7-601.

Preliminary proposals, §19-7-604.

Procedural requirements, §19-7-604.

Request for federal grant, §19-7-604.

State clearinghouse, §19-7-604.

**Rivers.**

Natural and scenic river system.

Receipt by commission, §15-23-315.

**Rules and regulations.**

Education.

Control of college study programs and basic educational grants, §19-7-103.

**School lunch program.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Social security.**

Title XX social security funds, §§19-7-701 to 19-7-708.

See SOCIAL SECURITY.

**Soil conservation and domestic allotment.**

Acceptance, §15-21-405.

Use of funds, §15-21-405.

**State departments and agencies.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law, §§19-4-1901 to 19-4-1908.

See BUDGETS.

Reimbursing state for funds previously paid out, §19-4-1807.

**Turnpike projects, §27-65-115.****Universities and colleges.**

Board of higher education.

State agency for federal programs, §6-61-212.

Control of college study programs and basic educational grants, §19-7-103.

Research grants.

Procedures for reporting information relative to, §19-4-1905.

**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Universities and colleges —Cont'd**

Student incentive grant program, §6-61-401.

**University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations.

Acceptance of federal aid, §6-64-701.

**University of Central Arkansas.**

Participation in federal and state aid.

Authorized, §6-67-104.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Reimbursements of federal funds to vocational-technical school account.

Construed to be income of fiscal year, §19-4-1808.

State board of vocational education.

Designation as state educational authority, §6-11-113.

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AGENTS.****Arrest.**

Authority to arrest offenders against laws of state, §16-81-106.

**FEDERAL ENCROACHMENT ON STATE RIGHTS.****Attorney general.**

Deputy or assistant.

Appointment, §25-21-104.

Duties, §§25-21-101 to 25-21-103.

Investigations on request of senators or representatives, §25-21-103.

Membership in interstate organization.

Authorized, §25-21-105.

Study of proposed federal legislation, §25-21-102.

**Investigations.**

Attorney general.

Request of senators or representatives, §25-21-103.

**Title of law, §25-21-106.****FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.**

See UNITED STATES.

**FEDERAL TAX LIENS.**

See LIENS.

**FEEBLEMINDED PERSONS.****Mental health generally.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**FEED, §§2-37-101 to 2-37-114.****Adulteration, §2-37-107.**

Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.

**Appeals.**

Acts, orders or rulings of plant board, §2-37-113.

**Citation of act, §2-37-101.****Compensating tax.**

Feedstuffs used for livestock.

Exemptions, §26-53-120.

Machinery and equipment.

Used for manufacturing.

Exemption, §26-53-114.

**Definitions, §2-37-103.****Detained commercial feeds, §2-37-112.**



**FEED** —Cont'd**Gross receipts tax.**

Machinery and equipment used for manufacturing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Inspections, §2-37-111.**

Fees, §2-37-109.

**Labels, §2-37-105.**

Misbranding, §2-37-106.

Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.

**Licenses, §2-37-104.****Misbranding, §2-37-106.**

Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.

**Notice.**

Inspections, §2-37-111.

**Penalties, §2-37-113.****Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.****Records, §2-37-109.****Registration, §2-37-104.**

Failure or refusal to register.

Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.

**Rules and regulations, §2-37-110.****Sampling and analysis, §2-37-111.****Searches and seizures.**

Condemnation and confiscation, §2-37-112.

**State plant board.**

Administration of provisions, §2-37-102.

Cooperation with other entities, §2-37-114.

Definition of "board," §2-37-103.

Judicial review of board, §2-37-113.

Regulations, §2-37-110.

Withdrawal from distribution orders,  
§§2-37-112, 2-37-113.

**Title of act, §2-37-101.****FEES.****Abstracters.**

See ABSTRACTERS.

**Accountants.**

See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Agricultural consultants.**

Licenses.

Disposition of fees, §17-13-110.

Plant board to establish fees, §17-13-106.

**Agricultural cooperative associations.**

Annual license fee.

Payment to secretary of state, §2-2-123.

Filing fees, §2-2-124.

Existing entities, §2-2-121.

**Agricultural education.**

Special license plates, §§27-24-1105,  
27-24-1106.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Alcohol treatment and/or education program.**

Driving under the influence, §5-65-115.

Licensure of programs, §§20-64-904,  
20-64-905.

**Amateur radio operators.**

Special license plates, §27-15-2401.

**Ambulance services improvement districts.**

County collectors and county clerks,  
§14-282-117.

**FEES** —Cont'd**Animals.**

Large carnivore possession permits,  
§20-19-504.

Small animal diagnostic testing, §2-33-112.

**Annulment.**

Registration, §20-18-502.

**Antique motor vehicles, §§27-15-2202,  
27-15-2209.****Appraisals and appraisers.**

Application fee for registering, licensing or  
certifying, §17-14-203.

Examination fee for registering, licensing or  
certifying, §17-14-203.

**Architects.**

Registration and licensing, §17-15-311.

**Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial.**

Special license plates, §§27-15-5202,  
27-15-5203.

**Arkansas heritage department.**

Publications, seminars, etc., §25-3-105.

**Arkansas Rx program, §20-76-515.****Arkansas school for the deaf.**

Special license plates, §27-24-1010.

**Arkansas state game and fish  
commission.**

Special license plates, §27-24-904.

**Arkansas state golf association.**

Special license plates, §27-15-5103.

**Artisans' liens.**

Blacksmith's, horseshoer's, wheelwright's,  
automobile and airplane repairmen's  
liens, §18-45-206.

Cleaner's, launderer's, dyer's, tailor's, hat  
renovator's and shoe repairmen's liens.

Procedure when lienholder out of  
possession, §18-45-405.

**Assisted living facilities, §20-10-1705.****Assumed names.**

Business under assumed name.

Certificate setting forth name.

Fee of clerk for indexing and filing,  
§4-70-206.

**Athletic agents.**

Certificate of registration, §17-16-109.

**ATM'S, §23-32-208.**

Shared terminals, §23-48-810.

**Attorneys at law.**

Attorneys' fees.

See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Licenses.

Application for license.

Rules governing admission to the bar,  
Bar Adm Rule VII.

**Auditor of state.**

Certified transcripts from auditor's office,  
§21-6-201.

Record book, §21-7-210.

Open to inspection, §21-7-210.

Reports.

Monthly report, §21-7-203.

**Automated telephone solicitation,  
§5-63-204.**

**FEES —Cont'd****Automatic teller machines, §23-32-208.**

Shared terminals, §23-48-810.

**Automobile clubs or associations.**

Agents.

Licenses.

Annual license fee, §23-77-108.

Certificates of authority, §23-77-106.

**Aviation.**

Air commerce.

Transportation commission, §23-14-128.

**Bail bondsmen, §17-19-111.**

Licenses, §17-19-202.

**Bank department.**

Disposition, §23-46-209.

Sealed instruments, §23-46-203.

**Banking board.**

Applications, §23-46-404.

**Banks.**

Application to establish branches.

Filing fee, §23-48-703.

Automatic teller machines.

Shared terminals, §23-48-810.

Banking board.

Applications, §23-46-404.

Examinations, §23-46-509.

Interstate mergers and branching.

Collection and dispersal, §23-48-907.

Filing fee, §23-48-905.

Organization and incorporation.

Promoter's fees prohibited, §23-48-303.

Registered office and registered agent.

Filings under provisions, §23-48-327.

**Beauty pageants.**

Entrance fees.

Refund upon cancellation, §17-21-204.

Exemptions, §17-21-203.

Registration, §17-21-201.

**Bingo.**

Licenses.

Authorized organizations, §23-114-302.

Distributors and manufacturers,  
§23-114-203.

**Birth certificates, §20-7-123.****Boats.**

Deposit of funds in state treasury,  
§27-101-110.

Identifying numbers, §27-101-306.

**Boiler inspections.**

Certificates of inspection.

Issuance, §20-23-306.

Collection, §20-23-312.

Hearing, §20-23-313.

Judgment, §20-23-313.

Disposition of funds, §20-23-105.

Failure to make ready for inspection.

Payment of fee, §20-23-304.

Generally, §20-23-311.

Inspectors.

Certification, §20-23-401.

New boilers and unfired pressure vessels.

Installation permits, §20-23-308.

Pressure piping inspections, §20-23-314.

**FEES —Cont'd****Boiler inspections —Cont'd**

Sellers, installers and repairers.

Certification, §20-23-405.

Special inspection, §20-23-305.

**Bond issues.**

Refunding bonds.

Recording fee, §14-120-107.

**Bridges.**

Authority of commission, §27-88-116.

**Brine production.**

Drilling permits, §15-76-318.

**Broadband over power lines enabling act,**

§23-18-806.

**Brucellosis.**

Vaccination.

Funding of brucellosis program,  
§2-40-206.

**Buses.**

See BUSES.

**Carriers.**

See CARRIERS.

**Catfish processor fair practices.**

Registration, §2-6-105.

**Cattle.**

Rabies.

Pseudorabies control and eradication  
program.

Levy of fees to fund, §2-40-1201.

**Cemeteries.**

Inspections, §20-7-123.

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

Companies.

Annual report on condition of cemetery  
company.

Inclusion of fees with report,  
§20-17-1023.

Disposition of contributions and fees,  
§20-17-1021.

Examinations, §20-17-1007.

Permit, §§20-17-1008, 20-17-1026.

Amendment of permits, §20-17-1011.

**Cemetery improvement districts.**

County clerks, §20-17-1118.

Tax collector, §20-17-1118.

**Charitable bingo and raffle enabling act.**

Licenses.

Authorized organizations, §23-114-302.

Distributors and manufacturers,  
§23-114-203.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Central registry, availability of true reports,  
§12-18-909.

Fees regarding investigative files,  
§12-18-711.

Expedited administrative hearings,  
§12-18-811.

**Child care facilities.**

License fees, §20-78-223.

**Child support.**

Nontemporary assistance to needy families  
application fee, §9-14-212.

Payments through registry or clearinghouse,  
§9-12-312.



**FEES —Cont'd****Chiropractors.**

Licenses.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

**Circuit courts.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**City courts.**

Schedule authorized, §16-18-112.

**Civil procedure.**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Clerks of court.**

Circuit courts, §§21-6-402, 21-6-403.

Certain other fees superseded, §21-6-101.

County courts, §§21-6-406, 21-6-407.

Uniform filing fees, §21-6-415.

Extension of credit for payment, §21-7-209.

Probate and county matters, §21-6-413.

Supreme court, §21-6-401.

Technology fees, §21-6-416.

**Coin-operated amusements.**

Collection, §26-57-404.

Licenses.

Annual fees, §26-57-409.

Selling, §26-57-419.

Privilege fee imposed, §26-57-408.

Sale of devices.

Privilege fee imposed on salesperson,  
§26-57-418.

**Collection agencies.**

Licenses, §17-24-305.

**Collector of revenue, §21-6-305.****Colleges and universities.**

Special license plates, §27-24-1004.

**Commercial feeds.**

Inspection fees, §2-37-114.

**Commissioner of state lands.**

See STATE LANDS.

**Community colleges.**

Activity fees, §6-61-523.

Motor vehicles used by schools exempt from  
taxes and license fees, §6-51-101.

Student fees, §6-61-523.

**Consolidated wastewater systems.**

Franchise fees, §25-20-519.

**Constables.**

Deposit of fees, §21-6-308.

District courts, §16-17-212.

Schedule of fees, §21-6-308.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

State officers.

General assembly to fix fees, AR Const  
Art 16 §4.

**Continuing care providers.**

Facility entrance fee.

Defined, §23-93-201.

Licensed application fees, §23-93-206.

**Continuing legal education, CLE Bd 5.02.****Contractors.**

Procurement.

Contingent fees.

Prohibition, §19-11-708.

**FEES —Cont'd****Controlled substances.**

Drug precursors.

Manufacturers, possessors, transferors or  
transporters.

License fees, §5-64-415.

**Cooperative associations.**

Payment to secretary of state, §4-30-108.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Amendments to articles, §2-2-410.

Filing fees, §2-2-410.

Existing associations, §2-2-425.

**Coroners.**

Schedule of fees, §21-6-304.

**Corporations.**

County clerk, §4-26-1203.

Educational institutions.

Payment to secretary of state, §6-2-108.

Mutual corporations, §4-26-1204.

Secretary of state.

Business corporations, §§4-26-1202,  
4-27-122, 4-27-1705.

Nonprofit organizations, §§4-28-102,  
4-28-223.

**Correspondence schools.** See within this  
heading, "Residence and correspondence  
schools."**Cosmetology, §17-26-209.****Counselors.**

Licenses, §17-27-310.

**Countries.**

See COUNTIES.

**County clerks.**

See COUNTY CLERKS.

**County courts.**

Clerks of court.

See COUNTY CLERKS.

Examination of fee bills, §16-92-106.

**County libraries.**

Extension of services outside county,  
§13-2-406.

**County surveyors.**

Schedule of fees, §21-6-303.

**County treasurers, §21-6-303.****Court reporters.**

Transcript fees, §16-13-506.

**Credit card processing services.**

Prohibitions, §4-115-101.

**Credit for fees.**

Prohibited, §21-7-209.

**Credit report security freezes.**

Fees charged by agency, §4-112-108.

**Credit unions.**

Examination by state credit union  
supervisor, §23-35-203.

Supervision fee.

Annual fee, §23-35-205.

**Crime information center.**

Charging fees to local governmental units,  
§12-12-214.

**Crime laboratory.**

Laboratory fees, §12-12-314.

Disposition, §12-12-314.

**FEES —Cont'd****Criminal history information.**

Felony arrest information, §§12-12-1508, 12-12-1510.

Noncriminal justice record searches, §12-12-1012.

Volunteers.

Background check, §12-12-1609.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Customer-bank communication**

terminals, §23-32-208.

**Dam construction permits, §15-22-219.****Debit cards.**

Usage fee, §23-32-208.

**Decedents' estates.**

Dispensing with administration.

Affidavit of distributee, §28-41-101.

Escheated estates.

Sale of real property.

Sheriff's fees, §28-13-109.

Personal representatives, §28-48-108.

Real property.

Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.

Broker's fee, §28-51-307.

Escheated estates.

Sheriff's fees, §28-13-109.

**Deeds.**

Recorders' fees, §21-6-306.

**Delta cultural center.**

Authority to set fees, §13-5-706.

**Dental corporations.**

Certificate of registration, §4-29-409.

Annual renewal, §4-29-409.

**Dentists.**

See DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY.

**Determination of fees.**

Figures counted as words, §21-6-105.

No fee fixed, §21-6-104.

Number of words.

Figures counted as words, §21-6-105.

**Development finance corporations.**

Supervision, §15-4-905.

**Discovery.**

Medical records.

Liability of party seeking discovery of medical records from physician or hospital for processing, §16-63-219.

**District courts.**

See DISTRICT COURTS.

**Divorce.**

Attorneys at law.

Enforcement of decree, §9-12-309.

Fees pending action, §9-12-309.

**Domestic relations.**

Court-ordered investigations of children not being provided public services, §9-8-102.

**Domestic violence, §9-15-202.****Domicile, §9-3-118.****Drainage districts.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Lists.

Printing of list, §14-120-111.

**FEES —Cont'd****Drainage districts —Cont'd**

Refunding bonds.

Recordation fee, §14-120-107.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Digital driver's license photograph, §27-50-907.

Generally, §27-16-801.

Reinstatement after suspension,

§§27-16-508, 27-16-808.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license for driving while intoxicated, §5-65-119.

Voluntary enhanced security drivers' license and identification cards, §27-16-1210.

**Driving under the influence.**

Alcohol treatment and/or education program, §5-65-115.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §5-65-119.

Victim impact panel attendance, §5-65-121.

**Drug crime special assessment, §12-17-106.****Drug-free workplace program.**

Testing laboratories.

Licensure, §11-14-110.

**Drug precursors.**

Manufacturers, possessors, transferors or transporters.

License fees, §5-64-415.

**Education.**

Advanced placement tests.

Subsidized fees, §6-16-804.

Summer school programs, §6-16-702.

**Egg marketing.**

Inspection fees, §20-58-215.

**Electrical contractors and electricians.**

Disposition of funds received, §17-28-103.

Licenses, §17-28-301.

Electrical contractors, §17-28-302.

Examinations, §17-28-203.

Renewal, §17-28-301.

**Electric autocycles.**

Registration and licensing, §27-20-304.

**Electric cooperative corporations.**

Annual license fee, §23-18-329.

Filing fees, §23-18-326.

**Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators.**

Inspectors, contractors and mechanics.

Licenses, §20-24-109.

Operating permits, §§20-24-116, 20-24-117.

**Embalmers and funeral directors.**

Licenses.

Collection, §17-29-208.

**Emergency medical services.**

Fees under chapter, §§20-13-211, 20-13-212.

**Eminent domain.**

Levee and drainage districts.

Appraisers, §18-15-1010.

Trial on award of appraisers, §18-15-1010.

**Employment offices and agencies.**

Private employment agencies.

License fees, §11-11-217.



**FEES —Cont'd****Employment offices and agencies —Cont'd**

Private employment agencies —Cont'd

Restrictions and requirements,  
§11-11-227.

Schedules, §11-11-227.

Filing.

Required, §11-11-228.

**Engineers.**

Licensure, §17-30-304.

**Environmental laboratory certification,**  
§8-2-209.**Environmental site assessment  
consultants.**

Phase I consultants.

List maintained by department of  
environmental quality.

Placement on list, §8-7-1311.

**Executors and administrators,** §28-48-108.

Attorneys at law, §28-48-108.

**Extension of credit for fees,** §21-7-209.**Ferries.**

Authority of commission, §27-88-116.

**Fertilizers.**Brand registration and facility licensing  
fees, §2-19-202.

Natural organic fertilizers.

Setting and collecting, §2-19-502.

**Finance and administration department.**Redistributing property between state  
agencies.

Fee schedule, §25-8-106.

**Financial institutions.**

Automatic teller machines, §23-32-208.

**Fire protection districts.**

Collector and county clerk, §14-284-121.

Flat fee for parcel of land located within  
districts.Alternative to assessing benefits,  
§14-284-212.**Fires and fire prevention.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

Licenses, permits or certificates,  
§20-22-610.**Fireworks.**

Licenses, §20-22-707.

Permits, §20-22-702.

**Fishing.**

See FISHING.

**Food.**

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

**Foreclosure.**

Commissioner appointed to sell property.

Fee of commissioner, §21-6-412.

**Foreign business trusts, filing fees,**  
§4-31-406.**Foresters.**

Registration, §17-31-303.

Reciprocity, §17-31-308.

Renewal, §17-31-307.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Licenses, §23-74-603.

**FEES —Cont'd****Freedom of information.**

Attorneys' fees, §25-19-107.

Electronic information requests, §25-19-109.

**Free-standing birthing centers,** §20-9-404.**Fund-raising counsel, registration,**  
§4-28-406.**Funeral homes.**

Licenses, §17-29-305.

**Gambling.**

Search warrants.

Gaming devices or tables, §5-66-108.

**Gang violence.**

Closing of building or place, §5-74-109.

**General assembly.**

Special license plates, §27-24-705.

**Geologists.**

Registration, §17-32-307.

**Gift cards.**Unfair and deceptive acts and practices,  
§4-88-703.**Ginseng.**

Artificial propagation fee, §2-20-705.

Dealers.

Licenses, §2-20-704.

**Going out of business sales.**

Licenses.

Application for license, §4-74-106.

**Grain.**

Public warehouses.

Licenses, §2-17-213.

**Grand jury.**General provisions, §§16-34-103 to  
16-34-106.

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Greyhound racing.**

Franchises to conduct races, §23-111-305.

Licenses.

See GREYHOUND RACING.

**Groundwater.**

Withdrawal of water, §15-22-913.

Disposition of fees, §15-22-914.

**Hazardous substance emergencies.**

Management, §12-84-106.

Remedial action trust fund.

Generation of hazardous waste, §8-7-518.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Applicable fees, §8-7-226.

**HAZMAT emergency management,**  
§12-84-106.**Health.**

Breath testing instruments.

Maintenance fee, §20-7-128.

Disposition, §20-7-124.

Local health units.

Client visits to, §20-7-127.

State board of health, §20-7-123.

Breath testing instruments.

Maintenance fee, §20-7-128.

Disposition of additional fees, §20-7-123.

Local health units.

Client visits to, §20-7-127.

**Health maintenance organizations.**Payment of fees to commissioner,  
§23-76-127.

**FEES —Cont'd****Hearing instrument dispensers.**

See HEARING INSTRUMENT  
DISPENSERS.

**Highways.**

State highway and transportation  
department.

Schedule of fees, §23-2-314.

**Home health care services.**

Licenses, §20-10-812.

**Home inspectors.**

Registration.

Schedule of fees, §17-52-316.

**Home intravenous drug therapy,**

§20-77-803.

**Horse racing.**

See HORSE RACING.

**Hospital and medical service  
corporations.**

Certificates of authority, §23-75-107.

**Hospitals.**

Child health management services clinic.

Certification fee, §20-9-222.

Licenses, §20-9-214.

Abortion facilities, §20-9-302.

**Human services department.**

Charges for institutional services,  
§25-10-110.

Identification tags and bracelets, §20-7-119.

**Hunting.**

See HUNTING.

**Illegal fees.**

Forfeiture, §21-6-103.

Penalty, §21-6-103.

**Improvement districts.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Counties of more than 150,000.

Abolition of fee for recordation of  
delinquent list, §14-86-1304.

Redemption of land, §14-86-1302.

Counties with over 75,000 population.

Clerk's fees, §§14-86-1207,  
14-86-1208.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Collector and treasurer fees, §14-90-913.

Delinquencies.

Clerk's fees for filing delinquencies,  
§14-90-912.

Unredeemed land, §14-90-911.

Extension of annual installments.

Clerk's fee, §14-90-913.

Suburban improvement districts.

Sewer districts.

Disposition of connection fees,  
§14-249-106.

**Income tax.**

Forms provided tax practitioners.

Imposition of fees sufficient to defray cost  
of postage, §26-51-810.

**In God We Trust.**

Special license plates, §§27-15-4902,  
27-15-4903.

**FEES —Cont'd****Inhalation therapists.**

See RESPIRATORY CARE  
PRACTITIONERS.

**Inspections.**

Cemeteries, §20-7-123.

**Insurance.**

See INSURANCE.

**Insurance department trust fund.**

General provisions, §§23-61-701 to  
23-61-711.

**Interlocal cooperation.**

Waterworks.

Franchise fee payments to agencies,  
§25-20-319.

**Inventions.**

Assistance to inventors.

Proposals for inventions.

Review by center, §15-4-1406.

**Itinerant merchants.**

Licenses, §17-49-209.

**Jails.**

Booking and administration fee, §12-41-505.

Habeas corpus.

Executing writ of habeas corpus,  
§12-41-509.

**Judgments.**

Foreign judgments, §16-66-605.

**Judicial sales.**

Commissioners to sell property, §21-6-412.

**Jury, §16-34-103 to 16-34-106.**

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Justices of the peace.**

Felony cases, §16-92-106.

Townships having municipal court.

Filing reports of fees and costs,  
§16-19-411.

Trial.

Witness and juror attendance and mileage  
fees, §16-19-610.

**Landings.**

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-916.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Filing affidavit of eviction, §18-17-902.

**Large carnivore possession permits,**

§20-19-504.

**Legal insurance.**

Payment to commissioner, §23-91-225.

**Levee districts.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Printing fee, §14-120-111.

**Liens.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens,  
§18-46-115.

**Liming materials.**

Registration fee, §2-19-306.

Vendors' licenses, §2-19-306.

**Limited liability companies.**

Filing, service and copying fees, §4-32-1301.

**Limited partnerships.**

Filing fees, §§4-47-1301, 4-47-1302.



**FEES —Cont'd****Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Credited towards liquefied petroleum gas fund, §15-75-106.

Deposited in state treasury, §15-75-106.

Schedule of inspection and registration fees, §15-75-105.

Suspension of inspection and registration fees, §15-75-111.

Use, §15-75-106.

**List of fees.**

Posting in offices, §21-6-102.

**Livestock, §2-40-1201.**

Diagnostic testing, §2-33-111.

Disposition of funds, §2-40-1201.

Rabies.

Pseudorabies control and eradication program.

Levy of fees to fund, §2-40-1201.

Stock law district.

Impoundment, §14-387-104.

**Livestock and poultry commission,**

§§2-33-113, 2-33-115.

Carcass data information, §2-33-203.

Deposit of funds received, §2-33-206.

Diagnostic testing.

Disposition of fees, §2-33-111.

Fee structure, §2-33-111.

Feeder pig and feeder calf grading program, §2-33-204.

Failure to pay, §2-33-204.

**Local fees prohibited.**

Special license plates, §27-24-110.

**Long term care facilities and administrators.**

Licenses.

Administrators, §20-10-404.

Disposition of funds received, §20-10-408.

Renewal, §20-10-405.

Options counseling for long-term care program.

Declining options counseling forms.

Failure to complete, fee, §20-10-2107.

Quality assurance levy, §§20-10-1601 to 20-10-1606.

**Mammography.**

Facilities accreditation, §20-15-1005.

**Manufactured homes.**

Director.

Schedule of fees to be established, §20-25-107.

Disposition, §20-25-112.

Manufacturers.

License plates to transport motor homes, §27-14-1903.

Permits.

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

Sewage disposal plans, §20-27-1201.

**Marriage.**

Licenses.

See MARRIAGE.

**Massage therapy.**

See MASSAGE THERAPISTS.

**FEES —Cont'd****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Filing of lien account.

Abstracts, §18-44-117.

Service of process.

Abconders or nonresidents, §18-44-116.

**Medical equipment suppliers.**

License fees, §17-92-902.

**Medicare.**

Uniform medicare charges, §20-9-701.

**Military service and veterans.**

Special license plates, §27-24-206.

**Milk and milk products.**

Antibiotic drug testing, §20-59-704.

Disposition, §20-59-247.

Certain fees, §20-7-124.

Grade A milk program.

Inspection fees, §20-59-404.

Amount, §20-59-404.

Deposit of fees, §20-59-405.

Licenses.

Dairy plant licenses, §20-59-206.

Frozen dessert manufacturer's license, §20-59-207.

Mellorine manufacturer's license, §20-59-209.

Milk tester license, §20-59-211.

Receiving or transfer plant license, §20-59-208.

Samplers and grader's license, §20-59-210.

Manufacturing milk permit, §20-59-246.

Mellorine.

Permits, §20-59-305.

Milk inspection fees fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-437.

Prosecuting attorneys, §20-59-203.

Transfer of unexpended funds.

Rules and regulations governing, §20-59-247.

**Mines and minerals.**

Claims on public lands.

Recordation, §15-56-202.

Coal mine examining board.

Certification of coal mine employees, §§11-7-403, 11-7-405.

**Mobile homes.**

Oversized manufactured homes.

Permits.

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Money services.**

Currency exchange licenses.

Application, §23-55-402.

Renewal, §23-55-404.

Money transmission licenses.

Application, §23-55-202.

Renewal, §23-55-206.

Notice of change of control, §23-55-604.

**Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

Examination of business, §23-39-514.

Licenses, filing fee, §23-39-505.

Renewal of license, §23-39-506.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Foreclosure sales.

Fee of commissioner appointed to sell property, §21-6-412.

**FEES —Cont'd****Mortgages and deeds of trust —Cont'd**

Recorders' fees, §21-6-306.

**Motor carriers.**

Annual fees charged carriers, §23-13-235.

Certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Application fee, §23-13-219.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

Exempt carriers.

Insurance filing fee, §23-13-265.

Permits.

Application fees, §23-13-223.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

Registration of carriers engaged in interstate commerce, §23-13-604.

Temporary authority, §23-13-229.

**Motorcycles.**

Registration, §27-14-601.

Antique motorcycles, §§27-15-2304, 27-15-2307.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Nonbonded motor fuel users.

Claims for refunds or credits, §26-55-713.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Accident response service fee, §27-53-307.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Auto auction fees.

Salvage-titled or parts-only titled vehicles, §23-112-614.

Service and handling fees, §23-112-317.

Used motor vehicle dealers, §23-112-617.

**Motor vehicle registration.**

Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration, §27-14-612.

School buses converted to or equipped as campers, §27-15-4001.

**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Cities of the first class.

City attorneys.

Handling of fees, §14-43-410.

City clerks.

Attesting certificates and transcripts, §14-43-406.

Cities of the second class.

City attorneys.

Handling fees, §14-43-410.

City marshals, §14-44-113.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Fees for investment advisors and managers, §24-11-805.

Ordinances.

Printed or certified copies admitted into evidence.

Furnishing by clerk or recorder, §14-55-402.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Investment advisors and managers, §24-11-410.

**FEES —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.

Application for approval.

Filing fee, §14-206-105.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Collection of revenue, §14-39-108.

**Municipal management districts.**

Establishment of rates and other fees, §14-287-105.

**Native breweries.**

General fees, §3-5-1408.

Wholesalers and retailers, §3-5-1406.

**Natural resources commission.**

Water development fund.

Earnings and fees to fund, §15-22-514.

**Nominal fee plates.**

Special license plates, §§27-24-601 to 27-24-612.

See LICENSE PLATES.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Members, §4-28-210.

Payment to secretary of state, §4-28-223.

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Filing, service and copying fees, §4-33-122.

Member's liability, §4-33-613.

**Nonprofit organizations.**

Registration of nonprofit motor vehicle fleets, §27-14-611.

**Notaries public.**

Appointment.

Application for appointment, §21-14-101.

Enumeration, §21-6-309.

Illegal fees.

Misdemeanors, §21-6-309.

Renewal of commission, §21-14-108.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement.

Prosecuting attorneys' fees, §16-105-211.

**Nurseries.**

Fraud.

Nursery fraud act.

See NURSERIES.

**Nurses.**

See NURSES.

**Oil and gas.**

Commission, §15-71-110.

Salt water wells into which debrominated brine is injected, §15-71-110.

Finance and administration department.

Director.

Collection of fees, §26-17-303.

**Open-cut land reclamation.**

Permit fees, §§15-57-311, 15-57-319.

**Ophthalmic dispensers.**

See OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS.

**Optometrists.**

See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Osteopaths.**

Licenses, §17-91-101.



**FEES —Cont'd****Pardons and paroles.**

- Offender on parole charged fee, §16-93-104.
- Community correction revolving fund created, §16-93-104.
- Failure to pay fee, §16-93-104.
- Witnesses' fees, §16-93-706.

**Partition.**

- Attorneys at law.
- Construction of act, §18-60-419.
- Determination, §18-60-419.
- Limitation, §18-60-419.
- Not allowed to interested attorney, §18-60-419.
- Taxation as costs, §18-60-419.
- Commissioners to partition land, §21-6-412.

**Partnerships.**

- Filing fees generally, §4-46-1207.
- Secretary of state.
- Documents delivered by electronic means, §4-42-708.

**Penalties.**

- Illegal fees, §21-6-103.
- Notaries public, §21-6-309.

**Pest control.**

- See PEST CONTROL.

**Pesticides.**

- Registration, §2-16-407.

**Petroleum products.**

- Storage tank fund.
- Petroleum environmental assurance fees, §8-7-906.

**Petroleum storage tank trust fund bond financing.**

- Pledged fees, §15-5-1205.

**Pets.**

- Retail pet stores.
- Registration fee, §4-97-104.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physical therapists.**

- Annual registration of licensees, §17-93-303.
- Board.
- Disposition of funds, §17-93-203.
- Licensing, §17-93-303.

**Physician assistants.**

- Licensure, §17-105-117.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Pipelines.**

- Safety act.
- Inspection fees, §23-15-214.

**Plumbers.**

- Apprentice plumbers.
- Correspondence course, §§17-38-407, 17-38-408.
- Disposition of fees, §17-38-205.

**Podiatrists.**

- See PODIATRISTS.

**Pollution.**

- Permits.
- See POLLUTION.
- Temporary variances or interim authority request, §8-4-230.

**FEES —Cont'd****Polygraph examiners.**

- Licenses, §17-39-207.
- Reciprocity, §17-39-205.

**Portable electronics insurance.**

- Vendors.
- Schedule of license fees, §23-88-507.

**Poultry.**

- Diagnostic testing, §2-33-111.

**Poultry feeding operations.**

- Registration with natural resources commission, §15-20-904.

**Powers of attorney.**

- Recorders' fees, §21-6-306.

**Precious metal buyers.**

- Deposit of fees, §17-23-208.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

- See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**Probation.**

- Conditions authorized, §5-4-322.
- Offender on probation charged fee, §16-93-104.
- Community correction revolving fund created, §16-93-104.
- Failure to pay fee, §16-93-104.

**Procurement.**

- Contingent fees.
- Breach of ethical standards, §19-11-708.
- Trees and timber.
- Based upon volume or weight.
- Actions to recover correct purchase price.
- Attorneys' fees, §15-32-413.

**Professional employer organizations.**

- Employer service assurance organization affidavit, §23-92-414.
- Licenses, §23-92-407.

**Property taxes.**

- See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- See PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS.

**Psychologists.**

- Board.
- Authorization to charge for services, §17-97-204.
- Licenses, §17-97-309.

**Public and military service recognition.**

- Special license plates, §§27-24-1303 to 27-24-1307.

**Publication.**

- Notices, §1-3-107.

**Public health laboratory, §20-7-407.****Public service commission.**

- Schedule of fees, §23-2-314.
- Taxation of property, privileges and franchises.
- Witnesses, §26-24-122.

**Public use vehicles/local government.**

- Special license plates.
- County quorum courts, §27-24-303.

**Public utilities.**

- Actions for fees brought in name of state, §23-1-109.

**FEES —Cont'd****Public utilities —Cont'd**

Annual fees charged utilities, §23-3-110.

Failure or refusal to pay.

Penalty, §23-3-110.

Statement of fees due, §23-3-110.

Time for payment, §23-3-110.

Carriers, §§23-16-101 to 23-16-106.

See CARRIERS.

Environmental and economic protection.

Certificates of environmental  
compatibility and public need.

Application fee, §23-18-512.

Public service commission.

Schedule of fees, §23-2-314.

**Quarries, §15-57-414.****Radiation protection.**

Custodial management fees, §20-21-219.

Nuclear planning and response program,  
§20-21-404.

**Raffles.**

Licenses.

Authorized organizations, §23-114-302.

Distributors and manufacturers,  
§23-114-307.

**Railroads.**

Annual fee collected from rail carriers,  
§23-16-104.

Carriers generally, §§23-16-101 to  
23-16-106.

See CARRIERS.

Corporations.

Amendment of articles of incorporation,  
§23-11-220.

Foreign corporations.

Fees charged foreign companies,  
§23-3-111.

Incorporation fees, §23-11-102.

Incorporation fees, §23-11-102.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND  
SALESPERSONS.

**Real estate licenses, §17-42-304.****Recordation.**

Deeds, §21-6-306.

Lease lis pendens, §16-59-105.

**Record book of fees, §21-7-210.**

Open to inspection, §21-7-210.

**Recorders.**

Certain other fees superseded, §21-6-101.

Schedule of fees, §21-6-306.

Tender of fees requisite to recording,  
§14-15-408.

**Records.**

Reproduction of public records.

Facsimile copy fee, §25-18-103.

**Regional mobility authorities.**

Toll facility projects.

Collection of unpaid toll, §27-76-710.

**Registered agents, §4-20-103.****Registered voter lists.**

Computerized lists, §7-5-109.

**Registration.**

Annulment registration, §20-18-502.

**FEES —Cont'd****Residence and correspondence schools.**

Extension course sites, §6-51-608.

Investigations.

Witness fees and mileage, §6-51-619.

Licenses, §6-51-610.

Satellite schools, §6-51-608.

**Restaurants.**

Duplicate fees.

Exemption from payment, §20-57-206.

Permits.

Food establishment permits.

Crediting revenues to public health  
fund, §20-57-205.

Transfer of unexpended funds,  
§20-57-205.

**Rules of professional conduct.**

See RULES OF PROFESSIONAL  
CONDUCT.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Enumerated, §23-17-226.

Membership fees, §23-17-216.

**Sanitarians.**

See SANITARIANS.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Collection by supervisor, §23-37-107.

Membership charges.

Prohibited, §23-37-405.

**School buses.**

Mental retardation and developmental  
disabilities services division.

License fee for school buses owned by  
facilities licensed by, §27-14-1404.

**Search warrants.**

Gambling.

Gaming devices or tables.

Fees for service, §5-66-108.

**Secretary of state.**

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

**Secured transactions.**

Filing and indexing of records, §4-9-525.

**Securities regulation.**

Registration statements, §23-42-404.

**Seeds.**

Arbitration of defective seed claims.

Complaints against dealers.

Filing fees, §2-23-102.

Investigations requested by dealers.

Filing fee, §2-23-103.

Inspection and certification and promotion  
and advertising, §2-18-105.

**Septic tanks.**

Cleaners.

Licenses, §§17-45-103, 17-45-105.

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

**Service contracts.**

Registration of providers, §4-114-104.

**Sheriffs.**

See SHERIFFS.

**Social workers.**

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

**Soil amendment.**

Inspection fees.

Payment by registrant, §2-19-410.



**FEES —Cont'd****Soil classifiers.**

See SOIL CLASSIFIERS.

**Solid waste management.**

Landfill disposal fees.

Generally, §§8-6-1001 to 8-6-1005.

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Management and recycling fund.

Collection of fees, §8-6-607.

Computation, §8-6-611.

Landfill disposal fees, §8-6-606.

Regional planning districts and boards.

Rents, fees and charges, §8-6-714.

Sanitary landfills.

Licensing, §8-6-909.

Waste tire fees, §8-9-404.

**Sparta aquifer critical groundwater counties.**

Conservation fee.

Levy, §15-22-1214.

Payment, §15-22-1215.

**Special interest license plates.**

Expedited application process, §§27-24-1403 to 27-24-1405.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Speech pathologist and audiologist.**

Billing, §17-100-108.

**State departments and agencies.**

Collections.

Remitted directly to agency to whose account credited, §19-4-1803.

**State lands.**

Commissioner of state lands.

See STATE LANDS.

Deeds.

Fees for issuance.

See STATE LANDS.

Deposits, §21-6-203.

**State of Arkansas.**

Actions.

Certification of costs and fees, §16-106-108.

**State police.**

Background investigations, §12-8-120.

Medical and hospital fees, §24-6-101.

**Street rods.**

License plates, §27-24-1503.

**Subpoenas.**

Issuance, §21-6-502.

Criminal cases.

Limitation on fees, §21-6-504.

Service, §21-6-502.

**Substance abuse treatment programs.**

Licensure, §20-64-904.

Renewal of license, §20-64-905.

**Supreme court.**

Clerk of supreme court, §§16-20-207, 21-6-401.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Licensure of professional surveyors.

Applications, §17-48-202.

**Swimming pools.**

Public swimming pools.

Permits, §§20-30-106, 20-30-107.

**FEES —Cont'd****Tattoo artists.**

Examination for licensure, §20-27-1508.

Temporary demonstration licenses, §20-27-1509.

**Telecommunications.**

Initiation of residential telephone service.

Payments of fees in installments, §23-17-116.

Surcharges to provide communications for deaf and hearing impaired, §23-17-119.

**Telephones.**

Automated telephone solicitation.

Injunctions, §5-63-204.

**Territorial capitol.**

Admission fees, §13-7-305.

**Time-share programs.**

Registration, §18-14-204.

**Tobacco products tax.**

Permits and licenses.

Duplicates, §26-57-222.

**Trademarks, §4-71-217.****Transient merchants.**

Registration, §17-49-109.

**Treasurer of state.**

Liability of treasurer, §21-7-202.

Record book, §21-7-210.

Open to inspection, §21-7-210.

**Trees and timber.**

Forest fire protection tax.

Classification of lands.

Identification upon assessment records, §26-61-107.

Measuring and marking logs.

County timber inspectors, §15-32-410.

Purchases based upon volume or weight.

Actions to recover difference in purchase price.

Attorneys' fees, §15-32-413.

Wages for piece work.

Actions to recover owed wages.

Attorneys' fees, §15-32-413.

**Trust companies.**

Acquisition.

Filing fee, §23-51-135.

Application for charter.

Filing fees, §23-51-106.

Examination assessment, §23-51-185.

**Trustees.**

Trustee of fiduciary fees, §23-51-194.

**Underage DUI law.**

Program enrollees, §5-65-307.

Reinstatement of driver's license, §5-65-304.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Limitation of fees, §11-10-108.

**Uniform court filing fees, §§16-10-302, 16-10-303.**

Legislative intent, §16-10-301.

State actions.

Exempt, §16-10-304.

**Universities and colleges.**

Motor vehicles.

License fees, §6-51-101.

**FEES —Cont'd****Universities and colleges —Cont'd**

Senior citizens.

Waiver of general student fee charges for persons over sixty, §6-60-204.

Tuition.

Prisoners of war or persons missing or killed in action.

Free tuition and fees for dependents, §6-82-601.

**University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations.

Seed-testing laboratory, §6-64-711.

**University of Arkansas for medical sciences.**

Medical department.

Collection and disposition, §6-64-408.

Matriculation and tuition fees, §6-64-408.

**Usurpation of office or franchise.**

Recovery of fees received by usurper, §16-118-105.

**Vital statistics, §§20-7-123, 20-18-306.**

Amendment of records, §20-7-123.

Births.

Delayed registration of birth, §20-18-402.

New certificate of birth, §20-7-123.

Following adoption, legitimation, paternity determination and other legal changes, §20-18-406.

Copies or data from system of vital statistics, §20-18-306.

Death.

Certificate of death, §20-7-123.

Delayed registration of death, §20-18-602.

Divorce or annulment registration, §20-18-502.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Motor vehicles used by schools exempt from taxes and license fees, §6-51-101.

Student fees, §6-51-208.

Disposition of income, §6-51-210.

**Voice stress analysis examiners.**

Licenses, §§17-39-304, 17-39-305.

**Voter lists.**

Computer lists, §7-5-109.

**Wastewater management.**

Consolidated wastewater systems.

Franchise fees, §25-20-519.

**Wastewater plant operators, §8-5-209.****Water improvement districts.**

Disposition, §14-251-110.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Dam construction permits, §15-22-219.

Public water systems, §§20-28-104 to 20-28-106.

**Water systems operators, §17-51-106.**

Deposit into fund, §17-51-106.

**Water wells.**

Construction of water wells.

Certificate of registration, §17-50-311.

Licenses, §17-50-311.

Renewal, §17-50-307.

List of fees, §17-50-311.

**FEES —Cont'd****Water wells —Cont'd**

Construction of water wells —Cont'd

Rig permits, §§17-50-310, 17-50-311.

**Weights and measures.**

Tests or inspections, §4-18-329.

**Witnesses.**

Allowable fees, §16-43-801.

Bills for fees of officers and witnesses, §16-68-503.

Ferriage fees, §16-43-805.

Misdemeanor trials, §16-89-117.

State employee witnesses, §16-43-806.

Subpoena or warrant.

Issuing or serving, §21-6-502.

Workers' compensation, §11-9-709.

**Workers' compensation.**

Insurance.

Qualifying fees for carriers, third party administrators and self-insurers, §11-9-302.

Witnesses, §11-9-709.

**FEE SIMPLE.****Conveyances.**

Estate of fee simple presumed, §18-12-105.

Fee tail.

Remainder passes in fee simple, §18-12-301.

**Presumptions.**

Estate of fee simple presumed, §18-12-105.

**Words of inheritance.**

Not necessary to create or convey estate in fee simple, §18-12-105.

**FEE TAIL.****Conveyances.**

Dissolution of estates tail, §18-12-302.

Life estates.

Fee tail considered life estate, §18-12-301.

Remainder passes in fee simple, §18-12-301.

**Dissolution of estates tail, §18-12-302.**

Applicability of provisions, §18-12-302.

Rights and privileges as to dissolution.

Permissive and cumulative, §18-12-302.

**Life estates.**

Fee tail considered life estate, §18-12-301.

**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

Remainder passes in fee simple, §18-12-301.

**FELONIES.**

Authorized sentences, §5-4-104.

**Bifurcated proceedings.**

Jury to fix punishment, §5-4-103.

**Classification of felonies, §5-1-106.****Classification of offenses, §5-1-105.****Clemency.**

Application for executive clemency, §5-4-607.

**Compounding, §5-54-107.****Court costs, §16-10-305.****Court to fix punishment, §5-4-103.****Earned discharge and completion of sentence, §§16-90-1301 to 16-90-1305.**



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Enhanced sentence.**

Committing felony in presence of a child,  
§§5-4-701, 5-4-702.

**Executive clemency, application for,**  
§5-4-607.**Extended terms of imprisonment.**

Habitual offenders, §§5-4-501 to 5-4-504.

**Fines, §5-4-201.****Habitual offenders, §§5-4-501 to 5-4-504.****Jury to fix punishment.**

Separate proceeding, §5-4-103.

**Limitation of actions, §5-1-109.****Prison terms.**

Extended terms for habitual offenders,  
§5-4-501.

Place of imprisonment, §5-4-402.

**Probation.**

Convicted felons to observe operations of  
correctional facility, §5-4-320.

Crimes for which probation prohibited,  
§5-4-301.

**Separate proceeding.**

Jury to fix punishment, §5-4-103.

**Statute not part of criminal code neither  
specifying class nor prescribing  
limitations on sentence, §5-1-106.****Statute of limitations, §5-1-109.****Suspension of sentence, §5-4-104.**

Convicted felons to observe operations of  
correctional facility, §5-4-320.

Crimes for which suspension prohibited,  
§5-4-301.

**Terms of imprisonment, §5-4-401.**

Extended terms for habitual offenders,  
§§5-4-501 to 5-4-504.

Place of imprisonment, §5-4-402.

**Unclassified felonies, §5-1-106.**

Fines, §5-4-201.

Habitual offenders, extended terms,  
§§5-4-501 to 5-4-504.

Statute of limitations, §5-1-109.

Terms of imprisonment, §5-4-401.

**When offense felony, §5-1-106.****FELON INELIGIBLE FOR CONCEALED  
WEAPON LICENSE, §5-73-309.****FELONY MURDER, §5-10-102.****FEMALES.****Husband and wife.**

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Women.**

See WOMEN.

**FENCES.****Actions.**

Joinder of actions, §14-386-119.

**Advertising.**

Construction of fences.

Board to advertise for bids, §14-386-122.

**Animals.**

Breaking through lawful fences.

Damages recoverable, §2-39-108.

**FENCES —Cont'd****Animals —Cont'd**

Fence districts.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Districts."

Injuring animals when fence insufficient.  
Liability, §2-39-110.

**Assessments.**

Basis of tax assessment, §14-386-114.

Certifying delinquent assessment list.

No-fence district, §14-386-120.

Collection actions.

Procedure, §14-386-119.

Construction of fences.

Assessment on lands, §14-386-115.

Delinquent assessment added to redemption  
application, §14-386-120.

New lands, §14-386-301.

Nonpayment.

Penalty, §14-386-119.

Not required, §14-386-113.

Order of assessment.

Publication of order, §14-386-116.

Proceedings to try validity, §14-386-116.

Right of redemption, §14-386-119.

Special assessment.

Publication and posting of notice,  
§14-386-118.

**Boards and commissions.**

Fencing board. See within this heading,  
"Fencing board."

**Bond issues.**

Districts.

Issuance of bonds by districts,  
§14-386-504.

**Bonds, surety.**

Collectors, §14-386-106.

Contractors, §14-386-122.

Treasurer, §14-386-106.

**Boundaries.**

Districts.

Changing boundary, §14-386-202.

Construction or maintenance of boundary  
fence between districts unnecessary,  
§14-386-109.

**Cemeteries, §5-39-212.****Complaints.**

Disinterested householders to view fence,  
§2-39-107.

**Construction.**

Annual installments, §14-386-115.

Cost.

Estimate, §14-386-115.

Fencing board.

Control over construction of fences,  
§14-386-122.

**Contractors.**

Construction of fences.

Bonds of contractors, §14-386-122.

**County courts.**

Districts.

Revocation of order, §14-386-121.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Construction and interpretation.

Cumulative nature of act, §5-38-210.



**FENCES —Cont'd****Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Division fences.

Requiring adjoining landowner to build part, §5-38-210.

Right to remove, §5-38-210.

Leaving open gates or gaps.

Penalty, §5-38-210.

**Damages.**

Animals.

Breaking through lawful fences, §2-39-108.

Injuring animals when fence insufficient, §2-39-110.

Leaving gates open or injuring fence, §14-386-102.

Liability for willfully damaging fence or gate of another, §2-39-111.

Owner's liability for damage done by escaped livestock, §2-39-109.

Stock running at large.

Damages recoverable by district, §14-386-103.

Throwing down or leaving fence open, §18-60-104.

**Definitions.**

Fence, defined, §2-39-102.

Land, §14-386-101.

**Disinterested householders.**

Viewing fence, §2-39-107.

**Districts, §§14-386-106, 14-386-120.**

Assessments.

Basis of tax assessment, §14-386-114.

Certifying delinquent assessment list.

Duty of county collector in no fence district, §14-386-120.

Collection suits.

Procedure, §14-386-119.

Copies.

Delivery to collector by county clerk, §14-386-117.

Delinquent assessments.

Adding to redemption application, §14-386-120.

Form of order of assessment, §14-386-115.

New lands, §14-386-301.

Nonpayment.

Penalty, §14-386-119.

Not required, §14-386-113.

Publication of order of assessment, §14-386-116.

Right of redemption, §14-386-119.

Special assessments.

Publication and posting of notice, §14-386-118.

Validity, §14-386-116.

Bond issues.

Authorized, §14-386-504.

Contents, §14-386-504.

Issuance, §14-386-504.

Liability, §14-386-504.

Negotiability, §14-386-504.

Signatures, §14-386-504.

**FENCES —Cont'd****Districts —Cont'd**

Boundaries.

Authority of court to change boundary, §14-386-202.

Construction or maintenance of boundary fence between districts unnecessary, §14-386-109.

Collectors.

Appointment, §14-386-106.

Bond, §14-386-106.

Certifying delinquent assessment list in no fence district, §14-386-120.

Compensation, §14-386-106.

Monthly settlement, §14-386-106.

Oaths, §14-386-106.

Complaints.

Exhibition of complaint, §14-386-119.

Consolidation, §14-386-302.

Application of laws to consolidate, §14-386-302.

Commissioners, §14-386-302.

Powers vested in commissioners and districts, §14-386-302.

Construction of subchapter.

Liberal construction, §14-386-501.

County courts.

Establishment, §14-386-104.

Revocation of order creating districts, §14-386-121.

Elections.

Ballots, §14-386-404.

Costs of elections paid by petitioners, §14-386-407.

Court to declare district created, §14-386-405.

District established upon approval by voters, §14-386-401.

Manner, §14-386-404.

Notice to form fencing district, §14-386-403.

Officials.

Appointment, §14-386-403.

Expenses, §14-386-407.

Rejection of proposal, §14-386-406.

Results, §14-386-405.

Published, §14-386-405.

Validation, §14-386-502.

Establishment, §14-386-104.

When completely enclosed by fencing or stock districts.

Petition of landowners, §14-386-402.

Existing fences.

Use of existing fences, §14-386-111.

Federal agencies.

Authority to accept grants and borrow money, §14-386-503.

Fence between fencing or no fencing districts unnecessary, §14-386-110.

Fencing board. See within this heading, "Fencing board."

Funds.

Surplus fund.

Disposition, §14-386-505.

**FENCES** —Cont'd**Districts** —Cont'd

## Grants.

Authority to accept, §14-386-503.

Impounding animals running at large,  
§14-386-601.

## Charges and damages.

Appraisers appointed to fix,  
§14-386-603.

Returning stock upon payment,  
§14-386-602.

Notice, §14-386-601.

Returning stock upon payment of charges  
and damages, §14-386-602.

## Sale of impounded animals.

Notice of sale, §14-386-604.

Surplus fees paid to treasurer,  
§14-386-605.

Liberal construction of subchapter,  
§14-386-501.

## Penalties.

Nonpayment of assessment, §14-386-119.

## Petitions.

Addition of adjacent area to district,  
§14-386-301.

Establishment of district when completely  
enclosed by fencing or stock districts,  
§14-386-402.

Hearing on petition, §14-386-301.

## Railroads.

Payment of taxes for benefit of district,  
§14-386-114.

## Records.

Treasurer to keep record of moneys  
received, §14-386-606.

Repealing clause, §14-386-501.

## Rivers.

Navigable rivers deemed lawful fence,  
§14-386-408.

## Running at large.

Impounding animals running at large,  
§14-386-601.

## Charges and damages.

Appraisers appointed to fix,  
§14-386-603.

Returning stock upon payment,  
§14-386-602.

Surplus fees paid to treasurer,  
§14-386-605.

Notice, §14-386-601.

## Sale of impounded animals.

Notice of sale, §14-386-604.

Penalty for animals running at large,  
§14-386-401.

Prohibited, §14-386-103.

Remedies and penalties remain in effect,  
§14-386-110.

## Small stock.

Establishment of districts against small  
stock, §14-386-202.

Lawful fence as to small stock,  
§14-386-203.

## Streams.

Navigable stream lawful fence,  
§14-386-112.

**FENCES** —Cont'd**Districts** —Cont'd

## Taxation.

Basis of tax assessment, §14-386-114.

Railroad to pay taxes for benefit of  
district, §14-386-114.

## Treasurers.

Appointment, §14-386-106.

Bond, §14-386-106.

Commission, §14-386-106.

Oath, §14-386-106.

## Records.

Moneys received, §14-386-606.

Same person treasurer of two or more  
districts, §14-386-106.

Validation, §14-386-502.

**Division fences.**

Maintenance, §2-39-105.

Requiring adjoining owner to build part,  
§5-38-210.

Right to remove, §5-38-210.

**Drainage districts.**

Rules and regulations, §14-121-807.

**Elections.**

## Districts.

Ballots, §14-386-404.

Establishment upon approval by voters,  
§14-386-401.

## Expenses.

Payment by petitioner, §14-386-407.

Manner of election, §14-386-404.

Notice of election to form district,  
§14-386-403.

## Rejection of proposal.

New petition filed after one year,  
§14-386-406.

Results published, §14-386-405.

**Erroneously placed on land of another.**

Removal of fences, §18-60-105.

**Existing fences.**

## Districts.

Use of existing fences, §14-386-111.

**Federal aid.**

## Districts.

Authority to accept grants and borrow  
money, §14-386-503.

**Fencing board.**

## Advertisements.

Construction of fences.

Advertising for bids, §14-386-122.

Appointment of members, §14-386-105.

Chairman, §14-386-105.

Compensation, §14-386-105.

Composition, §14-386-105.

## Construction of fences.

## Advertisements.

Bids, §14-386-122.

## Bids.

Advertising, §14-386-122.

Control of board, §14-386-122.

Estimate of cost, §14-386-115.

## Land.

Defined, §14-386-101.



**FENCES —Cont'd****Fencing board —Cont'd**

- Oath of members, §14-386-105.
- Failure to take oath creates vacancy, §14-386-105.
- Organizations, §14-386-105.
- Powers and duties.
  - Generally, §14-386-107.
- Quorum, §14-386-105.
- Stiles, §14-386-108.
- Vacancies, §14-386-105.
- Failure to take oaths, §14-386-105.

**Forms.**

- Assessments.
  - Copy of assessment and warrant delivered to collector by county clerk, §14-386-117.
- Order of assessment, §14-386-115.

**Funds.**

- Districts.
  - Surplus fund in fencing district. Disposition, §14-386-505.

**Gates and fastenings.**

- Fencing board.
  - Providing openings, §14-386-108.

**Grants.**

- Districts.
  - Accepting grants from federal agencies, §14-386-503.

**Impoundment.**

- Districts.
  - Impounding animals running at large. See within this heading, "Districts."

**Injuring fence, §14-386-102.**

- Liability, §2-39-111.

**Installments.**

- Annual installments, §14-386-115.

**Insufficient fence.**

- Injuring animals when fence insufficient. Liability, §2-39-110.

**Investments.**

- Order of assessment.
  - Form, §14-386-115.

**Joinder of actions, §14-386-119.****Leaving gates open, §14-386-102.****Liability.**

- Injuring fence, §2-39-111.
- Willfully damaging fence or gate of another, §2-39-111.

**Livestock.**

- Fences required for enclosures, §2-39-101.
- Running at large.
  - Fencing districts generally. See within this heading, "Districts."
- Penalties and remedies remain in effect, §14-386-201.
- Permitting livestock to run at large unlawful, §14-386-201.

**Maintenance.**

- Division fences, §2-39-105.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Escaped livestock where damaged by motor vehicle.
  - Owner's liability, §2-39-109.

**FENCES —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Districts.
  - Election to form districts, §14-386-403.
- Special assessments, §14-386-118.

**Oaths.**

- Collectors, §14-386-106.
- Fencing board.
  - Failure to take oath creates vacancy on board, §14-386-105.
- Members, §14-386-105.
- Treasurers, §14-386-106.

**Pastures.**

- Criminal trespass, §5-39-305.

**Penalties.**

- Assessments.
  - Nonpayment, §14-386-119.
- Leaving gates open or injuring fence, §§5-38-210, 14-386-102.
- Liability for willfully damaging fence or gate of another, §2-39-111.
- Nonrestraint of stock, §14-386-201.
- Running at large, §14-386-103.
- Nonrestraint of stock, §14-386-201.
- Throwing down or leaving fence open.
  - Double damages, §18-60-104.

**Publication.**

- Special assessments, §14-386-118.

**Railroads.**

- Districts.
  - Payment of taxes for benefit of district, §14-386-114.
- Removal of fences for public convenience, §23-12-308.
- Notice to remove fence, §23-12-308.
- Refusal to remove.
  - Penalty, §23-12-308.
- Time allowed, §23-12-308.

**Real property.**

- Defined, §14-386-101.

**Removal of fences.**

- Erroneously placed on land of another, §18-60-105.
- Railroads, §23-12-308.

**Repairs.**

- Annual repairs, §14-386-121.

**Requirement for enclosures, §2-39-101.****Running at large.**

- Impounding animals running at large. See within this heading, "Districts."
- Nonrestraint of stock.
  - Penalty, §14-386-201.
- Permitting stock to run at large, §14-386-201.

**Small stock.**

- Districts.
  - Establishment of districts against small stock, §14-386-202.
- Lawful fence as to small stock, §14-386-203.

**Stiles, §14-386-108.****Stock law districts.**

- Fence not required, §14-387-704.
- Lawful fence as to other animals, §14-387-102.



**FENCES** —Cont'd**Sufficiency of fence.**

How adjudged, §2-39-106.

**Taxation.**

Basis of tax assessment, §14-386-114.

Districts.

Railroad to pay taxes for benefit of district, §14-386-114.

**Throwing down or leaving fence open,**  
§18-60-104.

Penalties.

Double damages, §18-60-104.

**Treasurers.**

Districts, §§14-386-106, 14-386-606.

**Waters of the state.**

Districts.

Navigable stream deemed lawful fence, §14-386-112.

Navigable river deemed lawful fence, §14-386-408.

Navigable stream deemed lawful fence, §14-386-112.

**Witnesses.**

Testimony of disinterested householders, §2-39-107.

**FERAL HOGS**, §§2-38-501 to 2-38-504.**FERRIES.****Acquisition of facilities**, §27-87-106.**Actions.**

Suit against ferryman on bonds, §27-87-102.

**Bond issues.**

Act if full authority for acquisition, construction and issuance of bonds, §27-88-103.

Additional bond issues.

Equality, §27-88-118.

Authority to issue, §27-88-104.

Commission.

Defined, §27-88-102.

Construction.

Defined, §27-88-102.

Contracts.

United States or agencies of other states, §27-88-119.

Default in payment.

Appointment of receiver, §27-88-116.

Of principal or interest, §27-88-116.

Definitions, §27-88-102.

Form of bonds, §27-88-105.

Investments.

Federal or state obligations, §27-88-110.

Liberal construction of chapter, §27-88-101.

Maturity.

Redemption before maturity, §27-88-106.

Negotiable instruments, §27-88-112.

No rights arise until bonds issued and sold, §27-88-109.

Payment solely from ferry revenues, §27-88-117.

Proceeds, §27-88-104.

Receivers.

Default in payment, §27-88-116.

Redemption before maturity, §27-88-106.

**FERRIES** —Cont'd**Bond issues** —Cont'd

Revenue.

Defined, §27-88-102.

Sale, §27-88-108.

No rights arise until bonds sold, §27-88-109.

Seal, §27-88-107.

Sinking fund for payment of bonds, §27-88-114.

Operation and maintenance fund, §27-88-115.

Taxation.

Exemptions, §27-88-113.

Temporary notes or bonds, §27-88-111.

United States.

Applicability of federal law, §27-88-120.

Contracts with United States or agencies of other states, §27-88-119.

**Bonds, surety.**

Action on bonds, §27-87-302.

Bond of ferryman, §27-87-301.

Liability of ferrymen, §27-87-102.

Liability of sureties, §27-87-303.

**Boundaries.**

Licenses.

Stream is county boundary, §27-87-203.

State boundaries.

Charges where stream is state boundary, §27-87-209.

**Charges.** See within this heading, "Rates and charges."**Clerks of court.**

Rates of toll.

Copies of ferriage rates, §27-87-402.

**Competition.**

Establishment of ferries near previously established ferries, §27-87-105.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Bond issues.

Liberal construction of chapter, §27-88-101.

**Contracts.**

Bond issues.

Contracts with United States or agencies of other states, §27-88-119.

**Cotton.**

Records.

Public inspection, §27-87-107.

Shipment of cotton recorded, §27-87-107.

**Counties.**

Boundaries.

License where stream is county boundary, §27-87-203.

Public county roads.

Liability for tax, §27-87-205.

**County courts.**

Orders.

Declaring crossing public ferry, §27-87-103.

**Damages.**

Action on bond, §27-87-302.

**Detention at ferries.**

Application for warrants, §27-87-102.

**FERRIES —Cont'd****Discrimination.**

Rates, §27-87-403.

**Eminent domain.**

Authority of commission, §27-88-121.

**Establishment and maintenance of service, §27-87-106.****Exclusiveness of privilege, §27-87-105.****Exemption from application of certain statutes, §27-87-106.****Federal law.**

Applicability, §27-88-120.

**Fees.**

Authority of commission, §27-88-116.

**Fines.**

Detention at ferry, §27-87-102.

**Hours of operation, §27-87-106.****Judgments.**

Scire facias against securities, §27-87-207.

**Lakes.**

Navigable lakes deemed navigable streams, §27-87-101.

**Landowners.**

Persons entitled to keep public ferries, §27-87-104.

**Licenses.**

Application, §27-87-202.

**Assessments.**

Issuance of license upon payment of assessment, §27-87-206.

**County boundaries.**

License where stream is county boundary, §27-87-203.

Granting, §27-87-202.

**Next term of court.**

Failure to apply for license.

Penalty, §27-87-204.

**Penalties.**

Failure to apply for license at next term of court, §27-87-204.

Taking toll without license, §27-87-201.

Period of license, §27-87-202.

Required to conduct ferry, §27-87-202.

Requirements, §27-87-202.

**Sheriffs.**

Duty to present license, §27-87-206.

Taking toll without license.

Penalty, §27-87-201.

Term of license, §27-87-202.

**Manner of operation, §27-87-106.****Municipal corporations.**

Power to regulate, §14-54-1403.

**National guard.**

Free passage over toll ferries, §12-62-409.

**Navigable streams.****Charges.**

Stream is state boundary, §27-87-209.

**Landowners.**

Persons entitled to keep public ferries, §27-87-104.

Navigable lakes deemed navigable streams, §27-87-101.

Public ferry on private stream, §27-87-103.

**FERRIES —Cont'd****Penalties.**

Discrimination in rates, §27-87-403.

Failure to post rates, §27-87-401.

**Licenses.**

Failure to apply for license at next term of court, §27-87-204.

Overcharges, §27-87-401.

**Rates.**

Failure to post, §27-87-401.

Violations, §27-87-107.

**Private streams.**

Public ferry on private stream, §27-87-103.

**Public ferries.**

Persons entitled to keep, §27-87-104.

**Public roads.**

Ferries on private stream, §27-87-103.

**Public service commission.**

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Rates and charges.**

Authority of commission, §27-88-116.

Discrimination in rates.

Penalty, §27-87-403.

Failure to post rates.

Penalty, §27-87-401.

Free of tolls, §27-87-106.

**Licenses.**

Taking toll without license, §27-87-201.

Overcharges, §27-87-401.

**Penalties.**

Overcharges, §27-87-401.

Posting rates, §27-87-401.

Rates of toll, §27-87-402.

Regulation of tolls, §27-87-401.

Stream is state boundary, §27-87-209.

**Receivers.**

Default in payment of bond, §27-88-116.

**Records.**

Cotton shipments.

Records open for inspection, §27-87-107.

Required, §27-87-107.

**Repealing clause, §27-87-106.****Riparian owners.**

Persons entitled to keep public ferries, §27-87-104.

**Scire facias.**

Property insufficient to pay tax.

Judgment against securities, §27-87-207.

**Sheriffs.**

Property insufficient to pay tax.

Duty of sheriff to return statement of facts to next term of county court, §27-87-207.

**Taxation.**

Settlement of sheriff, §27-87-208.

**State boundaries.**

Charges where stream is state boundary, §27-87-209.

**Taxation.****Assessments.**

Issuance of license upon payment, §27-87-206.



**FERRIES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Exceptions, §27-87-205.

Levy of tax, §27-87-205.

Property insufficient to pay tax, §27-87-207.

Public service commission.

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Rate of tax, §27-87-205.

Sheriffs.

Settlement of sheriffs, §27-87-208.

**Toll bridges.**

Ferries in competition with state-owned bridges regulated by commission, §27-87-403.

**Tolls.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Rates and charges."

**United States.**

Applicability of federal law, §27-88-120.

Bond issues.

Contracts with United States or agencies of other states, §27-88-119.

**Violations.**

Penalties, §27-87-107.

**Warrants.**

Persons detained at ferry.

Application for warrants, §27-87-102.

**Waters and watercourses.**

Navigable streams. See within this heading, "Navigable streams."

**Witnesses.**

Fee for ferriage, §16-43-805.

**FERTILIZERS.****Analysis.**

Containers must show, §2-19-205.

Deficiencies.

Penalty for deficiency, §2-19-206.

Delivery to chief department chemist, §2-19-208.

Report of guaranteed analysis, §2-19-202.

**Audits.**

Right of plant board or agents, §2-19-209.

**Blending or bulk storage facilities.**

Licenses, §2-19-202.

Sale of fertilizers manufactured at unlicensed facility.

Prohibited, §2-19-203.

**Bone meal.**

Statement of phosphoric acid content, §2-19-202.

**Brands.**

Registration, §2-19-202.

**Compensating tax exemption, §26-53-119.****Containers.**

Analysis, §2-19-205.

**Definitions.**

Natural organic fertilizers, §2-19-501.

Specialty fertilizers, §2-19-202.

**Exempted transactions, §2-19-204.****Fees.**

Brand registration and facility licensing fees, §2-19-202.

**FERTILIZERS —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Natural organic fertilizers.

Setting and collecting, §2-19-502.

**Grades.**

Mixed formulations.

Report on monthly basis, §2-19-202.

**Inspections.**

Plant board, §2-19-209.

Waiver.

No protection to party selling or offering unregistered fertilizer, §2-19-203.

**Licenses.**

Blending or bulk storage facilities, §2-19-202.

Fees, §2-19-202.

Sale of fertilizers manufactured at unlicensed facilities.

Prohibited, §2-19-203.

Standards and criteria.

Promulgation by plant board, §2-19-202.

**Manufacturers.**

Containers to show analysis, §2-19-205.

Reports.

Tonnage reports, §2-19-209.

Unregistered fertilizers.

Sale unlawful, §2-19-203.

**Natural organic fertilizers, §§2-19-501 to 2-19-503.**

Definitions, §2-19-501.

Exemptions, §2-19-503.

Fees.

Setting and collecting, §2-19-502.

Guarantee of elements, §2-19-502.

Manufacture and sale.

Regulation and supervision by plant board, §2-19-502.

100% natural organic fertilizer.

Defined, §2-19-501.

Penalties.

Setting and collecting, §2-19-502.

Private sale of unprocessed animal litter.

Exemptions, §2-19-503.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by plant board, §2-19-502.

Unprocessed animal litter.

Private sale.

Exemptions, §2-19-503.

**Organic fertilizers.**

Natural organic fertilizers, §§2-19-501 to 2-19-503.

**Penalties.**

Audits.

Refusal to allow, §2-19-209.

Deficiencies, §2-19-206.

Inspections.

Refusal to allow, §2-19-209.

Natural organic fertilizers.

Setting and collecting, §2-19-502.

**Pipelines.**

Transportation of ammonia and other substances comprising fertilizer or used in its manufacture, §23-15-105.



**FERTILIZERS —Cont'd****Plant board.**

## Analysis.

Delivery to chief department chemist,  
§2-19-208.

Audits, §2-19-209.

Inspections, §2-19-209.

Rules and regulations.

Established, §2-19-210.

## Samples.

Obtaining samples, §2-19-207.

**Poultry feeding operations.**

Registration with natural resources  
commission, §§15-20-901 to 15-20-906.

**Preemption of local laws, §2-19-212.****Premium biosolid marketing incentive  
act, §§15-20-1401 to 15-20-1406.**

See WATER POLLUTION.

**Primary plant food.**

Minimum units required, §2-19-202.

Exceptions, §2-19-202.

**Registration, §2-19-202.**

Approval by plant board, §2-19-202.

Cancellation, §2-19-202.

Expiration, §2-19-202.

Fees, §2-19-202.

Guaranteed analysis, §2-19-202.

Required, §2-19-202.

Special fertilizer grade, §2-19-202.

Unregistered fertilizers.

Sale prohibited, §2-19-203.

**Reports.**

## Grades.

Mixed formulations reported on monthly  
basis, §2-19-202.

Guaranteed analysis, §2-19-203.

Tonnage reports, §2-19-209.

Use of penalties for failure to pay or  
report tonnage fees, §2-19-211.

**Rock phosphate.**

Statement of phosphoric acid content,  
§2-19-202.

**Rules and regulations.**

Authority of plant board, §2-19-210.

Natural organic fertilizers.

Promulgation by plant board, §2-19-502.

**Sales.**

Blending or bulk storage facilities.

Sale of fertilizers manufactured at  
unlicensed facilities.

Prohibited, §2-19-203.

Exempted transactions, §2-19-204.

Penalties.

Selling in violation of act, §2-19-201.

Unregistered fertilizers.

Sale prohibited, §2-19-203.

**Sampling fertilizers.**

Inspectors of plant board to obtain samples,  
§2-19-207.

**Soil amendment.**

See SOIL AMENDMENT.

**Soil nutrient application and poultry  
litter utilization.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1101 to  
15-20-1114.

**FERTILIZERS —Cont'd****Soil nutrient application and poultry  
litter utilization —Cont'd**

## Regulation.

See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION  
AND POULTRY LITTER  
UTILIZATION.

**Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.**

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Specialty fertilizers.**

Defined, §2-19-202.

Primary plant food minimum unit  
requirements.

Exception, §2-19-202.

Registration, §2-19-202.

**Superphosphates.**

Exempted transactions, §2-19-204.

**Surplus nutrient removal incentives,  
§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.****Tonnage reports, §2-19-209.**

Use of penalties for failure to pay or report  
tonnage fees, §2-19-211.

**Violations.**

Selling or offering for sale materials in  
violation of act, §2-19-201.

**FESTIVALS.****Beer festival permits, §3-5-105.****FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM  
DISORDER.****Health care providers.**

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**FETUS.****Aborted fetus.**

Disposition of human tissue.

Misdemeanor for violation of provisions,  
§20-17-802.

**Cloning of humans, §§20-16-1001 to  
20-16-1004.****Death.**

Vital statistics.

Spontaneous fetal death registration,  
§20-18-603.

**Decedents' estates.**

Deceased viable fetus.

Jurisdiction over estate, §28-1-118.

**Disposition of human tissue, §20-17-801.**

Aborted fetus, §20-17-802.

**Research.**

Disposition of fetal remains, §20-17-802.

**Unborn child pain awareness and  
prevention act, §§20-16-1101 to  
20-16-1111.**

See ABORTION.

**Vital statistics.**

Final disposition of dead body or fetus,  
§20-18-604.

**FEUDAL TENURES.****Prohibited, AR Const Art 2 §28.****FEWER DISTRACTIONS MEAN SAFER  
DRIVING ACT, §§27-51-1601 to  
27-51-1610.**

**FICTITIOUS NAMES.****Commercial code.**

Negotiable instruments.

Liability of fictitious payees, §4-3-404.

**Housing authorities, §14-169-207.****Limited liability company conducting business under, §4-32-108.****Partnerships, conducting business under common, §4-42-707.****FIDDLE.**

State musical instrument, §1-4-113.

**FIDELITY BONDS.****Bonds generally.**

See BONDS, SURETY.

**FIDUCIARIES.****Accounts and accounting.**

Common trust funds, §28-69-202.

**Administrators.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**African development bank.**

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**Agents.**

General provisions.

See AGENTS.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Continuation of permitted business, §3-4-103.

Sale by fiduciaries, §3-4-104.

**Amendments.**

Charitable trusts.

Amendment of trust instrument by operation of law, §§28-72-301, 28-72-302.

**Arbitration.**

Submission by fiduciaries, §16-108-104.

**Asian development bank.**

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Assignees.

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

**Banks.**

African development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Asian development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Common trust funds, §28-69-202.

Accounting for investments, §28-69-202.

Investments by bank acting as fiduciary, §28-69-202.

Deposits.

Investments kept separate from assets of bank, §28-69-203.

Liability for loss by acts of nominee, §28-69-203.

Records to show ownership of investments, §28-69-203.

**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Banks —Cont'd****Deposits —Cont'd**

Registration of investments, §28-69-204.

Trust funds, §28-69-101.

Agreement with surety, §28-69-101.

Approval of court, §28-69-101.

Definitions, §28-69-102.

Registration of investments in name of nominee, §28-69-203.

Foreign bank or trust company.

Appointment authorized, §4-31-303.

Defined, §4-31-302.

Legislative intent, §4-31-301.

Inter-American development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

International bank for reconstruction and development.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Prudent man rule for investments.

Legislative intent, §28-71-107.

Limited relaxation of rule.

Legislative intent, §28-71-107.

Private venture capital projects.

Limitations, §28-71-107.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §28-71-107.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §28-71-107.

Registration of investments.

In name of nominee, §28-69-203.

Liability of corporation or agent, §28-69-204.

Transfer of investments.

Liability of corporation or agent making transfer, §28-69-204.

World bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**Bonds, surety.**

Actions.

Official bonds.

Applicability of provisions, §16-107-201.

**Charitable trusts.**

Amendment of trust instrument by operation of law, §28-72-302.

Definitions, §28-72-301.

**Conservators.**

Elderly and individuals with disabilities, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**Curators.**

Definition of fiduciary to include, §28-69-201.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Declaration of rights and relations, §16-111-105.

**Definitions, §28-69-201.**

Charitable trusts.

Amendment of trust instrument by operation of law.

"The code," §28-72-301.



**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Deposit of trust fund, §28-69-102.

Fiduciary.

Tax procedure act, §26-18-104.

Incorporation of trust powers by reference, §28-69-301.

**Deposits.**

Banks. See within this heading, "Banks."

Liability for loss by acts of nominee, §28-69-203.

Registration of investments in name of nominee, §28-69-203.

Transfer of investments.

Liability of corporation or agent making transfer, §28-69-204.

Trust funds, §28-69-101.

Agreement with surety, §28-69-101.

Approval of court, §28-69-101.

Definitions, §28-69-102.

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**Disclaimer of property interests, §28-2-211.**

Delivery of disclaimer, §28-2-212.

**Environmental law compliance.**

Incorporation of trust powers by reference, §28-69-305.

**Estate tax apportionment.**

Collection of tax by fiduciary, §28-54-109.

Payment from property in possession of fiduciary, §28-54-108.

**Executors and administrators.**

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Foreign investment companies.**

Activities as fiduciary, §4-31-202.

Service as fiduciary.

Appointment authorized, §4-31-303.

Defined, §4-31-302.

Legislative intent, §4-31-301.

**Funds.**

Trust funds.

Investments.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Investments."

**Guardians.**

General provisions, §§28-65-101 to 28-65-604.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Veterans' guardianship act.

General provisions, §§28-66-101 to 28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Prudent man rule for investments.

Uniform veterans' guardianship act not affected, §28-71-101.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Responsibilities of directors and officers, §23-76-111.

**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Income tax.**

See INCOME TAX.

**Incorporation of trust powers by reference.**

Authorized, §28-69-303.

Court powers over fiduciary unaffected, §28-69-302.

Definitions, §28-69-301.

Effect, §28-69-303.

Enumeration of powers, §28-69-304.

Environmental law compliance, §28-69-305.

Power of court over fiduciary unaffected, §28-69-302.

Specifically enumerated fiduciary powers, §28-69-304.

**Insurance.**

Licensees.

Fiduciary duties, §23-64-223.

**Inter-American development bank.**

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**International bank for reconstruction and development.**

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**Investment advisers.**

Securities regulation.

See SECURITIES REGULATION.

**Investments.**

African development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Asian development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Banks.

Common trust funds, §28-69-202.

Deposits. See within this heading, "Banks."

Common trust fund of bank.

Accounting for investments, §28-69-202.

Investments by bank acting as fiduciary, §28-69-202.

Deposits.

Banks. See within this heading, "Banks."

General provisions. See within this heading, "Deposits."

Inter-American development bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

International bank for reconstruction and development.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

Kept separate from assets of bank, §28-69-203.

Liability for loss by acts of nominee, §28-69-203.

Prudent investor rule, §§28-71-101 to 28-71-107. See within this heading, "Prudent investor rule."

Records to show ownership of investments, §28-69-203.



**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

Registration of investments, §28-69-204.

In name of nominee, §28-69-203.

Liability of corporation or agent, §28-69-204.

Transfer of investments, §28-69-204.

Liability of corporation or agent making transfer, §28-69-204.

World bank.

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**Judges.**

Appointment to fiduciary positions, Jud Cond Canon 3.8.

**Limited liability companies.**

Companies engaged in practice of law acting as fiduciary, §4-32-307.

Members, managers, etc., engaged in practice of law acting in fiduciary capacity on behalf of company, §4-32-307.

**Limited partnerships.**

General partners, fiduciary duties, §4-47-408.

**Lotteries.**

Retailers, fiduciary duties, §23-115-605.

**Management of institutional funds,**

§§28-69-801 to 28-69-810.

See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Notice of, §4-3-307.

**Partnerships.**

Partners' fiduciary duties of loyalty and due care, §4-46-404.

**Powers of attorney.**

Breach of fiduciary duty by another agent.

Liability for failure to notify principal, §28-68-111.

**Principal and income act, §§28-70-101 to 28-70-606.**

See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Duties as to listing property, §26-26-904.

Payment of taxes.

Liability for nonpayment, §26-35-401.

Lien for payment of taxes and expenses, §26-35-402.

**Prudent investor rule.**

Additional authority to invest funds, §§28-71-101, 28-71-104.

Applicability of provisions, §28-71-103.

Authority to invest funds.

Additional authority, §28-71-101.

Authorized investments, §28-71-106.

Court powers.

Not limited by act, §28-71-102.

Fiduciaries subject to act, §28-71-103.

Generally, §28-71-105.

Investments authorized, §28-71-106.

**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Prudent investor rule —Cont'd**

Powers of court.

Not limited by act, §28-71-102.

Standard of judgment and care, §28-71-105.

Trusts and trustees, §§28-73-901 to 28-73-908.

Uniform veterans' guardianship act.

Not affected, §28-71-101.

**Prudent management of institutional funds, §§28-69-801 to 28-69-810.**

See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.

**Railroads.**

Corporations.

Voting of stock, §23-11-212.

**Receivers.**

See RECEIVERS.

**Retirement.**

Investment of funds.

Generally, §§24-2-601 to 24-2-619.

See RETIREMENT.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Savings accounts, §23-37-503.

**Senior citizens.**

Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**Tax procedure act.**

Definition of fiduciaries, §26-18-104.

Final account, §26-18-504.

**Transfers to minors, §§9-26-201 to 9-26-227.**

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Trusts and trustees.**

General provisions.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Principal and income act generally, §§28-70-101 to 28-70-606.

See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

**Unincorporated nonprofit associations.**

Duties of managers, §4-28-623.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

General provisions, §§28-66-101 to 28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Prudent man rule for investments.

Uniform veterans' guardianship act not affected, §28-71-101.

**Wills.**

Incorporation of trust powers by reference.

Generally, §§28-69-301 to 28-69-305. See within this heading, "Incorporation of trust powers by reference."

**World bank.**

Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**FIELDS.****Trespass.**

Setting fire to fields.

Actions for damages by fire, §18-60-103.

**FIERI FACIAS.****Corporations.**

- Execution against corporations.
- Attachment proceedings, §16-66-114.

**FILLING STATIONS.****Highways.**

- Controlled-access facilities.
- Service stations or commercial establishments prohibited, §27-68-111.

**FILMS.****Digital product and motion picture industry development, §§15-4-2001 to 15-4-2011.**

- See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

**Motion pictures generally.**

- See MOTION PICTURES.

**FINANCE.****Abatement.**

- Accounts and notes receivable. See within this heading, "Accounts and notes receivable."

**Accounts and accounting.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- See BUDGETS.

**Accounts and notes receivable.**

- Abatement.
- Amounts owing to state agency.
- Determination of uncollectibility, §19-2-305.
- Recording, §19-2-304.
- Chief fiscal officers, §19-2-306.
- Citation of subchapter, §19-2-301.
- Definitions, §19-2-303.
- Determination of uncollectibility, §19-2-305.
- Procedure, §19-2-306.
- Purpose of subchapter, §19-2-302.
- Recording of amounts owing to state agency, §19-2-304.
- Rules and regulations, §19-2-307.
- Short title, §19-2-301.
- Uncollectibility of debt, §19-2-305.

**Adoption.**

- Subsidized adoption, §§9-9-401 to 9-9-412.
- See ADOPTION.

**Agencies of the state.**

- See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

**Appropriations.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- See BUDGETS.
- General provisions.
- See APPROPRIATIONS.

**Attorney general.**

- Fiscal management responsibility act.
- Costs.
- Recovery, §19-1-612.
- Investigation and suit by attorney general, §19-1-610.

**FINANCE —Cont'd****Banks.**

- General provisions.
- See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Board of finance.**

- See BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Bond issues.**

- Arkansas Amendment 82 implementation act, §§15-4-3201 to 15-4-3224.
- See AMENDMENT 82 BOND FINANCING.
- General provisions.
- See BOND ISSUES.

**Budgets.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- See BUDGETS.
- General provisions.
- See BUDGETS.

**Buildings.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- Construction of buildings and facilities, §§19-4-1401 to 19-4-1416.
- See BUDGETS.

**Capital development companies,**

- §§15-4-1001 to 15-4-1031.
- See CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANIES.

**Checks.**

- Acceptance for moneys due state, §§19-2-101, 19-2-201.
- Bad checks.
- Certificates and entries of officer receiving bad checks.
- Cancellation, §19-2-202.
- Collection by attorney general, §19-2-202.
- Cancellation of receipt if attorney general unable to collect, §19-2-202.
- Fees.
- Penalty for bad check in payment of, §19-2-203.
- Licenses.
- Penalty for bad check in payment of, §19-2-203.
- Penalty, §19-2-202.
- Refusal to accept personal checks, §19-2-204.

**Children's hospital.**

- Annual financial and operations report, §20-78-102.

**Civil procedure.**

- Fiscal management responsibility act.
- Applicability of civil procedures, §19-1-605.

**Conflict of laws.**

- Public entity documentation.
- Effect on other laws, §19-2-509.

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Fiscal management responsibility act.
- Existing remedies not impaired, §19-1-604.



**FINANCE —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Public contracts.

See CONTRACTS.

**Costs.**

Fiscal management responsibility act.

Recovery of costs by attorney general,  
§19-1-612.**Counties.**

See COUNTIES.

**County courts.**

County funds in state treasury, §14-21-104.

**Definitions.**

Accounts and notes receivable.

Abatement, §19-2-303.

Cash fund expenditures, §19-4-801.

Fiscal management responsibility act,  
§19-1-603.**Department of finance and****administration**, §§19-1-201 to 19-1-214,  
25-8-101 to 25-8-108.See FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT.**Deposits.**

Public funds, §§19-8-101 to 19-8-203.

See DEPOSITS.

Treasury management law, §§19-3-507 to  
19-3-519.

See TREASURY MANAGEMENT LAW.

**Development finance corporations,**

§§15-4-901 to 15-4-927.

See DEVELOPMENT FINANCE  
CORPORATIONS.**Disbursement of public funds.**

Time for making payments, §19-2-103.

**Expenditures.**

Appropriations.

Exceeding appropriations.

Penalty, §19-2-104.

Prohibited, §19-2-104.

Cash fund expenditures, §§19-4-801 to  
19-4-816.See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.**False financial statements**, §5-37-205.**Federal aid.**General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law, §§19-4-1901 to  
19-4-1908.

See BUDGETS.

General provisions.

See FEDERAL AID.

**Finance and administration department,**§§19-1-201 to 19-1-214, 25-8-101 to  
25-8-108.See FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT.**Financial institutions.**See BANKS AND FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS.**Fiscal impact statements.**

See FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS.

**Fiscal management responsibility act.**

Agencies.

Defined, §19-1-603.

**FINANCE —Cont'd****Fiscal management responsibility act**

—Cont'd

**Agencies —Cont'd**

Documentation of violations, §19-1-607.

Investigation of violations, §19-1-606.

Attorney general.

Costs.

Recovery, §19-1-612.

Investigation and suit by, §19-1-610.

Citation of act.

Short title, §19-1-601.

Civil procedures.

Applicability, §19-1-605.

Construction and interpretation.

Existing remedies not impaired,  
§19-1-604.

Costs.

Recovery by attorney general, §19-1-612.

Definitions, §19-1-603.

Executive agencies.

Additional corrective or remedial action.

Officers or employees of executive  
agencies, §19-1-609.

Defined, §19-1-603.

Finance and administration department.

Review, §19-1-608.

Investigation of violations, §19-1-606.

Attorney general, §19-1-610.

Executive agencies.

Violations by officers or employees of,  
§19-1-609.

Legislative declaration, §19-1-602.

Notice.

Violations.

Notification to department of finance  
and administration, §19-1-608.Notification to public officer or  
employee, §19-1-607.

Penalties.

Civil penalties, §19-1-611.

Purpose of act, §19-1-602.

Title of act.

Short title, §19-1-601.

**General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.**

See BUDGETS.

**Investigations.**Fiscal management responsibility act. See  
within this heading, "Fiscal  
management responsibility act."**Investments.**

Local governments, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.

See INVESTMENTS.

State funds.

See INVESTMENTS.

**Local governments.**

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Money services act**, §§23-55-101 to  
23-55-1006.

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**Municipal corporations.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.



**FINANCE —Cont'd****Notes receivable.**

Abatement. See within this heading,  
"Accounts and notes receivable."

**Penalties.**

Deficiencies in excess of appropriations.  
Permitting, §19-2-105.

Expenditures, contracts or obligations in  
excess of appropriations, §19-2-104.

Fiscal management responsibility act.  
Civil penalty, §19-1-611.

General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.

Violations of provisions, §19-4-103.

**Public entity documentation, §§19-2-501 to 19-2-509.**

Conflict of laws.

Effect on other laws, §19-2-509.

Definition of "public entity," §19-2-502.

Digital images or copies of documentation,  
§19-2-506.

Division of legislative audit.

Approval by, §19-2-505.

Eligibility to accept public funds, §19-2-503.

Legislative auditor.

Request for records by, §19-2-507.

Paper images of documentation, §19-2-506.

Purpose of provisions, §19-2-501.

Transaction summaries, §19-2-504.

**Public purchasing and contracting.**

See PUBLIC PURCHASING AND  
CONTRACTING.

**Receipts.**

Funds coming into state treasury, §19-2-101.

Duplicate receipts, §19-2-102.

**Reports.**

Children's hospital.

Annual financial and operations report,  
§20-78-102.

**Revenue classification law.**

General provisions.

See PUBLIC FUNDS.

**Revenue stabilization law.**

General provisions.

See PUBLIC FUNDS.

**Salaries.**

General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.

Salaries and payroll disbursements,  
§§19-4-1601 to 19-4-1615.

See BUDGETS.

**State departments and agencies.**

Accounts and notes receivable.

Abatement. See within this heading,  
"Accounts and notes receivable."

Budgets.

General provisions.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

Cash fund expenditures, §§19-4-801 to  
19-4-816.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

**FINANCE —Cont'd****State departments and agencies —Cont'd**

Contracts.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

Department of finance and administration,  
§§25-8-101 to 25-8-108.

See FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT.

Expenditures.

Cash fund expenditures.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

General provisions.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

Fiscal management responsibility act,  
§§19-1-601 to 19-1-612. See within this  
heading, "Fiscal management  
responsibility act."

General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.

General provisions.

See BUDGETS.

Unemployment compensation.

Reimbursement of benefits, §§19-5-701 to  
19-5-710.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND  
AGENCIES.

**State fiscal management responsibility  
act, §§19-1-601 to 19-1-612.** See within  
this heading, "Fiscal management  
responsibility act."

**State treasury management law,**  
§§19-3-501 to 19-3-522.

See TREASURY MANAGEMENT LAW.

**Treasury management law.**

Net treasury fund balances.

Defined, §19-3-502.

**Uniform money services act, §§23-55-101 to  
23-55-1006.**

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**Universities and colleges.**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT.****Accounts and accounting.**

General accounting and budgetary  
procedures law.

General provisions, §§19-4-101 to  
19-4-2004.

See BUDGETS.

General accounting system.

Duties of director, §19-1-207.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Director.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Arkansas financial transparency act,**  
§§25-1-401 to 25-1-405.

**Attorneys at law.**

Revenue division.

Attorneys for division, §26-17-202.

## FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT —Cont'd

### Audits.

- Revenue division.
- Field auditors.
- Qualifications, §26-17-203.

### Baby Sharon's children's catastrophic illness grant program trust fund, §§19-5-1123, 26-35-1201 to 26-35-1205.

### Bonds, surety.

- Director, §19-1-202.
- Revenue division.
- Deputy commissioners and other employees, §26-17-204.

### Budget and accounting division.

- Director, §25-8-104.

### Budgets.

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- Financial management system, §§19-4-501 to 19-4-527.
- See BUDGETS.
- General provisions, §§19-4-101 to 19-4-2004.
- See BUDGETS.

### Cafeteria plans.

- Developing, implementing and maintaining.
- Administrative responsibilities, §21-5-904.

### Catfish promotion board.

- General provisions, §§2-9-101 to 2-9-112.
- See CATFISH PROMOTION BOARD.

### Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act, §§23-114-101 to 23-114-706.

- See CHARITABLE BINGO AND RAFFLES ENABLING ACT.

### Child support enforcement office,

- §25-8-107.

### Compensating tax.

- Revenue division.
- Sales and use tax.
- Section created within, §26-53-105.

### Contract labor.

- Revenue division, §25-8-108.

### Deficits.

- Duty of director to avoid, §19-1-212.

### Deposits.

- Purchasing division.
- Proceeds from transactions, §25-8-106.

### Director.

- Accounts and accounting.
- General accounting system.
- Duties, §19-1-207.
- Age, §19-1-202.
- Alcoholic beverages.
- Beer and light wine.
- Employment of additional administrative personnel to enforce subchapter, §3-5-225.
- Appointment, §25-8-101.
- Authority of director, §25-8-102.
- Bonds, surety, §19-1-202.

## FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT —Cont'd

### Director —Cont'd

#### Budgets.

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law, §§19-4-301 to 19-4-307.

#### See BUDGETS.

- Chief fiscal officer of state, §19-1-201.

#### Deficits.

- Duty to avoid, §19-1-212.

#### Deputy director.

- Duties, §19-1-203.

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law, §§19-4-301 to 19-4-307.

#### See BUDGETS.

#### Gifts and surplusage.

- Federal gifts and surplusage.
- Acceptance by director, §19-1-214.

#### Income tax.

- See INCOME TAX.

#### Investigations.

- Powers, §19-1-211.

#### Leases.

- State property, §19-1-213.

- Local sales and use tax ordinances, §§26-25-107, 26-25-108.

#### Oath of office, §19-1-202.

#### Personnel employed by, §19-1-204.

#### Procurement.

##### Ethics.

- Duties, §19-11-715.

##### Qualifications, §19-1-202.

##### Recordkeeping.

- Duties, §19-1-210.

##### Reports.

- Publication, §19-1-209.

##### Revenue division.

##### Personnel.

- Authority to employ, §26-17-201.

##### Rules and regulations.

- Adoption, §§19-1-208, 25-8-102.

##### Marketing and redistribution section of purchasing division, §25-8-106.

- Publication, §19-1-209.

##### Taxation.

- See TAXATION.

##### Wine.

- Consent of grants.

- Rules and regulations, §3-5-903.

### Divisions, §25-8-101.

- Budget and accounting division, §25-8-104.

#### Directors.

- Budget and accounting division, §25-8-104.

#### Purchasing division, §25-8-106.

- Revenue division. See within this heading, "Revenue division."

### Economic development incentive,

- §§15-4-1601 to 15-4-1609.

#### See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE.

### Electronic records of state agencies.

- Additional duties, §25-8-110.



## **FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**

**Established**, §25-8-101.

### **Federal aid.**

Duties of department as to, §25-8-105.

### **Fees.**

Redistributing property between state agencies.

Fee schedule, §25-8-106.

**Financial transparency act**, §§25-1-401 to 25-1-405.

### **Funds.**

Work Force 2000 Development Fund.

Creation, §26-51-205.

### **General accounting and budgetary procedures law.**

Financial management system, §§19-4-501 to 19-4-527.

See BUDGETS.

General provisions, §§19-4-101 to 19-4-2004.

See BUDGETS.

### **Gifts.**

Federal gifts and surplusage.

Acceptance by director, §19-1-214.

### **Inadequate funds.**

Loans to marketing and redistribution section, §25-8-109.

### **Income tax.**

Director of department of finance and administration.

See INCOME TAX.

Disaster relief income tax check-off program, §§26-35-1101 to 26-35-1104.

### **Information and data.**

State departments and agencies to provide, §25-1-104.

### **Information systems.**

Additional duties, §25-8-110.

### **Inventory of state equipment.**

Purchasing division, §25-8-106.

### **Investigations.**

Powers of director, §19-1-211.

### **Leases.**

State property.

Director may lease, §19-1-213.

### **License plates.**

Special license plate act of 2005, §§27-24-101 to 27-24-1505.

See LICENSE PLATES.

### **Motor vehicles.**

Director.

Collection of license fees, §26-17-302.

### **Natural resources damages trust fund,**

§8-12-105.

### **Oaths.**

Director.

Oath of office, §19-1-202.

### **Office of child support enforcement,**

§25-8-107.

### **Office of personnel management.**

Creation, §25-8-103.

Personnel director.

Head of office, §25-8-103.

### **Offices,**

§19-1-205.

## **FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**

### **Oil and gas.**

Director.

Inspection of petroleum oils and products and collection of fees, §26-17-303.

**Organization of department**, §25-8-101.

### **Personal property.**

Marketing and redistribution of state personal property, §25-8-106.

### **Personnel,**

Employed by director, §19-1-204.

### **Public records.**

Retention, requirements generally, §25-18-604.

### **Purchasing division.**

Inventory of state equipment, §25-8-106.

Marketing and redistribution section.

Applicability of provisions, §25-8-106.

Creation, §25-8-106.

Purpose of provisions, §25-8-106.

Records, §25-8-106.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by director of department, §25-8-106.

Services to state agencies, §25-8-106.

Charges, §25-8-106.

Proceeds from transactions, §25-8-106.

### **Real property transfer tax.**

Deposit of funds collected in state treasury.

Duties of director, §26-60-112.

Enforcement of chapter.

Responsibility of director, §26-60-103.

### **Records.**

Access to agency records, §25-1-104.

Fire departments.

Tax refund for motor fuels and distillate special fuels, §§26-55-1306, 26-56-706.

Recordkeeping.

Duties of director, §19-1-210.

### **Reports.**

Biennial reports.

Distribution, §21-7-401.

Child support enforcement, §25-10-118.

Publication, §19-1-209.

### **Revenue division.**

Attorneys for division, §26-17-202.

Auditors.

Field auditors.

Qualifications, §26-17-203.

Bonds, surety.

Deputy commissioners and other employees, §26-17-204.

Child support enforcement.

Reports, §25-10-118.

Contract labor, §25-8-108.

Director.

Personnel.

Authority to employ, §26-17-201.

Performance required, §26-17-301.

Personnel.

Director.

Authority to employ, §26-17-201.



**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION****DEPARTMENT —Cont'd****Revenue division —Cont'd**

Sales and use taxes.

Refunds, §15-4-1704.

**Rules and regulations.**

Authority of director, §§19-1-208, 25-8-102.

Fire departments.

Tax refund for motor fuels and distillate special fuels.

Powers of director, §§26-55-1308, 26-56-708.

Marketing and redistribution section of purchasing division, §25-8-106.

Publication, §19-1-209.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Official seal for department, §19-1-206.

**Special license plates.**

General provisions, §§27-24-101 to 27-24-1505.

See LICENSE PLATES.

**State departments and agencies.**

General provisions.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

**Support and maintenance.**

Revenue division.

Child support enforcement program reports, §25-10-118.

**Taxation.**

See TAXATION.

**United States.**

Federal aid programs.

Duties of department as to, §25-8-105.

**Work Force 2000 Development Fund.**

Creation, §26-51-205.

**FINANCE LEASES.****Commercial code leases generally,**

§§4-2A-101 to 4-2A-532.

See LEASES.

**Defined, §4-2A-103.****Irrevocable promises, §4-2A-407.****Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of supply contract, §4-2A-209.****Losses.**

Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §4-2A-219.

**Supply contracts.**

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, §4-2A-209.

**Warranties, §§4-2A-211 to 4-2A-213.****FINANCIAL AID.****Student financial aid.**

See STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

**FINANCIAL IDENTITY FRAUD, §5-37-227.****Identity theft passport, §5-37-228.****FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.****Credit cards.**

Generally.

See CREDIT CARDS.

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS**

—Cont'd

**Credit cards —Cont'd**

Oil company credit cards.

Public officers and employees, §§19-4-1001 to 19-4-1008.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Factoring credit cards, §§4-59-501 to 4-59-503.****Records of sale, §§4-59-501 to 4-59-503.**

Definitions, §4-59-501.

Felonies.

Remission to acquirer not made by remitter, §4-59-502.

Solicitation not made by merchant to remit record of sale, §4-59-503.

**Theft of property.**

Credit or debit cards or numbers, §5-36-103.

Lost or mislaid property, §5-36-105.

Receiving property, theft by, §5-36-106.

**FINANCIAL TRANSPARENCY ACT,**

§§25-1-401 to 25-1-405.

**Definitions, §25-1-403.****Department of finance and administration.**

Cooperation by other state agencies, §25-1-405.

Duties, §25-1-404.

**Legislative intent, §25-1-402.****Title of act, §25-1-401.****FINES.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Dance halls.

Injunction violations, §16-105-302.

Drugs.

Disobedience of injunction or order for abatement, §16-105-411.

**Abstracter's licensing violations,**

§17-11-103.

**Accountants, §17-12-104.****Acupuncture.**

Unlicensed practice, §17-102-303.

**Adulteration of drugs.**

Pharmacists, §17-92-312.

**Advertising.**

Correspondence courses, §6-11-119.

**Aeronautics, §27-114-102.**

Airport approach zones, §27-117-102.

**Agricultural colleges.**

Faculty and employees.

Hiring restrictions, §6-65-107.

Sale of farm products.

Disposition of proceeds, §6-65-110.

**Agricultural consultants.**

Holding self out as consultant without license, §17-13-105.

**Agricultural cooperative associations, §2-2-202.**

Breach of contract, §2-2-118.

**Agriculture.**

Processing, grading, labeling and marketing, §2-20-403.

**FINES —Cont'd****Airport.**

Approach zones, §27-117-102.

Towers.

Noncompliance with minimum distance between towers and runways, §27-117-105.

**Alcoholic beverages, §3-3-102.**

Beer and light wine, §3-5-221.

County and municipal retailers' permits, §3-5-212.

Classes of violations and fines, §3-4-402.

Denatured alcohol sales, §3-3-214.

Dram shop law, §3-3-209.

Dry territories, §§3-8-209, 3-8-312.

Education.

Sales prohibited near educational institutions, §6-2-113.

Excise taxes, §§3-7-103, 3-7-111.

Additional taxes, §3-7-111.

Federal license obtained without state license, §3-3-215.

Furnishing to alcoholics or intoxicated persons, §3-3-209.

Handling by minor, §3-3-204.

Local option, §3-8-310.

Minors.

Handling by, §3-3-204.

Procuring liquor for another, §3-3-309.

Purchase or possession, §3-3-203.

Sales near schools, §6-2-113.

Sales to, §3-3-201.

Nonresident beer sellers.

Violation of provisions, §3-5-1310.

Permits.

Authorization to impose fines, §3-4-401.

City and county licenses and taxes, §3-4-202.

County and municipal retailers, §3-5-212.

Issuance, §3-4-204.

Possession or procuring orders, §3-3-208.

Procuring liquor for another, §3-3-309.

Purchase or possession by minor, §3-3-203.

Retail establishments.

Violating local closing hours, §3-4-407.

Sale, barter or possession for sale or barter in dry area, §3-8-312.

Sale in dry territory, §3-8-209.

Schools.

Sales near, §6-2-113.

Unknowingly furnishing or selling to minor, §3-3-201.

Untaxed liquor, possession, sale or transport into state, §3-3-216.

**All-terrain vehicles, §27-21-104.****Anatomical gifts.**

Falsification, forgery, concealment, etc., of documents, §20-17-1217.

Sale or purchase of parts prohibited, §20-17-1216.

**Apartment buildings.**

Safety features, §20-22-502.

**Apothecaries.** See within this heading, "Pharmacists and pharmacies."**FINES —Cont'd****Appraisal management company registration.**

Violations, §17-14-410.

**Archeological sites and artifacts.**

Digging up or removing without permission, §13-6-307.

State archeological landmarks.

Penalty for disturbing, §13-6-306.

Vandalism, §13-6-308.

**Architects, §17-15-203.****Athlete agents.**

Administrative penalties, §17-16-117.

**Attorneys.**

Law practice or solicitation, §16-22-211.

Prosecuting attorneys.

Neglect of duty, §16-21-116.

Unauthorized practice of law.

Disbarment in another state, §16-22-212.

**Auctioneers, §17-17-114.**

Grounds, §17-17-308.

Unlicensed practice, §17-17-105.

**Automated collection procedures.**

Court fines, §16-13-710.

**Aviation.** See within this heading, "Aeronautics."**Bacon.**

Arkansas bacon.

Misrepresentation, §20-60-102.

**Banks.**

Deposit of public funds, §19-8-103.

Embezzlement or misuse of funds, §23-50-105.

**Barbers, barber shops, barber corporations or barber schools or colleges, §17-20-104.****Beauty pageant operators, §17-21-102.****Bedding, §20-27-204.****Beef.**

Marketing, sale and transportation, §2-35-302.

**Bicycles, overtaking, §27-51-311.****Bills of lading.**

Duplicate bills not so marked, §4-59-303.

Issuing bill when goods not received, §4-59-305.

Negotiation when goods are not in carrier's possession, §4-59-307.

Nonnegotiable bill issuance not so marked, §4-59-304.

**Bingo.**

Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act violations, §23-114-104.

**Biological agent registry.**

Violation of provisions, §20-36-104.

**Boating while intoxicated, §5-76-102.****Boats, §27-101-104.**

Failure to obey enforcing officer, §27-101-105.

Liability insurance violations, §27-101-207.

Motorboats.

Operation of motorboats while intoxicated, §5-76-108.

Personal watercraft, §27-101-606.



**FINES** —Cont'd**Boats** —Cont'd

Sewage disposal, §27-101-414.

Sewage disposal violations.

Disposal of fines collected, §27-101-408.

**Boilers**, §20-23-309.

Enforcement of act, §20-23-103.

Inspection readying failures, §20-23-304.

Inspections.

Owner or user inspection program,  
§20-23-407.

Inspectors.

Failure to perform duties, §20-23-403.

Licensing, §20-23-404.

Licensing of sellers, installers and repairers,  
§20-23-405.

Location reports, §20-23-302.

Standards, violations of, §20-23-301.

**Boxing without license**, §17-22-303.**Boxing, wrestling or martial arts.**

Violation of provisions, §17-22-207.

**Bribery.**

Department of veterans' affairs.

Employee's acceptance of bribe,  
§20-81-103.

Elections.

Voter bribery, §7-1-104.

**Bridges.**

County bridge improvement district tolls.

Collection after sufficient money collected  
to pay outstanding indebtedness,  
§14-319-104.Operators' recordkeeping failures,  
§27-86-304.

Second and third class.

Refusal by persons required to work on,  
§14-300-208.Transporting cotton across toll bridges,  
§27-86-303.**Brine production**, §15-76-303.

Improper disposal of salt water, §15-76-201.

**Brothels prohibited near educational institutions**, §6-2-113.**Bucket shops.**

Commodities futures, §23-44-102.

**Building and loan associations.**

Annual reports.

Failure to file, §23-38-102.

False statements injurious to association.

Circulation of, §23-38-404.

Publication of false advertisement or report  
of financial condition, §23-38-402.**Burial associations.**Failure to comply with provisions,  
§23-78-104.**Buses.**

Compensating tax exemption.

Motor fuels, §26-53-117.

Driver age, §14-57-401.

Rabies investigations.

Refusal to transport animal head,  
§20-19-308.**Cabs.**

Driver age, §14-57-401.

**FINES** —Cont'd**Camps.**

Vented heating, §20-26-405.

**Carriers.**Agreements to pay charge for additional  
mode of transportation, §23-10-109.Carrying goods on which tax not paid,  
§26-34-109.

Rabies investigations.

Refusal to carry animal head, §20-19-308.

**Catfish promotion assessment.**

Noncompliance, §2-9-111.

**Catfish promotion board.**

Assessments.

Collection and remittance violations,  
§2-9-112.**Cats.**

Rabies vaccinations, §20-19-304.

Sterilization of impounded cats, §20-19-103.

**Cattle diseases.** See within this heading,  
"Control of contagious diseases."**Cattle guards**, §27-64-102.**Cell phone use while driving.**Fewer distractions mean safer driving act,  
§27-51-1607.**Cemeteries.**

Perpetual care cemeteries, §20-17-1018.

**Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act violations**, §23-114-104.**Checks.**

Payment by personal check, §16-13-705.

**Child care.**

Licensing of facilities, §20-78-203.

**Child labor**, §11-6-103.**Child welfare agencies**, §9-28-405.**Chiropractors.**

Unlawful practice, §17-81-303.

**Church buses**, §27-51-1102.**Cigarettes and tobacco products.**

Cigarette inputs, sale, §26-57-263.

Cigarette rolling machines.

Possession or use of, §26-57-263.

Fire safety standard act.

Violations, §20-27-2107.

Master settlement agreement.

Enforcement, §26-57-1306.

Novelty lighters.

Sale, gift, or distribution, §5-60-102.

Sale of herbal snuff to minors, §20-27-2403.

Sales at less than cost, §4-75-708.

Tobacco products reporting act, §26-57-1408.

**Circuit court clerks.**

Additions to cities and incorporated towns.

Certification failures, §14-41-202.

**Cities.**

Directors.

Conflicts of interest, §14-47-115.

Refusal to serve, §14-47-111.

Livestock running at large.

Driving or enticing stock into city,  
§14-54-1101.

Officers and employees.

Conflicts of interest, §14-47-137.

Administrative form of government,  
§14-48-128.



**FINES —Cont'd****Cities —Cont'd**

Officers and employees —Cont'd

Prohibited actions, §14-42-108.

Plats of new additions, §14-41-201.

Certification failures, §14-41-202.

Entry on tax books, §14-41-203.

Vehicle tax, §14-57-701.

**City improvement collector appointment.**

Violations of provisions, §14-88-405.

**City prisoners, defraying costs of incarceration, §16-17-129.****Civil service commission.**Investigation powers, §§14-49-209,  
14-50-209, 14-51-209.**Clean indoor air act, §20-27-1809.****Cloning of humans, §20-16-1002.****Coin-operated machines.**

Amusements.

Owning, operating or leasing without  
license, §26-57-414.Selling in violation of provisions,  
§26-57-421.**Collection agencies, §17-24-103.**Fair debt collection practices act, violations,  
§17-24-512.**Collection of fines, §§16-13-701 to 16-13-712.**

Applicability of provisions, §16-13-701.

Arrest for failure to pay, §§16-13-702,  
16-13-703.Automated collection procedures,  
§16-13-710.

Corporate defendants, §16-13-703.

Credit card payments, §16-13-706.

Debit card payments, §16-13-706.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension, revocation or refusal to  
renew, §16-13-708.Form of orders assessing fine or penalty,  
§16-13-711.

Immediate payment, §16-13-702.

Imprisonment for failure to pay, §16-13-703.

Installment payments, §16-13-704.

Judicial fine collection enhancement fund,  
§16-13-712.

Lien on property, §16-13-707.

Motor vehicle registration.

Suspension, revocation or refusal to  
renew, §16-13-708.

Personal checks, §16-13-705.

Responsibility for collection, §16-13-709.

Scope of provisions, §16-13-701.

**Colleges and universities.**

Clean air on campus.

Enforcement of provisions, §6-60-807.

**Commercial bait and ornamental fish act.**

Unlawful acts, §2-5-207.

**Commercial drivers.**

Drug and alcohol testing, §27-23-209.

Employer responsibility, §27-23-106.

**Commercial feeds, §2-37-113.****Commercial transactions.**Principal and interest statements,  
§4-57-103.**FINES —Cont'd****Commodities futures.**

Bucket shops, §23-44-102.

Commodities futures violations, §23-44-102.

**Compensating tax.**

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Abuse of exemption, §26-53-117.

**Compulsory school attendance, §6-18-222.****Conflicts of interest.**

Public officers and employees, §14-47-137.

**Constables.**

Neglect of duty, §16-19-301.

Receipt of fees and costs, restrictions,  
§16-17-114.**Contempt.**

County court powers, §16-15-106.

Military justice, §12-64-520.

**Contractors, §§17-25-103, 17-25-510.**

Responsibility for collection, §16-13-709.

**Controlled-access facilities, §27-68-103.****Control of contagious diseases, §2-40-101.**

Cattle quarantine lines, §2-40-1001.

Transportation or drifting of cattle across  
lines, §2-40-1004.

Disease intervention specialist.

Practice without license, §17-98-105.

Tuberculosis, §§6-17-101, 20-15-702.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**Breach of contract, false reports, spreading,  
§2-2-420.**Corn and grain sorghum promotion,  
§2-20-802.****Corporations.**

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority, transacting  
business without, §4-33-1502.**Correspondence courses.**

Advertising violations, §6-11-119.

Licenses, §6-51-612.

Violation of chapter, §6-51-615.

**Cosmetologists and related occupations,  
§17-26-104.****Cotton.**Ferry transport shipment records,  
§27-87-107.

Insecticides or poisons.

Date of manufacture, §20-20-101.

Date stamped on bag, failure to comply,  
§2-16-102.

Transporting across toll bridges, §27-86-303.

**Counselors practicing without license,  
§17-27-104.****County clerks.**Additions to cities and incorporated towns,  
§14-41-203.**County courts.**Allowance of more than amount due,  
§14-23-106.

Constructive fees, §14-23-108.

Judges.

Conflicts of interest, §16-15-109.

**County officers and employees.**Ethical rules of conduct violations,  
§14-14-1202.

**FINES —Cont'd****Credit card payments**, §16-13-706.**Credit card solicitation on college campus**, §4-104-204.**Credit unions.**

False reports, §23-35-805.

**Crime information center**, §12-12-209.**Criminal history record checks.**

Knowingly releasing or disclosing to unauthorized person, §12-12-1002.

**Criminal mischief in the first degree**, §5-38-203.**Criminal nuisance abatement boards.**

Order of abatement may include, §14-54-1705.

**Criminal trespass on land lawfully posted**, §5-39-305.**Cruelty to animals**, §5-62-103.

Aggravated cruelty to a dog, cat, or horse, §5-62-104.

**Dairy products.**

Unlawful to limit quantity, §4-75-807.

**Dance halls.**

Abatement of nuisance violations, §16-105-302.

**Debit card payments**, §16-13-706.**Decedents' estates.**

Homesteads.

Disturbance of possession, §28-39-207.

**Defacement.**

Objects of public respect, §5-71-215.

**Dental hygienists.**

Practicing without license, §17-82-301.

**Dentists.**

Power of board to impose, §17-82-316.

Practicing without license, §17-82-301.

**Disease control.** See within this heading, "Control of contagious diseases."**Disease intervention specialists.**

Unlawful practice, §17-98-105.

**District courts.**

Collection and deposit, §16-92-118.

Collection generally, §16-17-132.

Judges.

Improper use of process, §16-17-221.

System for reporting fines, §16-92-117.

**DNA database, samples for.**

Mandatory fine.

Assessed against person required to provide sample, §12-12-1118.

**Dog racing.**

Failure to appear or testify at hearings, §23-111-205.

Failure to comply with franchise, §23-111-501.

Failure to pay tax, §23-111-513.

False affidavits of officers and directors, §23-111-406.

Improper wagering, §23-111-508.

Issuance of sales tax-free passes, §23-111-510.

**Dogs.**

Rabies vaccinations, §20-19-304.

**FINES —Cont'd****Dogs —Cont'd**

Running at large.

Enforcement of regulation by employees of game and fish commission, §15-41-113.

Sterilization of impounded dogs, §20-19-103.

**Domestic violence.**

Protective order violations, §9-15-207.

**Drainage and levee improvement districts.**

Bond sales violations by directors, officers or members, §14-120-241.

Drainage works belonging to districts.

Obstructing or damaging, §14-121-105.

Failure of officials to perform duties, §14-121-311.

Fences, bridges, etc.

Construction contrary to commissioner's regulations, §14-121-807.

Officials right to pass over land.

Owners preventing passage, §14-121-803.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Application for duplicate license after deposit unlawful, §27-50-608.

Operation of a motor vehicle while license is suspended or revoked, §27-51-102.

**Driving under the influence**, §23-13-258.**Drug nuisance abatement.**

Disobedience of injunction or order for abatement, §16-105-411.

**Drugs.**

Abuse control, §20-64-304.

Licensure of treatment programs, §20-64-909.

Narcotic drugs, §20-64-220.

**Drug stores.** See within this heading, "Pharmacists and pharmacies."**Dumbwaiters**, §20-24-103.**Earthquake resistant design for public structures**, §12-80-106.**Education.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Sales prohibited near educational institutions, §6-2-113.

Annoying conduct by trespassers, §6-21-606.

Attendance reports.

Falsification, §6-18-219.

Brothels.

Prohibited near educational institutions, §6-2-113.

Child custody and visitation.

Noncustodial parent's right to child's records, §9-13-302.

Correspondence courses.

Advertisement of courses by unapproved school, §6-11-119.

Degrees, diplomas and honors.

Conferred unlawfully, §6-2-111.

Elementary or secondary education.

School law violations, §6-10-102.

Smoking on school grounds, §6-21-609.

Ethics violations, §6-24-115.

Fire hazards inspections, §6-21-106.



**FINES —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd**

## Gambling.

Prohibited near educational institutions,  
§6-2-113.

Insult or abuse of teacher, §6-17-106.

Language of instruction, §6-16-104.

Loitering on or near school grounds,  
§6-21-607.

## Postsecondary institutions.

Course requirements, §6-61-105.

Incorporation and certification  
requirements, §6-61-301.

## School districts.

Fraudulent use of school district funds by  
treasurer, §6-13-701.

## School for the blind and deaf.

Attendance violations, §6-43-105.

Smoking on school grounds, §6-21-609.

## Textbooks.

Illegal acts involving school officials,  
§6-21-410.

## Trespassers.

Annoying conduct by, §6-21-606.

## Tuberculosis tests.

Public school employees, §6-17-101.

Unlawful enrollment of students outside  
district, §6-18-202.

**Egg marketing, §20-58-204.**

Marking of cold-storage eggs, §20-58-101.

**Elections, §7-1-103.**

## Absentee voting.

Delivery of ballots, false statement on  
affidavit, §7-5-403.

## Ballot boxes.

Breaking seal, §7-1-104.

## Ballots.

Custody and preservation of ballots,  
§7-1-104.

## Bribery.

Voter, §7-1-104.

City manager form of municipal  
government, §14-47-104.

Complaints of election law violations,  
§7-4-118.

Disclosure of how elector voted, §7-1-104.

Dual voting, §§7-1-103, 7-1-104.

## Electioneering.

Polling places, §7-1-104.

## Election judges.

Forgery of name or initials, §7-1-104.

## Election officials.

Fraudulent conduct, §7-1-104.

## Initiatives and referenda.

Failure of election officers to perform  
duties, §7-9-102.

Violations of disclosure act, §7-9-403.

Intimidation of voter, §7-1-104.

## Nominations.

Certificate of nominations, §7-1-104.

## Party primary elections.

Dual voting, §7-1-104.

## Poll books.

Fraudulent alteration, §7-1-104.

**FINES —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

## Polling places.

Electioneering, §7-1-104.

## Returns.

Preventing or hindering tabulation,  
§7-1-104.

## Stub boxes.

Breaking seal, §7-1-104.

Suppressing nomination, §7-1-104.

Tampering with voting machine, §7-1-104.

Unofficial ballots, §7-1-104.

## Voting.

Casting vote on another's ballot, §7-1-104.

Unregistered voter, §7-1-104.

## Voting machines.

Breaking seal, §7-1-104.

Work hours of employees on election days.

Failure to schedule work time for  
employee voting, §7-1-102.

**Electrical code, §20-31-105.****Electrical contractors and electricians.**

Performing electrical work without  
exemption or license, §17-28-309.

**Electronic product radiation protection,  
§20-21-304.****Elevators, §20-24-103.****Emergency medical services, §20-13-204.****Eminent domain.**

## Electric companies.

Destruction or injury to company  
property, §18-15-509.

## Water companies.

Nuisance in or near impounding dams,  
reservoirs or water plants,  
§18-15-607.

**Employment of children in entertainment  
industry, §11-12-103.****Employment offices and agencies.**

Private employment agencies, §11-11-203.  
Licenses.

Failure to obtain, §11-11-208.

**Employment relations. See within this  
heading, "Labor."****Engineers, §17-30-102.**

## Employed by improvement districts.

Failure to relocate corners destroyed,  
§14-86-502.

Failure to file boundary survey, §17-48-106.

**Escalators, §20-24-103.****Escape.**

## Prisons and prisoners.

Notice of escape to law enforcement  
officers, §12-29-113.

**Estrays.**

Driving or enticing stock into city,  
§14-54-1101.

**Ethics commission.**

Violations of provisions, §7-6-218.

**Excessive bail or fines, AR Const Art 2 §9.****Executions.**

Assignment or transfer of debt, §16-66-216.

Evasion of exemption law in collection of  
debt, §16-66-215.



**FINES** —Cont'd**Executions** —Cont'd

Property liable to execution.

Sale of schedule property, §16-66-214.

Wages.

Exemption from garnishment, §16-66-208.

**Extradition officer's failure to inform accused of demand**, §16-94-211.**Eye care.**

Medical assistance, §20-77-504.

**Failure to appear.**

Witnesses at parole revocation hearings, §16-93-706.

**Fair housing.**

Bodily injury, §16-123-348.

Commission orders.

Administrative penalties, §16-123-332.

Pattern and practice cases.

Civil penalties, §16-123-341.

**False academic credentials, use of**, §6-61-135.**Fencing district.**

Gates.

Leaving open or unfastened, §14-386-102.

Stock running at large, §§14-386-103, 14-386-201, 14-386-401.

**Ferries.**

Cotton shipment records, §27-87-107.

Eligibility to keep.

Impairment by packet trade or companies, §27-87-104.

Neglect of duty by keeper, §27-87-102.

Toll rates, §27-87-401.

Charging less than rate fixed on state-owned toll bridges, §27-87-403.

**Firearms.**

Imitation firearms, sale, §20-27-2302.

**Fire escapes**, §20-22-502.**Fire extinguishers.**

Board penalties, §20-22-604.

Licenses, permits and certificates, §20-22-609.

Exceptions, §20-22-603.

**Fire prevention.**

Officers' neglect of duty, §12-13-103.

**Fireworks**, §20-22-705.

Licensing, §20-22-706.

Transfer restrictions, §20-22-703.

**First offenders.**

Probation and suspended sentence.

Divulging information unlawfully, §16-93-302.

**Fish and seafood.**

Catfish identification by restaurants, §20-61-301.

Catfish marketing, §20-61-203.

Foreign fish, §20-61-101.

**Fishing.**

Barrel or pond nets, §15-43-324.

Electrical devices for stunning and taking fish, §15-43-316.

Enclosed lake or pond.

Taking fish from, §15-43-329.

**FINES** —Cont'd**Fishing** —Cont'd

Fish farm.

Taking fish from, §15-43-330.

Hoop nets, §15-43-324.

Licenses.

Fishing without license, §15-42-101.

Nonresident fishing license, §15-42-107.

Public water withdrawal endangering fish, §15-44-111.

**Fish runways.**

Obstruction, §15-44-110.

**Flag of Arkansas.**

Contempt or desecration, §5-51-208.

**Flag of United States.**

Contempt or desecration, §5-51-207.

**Flour and bread enrichment**, §20-57-304.**Food.**

Arkansas bacon.

Misrepresentation, §20-60-102.

Eggs, §20-58-204.

Marking of cold-storage eggs, §20-58-101.

Fish and seafood.

Catfish identification by restaurants, §20-61-301.

Catfish marketing, §20-61-203.

Foreign fish, §20-61-101.

Honey.

Misrepresentations, §20-57-402.

Kosher foods.

Misrepresentations, §20-57-401.

Meat and meat products.

Arkansas bacon.

Misrepresentation, §20-60-102.

Inspections, §20-60-205.

Milk and dairy products.

Mellorine, §20-59-302.

Prohibited acts, §20-59-202.

Purchases by milk processors.

Failure to establish escrow account, §20-59-606.

Sale, importation, etc.

Prohibited acts, §20-57-101.

Salvage of food, §20-57-102.

**Food coupons.**

Illegal presentation for payment, §5-55-203.

**Food, drugs and cosmetics.**

Adulteration, misbranding and advertising, §20-56-205.

**Foreign corporations.**

Certificate of authority, transacting business without, §4-33-1502.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Solicitations of membership, §23-74-703.

**Fraternalities, sororities, etc.**, §6-18-602.**Fraud.**

Arkansas bacon, §20-60-102.

Drugs.

Obtaining narcotic drugs, §20-64-220.

Food coupons, §5-55-203.

Insurance holding companies, §23-63-522.

Liens of employers and employees under contract.

Fraudulent disposition, §18-42-106.

**FINES —Cont'd****Fraud —Cont'd**

School districts.

Fraudulent use of district funds by treasurer, §6-13-701.

WIC program, §5-55-203.

Workers' compensation.

Failure to report, §11-9-106.

**Funds.**

Judicial fine collection enhancement fund, §19-5-1085.

**Funds of state.**

Bank deposits, §19-8-103.

**Funeral benefits.**

Sale of prepaid benefits, §23-40-106.

**Gambling.**

Betting on gaming devices, §5-66-106.

Financial interest in gaming device, §5-66-105.

Gaming in houses or steamboats, §5-66-107.

Prohibited near educational institutions, §6-2-113.

**Game and fish refuges.**

Entire state as wild fowl sanctuary, §15-45-210.

State parks as bird sanctuaries, §15-45-211.

**Gates, §27-64-102.****General assembly.**

Roll call system.

Unauthorized use, §10-2-111.

**Genetic information in the workplace, §11-5-404.****Governor's pardon.**

Remission of fines, AR Const Art 6 §18.

**Grand juries.**

Disclosure of information, §16-85-514.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Abuse of exemption, §26-52-417.

**Guardians.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests.

Sale, lease, etc.

Failure to report, §28-65-315.

Real property.

Transactions on behalf of ward.

Failure to report, §28-65-315.

**Gunshot wound reporting, §12-12-601.****Hazardous and toxic materials**

**emergency notification, §12-79-106.**

**Hazardous waste management.**

Act violations, §8-7-204.

Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-504.

Resource reclamation, §8-7-306.

**HAZMAT emergency management.**

Failure to pay fees, §12-84-106.

**Health, §20-7-101.**

Administration of federal acts, §20-7-111.

Emergency medical services, §20-13-204.

Immunization registry.

Failure to make report, §20-15-1203.

Long-term care facilities.

Licensing, §20-10-401.

Medical waste disposal, §20-32-103.

Poison control-drug information, §20-13-504.

**FINES —Cont'd****Health —Cont'd**

Sexually transmitted diseases.

Notice failures, §20-16-506.

Tuberculosis, §20-15-702.

**Health data clearinghouse, §20-7-307.**

**Health facilities services, §20-9-202.**

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Insolvency protection.

Hold harmless violations, §23-76-118.

**Health services permit agency.**

Failure to timely submit reports to agency, §20-8-110.

**Herbal snuff.**

Sale of herbal snuff to minors, §20-27-2403.

**Highway commission.**

Illegal fees, §27-65-110.

Misuse of office, §27-65-101.

Rules and regulations, §27-65-107.

**Highways, §27-67-103.**

Cattle guards, §27-64-102.

Closed highways, §27-67-211.

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Delinquent payment, §26-78-105.

Damaging surface, §27-66-503.

Flashing lights near highways, §27-73-203.

Gates, §27-64-102.

Heavily loaded vehicles during emergencies, §27-66-505.

Obstructing private roads, §27-66-404.

**Highway signs.**

Interference with, §27-52-101.

**Historic districts in cities and towns.**

Violations of subchapter generally, §14-172-204.

**Historic preservation.**

Commemorative commission.

Violation of oath, §13-7-204.

Violation of rules and regulations, §13-7-205.

**Hogs.**

Releasing feral hogs into the wild, §2-38-504.

**Home health care services, §20-10-803.****Home inspectors.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §17-52-308.

**Honey.**

Misrepresentations, §20-57-402.

**Horse racing.**

Compliance with license, §23-110-401.

Failure to pay tax, §23-110-415.

False applications for employment, §23-110-308.

Improper wagering, §23-110-405.

Issuance of sales tax-free passes, §23-110-411.

**Hospitals.**

Itemized statement for services, drugs and supplies, §20-9-307.

Reports, §20-9-305.

Room rate postings, §20-9-301.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §20-26-204.**

Bed linens, §20-26-401.



**FINES —Cont'd****Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places —Cont'd**

- Safety features, §20-22-502.
- Screens on doors and windows, §20-26-402.
- Toilets, §20-26-403.
- Vented heating, §20-26-405.

**Human cloning, §20-16-1002.****Hunting.****Accidents.**

- Refusal to submit to tests for drugs and alcohol, §15-42-127.

**Deer.****Firearms.**

- Negligent discharge while hunting deer, §15-43-205.

**Highways.**

- Deer hunting camp on, §15-43-206.

**Guides, §15-43-239.****Licenses.**

- Hunting without license, §15-42-101.
- Setting fires, §15-43-107.
- Storage regulations for game animals and birds, §15-44-108.

**Imitation firearms, sale, §20-27-2302.****Immunizations.**

- Failure to make report, §20-15-1203.

**Improvement district assessments.**

- County collector used for collection of assessments.

- Annual filing requirements, noncompliance, §14-86-2102.

**Improvement district engineers.**

- Failure to relocate corners destroyed in doing work for district, §14-86-502.

**Improvement district officers or commissioners.**

- Failure to file required report, §14-86-103.
- Failure to require bond of depository for district, §14-86-1801.

**Improvement district taxes and assessments in counties exceeding 75,000.****Delinquent taxes.**

- Failure of collector to make, certify and file delinquent lists, §14-86-1203.

**Incarcerating city prisoners, defraying costs, §16-17-129.****Indictments.**

- Disclosure before arrest, §16-85-408.

**Individual sewage disposal systems.**

- Violations of chapter or rules and regulations generally, §14-236-106.

**Initiative and referendum.**

- Profiting from passage of act, §7-9-125.

**Insecticides.****Cotton insecticides.**

- Date of manufacture, §20-20-101.

**Installment payments, §16-13-704.****Insurance, §23-60-108.**

- Advertising by health and accident insurers and prepaid health plans, §23-66-316.
- Certificates of authority.
- Penalties for noncompliance, §23-63-201.

**FINES —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd****Foreign insurance companies.**

- Certificate of authority, transacting business without, §4-27-1502.

**Fraudulent insurance acts, §23-66-512.****Holding companies, §23-63-522.****Cease and desist orders.**

- Failure to obey, §23-63-529.

**Material transactions disclosures, §23-63-1406.****Misrepresentation of other policies, §23-66-306.****Prescription drug benefits, §23-79-149.****Surplus lines insurance.**

- Failure to file quarterly statement or remit tax, §23-65-316.

**Unauthorized insurance.****Cease and desist orders.**

- Failure to obey, §23-65-101.

**Records produced on order.**

- Refusal to obey order, §23-65-104.

**Interior designers, §17-15-203.****Irrigation discharge.**

- Discharge of center pivot irrigation water onto highways, §2-1-101.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement district records and reports.**

- Failure of officials to perform duties, §14-117-419.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement district regulations.**

- Willful violations, §14-117-304.

**Itinerant merchant license violations, §17-49-204.****Justice fund.****Failure to submit funds or reports.**

- Penalty against administering locality, §16-10-309.

**Justices of the peace.**

- Improper use of process, §16-19-412.

**Juvenile delinquency.**

- Dispositional alternatives, §9-27-330.
- School attendance violations, §9-27-332.

**Knife and gunshot wound reporting, §12-12-601.****Kosher foods.**

- Misrepresentations, §20-57-401.

**Labor.****Blacklisting, §11-3-202.****Child labor, §11-6-103.**

- Entertainment industry, §11-12-103.

**Department of labor.**

- Violations by employers or owners, §11-2-104.

**Drug test as condition for employment, §11-3-203.****False statements to prevent employment, §11-3-202.****Liens of employers and employees under contract.**

- Fraudulent disposition, §18-42-106.



**FINES —Cont'd****Labor —Cont'd**

Medical examination as condition for employment, §11-3-203.

**Minors.**

Employment of children in entertainment industry, §11-12-103.

**Picketing.**

Premises being picketed.

Inducing railroad employees not to enter, §11-3-402.

**Railroad engine.**

Interference with progress of railroad engine during picketing, §11-3-402.

**Right to work.**

Contracts to exclude persons from employment, §11-3-304.

Soliciting advertising in name of labor organization, §11-3-101.

**Working conditions, §11-5-111.**

Industrial health service, §11-5-203.

Pharmacy services provided to employees. Requiring use of out-of-state mail order pharmacy, §11-5-114.

Separate toilets and washrooms for males and females.

Failure to provide, §11-5-112.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Failure to pay rent.

Refusal to vacate upon notice, §18-16-101.

**Landscape architects, §§17-15-203, 17-36-103.****Lay midwifery practiced without license, §17-85-106.****Libraries.**

Confidentiality of patrons' records, §13-2-702.

Failure to return books or pay replacement costs, §13-2-101.

**License plates.**

Operation under special plates, §27-14-1701.

Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers, violations, §27-14-1801.

**Liens.****Animals.**

Services of male animal, §18-48-302.

**Employment contracts.**

Fraudulent disposition, §18-42-106.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens. See within this heading, "Mechanics' and materialmen's liens."

**Life settlements.**

Failure to file annual statement, §23-81-806.

**Liming materials.**

Violations of act, §2-19-302.

**Liquefied petroleum gas, §15-75-103.**

Civil penalty, §15-75-323.

Subpoenas of board.

Disobedience, §15-75-321.

Unlawful use, §15-75-406.

**Litter control.**

Act violations, §8-6-404.

Glass containers.

Possession or use on navigable waterways, §8-6-418.

**FINES —Cont'd****Livestock.**

Disposition of, §2-33-113.

Marketing, sale and transportation.

Filing and acknowledgment of record, §2-35-208.

Running at large.

Driving or enticing stock into city, §14-54-1101.

**Lobbyists.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**Local health authorities.**

Violations of chapter or rules and regulations generally, §14-262-101.

**Logging without boundaries ascertained, §15-32-101.****Logging without land survey, §15-32-101.****Loitering.**

School grounds, §6-21-607.

**Long-term care facilities, §20-10-206.**

Emergency generators, noncompliance, §20-10-1804.

Licensing, §§20-10-214, 20-10-401.

Quality assurance levy.

Enforcement of chapter, §20-10-1604.

Staffing, pattern of failure, §20-10-1408.

**Long-term care insurance.**

Violations of act, §23-97-321.

**Lotteries.**

Minors purchasing tickets, §23-115-901.

Retailers, false statement on license application, §23-115-903.

**Manufactured homes.**

Code violation corrections, §20-25-104.

**Marriage.****Licenses.**

Application without other's consent, §9-11-212.

Failure to sign and return license at time of marriage, §9-11-217.

Return of executed license to clerk.

False return or record, §9-11-219.

Unlawful issuance, §9-11-204.

**Notice.**

Noncompliance with notice provisions, §9-11-205.

**Solemnization.****Clergy.**

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Contrary to law, §9-11-216.

Failure to sign and return license at time of marriage, §9-11-217.

**Martial arts.**

Unlicensed activity, §17-22-303.

**Massage therapists, §17-86-103.****Mattresses, §20-27-204.****Meat and meat products.**

Arkansas bacon.

Misrepresentation, §20-60-102.

Inspections, §20-60-205.

Sales.

Prohibited acts, §20-57-101.

**FINES —Cont'd****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Failure to discharge lien after payment,  
§18-44-132.

List of parties doing work or furnishing  
materials.

Failure to furnish, §18-44-108.

Use of materials other than as designated,  
§18-44-109.

**Medical assistance.**

Eye care, §20-77-504.

**Medical profession licensing information.**

Filing and compilation violations,  
§17-80-101.

**Medical waste.**

Disposal, §20-32-103.

Transportation, §20-32-112.

**Medication assistive persons.**

Violations, §17-87-708.

**Mental health.**

Human development centers.

Prohibited acts, §20-48-402.

Records.

State hospital.

Disclosure of confidential information,  
§20-46-104.

**Mercury refiners, §15-60-102.****Midwives practicing without license,  
§17-85-106.****Military justice.**

Contempt, §12-64-520.

General courts-martial, §12-64-403.

Nonjudicial punishment generally,  
§12-64-301.

Special courts-martial, §12-64-404.

Summary courts-martial, §12-64-405.

**Military personnel.**

Interference with, §12-62-408.

Obstructing guard while on duty,  
§12-62-412.

**Milk and dairy products.**

Mellorine, §20-59-302.

Prohibited acts, §20-59-202.

Purchases by milk processors.

Failure to establish escrow account,  
§20-59-606.

**Mines and minerals.**

Claims on public lands.

Indexed record books.

Failure or refusal of recorder to keep  
index, §15-56-205.

Coal mines.

Bond for semimonthly payment of wages,  
§11-7-319.

Certification of miners, §11-7-410.

Cutter bars.

Failure to use water on, §11-7-314.

High water danger.

Continuation of mining, §11-7-316.

Jackhammers.

Failure to use water on, §11-7-314.

Room and pillar plan.

Improper manner of working, §11-7-307.

**FINES —Cont'd****Mines and minerals —Cont'd**

Coal mines —Cont'd

Washrooms and lockers.

Breaking, injuring or destroying,  
§11-7-313.

Failure to provide or maintain,  
§11-7-313.

Fire bosses, mine foremen, etc.

Certification, §11-7-408.

Map or plan of mine.

Failure to furnish, §11-7-303.

Mineral proceeds.

Unclaimed property.

Escrow accounts, §18-28-402.

Mining law violations, §11-7-202.

State mine inspector.

Facilitation of inspections.

Failure to comply, §11-7-209.

Failure or refusal to perform duties,  
§11-7-202.

Obstructing inspection by inspector,  
§11-7-202.

**Minors.**

Child labor, §11-6-103.

**Misrepresentation.** See within this heading,  
"Fraud."**Money services.**

Civil penalties, §23-55-805.

Criminal penalties, §23-55-806.

**Monuments.**

Defacing objects of public respect, §5-71-215.

**Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

Change in managing principal or branch  
manager.

Failure to give notice, §23-39-508.

Correcting amendment to information filed.

Failure to file, §23-39-511.

Loan officer's employment terminated.

Requirement, failure to give, §23-39-503.

Notice of change of location of office where  
files maintained.

Failure to give, §23-39-509.

**Motion pictures.**

Unfair practices, §4-75-903.

**Motorboats.**

Operation of motor boats while intoxicated,  
§§5-76-102, 5-76-108.

**Motor carriers, §23-13-257.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Operation while consuming or under  
influence of, §23-13-258.

Operation without certificate or permit,  
§23-13-234.

Registration of carriers engaged in  
interstate commerce, §23-13-605.

**Motorcycles, §27-20-102.****Motor fuel tax.**

Border tax rate areas.

Sale and delivery of motor fuel in  
violation of provisions, §26-55-210.

Use of auxiliary fuel tanks, §26-55-212.

Discontinuance or transfer of business.

Violation of notice provisions, §26-55-240.



**FINES —Cont'd****Motor fuel tax —Cont'd**

Distributors.

Licenses.

Noncompliance with license requirement, §26-55-213.

Failure to file or falsification of reports, statements or returns, §26-55-236.

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Failure to pay tax or filing fraudulent reports, §26-55-718.

Reports by persons not distributors.

Failure to file, §26-55-234.

Sale of fuels purchased from other than duly licensed distributors, §26-55-248.

Shipments of motor fuels, §26-55-603.

Tanks.

Vehicle tank inspection law, §26-55-902.

**Motor fuel theft, §5-36-120.****Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned motor vehicles, §27-50-1212.

Accidents.

Reporting violations, §27-53-201.

Antifreeze violations, §27-38-102.

Arrest for failure to register motor vehicle.

Additional penalties, §27-14-314.

Bicycles, overtaking, §27-51-311.

Bonus for purchase of supplies or parts.

Offer or acceptance, §27-14-2209.

Careless driving, §27-51-104.

Certificates of title.

Fraudulent applications, §27-14-303.

Child passenger protection, §27-34-103.

Commercial drivers.

Employer responsibility, §27-23-106.

Cutouts.

Sale of cutouts, §27-37-602.

Disabilities, individuals with.

Parking, §27-15-305.

Drivers' licenses, §27-16-301.

Driving while license cancelled, suspended or revoked, §27-16-303.

Emergency vehicles, yielding to, §27-51-901.

General penalty provisions.

Felonies, §27-14-302.

Misdemeanors, §27-14-301.

Highway work zones.

Moving traffic violations in, §27-50-408.

Insurance.

Liability insurance.

Operation of vehicle in violation of requirements, §27-22-103.

Proof of insurance coverage.

Fine for failure to present at time of traffic stop, §27-22-111.

Law enforcement vehicles.

Resale, removal of certain features before, §5-77-205.

Lights.

Flashing lights, §27-36-301.

Operating unsafe vehicle, §27-32-102.

Operation under special plates, §27-14-1701.

Parking.

Individuals with disabilities, §27-15-305.

**FINES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers, violations, §27-14-1801.

Registration.

Affidavit that vehicle not operated on highways after time for registering.

False affidavit, §27-14-1004.

Arrest for failure to register vehicle.

Disposition of fines, §27-14-314.

Fees.

Operation on public roads without paying, §27-14-601.

Fraudulent applications, §27-14-303.

Fraudulent tax receipts, §27-14-1015.

Trailers, §27-14-1301.

Trucks, §27-14-1301.

Unofficial plates.

Making or using, §27-14-305.

Report.

Vehicle left in storage or parked over 30 days.

Failure of garage or other owner to report, §27-14-2206.

Safety responsibility violations, §27-19-301.

Erroneous report or forgery, §27-19-303.

Failure to report accident, §27-19-302.

Failure to return license or registration, §27-19-305.

Operating vehicle when license or registration suspended or revoked, §27-19-304.

Seat belts.

Mandatory use, §27-37-706.

Sale of substandard seat belts, §27-37-201.

Smoking.

Protection of children from secondhand smoke, §20-27-1904.

State-owned motor vehicles.

Private use, §22-8-104.

Tax, §14-57-701.

Tires.

Metal studded tires.

Use outside prescribed period, §27-37-402.

Towing vehicles licensed in other states, §27-35-112.

Use of vehicle without owner's consent, §27-14-2208.

Weight of vehicles.

Overweight vehicles, §27-35-202.

Width of vehicles.

Placards for vehicles exceeding limits.

Operation on highways without, §27-35-206.

**Municipal corporations.**

Accounts and accounting.

Failure of treasurer to maintain required books and records, §14-59-118.

Health and safety codes.

Violation of injunction or order for abatement, §14-54-1510.

**FINES —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Restaurants.

Gross receipts tax.

Nonpayment of additional tax,  
§26-75-601.

Sewage disposal systems.

Individual sewage disposal systems  
advisory committee, §14-229-102.**Municipal improvement district  
assessments.**Failure of collector to make payment or  
certify delinquent lists, §14-90-901.**Municipal improvement district board  
members.**Failure to make financial settlement,  
§14-89-1101.

Interest in contracts, §14-88-309.

Interest in loans, §14-88-310.

Misuse of funding or refunding bond  
proceeds, §14-89-201.**Municipal improvement district  
collectors or treasurers or other  
subordinate officers.**Misuse of funding or refunding bond  
proceeds, §14-89-201.

Unlawful actions, §14-88-402.

**Municipal sewer connections.**Injuring, damaging, destroying or failing or  
refusing to connect, §14-235-301.**Municipal waterworks system.**Authorizing recreational activities on lands  
and waters, §14-234-402.**Natural area rules and regulations  
violations, §15-20-502.****Nonmunicipal improvement district  
audits.**Failure or refusal of person to appear before  
director, §14-86-2003.**Notaries public.**

Fees.

Overcharging, §21-6-309.

**Novelty lighters.**

Sale, gift, or distribution, §5-60-102.

**Nuisance abatement.**

Dance halls.

Injunction violations, §16-105-302.

Drugs.

Disobedience of injunction or order for  
abatement, §16-105-411.**Nurseries.**

Agriculture, §2-21-104.

**Nurses, §17-87-104.**

Medication assistive persons.

Violations, §17-87-708.

**Occupational therapists.**

False oath or affirmation, §17-88-104.

Unlawful use of professional title,  
§17-88-312.**Odometer violations, §4-90-203.****Oil and gas.**

Emergency set-aside programs, §15-72-803.

**FINES —Cont'd****Oil and gas —Cont'd**Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil,  
§15-74-401.

Condemnation of gasoline by inspectors.

Removal of placards attached to  
gasoline pumps, §15-74-406.

Guardians.

Lease, sale, etc.

Failure to report, §28-65-315.

Records.

Falsifying or failure to keep, §15-72-104.

Royalties.

Willful or malicious violations of  
provisions, §15-74-701.

Safe drinking water act.

Willful violation, §15-72-104.

Weights and measures.

Discounting crude for waste, shrinkage,  
etc., §15-74-203.**Ophthalmic dispensers, §17-89-105.****Optometrists, §§17-90-105, 17-90-305.****Outdoor lighting fixtures.**

Shielded outdoor lighting.

Second or subsequent offense, §8-14-105.

**Parking.**

Jury duty exemption, §16-31-105.

**Parks and recreation areas.**State parks, recreation and travel  
commission.

Violation of rule or regulation, §22-4-104.

**Parole.**

Transitional housing facilities.

Operating without a license, §16-93-1605.

**Parole revocation hearings.**Witness refusal or neglect to appear and  
testify, §16-93-706.**Pawnbrokers.**Limitations on the purchase and disposition  
of personal property, §18-27-204.

Records.

Failure to keep, §12-12-103.

**Personal property.**

Pawnbrokers.

Limitations on the purchase and  
disposition of personal property,  
§18-27-204.

Recovery and replevin.

Damaging, concealing or removing  
property, §18-60-803.**Pest control services, §17-37-103.****Pesticides, §20-20-204.**

Labels.

Inconsistent use with, §20-20-227.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies, §17-92-105.**

Adulteration of drugs, §17-92-312.

Allowing unlicensed pharmacists to  
compound or dispense prescriptions,  
§17-92-402.Dispensing or retailing drugs without  
license and permit, §17-92-404.Unlawful use of professional title,  
§17-92-303.

Unlicensed practice, §17-92-302.



**FINES —Cont'd****Physical therapists**, §17-93-311.**Physicians and surgeons.**

Optometry practice violations, §17-90-105.

Partial-birth abortions, unlawful,  
§20-16-1204.

Podiatrists, §§17-96-103, 17-96-301.

**Pipelines.**

Civil penalties, §23-15-211.

**Plant disease and pest control**, §§2-16-203,  
2-16-404.

Johnson grass, §2-16-503.

Prosecution, §2-16-304.

**Plumbers and plumbing regulations**,  
§17-38-102.**Podiatrists**, §17-96-103.

Unlicensed practice, §17-96-301.

**Poison control-drug information**,  
§20-13-504.**Poisons.**

Labeling requirements, §20-62-101.

Strychnine.

Sales restrictions, §20-62-102.

**Political contributions and expenses.**Imposed by ethics commission for violations,  
§7-6-218.**Pollution.**

Administrative inspections.

Refusal of right of entry of department  
personnel, §8-1-107.

Air pollution, §8-4-103.

Chronic noncompliance, §8-5-702.

Underground salt water disposal systems,  
§8-5-502.

Water pollution, §8-4-103.

**Polygraph examiners**, §17-39-103.**Portable electronics insurance.**

Violation of provisions, §23-88-505.

**Precious metals buyers**, §17-23-103.**Prescription drug benefits.**

Insurance, §23-79-149.

**Pressure vessels.** See within this heading,  
"Boilers."**Prisons and prisoners.**

Labor of prisoners.

County and city prisoners, §12-42-102.

Mail.

Carrying mail to or from convicts,  
§12-29-106.**Private residence and correspondence  
schools.**

Licenses.

Operating school without, §6-51-612.

Violations of chapter, §6-51-615.

**Privilege taxes.**

County privilege and license taxes.

Foreign horse traders and piano peddlers,  
§26-76-204.Report of taxes collected and licenses  
issued.Failure of collector to report,  
§26-76-105.

State privilege taxes.

Violations by travel bureaus or services,  
§26-57-501.**FINES —Cont'd****Prize promotion**, §4-102-103.**Processing, grading, labeling and  
marketing.**

Refusing to gin cotton, §2-20-204.

Rice promotion, §2-20-504.

Wheat promotion, §2-20-603.

**Professional employer organizations.**

Penalties for violations, §23-92-412.

**Property and casualty insurance  
guaranty.**

Failure to pay assessments, §23-90-113.

**Property insurance.**

Willful violations by insurer, §23-88-204.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Delinquent assessments.

Willful delinquency, §26-26-201.

Description of property.

Refusal to give, §26-26-202.

Employees' names.

Failure to furnish to assessors or  
collectors on demand, §26-26-712.

Lists.

Failure of officials to perform duties as  
to disposition, §26-26-713.

Motor vehicles.

List of persons and businesses securing  
motor vehicle licenses, §26-26-706.

Stock and stockholders.

Statement of capital stock.

Failure to file, §26-26-1505.

**Collection.**Accepting real estate taxes without  
payment of personal property taxes,  
§26-35-601.

Accounts and accounting.

Violations by collectors, §26-35-602.

**Computerized tax assessment and collection.**

Final tax settlement.

Failure of county judge to approve,  
reject or restate, §26-28-306.**Exemptions.**

Disabled veterans, §26-3-306.

**Improvement district taxes and assessments**  
in counties exceeding 75,000.

Delinquent taxes.

Failure of collector to make, certify and  
file delinquent lists, §14-86-1203.

Motor vehicles, §§14-57-701, 26-26-706.

**Municipal improvement district  
assessments.**Failure of collector to make payment or  
certify delinquent lists, §14-90-901.**Tax-delinquent lands.**

Redemption.

Rights of persons under disability.

Removal of timber, gas, oil or mineral  
contrary to provisions,  
§26-37-305.**Property theft.**Enhanced fines during state of emergencies,  
§5-36-103.**Protective orders, violation**, §9-15-207.

**FINES —Cont'd****Psychologists, §17-97-310.**

Unlicensed practice, §17-97-301.

**Public assistance.**

Records.

Disclosure of information, §20-76-433.

**Public finance generally, §19-4-103.**

Investigations, §19-1-211.

**Public health and welfare.**

Food, drugs and cosmetics.

Adulteration, misbranding and advertising, §20-56-205.

**Public officers and employees.**

Bidder preference irregularities, §19-11-259.

Conflicts of interest, §14-47-137.

Contracts in excess of appropriations, §19-2-104.

Deficiencies in excess of appropriations, §19-2-105.

Expenditures in excess of appropriations, §19-2-104.

Failure to appear as witness, §25-16-705.

Grants from state or federal government.

Employees who prepare applications.

Limitation of employment following state employment, §21-12-101.

Income disclosure by salaried employees.

Failure to file or falsely filing required statements, §21-8-202.

Insurance, participating agencies or school districts.

Failure to file reports, §21-5-415.

Jury duty fees.

Deduction from salary, §21-5-104.

Nepotism, §25-16-1005.

Obligations in excess of appropriations, §19-2-104.

Procurement ethics, §19-11-702.

Public finance generally, §19-4-103.

Removal or suspension of local officers.

Termination, demotion, etc., on grounds of public service, §21-12-304.

**Public service commission, §23-2-409.****Quarries, §15-57-414.****Rabies investigations.**

Refusal of bus to carry rabid animal head, §20-19-308.

**Rabies vaccinations, §20-19-304.****Radiation protection.**

Electronic products, §20-21-304.

Ionizing radiation, §20-21-204.

Violation of radioactive waste compact, §8-8-201.

**Radiologist assistants and radiology practitioner assistants.**

Penalties for violations, §17-106-204.

**Railroad crossings, §27-51-701.**

Designation of particularly dangerous crossings, §27-51-706.

Signs or signals.

Interference with, §27-52-101.

Trucks carrying explosives or flammable liquids, §27-51-704.

**FINES —Cont'd****Railroads.**

Access to railroad books by commissioners, §23-4-718.

Employee receiving extra pay for furnishing car to shipper, §23-10-429.

Express offices and delivery, §23-10-302.

Livestock or poultry.

Shipper's pass, §23-10-441.

Operation and maintenance.

Blocks in frogs and guardrails, §23-12-512.

Discharge of firearms or throwing objects, §23-12-804.

Equipment on track motor cars, §23-12-404.

Establishment, discontinuance or modification of service, §23-12-609.

Headlights, §23-12-402.

Hospital facilities provided in state, §23-12-508.

Lights on switches, §23-12-408.

Maintenance of right-of-way, §23-12-201.

Repairs to cars, §23-12-407.

Stopping train within town limits, §23-12-606.

Telephone and telegraph operator duty hours, §23-12-510.

Trespassers boarding trains, §23-12-802.

Unsafe tracks, bridges, etc., §23-12-103.

Rates and charges, §23-4-605.

Safe transportation of railroad employees by contract carriers.

Penalties for violations, §23-16-510.

Schedule of rates, §23-4-604.

**Real property transfer tax.**

Deeds.

Filing deeds in violation of chapter, §26-60-111.

**Reckless driving, §27-50-308.****Refrigerator abandonment, §20-27-801.****Refuse disposal site or facility in another county.**

Official of county or municipality violating provisions, §14-232-116.

**Residence and correspondence schools, §6-51-618.****Respiratory care practitioners, §17-99-103.****Right to work.**

Contracts to exclude persons from employment, §11-3-304.

**Risk-based capital act.**

Violations of provisions, §23-63-1314.

Health organizations, §23-63-1513.

**Road improvement district taxes.**

Collection and disposition violations by commissioners, officers, agents or employees, §14-316-201.

**Road markers.**

Interference with, §27-52-101.

**Roads, §27-67-103.**

Damaging surface, §27-66-503.

Private.

Obstructing, §27-66-404.



**FINES —Cont'd****Running at large, livestock.**

Driving or enticing stock into city,  
§14-54-1101.

**Safety glazing materials, §20-27-902.****Sanitarians, §17-43-102.****Savings and loan associations.**

Cease and desist orders.

Failure to obey, §23-37-212.

**School bus drivers.**

Cell phone, use while driving bus,  
§6-19-120.

**School buses, §27-51-1001.**

Improper use of colors or terms, §27-50-310.

Seating, overcrowding, §6-19-119.

**Schools.**

Compulsory school attendance, §6-18-222.

Gambling near, §6-2-113.

Noncustodial parent's right to child's  
records, §9-13-302.

Smoking, §6-21-609.

Speeding in school zones, §27-51-214.

**Securities regulations.**

Commissioner.

Enforcement of act by injunction and  
ancillary remedies, §23-42-209.

Violations of subchapter, §23-42-308.

**Seeds, §2-18-102.****Seismic operations.**

Permit violations, §15-71-114.

**Septic tank cleaners, §17-45-101.****Service contracts.**

Enforcement of provisions, §4-114-111.

**Settlement agreement violations,**

§25-18-403.

**Severance tax.**

Oil and gas.

Tax credits for certain producers,  
§26-58-203.

Producers.

Reporting and payment of tax,  
§§26-58-114, 26-58-115.

Purchasers.

Removal of natural resources when tax  
unpaid, §26-58-116.

Reports.

Failure to file, §26-58-116.

Severing without permit, §26-58-106.

Transporters.

Reports.

Failure to furnish, §26-58-118.

**Sewage disposal systems.**

Violations of chapter or rules and  
regulations generally, §14-236-106.

**Sewer connections to sewers of  
municipality.**

Injuring, damaging, destroying or failing or  
refusing to connect, §14-235-301.

**Sex offender registrations, §12-12-910.****Sexually transmitted diseases.**

Notice failures, §20-16-506.

**Shielded outdoor lighting.**

Second or subsequent offense, §8-14-105.

**FINES —Cont'd****Smoking.**

Clean indoor air act, §20-27-1809.

Motor vehicles.

Protection of children from secondhand  
smoke, §20-27-1904.

School grounds, §6-21-609.

**Snuff.**

Sale of herbal snuff to minors, §20-27-2403.

**Soil classifiers, §17-47-102.****Solid waste management.**

Regional regulatory violations, §8-6-722.

Violations of solid waste management act,  
§8-6-204.

**Sororities, §6-18-602.****Sparta aquifer critical groundwater  
counties.**

False report or tampering with meter,  
§15-22-1217.

**Special motor fuels tax, §26-56-103.**

Distillate special fuels.

Reports of suppliers and users.

Failure to report, §26-56-208.

Payment of tax.

Fraudulent avoidance, §26-56-107.

Reports.

False or fraudulent reports, §26-56-107.

**Special supplemental food program for  
women, infants and children.**

Illegal presentation of vouchers for  
payments, §5-55-203.

**Speech pathologists and audiologists,  
§17-100-105.****Speeding in school zones, §27-51-214.****Stadium commission.**

Violation of oath, §22-3-1001.

**State archeological landmarks.**

Penalty for disturbing, §13-6-306.

**State capitol grounds.**

Smoking, §22-3-220.

Trespassing upon, §22-3-210.

**State capitol parking control, §22-3-403.****State highway employees' retirement.**

False statements, §24-5-102.

**State lands.**

Mineral, timber and other resources.

Removal without lease or permit,  
§22-5-803.

Sale of school lands.

Certification of purchase money.

Clerk's failure to perform duties,  
§22-6-305.

**State militia.**

Draft of unorganized militia.

Failure to appear, §12-61-117.

**Stock running at large in fencing district,  
§§14-386-103, 14-386-201, 14-386-401.****Street cars to be heated in first-class  
cities.**

Failure to keep heated, §14-335-104.

**Strychnine.**

Sales restrictions, §20-62-102.

**Substance abuse.**

Licensure of treatment programs,  
§20-64-909.

**FINES —Cont'd****Suburban sewer district procedure for tapping service.**

Excavation for connection or connection without permit, §14-249-103.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

Conflicts of interest, §15-58-206.

False statement, representation or certification, §15-58-306.

Interfering with director or agent, §15-58-305.

Violating condition of permit or order, §15-58-304.

**Surveyors, §17-48-102.**

Failure to file boundary survey, §17-48-106.

**Swimming pools.**

Public swimming pool operation, §20-30-102.

**Taxation.**

Alternative fuels tax, §26-62-103.

Fraud, §26-62-106.

Sales ticket violations, §26-62-205.

Assessment or equalization violations, §26-2-104.

Assessor failing or neglecting to make appraisals, §26-2-105.

Common carriers carrying goods on which tax not paid, §26-34-109.

Motor fuel tax. See within this heading, "Motor fuel tax."

Motor vehicle tax, §14-57-701.

Property taxes. See within this heading, "Property taxes."

Reciprocal pacts and agreements, §26-17-401.

Settlements by officers for funds.

Delinquencies.

Failure to file full and complete list of delinquent personal taxes, §26-39-301.

Failure of county court judge to review tax collectors' settlements, §26-39-402.

Failure to set up settlement of county collectors, §26-39-401.

Violations by officials, §26-2-101.

**Taxicabs.**

Driver age, §14-57-401.

**Tear gas or pepper spray, §5-73-124.****Timber cut without boundaries ascertained, §15-32-101.****Timber removal without land survey, §15-32-101.****Time-sharing, §18-14-401.****Title insurance.**

Disciplinary actions and other penalties, §23-103-416.

**Tobacco products tax.**

Records.

Failure of wholesalers and warehousemen to maintain, §26-57-212.

Stamp deputies, §26-57-236.

Untaxed products.

Possession or sale of products with unpaid taxes.

Supplemental fines, §26-57-248.

**FINES —Cont'd**

Toll bridges, §14-319-104.

**Tourist camps.**

Vented heating, §20-26-405.

**Towns.**

Plats of new additions, §14-41-201.

Certification failures, §14-41-202.

Entry on tax books, §14-41-203.

Vehicle tax, §14-57-701.

**Traffic-control devices.**

Interference with, §27-52-101.

**Traffic regulations, §§27-50-304, 27-50-305, 27-51-102.**

Bicycles, overtaking, §27-51-311.

Church buses, §27-51-1102.

Designation of particularly dangerous railroad crossings, §27-51-706.

Emergency vehicles, yielding to, §27-51-901.

Owner information, §27-50-505.

Railroad grade crossings, §27-51-701.

Reckless driving, §27-50-308.

School buses, §27-51-1001.

Speeding in school zones, §27-51-214.

Stopping and yielding, additional penalties for harm to persons, §27-51-604.

Trucks carrying explosives or flammable liquids, §27-51-704.

**Trespass.**

Posted land, §5-39-305.

Schools.

Annoying conduct by trespassers, §6-21-606.

State capitol grounds, §22-3-210.

**Trucks carrying explosives or flammable liquids, §27-51-704.****Tuberculosis, §20-15-702.****Tuberculosis tests.**

Public school employees, §6-17-101.

**Unauthorized practice of law.**

Attorneys.

Disbarment in another state, §16-22-212.

Corporations or associations, §16-22-211.

**Unclaimed property.**

Mineral proceeds.

Escrow accounts, §18-28-402.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Deduction from wages to finance employer's contributions, §11-10-107.

Disclosure of information, §11-10-106.

Discrimination for claiming benefits, §11-10-107.

False statements or representations, §11-10-106.

Fee limitation violations, §11-10-108.

Obstructing or impeding filing of claims, §11-10-107.

Retaliation by employer for participation in proceedings, §11-10-106.

Subpoenas.

Refusal to obey, §11-10-316.

Willful violations, §11-10-106.

**Unfair trade practices, §4-75-204.****Unlawful arrest, §16-43-103.****Vending devices decals, §26-57-1209.**



**FINES —Cont'd****Vessels, §27-101-104.**

Failure to obey enforcing officer,  
§27-101-105.

**Veterans.**

Vital statistics.

Fraud, §20-18-306.

**Veterans' affairs, department of.**

Acceptance of bribes by employees,  
§20-81-103.

**Veterinarians.**

Unlicensed practice, §§17-101-312,  
17-101-314.

**Vital statistics, §20-18-105.**

Veterans, impersonation, §20-18-306.

**Wages.**

Discount for advance payment, §11-4-402.

Discrimination between sexes, §11-4-608.

Payment by evidence of indebtedness,  
§11-4-403.

Payment by sale of goods or supplies,  
§11-4-404.

Payments not made in currency, §11-4-402.  
Semimonthly payment, §11-4-401.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Issuance of duplicate receipt not so marked,  
§4-59-403.

Issuance when goods not received or  
controlled, §4-59-401.

**Water and soil improvement district  
financial statements.**

Failure of official to perform duties and acts  
required, §14-114-102.

**Water conservation.**

Enforcement of provisions, §15-22-204.

**Watercraft, §27-101-104.**

Failure to obey enforcing officer,  
§27-101-105.

**Water improvement districts.**

Violations of chapter or rules and  
regulations generally, §14-251-103.

**Water service systems, §20-28-103.****Water well constructors, §17-50-105.****Waterworks operators, §17-51-102.****Weights and measures.**

Civil penalties, §4-18-323.

Fruit and other merchantable commodities.  
Packing, selling, pledging, etc., with  
fraudulent intent, §4-18-330.

Oil and gas.

Discounting crude for waste, shrinkage,  
etc., §15-74-203.

**Witnesses.**

Parole revocation hearings.

Refusal or neglect to appear and testify,  
§16-93-706.

Public finance investigations, §19-1-211.

Unlawful arrest, §16-43-103.

**Workers' compensation.**

Discrimination for filing claim, §11-9-107.

**FINES —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

Financial statements.

Filing false or fraudulent statement,  
§11-9-404.

Fraud.

Failure to report, §11-9-106.

Misrepresentation.

Failure to report, §11-9-106.

Payment of compensation.

Failure to secure, §11-9-406.

**Wrestling without license, §17-22-303.****FINGERPRINTS.****Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act.

Investigation of petitions, §9-9-212.

**Alcoholic beverage permit applicants.**

Submission of fingerprints, §3-2-103.

**Attorneys at law.**

Applicants for admission to bar, §12-12-211.

**Carrying concealed handgun license  
applicants, §5-73-311.****Charitable bingo and raffles.**

Authorized organizations.

Criminal background checks, §23-114-303.

**Criminal history information, §12-12-1006.**

Generally.

See CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD

**CHECKS.**

Identification bureau.

Collection and maintenance of fingerprint  
identification records, §12-12-1005.

Knowingly fails to comply with  
fingerprinting requirements,  
§12-12-1002.

Requests for criminal background checks to  
include, §20-38-104.

Use of national fingerprint file and  
interstate identification index,  
§12-12-1507.

**Education.**

Criminal background checks, §6-17-417.

**Greyhound racing.**

Criminal background checks.

Owners and trainers, §23-111-203.

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

**Horse racing.**

Criminal background checks.

Horse owners, trainers, jockeys and jockey  
agents, §23-110-204.

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

**Juvenile delinquents, §9-27-320.****Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

Licensure, §23-39-505.

**Private investigators and private security  
agencies.**

Retention of fingerprint cards by  
identification bureau, §17-40-354.

**FINGERPRINTS —Cont'd****Sex offender registration.**

Duty to provide, §12-12-906.

**FIRE ANT ABATEMENT DISTRICTS,**

§§14-286-101 to 14-286-116.

**Assessments, §§14-286-107 to 14-286-110.**

Bond issues.

Payable from assessments levied,

§14-286-113.

Refunding bonds.

Priority on assessments, §14-286-114.

**Assessors, §14-286-107.**

Duties, §§14-286-107, 14-286-108.

Reassessments, §14-286-109.

**Boards of commissioners, §§14-286-104 to**

14-286-107.

Bond issues.

Members not personal liable on,

§14-286-113.

Resolution authorizing, §14-286-112.

Record of proceedings, §14-286-111.

**Bond issues, §§14-286-112 to 14-286-115.****Bonds, surety.**

Chairman and secretary-treasurer of board,

§14-286-105.

**County clerks.**

Duties as to assessments, §14-286-110.

**County collectors.**

Duties as to assessments, §14-286-110.

**Definitions, §14-286-101.****Dissolution, §14-286-116.****Elections.**

Dissolution of district, §14-286-116.

Establishment of district, §§14-286-102,  
14-286-103.

**Establishment.**

Elections, §§14-286-102, 14-286-103.

Order of county court, §14-286-104.

**Expenditures.**

Vouchers, §14-286-111.

**Notice.**

Assessments, §14-286-108.

**Petitions.**

Election on establishment of district,  
§14-286-102.

**Reassessments, §14-286-109.****Records.**

Proceedings and transactions of board,  
§14-286-111.

**Refunding bonds, §14-286-114.****Reports.**

Boards of commissioners.

Annual report, §14-286-106.

Itemized reports of receipts and  
expenditures, §14-286-111.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Bonds, §14-286-112.

**Taxation.**

Bond issues.

Exemption, §14-286-115.

**FIRE ANT ADVISORY BOARD.****Chairpersons, §2-16-703.****Creation, §2-16-701.****FIRE ANT ADVISORY BOARD —Cont'd**

**Meetings, §2-16-703.**

**Members, §2-16-702.**

**Regulations, §2-16-704.**

**Reports, §2-16-705.**

**FIRE ANT POISON COST SHARING PROGRAM.**

**Creation, §2-16-105.**

**Quarantine costs.**

Recovery, §2-16-106.

**Rules and regulations, §2-16-107.**

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS.**

**Aggravated assault, §5-13-204.**

**Ammunition.**

Adjacent states.

Nonresidents.

Sale of rifles, shotguns and ammunition  
to residents of adjacent states,  
§5-73-125.

Residents of this state authorized to  
purchase rifles, shotguns or  
ammunition in adjacent states,  
§5-73-125.

Protective orders.

Restrictions on person under order,  
§9-15-207.

**Arrest.**

Detention without arrest.

Search for weapons, ARCrP 3.4.

**Battery.**

Confiscation and destruction of deadly  
weapons used in battery, §16-90-119.

**Bombs.**

Criminal possession of explosives, §5-73-108.

Forfeitures.

Transfer to state crime laboratory,  
§§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

Prohibited weapons.

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair, sale and  
transportation, §5-73-105.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Booby traps.**

Defined, §5-73-126.

Unlawful to install or maintain, §5-73-126.

Violation of section, §5-73-126.

**Brass knuckles.**

Prohibited weapons.

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair, sale and  
transportation, §5-73-105.

Sale or disposition of certain weapons.

Legitimate sales, §5-73-105.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Burglary.**

Confiscation and destruction of deadly  
weapons, §16-90-119.

**Carrying firearm in publicly owned building or facility, §5-73-122.****Carrying weapons, §5-73-120.****Center-fire weapons.**

Discharging in certain areas.

Law enforcement officers.

Exception to section, §5-73-127.



**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Center-fire weapons** —Cont'd

Discharging in certain areas —Cont'd

Penalties, §5-73-127.

Self-defense.

Exception to section, §5-73-127.

Unlawful, §5-73-127.

**Children's imitation firearms act,**

§§20-27-2301, 20-27-2302.

**Citizens.**

Right to keep and bear arms, US Const Amd 2.

**Civil disorders, promoting,** §§5-71-301 to 5-71-303.**Civil War reenactments.**

Carrying weapons on school property, §§6-5-501, 6-5-502.

**Clubs.**

Carrying certain weapons prohibited, §5-73-120.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Concealed handgun permits,** §§12-15-201, 12-15-202.**Concealed weapons,** §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Right to bear arms, AR Const Art 2 §5.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Right to bear arms, US Const Amd 2.

**Controlled substances.**

Powers of official to carry, §5-64-501.

**Corrections.**

Department of correction employees.

Award of service weapon upon retirement or death, §12-27-143.

**Counties.**

Action for return of firearm seized in violation of provisions, §14-16-504.

Regulation of use of firearms.

Exemptions, §14-16-503.

Generally, §14-16-504.

Property owner's association.

Regulation upon request of, §14-16-502.

Suburban improvement district.

Regulation upon request of, §14-16-501.

**Criminal use of prohibited weapons,** §5-73-104.**Database for tracing firearms,** §12-12-324.**Deadly weapons.**

Confiscation, §16-90-119.

Defined, §5-1-102.

Destruction, §16-90-119.

Felony with deadly weapon.

Eligibility for parole, percentage of time to be served, §16-90-120.

Mandatory sentence.

Additional confinement to run consecutively, §16-90-120.

Furnishing to felon, §5-73-129.

Furnishing to minors, §5-73-109.

Sale at public auction or by competitive bid, §16-90-119.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Declarations of emergencies.**

Seizure or confiscation of weapon from person lawfully possessing, §12-61-115.

**Defacement,** §5-73-106.

Possession of defaced firearm, §5-73-107.

**Defenses.**

Criminal use of prohibited weapons.

Defense to prosecution, §5-73-104.

Handguns, knives and clubs.

Carrying certain weapons prohibited, §5-73-120.

**Definitions,** §5-73-101.

Booby traps, §5-73-126.

Deadly weapons, §5-1-102.

Machine guns.

Offensive or aggressive purposes, §5-73-205.

Taser stun gun, §5-73-133.

**Detention without arrest.**

Search for weapons.

Rules of criminal procedure, ARCrP 3.4.

**Dirks.**

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Domestic violence.**

Notice to person convicted regarding weapons restrictions, §5-26-313.

**Education.**

Civil War reenactors carrying weapons on school property, §6-5-501.

Concealed guns on school property, §6-21-608.

Parent of minor child.

Child in possession of firearm on school premises, knowledge by parent.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

Possession of handguns on school property unlawful, §5-73-119.

**Emergencies.**

Seizure or confiscation of weapon from person lawfully possessing, §12-61-115.

**Employing firearm in committing or escaping from felony.**

Additional period of confinement, §16-90-120.

**Evidence.**

Schools.

Concealing guns in school property.

Admissibility of evidence, §6-21-608.

**Explosives.**

See EXPLOSIVES.

**Forfeitures.**

Disarming minors, mentally defective and otherwise irresponsible persons.

Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

**Firearms.**

Seizure when minor unlawfully in possession, §5-73-130.

Seizure when minor unlawfully in possession, §5-73-130.

Transfer to state crime laboratory, §§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

Authority to receive, §5-5-403.

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Forfeitures** —Cont'd

Transfer to state crime laboratory —Cont'd

Destruction, §5-5-405.

Generally, §5-5-402.

Receipts, §5-5-404.

State crime laboratory defined, §5-5-401.

Weapon defined, §5-5-401.

**Handguns.**Carrying certain weapons prohibited,  
§5-73-120.Concealed handgun permits, §§12-15-201,  
12-15-202.

Concealed weapons, §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

Furnishing to felon, §5-73-129.

Furnishing to minor, §5-73-109.

Possession by minor or possession on school  
property, §5-73-119.

Prohibited acts, §5-73-120.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Highway patrol officers.**

Award of pistol upon retirement, §27-65-143.

**Homicide.**Confiscation and destruction of deadly  
weapons, §16-90-119.**Hospitals.**

Knife and gunshot wounds.

Reports.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER  
HEALTH FACILITIES.**Hunting.**Negligent discharge of firearms while  
hunting deer, §15-43-205.**Imitation firearms.**

Defined, §20-27-2301.

Sale prohibited, §20-27-2302.

**Incarcerated persons, possession or use,**  
§5-73-131.**Instrument of crime.**

Defined, §5-73-101.

Possession.

Classification of offense, §5-73-102.

Conduct constituting, §5-73-102.

**Interstate commerce.**

Shotguns, rifles and ammunition.

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

**Knives.**Carrying certain weapons prohibited,  
§5-73-120.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

Wounds.

Reports, §12-12-602.

Contents, §12-12-603.

Penalty for violations, §12-12-601.

**Machine guns.**Construction and interpretation of  
provisions, §5-73-203.

Definitions, §5-73-202.

Aggressive or offensive purposes,  
§5-73-205.

Evidence of possession or use, §5-73-206.

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Machine guns** —Cont'd

Manufacture.

Military use, §5-73-207.

Register of guns manufactured to be kept  
by manufacturer, §5-73-208.

Offensive or aggressive purposes.

Defined, §5-73-205.

Penalties, §5-73-204.

Possession in course of criminal offense,  
§5-73-211.

Prohibited weapons.

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair, sale and  
transportation, §5-73-105.

Search warrants, §5-73-210.

Short title of subchapter, §5-73-201.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Manufacture.**

Prohibited weapons.

Legitimate manufacture, §5-73-105.

**Mental illness.**

Disarming of persons.

Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

Possession by persons prohibited, §5-73-103.

**Metal knuckles.**

Forfeitures.

Transfer to state crime laboratory,  
§§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

Prohibited weapons.

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair, sale and  
transportation, §5-73-105.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Minors.**

Deadly weapons.

Furnishing deadly weapon to minors,  
§5-73-109.

Defined, §5-73-101.

Disarming.

Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

Firearms.

Seizure upon unlawful possession,  
§5-73-130.

Parent of minor child.

Knowledge that minor in illegal  
possession of firearm on school or  
certain other public premises.Failure to report to appropriate officials,  
§5-27-210.

Possession of handgun, §5-73-119.

**Municipal police officers.**

Pistols.

Award upon retirement, §14-52-112.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Officers.

Authority to carry firearms, §16-93-103.

Award of pistol upon retirement,  
§12-27-102.

Parole board.

Concealed handguns, §16-93-209.



**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Parent and child.**

Knowledge by parent that minor child in illegal possession of firearm on school or certain other public premises.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

**Peace officers.**

Center-fire weapons.

Discharging in certain areas.

Exception to section, §5-73-127.

Highway patrol officers.

Award of pistol upon retirement, §27-65-143.

Tear gas.

Penalty for use against peace officer, §5-73-124.

**Penalties.**

Carrying loaded firearms in public buildings, §5-73-122.

Center-fire weapons.

Discharging in certain areas, §5-73-127.

Handguns, knives and clubs.

Carrying certain weapons prohibited, §5-73-120.

Imitation firearms, sale, §20-27-2302.

**Possession.**

Certain persons prohibited from possessing, §5-73-103.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Department of correction employees.

Award of service weapon upon retirement or death, §12-27-143.

**Probation officers.**

Authority to carry firearms, §16-93-103.

Award of pistol upon retirement, §12-27-102.

**Products liability for defective firearms.**

Applicability of provisions, §16-116-203.

Liability limitations, §16-116-202.

Proximate cause, §16-116-201.

Tort action restrictions, §16-116-202.

**Prohibited weapons.**

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair and transportation, §5-73-105.

**Protective orders.**

Restrictions on person under order, §9-15-207.

**Public buildings.**

Carrying loaded firearms in public buildings prohibited, §5-73-122.

Penalty for unlawful possession of firearms in public building, §5-73-122.

**Railroads.**

Discharging firearms at cars.

Penalty, §23-12-804.

**Repairs.**

Prohibited weapons.

Legitimate repairs, §5-73-105.

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Reports.**

Parent and child.

Knowledge by parent that minor child in illegal possession of firearm on school or certain other public premises.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

Wounds, §§12-12-601 to 12-12-603.

**Rifles.**

Adjacent states.

Residents of this state authorized to purchase rifles, shotguns and ammunition in adjacent state, §5-73-125.

Nonresidents.

Sale to residents of adjacent states authorized, §5-73-125.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Right to bear arms**, AR Const Art 2 §5, US Const Amd 2.

**Riots.**

Arming rioters, §5-71-204.

**Robbery.**

Confiscation and destruction of deadly weapons, §16-90-119.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Detention without arrest.

Search for weapons, ARCrP 3.4.

**Sale of deadly weapons after confiscation**, §16-90-119.

**Sales.**

Prohibited weapons.

Legitimate sales, §5-73-105.

Shotguns, rifles and ammunition.

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

Transfer of firearm to person prohibited from possessing, §5-73-132.

**Sawed-off shotguns**, §§5-73-104, 5-73-105.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Schools.**

Civil War reenactors carrying weapons on school property, §6-5-501.

Concealed guns, possession on school property unlawful, §6-21-608.

Parent and child.

Child in possession of firearm on school premises, knowledge by parent.

Failure to report to appropriate officials, §5-27-210.

Possession of handguns on school property.

Unlawful, §5-73-119.

**Searches and seizures.**

Disarming minors, mentally defective and otherwise irresponsible persons.

Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

**Self-defense.**

Center-fire weapons.

Discharging in certain areas.

Exception to section, §5-73-127.

**FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS**

—Cont'd

**Self-defense** —Cont'd

Tear gas.

Lawful for person to possess or carry and use small container, §5-73-124.

**Sentencing.**

Eligibility for parole, percentage of time to be served, §16-90-120.

Felonies.

Additional confinement, §16-90-120.

Second or subsequent felony with firearms, §16-90-121.

**Sheriff's deputies.**

Sale of county issued firearms, §12-15-301.

**Shotguns.**

Nonresidents.

Sale to residents of adjacent states authorized, §5-73-125.

Sawed-off shotguns, §§5-73-104, 5-73-105.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Silencers.**

Firearms specifically made or specifically adapted for silent discharge.

Legitimate manufacture, repair and transportation, §5-73-105.

Use prohibited, §5-73-104.

**Spears.**

Forfeitures.

Transfer to state crime laboratory, §§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

Stalking, §5-71-229.

**Stalking with deadly weapon, §5-71-229.****State capitol police.**

Pistols.

Award upon retirement, §12-14-108.

**State parks division officers.**

Award of pistol upon retirement, §15-11-210.

**State police.**

Pistol and shotgun used on duty.

Death or retirement of officer.

Award of pistol, purchase of shotgun, §12-8-214.

**Swords.**

Forfeitures.

Transfer to state crime laboratory, §§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

**Taser stun gun.**

Possession, §5-73-133.

**Tear gas, §5-73-124.****Transfer of firearm to person prohibited from possessing, §5-73-132.****Transportation.**

Prohibited weapons.

Legitimate transportation, §5-73-105.

**Wounds.**

Reports, §§12-12-601 to 12-12-603.

**FIREARMS DATABASE.****Tracing firearms used in the commission of crime, §12-12-324.****FIRE BOMBS.****Civil disorders, promoting, §§5-71-301 to 5-71-303.****FIRECRACKERS.**

See FIREWORKS.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS.**

See FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

**FIRE DISTRICTS.**

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**FIRE ESCAPES.**

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.**

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

**FIREFIGHTER RECOGNITION DAY, §1-5-115.****FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.****Anatomical gifts.**

Search for documents or other information identifying person as donor or refuser, §20-17-1212.

**Arkansas comprehensive fire protection act of 1993, §§20-22-1001 to 20-22-1008.**  
See within this heading, "Comprehensive fire protection act."**Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial license plates, §§27-15-5201 to 27-15-5206.****Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' monument, §§22-3-1701 to 22-3-1705.****Attorneys' fees.**

Nonpayment of costs, §20-22-906.

**Certification, §20-22-806.**

Applications, §20-22-806.

Authority of certified fire departments, §20-22-807.

Effect, §20-22-807.

Liability.

Limited immunity, §20-22-808.

**Compensatory time.**

Minimum wage law, §11-4-211.

**Comprehensive fire protection act.**

Arkansas fire protection services resources plan, §20-22-1006.

Citation of act.

Short title, §20-22-1001.

Definitions, §20-22-1003.

Fire protection services resources plan, §20-22-1006.

Existing services and facilities.

Utilization, §20-22-1008.

Local government agencies.

Existing services and facilities.

Utilization, §20-22-1008.

Liaison officers, §20-22-1007.

State agencies.

Existing services and facilities.

Utilization, §20-22-1008.

Liaison officers, §20-22-1007.

Legislative declaration, §20-22-1002.

Office of fire protection services.

Duties, §20-22-1004.

Fire protection services resources plan, §20-22-1006.



## **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd**

### **Comprehensive fire protection act —Cont'd**

Purposes of provisions, §20-22-1002.

Title of act.

Short title, §20-22-1001.

### **Counties.**

Establishment of regular fire departments.

Quorum court may establish, §14-20-108.

Quorum courts.

Establishment of regular or volunteer fire departments, §14-20-108.

Volunteer fire department.

Collection of dues, §14-20-108.

Dues.

Collection, §14-20-108.

Establishment by quorum court, §14-20-108.

Quorum court.

Establishment of volunteer fire departments, §14-20-108.

### **Death.**

Line-of-duty death of firefighter or police officer.

Autopsy, §12-12-326.

Public officers and employees.

Death benefits for certain employees killed in line of duty, §§21-5-701 to 21-5-708.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

### **Definitions, §20-22-802.**

Comprehensive fire protection act, §20-22-1003.

Death benefits for certain employees killed in line of duty, §21-5-701.

### **Donations of firefighting equipment.**

Immunity of donor from liability, §16-120-105.

### **Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.**

### **Fallen Firefighters' monument,**

§§22-3-1701 to 22-3-1705.

### **Findings of legislature, §20-22-801.**

### **Firefighter recognition day, §1-5-115.**

### **Firefighters' pension and relief fund, §24-11-822.**

### **Fire protection districts.**

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

### **Fire protection services board.**

Chairman.

Election, §20-22-803.

Composition, §20-22-803.

Creation, §20-22-803.

Definition of "board," §20-22-802.

Duties, §20-22-804.

Expenses of members, §20-22-803.

Meetings, §20-22-803.

Quorum, §20-22-803.

Rules and regulations, §20-22-804.

Terms of members, §20-22-803.

Vacancies.

Filling, §20-22-803.

## **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd**

### **Income withholding.**

Firemen's relief and pension funds.

Members' contributions, §24-11-816.

Local police and fire retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-10-404.

### **Insurance.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Group insurance.

Premiums paid from relief and pension funds, §24-11-824.

Volunteer fire departments.

Response to alarms.

Costs of services.

Payment from proceeds, §20-22-902.

### **Legislative declaration, §20-22-801.**

### **Liability.**

Certified fire departments.

Limited immunity, §20-22-808.

### **Liens.**

Volunteer fire departments.

Response to alarms.

Costs of services.

Lien on property which is subject of alarm, §§20-22-904, 20-22-905.

### **Motor fuel tax.**

Refund for fuels purchased for use in fire trucks, §§26-55-1301 to 26-55-1308.

### **Municipal corporations.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund,

§§24-11-801 to 24-11-833.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

General provisions, §14-53-101 to 14-53-112.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

### **Office of fire protection services.**

Comprehensive fire protection act.

Duties, §20-22-1004.

Fire protection services resources plan, §20-22-1006.

Creation, §20-22-805.

Director, §20-22-805.

Defined, §20-22-802.

Function, §20-22-805.

### **Public and military service recognition.**

Special license plates.

See LICENSE PLATES.

### **Public employees' retirement system.**

Civilian firefighters of state military department.

Determination of benefits, §24-4-1004.

### **Reports.**

Rural fire departments study committee.

Biennial report, §14-272-104.

### **Rules and regulations.**

Fire protection services board, §20-22-804.

### **Rural fire departments study committee.**

Compensation of members, §14-272-102.

Composition, §14-272-101.

Creation, §14-272-101.

Duties, §14-272-103.

Functions, §14-272-103.

## **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd**

### **Rural fire departments study committee —Cont'd**

Members, §14-272-101.

Expenses of members.

Reimbursement, §14-272-102.

Reports.

Biennial report, §14-272-104.

### **Scholarships.**

Children of firefighters, §§6-82-501 to 6-82-507.

### **Services agreements, §§14-272-301 to 14-272-304.**

Authorized, §14-272-302.

Definitions, §14-272-301.

Entitlement of beneficiaries to firefighting services, §14-272-303.

Powers of fire departments, §§14-272-302, 14-272-304.

Service availability fees.

Payment, §14-272-304.

### **Smoke alarms.**

Installation of free smoke alarms.

No liability, §16-5-102.

Nursing homes.

Installation and maintenance, §§20-22-401 to 20-22-404.

### **Special motor fuels tax.**

Refund for fuels purchased for use in fire trucks, §§26-56-701 to 26-56-708.

### **State fire marshal.**

See FIRE MARSHAL.

### **Text messaging while driving.**

Exempted persons, §27-51-1504.

### **Training of firefighters.**

Mandatory minimum requirements, §20-22-811.

Purpose of provisions, §20-22-810.

Requirements, §20-22-806.

### **Volunteer firefighters and departments.**

Duties.

Response to alarms, §20-22-901.

Immunity from liability.

Damage resulting from installation of free smoke alarms, §16-5-102.

Negligent acts or omissions absent gross negligence, §16-5-101.

Municipal corporations.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies, §14-42-115.

Response to alarms.

Duties, §20-22-901.

Forestry commission.

Authority not limited by provisions, §20-22-903.

Insurance.

Costs of services.

Payment from proceeds, §20-22-902.

Lien on property which is subject of alarm, §20-22-904.

Notice, §20-22-905.

Workers' compensation coverage, §20-22-809.

## **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd**

### **Wages.**

Compensatory time.

Minimum wage law, §11-4-211.

### **Workers' compensation.**

Volunteer firefighters, §20-22-809.

## **FIRE MARSHAL.**

### **Education.**

Fire marshal program, §6-10-110.

### **Enforcement section.**

Composition, §12-13-105.

Duties, §12-13-105.

Establishment, §12-13-105.

Head of section.

Appointment, §12-13-106.

Personnel.

Appointment, §12-13-106.

## **FIREMEN'S RELIEF AND PENSION FUND.**

Arkansas fire and police pension guarantee fund, §19-5-994.

Fire protection districts, §24-11-824.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

## **FIRE PREVENTION COMMISSION.**

Authority, §20-22-204.

Cooperation by other agencies, §20-22-205.

Declaration of general assembly, §20-22-201.

Duties, §20-22-204.

Expenses, §20-22-202.

Legislative declaration, §20-22-201.

Membership, §20-22-202.

Offices provided, §20-22-203.

Reimbursement for expenses, §20-22-202.

Responsibilities, §20-22-204.

Staff, §20-22-203.

State departments and agencies.

Cooperation with commission, §20-22-205.

Supplies provided, §20-22-203.

Tenure, §20-22-202.

Vacancies, §20-22-202.

## **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.**

### **Actions.**

Assessments.

Contesting assessment, §14-284-111.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-284-106.

Validity of districts or assessments.

Advancement of action, §14-284-119.

### **Adjoining counties.**

Mayor, member of intergovernmental cooperation council, §14-284-411.

### **Annexation, §14-284-224.**

Assessments of annexed property, §14-284-225.

Special election, §14-284-224.

### **Appeals.**

Assessments, §14-284-109.

Validity of districts or assessments or actions foreclosing liens.

Advancement of appeals, §14-284-119.



**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Apportionment of funds**, §14-284-403.**Architects.**

Plans for improvement.

Employment of architect, §14-284-108.

**Area of services**, §14-284-201.Establishment by quorum court,  
§14-284-207.**Maps.**

Furnishing by quorum court, §14-284-207.

**Assessments.**Action contesting or involving validity,  
§§14-284-111, 14-284-119.

Alteration of plans and specifications.

Reassessment, §14-284-120.

**Amount due.**

Notice, §14-284-111.

Annexed property, §14-284-225.

Annual reassessments, §14-284-214.

Appeals, §14-284-109.

Appointment of assessors, §14-284-108.

Benefits to district property, §14-284-212.

Collection of annual benefit assessments,  
§14-284-215.Flat fee for parcel of land located within  
districts.Alternative to assessing benefits,  
§14-284-212.

Collection, §14-284-112.

Annual benefit assessments, §14-284-215.

Compensation of assessors, §14-284-212.

County collector used for collection of  
assessments, §§14-86-2101 to  
14-86-2105.

Annual filing required, §14-86-2102.

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-2101.

Delinquent levies, §14-86-2104.

Commissioner of state lands, exception,  
§14-86-2105.

List of special assessments, §14-86-2102.

Retention of remittances by county  
treasurer, §14-86-2103.**Delinquencies.**

Enforcement of collection, §14-284-113.

Penalty, §§14-284-113, 14-284-216.

**Redemption.**

Right of redemption, §14-284-113.

Report, §14-284-113.

Extension on tax books, §14-284-112.

**Fees.**Flat fee for parcel of land located within  
districts.Alternative to assessing benefits,  
§14-284-212.

Filing with county clerk.

Notice of filing, §14-284-109.

Hearings, §14-284-213.

Of complaints, §14-284-109.

Lien for payment, §14-284-111.

Method, §14-284-108.

Notice, §14-284-213.

Oath of assessors, §14-284-108.

Order for assessment of property,  
§14-284-111.**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Reassessment, §14-284-108.

Alteration of plans and specifications,  
§14-284-120.

Annual reassessments, §14-284-214.

Grounds for requiring, §14-284-110.

When required, §14-284-110.

Review, §14-284-109.

Time for payment, §14-284-113.

**Delinquencies.**

Payment, §14-284-116.

**Attorneys at law.**

Legal services for formation, §14-284-116.

**Bids.**

Notice of intention to receive, §14-284-116.

When required, §14-284-116.

**Board of commissioners.** See within this  
heading, "Commissioners."**Bond issues.**

Authority to issue in districts, §14-284-218.

Exemption from taxes, §14-284-221.

Refunding bonds, §14-284-220.

Security for bonds, §14-284-219.

**Taxation.**

Exemption, §14-284-221.

**Trust indenture.**

Executions, §14-284-218.

Unauthorized, §14-284-117.

**Bonds, surety.**

Contractors' bonds, §14-284-116.

**Boundaries.**

Overlapping districts, §14-284-125.

**Collector.**

Fee, §14-284-121.

**Commissioners.**

Appointment, §§14-284-105, 14-284-208.

Authority of board, §14-284-211.

Compensation, §14-284-208.

Composition of board, §14-284-208.

**Depository.**

Selection, §14-284-106.

Election of members, §14-284-208.

Employees, §§14-284-106, 14-284-209.

Expenditures of district funds.

Procedure, §14-284-217.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Establishment of fund, §24-11-824.

Liability of members for damages,  
§14-284-107.

Meetings, §14-284-210.

Officers of board, §§14-284-106, 14-284-209.

Payment of money.

Procedure, §14-284-217.

**Reports.**

Annual report of district, §14-284-114.

Vouchers, §14-284-114.

Powers, §14-284-211.

Preparation of plans for providing fire  
protection services, §14-284-212.

Qualifications, §14-284-105.

Quorum, §14-284-211.

Terms of office, §§14-284-105, 14-284-208.

Vacancies, §§14-284-105, 14-284-208.

**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Consolidation**, §14-284-124.**Construction and interpretation.**

Effect on other laws, §14-284-202.

Insurance premium taxes.

Organization of volunteer fire department or district after January 1, 1992.

Provisions not to prevent, §14-284-407.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-284-402.

**Continuance of district for operation and repair of equipment**, §14-284-118.**Contractors.**

Agents, §14-284-116.

Bonds, surety, §14-284-116.

**Contracts.**

Awarding of contracts, §14-284-116.

Bidding required, §14-284-116.

Other governmental entities.

Power to contract with entities to provide fire protection services, §§14-284-122, 14-284-223.

**County clerks.**

Fees, §14-284-121.

**Creation.**

Legal services, §14-284-116.

Methods of establishing, §14-284-203.

Petition. See within this heading, "Petitions."

Petition and adoption of ordinance, §14-284-204.

Purpose, §14-284-102.

Towns with population of 425 to 435.

Authority to form, §14-284-123.

Method of formation, §14-284-123.

**Damages.**

Commissioners.

Liability of members, §14-284-107.

**Definitions.**

"Majority in value," §14-284-101.

Rural fire protection district, §14-284-301.

**Delinquencies.**

Assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."

**Dissolution.**

Procedure, §§14-284-118, 14-284-222.

**Elections.**

Annexation of territory to existing district.

Special election, §14-284-224.

Commissioners.

Election of members, §14-284-208.

Establishment by election, §14-284-205.

**Fees.**

Collector and county clerk, §14-284-121.

Flat fee for parcel of land located within districts.

Alternative to assessing benefits, §14-284-212.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund.**

Authority to establish, §24-11-824.

Beneficiaries, §24-11-824.

Board of trustees, §24-11-824.

Commissioners.

Establishment of fund, §24-11-824.

**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Firemen's relief and pension fund**

## —Cont'd

Deductions from salaries, §24-11-824.

Donations, §24-11-824.

Eligibility to establish, §24-11-824.

Gifts, §24-11-824.

Insurance.

Group insurance.

Premiums paid from relief and pension funds, §24-11-824.

Limitations of operation, §24-11-824.

Merger of district with city or town.

Relief and pension funds merged.

Effect on board of trustees, §24-11-824.

Procedure for operation, §24-11-824.

Resignation or discharge of employees.

Money returned from fund to employee upon resignation or discharge, §24-11-824.

Source of funds, §24-11-824.

**Fire protection service.****Funds.**

Rural fire protection revolving fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1016.

**Funds.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund. See within this heading, "Firemen's relief and pension fund."

Rural fire protection revolving fund.

Creation, §14-284-305.

**Gifts.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund, §24-11-824.

**Hearings.**

Assessments, §14-284-213.

Complaints to be heard, §14-284-109.

Consolidation, §14-284-124.

Petition for creation of district, §14-284-104.

**Highways.**

Maintenance of streets and roads, §14-284-115.

**Improvement districts generally.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Insurance.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Group insurance.

Premiums paid from relief and pension funds, §24-11-824.

Premium taxes, §§14-284-401 to 14-284-411.

See within this heading, "Insurance premium taxes."

Rate credit on risks.

Legislative findings and intent, §23-88-103.

Only for persons who pay dues and subscription payments to district, §23-88-103.

Rural fire protection districts, §23-88-103.

Rural volunteer fire departments.

Rate credit on risks, §23-88-103.



**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd****Rural volunteer fire departments —Cont'd**

Response to fire.

Insurer required to pay reasonable costs of services from insurance proceeds, §23-88-102.

Written and signed release from fire chief required prior to disbursing remaining proceeds, §23-88-102.

**Insurance premium taxes.**

Apportionment of funds, §14-284-403.

Areas serving two or more counties, §14-284-406.

Areas with no fire protection district or rural volunteer fire department, §14-284-406.

Certification of fire department.

Required for receipt of funds, §14-284-410.

Construction and interpretation.

Organization of volunteer fire department or district after January 1, 1992.

Provisions not to prevent, §14-284-407.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-284-402.

Direct contributions by quorum courts and municipal governing bodies.

Authorized, §14-284-408.

Equipment.

Purchase and improvement.

Use of funds, §14-284-404.

Findings of legislature, §14-284-401.

Fire protection services board.

Certification of fire department by board.

Required for receipt of funds, §14-284-410.

Legislative declaration, §14-284-401.

Real property of volunteer fire department.

Maintenance, §14-284-409.

Rural fire protection revolving fund.

Apportionment of funds, §14-284-403.

Rural volunteer fire departments.

Areas serving two or more counties, §14-284-406.

Areas with no rural volunteer fire department, §14-284-406.

Information to be supplied by, §14-284-405.

Organization after January 1, 1992.

Provisions not to prevent, §14-284-407.

Payments to, §14-284-405.

Real property.

Maintenance, §14-284-409.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-284-402.

Training expenses.

Use of funds to defray, §14-284-404.

Water.

Provision of water authorized, §14-284-408.

**Interest.**

Notes, §14-284-117.

**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Mayors as member of council.

Fire protection district extending into adjoining county, §14-284-411.

**Liens.**

Actions foreclosing liens.

Advancement, §14-284-119.

Assessments.

Payment lien, §14-284-111.

**Loans.**

Rural fire protection service.

Purchase of equipment, §14-284-307.

**Mayor.**

Fire protection districts extending into adjoining county.

Mayor, member of intergovernmental cooperation council, §14-284-411.

**Merger.**

City or town merged with district.

Firemen's relief and pension funds merged.

Effect on board of trustees, §24-11-824.

**Methods of establishing districts,**

§14-284-203.

**Notes.**

Interest, §14-284-117.

Issuance, §14-284-117.

Limitation on amount, §14-284-117.

**Notice.**

Alteration of plans and specifications, §14-284-120.

Assessments, §14-284-213.

Amount due, §14-284-111.

Filing with county clerk, §14-284-109.

Bids.

Intention to receive bids, §14-284-116.

Consolidation, §14-284-124.

Establishment.

Adoption of ordinance and public hearing, §14-284-204.

Petitions.

Creation of district, §14-284-104.

**Oaths.**

Assessors, §14-284-108.

**Operation and repair of equipment.**

Continuance of district, §14-284-118.

**Orders.**

Assessments, §14-284-111.

**Ordinances.**

Establishment by petition and adoption of ordinance, §14-284-204.

**Overlapping districts.**

Boundaries, §14-284-125.

**Penalties.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies, §§14-284-113, 14-284-216.

**Pensions.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund. See within this heading, "Firemen's relief and pension fund."

**Petitions.**

Creation of district, §14-284-103.

Definition of area in petition, §14-284-206.

**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Petitions —Cont'd**

Creation of district —Cont'd

Establishment by election, §14-284-205.

Hearing on, §14-284-104.

Notice, §14-284-104.

Establishment by petition and adoption of ordinance, §14-284-204.

**Plans for improvements.**

Architect.

Employment, §14-284-108.

**Preparation of plans for providing fire protection services.**

Commissioners, §14-284-212.

**Purpose of district, §14-284-102.****Quorum court.**

Establishment of fire protection service area, §14-284-207.

**Reassessment.** See within this heading, "Assessments."**Refunding bonds.**

Issuance, §14-284-220.

**Reports.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies, §14-284-113.

Commissioners.

Payment of money.

Annual report of district, §14-284-114.

**Resolution for consolidation, §14-284-124.****Rural fire protection districts.**

Purchase of equipment.

Insurance premium taxes.

Use of funds for, §14-284-404.

**Rural fire protection service.**

Applicability of provisions, §14-284-302.

Definitions.

Rural fire protection district, §14-284-301.

Duties, §14-284-304.

Established, §14-284-303.

Forestry commission.

Established within, §14-284-303.

Insurance.

Rate credit on risks.

Legislative intent, §23-88-103.

Prerequisites to granting, §23-88-103.

Response to fire.

Insurer required to pay reasonable costs of services from insurance proceeds, §23-88-102.

Written and signed release from fire chief required prior to disbursing remaining proceeds, §23-88-102.

Insurance premium taxes.

General provisions, §§14-284-401 to 14-284-411. See within this heading, "Insurance premium taxes."

Loans for purchase of equipment, §14-284-307.

Powers, §14-284-304.

Purchase of equipment.

Loans, §14-284-307.

Renovation of surplus equipment, §14-284-306.

**FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rural fire protection service —Cont'd**

Revolving fund.

Creation, §14-284-305.

Insurance premium taxes.

Apportionment of funds, §14-284-403.

Scope of provisions, §14-284-302.

Surplus equipment.

Renovation, §14-284-306.

**Rural volunteer fire departments.**

Payments or disbursements to, §14-284-405.

**Sales.**

Unnecessary materials, §14-284-116.

**Scope of services, §14-284-201.****Seals and sealed instruments.**

Corporate seal, §14-284-106.

**Streets.**

Maintenance of streets and roads, §14-284-115.

**Taxation.**

Assessments generally. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Bond issues.

Exemption, §14-284-221.

Insurance premium taxes, §§14-284-401 to 14-284-411. See within this heading, "Insurance premium taxes."

**Towns with population of 425 to 435.**

Formation of districts.

Authority to form, §14-284-123.

Method of formation, §14-284-123.

**Unnecessary materials.**

Sale, §14-284-116.

**FIRE PROTECTION PREMIUM TAX FUND.**

Establishment, §19-6-468.

**FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES.**

Insurance premium taxes, §26-57-614.

**FIRE-SAFE CIGARETTES.**

Fire safety standards, §§20-27-2101 to 20-27-2112.

See CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

**FIRE SALES.****Going out of business sales.**

General provisions, §§4-74-101 to 4-74-111.

See GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.****Actions.**

Damages by fire, §18-60-103.

Open air fires.

Damage actions, §20-22-304.

Open air fires.

Conviction prima facie evidence in certain civil actions, §20-22-306.

Damage actions, §20-22-304.

**Administration and enforcement.**

State police department, §12-13-104.

**Agriculture.**

Actions for damages by fire, §18-60-103.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Beer involved in fire, wreck or casualty.

Labeling of beer, §3-4-104.



## **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**

### **Apartment buildings.**

Multiple occupancy facilities, §§20-22-501 to 20-22-507. See within this heading, "Buildings."

### **Arkansas fallen firefighters' monument,**

§§22-3-1701 to 22-3-1705.

### **Arson generally.**

See ARSON.

### **Boards and commissions.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

Fire extinguisher board. See within this heading, "Fire extinguishers."

Fire training academy. See within this heading, "Fire training academy."

### **Buildings.**

Fire alarms.

Multiple occupancy facilities, §20-22-506.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Fire escapes, §20-22-505.

Multiple occupancy facilities, §20-22-505.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Multiple occupancy facilities.

Applicability to existing buildings, §20-22-501.

Criminal penalties, §20-22-502.

Emergency lighting, §20-22-504.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Employee to enforce regulations, §20-22-503.

Fire alarms, §20-22-506.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Fire escapes, §20-22-505.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Posting copy of subchapter, §20-22-507.

Requirements, §20-22-506.

### **Burning.**

Unlawful burning.

Miscellaneous felonies, §5-38-311.

Miscellaneous misdemeanors, §5-38-310.

### **Cigarette fire safety standard act,**

§§20-27-2101 to 20-27-2112.

See CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

### **Citation of act, §12-13-101.**

### **Commission.**

General provisions, §§20-22-201 to 20-22-205.

See FIRE PREVENTION COMMISSION.

### **Compacts.**

South Central interstate forest fire protection compact, §§15-33-101 to 15-33-103.

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

### **Comprehensive fire protection act,**

§§20-22-1001 to 20-22-1008.

See FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

### **Controlled burning, §§18-60-103, 20-22-302.**

Damages, §18-60-103.

Notice, §18-60-103.

To forest rangers, §20-22-302.

When danger of fire escaping, §20-22-302.

## **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**

### **Counties.**

Buildings.

Fireproof buildings for records of recorders and clerks, §14-19-110.

Courthouses.

Fireproof buildings for records of recorders and clerks, §14-19-110.

Rural volunteer fire departments.

Volunteer public safety organizations generally, §§14-28-101 to 14-28-103.

See COUNTIES.

### **County clerks.**

Fireproof buildings for records, §14-19-110.

### **Criminal law and procedure, §12-13-112.**

Actions to recover damages for fires.

Civil action authorized, §20-22-304.

Catastrophes.

Causing a catastrophe, §5-38-202.

Failure to report or control dangerous fires, §5-38-303.

Forestry commission.

Powers to enforce criminal fire laws, §20-22-301.

Inquiry for crime or offense.

Evidence of state officers.

Not admissible in civil action, §12-13-114.

Prosecuting attorney to assist when called, §12-13-112.

Service of process, order or notice, §12-13-113.

Subpoena power, §12-13-112.

Threatening a fire or bombing, §5-71-211.

Unlawful burning.

Felonies, §5-38-311.

Misdemeanors, §5-38-310.

### **Damages.**

Actions for damages by fire, §18-60-103.

Open air fires, §20-22-304.

Controlled burning, §18-60-103.

Open air fires.

Action for damages, §20-22-304.

Conviction prima facie evidence in certain civil actions, §20-22-306.

Double damages, §20-22-304.

### **Definitions.**

Building, §12-13-102.

Director, §12-13-102.

Fire extinguishers, §20-22-602.

Fire hazard, §12-13-102.

Members of fire departments, §12-13-102.

Officer, §12-13-102.

Owner, §12-13-102.

Peace officer, §12-13-102.

Person, §12-13-102.

Premises, §12-13-102.

### **Director of state police.**

Defined, §12-13-102.

Duties, §12-13-107.

Enforcement of regulations, §12-13-110.

Inspections, §12-13-110.

Power to inspect, §12-13-110.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd****Director of state police —Cont'd**

Officers and deputies, §12-13-108.

Duties generally, §12-13-107.

Misdemeanors.

Neglect of duty.

Funds credited to state police fund,  
§12-13-116.

Neglect of duty, §12-13-103.

Misdemeanors.

Funds credited to state police fund,  
§12-13-116.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §12-13-107.

Enforcement of regulations, §12-13-110.

**Districts.**

Fire protection districts.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Division of fire prevention, §12-13-104.****Double damages.**

Open air fires, §20-22-304.

**Education.**

All doors and exits unlocked during school  
hours, §12-13-109.

Closing of schools for breaks.

Fire hazards inspection prior to,  
§6-21-106.

Fire drills in schools required, §12-13-109.

Fire marshal program, §6-10-110.

**Emergencies.**

Multiple occupancy facilities.

Emergency lighting, §20-22-504.

Violations, §20-22-502.

**Enforcement of provisions.**

State police department, §12-13-104.

**Evidence.**

Inquiry for crime or offense.

Evidence of state officers not admissible in  
civil action, §12-13-114.

Open air fires.

Action for damages.

Conviction prima facie evidence in  
certain civil actions, §20-22-306.

**False alarms, §5-71-210.****Fees.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

Licenses, permits or certificates,  
§20-22-610.

**Fire alarms.**

Buildings.

Multiple occupancy facilities, §20-22-506.

Violations, §20-22-502.

**Fire departments.**

See FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE  
DEPARTMENTS.

**Fire districts.**

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Fire engines.**

Lights.

Red flashing or rotating lights.

Fire department vehicles, §27-36-304.

**Fire escapes.**

Apartment buildings, §20-22-505.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd****Fire escapes —Cont'd**

Buildings.

Multiple occupancy facilities, §20-22-505.

Violations, §20-22-502.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places, §20-22-505.

Multiple occupancy facilities, §20-22-505.

**Fire extinguishers.**

Defined, §20-22-602.

Fire extinguisher board.

General provisions. See within this  
subheading, "Service, installation and  
repair."

Fire sprinkler systems inspectors.

Authority to license, §20-22-607.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Installation firms required to employ,  
§20-22-610.

Licenses required, §20-22-609.

Qualifications, §20-22-611.

Following fire apparatus.

Distance, §27-51-902.

Long term care facilities.

Sprinkler systems.

Installation and maintenance,  
§20-22-401.

Misdemeanors.

Service, installation and repair.

Violation of provisions, §20-22-604.

Nursing homes.

Sprinkler system.

Installation and maintenance,  
§20-22-401.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-22-601.

Service, installation and repair.

Activities exempted from coverage of  
subchapter, §20-22-603.

Certificates of registration.

Application, §20-22-610.

Fees, §20-22-610.

Fire protection licensing fund, deposit  
of fees, §19-5-1242.

Requirements to obtain, §§20-22-609,  
20-22-611.

Definitions, §20-22-602.

Exceptions from coverage of subchapter,  
§20-22-603.

Fire protection licensing board.

Creation, §20-22-606.

Definition of "board," §20-22-602.

Duties, §20-22-607.

Members, §20-22-606.

Powers, §20-22-607.

Fire protection sprinkler systems.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Rules and regulations of board.

Compliance with, §20-22-613.

Fixed fire extinguisher systems.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Labels, §20-22-613.

Licenses.

Applications, §20-22-610.

Fees, §20-22-610.



**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd****Fire extinguishers —Cont'd**

Service, installation and repair —Cont'd

Licenses —Cont'd

Persons who have previously serviced fire extinguisher, §20-22-612.

Requirements, §§20-22-609, 20-22-611.

Misdemeanors, §20-22-604.

Penalties, §20-22-609.

Persons who have previously serviced fire extinguishers.

Licenses, §20-22-612.

Prohibited practices.

Violations reported by state and local agencies, §20-22-605.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-22-601.

Registration certificates.

Requirements to obtain, §20-22-611.

State fire marshal.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Duties, §20-22-608.

Violations reported by state and local agencies, §20-22-605.

State fire marshal.

Service, installation and repair.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Duties of state fire marshal, §20-22-608.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund.**

Retired member returning to active status, §24-11-827.

**Fire protection districts.**

General provisions.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Fire protection premium tax fund.**

Establishment, §19-6-468.

**Fire sprinkler systems inspectors.**

Authority to license, §20-22-607.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Installation firms required to employ, §20-22-610.

Licenses required, §20-22-609.

Qualifications, §20-22-611.

**Fire training academy.**

Construction, §12-13-201.

Criteria for state reimbursement of localities, §12-13-205.

Donations.

Acceptance, §12-13-204.

Gifts and grants.

Acceptance, §12-13-204.

Maintenance, §12-13-201.

Operation, §12-13-201.

**Fireworks.**

Fire extinguisher to be near by, §20-22-710.

General provisions, §§20-22-701 to 20-22-715.

See FIREWORKS.

**Forest fires.**

Fire control or fire rescue equipment.

Donation to forestry commission, §15-31-116.

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd****Forest fires —Cont'd**

South Central interstate forest fire protection compact, §§15-33-101 to 15-33-103.

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Funds.**

Cigarette fire safety standard fund, §19-6-812.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Fire protection districts, §24-11-824.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Rural fire protection revolving fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1016.

State police fund.

Penalties, fees and forfeitures credit towards, §12-13-116.

**Hazardous conditions.**

Jurisdiction to abate conditions, §12-13-110.

Notice to owner, §12-13-110.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

Fire escape requirements, §20-22-505.

Multiple occupancy facilities generally, §§20-22-501 to 20-22-507. See within this heading, "Buildings."

**Immunity.**

Volunteer firefighters and departments.

No liability for acts or omissions not constituting gross negligence, §16-5-101.

Smoke alarms.

Installation of free smoke alarms.

Immunity from liability for damage resulting from, §16-5-102.

**Improvement districts.**

Fire protection districts, §§14-284-101 to 14-284-411.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Inquiry for crime or offense, §12-13-112.**

Evidence of state officers.

Not admissible in civil actions, §12-13-114.

Prosecuting attorney to assist when called, §12-13-112.

Service of process, order or notice, §12-13-113.

Subpoenas, §12-13-112.

**Inspections.**

Director of state police, §12-13-110.

Places of public assembly, §12-13-110.

Notice to owner of hazardous conditions, §12-13-110.

**Insurance.**

Companies to furnish information concerning fires, §12-13-111.

Fire loss reporting act.

Property insurance, §§23-88-401 to 23-88-405.

Rating plans, fire protection impact statement, §23-88-104.

Taxation.

Fire protection services.

Additional tax on insurers, §26-57-614.

## **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd** **Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

## **Investigations.**

Fires, §12-13-111.

Origin and circumstances of fires,  
 §12-13-111.

## **Jurisdiction.**

Hazardous conditions.

Abatement of conditions, §12-13-110.

## **Labels.**

Fire extinguishers, §20-22-613.

## **Liability.**

Volunteer firefighters and departments.

No liability for acts or omissions not  
 constituting gross negligence,  
 §16-5-101.

Smoke alarms.

Installation of free smoke alarms.

No liability for damage resulting from  
 installation of, §16-5-102.

## **Licenses.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair,  
 §§20-22-611, 20-22-612. See within  
 this heading, "Fire extinguishers."

Fire sprinkler systems inspectors.

Authority to license, §20-22-607.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Installation firms required to employ,  
 §20-22-610.

Licenses required, §20-22-609.

Qualifications, §20-22-611.

## **Long-term care facilities.**

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND  
 ADMINISTRATORS.

## **Mayors.**

Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

## **Motor vehicles.**

Crossing unprotected fire hose, §27-51-903.

Following fire apparatus, §27-51-902.

Lights.

Fire department vehicles, §27-36-304.

Privately owned vehicles, §27-36-304.

**Multiple occupancy facilities.** See within  
 this heading, "Buildings."

## **Municipal corporations.**

Fire departments.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

## **Notice.**

Buildings.

Multiple occupancy facilities.

Posting copy of subchapter, §20-22-507.

Controlled burning, §18-60-103.

Open air fires.

Notice to forest ranger, §20-22-302.

Hazardous conditions.

Notice to owner, §12-13-110.

Open air fires.

Controlled burning.

Notice to forest ranger, §20-22-302.

## **Nuisances.**

Damages, §20-22-303.

## **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd** **Nuisances —Cont'd**

Duty to extinguish nuisance fires,  
 §20-22-303.

Jurisdiction to abate, §12-13-110.

Uncontrolled fires on lands a public  
 nuisance, §20-22-303.

## **Nursing homes.**

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND  
 ADMINISTRATORS.

## **Open air fires.**

Actions.

Bonds, surety.

No bond for cost of prosecution  
 required, §20-22-305.

Civil action for damages, §20-22-304.

Conviction prima facie evidence in certain  
 civil actions, §20-22-306.

Controlled burning.

Notice, §20-22-302.

Damages.

Action for damages, §20-22-304.

Double damages, §20-22-304.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-22-301.

Liability.

No liability of firefighters, §20-22-301.

Nuisances.

Duty to extinguish, §20-22-303.

**Open burning of residential yard waste,**  
 §§8-6-1701 to 8-6-1704.

## **Orders.**

Director of state police.

Compliance with regulations, §12-13-110.

## **Peace officers.**

Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

## **Penalties.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

Certificates of registration, §20-22-609.

Licenses, §20-22-609.

## **Property taxes.**

Exemption of fire engines and other  
 implements, §26-3-301.

## **Prosecuting attorneys.**

Inquiry for crime or offense.

Prosecuting attorney to assist when  
 called, §12-13-112.

## **Railroads.**

Liability for fires, §23-12-913.

## **Reckless burning.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-302.

## **Recorders.**

Fireproof buildings for records, §14-19-110.

## **Reports.**

Annual report to governor, §12-13-115.

Failure to control or report dangerous fires,  
 §5-38-303.

## **Retirement.**

Local police and fire retirement system,  
 §§24-10-101 to 24-10-709.

See LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE  
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

## **Rules and regulations.**

Director of state police.

Enforcement of regulations, §12-13-110.



**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Director of state police —Cont'd

Power to adopt regulations, §12-13-107.

**Rural fire protection revolving fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1016.

**Rural volunteer fire departments.**

Counties.

Volunteer public safety organizations  
generally, §§14-28-101 to 14-28-103.

See COUNTIES.

**SAU Tech fire training academy.**

Transfer of appropriations, §6-65-412.

**Scholarships.**

Universities and colleges.

Children of law enforcement officers and  
firefighters.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Service of process.**

Inquiry for crime or offense.

State police officer powers, §12-13-113.

State police officers.

Powers, §12-13-113.

**Short title, §12-13-101.****Smoke alarms.**

Installation of free smoke alarms.

No liability, §16-5-102.

Nursing homes.

Installation and maintenance, §§20-22-401  
to 20-22-404.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES  
AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Sprinkler systems.**

General provisions, §§20-22-601 to  
20-22-613. See within this heading,  
"Fire extinguishers."

Nursing homes, §§20-22-401 to 20-22-404.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES  
AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**State fire marshal.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

Defined, §20-22-602.

Duties of state fire marshal, §20-22-608.

General provisions.

See FIRE MARSHAL.

**State police.**

Department.

Administration and enforcement,  
§12-13-104.

Director. See within this heading, "Director  
of state police."

Fund.

Penalties, fees and forfeitures credited to  
fund, §12-13-116.

Service of process.

Powers of officers, §12-13-113.

State police fund.

Penalties, fees and forfeitures credited  
towards, §12-13-116.

**Subpoenas.**

Inquiry for crime or offense.

Power of subpoena, §12-13-112.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd  
Taxation.**

Fire protection services.

Additional tax on insurers, §26-57-614.

**Threatening fire or bombing, §5-71-211.****Title of act, §12-13-101.****Trees and timber.**

Controlled burning, §20-22-302.

Notice to forest ranger, §20-22-302.

When danger of fire escaping, §20-22-302.

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**Trespass.**

Setting fire to fields.

Actions for damages by fire, §18-60-103.

**Universities and colleges.**

Scholarships.

Children of law enforcement officers and  
firefighters.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Unlawful burning.**

Miscellaneous felonies, §5-38-311.

Miscellaneous misdemeanors, §5-38-310.

**Volunteer firefighters and departments.**

Liability.

Immunity from liability for damage  
resulting from installation of free  
smoke alarms, §16-5-102.

Immunity from liability for negligent acts  
or omissions absent gross negligence,  
§16-5-101.

**Water replacement at request of  
landowner, §20-22-301.****FIRE TRAINING ACADEMY.**

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

**FIREWORKS.****Age.**

Sales to underage buyers.

Eleven years old or less, §20-22-712.

**Agriculture.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Sales.

Prohibition as to intoxicated persons,  
§20-22-712.

**Appeals.**

Civil penalties, §20-22-715.

**Class C common fireworks.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Containers.**

Marking of shipping cases and containers,  
§20-22-709.

**Contraband.**

Seizure of contraband fireworks, §20-22-714.

**Dealers.**

Out-of-state dealers.

Licenses, §20-22-707.

**Definitions, §20-22-701.**

Items excluded from term fireworks,  
§20-22-711.

**Display and sale of fireworks, §20-22-710.**

**FIREWORKS —Cont'd****Distributors.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.**

Public displays, §20-22-702.

**Fees.**

Licenses, §20-22-707.

Permits, §20-22-702.

**Fire extinguishers.**

Display and sale of fireworks.

Fire extinguisher to be nearby,  
§20-22-710.

**Hearings.**

Civil penalties, §20-22-715.

**Importers.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Jobbers.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Licenses.**

Application, §20-22-707.

Dealers.

Out-of-state dealers, §20-22-707.

Defined, §20-22-701.

Fees, §20-22-707.

Records, §20-22-707.

Renewal, §20-22-707.

Required, §§20-22-706, 20-22-707.

Penalty for noncompliance, §20-22-706.

**Location of explosion or ignition,**

§20-22-713.

**Mail order sales.**

Prohibited, §20-22-707.

**Manufacturers.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Marking of shipping cases and**

containers, §20-22-709.

**Military affairs.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Minors.**

Sales to certain people prohibited.

Children under age of twelve, §20-22-712.

**Municipal corporations.**

Power of municipalities to regulate or  
prohibit sale or use not affected by  
provisions, §20-22-704.

**Nonresidents.**

Licenses.

Dealers, §20-22-707.

**Notice.**

Civil penalties, §20-22-715.

**Penalties, §20-22-705.**

Civil penalties.

Appeals, §20-22-715.

Hearing, §20-22-715.

Notice, §20-22-715.

Licenses.

Required, §20-22-706.

Permits.

Required, §20-22-706.

**Permits.**

Application, §20-22-702.

Defined, §20-22-701.

Required, §20-22-706.

Restrictions, §20-22-702.

**FIREWORKS —Cont'd****Permits —Cont'd**

Sale to permit holder for public display,  
§20-22-702.

Supervision of public display, §20-22-702.

**Persons.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Photography.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Place of explosion.**

Restriction, §20-22-713.

**Police.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Possession.**

Prohibition, §20-22-708.

**Railroads.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Records.**

Licenses, §20-22-707.

**Retailers.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Sales.**

Age of buyer.

Prohibition on sales to children under age  
of twelve, §20-22-712.

Defined, §20-22-701.

Display and sale requirements, §20-22-710.

Intoxicated persons.

Prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons,  
§20-22-712.

Irresponsible persons.

Prohibition of sale to irresponsible  
persons, §20-22-712.

Permit holders for public display,  
§20-22-706.

Prohibition, §20-22-708.

Times when fireworks may be sold,  
§20-22-711.

**Searches and seizures.**

Contraband fireworks, §20-22-714.

**Shooter.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Signs.**

Display and sale of fireworks.

No smoking signs, §20-22-710.

**Smoking.**

Display and sale of fireworks.

No smoking signs, §20-22-710.

**Special fireworks.**

Defined, §20-22-701.

**Use.**

Prohibition, §20-22-708.

**FIRM OFFERS.**

Leases, commercial code, §4-2A-205.

Sale of goods, UCC, §4-2-205.

**FIRST OFFENDERS.**

Probation and suspended sentence,

§§16-93-301 to 16-93-314.

Applicability of provisions, §16-93-302.

Community correction program violations,  
§16-93-310.

Deferring further proceedings, §16-93-303.

Definition, §16-93-301.



**FIRST OFFENDERS —Cont'd****Probation and suspended sentence —Cont'd**

Discharge from probation, §16-93-314.

Discharge of defendant, §16-93-303.

Divulging information unlawfully, §16-93-302.

Expungement, defined, §16-93-301.

False testimony under provisions, §16-93-302.

Felony conviction not considered to exist, exception, §16-93-303.

Good faith effort to obtain education or employment, requirements, §16-93-308.

Modification of terms or conditions, §16-93-312.

Procedures, §16-93-303.

Reports to crime information center, §16-93-304.

Restitution obligations not satisfied, §16-93-311.

Revocation.

Community correction program violations, §16-93-310.

Grounds for, §16-93-308.

Hearing, §16-93-307.

Procedure generally, §16-93-308.

Restitution obligations not satisfied, §16-93-311.

Sentencing alternatives, §16-93-309.

Sentencing alternatives after revocation hearing, §16-93-309.

Sex offenders, residence restrictions, §16-93-305.

Supervision of probationers, §16-93-306.

Transfer of jurisdiction during probationary period, §16-93-313.

Violation of probation or suspension.

Community correction program violations, §16-93-310.

Preliminary hearing, §16-93-307.

Restitution obligations not satisfied, §16-93-311.

Revocation procedure, §16-93-308.

**FIRST RESPONDERS.****Emergency medical services.**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Firefighters and fire departments.**

See FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

**Law enforcement officers.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS.****Counties.**

Bills imposing new or additional costs, §19-1-303.

Required for, §10-2-114.

**Defined,** §§19-1-301, 19-1-701.

**Development,** §19-1-701.

**General assembly.**

Municipalities or counties.

Bills imposing new or additional costs on, §19-1-303.

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS —Cont'd**  
**Municipal corporations.**

Bills imposing new or additional costs, §19-1-303.

Required for, §10-2-114.

**Required for certain bills,** §19-1-703.

**Required for certain regulations,** §19-1-702.

**Rules and regulations.**

Required before adoption of rule or order, §19-1-302.

**FISCAL MANAGEMENT**

**RESPONSIBILITY ACT,** §§19-1-601 to 19-1-612.

See FINANCE.

**FISCAL YEAR.**

See YEAR.

**FISH AND GAME.****Fishing.**

See FISHING.

**Game and fish commission.**

See WILDLIFE.

**Hunting.**

See HUNTING.

**FISHING.****Auctions.**

Taking fish from fish farm unlawful.

Confiscated property to be sold at public auction, §15-43-330.

**Barrel nets.**

Generally, §15-43-324.

Possession and use, §15-43-324.

**Beaver control fund.**

Development of public hunting and fishing areas, §15-42-125.

**Campfires.**

Extinguishing, §15-43-107.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of fishing license, §9-14-239.

**Commercial bait and ornamental fish act,**

§§2-5-201 to 2-5-208.

See FARM RAISED BAIT AND

ORNAMENTAL FISH.

**Constitutional right to hunt and fish, AR**

Const Amd 88.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Obstruction of fishing activities, §5-71-228.

**Damages.**

Obstruction of fishing activities, §5-71-228.

**Dams.**

Runways for fish required, §15-44-110.

**Definitions,** §15-43-301.**Domestic fish farming,** §§2-5-101 to 2-5-103.

Definitions, §§2-5-101, 2-5-102.

Game and fish commission.

Powers not affected, §2-5-103.

**Electrical devices.**

Use of device for stunning and taking fish, §15-43-316.

Misdemeanor offense, §15-43-316.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Electrical devices —Cont'd**

Use of device for stunning and taking fish  
—Cont'd

Penalty for violation of provisions,  
§15-43-316.

**Evidence.**

Prima facie evidence of fishing, §15-43-105.

**Farms.**

Domestic fish farming, §§2-5-101 to 2-5-103.

Farm raised bait and ornamental fish,  
§§2-5-201 to 2-5-208.

Hunting or fishing rights on leased  
farmland, §18-16-113.

Taking fish from fish farm unlawful,  
§15-43-330.

Penalty, §15-43-330.

**Fees.**

License fees.

Resident fishing licenses, §15-42-104.

Special fees, §15-42-104.

Three-day fishing license, §15-42-110.

Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.

Use of fees collected, §15-41-111.

Nonresident fishing licenses, §15-42-107.

Three-day fishing license, §15-42-108.

**Fires.**

Setting fires on land of another, §15-43-107.

**Funds.**

Beaver control fund.

Development of public hunting and fishing  
areas, §15-42-125.

Commercial bait and ornamental fish fund,  
§19-6-801.

**Game and fish commission.**

See WILDLIFE.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Fishing guide services, §26-52-321.

**Guides.**

Responsibilities, §15-43-239.

**Hoop nets.**

Generally, §15-43-324.

Possession and use, §15-43-324.

**Imports.**

Foreign fish labeling requirements,  
§20-61-101.

**Injunctions.**

Obstruction of fishing activities, §5-71-228.

**Lakes or ponds.**

Taking fish from enclosed lake or pond  
without consent of owner.

Penalty, §15-43-329.

Warnings required, §15-43-329.

**Landowner's liability.**

Recreational use of property, §§18-11-301 to  
18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF  
PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Licenses.**

Armed services.

Permanent resident license for certain  
veterans, §15-42-104.

Resident on active duty entitled to free  
license, §15-42-123.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Fees.

Nonresident fishing licenses, §15-42-107.

Free or discounted licenses.

Issuance prohibited, §15-42-105.

Lifetime residents sportsman's hunting and  
fishing permit, §15-42-104.

Nonresident fishing licenses.

Fees, §15-42-107.

Nonresident over 65.

Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.

Required, §15-42-107.

Three-day fishing license, §15-42-108.

Fee, §15-42-108.

Rules and regulations, §15-42-108.

Resident fishing licenses.

Fees.

Special fees, §15-42-104.

Three-day fishing license, §15-42-110.

Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.

Required, §15-42-106.

Three-day fishing licenses.

Fee, §15-42-110.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

States bordering Arkansas.

Issuance of licenses in states, §15-42-122.

Penalty for violation of provisions,  
§15-42-122.

Without license.

Penalty for fishing without license,  
§15-42-101.

**Military affairs.**

Licenses.

Resident on active duty entitled to free  
license, §15-42-123.

Resident fishing license.

Permanent license for certain veterans,  
§15-42-104.

**Nonresidents.**

License, §15-42-107.

Nonresidents over 65.

Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.

Three-day fishing license, §15-42-108.

**Obstruction.**

Criminal offense, §5-71-228.

**Penalties.**

Electrical devices used for stunning and  
taking fish, §15-43-316.

Licenses.

Failure to have nonresident license,  
§15-42-107.

Issuance of licenses in states bordering  
Arkansas.

Violation of provisions, §15-42-122.

Without license, §15-42-101.

Obstructing stream, §15-44-110.

Taking fish from fish farm unlawful,  
§15-43-330.

**Pond nets.**

Generally, §15-43-324.

Possession and use, §15-43-324.



**FISHING —Cont'd****Ponds.**

- Taking fish from enclosed lake or pond.
- Without consent of owner, §15-43-329.
- Warnings required, §15-43-329.

**Posted lands.**

- Criminal offenses involving posted lands, §§5-39-301 to 5-39-305.

Definitions, §18-11-402.

Methods of posting.

- Forest lands, §18-11-404.
- Nonforest lands, §18-11-405.

Misdemeanors.

- Color of paint.
- Unauthorized use, §18-11-406.
- Unlawful entry, §18-11-403.

Paint.

- Color of paint, §18-11-406.

Methods of posting.

- Forest lands, §18-11-404.
- Nonforest lands, §18-11-405.

Purposes of provisions, §18-11-401.

Signs.

- Requirements generally, §§18-11-404, 18-11-405.

Unlawful entry, §18-11-403.

**Presumptions.**

- Taking fish from fish farm unlawful.
- Rebuttable presumption, §15-43-330.

**Reciprocity.**

- Nonresident licenses for nonresidents over 65, §15-42-126.

**Residents.**

- License for fishing.
- Fees.
- Special fees, §15-42-104.
- Three-day fishing license, §15-42-110.
- Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.
- Required, §15-42-106.
- Three-day fishing license, §15-42-110.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Licenses.
- Armed services.
- Resident on active duty entitled to free license, §15-42-123.
- Nonresident fishing licenses.
- Three-day fishing license, §15-42-108.

**Senior citizens.**

- Nonresident fishing license.
- Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.
- Resident fishing license.
- Permanent license, §15-42-104.

**States.**

- Licenses.
- Issuance of licenses in states bordering Arkansas, §15-42-122.
- Penalty for violation of provisions, §15-42-122.

**Streams.**

- Obstructing stream.
- Penalty for obstructing stream, §15-44-110.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Stunning and taking fish with electrical devices, §15-43-316.**

- Penalty for misdemeanor of offense, §15-43-316.

**Veterans.**

- Resident fishing license.
- Permanent license, §15-42-104.

**Waters and watercourses.**

- Enclosed lake or pond.
- Taking fish without consent of owner, §15-43-329.
- Warnings required, §15-43-329.
- Lowering stage of water prohibited, §15-44-111.
- Screening intake pipes required, §15-44-111.
- Obstructing stream.
- Penalty for obstructing stream, §15-44-110.

**FITNESS CENTERS.****Health spas.**

- Consumer protection, §§4-94-101 to 4-94-109.
- See HEALTH SPAS.

**FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE.****Leases, UCC.**

- Implied warranties, §4-2A-213.

**Sale of goods, UCC.**

- Implied warranty, §§4-2-315, 4-2-316.

**FIXTURES.****Leases, commercial code.**

- Defined, §§4-2A-103, 4-2A-309.
- Lessors' and lessees' rights when goods become fixtures, §4-2A-309.

**Secured transactions.**

- Filing office, §4-9-501.
- Priority of security interests, §4-9-334.
- Rights and duties after default.
- Security agreement covering fixtures, §4-9-604.

**FLAGS.****Contempt.**

- Arkansas flag, §5-51-208.
- United States flags, §5-51-207.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Contempt or desecration.
- Arkansas flag, §5-51-208.
- United States flags, §5-51-207.

**Death of armed services member killed in action.**

- Lowering flag to half mast, §1-4-128.

**Desecration.**

- Arkansas flag, §5-51-208.
- United States flags, §5-51-207.

**Display of flags, §§14-1-201 to 14-1-204.**

- Actions to enforce legal right to fly flag.
- Attorneys' fees and court costs, recoverable, §14-1-204.
- Defined terms, §14-1-201.
- Restrictions on display.
- Homeowners' associations, etc., limitations, §14-1-203.

**FLAGS —Cont'd****Display of flags —Cont'd**

Restrictions on display —Cont'd

Local governments, limitations, §14-1-202.

**Education.**

American flag.

Furnished schools, §6-16-105.

Instruction of pupils, §6-16-105.

Arkansas flag.

Display by public schools, §6-16-106.

Procurement by public schools, §6-16-106.

**General assembly.**

Death of members.

Lowering of state flag, §1-4-103.

**Governor.**

Death of governor.

Executive proclamation, §1-4-103.

Lowering of state flag, §1-4-103.

**Private schools.**

United States flag.

Display by private schools, §6-16-105.

**Salute to state flag, §1-4-102.****Secretary of state.**

Purchase of flags for distribution, §1-4-104.

**State flag.**

Death of public officials.

Lowering of state flag, §1-4-103.

Description, §1-4-104.

Legislative declaration, §1-4-101.

Lowering of state flag.

Death of public officials, §1-4-103.

Executive proclamation, §1-4-103.

Made in United States, §§1-4-101, 1-4-104.

Salute to state flag, §1-4-103.

**Supreme court.**

Lowering of state flag.

Death of members of supreme court,  
§1-4-103.**United States flag.**

Contempt for or desecration of.

Conduct constituting, §5-51-207.

Misdemeanor, §5-51-207.

**FLARES.****Motor vehicles.**

Certain vehicles to carry, §27-37-205.

Display when vehicle disabled, §27-37-206.

**FLASHING.****Indecent exposure, §5-14-112.****FLEEING OR ELUDING ARREST,**

§5-54-125.

**FLEET VEHICLES.****Nonprofit motor vehicle fleets, §27-14-611.****Permanent registration, §§27-14-610,  
27-14-611.****FLIGHT.****Arrest.**

Absconding, §5-54-131.

Criminal offense, §5-54-125.

Penalties, §5-54-125.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Arrest.

Absconding, §5-54-131.

**FLIGHT —Cont'd****Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Arrest —Cont'd

Fleeing arrest, §5-54-125.

**Escape.**

Absconding, §5-54-131.

General provisions.

See ESCAPE.

**FLOGGING.****Military justice.**Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited,  
§12-64-601.**FLOOD CONTROL.****Bonds to finance.**

Water resources bonds generally,

§§15-22-1301 to 15-22-1313.

See WATER RESOURCES  
DEVELOPMENT.**Compacts.**Power of soil and water commission to enter  
into, §15-24-106.**Construction and interpretation.**Cumulative nature of subchapter,  
§15-24-101.**Counties.**

Eminent domain.

Right extended to counties, §14-16-112.

Rights of way, §14-16-112.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Catastrophes.

Causing a catastrophe, §5-38-202.

**Drainage districts.**

Rights of districts unaffected, §15-24-104.

**Eminent domain.**

Counties.

Right of eminent domain extended to  
counties, §14-16-112.Power of natural resources commission,  
§§15-24-102, 15-24-107.**Evidence.**

Rules for taking evidence, §15-24-103.

**Federal aid.**

Applications for, §15-24-105.

Receipt of federal funds, §15-24-108.

**Flood loss prevention.**

Ordinances.

Designation of floodplain administrator,  
§14-268-106.Local legislation to prevent or lessen flood  
loss authorized, §14-268-101.**Floodplain administrators.**Accreditation by commission, §§14-268-106,  
15-24-109.**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Levee and flood control districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Levee districts.**

Rights of districts unaffected, §15-24-104.



**FLOOD CONTROL —Cont'd****Mines and minerals.**

Coal mines dangerous from high water.

Miners to be called out of mines,  
§11-7-316.

Misdemeanor for failure to call men out,  
§11-7-316.

**Municipal corporations.**

Flood loss prevention.

Local legislation to prevent or lessen flood  
loss, §14-268-101.

Water supply and waterworks.

Eminent domain.

Flooding by impounding lake.

Cemeteries, §18-15-408.

Public utilities, §18-15-405.

State or county roads, §18-15-407.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system  
by federal government, §14-234-106.

Contracts in connection with alteration,  
§14-234-106.

Flood control or other projects,  
§14-234-106.

**Natural resources commission.**

Accreditation of floodplain administrators,  
§§14-268-106, 15-24-109.

Compacts with other states.

Power to enter into, §15-24-106.

Cooperation with United States, §15-24-105.

Duties, §15-24-102.

Eminent domain.

Right of eminent domain, §15-24-107.

Evidence.

Rules for taking evidence, §15-24-103.

Powers.

Eminent domain, §15-24-107.

Stream control, §15-24-102.

Receipt of federal or other funds,  
§15-24-108.

**Ordinances.**

Flood loss prevention.

Designation of floodplain administrator,  
§14-268-106.

Local legislation to prevent or lessen flood  
loss, §14-268-101.

**Rights of way.**

Counties, §14-16-112.

**Streams.**

Control of streams.

Powers of natural resources commission,  
§15-24-102.

**United States.**

Cooperation with United States, §15-24-105.

**FLOOD LIGHTS.**

**Shielded outdoor lighting**, §§8-14-101 to  
8-14-107.

See SHIELDED OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

**FLOOD LOSS PREVENTION.**

**Definitions**, §14-268-102.

**Floodplain administrator.**

Accreditation by natural resources  
commission, §§14-268-106, 15-24-109.

Defined, §14-268-102.

**FLOOD LOSS PREVENTION —Cont'd****Floodplain administrator —Cont'd**

Designation by ordinance, §14-268-106.

**Injunctions.**

Nuisances.

Violations.

Public nuisance, §14-268-105.

**Legislative declaration**, §14-268-101.

**Nuisances.**

Violations.

Public nuisance.

Injunction or abatement, §14-268-105.

**Ordinances.**

Designation of floodplain administrator,  
§14-268-106.

Power of local governments to adopt,  
§14-268-104.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §14-268-103.

**Policy of state**, §14-268-101.

**Powers of local governments**, §14-268-104.

**Zoning.**

Powers of local governments, §14-268-104.

**FLORISTS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Transmitting orders, §26-52-507.

**FLOTSAM.**

**Salvage of floating property**, §27-102-108.

**FLOUR AND BREAD ENRICHMENT.**

**Applicability of subchapter**, §20-57-303.

**Appropriate federal agency.**

Defined, §20-57-302.

**Bread.**

Defined, §20-57-302.

**Citation of act**, §20-57-301.

**Conformity of labels to federal food and  
drug act**, §20-57-309.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of subchapter, §20-57-303.

**Definitions**, §20-57-302.

**Enrichment.**

Defined, §20-57-302.

Method, §20-57-308.

**Flour.**

Defined, §20-57-302.

**Human services department.**

Powers of director, §20-57-305.

**Labels.**

Conformity to federal food and drug act,  
§20-57-309.

**Method of enrichment**, §20-57-308.

**Penalties**, §20-57-304.

**Persons.**

Defined, §20-57-302.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of health, §20-57-305.

Penalty for violating, §20-57-304.

**State board of health.**

Rules and regulations, §20-57-305.

**Title of act**, §20-57-301.

**Vitamins.**

Bread.

Ingredients and vitamins prescribed for  
bread, §20-57-307.

**FLOUR AND BREAD ENRICHMENT**

—Cont'd

**Vitamins —Cont'd**

Flour.

Ingredients and vitamins prescribed for flour, §20-57-306.

**FLOWERS.****State flower**, §1-4-109.**FLUORIDATION OF WATER SYSTEMS,**

§20-7-136.

**FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE,**

§§5-75-101 to 5-75-107.

**Aircraft.**

Defined, §5-75-101.

**Alcohol concentration.**

Administration of chemical tests, §5-75-104.

Defined, §5-75-105.

Implied consent, §5-75-103.

**Arrest.**

Administration of chemical tests by health care professional, §5-75-105.

**Blood alcohol testing devices**, §5-75-107.**Chemical tests.**

Administration, §5-75-104.

Approved methods, §5-75-105.

Blood alcohol testing devices, §5-75-107.

Evidence in prosecution, §5-75-106.

Implied consent, §5-75-103.

Validity, §5-75-105.

**Conduct constituting**, §5-75-102.**Conduct proscribed**, §5-75-102.**Controlled substance.**

Defined, §5-75-101.

**Intoxicated.**

Defined, §5-75-101.

**Prohibited conduct**, §5-75-102.**Unlawful acts**, §5-75-102.**F.O.B.****Sale of goods, UCC**, §4-2-319.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §4-2-323.

**FOLK DANCE.****State folk dance.**

Square dance, §1-4-120.

**FOLLOWING PERSON IN OR ABOUT PUBLIC PLACE.****Harassment**, §5-71-208.**FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY.****Stalking**, §5-71-229.**Tailgating**, §27-51-305.**FOOD.****Actions.**

Donors of canned or perishable food.

Immunity from liability, §20-57-103.

**Bread.**

Flour and bread enrichment, §§20-57-301 to 20-57-309.

See FLOUR AND BREAD ENRICHMENT.

**City jails**, §12-41-402.**FOOD —Cont'd****Compensating tax.**

Government agencies providing food to poor and needy or public penal and eleemosynary institutions.

Refund of tax levied and paid upon, §26-53-127.

Levy of tax on food and food ingredients, §26-53-145.

**Definitions.**

Donors of canned or perishable food, §20-57-103.

Food salvage distributors, §20-57-102.

Food salvager, §20-57-102.

**Donors of canned or perishable food.**

Applicability of act, §20-57-103.

Authority to regulate or ban use of donated food, §20-57-103.

Definitions, §20-57-103.

Good faith donors.

Liability, §20-57-103.

Immunity from liability, §20-57-103.

**Egg marketing**, §§20-58-201 to 20-58-216.

See EGG MARKETING.

**Farmers' nutrition program**, §§20-83-101 to 20-83-107.

See FARMS AND FARMING.

**Fees.**

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

**Fish.**

See FISHING.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

See FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**Food service establishments.**

General provisions.

See RESTAURANTS.

**Gifts.**

Canned food.

Donors of canned or perishable food, §20-57-103.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Imposition of tax on food and food ingredients, §26-52-317.

Livestock or poultry.

Foodstuffs used in commercial production.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

Nonprofit food distribution agencies.

Exemptions, §26-52-421.

Sale of foodstuffs to governmental agencies for free distribution to public.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Honey.**

Labeling, §20-57-402.

Penalties, §20-57-402.

Packaging, §20-57-402.

Penalties, §20-57-402.

**Imports.**

Unwholesome food.

Prohibition of import and sale.

Penalties, §20-57-101.

**Kosher foods.**

Misrepresentation.

Penalties, §20-57-401.



**FOOD —Cont'd****Litter control.**

Transporting foodstuffs or beverages on navigable waterway, §8-6-418.

**Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

Food service providers.

Qualifications, §20-10-108.

**Medically necessary food or low protein modified food products.**

Children with phenylketonuria.

Definitions, §23-79-701.

Health insurance coverage, §23-79-703.

Income tax credit for individual or family of child, §23-79-702.

**Penalties.**

Honey.

Packaging and labeling, §20-57-402.

Salvagers, §20-57-102.

Each violation separate offense, §20-57-102.

**Perishable food.**

Gifts.

Donors of canned or perishable food, §20-57-102.

**Permits.**

Fees.

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

Salvagers, §20-57-102.

Expiration, §20-57-102.

Fees.

Crediting revenue to public health fund, §20-57-102.

Transfer of unexpended funds, §20-57-102.

Nontransferability, §20-57-102.

**Restaurants.**

General provisions.

See RESTAURANTS.

**Rules and regulations.**

Salvagers, §20-57-102.

Administration of act, §20-57-102.

**Sales.**

Unwholesome food.

Penalty for sale, §20-57-101.

**Salvagers.**

Administration of act, §20-57-102.

Definitions, §20-57-102.

Distributors.

Food salvage distributors.

Defined, §20-57-102.

Penalties, §20-57-102.

Each violation separate offense, §20-57-102.

Permits.

Expiration, §20-57-102.

Fees.

Crediting to public health fund, §20-57-102.

Transfer of unexpended funds, §20-57-102.

Nontransferability, §20-57-102.

Requirements, §20-57-102.

**FOOD —Cont'd****Salvagers —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §20-57-102.

Administration of regulations, §20-57-102.

**FOOD COUPONS.**

Illegal food coupons, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.

See FOOD STAMPS.

**Theft of public benefits,** §§5-36-201 to 5-36-206.

See THEFT OF PUBLIC BENEFITS.

**FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.****Adulteration.**

Condemnation and destruction of adulterated articles, §20-56-216.

Cosmetics, §20-56-212.

Devices, §20-56-210.

Drugs, §20-56-210.

Food.

When deemed adulterated, §20-56-208.

Nuisances, §20-56-216.

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

Tagging, §20-56-216.

**Advertising.**

Definition of advertisement, §20-56-202.

False or misleading advertising, §20-56-214.

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Applicability of subchapter,** §20-56-203.

**Board.** See within this heading, "State board of health."

**Brands.**

Misbranding.

Cosmetics, §20-56-213.

Devices, §20-56-211.

Drugs, §20-56-211.

Food.

When misbranded, §20-56-209.

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Citation of act,** §20-56-201.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of subchapter, §20-56-203.

**Containers.**

Immediate containers.

Defined, §20-56-202.

Rules and regulations.

Standard of identity.

Quality and quantity of containers, §20-56-219.

**Contamination with filth.**

Defined, §20-56-202.

**Contamination with microorganisms.**

Access to factory, §20-56-217.

**Cooperation with federal administration.**

State to confer and cooperate, §20-56-223.

**Cosmetics.**

Adulteration, §20-56-212.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

Defined, §20-56-202.

Misbranding, §20-56-213.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

**Counterfeiting.**

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Counterfeit substance.**

Defined, §20-56-202.

**FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT**

—Cont'd

**Definitions**, §20-56-202.

Food service establishments, §20-57-208.

**Deleterious substances.**

Use regulations, §20-56-218.

**Devices.**

Adulteration, §20-56-210.

Defined, §20-56-202.

Misbranding, §20-56-211.

**Drugs.**

Adulteration, §20-56-210.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

Defined, §20-56-202.

Misbranding, §20-56-211.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

New drugs.

Defined, §20-56-202.

**Embargoes.**

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Enforcement of act.**

Board of health, §20-56-222.

**Food.**

Adulteration, §20-56-208.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

Defined, §20-56-202.

Misbranding, §20-56-209.

Procedures, §20-56-216.

**Food service establishments.**

Defined, §20-57-208.

Termination of classification by letter grades, §20-57-208.

**Forgery.**

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Guarantees.**

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Human growth hormone.**

Defined, §20-56-202.

**Injunctions.**

Authorized, §20-56-207.

**Inspections.**

Contamination with microorganisms.

Access to factory, §20-56-217.

Establishments, §20-56-220.

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Labels.**

Definition of label, §20-56-202.

**Microorganisms.**

Contamination with microorganisms, §20-56-217.

**Notice.**

Minor violations.

Authority of board of health to substitute warning for proceedings, §20-56-204.

Rules and regulations, §20-56-219.

**Nuisances.**

Adulterated articles, §20-56-216.

**Official compendium.**

Defined, §20-56-202.

**Penalties.**

Violations of act, §20-56-205.

**Permits.**

Contamination with microorganisms.

Regulation for permits, §20-56-217.

**FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT**

—Cont'd

**Poisons.**

Use regulations for poisonous or deleterious substances, §20-56-218.

**Prohibited acts**, §20-56-215.

Penalties, §20-56-205.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Duties, §20-56-206.

**Publication.**

Reports of board of health, §20-56-221.

**Reports.**

Dissemination of information.

Board of health, §20-56-221.

Publication of reports of board of health, §20-56-221.

**Restaurants.**

Food service establishments.

Defined, §20-57-208.

Termination of classification by letter grades, §20-57-208.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of health to promulgate, §20-56-219.

Notice for promulgation, §20-56-219.

Poisonous or deleterious substances.

Use regulations, §20-56-218.

**Sales.**

Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Scope of subchapter**, §20-56-203.**State board of health.**

Administration of act, §20-56-219.

Authority to regulate, §20-56-219.

Definition of board, §20-56-202.

Enforcement of act, §20-56-222.

Federal act.

Enforcement, §20-56-223.

Inspections, §20-56-220.

Publication and dissemination of information, §20-56-221.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to promulgate, §20-56-219.

**Title of act**, §20-56-201.**United States.**

State to confer and cooperate with federal food and drug administration, §20-56-223.

**Violations of act.**

Minor violations.

Notice and warning by board of health, §20-56-204.

Penalties, §20-56-205.

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.**

See RESTAURANTS.

**FOOD SERVICE PROVIDERS.****Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

Food service providers.

Qualifications, §§20-10-108, 20-10-1203.

**FOOD STAMPS.****Electronic benefit transfer system**, §20-76-213.**Estates of recipients.**

Recovery of benefits, §20-76-436.



**FOOD STAMPS —Cont'd****Gross receipts tax.****Exemptions.**

Sale of tangible personal property lawfully purchased with food stamps, §26-52-401.

**Illegal food coupons.**

Food coupon defined, §5-55-201.

Illegal presentation for payments, §5-55-203.

Ineligibility for participation in food stamp program.

Time periods, §5-55-204.

Trafficking in, §5-55-201.

**Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children.**

Illegal vouchers, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.

Disqualification for abusive program, §5-55-205.

Illegal presentation for payments, §5-55-203.

Illegal use, transfer, acquisition or possession, §5-55-202.

Traffic in illegal vouchers, §5-55-201.

**Theft of public benefits, §§5-36-201 to 5-36-206.**

See THEFT OF PUBLIC BENEFITS.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Withholding food stamp overages, §11-10-111.

**FOOTBALL.****University of Arkansas.**

Athletics instruction fund, §6-64-1004.

Football coach.

Five-year contract authorized, §6-64-1004.

Payment of salary from athletics instruction fund, §6-64-1004.

Radio broadcasts, §6-64-104.

**FOOTBALL FIELDS.****Carrying firearm on municipally owned football field, §5-73-122.****FOOTHILLS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.****Arkansas state university-Searcy.**

Merger and name change, §§6-56-101 to 6-56-110.

See ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY-SEARCY.

**FOOT SPECIALISTS.****Podiatrists generally, §§17-96-101 to 17-96-308.**

See PODIATRISTS.

**FORCED OUT SALES.****Going out of business sales generally, §§4-74-101 to 4-74-111.**

See GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.

**FORCE, USE OF.****Arrest, §5-2-610.**

Resisting arrest, use prohibited, §5-2-612.

Use by private person in assisting peace officer, §5-2-611.

**Defense of person, §5-2-606.****Defined, §5-2-601.****FORCE, USE OF —Cont'd****Escape.**

Use of force to prevent escape, §§5-2-610, 5-2-613.

**Home defense of persons and property, §5-2-620.****Premises, defense of, §5-2-608.****Property defense, §5-2-609.****Reckless or negligent use of force, §5-2-614.****Use generally, §5-2-605.****FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.****Actions.**

Other causes of action not affected, §18-60-312.

**Adverse possession, §18-61-104.****Applicability to all estates, §18-60-305.****Assessments.**

Damages, §18-60-309.

**Bonds, surety.**

Exemption for banks, §23-48-106.

**Complaints.**

Contents, §18-60-307.

Filing of complaint, §18-60-307.

**Conduct constituting, §18-60-303.****Damages.**

Assessments, §18-60-309.

Evidence of damages sustained by defendant, §18-60-311.

**Deposit of rent into court.**

Pendency of proceedings, §18-60-307.

**Determination of legislature, §18-60-301.****Estates.**

Applicability to all estates, §18-60-305.

**Eviction generally.**

See EVICTION.

**Evidence.**

Damages.

Sustained by defendant, §18-60-311.

**Executions.**

Writ of possession, §18-60-310.

**Financial institutions.**

Surety bond exemptions, §23-32-305.

**Forms.**

Judgments, §18-60-309.

**Hearings, §18-60-307.****Improper entry prohibited, §18-60-302.****Judgments, §18-60-311.**

Form of judgment, §18-60-309.

**Jurisdiction, §18-60-306.****Legislative determination, §18-60-301.****Manner of entry, §18-60-302.****Other causes of action not affected, §18-60-312.****Possession.**

Writ of possession. See within this heading, "Writ of possession."

**Procedure, §18-60-307.****Restitution.**

Writ of restitution, §18-60-309.

**Summons and process.**

Contents, §18-60-307.

Service on defendants, §18-60-307.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

—Cont'd

**Title.**

Title to premises not adjudicated,  
§18-60-308.

**Unlawful detainer.**

Actions constituting, §18-60-304.

**Writ of possession, §18-60-309.**

Execution, §18-60-310.

Issuance, §18-60-307.

**Writ of restitution, §18-60-309.****FORCIBLE POSSESSION OF LAND,  
§5-39-210.****FORECLOSURES.****Bonds, surety.**

Exemption form banks, §23-48-106.

**Decedents' estates.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens, §18-49-101.

Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.

**Definitions.**

Statutory foreclosures, §18-50-101.

**Fees.**

Commissioner appointed to sell property.

Fee of commissioner, §21-6-412.

**Financial institutions.**

Surety bond exemption, §23-32-305.

**Housing authorities.**

Mortgage foreclosures, §14-169-234.

**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens,  
§§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Liens.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

See LIENS.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

General provisions, §§18-49-101 to  
18-49-106.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF  
TRUST.

Statutory foreclosures.

General provisions, §§18-50-101 to  
18-50-117.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF  
TRUST.

Venue.

Multicounty foreclosure, §16-60-101.

**Multicounty foreclosure.**

Venue, §16-60-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property.

Foreclosure upon default, §14-139-110.

**Municipal property owners' improvement  
districts.**

Action to foreclose.

Priority of cases, §14-94-114.

**Partnerships.**

Transferable interest of partner.

Charging order, §4-46-504.

**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Real property.**

Vendors' liens.

See LIENS.

**Rural development authority.**

Mortgage foreclosures, §14-188-116.

**Secured transactions.**

Rights after default, §4-9-601.

**Statutory foreclosures.**

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

General provisions, §§18-50-101 to  
18-50-117.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF  
TRUST.

**Targeted neighborhood enhancement  
plan, §14-169-1107.****Time-share programs.**

Rights under foreclosure, §18-14-602.

**Vendors' liens.**

Real property.

See LIENS.

**Venue.**

Multicounty foreclosure, §16-60-101.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

Purchaser at foreclosure of work's lien,  
§28-66-115.

**FOREIGN BUSINESS TRUSTS, §§4-31-401  
to 4-31-406.****Amendment of articles, declaration of  
trust or trust agreement, §4-31-402.****Applicability of law, §4-31-403.****Assumed business name, affidavit setting  
forth, §4-31-402.****Certificate showing compliance with  
filing requirements, issuance,  
§4-31-402.****Defined, §4-31-401.****Discontinuing trust business, §4-31-404.****Filing fees, §4-31-406.****Filing requirements to do business in  
state, §4-31-402.****Foreign corporations doing business in  
state.**

Applicability of law in effect with respect to,  
§4-31-403.

**Location of principal office, delivery to  
secretary of state, §4-31-402.****Merger or consolidation, §4-31-405.****Registered agent for service, named  
delivered to secretary of state,  
§4-31-402.****Requirements to do business, §4-31-402.****Service of process, irrevocable consent  
delivered to secretary of state,  
§4-31-402.****Withdrawal from or discontinue doing  
trust business, §4-31-404.****FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.****Change of jurisdiction of incorporation to  
this state, §4-25-109.****Foreign insurance companies.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.



**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Foreign investor companies.**

See FOREIGN INVESTOR COMPANIES.

**Insurance companies, §§4-27-1501 to 4-27-1532.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Prohibition on doing business upon violation of subchapter, §4-75-406.

**Nonprofit corporations, §§4-28-202, 4-28-221.****Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Applicability of provisions to qualified foreign corporations, §4-33-1702.

Authority to transact business, §4-33-1502.

Consequences of transacting business without authority, §4-33-1502.

Certificate of existence, §4-33-128.

Certificate of withdrawal.

Form to be used, §4-33-121.

Certificates of authority.

Amended certificates, §4-33-1504.

Application, §4-33-1503.

Effect, §4-33-1505.

Revocation.

Appeal from, §4-33-1532.

Effect, §4-33-1531.

Grounds, §4-33-1530.

Procedure, §4-33-1531.

Form to be used, §4-33-121.

Merger with foreign corporations, §4-33-1106.

Name of corporation, §4-33-1506.

Registered agent, §4-33-1507.

Change, §4-33-1508.

Resignation, §4-33-1509.

Registered office, §4-33-1507.

Change, §4-33-1508.

Service on foreign corporation, §4-33-1510.

Transaction of business, §4-33-1502.

Withdrawal, §4-33-1520.

**Railroad corporations.**

See RAILROADS.

**Registered agents.**

Model registered agent act, §§4-20-101 to 4-20-118.

See REGISTERED AGENTS.

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES.****Acknowledgments.**

Real estate conveyances.

Acknowledgment or proof outside United States.

Officers authorized to take, §18-12-203.

**Banks and financial institutions.**

Branches in foreign countries or dependencies, §23-48-702.

**Child custody.**

Interstate child custody proceedings.

When applicable, §9-19-105.

**Corrections.**

Transfer of inmates to foreign countries, §12-27-121.

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES —Cont'd****Extradition.**

Transfer of convicted foreign citizens or nationals under treaty, §16-94-102.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Estates of persons imprisoned in foreign country, §§28-72-101 to 28-72-104.

**FOREIGN HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS.****Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.**

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**FOREIGN INVESTOR COMPANIES,**

§§23-32-401 to 23-32-406.

**Actions, §4-31-204.****Activities permitted.**

Activities as fiduciary, trustee or agent of trust, §4-31-202.

Generally, §4-31-201.

**Applicability.**

Corporations, §23-32-402.

Transactions, §23-32-403.

**Authority to sue and be sued, §23-32-405.****Construction and interpretation.**

Extent of benefits and application of subchapter, §4-31-203.

**Defined, §23-32-401.****"Engaging in business."**

Transactions excluded, §23-32-403.

**Fiduciaries.**

Activities as fiduciary, §4-31-202.

Service as fiduciary.

Appointment authorized, §4-31-303.

Legislative intent, §4-31-301.

**General business of chartered banks.**

Unauthorized transactions, §23-32-406.

**Money laundering, §§5-42-201 to 5-42-205.**

See MONEY LAUNDERING.

**Parties.**

Capacity to sue and be sued, §4-31-204.

**Permitted activities.**

Activities as fiduciary, trustee or agent of trust, §4-31-202.

Generally, §4-31-201.

**Secretary of state.**

Service of process.

Authority to sue and be sued, §23-32-405.

Consent to service from secretary, §23-32-404.

**Service of process, §4-31-204.**

Consent to service from secretary of state, §23-32-404.

Authority to sue and be sued, §23-32-405.

**Taxation, §4-31-205.****Trusts and trustees.**

Activities as trustee or agent of trust, §4-31-202.

**Unauthorized transactions, §23-32-406.****Venue.**

Actions against companies, §4-31-204.

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**, §§16-66-601 to 16-66-608.

**Citation of subchapter**, §16-66-608.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Uniformity of interpretation, §16-66-607.

**Definitions**, §16-66-601.

**Enforcement.**

Stays, §16-66-604.

**Fees**, §16-66-605.

**Filing**, §16-66-602.

Notice, §16-66-603.

Status, §16-66-602.

**Full faith and credit**, US Const Art IV §1.

**Notice.**

Filing of judgment, §16-66-603.

**Optional procedure**, §16-66-606.

**Status**, §16-66-602.

**Stays**, §16-66-604.

**Title of subchapter.**

Short title, §16-66-608.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contributions.

Enforcement of liability for unemployment contribution, §11-10-717.

**Uniformity of interpretation**, §16-66-607.

**FOREIGN LABOR AGENTS, LABOR BUREAUS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**, §11-11-101.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION.**

**Early grades foreign language pilot program**, §6-16-128.

**Foreign language teacher training program**, §6-16-127.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY.**

**Public officers and employees.**

Second language differentials.

Compensation differentials, §21-5-221.

**FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY**

**COMPANIES**, §§4-32-1001 to 4-32-1008.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

**FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY**

**PARTNERSHIPS**, §§4-46-1101 to 4-46-1105.

**FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS,**

§§4-47-901 to 4-47-908.

See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

**FOREIGN MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS.**

**Foreign investor companies.**

See FOREIGN INVESTOR COMPANIES.

**FOREIGN PERSONS.**

See ALIENS.

**FOREIGN STATUTES.**

**Determination of foreign law**, ARCP 44.1.

**FOREIGN WILLS.**

**Ancillary probate**, §28-40-120.

**FORESTERS.**

**Administrative procedure.**

Proceedings of board governed by administrative procedure act, §17-31-103.

**FORESTERS —Cont'd**

**Appeals.**

Revocation of registration, §17-31-309.

**Attorney general.**

Enforcement of chapter, §17-31-104.

**Board of registration.**

Administrative procedure act.

Proceedings to be governed by, §17-31-103.

Appointment of members, §17-31-201.

Assistant secretary.

Power to appoint or employ, §17-31-205.

Chairman and vice chairman.

Annual election, §17-31-203.

Compensation.

Staff and employees, §17-31-205.

Witnesses, §17-31-206.

Compensation of members, §17-31-201.

Composition, §17-31-201.

Creation, §17-31-201.

Election of officers, §17-31-203.

Employees, §17-31-205.

Enforcement of chapter, §17-31-104.

Enumeration of powers, §17-31-204.

Executive secretary.

Power to appoint or employ, §17-31-205.

Expenses of members, §17-31-201.

Funds.

Disposition of funds, §17-31-208.

Meetings, §17-31-203.

Notice, §17-31-203.

Special meetings, §17-31-203.

Oath of office of members, §17-31-201.

Officers, §17-31-205.

Annual election, §17-31-203.

Powers.

Generally, §17-31-204.

Principal office, §17-31-203.

Qualifications of members, §17-31-201.

Quorum, §17-31-203.

Records, §17-31-207.

Removal of members, §17-31-202.

Reports, §17-31-207.

Roster of registered foresters, §17-31-207.

Secretary.

Annual election, §17-31-203.

Staff, §17-31-205.

Subpoenas.

Power of board, §17-31-204.

Terms of members, §17-31-201.

Treasurer.

Power to appoint or employ, §17-31-205.

Vacancies, §17-31-201.

Witnesses.

Compensation, §17-31-206.

Power to subpoena witnesses, §17-31-204.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or revocation of license, §9-14-239.

**Citation of chapter.**

Short title, §17-31-101.

**Continuing education.**

Requirements for license renewal, §17-31-307.



**FORESTERS —Cont'd****Corporations.**

Certificates of registration not to be issued to corporations, §17-31-301.

**Definitions, §17-31-102.****Education.**

Continuing education requirements for license renewal, §17-31-307.

Qualifications for registration, §17-31-302.

**Enforcement of chapter, §17-31-104.****Evidence.**

Board of registration.

Records or transcript thereof, §17-31-207.

Registration.

Certificate of registration.

Certificate as evidence of entitlement to all rights and privileges of registered forester, §17-31-305.

**Examinations.**

Registration, §§17-31-302, 17-31-304.

**Fees.**

Registration, §17-31-303.

Reciprocity, §17-31-308.

Renewal, §17-31-307.

**Funds.**

Board of registration.

Disposition of funds, §17-31-208.

**Hearings.**

Revocation of registration, §17-31-309.

**Notice.**

Board of registration.

Meetings, §17-31-203.

**Oaths.**

Board of registration.

Oath of office.

Members, §17-31-201.

Power to administer oath, §17-31-204.

**Partnerships.**

Certificates of registration not to be issued partnerships, §17-31-301.

**Penalties, §17-31-105.****Practice of professional forestry.**

Defined, §17-31-102.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Enforcement of chapter, §17-31-104.

**Purpose of chapter, §17-31-101.****Reciprocity.**

Registration, §17-31-308.

**Records.**

Board of registration, §17-31-207.

**Registration.**

Appeals.

Revocation, §17-31-309.

Applications, §17-31-303.

Board. See within this heading, "Board of registration."

Corporations.

Not to be registered, §17-31-301.

Evidence.

Certificate as evidence of entitlement to all rights and privileges of registered forester, §17-31-305.

Examinations, §§17-31-302, 17-31-304.

Expiration, §17-31-307.

**FORESTERS —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Fees, §17-31-303.

Reciprocity, §17-31-308.

Renewal, §17-31-307.

Form of certificate, §17-31-305.

Hearings.

Revocation, §17-31-309.

Issuance of certificate, §17-31-305.

Loss or destruction of certificate.

Reissuance, §17-31-310.

Misdemeanors.

Seal of registrant.

Unlawful use, §17-31-306.

Partnerships.

Not to be registered, §17-31-301.

Qualifications, §17-31-302.

Reciprocity, §17-31-308.

Renewal, §17-31-307.

Required, §17-31-301.

Exceptions, §17-31-301.

Revocation, §17-31-309.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Seal of registrant, §17-31-306.

Unlawful use, §17-31-306.

**Reports.**

Board of registration, §17-31-207.

**Roster of registered foresters, §17-31-207.****Seals and sealed instruments.**

Registrant's seal, §17-31-306.

Unlawful use, §17-31-306.

**State board of registration for foresters.**

See within this heading, "Board of registration."

**State forester.**

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Subpoenas.**

Board of registration.

Powers, §17-31-204.

**Title of chapter.**

Short title, §17-31-101.

**Witnesses.**

Board of registration.

Compensation of witnesses, §17-31-206.

Power to subpoena witnesses, §17-31-204.

**FORESTERS HALL OF FAME.****Creation, §13-12-101.****Rules and regulations, §13-12-103.****Selection of inductees, §13-12-102.****FOREST FIRES.****Fire control or fire rescue equipment.**

Donation to forestry commission, §15-31-116.

**Forest fire protection tax.**

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**South Central interstate forest fire protection compact, §§15-33-101 to 15-33-103.**

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY.****Acquisition of lands for state forests.**

Authorized, §22-5-501.

## **FORESTS AND FORESTRY —Cont'd**

### **Acquisition of lands for state forests —Cont'd**

#### **Commission.**

Powers, §22-5-501.

Exchange of lands, §22-5-503.

Record of proceedings, §22-5-510.

#### **Reports.**

Bi-annual report to governor, §22-5-510.

Rules and regulations, §22-5-501.

Exchange of lands, §22-5-503.

Leasing of forest lands, §22-5-508.

Management of state forests, §22-5-508.

Method, §22-5-502.

#### **Property of state.**

Lands to become, §22-5-506.

Quieting title to acquired lands, §22-5-505.

Record of proceedings, §22-5-510.

#### **Reports.**

Bi-annual report to governor, §22-5-510.

Rules and regulations, §22-5-509.

#### **State forestry fund.**

Expenditures for development of lands, §22-5-506.

Use of fund for acquisition, §22-5-506.

Tax-forfeited lands, §22-5-504.

Distribution of forest land income to county, §22-5-504.

#### **United States.**

Acceptance of federal funds, §22-5-507.

Cooperation with United States, §22-5-507.

## **Aid to owners of private forest land.**

#### **Conflicts of interest.**

Interest in purchase of estimated timber prohibited, §15-31-204.

#### **Revenues collected under provisions.**

Disposition, §15-31-205.

#### **State forester.**

Administration of provisions, §15-31-201.

Designation and estimation of trees, §15-31-202.

Forestry advice, §15-31-202.

Free services, §15-31-203.

Payment for services, §15-31-203.

## **Bonds, surety.**

State forester, §15-31-104.

## **Commission.**

#### **Acquisition of lands for state forests.**

Powers, §22-5-501.

Exchange of lands, §22-5-503.

Record of proceedings, §22-5-510.

#### **Reports.**

Bi-annual report to governor, §22-5-510.

Rules and regulations, §22-5-509.

#### **Appointment, §15-31-102.**

Classification of revenues, §15-31-115.

Compensation, §§15-31-102, 15-31-115.

Uniform allowance program, §15-31-110.

Composition, §15-31-102.

Creation, §15-31-101.

Duties, §15-31-106.

#### **Employees.**

#### **Compensation.**

Uniform allowance program, §15-31-110.

## **FORESTS AND FORESTRY —Cont'd**

### **Commission —Cont'd**

Enforcement of Poison Spring State Forest regulations, §15-31-112.

Expenses of members, §15-31-102.

Fees, §15-31-111.

Fines to school district funds, §§15-31-113, 15-31-114.

Fire control or fire rescue equipment.

Donation to commission, §15-31-116.

#### **Grants.**

Acceptance, §15-31-109.

#### **Nepotism.**

Employment of relatives prohibited, §15-31-107.

Oath of office, §15-31-102.

Officers, §15-31-103.

Organization, §15-31-103.

Powers, §15-31-106.

Enforcement of criminal laws, §20-22-301.

Purposes, §15-31-101.

Qualifications of members, §15-31-102.

Quorum, §15-31-103.

Records, §15-31-103.

#### **Reports.**

Acquisition of lands for state forests.

Bi-annual report to governor, §22-5-510.

Annual report to governor, §15-31-106.

#### **Research.**

Powers and duties, §15-31-106.

Rules and regulations, §15-31-106.

Acquisition of lands for state forests, §22-5-509.

Severance tax, §§26-58-120 to 26-58-122.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

Terms of office, §15-31-102.

Timber management plans, §15-31-111.

Transfer to department of agriculture, §§25-38-204, 25-38-206.

#### **Vacancies in office.**

Filling, §15-31-102.

#### **Volunteer fire departments.**

Response to alarms.

Authority of forestry commission not limited by provisions, §20-22-903.

Water replacement at request of landowner, §20-22-301.

## **Compacts.**

South Central interstate forest fire protection compact, §§15-33-101 to 15-33-103. See within this heading, "South Central interstate forest fire protection compact."

## **Conflicts of interest.**

Aid to owners of private forest land.

Interest in purchase of estimated timber prohibited, §15-31-204.

## **Criminal law and procedure.**

#### **Forestry commission.**

Powers to enforce criminal laws, §20-22-301.



**FORESTS AND FORESTRY —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Mineral oil, petroleum, natural gas and lumber companies, §§18-15-1301 to 18-15-1304.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance by commission, §15-31-109.

Acquisition of lands for state forests.

Acceptance of federal funds, §22-5-507.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Fire control or fire rescue equipment.

Donation to forestry commission,  
§15-31-116.

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

South Central interstate forest fire protection compact, §§15-33-101 to 15-33-103. See within this heading, "South Central interstate forest fire protection compact."

**Foresters, §§17-31-101 to 17-31-310.**

See FORESTERS.

**Forestry commission.** See within this heading, "Commission."**Funds.**

State forestry fund. See within this heading, "State forestry fund."

**Grants.**

Acceptance by commission, §15-31-109.

**Hall of fame.**

Foresters hall of fame, §§13-12-101 to 13-12-103.

**Lease.**

State forest lands, §22-5-508.

**Motor vehicles.**

Size of vehicles.

Forestry machinery exempt from restriction, §27-35-209.

**Nepotism.**

Forestry commission.

Employment of relatives, §15-31-107.

**Oaths.**

Commission.

Oath of office of members, §15-31-102.

**Penalties.**

Aid to owners of private forest land.

Interest in purchase of estimated timber,  
§15-31-204.

**Quieting title.**

Lands acquired for state forests, §22-5-505.

**Records.**

Commission, §15-31-103.

**Reports.**

Commission.

Acquisition of lands for state forests.

Bi-annual report to governor, §22-5-510.

Annual report to governor, §15-31-106.

**Rules and regulations.**

Acquisition of lands for state forests,  
§22-5-509.

Commission, §15-31-106.

Acquisition of lands for state forests,  
§22-5-509.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY —Cont'd****Severance tax.**

General provisions, §§26-58-101 to 26-58-303.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

**South Central interstate forest fire protection compact.**

Effective date, §15-33-103.

Execution.

Authorized, §15-33-101.

General provisions, §15-33-101.

State forester.

Compact administrator, §15-33-102.

Text, §15-33-101.

**Special tax.**

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**State forester.**

Aid to owners of private forest land.

Administration of provisions, §15-31-201.

Assistants, §15-31-105.

Bonds, surety, §15-31-104.

Employees, §15-31-105.

Employment by commission, §15-31-104.

Management of state forest, §22-5-508.

Qualifications, §15-31-104.

South Central interstate forest fire protection compact.

Compact administrator, §15-33-102.

**State forestry fund.**

Acquisition of lands for state forests.

Expenditures for development of lands,  
§22-5-506.

Use of fund for acquisition, §22-5-506.

Creation, §15-31-108.

Grants deposited in, §15-31-109.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-411.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-927.

Use, §15-31-108.

**State forests.**

Acquisition of lands for, §§22-5-501 to 22-5-510. See within this heading,

"Acquisition of lands for state forests."

Agricultural youth organizations.

Assistance in management of state forests, §22-5-508.

Leasing of forest lands, §22-5-508.

Management, §22-5-508.

**State lands.**

Cession or sale to United States.

Forest lands.

See STATE LANDS.

**Taxation.**

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**Trees and timber.**

Forest fire protection tax.

Timberlands, §§26-61-101 to 26-61-112.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

Generally.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY —Cont'd****University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations.

Livestock and forestry branch experiment station.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**FORFEITURES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry territories.

Seizure of beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Searches and seizures generally.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Animals.**

Fighting of animals.

Animals used and upon which conviction was based, §5-62-120.

Unlawful bear exploitation.

Bears used and upon which conviction was based, §5-62-124.

**Bail.**

See BAIL.

**Bear.**

Unlawful bear exploitation.

Bear used and upon which conviction was based, §5-62-124.

**Cigarette fire safety standard act.**

Destruction of seized cigarettes, §20-27-2107.

**Clerks of court.**

Account of forfeitures in favor of state or county, §16-20-106.

**Commercial drivers.**

Distribution of forfeiture, §27-23-118.

**Contraband property, §§5-5-301 to 5-5-306.**

Circuit court order of forfeiture, §5-5-303.

Conveyances used in commission of certain crimes, §5-5-201.

Court order, §5-5-303.

Defined, §5-5-301.

Disposition of forfeited property, §§5-5-304, 5-5-306.

Disposition of proceeds, §§5-5-305, 5-5-306.

Petition for forfeiture, §5-5-303.

Property subject to forfeiture, §5-5-302.

**Controlled substances.**

Contraband.

Disposition, §20-64-308.

Generally, §20-64-307.

Hearing, §20-64-308.

Disposition of property forfeited, §5-64-505.

Narcotic drugs, §20-64-214.

Drug paraphernalia.

Manufacturing, selling, keeping or storing drug devices, §5-64-806.

Motor vehicles, §5-65-117.

Procedure, §5-64-505.

Property subject to forfeiture, §5-64-505.

Real property, §5-64-505.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Abstract of forfeitures.

Clerk to furnish abstract, §16-92-114.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Sheriffs.

Forfeiture of office.

Removal from office upon conviction, §16-90-112.

**Dentists.**

Licenses.

Failure to practice, §17-82-314.

Failure to renew on time, §17-82-311.

**District courts.**

Civil jurisdiction.

Accounts and accounting, §16-17-707.

**Drugs.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Controlled substances."

**Eminent domain.**

Railroad, telegraph and telephone companies.

Failure to pay or deposit.

Forfeiture of rights and premises, §18-15-1207.

**Firearms.**

Minors.

Seizure upon unlawful possession by minor, §5-73-130.

**Futures.**

Penalties for violations of provisions, §23-44-102.

**Gang violence.**

Premises or real estate used by gangs, §5-74-109.

**Improvement districts.**

Sale of forfeited lands.

Failure of title.

Amount of refund limited, §14-86-1702.

Claimant of refund chargeable with timber or minerals removed, §14-86-1703.

Refund of moneys received, §14-86-1701.

**Insurance.**

Annuities.

Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance.

Nonforfeiture law.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests.**

Forfeiture of leases generally, §§15-73-203 to 15-73-208.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Levees.**

Driving on levees.

Confiscation of vehicle, §5-72-110.

**Livestock.**

Running at large.

Forfeiture to taker up, §2-38-120.

**Minors.**

Firearms.

Seizure upon unlawful possession by minor, §5-73-130.



**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Charter rights may be forfeited for violation of provisions, §4-75-405.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Commercial drivers.
- Distribution of forfeiture, §27-23-118.

**Narcotic drugs.**

- Generally. See within this heading, "Controlled substances."

**Oil and gas.**

- Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests.
- Forfeiture of leases.
- Generally, §§15-73-203 to 15-73-205.
- See OIL AND GAS.

**Royalties.**

- Lessee receiving more than share from sale.
- Forfeiture of lease, §15-74-708.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Deposit of forfeitures, §16-21-108.
- Exception, §16-21-108.
- Deputy prosecutor for civil asset forfeiture actions, §16-21-148.
- Federal forfeiture funds.
- Disposition, §16-21-147.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Conviction of offense related to public employment, §§25-16-1101 to 25-16-1107.

**Railroads.**

- Sale or lease of road or property.
- See RAILROADS.

**Sheriffs.**

- Forfeiture of office, §16-90-112.

**Stolen goods.**

- Disposition, ARCrP 15.1.
- Animal or perishable property, §16-80-103.
- When not claimed, §16-80-103.

**Taxation.**

- Sale or donation of tax forfeited lands.
- See TAXATION.

**Theft of livestock, §§5-5-301 to 5-5-306.**

- Circuit court order of forfeiture, §5-5-303.
- Court order, §5-5-303.
- Defined, §5-5-301.
- Disposition of forfeited property, §§5-5-304, 5-5-306.
- Disposition of proceeds, §§5-5-305, 5-5-306.
- "Livestock" defined, §5-5-301.
- Petition for forfeiture, §5-5-303.
- Property subject to forfeiture, §5-5-302.

**Tobacco tax violations.**

- Forfeiture of property and recovery of damages, §26-57-247.

**Usurpation of office or franchise.**

- General provisions.
- See USURPATION OF OFFICE OR FRANCHISE.

**Weapons.**

- Disarming minors, mentally defective and otherwise irresponsible persons.
- Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Weapons —Cont'd**

- Transfer to state crime laboratory, §§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.
- Authority to receive, §5-5-403.
- Destruction, §5-5-405.
- Generally, §5-5-402.
- Receipts, §5-5-404.
- State crime laboratory defined, §5-5-401.
- Weapon defined, §5-5-401.

**FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.****Anatomical gifts.**

- Falsification, forgery, concealment, etc., of documents, §20-17-1217.

**Assignments.**

- Nonnegotiable instruments.
- Proof of assignment not required except on allegation of forgery, §4-58-109.

**Boll weevil suppression eradication.**

- Certificates, permits or other documents provided in subchapter, §2-16-604.

**Checks.**

- Bad or worthless checks.
- See BAD CHECKS.

**Classification of offense, §5-37-201.****Conduct constituting, §5-37-201.****Congress.**

- Powers of congress, US Const Art I §8.
- Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §8.**

**Criminal possession of forgery device, §5-37-209.****Definitions, §§5-37-101, 5-37-201.****Dentists.**

- Filing false or forged statement.
- Felony, §17-82-307.

**Do not resuscitate identification, §20-13-908.****Drugs and controlled substances.**

- Counterfeit drugs, §§20-64-302, 20-64-306.
- Counterfeit substances, §5-64-101.

**Elections.**

- Certificate of nominations, §7-1-104.
- Returns or election materials, §7-1-104.
- Voter registration.
- Registration officials, §7-1-104.

**Evidence.**

- Proof of existence of bank, §16-89-112.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

- Prohibited acts, §20-56-215.

**Letters of credit, §4-5-109.****Lottery fraud, §5-55-501.****Motor vehicles.**

- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses.
- Possession of counterfeit license, §27-50-303.
- Safety responsibility.

- Proof of financial responsibility for the future.

- Penalty, §27-19-303.

**Possession of forgery device.**

- Criminal possession, §5-37-209.

**Tobacco products tax.**

- Stamps.
- Felony, §26-57-240.

**FOR-HIRE VEHICLES.**

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**FORMER PROSECUTION.**

See DOUBLE JEOPARDY.

**FORMS.****Acknowledgments, §16-47-102.**

Corporations, §16-47-107.

Real estate conveyances, §18-12-207.

Real estate conveyances, §§18-12-202, 18-12-206.

Corporations, §18-12-207.

Married persons, §18-12-202.

Validity, §18-12-202.

**Agents.**

Certificates of deposit.

Agency designation, §23-47-303.

**Agriculture.**

Farm mediation, §2-7-203.

Mandatory mediation, §2-7-303.

Voluntary mediation.

Application and request forms, §2-7-301.

**Arbitration.**

Awards.

Want of form no objection to award, §16-108-107.

**Arrest.**

Warrant of arrest, §16-81-104.

**Attorney general.**

Subpoenas, §25-16-705.

**Auditor of state.**

Warrants for payment of money, §25-16-516.

**Bail.**

Bonds, §16-84-107.

Not void for want of form, §16-84-108.

**Banks.**

Certificates of deposit.

Agency designation, §23-47-303.

**Bench warrants.**

Process upon indictment, §16-85-603.

**Beneficiary deeds, §18-12-608.****Bond issues.**

Generally, §19-9-101.

**Bonds, surety.**

Execution.

Judgments, §16-107-203.

Official bonds.

Judgments against principal and sureties, §16-107-208.

**Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Budget information forms.

Duties of director, §§19-4-302, 19-4-304.

**Catfish promotion board.**

Assessments.

Refund claim form, §2-9-110.

**Cemetery improvement districts.**

Petitions.

Notice and hearing, §20-17-1103.

**Certificates of deposit.**

Agency designation, §23-32-503.

**Checks.**

Hot check law.

Notice, §5-37-303.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Child abuse and neglect.**

Service upon a child, §12-18-802.

**Child support.**

Affidavit of financial means.

Guidelines for child support enforcement, Family Law Appx (Title 9).

Subpoenas for enforcement, §9-14-207.

**Civil procedure.**

Bonds, surety.

No voidness for want of forms, §16-68-204.

Form of action.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Compensating tax.**

Rules and regulations, §26-53-104.

**Controlled substances.**

Distribution.

Order forms, §5-64-307.

**Cooperative associations.**

Prescription of forms by secretary of state, §4-30-115.

**Corporations.**

Acknowledgment by corporation.

Uniform acknowledgment act, §16-47-207.

Documents, §4-27-121.

Real estate conveyances, §18-12-207.

**Counties.**

County seats.

Relocation.

Form of ballots, §14-14-304.

Forms for payment of money.

Modification of warrant system to comply with business practices.

Form of checks, §§14-24-204, 14-24-206.

Warrants for payment of money, §14-24-102.

Form of checks, §§14-24-204, 14-24-206.

**Covenant marriage.**

Affidavit of counseling, §9-11-805.

Declaration of intent, §9-11-804.

**Decedents' estates.**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Declaratory judgments, §16-111-103.****Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.**

Statements of financial interests, §21-8-702.

**District courts.**

Claim form, ADCR 4.

Answer and affirmative relief claim form, ADCR 6.

**Education.**

Claims against school districts.

Forms of checks, §14-24-206.

**Ejectment.**

Judgments for plaintiff, §18-60-207.

**Elections.**

Absentee ballots, §7-5-405.

Ballots.

Generally, §7-5-208.

County seats.

Relocation.

Form of ballots, §14-14-304.

**Eminent domain.**

Levee and drainage districts.

Summons.

Warning orders, §18-15-1004.



**FORMS —Cont'd****Executions.**

Judgments and decrees, §16-66-104.

Sale on credit, §16-66-413.

Stays.

In hands of officer, §16-66-303.

Judgment stayed before execution,  
§16-66-303.

**Executors and administrators.**

Bonds, surety, §28-48-204.

**Fences.**

Assessments.

Copy of assessment and warrant delivered  
to collector by county clerk,  
§14-386-117.

Order of assessment, §14-386-115.

**Financial institutions.**

Designation of agent on certificates of  
deposit, §23-32-503.

**Fine or penalty assessment, §16-13-711.****Fire protection district assessments.**

Notice of filing, §14-284-109.

**Forcible entry and detainer.**

Judgments, §18-60-309.

**Garnishment.**

Notices to garnishees, §16-110-401.

Notice to defendant, §16-110-402.

**Going out of business sales.**

Licenses, §4-74-109.

**Habeas corpus.**

Defect of form, §16-112-105.

Improper description of person to whom  
directed, §16-112-105.

Writ of habeas corpus, §16-112-105.

**Husband and wife.**

Schedule of separate personal property,  
§9-11-510.

**Improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Petition to take over light and water  
plant, §14-218-106.

**Income tax.**

Returns, §26-51-806.

Tax practitioners.

Fees imposed to defray cost of postage for  
mailing, §26-51-810.

Withholding, §26-51-904.

**Indictments, §16-85-403.****In forma pauperis.**

Pauper's oath and affidavit in support.

Requirements, SC/CtApp 6-6.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Petitions, §§7-9-104, 7-9-105.

Verification, §7-9-109.

**Insurance.**

See INSURANCE.

**Judgments.**

Forcible entry and detainer, §18-60-309.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Ejectment action, stay of execution,  
§18-17-707.

**Marriage.**

Covenant marriage.

Affidavit of counseling, §9-11-805.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Marriage —Cont'd**

Covenant marriage —Cont'd

Declaration of intent, §9-11-804.

Licenses, §9-11-202.

**Mattresses and bedding.**

Labels, §20-27-205.

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding, §20-27-205.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Notice, §18-44-115.

**Mental health.**

Voluntary and involuntary admissions,  
§20-47-226.

**Milk and milk products.**

Municipal corporations.

Ordinances regulating production,  
processing and sale of milk,  
§14-54-1202.

**Mosquito abatement districts.**

Elections.

Question, §14-283-102.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Reports or records, §26-55-239.

**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Municipal corporations.**

City administrator form of government.

Elections.

Adoption of city administrator plan.

Ballots, §14-48-104.

Manager form of government.

Removal of city directors.

Ballots, §14-47-112.

Petitions, §14-47-112.

Milk and milk products.

Ordinances regulating production,  
processing and sale of milk,  
§14-54-1202.

Parking meters.

Bond issues secured by parking meter  
funds, §14-57-606.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues.

Notice of bond resolution, §14-138-115.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Elections.

Form of ballots, §14-201-305.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse.

Ordinances vacating streets or alleys,  
§14-301-304.

Water supply and waterworks.

Sale or purchase of water between two  
municipalities.

Form of contract, §14-234-108.

**Oaths.**

Administration of oath, §16-2-101.

Affirmation in lieu of swearing, §16-2-101.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Power of attorney.**

Agency designation on certificates of deposit,  
§23-32-503.

Agent's certification, §28-68-302.

Statutory form, §28-68-301.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Licenses, §17-40-310.

**Property taxes.**

Adjustment of taxes.

Certification form, §26-26-404.

Personal property interim millage  
adjustment, §26-26-405.

Tax adjustment procedure, §26-26-406.

Assessments.

Furnishing, §26-26-901.

Delinquent taxes.

Personal property tax list, §26-36-203.

Equalization of assessments.

County equalization boards.

Notice of appeal, §26-27-318.

Records.

Correction of errors, §26-28-111.

Tax-delinquent lands.

List of delinquent lands.

Notice, §26-37-107.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Prosecutor coordinators.

Duty to develop forms for criminal  
litigation, §16-21-204.

**Public officers and employees.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.

Statements of financial interests,  
§21-8-702.

**Public utilities.**

Filing out and returning, §23-3-112.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Fiduciary duties.

Waiver of agency duties, §17-42-319.

**Real property transfer tax.**

Real property transfer tax affidavit of  
compliance, §§26-60-107, 26-60-108.

**Replevin.**

Order for delivery of property, §18-60-811.

**Reports.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.

Statements of financial interests,  
§21-8-702.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Arrest warrant, ARCrP 7.2.

Issuing of summons in lieu of arrest  
warrant, ARCrP 6.2.

Arrest without warrant.

Citation form, ARCrP 5.3.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Official seals, §1-4-108.

**Secured transactions.**

Default.

Notification before disposition, §4-9-613.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Securities regulation.**

Commissioner.

Rules, forms and orders of commissioner,  
§23-42-204.

**Seeds.**

Arbitration of defective seed claims.

Notice of mandatory arbitration,  
§2-23-102.

**Severance tax.**

Trees and timber.

Adoption, §26-58-105.

**State departments and agencies.**

Professional and consultant services  
contracts.

Standard contract form, §19-11-1012.

**Subpoenas.**

Attorney general, §25-16-705.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-207.

**Taxation.**

Multistate tax compact.

Authorized forms, §26-5-108.

**Transient merchants.**

Registration.

Applications and certificates, §17-49-107.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Custodial trust.

Acceptance of property by trustee,  
§28-72-404.

**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Assessments.

Collection of assessments, §§6-71-116,  
6-71-117.

**Victims of crime.**

Reparations.

Applications for reparation, §16-90-708.

**Vital statistics.**

Certificates and reports, §20-18-301.

**Warrants for payment of money.**

Auditor's warrant, §25-16-516.

**Wills.**

Taking against will, §28-39-404.

**FORT CHAFFEE.**

**Authorization of activities,** §12-63-102.

**Jurisdiction relinquished to state,**

§§22-7-301 to 22-7-306.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §22-7-302.

Construction and interpretation of  
subchapter, §22-7-306.

Description of property, §§22-7-303,  
22-7-304.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §22-7-301.

Filing of subchapter, §22-7-305.

**Redevelopment authority public trust,**  
§12-63-103.

**FORT SMITH, CITY OF.**

**Northwest Purple Martin capital of  
Arkansas.**

Designation, §1-4-121.

**Ordinances to protect public health.**

City manager in lieu of commissioner,  
§14-47-130.



**FORT SMITH, CITY OF —Cont'd****State lands.**

- Cession or sale to United States.
- Certain blocks and national cemetery in,  
§22-7-212.

**FORT SMITH CLEARINGHOUSE.****Gross receipts tax.**

- Exemption of sales to, §26-52-424.

**Taxation.**

- Gross receipts exemption, §§26-74-103,  
26-75-102.

**FORT SMITH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE.****Cession or sale of state lands to United States.**

- Acceptance of concurrent jurisdiction,  
§22-7-223.

**FORT SMITH, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, §§6-61-1105, 6-61-1106.****FORUM NON CONVENIENS.****Adoption, §9-9-205.****Interstate child custody proceedings, §§9-19-203, 9-19-207.****FORUM SELECTION CLAUSES.****Motor vehicle sales contracts, §4-75-413.****FOSTER CARE.****Adoption generally.**

- See ADOPTION.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

- Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.
- Notice procedures after report made,  
§12-18-503.
- Notification of true determination and due  
process satisfied, §12-18-813.
- Protective custody of child.
- Foster home placement, §12-18-1002.

**Children and family services division.**

- Educational issues, §9-28-112.
- Continuity of educational services,  
§9-28-113.

**Immunity of foster parents, §9-28-115.****Placement decisions.**

- Background checks on prospective foster  
or adoptive parents, §9-28-117.
- Changes in foster care placement,  
§9-28-109.
- Discrimination prohibited, §9-28-106.
- Preference for relative caregivers,  
§9-28-105.
- Religious preferences, §9-28-106.
- Restrictions on foster and adoptive  
parents, §9-28-116.
- Smoking in presence of foster child,  
§9-28-110.

**Child welfare agency licensing, §§9-28-401 to 9-28-409.**

- See CHILD WELFARE AGENCY  
LICENSING.

**Continuing jurisdiction of court upon majority of child, §9-27-363.****Criminal background checks of foster care workers, §9-28-409.****FOSTER CARE —Cont'd****Education.**

- Continuity of educational services,  
§9-28-113.
- Funds for children with disabilities or foster  
children, §§6-20-501 to 6-20-510.
- See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.
- Notice of new placement, §9-28-112.
- Foster parent support act, §§9-28-901 to  
9-28-903.**
- Legislative findings, §9-28-902.
- Support to be provided, §9-28-903.
- Title of act, §9-28-901.

**Immunity of foster parents, §9-28-115.****Safeguards for children in foster care,**

- §§9-28-1001 to 9-28-1003.
- Legislative findings, §9-28-1002.
- Safeguards children entitled to, §9-28-1003.
- Title of act, §9-28-1001.

**Smoking in presence of foster children, §9-28-110.****Transition planning, §9-28-114.****Unmarried adults, restrictions, §§9-8-301 to 9-8-306.**

- Definition of minor, §9-8-303.
- Guardianship of minors, effect of provisions,  
§9-8-305.
- Legislative findings, §9-8-301.
- Prohibition, §9-8-304.
- Public policy in favor of marriage, §9-8-302.
- Regulations to implement provisions,  
§9-8-306.

**FOUR-DAY SCHOOL WEEK, §6-10-117.****4-H CLUBS.****Equal treatment for 4-H member students.**

- Additional school absences, §6-18-220.

**Gross receipts tax.**

- Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales to.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Special license plates.**

- Nominal fee plates, §§27-24-601 to  
27-24-612.
- See LICENSE PLATES.

**FOWL.****Livestock and poultry commission.**

- See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY  
COMMISSION.

**FOXES.****Hunting.**

- Fur-bearing animals.
- See HUNTING.

**FRANCHISES.****Actions.**

- Misleading and fraudulent schemes.
- Violation of provisions.
- Prosecutions.
- Statute of limitations, §4-72-207.
- Petroleum products franchises.
- Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.
- Cancellation, termination or refusal to  
renew, §4-72-503.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

Petroleum products franchises —Cont'd

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Advertising.**

Unlawful practices of franchisors, §4-72-206.

**Agriculture.**

Farm equipment.

Retailer franchise protection, §§4-72-301 to 4-72-311. See within this heading, "Farm equipment retailer franchise protection."

**Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-203.****Arkansas franchise practices act.**

Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-203.

Citation of chapter, §4-72-201.

Title of chapter, §4-72-201.

**Assignments.**

Definition of assignments, §4-72-202.

Notice, §4-72-205.

Requirements, §4-72-205.

**Attorney general.**

Injunctions.

Authority to seek, §4-72-208.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Remedies of franchisees, §4-72-208.

**Bridges.**

Purchase of bridge to include franchise and license, §27-86-210.

Toll bridges, turnpikes or causeways.

Application, §27-86-203.

Franchise exclusive, §27-86-205.

No franchise for toll bridge on state highway, §27-86-209.

Right of county or state to condemn, §27-86-205.

**Cancellation.**

Good cause.

Violation to cancel franchise without good cause, §4-72-204.

Notice, §4-72-204.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises, §4-72-502.

Remedies for cancellation, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises, §4-72-402.

Remedies, §4-72-403.

Requirements, §4-72-204.

**Consolidated wastewater systems.**

Franchise fees, §25-20-519.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-203.

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.

Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-302.

Bulk sales law inapplicable, §4-72-303.

Cumulative nature of subchapter, §4-72-302.

Security interests unaffected by subchapter, §4-72-303.

**Corporate franchise tax, §§26-54-101 to 26-54-114.**

See CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Death.**

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.

Death of retailer equivalent to termination, §4-72-306.

**Definitions.**

Arkansas franchise practices act, §4-72-202.

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection, §4-72-301.

Franchise practices act, §4-72-201.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises, §4-72-501.

Supplier-distributor franchises, §4-72-401.

**Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.**

Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-302.

Bulk sales.

Inapplicability of bulk sales law, §4-72-303.

Cost.

Net cost.

Defined, §4-72-301.

Cumulative nature of subchapter, §4-72-302.

Current models.

Defined, §4-72-301.

Death of retailer.

Equivalent to termination, §4-72-306.

Exceptions to provisions, §4-72-307.

Inventory.

Defined, §4-72-301.

Option of retailer at termination of franchise, §4-72-305.

Repurchase by wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor, §§4-72-304, 4-72-305.

Death of retailer, §4-72-306.

Exceptions, §4-72-307.

Liability for failure to repurchase, §4-72-309.

Title and possession of inventory, §4-72-308.

Price.

Current net price.

Defined, §4-72-301.

Prohibited acts, §4-72-310.

Repurchase of inventory by wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor, §§4-72-304, 4-72-305.

Retailers.

Defined, §4-72-301.

Security interests.

Unaffected by subchapter, §4-72-303.

Termination of franchise.

Death of retailer equivalent to termination, §4-72-306.

Repurchase of inventory by wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor, §§4-72-304, 4-72-305.

Retailer to have option on merchandise, §4-72-305.

Violations, §4-72-310.

Warranties, §4-72-311.



**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Franchisees.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

Remedies, §4-72-208.

**Franchise practices act.**

Applicability of subchapter, §4-72-203.

Citation of chapter, §4-72-201.

Title of chapter, §4-72-201.

**Franchisers.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

Prohibited acts, §4-72-204.

Termination, cancellation or failure to renew, §4-72-204.

Transfer, assignment or sale of franchise, §4-72-205.

Unlawful practices of franchisers.

Enumerated, §4-72-206.

**Fraud.**

Franchisee's remedies, §4-72-207.

Misleading and fraudulent schemes, §4-72-207.

Violation of provisions.

Penalties, §4-72-207.

Penalties, §4-72-207.

**Good cause.**

Cancellation.

Violation to cancel franchise without good cause, §4-72-204.

Change in management of franchisee.

Franchisor may not seek absent good cause, §4-72-206.

Defined, §4-72-202.

Renewal.

Failure to renew.

Violation to fail to renew absent good cause, §4-72-204.

Termination.

Right of repurchase of franchisee, §4-72-209.

Violation to terminate or cancel franchise without good cause, §4-72-204.

**Good faith.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

Franchisor's dealings with franchisee, §4-72-206.

**Greyhound racing.**

Franchise to conduct races.

See GREYHOUND RACING.

**Horse racing.**

Franchise to conduct races.

See HORSE RACING.

**Immunity.**

Granting immunity to those furnishing information to and for subchapter, §4-72-210.

**Injunctions.**

Attorney general.

Authority to seek, §4-72-208.

Franchisee's remedies, §4-72-208.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Injunctions —Cont'd**

Petroleum products franchises —Cont'd

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Inventory.**

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.

Definition of inventory, §4-72-301.

Option of retailer on merchandise at termination of franchise, §4-72-305.

Repurchase by wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor, §4-72-304.

Exceptions to provisions, §4-72-307.

Liability for failure to repurchase, §4-72-309.

Title and possession of inventory, §4-72-308.

**Liability.**

Exculpation.

Franchiser not to require, §4-72-206.

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.

Inventory.

Repurchase by wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor.

Failure to repurchase, §4-72-309.

Immunity granted furnishing those information to enforce subchapter, §4-72-210.

**Limitation of actions.**

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Misrepresentation.**

Misleading and fraudulent schemes.

Violation of provisions.

Penalties, §4-72-207.

**Motor vehicle dealers, generally.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Municipal corporations.**

Annexation.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Franchises made pending annexation. Validity, §14-40-1213.

City administrator form of government, §14-48-130.

Open to inspection before final passage, §14-48-130.

Constitutional attack.

Notice to attorney general, §16-111-106.

Right of attorney general to be heard, §16-111-106.

Public utilities. See within this heading, "Public utilities."

**No franchise for toll bridge on state highway, §27-86-209.**

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Notice.**

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-502.

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-402.

Termination, cancellation or failure to renew.

Generally, §4-72-204.

Transfer, assignment or sale of franchise, §4-72-205.

**Oil and gas.**

Petroleum products franchises. See within this heading, "Petroleum products franchises."

**Penalties.**

Fraud, §4-72-207.

**Persons.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

**Petroleum products franchises.**

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Actions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-503.

Cancellation of franchise, §4-72-502.

Remedies, §4-72-503.

Definitions, §4-72-501.

"Franchises" defined, §4-72-501.

Injunctions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-503.

Limitation of actions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-503.

Notice.

Cancellation or termination of franchise, §4-72-502.

Petroleum products dealers.

Defined, §4-72-501.

Petroleum products distributors.

Defined, §4-72-501.

Petroleum products suppliers.

Defined, §4-72-501.

Remedies for cancellation or termination of franchise, §4-72-503.

Renewal.

Failure to renew franchise, §4-72-502.

Remedies, §4-72-503.

Specific performance.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-503.

Termination of franchise, §4-72-502.

Remedies, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchise agreements. Actions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-403.

Cancellation of franchise, §4-72-402.

Remedies, §4-72-403.

Definitions, §4-72-401.

"Franchises" defined, §4-72-401.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Petroleum products franchises —Cont'd**

Supplier-distributor franchise agreements —Cont'd

Injunctions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-403.

Limitation of actions.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-403.

Notice.

Cancellation or termination of franchise, §4-72-402.

Petroleum products distributor.

Defined, §4-72-401.

Petroleum products supplier.

Defined, §4-72-401.

Remedies.

Cancellation, termination, etc., of franchise, §4-72-403.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §4-72-402.

Specific performance.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew franchise, §4-72-403.

Termination of franchise, §4-72-402.

Remedies, §4-72-403.

**Place of business.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

**Price.**

Farm equipment retailer franchise protection.

Current net price.

Defined, §4-72-301.

**Public service commission.**

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Public utilities.**

Existing franchises continued in force, §14-200-104.

Municipal franchises.

Purchase of property by municipality, §14-200-103.

Utility accepting franchise agrees to future purchase, §14-200-105.

Unlimited as to time, §14-200-103.

Violations.

Damages, §§14-200-102, 23-3-116.

Penalties, §§14-200-102, 23-3-116.

**Railroads.**

Electric railroads, §14-335-101.

**Remedies.**

Franchisee's remedies, §4-72-208.

Misleading and fraudulent schemes.

Violation of provisions.

Recovery available, §4-72-208.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises. Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.



**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Renewal.**

Failure to renew.

Good faith required, §4-72-204.

Notice, §4-72-204.

Requirements, §4-72-204.

Good cause.

Failure to renew.

Violation to fail to renew absent good cause, §4-72-204.

Refusal to renew.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises, §4-72-502.

Remedies, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises, §4-72-402.

Remedies, §4-72-403.

**Repurchase.**

Franchisee's right of repurchase.

Termination without good cause triggering right of repurchase, §4-72-209.

**Restaurants.**

Procedural fairness.

Applicability of provisions, §4-72-603.

Commencement of civil action or arbitration proceeding, §4-72-602.

Definitions, §4-72-601.

**Sales.**

Definition of sale, §4-72-202.

Notice, §4-72-205.

Requirements, §4-72-205.

**Securities.**

Restrictions imposed by franchisor.

Unlawful practices, §4-72-206.

**Specific performance.**

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Taxation.**

Penalties, §26-54-107.

Public service commission.

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Termination.**

Good cause.

Right of repurchase of franchisee, §4-72-209.

Violation to terminate or cancel franchise without good cause, §4-72-204.

Notice, §4-72-204.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises, §4-72-502.

Remedies, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises, §4-72-402.

Remedies, §4-72-403.

Requirements, §4-72-204.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Transfers.**

Defined, §4-72-202.

Notice, §4-72-205.

Requirements, §4-72-205.

**Treble damages.**

Franchisee's remedies, §4-72-208.

**Unlawful practices.**

Enumerated, §4-72-206.

Violation of chapter, §4-72-206.

**Usurpation of office or franchise.**

See USURPATION OF OFFICE OR FRANCHISE.

**Wastewater management.**

Consolidated wastewater systems.

Franchise fees, §25-20-519.

**FRANCHISE TAX.**

Corporate franchise tax, §§26-54-101 to 26-54-114.

See CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX.

**FRANKLIN COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-904, 16-17-933.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES,**

§§23-74-101 to 23-74-705.

**Actions.**

Indemnification or reimbursement of persons threatened by, §23-74-203.

**Adult membership.**

Minimum age, §23-74-201.

**Amendments to laws, §23-74-302.**

Benefit contracts.

Binding and controlling, §23-74-404.

**Annuities.**

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

**Appeals.**

Decisions and findings of commissioner of insurance.

Review of, §23-74-702.

**Applicability of other code provisions, §23-74-705.****Articles of incorporation.**

Bonds, surety.

Applicants for incorporation, §23-74-301.

Contents requirements, §23-74-301.

Filing, §23-74-301.

Foreign or alien societies.

Filing prior to transacting business in state, §23-74-605.

Organization generally, §23-74-301.

**Assets.**

Held, invested and disbursed for use and benefit of society, §23-74-502.

**Assignments.**

Benefit contracts, §23-74-404.

**Attachment.**

Benefits not attachable, §23-74-403.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Attorney general.**

Injunctions.

Domestic societies.

Commencing action, §23-74-606.

Recognition of proceedings.

Application or petition made by attorney general upon request of commissioner, §23-74-608.

**Benefit contracts, §23-74-404.**

Amendments to laws.

Binding and controlling, §23-74-404.

Annuity benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Assignment.

Terms and conditions, §23-74-404.

Attachment.

Benefits not liable to, §23-74-403.

Beneficiaries, §23-74-402.

Assets.

Prohibited from acquiring individual rights in, §23-74-502.

Changing beneficiaries, §23-74-402.

Designating, §23-74-402.

Cash surrender values, §23-74-405.

Certificates.

Defined, §23-74-104.

Issuance, §23-74-404.

Requirements, §23-74-404.

Standards for valuation, §23-74-601.

Valuation, §23-74-601.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Coverage.

Societies to specify persons covered by contractual benefits, §23-74-401.

Death benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Defined, §23-74-104.

Disability benefits.

Temporary or permanent disability benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Endowment benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Funeral benefits.

Provision for payment of, §23-74-402.

Garnishment.

Benefits not liable to, §23-74-403.

Generally, §23-74-404.

Hospital, medical or nursing benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Laws.

Amendments.

Binding and controlling, §23-74-404.

Liability.

Benefits not liable to attachment, garnishment or other process, §23-74-403.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Benefit contracts —Cont'd**

Life insurers.

Benefits authorized for life insurers.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Loans.

Certificate loans, §23-74-405.

Minors.

Issuance of contract prior to attaining age of majority.

Bound by term, §23-74-404.

Monument or tombstone benefits.

Contractual benefits provided by societies, §23-74-401.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-74-405.

Personal representatives.

Payment of benefits to, §23-74-402.

Terms and conditions, §23-74-404.

Valuation of certificates.

Standards of, §23-74-601.

**Benefit members.**

Defined, §23-74-104.

**Benefits.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Benefit contracts."

**Bonds, surety.**

Articles of incorporation.

Applicants for incorporation, §23-74-301.

**Certificates of authority.**

Issuance, §23-74-301.

Preliminary certificates, §23-74-301.

**Children's Preventive Health Care Act.**

Generally, §23-79-141.

**Consolidation, §23-74-305.****Contracts.**

Benefit contracts.

Generally. See within this heading, "Benefit contracts."

Consolidation or merger, §23-74-305.

**Conversion into mutual life insurance companies, §23-74-306.****Death.**

Contractual benefits provided by societies.

Death benefits, §23-74-401.

**Definitions, §23-74-101.**

Generally, §23-74-104.

Lodge system, §23-74-102.

Representative form of government, §23-74-103.

**Diabetes coverage, §§23-79-601 to 23-79-607.****Disabilities.**

Contractual benefits provided by societies.

Temporary or permanent disability benefits, §23-74-401.

**Domestic societies.**

Consolidation or merger, §23-74-305.

Conversion into mutual life insurance companies, §23-74-306.

Deficiencies.

Hearings, §23-74-606.



**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Domestic societies —Cont'd**

Deficiencies —Cont'd

Injunctions, liquidation or receivership,  
§23-74-606.

Notice, §23-74-606.

Examination, §23-74-604.

Exemptions of certain societies, §23-74-704.

Hearings.

Injunctions, liquidation or receivership,  
§23-74-606.

Injunctions.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedures, §23-74-606.

Liquidation.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedure, §23-74-606.

Notice.

Deficiencies, §23-74-606.

Hearings.

Injunctions, liquidation or receivership,  
§23-74-606.

Organization.

Generally, §23-74-301.

Receivership.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedure, §23-74-606.

**Elections.**

Officers of society, §23-74-103.

Supreme governing body.

Eligibility of members to vote, §23-74-103.

**Endowments.**

Contractual benefits provided by societies.

Endowment benefits, §23-74-401.

**Examination of societies, §23-74-604.****Executions.**Benefits not liable to attachment,  
garnishment or other process,  
§23-74-403.**Exemptions from general insurance laws,  
§23-74-503.****Exemptions of certain societies,  
§23-74-704.****Fees.**

Licenses, §23-74-603.

**Foreign or alien societies.**

Admission to state, §23-74-605.

Amendments to laws.

Filing, §23-74-302.

Articles of incorporation.

Filing prior to transacting business in  
state, §23-74-605.

Examination, §23-74-604.

Investments, §23-74-501.

Licenses.

Notice.

Suspension, revocation or refusal,  
§23-74-607.Required to transact business in state,  
§23-74-605.

Suspension, revocation or refusal.

Grounds, §23-74-607.

Notice, §23-74-607.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Foreign or alien societies —Cont'd**

Licenses —Cont'd

Suspension, revocation or refusal —Cont'd  
Procedure, §23-74-607.

Notice.

Licenses.

Suspension, revocation or refusal,  
§23-74-607.

Qualifications.

Admission to state, §23-74-605.

**Fraud.**

Penalties.

Fraudulent statements, §23-74-703.

**Funds generally, §23-74-502.****Funerals.**

Contractual benefits.

Payment of funeral benefits, §23-74-402.

**Garnishment.**Benefits not liable to garnishment,  
§23-74-403.**Hearings.**

Domestic societies.

Injunctions, liquidation or receivership,  
§23-74-606.

Examination of societies.

Opportunity to respond before findings  
made public, §23-74-604.**Hospital, medical or nursing benefits.**Contractual benefits provided by societies,  
§23-74-401.**Income tax.**

Exempt organizations, §26-51-303.

**Indemnification.**Persons indemnified and reimbursed by  
societies, §23-74-203.**Injunctions.**

Domestic societies.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedures, §23-74-606.

Recognition of proceedings.

Application or petition required to be  
made by attorney general, §23-74-608.**Institutions.**

Not-for-profit institutions.

Created, maintained and operated by,  
§23-74-303.**Insurance.**

Directors, officers, employees or agents.

Powers to purchase on behalf of,  
§23-74-203.

General insurance laws.

Exemptions from, §23-74-503.

Life insurers.

Contractual benefits provided by societies.  
Benefits as authorized for life insurers,  
§23-74-401.

Mutual life insurance companies.

Conversion into, §23-74-306.

Reinsurance, §23-74-304.

**Investments.**

Authorized investments, §23-74-501.

Funds, §23-74-502.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Laws.**

- Amendments, §23-74-302.
- Benefit contracts.
  - Amendments.
    - Binding and controlling, §23-74-404.
  - Defined, §23-74-104.
  - Waiver, §23-74-204.

**Liability.**

- Benefits.
  - Attachment, garnishment or other process.
  - Benefits not liable for, §23-74-403.
- Supreme governing body.
  - Officers and members.
    - Not personally liable for benefits provided, §23-74-203.

**Licenses.**

- Agents, §23-74-609.
  - Exceptions to requirement, §23-74-609.
- Fees, §23-74-603.
- Foreign or alien societies.
  - Required for transacting business in state, §23-74-605.
  - Suspension, revocation or refusal.
    - Grounds, §23-74-607.
    - Notice, §23-74-607.
    - Procedure, §23-74-607.
- Notice.
  - Foreign or alien societies.
    - Suspension, revocation or refusal, §23-74-607.
- Renewal, §23-74-603.
- Suspension, revocation or refusal.
  - Foreign or alien societies, §23-74-607.
- Transacting business in state.
  - Required for, §23-74-603.

**Liquidation.**

- Domestic societies.
  - Grounds, §23-74-606.
  - Procedure, §23-74-606.

**Loans.**

- Benefit contracts.
  - Certificate loans, §23-74-405.

**Lodges.**

- Defined, §23-74-104.

**Lodge system, §23-74-102.**

- Children.
  - Organizing and operating lodges for children, §23-74-102.
- Subordinate lodges.
  - Meetings.
    - Required to hold regular meeting, §23-74-102.

**Meetings.**

- Supreme governing body.
  - Where held, §23-74-202.

**Membership.**

- Adult membership.
  - Minimum age, §23-74-201.
- Age.
  - Adult membership.
    - Minimum age, §23-74-201.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Membership —Cont'd**

- Assets.
  - Members prohibited from acquiring individual rights, §23-74-502.
- Benefit contracts.
  - Generally. See within this heading, "Benefit contracts."
- Classes.
  - Eligibility standards.
    - Provided for in laws or rules, §23-74-201.
- Consolidations or mergers.
  - Text furnished to, §23-74-305.
- Conversion into mutual life insurance companies.
  - Vote required, §23-74-306.
- Grievance or complaint procedures.
  - Providing in laws or rules for, §23-74-202.
- Qualifications, §23-74-201.
- Rights in society.
  - Personal to members and not assignable, §23-74-201.
  - Social members, §23-74-201.

**Merger, §23-74-305.****Minors.**

- Benefit contracts.
  - Issuance prior to attaining age of majority.
    - Bound by terms, §23-74-404.
- Children's Preventive Health Care Act.
  - Generally, §23-79-141.
- Lodge system.
  - Organizing and operating lodges for children, §23-74-102.

**Mutual life insurance companies.**

- Conversion into, §23-74-306.

**Not-for-profit institutions.**

- Created, maintained and operated by societies, §23-74-303.

**Notice.**

- Consolidations and mergers, §23-74-305.
- Domestic societies.
  - Deficiency or deficiencies, §23-74-606.
- Hearings.
  - Injunctions, liquidation or receivership, §23-74-606.
- Examination of societies.
  - Opportunity to respond to before findings made public, §23-74-604.
- Foreign or alien societies.
  - Licenses.
    - Suspension, revocation or refusal.
      - Notice of deficiency, §23-74-607.
- Publication.
  - Required notice, §23-74-202.

**Offices.**

- Domestic societies.
  - Location, §23-74-202.

**Organization.**

- Generally, §23-74-301.

**Other code provisions.**

- Applicability of, §23-74-705.



**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Penalties.**

Generally, §23-74-703.

**Reports.**Failure to file required reports,  
§23-74-602.**Personal representatives.**

Contractual benefits.

Payment of benefits to, §23-74-402.

**Powers.**

Generally, §23-74-105.

**Premiums.**

Defined, §23-74-104.

**Publication.**

Notices.

Required notices, §23-74-202.

**Purposes, §23-74-105.****Receivers.**

Domestic societies.

Receivership of domestic societies.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedure, §23-74-606.

**Records.**

Certificates of authority, §23-74-301.

**Registered agent.**

Service of process, §23-74-701.

**Reinsurance, §23-74-304.****Reports.**

Required reports, §23-74-602.

Failure to file.

Penalties, §23-74-602.

**Representative form of government,**

§23-74-103.

Liability of officers and members of supreme  
governing body.Not personally liable for benefits provided,  
§23-74-203.

Officers of societies.

Election, §23-74-103.

Liability.

Not personally liable for benefits  
provided, §23-74-203.

Supreme governing body.

Consolidations and mergers.

Duties, §23-74-305.

Conversion into mutual life insurance  
companies.

Vote required, §23-74-306.

Election to body.

Eligibility of members to vote,  
§23-74-103.

How constitutes, §23-74-103.

Liability.

Not personally liable for benefits  
provided, §23-74-203.

Meetings.

Where held, §23-74-202.

**Rules.**

Defined, §23-74-104.

**Service of process.**

Registered agent, §23-74-701.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

**Supreme governing body.**Generally. See within this heading,  
"Representative form of government."**Taxation.**

Exemptions from taxation, §23-74-504.

**Trade practices act.**

Subject to, §23-74-610.

**Unfair methods of competition and unfair  
and deceptive acts and practices,**  
§23-74-610.**Valuation.**

Benefit contracts.

Certificates.

Standards of valuation, §23-74-601.

**Violations of chapter.**

Penalties generally, §23-74-703.

**Waiver.**

Laws of societies, §23-74-204.

**FRATERNITIES.****General provisions, §§6-18-601 to 6-18-607.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Special license plates, §§27-24-1201 to  
27-24-1209.****FRAUD.****Accountants.**

Malpractice.

Privity not required to impose liability  
where liability results from fraud,  
§16-114-301.**Accounts and accounting.**

Financial statements.

Issuing false financial statements,  
§5-37-205.**Adoption.**Defrauding a prospective adoptive parent,  
§5-37-216.**Aggregation of amounts, §5-37-214.****Agriculture.**

Grading of products and containers.

Misrepresentation as to grade or  
classification, §2-20-116.Labeling of fruits and vegetables for  
interstate shipment, §2-20-308.

Nursery fraud act, §§2-21-101 to 2-21-113.

See NURSERIES.

Tractors and farm implements.

Serial numbers.

Penalties, §5-37-521.

Removal or alteration of serial number,  
§5-37-521.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Beer retailers.

License application, §3-5-303.

Wine and beer on-premises licenses.

Grounds for disciplinary action, §§3-9-603,  
3-9-604.**Arbitration.**

Vacating award, §16-108-223.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**Attacking assignment because of fraud,  
§16-117-403.

**FRAUD —Cont'd****Attorneys at law.****Liability.**

Privity of contract.

No privity required where liability results from fraud, §16-114-302.

**Bad or worthless checks.**

General provisions, §§5-37-307, 19-2-202, 21-6-411.

Hot check law, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.

See BAD CHECKS.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Fraud in insolvency.

Classification of offense, §5-37-204.

Conduct constituting, §5-37-204.

**Banks.**

Bad or worthless checks, §§5-37-307, 19-2-202, 21-6-411.

Hot check law, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.

See BAD CHECKS.

**Bills of lading.**

See BILLS OF LADING.

**Businesses.**

Use of words "manufacture" "wholesaler" "retailer" or words of similar import.

Criminal offense, §5-37-520.

**Checks.**

Bad or worthless checks, §§5-37-307, 19-2-202, 21-6-411.

Hot check law, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.

See BAD CHECKS.

**Chiropractors.**

Advertising, §17-81-104.

**Commercial drivers.**

Denial or disqualification of license.

Medical certification fraud, §27-23-129.

**Computer fraud, §5-41-103.****Consumer protection.**

Deceptive trade practices, §4-88-107.

Concealment, suppression or omission of material facts, §4-88-108.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Remedies for fraud, §4-2-721.

**Controlled substances.**

Criminal penalties, §5-64-403.

**Conveyances.**

Fraudulent conveyances, §§4-59-201 to 4-59-213.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

**Credit cards.**

Use fraudulently.

Classification of offense, §5-37-207.

Conduct constituting, §5-37-207.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Former prosecution.

Defendant fraudulently procuring prosecution, §5-1-115.

Materialmen.

Defrauding a materialman, §5-37-525.

**Debit cards.**

Fraudulent use.

Classification of offense, §5-37-207.

Conduct constituting, §5-37-207.

**FRAUD —Cont'd****Definitions, §5-37-101.****Double jeopardy.**

Procurement of former prosecution by fraudulent means, §5-1-115.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Cancellation of license, §27-16-903.

Minors possessing fraudulent or altered identification.

Surrender of license, §5-27-503.

**Education.**

School districts.

Treasurers.

Penalty for fraudulent use of funds, §6-13-701.

Warrants for the payment of money.

Fraudulent issuance, §6-20-407.

**Elections.**

Ballot boxes, §7-1-104.

Campaign practices.

Falsification of political practice pledge, §7-6-102.

Certificate of nominations, §7-1-104.

Certification of election results, §7-1-104.

Election judges.

False name or initials on ballot, §7-1-104.

Election officials, §7-1-104.

Voter registration, §7-1-104.

**Emergency medical services.**

Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratories.

Penalty for fraudulently representing eligibility to invoke services of system, §20-13-504.

**Employment contracts.**

Produce raised and articles constructed or manufactured by laborers.

Fraudulent disposition, §18-42-106.

**Environmental audit reports.**

Assertion of privilege for fraudulent purpose.

Burden of proof, §8-1-310.

Required disclosures in civil or administrative proceedings.

Assertion of privilege for fraudulent purpose, §8-1-307.

**Financial identity fraud, §5-37-227.**

Identity theft passport, §5-37-228.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Remission to acquirer of record of sale not made by remitter, §4-59-502.

Solicitation of merchant to remit record of sale not made by the merchant, §4-59-503.

**Financing statement, fraudulently filing, §5-37-215.****Food coupons.**

Illegal food coupons, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.

See FOOD STAMPS.

**Franchises.**

Misleading and fraudulent schemes, §4-72-207.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Penalties.

Fraudulent statements, §23-74-703.



**FRAUD —Cont'd****Funds.**

Fraud prevention fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-937.

**Geologists.**

Registration.

Charges against registrants, §17-32-312.

Grounds for denial, revocation or

suspension, §17-32-311.

**Going out of business sales, §4-74-111.****Hearing instrument dispensers.**

Unethical conduct.

Acts constituting, §17-84-101.

**Home inspectors.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §17-52-308.

**Hot check law, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.**

See BAD CHECKS.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

Registration of guests, §20-26-203.

**Human services department.**

Fraud prevention fund.

Revenue stabilization, §19-5-937.

**Identification documents.**

Financial identity fraud, §5-37-227.

Minors, §§5-27-501 to 5-27-504.

Non-financial identity fraud, §5-37-227.

**Illegal food coupons, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.**

See FOOD STAMPS.

**Insolvency.**

Fraud in insolvency, §5-37-205.

**Insurance.**

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

**Intent to defraud drug or alcohol**

screening test, §§5-60-201, 5-60-202.

**Judgment creditors.**

Defrauding judgment creditors, §5-37-211.

**Justices of the peace.**

Stay of execution.

Immediate issuance of execution to prevent fraud, §16-19-907.

**Leases.**

Commercial code.

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

**Letters of credit, §4-5-109.****Life settlements.**

Fraudulent settlement acts enumerated, §23-81-813.

Prevention and control, §23-81-814.

**Limitation of actions, §5-1-109.****Limited liability companies.**

Notice or knowledge to member or manager charged to company, §4-32-303.

**Liquidation sales.**

Going out of business sales, §4-74-111.

**Livestock registration.**

Obtaining certificate of registration by false pretenses.

Criminal offense, §5-37-503.

**Livestock teeth.**

Altering with intent to deceive, §5-37-501.

**Local police and fire retirement system.**

Exemption of benefit rights.

Exception, §24-10-616.

**FRAUD —Cont'd****Local police and fire retirement system**

—Cont'd

Penalty, §24-10-105.

**Lotteries.**

False statement by retailer on license application, §23-115-903.

Oversight functions of commission, §23-115-206.

Penalties, §§5-55-501, 23-115-902.

Prizes not to be awarded, §23-115-403.

**Lottery fraud, §5-55-501.****Marriage.**

Annulment.

Grounds for annulment, §9-12-201.

**Materialmen.**

Defrauding a materialman.

Criminal offense, §5-37-525.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Using materials other than as designated.

Penalties, §18-44-109.

**Medicaid, §§5-55-101 to 5-55-114.**

See MEDICAID FRAUD.

**Medicaid false claims, §§20-77-901 to 20-77-911.**

See MEDICAID FRAUD.

**Military justice.**

Discharge.

Jurisdiction to try personnel for fraudulent discharge, §12-64-102.

Enlistment, appointment or separation.

Procuring fraudulently, §12-64-808.

Frauds against the government, §12-64-841.

**Minors.**

Identification documents.

Manufacturing or altering.

Unlawful, §5-27-502.

Possession of fraudulent or altered personal I.D.

Denial of driving privileges, §5-27-504.

Unlawful, §5-27-503.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Filing fraudulent reports, §26-55-718.

**Motor vehicle liability insurance.**

Defrauding secured creditor.

Unauthorized use of proceeds, §23-89-216.

**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Municipal electric consolidated authorities.**

Sham transactions, §25-20-425.

**Narcotic drugs.**

Use to obtain drugs, §20-64-217.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Checks.

Bad and worthless checks, §§5-37-307, 19-2-202, 21-6-411.

Hot check law, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.

See BAD CHECKS.

Employee fraudulent endorsement.

Employer's responsibility for, §4-3-405.

Fictitious payees, §4-3-404.

**FRAUD —Cont'd****Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Forged signature or alteration of instrument.

Liability for negligence contributing to, §4-3-406.

Fraudulent endorsement.

Defined, §4-3-405.

Imposters, §4-3-405.

Unauthorized signature.

Liability, §4-3-403.

**Non-financial identity fraud, §5-37-227.****Nursery fraud act, §§2-21-101 to 2-21-113.**

See NURSERIES.

**Nurses.**

Prohibited acts, §17-87-104.

**Occupational therapists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of licenses, §17-88-309.

Obtaining licensure.

Prohibited acts, §17-88-104.

**Odometer tampering.**

Right of action, §4-90-207.

**Oil and gas.**

Proceeds.

Fraudulently withholding payment, §15-74-602.

**Optometrists.**

Grounds for revocation, suspension or refusal to renew license, §17-90-305.

Prohibited acts, §17-90-104.

**Physical therapists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of license, §17-93-308.

**Poison and drug information center.**

Obtaining information through fraudulent representation, §20-13-705.

**Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratories.**

Penalties, §20-13-504.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Unlawful acts, §17-40-301.

**Property taxes.**

Reassessment after payment of tax, §26-34-107.

**Property transported by motor vehicle.**

Fraud in acquisition of authorization to provide, §5-37-524.

**Psychologists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of license, §17-97-310.

**Public assistance.**

Application, §20-76-403.

Grants of assistance.

Transfer of property while receiving grant.

Presumption of fraud, §20-76-431.

**Public employees' retirement system.**

Penalties, §24-4-102.

**Retirement system for state highway employees.**

Penalties, §24-5-102.

**Secured transactions.**

Defrauding secured creditors, §5-37-203.

**FRAUD —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Financing statement, fraudulently filing, §5-37-215.

**Securities regulation.**

Securities fraud.

Criminal penalty for violations, §23-42-104.

Unlawful acts by investment advisers, §23-42-307.

Unlawful false or misleading statements, §23-42-110.

**Signatures.**

Obtaining signatures by deception.

Criminal offense, §5-37-210.

**Simulation.**

Criminal simulation, §§5-37-213, 5-37-214.

Classification of offense, §5-37-213.

Conduct constituting, §5-37-213.

**Slugs.**

Aggregation of amounts, §5-37-214.

Unlawful use of slugs, §5-37-212.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

False or fraudulent reports, §26-56-107.

Fraudulent avoidance of tax, §26-56-107.

**Speech pathologists and audiologists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of license, §17-100-307.

**State police.**

Retirement system.

Claims arising from.

State of Arkansas to have right of setoff, §24-6-223.

Penalty, §24-6-202.

**Statute of frauds, §§4-59-101 to 4-59-103.**

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

Misdemeanors, §15-58-306.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Licensure of professional surveyors.

Disciplinary action, §17-48-104.

Disciplinary action against licensee, §17-48-205.

**Taxation.**

False or fraudulent reports or returns.

Felony, §26-18-203.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Penalty, §24-7-203.

**Teachers.**

Criminal history background checks for fraudulent acts, §6-17-421.

**Theft of public benefits, §§5-36-201 to 5-36-206.**

See THEFT OF PUBLIC BENEFITS.

**Timber trust money, §§15-32-604, 15-32-605.****Tobacco products tax.**

Stamps.

Falsely and fraudulently making.

Felony, §26-57-240.

**Tractors.**

Serial numbers.

Fraudulent removal or alteration, §5-37-521.



**FRAUD —Cont'd****Tractors —Cont'd**

- Serial numbers —Cont'd
- Penalties, §5-37-521.

**Trademarks.**

- Fraudulent registration, §4-71-211.

**Trusts and trustees.**

- Arkansas trust code.
- Creation of trust induced by fraud, §28-73-406.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Claims.
- False statements or misrepresentations.
- Recovery, §11-10-532.
- Disqualification for benefits.
- False statement or misrepresentation, §11-10-519.
- Penalties for false statement or representation, §11-10-106.

**Venue.**

- Actions for fraud, §16-60-113.

**Warehouse receipts.**

- Issuance of receipts containing false statement.
- Penalty, §4-59-402.

**Weights and measures.**

- Fruit and other merchantable commodities.
- Packing, selling, pledging, etc. with fraudulent intent, §4-18-330.
- Pricing, §4-18-316.
- Quantity, §4-18-315.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Insurance department.
- Workers' compensation fraud investigation unit, §11-9-106.
- Investigations, §11-9-106.
- Penalties.
- Misrepresentation, §11-9-106.

**FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT.**

- Illegal food coupons, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.
- See FOOD STAMPS.

**Medicaid fraud, §§5-55-101 to 5-55-114.**

- See MEDICAID FRAUD.

**Penalty, notice and prosecution, §5-55-301.****FRAUDULENT CONVERSION.**

- Embraced within definition of theft, §5-36-102.

**Theft generally.**

- See THEFT.

**FRAUDULENT INSURANCE ACTS, §§23-66-501 to 23-66-513.****FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.****Actions.**

- Extinguishment of cause of action, §4-59-209.

**Attachment.**

- Action by vendor to vacate purchase.
- Attachment against specific property.
- General provisions, §§16-110-201 to 16-110-211.
- See ATTACHMENT.

**Citation of subchapter, §4-59-212.****FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS —Cont'd**  
**Construction and interpretation.**

- Uniformity of application and construction, §4-59-211.

**Creditors.**

- Present and future creditors.
- Transfers fraudulent as to, §§4-59-204, 4-59-205.
- Remedies, §4-59-207.

**Decedents' estates, §28-49-109.****Defenses.**

- Transferee, §4-59-208.

**Definitions, §4-59-201.**

- Insolvency, §4-59-202.
- Value, §4-59-203.

**Insolvency.**

- Defined, §4-59-202.

**Joinder of remedies, ARCP 18.****Liability.**

- Protection of transferee, §4-59-208.

**Limitation of actions, §4-59-209.****Remedies.**

- Creditors, §4-59-207.

**Repeal of acts, §4-59-213.****Supplementary provisions, §4-59-210.****Title of subchapter, §4-59-212.****Value.**

- General provisions, §4-59-203.

**When made or obligation incurred, §4-59-206.****FREEDOM OF CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.****See CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS.****FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE, US Const Amd 1.****FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.****Adoption.**

- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Agency information for public guidance, §25-19-108.****Appeals.**

- Enforcement of provisions, §25-19-107.

**Appraisals and appraisers.**

- Complaints and disciplinary proceedings.
- Sample appraisals and work papers, §17-14-205.

**Archeological survey.**

- Site files and records.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Attorney general.**

- Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Blind and visually impaired.**

- Information technology access for the blind, §§25-26-201 to 25-26-206.
- See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION —Cont'd**  
**Budgets.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures law.
- Exemptions from freedom of information act, §19-4-105.

**Charitable donor lists, court order required for disclosure, §4-28-403.****Circuit courts.**

- Enforcement of provisions.
- Duties of circuit courts, §25-19-107.

**Citation of act.**

- Short title, §25-19-101.

**Concealed weapons licenses.**

- Applications and records relating to.
- Exempt from provisions, §5-73-307.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Contempt.**

- Noncompliance with orders of court, §25-19-107.

**Contracts.**

- State agency contracts.
- Public records disclosure exemption, §25-18-403.

**Copying requests, §25-19-105.****Corrections department.**

- Emergency preparedness documents, §12-27-137.

**Courts.**

- Circuit courts.
- Enforcement of provisions, §25-19-107.
- Documents protected from disclosure by court order or rule.
- Documents deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Criminal history information.**

- Arkansas crime information center.
- Exemption from FOIA disclosure, §12-12-1505.

**Definitions, §25-19-103.****Electronic information requests, §25-19-109.****Enforcement of provisions, §25-19-107.****Environmental audit reports.**

- Effect of chapter, §8-1-312.

**Exemptions to be explicitly stated in laws, §25-19-110.****Fees.**

- Attorneys' fees, §25-19-107.
- Electronic information requests, §25-19-109.

**General assembly.**

- Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Governor.**

- Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Grand jury.**

- Minutes of proceedings.
- Minutes deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION —Cont'd**  
**Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310.**

See HEALTH.

**Historical preservation program.**

- Site files and records.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Home inspectors.**

- Complaints and disciplinary proceedings, §17-52-308.
- Inspection reports.
- Work papers exempt from disclosure, §17-52-307.

**Income tax.**

- State income tax records.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Initiative and referendum.**

- Expense reports filed by sponsor of petition, §7-9-125.

**Interstate commission for adult offender supervision.**

- Exemption of official records, §12-51-301.

**Judges.**

- Opinions and decisions.
- Unpublished drafts of opinions and decisions.
- Deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Law enforcement officers.**

- Investigations.
- Undisclosed investigations of suspected criminal activity.
- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Legislative audit division.**

- Records exempt from freedom of information act, §10-4-422.

**Legislative declaration, §25-19-102.****Medical records.**

- Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Meetings.**

- Public meetings.
- Defined, §25-19-103.
- Executive sessions.
- Restrictions on, §25-19-106.
- Open meetings, §25-19-106.

**Mines and minerals.**

- Claims on public lands.
- Record book.
- Right to examine, §15-56-205.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Public utilities.
- Board of public utilities.
- Records open to inspection, §14-201-320.

**Notice of request for records, §25-19-105.****Penalties, §25-19-104.****Policy of state.**

- Declaration, §25-19-102.

**Public guidance, information for, §25-19-108.****Public officers and employees.**

- Exercise of rights under FOIA not to be penalized, §21-1-503.



**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Personnel records disclosure.

Invasion of personal privacy.

Availability of records to employee or designated representative,  
§25-19-105.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Recordings.**

Unauthorized copying or sale.

Provisions not construed to conflict with freedom of information act, §5-37-102.

**Records.**

Public records.

Defined, §25-19-103.

Examination and copying, §25-19-105.

State agency contracts, §25-18-403.

**Requests for copies of records, §25-19-105.****Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

Audit report of board's revenue,  
§14-238-123.

**State departments and agencies.**

Professional and consultant services contracts.

Public inspection, §19-11-1009.

**Statutes enacted.**

Exemptions to be explicitly stated in laws,  
§25-19-110.

**Supreme court.**

Justices.

Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §25-19-101.

**Trade and commerce.**

Advantage to competitors or bidders if files disclosed.

Files deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Trade secrets.**

Advantage to competitors or bidders if files disclosed.

Files deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Records, files and documents of department of workforce services, §11-10-314.

**Unfair competition and trade practices.**

Advantage to competitors or bidders if files disclosed.

Files deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Universities and colleges.**

Scholastic records.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Violations of provisions, §25-19-104.****Water authorities.**

Meetings and records subject to act,  
§4-35-107.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION —Cont'd**  
**Workers' compensation.**

Private sector self-insurer guaranty fund.

Financial condition of self-insurer.

Report to board of directors.

Report not deemed public documents under act, §11-9-905.

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH.****Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Amd 1.

Members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**SLAPP lawsuits.**

Immunity from suit, §§16-63-501 to 16-63-508.

**FREEDOM OF THE PRESS.****Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Amd 1.

**FREE-STANDING BIRTHING CENTERS,**

§§20-9-401 to 20-9-405.

**Adoption.**

Surrender of child to adoptive parents,  
§9-9-101.

**Definitions, §20-9-401.****Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.**

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**License fee, §20-9-404.****Medical director, §20-9-402.****Midwifery practice not affected, §20-9-405.****Regulations, §20-9-403.**

Time for dismissal following birth,  
§20-9-402.

**FREE TEXTBOOK ACT.**

Textbooks generally, §§6-21-401 to 6-21-413.  
See TEXTBOOKS.

**FREEZERS.**

See REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS.

**FREIGHT.****Carriers.**

General provisions.

See RAILROADS.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**FRESH PURSUIT.**

Authority of officers, §16-81-301.

Citation of subchapter, §16-81-305.

Construction and interpretation,  
§16-81-304.

Interstate fresh pursuit, §16-81-406.

**Definitions.**

Interstate fresh pursuit, §§16-81-303, 16-81-403.

Disposition of prisoner, §16-81-302.

**Interstate fresh pursuit.**

Arresting officer.

Duty of officer, §16-81-403.

Certification of subchapter to other states,  
§16-81-407.

Construction of act, §16-81-406.

Definitions, §16-81-403.

Duly organized peace unit of other state.

Authority of unit, §16-81-404.

**FRESH PURSUIT —Cont'd****Interstate fresh pursuit —Cont'd**

Lawfulness of arrest determined,  
§16-81-405.

Purpose of act, §16-81-402.

Short title, §16-81-401.

Title of subchapter, §16-81-401.

**Short title, §16-81-305.****Title of subchapter, §16-81-305.****Uniform act on interstate fresh pursuit.**

See within this heading, "Interstate fresh pursuit."

**FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS.****Criminal prosecutions, §5-53-131.****Lotteries.**

Administrative orders of commission,  
appealing, §23-115-209.

**Pleadings, ARCP 11.**

Attorneys' fees.

Allowing fees where losing party advances  
no justifiable issues of law or fact,  
§16-22-309.

**Prisoners, §§16-106-201 to 16-106-204.**

Court costs and fees, §§16-68-601 to  
16-68-607.

**Workers' compensation claims, §11-9-717.****FROZEN DESSERTS.****General provisions.**

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Wine.

Importing natural fruit flavors and herb  
flavors for production of native wine,  
§3-5-604.

Subject to tax, §3-5-605.

Subsidies.

Generally.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Labeling of fruits and vegetables for interstate shipment, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.**

See AGRICULTURE.

**State fruit and vegetable.**

State of Arkansas vine ripe pink tomato,  
§1-4-115.

**University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations.

Fruit and truck branch.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**FUEL.****Alternative fuels.**

See ALTERNATIVE FUELS AND ENERGY.

**Courts.**

Furnishing fuel, §16-10-123.

Supreme court.

Expenses of court, §16-11-113.

**Gasoline.**

See GASOLINE.

**Motor fuel tax.**

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

**FUEL —Cont'd****Natural gas.**

See NATURAL GAS.

**Oil and gas generally.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Petroleum products.**

See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TANKS.

**Quality specifications for engine fuels, petroleum products and automotive lubricants, §§4-108-201 to 4-108-213.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**FUGITIVES.****Carrying concealed handgun licenses.**

Ineligibility, §5-73-309.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Art IV §2.

**Escape.**

See ESCAPE.

**Extradition, §§16-94-101 to 16-94-231.**

See EXTRADITION.

**Fresh pursuit, §§16-81-301 to 16-81-407.**

See FRESH PURSUIT.

**FULLER'S EARTH.****Severance tax.**

General provisions.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

**FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.****Acknowledgments.**

Out-of-state acknowledgments.

Uniform acknowledgment act, §16-47-210.

**Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act.

Recognition of foreign decrees affecting  
adoption, §9-9-218.

**Child support liens, §§9-14-230, 9-14-231.****Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Art IV §1.

**Interstate child custody proceedings.**

Child-custody determinations, §§9-19-106,  
9-19-313.

**Limited liability companies.**

Transacting business outside of state,  
§4-32-1315.

**Marriage.**

Marriages contracted out of state, §9-11-107.

**FULTON COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-944.

**FUNDRAISERS.****Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act,**

§§23-114-101 to 23-114-706.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND RAFFLES  
ENABLING ACT.

**Charities.**

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Elementary school fundraising,**

§§6-18-1101 to 6-18-1104.

See ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
FUNDRAISING.



**FUNDRAISERS —Cont'd**

**Solicitation of charitable contributions,**  
§§4-28-401 to 4-28-416.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**Soliciting material support for terrorism,**  
§5-54-202.

**FUND-RAISING COUNSEL.**

**Contracts with charitable organization,**  
§4-28-405.

**Defined,** §4-28-401.

**Registration, fees,** §4-28-406.

**FUNDS.**

See PUBLIC FUNDS.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS,** §§4-4A-101 to  
4-4A-507.

**Applicability of article,** §4-4A-102.

Exclusion of consumer transactions  
governed by federal law, §4-4A-108.

**Attachment and garnishment.**

Creditor process served on receiving bank,  
§4-4A-502.

**Bank deposits and collections,** §§4-4-101 to  
4-4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND  
COLLECTIONS.

**Beneficiary.**

Defined, §4-4A-103.

Payment order misdescription, §4-4A-207.

**Beneficiary's bank.**

Defined, §4-4A-103.

Payment order misdescription, §4-4A-208.

Payment orders.

Obligation to pay and give notice to  
beneficiary, §4-4A-404.

Payment to beneficiary, §4-4A-405.

Setoff by, §4-4A-502.

**Choice of law,** §4-4A-507.

**Citation of title,** §4-4A-101.

**Conflict of laws.**

Choice of law, §4-4A-507.

Exclusion of consumer transactions  
governed by federal law, §4-4A-108.

Federal reserve regulations and operating  
circulars, §4-4A-107.

**Creditor process served on receiving  
bank,** §4-4A-502.

**Definitions,** §4-4A-104.

Authorized account, §4-4A-105.

Bank, §4-4A-105.

Beneficiary, §4-4A-103.

Beneficiary's bank, §4-4A-103.

Creditor process, §4-4A-502.

Customer, §4-4A-105.

Executed, §4-4A-301.

Execution date, §4-4A-301.

Funds-transfer business day, §4-4A-105.

Funds-transfer system, §4-4A-105.

Index of definitions, §4-4A-105.

Intermediary bank, §4-4A-104.

Originator, §4-4A-104.

Originator's bank, §4-4A-104.

Payment date, §4-4A-401.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS —Cont'd**

**Definitions —Cont'd**

Payment order, §4-4A-103.

Prove, §4-4A-105.

Receiving bank, §4-4A-103.

Security procedure, §4-4A-201.

Sender, §4-4A-103.

**Federal reserve regulations and  
operating circulars,** §4-4A-107.

**Injunctive relief,** §4-4A-503.

**Interest.**

Rate of interest, §4-4A-506.

**Intermediary bank.**

Defined, §4-4A-104.

Payment order misdescription, §4-4A-208.

**Money services act,** §§23-55-101 to  
23-55-1006.

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**Notice.**

Payment orders.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank to give  
notice to beneficiary, §4-4A-404.

Rejection of payment order, §4-4A-210.

**Payment orders.**

Acceptance, §4-4A-209.

Amendment, §4-4A-211.

Authorized payment orders, §4-4A-202.

Cancellation, §4-4A-211.

Cut-off time, §4-4A-106.

Defined, §4-4A-103.

Discharge of underlying obligation,  
§4-4A-406.

Erroneous payment orders, §4-4A-205.

Execution by receiving bank.

Erroneous execution, §4-4A-303.

Duty of sender to report, §4-4A-304.

"Executed" defined, §4-4A-301.

"Execution date" defined, §4-4A-301.

Failure to execute.

Liability for, §4-4A-305.

Improper execution.

Liability for, §4-4A-305.

Late execution.

Liability for, §4-4A-305.

Obligation of receiving bank, §4-4A-302.

Misdescription.

Beneficiary, §4-4A-207.

Beneficiary's bank, §4-4A-208.

Intermediary bank, §4-4A-208.

Objection to debit of customer's account.

Preclusion of objection, §4-4A-505.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank, §4-4A-404.

Obligation of sender to pay receiving bank,  
§4-4A-402.

Order in which payment orders may be  
charged to account, §4-4A-504.

Order of withdrawals from account,  
§4-4A-504.

Payment by beneficiary's bank to  
beneficiary, §4-4A-405.

Payment by originator to beneficiary,  
§4-4A-406.

Payment by sender to receiving bank,  
§4-4A-403.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS —Cont'd****Payment orders —Cont'd**

Payment date.

Defined, §4-4A-401.

Preclusion of objection to debit of customer's account, §4-4A-505.

Rejection, §4-4A-210.

Liability and duty of receiving bank regarding unaccepted payment order, §4-4A-212.

Security procedure.

Defined, §4-4A-201.

Time of acceptance, §4-4A-209.

Time received, §4-4A-106.

Transmission through communications system, §4-4A-206.

Transmission through funds-transfer system, §4-4A-206.

Unauthorized payment orders.

Duty of customer to report, §4-4A-204.

Refund of payment, §4-4A-204.

Verified payment orders, §4-4A-202.

Unenforceability of, §4-4A-203.

**Scope of article, §4-4A-102.**

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §4-4A-108.

**Service of process.**

Creditor process on receiving bank, §4-4A-502.

**Setoff by beneficiary's bank, §4-4A-502.****Short title, §4-4A-101.****Title of article, §4-4A-101.****Uniform money services act, §§23-55-101 to 23-55-1006.**

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS.**

See FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.

**FUNERALS.****Arkansas final disposition rights act, §20-17-102.****Definitions.**

Prepaid funeral services, §23-40-103.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Contractual benefits.

Payment of funeral benefits, §23-74-402.

**Funeral processions.**

Accidents.

Liability of funeral home, §27-53-405.

Identification of funeral procession vehicles, §27-53-405.

**Hearses.**

Registration, §27-14-601.

**Military funeral honors fund, §19-6-813.****Motor vehicles.**

Funeral processions, §27-53-405.

Registration of hearses and other funeral cars, §27-14-601.

**Municipal corporations.**

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Funeral expenses, §24-12-118.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Funeral expenses of policemen, §24-11-430.

**FUNERALS —Cont'd****Picketing a funeral, offense, §5-71-230.****Prepaid funeral services, §§23-40-101 to 23-40-126.**

Administration of chapter, §23-40-108.

Employment of personnel, §23-40-108.

Bankruptcy.

Notice, §23-40-117.

Burial associations.

Exemptions, §23-40-105.

Cancellation of contract, §23-40-122.

Changes of ownership.

Approval, §23-40-113.

Liability of transferor, §23-40-113.

Waiver of requirement, §23-40-113.

Citation of act.

Short title, §23-40-101.

Compliance with act required, §23-40-124.

Contracts.

Cancellation, §23-40-122.

Designation of agent for depositing proceeds, §23-40-118.

Failure to deliver proceeds to agent, §23-40-118.

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-511.

Requirements, §23-40-112.

Deadline.

Compliance with act, §23-40-124.

Definitions, §23-40-103.

Delinquency proceedings, §23-40-123.

Deposits.

Contract proceeds.

Designation of agent, §23-40-118.

Division of prepaid funeral benefits, §23-40-107.

Enforcement.

Delinquency proceedings, §23-40-123.

Exemptions.

Burial association, §23-40-105.

Generally, §23-40-104.

Fees.

Permits.

Application fees, §23-40-110.

Records.

Examination fees, §23-40-120.

Reports.

Filing fees, §23-40-119.

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-511.

Insurance commissioner.

Regulation of sale of prepaid benefits, §23-40-107.

Investigations.

Insurance department criminal investigation division, §23-40-106.

Life insurance policy or annuity on contract.

Procurement by seller, notice to purchaser, §23-40-112.

Penalties.

Violation of act, §23-40-106.

Permits.

Applications.

Fees, §23-40-110.

Initial or renewed permit, §23-40-110.

Cancellation, §23-40-111.



**FUNERALS —Cont'd****Prepaid funeral services —Cont'd****Permits —Cont'd**

Denial, §23-40-111.

Issuance, §23-40-111.

Renewal.

Refusal to renew, §23-40-111.

Required, §23-40-109.

Sale without permit prohibited,  
§23-40-109.

Statement of net worth, §23-40-110.

Prepaid funeral contracts recovery program  
fund, §23-40-125.

Purpose of act, §23-40-102.

**Records.**

Examination, §23-40-120.

Fees, §23-40-120.

Required, §23-40-120.

**Reports.**

Annual report, §23-40-119.

Fees, §23-40-119.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §23-40-108.

Short title, §23-40-101.

**Trust funds.**

Cancellation of contract, §23-40-122.

Created, §23-40-114.

Deposits, §23-40-114.

Disbursal, §23-40-116.

Exemption from attachment,  
garnishment, etc., §23-40-117.

Investments, §23-40-115.

Suspension or prohibition of  
disbursement, §23-40-114.

Withdrawals, §23-40-114.

Unfair competition or deceptive acts  
prohibited, §23-40-126.

Violation of act.

Penalties, §23-40-106.

**FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.****Appeals.**Procedures governing civil appeal,  
§17-29-404.**Applications.**

Out-of-state tuition assistance, §17-29-604.

**Arkansas final disposition rights act,**  
§20-17-102.**Attorneys.**

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Legal representation, §17-29-210.

**Board of embalmers and funeral  
directors.**

Burial association board.

Executive director, §17-29-211.

Clerical assistants.

Employment, §17-29-206.

Compensation.

Inspector of board, §17-29-205.

Continuing education program.

Establishment of requirements,  
§17-29-209.

Creation, §17-29-201.

Employees, §17-29-206.

Attorneys, §17-29-210.

**FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS****—Cont'd****Board of embalmers and funeral  
directors —Cont'd**

Examinations.

Number, time and place, §17-29-202.

Executive director of burial board,  
§17-29-211.

Inspector, §17-29-205.

Legal representation, §17-29-210.

License fees.

Establishment and collection, §17-29-208.

Meetings, §17-29-202.

Officers, §17-29-203.

President and vice president, §17-29-203.

Quorum, §17-29-202.

Rules and regulations, §17-29-207.

Continuing education requirements,  
§17-29-209.

Secretary-treasurer.

Duties, §17-29-204.

Selection, §17-29-203.

Subpoena powers, §25-15-104.

Terms of members.

Officers, §17-29-203.

**Certificates.**

Licenses, §17-29-303.

**Child support enforcement.**Revocation or suspension of license,  
§9-14-239.**Code of conduct.**

Promulgation, §17-29-403.

**College tuition assistance.**Out-of-state tuition assistance, §§17-29-601  
to 17-29-606.**Continuing education, §17-29-209.****Crematoriums.**

Construction permits, §17-29-313.

Immunity from liability, §20-17-102.

**Dead bodies.**

Unclaimed bodies.

School of medicine.

Payment of costs, §20-17-706.

**Definitions.**Accredited college of funeral service  
education, §17-29-602.

Funeral homes, §17-29-501.

**Display of license, §17-29-303.****Education.**

Continuing education, §17-29-209.

Out-of-state tuition assistance, §§17-29-601  
to 17-29-606.**Examinations.**

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Number, time and place, §17-29-202.

Licenses, §§17-29-303, 17-29-305.

**Eye enucleation.**

When authorized, §17-29-701.

Exemption from liability, §17-29-702.

**Fees.**

Licenses, §17-29-305.

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Establishment and collection of fees,  
§17-29-208.

**FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

—Cont'd

**Funerals generally.**

See FUNERALS.

**Immunity from liability, §20-17-102.****Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §17-29-402.

**Inspector, §17-29-205.****Licenses.**

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Fees, establishment and collection,  
§17-29-208.

Certificate, §17-29-303.

Embalmers' qualifications.

Generally, §17-29-301.

Examinations, §§17-29-303, 17-29-305.

Expiration, §17-29-305.

Fees, §17-29-305.

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Establishment and collection of fees,  
§17-29-208.

Funeral directors' qualifications.

Generally, §17-29-302.

Generally, §17-29-304.

Grandfather clause, §17-29-308.

Prohibitions, §17-29-311.

Qualifications.

Embalmers generally, §17-29-301.

Funeral directors generally, §17-29-302.

Reciprocity, §17-29-310.

Refusal to issue.

Enumeration of violations, §17-29-311.

Renewal, §17-29-306.

Grandfather clause, §17-29-308.

Refusal to renew, §17-29-307.

Requirements, §17-29-304.

Retired embalmers and funeral directors,  
§17-29-309.

Rules and regulations.

Retired embalmers and funeral directors,  
§17-29-309.

Suspension or revocation, §17-29-307.

Administrative procedure.

Hearings and appeals to follow  
administrative procedure act,  
§17-29-312.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Enumeration of violations, §17-29-311.

Funeral establishment license,  
§17-29-307.

Procedure, §17-29-312.

Violations, §17-29-311.

**Out-of-state tuition assistance.**Administration of program, §§17-29-603,  
17-29-606.

Amount.

Limitations, §17-29-605.

Applications, §17-29-604.

Certification of qualified applicants,  
§17-29-604.Definition of "accredited college of funeral  
service education," §17-29-602.

Establishment of program, §17-29-603.

**FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

—Cont'd

**Out-of-state tuition assistance —Cont'd**

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of subchapter, §17-29-601.

Limitation on assistance, §17-29-605.

Priorities of qualified applicants, §17-29-604.

Purpose of subchapter, §17-29-601.

**Prepaid funeral services.**

See FUNERALS.

**Prerequisites to statutory benefits,  
§17-29-508.****Reciprocal licenses, §17-29-310.****Rules and regulations.**

Board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Authority to promulgate, §17-29-207.

Education.

Continuing education requirements,  
§17-29-209.

Licenses.

Retired embalmers and funeral directors,  
§17-29-309.**State board of embalmers and funeral  
directors.** See within this heading,  
"Board of embalmers and funeral  
directors."**Status, §17-29-502.****Statutory benefits.**

Prerequisites, §17-29-503.

**Violations of provisions.**

Civil penalties.

Appeal procedure, §17-29-404.

Attorney's fees and costs, §17-29-403.

Collection, §17-29-403.

Deposit of funds, §17-29-405.

Use of funds, §17-29-405.

Criminal penalties, §17-29-401.

Injunctive relief, §17-29-402.

**Vital statistics.**Persons required to keep records,  
§20-18-302.**Zoning.**

Status of funeral homes, §17-29-502.

**FUNGIBLE GOODS.****Warehousemen.**

Buyer in the ordinary course of business.

Delivery by warehouseman, §4-7-205.

Duty to keep goods separate, §4-7-207.

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS.****Hunting.**

See HUNTING.

**FURLOUGHS.****Meritorious furlough programs,  
§§12-27-139, 12-29-102.****Meritorious good time.**

Emergency furloughs, §12-41-104.

**FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA.****Education.**

Compulsory attendance.

Additional school absences, §6-18-220.



**FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA**

—Cont'd

**Gross receipts tax.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**FUTURE INTERESTS.****Attachment.**

Attachment against specific property generally.

See ATTACHMENT.

**Disclaimer of property interests.**

General rules of disclaimer, §28-2-206.

**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

**Rule against perpetuities, uniform****statutory rule, §§18-3-101 to 18-3-109.**

See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**FUTURES.****Advances.**

Recovery, §23-44-104.

Secured transactions.

Perfection and priority, §4-9-323.

Security interest in, §4-9-204.

**Bucket shops.**

Contracts.

Certain contracts null and void, §23-44-105.

Maintenance prohibited, §23-44-106.

Name and location.

Furnished upon demand, §23-44-109.

Prohibited, §23-44-106.

**Cotton.**

Contracts.

Validity of contracts relating to cotton, §23-44-103.

**Definitions, §23-44-101.****Exchanges and boards of trade.**

Authorized, §23-44-107.

Contracts.

Transmission of contracts, §23-44-108.

Inspection of books, §23-44-107.

Number of members, §23-44-107.

Organization, §23-44-107.

Private or public wires.

Transmission of contracts, §23-44-108.

Use to secure market quotations,

§23-44-108.

**Forfeitures.**

Penalties for violations of provisions, §23-44-102.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §23-44-102.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

## G

**GAG CLAUSES.****Health insurance.**

Prohibition, §23-99-407.

**GALACTOSEMIA.****Testing of newborns, §20-15-302.****GAMBLING.****Actions.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Right of action by heirs, executors, administrators or creditors, §16-118-103.

**Advertisements.**

Information on compulsive gambling disorders to be included, §20-27-2601.

**Alcoholic beverage permitted premises.**

Gambling devices, gaming devices or slot machines kept on.

Prohibition, exception, charitable organizations, §3-9-236.

**Assignments.**

Not to affect defense, §16-118-103.

Recovery of gambling losses.

Assignment not to affect defense, §16-118-103.

**Betting on cards.**

Penalty, §5-66-112.

**Betting on gaming devices.**

Penalties, §5-66-106.

**Bingo and raffles.**

Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act, §§23-114-101 to 23-114-706.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND RAFFLES ENABLING ACT.

**Boats.**

Gaming in houses or steamboats, §5-66-107.

**Bribery.**

Professional and amateur sports participants, §5-66-115.

**Cards.**

Betting on cards, §5-66-112.

**Compulsive gambling disorder, treatment and education programs.**

Lottery commission, §23-115-410.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Hot Springs.

Pari-mutuel wagering lawful, AR Const Amd 46.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Liberal construction to prevent gambling, §5-66-101.

**Contracts.**

Void contracts when based upon gambling activities, §16-118-103.

**Conveyances.**

Void conveyances when based upon gambling activities, §16-118-103.

**Corporations.**

Educational institutions.

Prohibitions, §6-2-113.

**Creditors.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Right of action, §16-118-103.

**Crime of violence by person seeking to recover gambling losses.**

No defense, §5-2-622.

**Defenses.**

Agency service wagering on horse racing, §5-66-117.

**GAMBLING —Cont'd****Defenses —Cont'd**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Assignment not to affect defense,  
§16-118-103.

Presentation of defense, §16-118-103.

**Evidence.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Answers to interrogatories.

Not evidence in criminal prosecution,  
§16-118-103.

**Executors and administrators.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Right of action, §16-118-103.

**Exhibitors of gaming tables deemed  
vagrants, §5-66-104.**

Enumeration of gaming tables, §5-66-109.

**Faro banks.**

Keeping gaming devices.

Penalty, §5-66-104.

**Fees.**

Search warrants.

Gaming devices or tables, §5-66-108.

**Gaming devices.**

Keeping. See within this heading, "Keeping  
gaming devices."

**Gaming tables.** See within this heading,  
"Keeping gaming tables."**Greyhound racing.**

Wagering.

See GREYHOUND RACING.

**Heirs.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Right of action by heirs, §16-118-103.

**Horse racing.**

Agency service wagering on horse racing,  
§5-66-117.

Prohibition of betting, §5-66-116.

Recovery of gambling losses.

Provisions not applicable to turf races,  
§16-118-103.

Wagering.

See HORSE RACING.

**Houses.**

Gaming in houses or steamboats.

Penalties, §5-66-107.

Keeping gambling houses, §5-66-103.

**Income tax.**

Winnings withholding act, §§26-51-1301 to  
26-51-1310.

See INCOME TAX.

**Indictments.**

Betting on game of skill or hazard,  
§5-66-113.

**Instruments.**

Void instruments when based upon  
gambling activities, §16-118-103.

**Interrogatories.**

Recovery of gambling losses, §16-118-103.

**Judgments.**

Void when based upon gambling activities,  
§16-118-103.

**Keeping gambling house, §5-66-103.****GAMBLING —Cont'd****Keeping gaming devices, §5-66-103.**

Betting on gaming devices, §5-66-106.

Financial interest in gaming device,  
§5-66-105.

Peace officers.

Duty, §5-66-102.

Penalties, §§5-66-104 to 5-66-107.

Search warrants, §5-66-108.

Fees for service, §5-66-108.

**Keeping gaming tables.**

Search warrants, §5-66-108.

**Keno, §5-66-110.****Landlord and tenant.**

Eviction for activities, §18-16-502.

**Limitation of actions.**

Recovery of gambling losses, §16-118-103.

**Lotteries.**

Authorization, AR Const Art 19 §14, Amd  
87.

Injunctions.

Operation of lottery enjoined, §5-66-119.

Interest in lottery or policy tickets  
prohibited, §5-66-118.

Keeping place for sale of lottery tickets.

Prohibited, §5-66-118.

Lottery fraud, §§5-55-501, 23-115-902.

Penalties, §5-66-118.

Possession of lottery or policy tickets.

Prohibited, §5-66-118.

Printing of lottery tickets, §§5-66-118,  
5-66-119.

Promotion through sale of property, goods or  
things of value, §5-66-119.

Injunction against operation of lottery,  
§5-66-119.

Penalty, §5-66-119.

Sale of lottery or policy tickets.

Prohibited, §5-66-118.

Witnesses.

Privilege, §5-66-118.

**Military reservations.**

Prohibited, §12-63-211.

**Municipal corporations.**

Authorizing gambling.

Prohibited, §14-43-604.

**Keno.**

License granted by localities no bar to  
prosecution, §5-66-110.

Suppression of gambling.

Duty to enact ordinances, §14-55-103.

**Pari-mutuel wagering.**

Greyhound racing, §23-111-508.

Horse racing, §23-110-405.

Hot Springs.

Horse racing and pari-mutuel wagering  
lawful, AR Const Amd 46.

**Peace officers.**

Keeping gaming devices.

Duties, §5-66-102.

Keeping gaming tables.

Duties, §5-66-102.

**Penalties.**

Betting on game of hazard or skill,  
§5-66-113.



**GAMBLING —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Betting on gaming devices, §5-66-106.

Cards.

Betting on cards, §5-66-112.

Horse racing.

Agency service wagering on horse racing,  
§5-66-117.

Betting on horse racing, §5-66-116.

Nonfeasance of enforcement officers,  
§5-66-116.

Houses or steamboats.

Gaming in houses or steamboats,  
§5-66-107.

Interest in gaming device, §5-66-105.

Keeping gaming devices, §5-66-104.

Betting on gaming device, §5-66-106.

Financial interest in gaming device,  
§5-66-105.

Keno and similar devices, §5-66-110.

Lotteries.

Promotion through sale of property, goods  
or things of value, §5-66-119.

Pinball machines.

Bingo type pinball machines, §5-66-111.

Sports.

Bribery of professional and amateur  
sports participants, §5-66-115.

**Pinball machines.**

Amusement devices deemed legal, §5-66-111.

Bingo type pinball machines.

Penalty for operation, §5-66-111.

**Raffles and bingo.**

Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act,  
§§23-114-101 to 23-114-706.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND  
RAFFLES ENABLING ACT.

**Recovery of gambling losses, §16-118-103.****Roulette.**

Keeping gaming devices, §5-66-104.

**Searches and seizures.**

Warrants for gaming tables and devices,  
§5-66-108.

**Skill or hazard.**

Betting on game of skill or hazard,  
§5-66-113.

**Sports.**

Professional and amateur sports  
participants.

Bribery, §5-66-115.

Transmission of information for gaming  
purposes, §5-66-114.

**Steamboats.**

Gaming in houses or steamboats, §5-66-107.

**Subrogation.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Right of action by heirs, executors,  
administrators or creditors,  
§16-118-103.

**Turf races.**

Recovery of gambling losses.

Provisions not applicable, §16-118-103.

**Vagrants.**

Exhibitors of gaming tables deemed  
vagrants, §5-66-109.

**GAME AND FISH.****Fishing.**

See FISHING.

**Game and fish commission.**

See WILDLIFE.

**Hunting.**

See HUNTING.

**GAMING.**

See GAMBLING.

**GANGS, §§5-74-101 to 5-74-109.**

**Citation of title, §5-74-101.**

**Civil penalties, §5-74-108.**

Enhanced penalties, §5-74-108.

**Closing of building or premises, §5-74-109.**

**Common ground program, §§9-33-201 to  
9-33-206.**

**Common nuisance complaint, §5-74-109.**

**Concerted violent criminal group  
activity, §5-74-108.**

**Conduct constituting, §5-74-104.**

**Conduct proscribed, §5-74-104.**

**Construction of act, §5-74-102.**

**Crime of pecuniary game, §5-74-103.**

**Crime of violence.**

Defined, §5-74-103.

**Criminal gang, organization or  
enterprise.**

Defined, §5-74-103.

**Criminal nuisance abatement boards,**

§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Criminal penalties, §5-74-109.**

**Damages.**

Common nuisance.

Disposition of sale proceeds, §5-74-109.

**Declaration of public policy, §5-74-102.**

**Drive-by shootings, §5-74-107.**

**Drugs.**

Simultaneous possession of drugs and  
firearms, §5-74-106.

**Firearms.**

Simultaneous possession of drugs and  
firearms, §5-74-106.

Unlawful discharge from vehicle, §5-74-107.

**Inspection warrants.**

Premises and real property used by criminal  
gangs, organizations or enterprises,  
§5-74-109.

**Legislative intent, §5-74-102.**

**Predicate criminal offense.**

Defined, §5-74-103.

Unauthorized use of another's property,  
§5-74-105.

**Premises used by gangs.**

Common nuisance.

Action to abate, §5-74-109.

**Prohibited conduct, §5-74-104.**

**Public policy, §5-74-102.**

**Real property used by gangs.**

Common nuisance.

Action to abate, §5-74-109.

**Recruiting gang members, §§5-74-201 to  
5-74-203.**

Definitions, §5-74-202.

**GANGS —Cont'd****Recruiting gang members —Cont'd**

Legislative findings, §5-74-201.

Penalties, §5-74-203.

Purpose of act, §5-74-201.

**Title of act, §5-74-101.****Unauthorized use of another's property to facilitate predicate criminal offense, §5-74-105.****GARAGEMEN'S LIENS.****Artisans' liens.**

Blacksmiths', horseshoers', wheelwrights', automobile and airplane repairmen's liens.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Liens.

Storage of motor vehicles, §§18-48-101 to 18-48-404.

See LIENS.

**GARBAGE AND REFUSE.****Counties.**

Establishment of collection services authorized, §14-20-109.

Solid waste disposal.

Facilities establishment authorized, §14-20-109.

Unsanitary articles upon private property, §14-14-813.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Imposition of tax.

Exceptions, §26-52-301.

**Litter control.**

General provisions, §§8-6-401 to 8-6-418.

See LITTER CONTROL.

**Medical waste incineration facilities,**

§§8-6-1301 to 8-6-1307.

See MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATION FACILITIES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Sanitation.

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property, §§14-54-901 to 14-54-905.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Solid waste management.**

Counties.

Facilities.

Establishment authorized, §14-20-109.

Act supplemental, §14-20-109.

General provisions.

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Medical waste incineration facilities,

§§8-6-1301 to 8-6-1307.

See MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATION FACILITIES.

**GARLAND COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-912.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**GARLAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE.****Garland community college fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-303.

**Name change, §§6-58-101 to 6-58-113.**

See NATIONAL PARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

**President.**

Housing allowance, §6-61-525.

**GARNISHMENT.****Answers to interrogatories, §16-110-404.**

Banks.

Failure of bank to answer, §16-110-406.

Effect, §16-110-406.

Insufficiency of answer, §16-110-405.

Trial, §16-110-405.

Railroad companies.

Not liable for not answering before judgment, §16-110-414.

Wages due from railroad companies.

Railroad not liable for not answering before judgment, §16-110-414.

Refusal of garnishee to answer, §16-110-407.

Banks, §16-110-406.

Effect, §16-110-407.

Liability of railroads, §16-110-414.

**Appearances.**

Garnishees, §16-110-127.

Compelling appearance of garnishee, §16-110-127.

**Attachment.**

Attachment in garnishment actions, §16-110-102.

Discharge of garnishee in attachment, §16-110-129.

Garnishment in attachment actions, §§16-110-102, 16-110-127, 16-110-129, 16-110-133.

General provisions.

See ATTACHMENT.

**Banks.**

Interrogatories.

Failure of bank to answer, §16-110-406.

Effect, §16-110-406.

**Bonds, surety, §16-110-127.**

Discharge of garnishment issued before judgment.

Bond of defendant, §16-110-408.

Execution of bond, §16-110-408.

Notice to garnishee of release of garnishment, §16-110-408.

Oath to bond, §16-110-408.

Exemption for banks, §23-48-106.

**Child support enforcement, §9-14-208.****Contents of writ, §16-110-102.****Corporations.**

Execution against corporations.

Crediting garnishee with money payments, §16-66-114.

Exempt property from sale, §16-66-114.

Proceedings against garnishees, §16-66-114.

**Counties.**

Issuance on judgment from another county, §16-110-412.



**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Issuance to another county, §16-110-412.

**Discharge of attachment.**

Time for discharge, §16-110-128.

**Discharge of garnishee, §16-110-410.**

Discharge of garnishee in attachment,  
§16-110-129.

Garnishment issued before judgment.

Bond of defendant, §16-110-408.

Surrender of property, §16-110-409.

**District courts.**

Fee for filing and issuing writs of  
garnishment, §16-17-126.

**Examinations.**

Garnishees, §16-110-127.

**Executions, §16-110-102.**

Bonds, surety.

Discharge of garnishment issued before  
judgment.

Bond of defendant, §16-110-408.

**Exemptions.**

Wages of laborers and mechanics.

Procedure for claiming exemption,  
§16-66-208.

**Financial institutions.**

Surety bond exemption, §23-32-305.

**Forms.**

Notices to garnishees, §16-110-401.

Notice to defendant, §16-110-402.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Benefits not liable to garnishment,  
§23-74-403.

**Generally, §16-110-102.****Grounds for garnishment, §16-110-401.****Income tax.**

Refunds held by state.

Availability of remedy against state,  
§16-110-413.

**Insurance.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Assets, §23-68-120.

**Interrogatories.**

Answers to interrogatories. See within this  
heading, "Answers to interrogatories."

Filing of interrogatories, §16-110-403.

**Issuance, §16-110-401.**

On judgment from another county,  
§16-110-412.

To another county, §16-110-412.

**Judgments.**

Discharge of garnishee, §16-110-410.

Discharge of garnishment issued before  
judgment, §16-110-408.

Judgment against garnishee, §16-110-133.

Effect, §16-110-411.

Judgment for plaintiff, §16-110-410.

Effect, §16-110-411.

**Liability.**

Railroad companies.

Wages due from railroad.

Railroad not liable for not answering  
before judgment, §16-110-414.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Liens.**

Wage garnishments.

Subsequent earnings, §16-110-415.

**Local police and fire retirement system.**

Exemption of benefit rights, §24-10-616.

**Lotteries.**

Withholding from prizes, §23-115-403.

**Mail.**

Judgment creditor to mail writ and notice to  
defendant to judgment debtor,  
§16-110-402.

**Notice, §16-110-402.**

Attachment of defendant's notice to writ,  
§16-110-402.

Discharge of garnishment issued before  
judgment.

Notice to garnishee of release of  
garnishment, §16-110-408.

**Forms.**

Notices to garnishees, §16-110-401.

Notice to defendant, §16-110-402.

Writ to include notice to garnishee,  
§16-110-401.

**Oaths.**

Discharge of garnishment issued before  
judgment.

Bond of defendant, §16-110-408.

**Property taxes.**

Delinquent taxes.

Personal property.

Garnishment authorized upon inability  
to find personal property,  
§26-36-207.

**Railroad companies.**

Wages due from railroad.

After judgment, §16-110-414.

Before judgment.

Railroad not liable for not answering,  
§16-110-414.

**Service of process, §16-110-402.**

Constructive service.

No lien or garnishment when defendant  
constructively summoned, §16-58-130.

Judgment creditor.

Duty to mail copy of writ and notice to  
defendant to judgment debtor,  
§16-110-402.

State of Arkansas.

Garnishment against state or subdivision  
after judgment, §16-110-413.

Writ with notice to defendant to be served,  
§16-110-402.

**State of Arkansas.**

Garnishment against state or subdivision  
after judgment, §16-110-413.

Applicability of provisions, §16-110-413.

Sections apply only after judgment,  
§16-110-413.

Service of process, §16-110-413.

**State police.**

Retirement system.

Exemption of benefits, §24-6-223.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Summons and process, §16-110-102.**

Service. See within this heading, "Service of process."

**Teacher retirement system.**

Exemption of benefits, §24-7-715.

**Time.**

Disposition of attachment, §16-110-128.

**Trial.**

Insufficiency of answer, §16-110-405.

**Victims of crime.**

Reparations.

Exemptions from process, §16-90-716.

**Wages, §16-110-415.**

Handling costs for withholding, §16-110-417.

Lien on subsequent earnings, §16-110-415.

Notice to employee garnishee, §16-110-416.

Purpose, §16-110-415.

Railroad companies.

Garnishment of wages due from railroad.

After judgment, §16-110-414.

Before judgment.

Railroad not liable for not answering,  
§16-110-414.

**Workers' compensation.**

Not subject to garnishment, §11-9-110.

**GARRETT'S LAW, §12-8-509.****Fast track adoption of Garrett's law babies, §9-9-702.****GAS.****Gasoline.**

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

General provisions.

See GASOLINE.

**General provisions.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Natural gas.**

General provisions.

See OIL AND GAS.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**GASOHOL.****Highway revenue distribution.**

Gross receipts tax on gasohol, use of,  
§27-70-208.

**GASOLINE.****Breathing, inhaling, possessing, selling, or drinking certain compounds producing intoxication prohibited, §5-60-116.****Corrections department.**

Use of fuel and provisions, §12-27-116.

**Courts.**

Furnishing fuel, §16-10-123.

**Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.**

General provisions.

See OIL AND GAS.

**GASOLINE —Cont'd****Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil —Cont'd**

Inspections.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Inspections.**

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Supreme court.**

Expenses of court for fuel, §16-11-113.

**Tanks.**

Storage tanks, §§8-7-801 to 8-7-817.

See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TANKS.

**Theft of motor fuel, §5-36-120.****GASOLINE TAX.****Revenue distribution law.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**GAS STATIONS.****Highways.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Service stations or commercial

establishments prohibited, §27-68-111.

**GASTRIC BYPASS SURGERY.****Health insurance.**

Gastric pacemakers.

Required coverage, §23-99-419.

**Informed consent requirement, §17-95-108.****GASTRIC LAVAGE.****Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratories.**

General provisions.

See POISON CONTROL, DRUG  
INFORMATION AND  
TOXICOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.

**GAS UTILITIES.****Compensating tax.**

Imposition of tax on certain personal  
property, §26-53-108.

**Municipal corporations.**

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Public service commission.**

Taxation of property, privileges and  
franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Public utilities generally.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**GATES.****Coal mines, §11-7-310.****Fencing board.**

Providing openings, §14-386-108.

**Highways, §27-64-102.****Leaving open gates or gaps, §5-38-210.****Penalties.**

Throwing down or leaving gate open,  
§18-60-104.

**Throwing down or leaving gate open.**

Penalties, §18-60-104.

**Willful injury or damage to gate or fence of another.**

Liability, §2-39-111.



## **GATEWAY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BATESVILLE.**

**Institution designated as technical college,** §6-53-301.

**GAY MARRIAGE,** §9-11-109.

**Adoption or foster care by unmarried adults,** §§9-8-301 to 9-8-306.

See **ADOPTION.**

**Constitutional ban,** AR Const Amd 83.

**Foreign marriages, validation.**

Applicability of provision, §9-11-107.

**License prohibited,** §9-11-208.

**GEM OF STATE,** §1-4-111.

## **GENDER.**

### **Statutes.**

Masculine gender includes feminine, §1-2-203.

### **Unemployment compensation.**

References to gender, §11-10-224.

## **GENERAL ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY PROCEDURES LAW,** §§19-4-101 to 19-4-2004.

See **BUDGETS.**

## **GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**Academic facilities oversight committee,**  
§§10-3-2201 to 10-3-2204.

Assistance to committee, §10-3-2203.

Created, §10-3-2201.

Meetings, §10-3-2204.

Members, §10-3-2201.

Powers and duties, §10-3-2202.

Reimbursement of members, §10-3-2204.

### **Actions.**

Stay of proceedings in which party or attorney is member or employee of general assembly, §16-63-406.

### **Acts of general assembly.**

Certification, §25-18-205.

Distribution, §25-18-206.

Effective date of legislation, AR Const Amd 7.

Index, §25-18-205.

Printing, §25-18-205.

Publication.

Acts of legislature. See within this heading, "Publication."

**Adjournments,** AR Const Art 5 §28.

Power of governor to adjourn, AR Const Art 6 §20.

### **Administrative procedure.**

Stay of proceedings in which party or attorney is member or employee of general assembly, §25-15-103.

**Advanced communications and information technology,** §§10-3-1701 to 10-3-1707.

See **ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**

### **Age.**

Qualifications of senators and representatives, AR Const Art 5 §4.

## **GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**

**Appearances prohibited by legislature,** §21-8-802.

### **Apportionment.**

Board of apportionment.

Creation, AR Const Art 8 §1, Amds 23, 45.

Duties, AR Const Art 8 §§1, 4, Amds 23, 45.

Mandamus to compel board to act, AR Const Art 8 §5, Amds 23, 45.

House of representatives, AR Const Art 8 §2, Amds 23, 45.

Senate, AR Const Art 8 §3, Amd 23.

**Appropriations,** AR Const Art 5 §29.

General and special appropriations, AR Const Art 5 §30.

Purposes, AR Const Art 5 §31.

**Arkansas evaluation center,** §§6-5-701 to 6-5-703.

### **Arrest.**

Privilege from arrest, §16-81-102.

Privileges of members generally, AR Const Art 5 §15.

### **Attorney general.**

Opinions of attorney general.

Giving to general assembly, §25-16-706.

### **Attorneys at law.**

Stay of proceedings in which attorney is member or employee of general assembly, §16-63-406.

### **Auditor of state.**

Joint committee to examine books, §25-16-512.

### **Audits.**

Legislative audit division, §§10-4-401 to 10-4-427.

See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION.**

**Autism task force,** §§10-3-2601 to 10-3-2603.

### **Bills.**

Amendment of bills.

Restriction, AR Const Art 5 §21.

Appropriation bills.

Enactment of general appropriation bill, AR Const Art 5 §40, Amd 19.

Veto of items, AR Const Art 6 §17.

Authentication.

Bill becoming law without governor's signature, §10-2-117.

Bill passed over veto, §10-2-116.

Bureau of legislative research.

Actions requiring approval, §10-2-501.

Chief clerk of house of representatives.

Engrossment and enrollment, §10-2-102.

Clear and unambiguous language.

Required, §1-2-121.

Committees.

Prefiled bills.

Assignment to committees, §10-2-112.

Counties.

New or additional costs imposed by bill on county.

Fiscal impact statements, §10-2-114.

Drafting requests sent to legislative employees, confidentiality, §10-2-129.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**

**Bills —Cont'd**

Effective date of legislation, AR Const Amd 7.

Enactment.

Majority required, AR Const Art 5 §37, Amd 19.

Engrossment and enrollment.

Duties of certain persons, §10-2-102.

Expenses incurred or authorized only by bill, AR Const Art 5 §41, Amd 19.

Fiscal impact statements.

Bills regarding education, §10-2-127.

Municipalities or counties.

Bills imposing new or additional costs on.

Required, §19-1-303.

New or additional costs imposed on, §10-2-114.

Required, §19-1-703.

Interim committees.

Filing of proposed bills with appropriate committee, §10-3-217.

Purpose of act, §10-3-219.

Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs.

Public retirement and social security bills referred to committee, §10-3-702.

Local or special bills.

Notice, AR Const Art 5 §26.

Municipalities.

New or additional costs imposed on municipality.

Fiscal impact statements, §10-2-114.

New or additional costs imposed on municipality or county.

Fiscal impact statements, §10-2-114.

Numbers.

Prefiled bills.

Assignment of numbers, §10-2-112.

Passage of laws, AR Const Art 5 §22.

To be by bill, AR Const Art 5 §21.

Prefiling.

Printing of prefiled bills included in legislative printing contract, §10-2-112.

Procedure, §10-2-112.

Retirement.

Introduction of bills affecting public retirement programs.

Time for, §10-2-115.

Time limit for introduction, AR Const Art 5 §34.

Retirement programs.

Bills affecting public retirement programs, §10-2-115.

Veto by governor, AR Const Art 6 §§15, 17.

**Boards and commissions.**

Paper reduction, §§25-1-201 to 25-1-206.

See PAPER REDUCTION.

Senate.

Appointment of members.

Confirmation of governor's appointment by senate, §§10-2-113, 25-2-109.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**

**Boundaries.**

Counties.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

**Boys and girls state.**

Members to assist in, §10-2-121.

**Bribery.**

Members of general assembly, AR Const Art 5 §35.

**Budgets.**

Duties and responsibilities of general assembly, §19-4-203.

Hearings.

Presession budget hearings.

Conducted by legislative council and joint budget committee, §10-3-218.

Interim committees.

Submission of preliminary requests for consideration by appropriate committee.

Purpose of act, §10-3-219.

Joint budget committee. See within this heading, "Joint budget committee."

Legislative council and joint budget committee.

Presession budget hearings conducted by.

Attendance by members of general assembly, §10-3-218.

Copies of agenda and times of hearings.

Furnished to members, §10-3-218.

**Capitol building and grounds.**

State capitol building.

Rooms assigned for use of general assembly, §10-3-1105.

**Carriers.**

Regulation of carriers, AR Const Art 17 §10.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Legislative requests for information, §12-8-508.

Legislative task force on abused and neglected children act, §§10-3-2301 to 10-3-2303.

Creation, §10-3-2302.

Duties, §10-3-2303.

Members, §10-3-2302.

Title of provisions, §10-3-2301.

**Child health adequacy committee,**

§§20-37-101 to 20-37-105.

**Circuit courts.**

Districts.

Bills introduced to change existing districts, §10-2-124.

**Committees.**

Academic facilities oversight committee, §§10-3-2201 to 10-3-2204.

Assignments.

Presession assignment of regular standing committees, §10-3-101.

Bills.

Prefiled bills.

Assignment to committees, §10-2-112.

Chairs.

Compensation additional to expense allowance, §10-2-215.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Committees —Cont'd**

Disorderly conduct, §10-2-110.

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

Expenses.

Chairs and vice chairs.

Compensation additional to expense allowance, §10-2-215.

Interim committees.

Reimbursement, §10-2-217.

Game and fish commission oversight committee, §§10-3-1901 to 10-3-1903.

House committee on advanced communications and information technology, §10-3-1801.

Interim committees. See within this heading, "Interim committees."

Joint budget committee. See within this heading, "Joint budget committee."

Joint committee on advanced communications and information technology, §§10-3-1701 to 10-3-1707.

See **ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**.

Joint committee on economic and tax policy, §§10-3-1401 to 10-3-1405. See within this heading, "Joint committee on economic and tax policy."

Joint committee on energy, §§10-3-802, 10-3-803.

Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications.

Generally, §§10-3-601 to 10-3-605. See within this heading, "Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications."

Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs, §§10-3-701 to 10-3-703. See within this heading, "Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs."

Joint interim committee on energy, §§10-3-820 to 10-3-822. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on energy."

Joint interim committee on legislative facilities, §§10-3-1101 to 10-3-1111. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on legislative facilities."

Joint interim oversight committee on education reform, §§10-3-1601, 10-3-1602.

Joint performance review committee, §§10-3-901 to 10-3-903. See within this heading, "Joint performance review committee."

Presession assignment of regular standing committees, §10-3-101.

Presession committee meetings.

Compensation, §10-3-102.

Purposes, §10-3-102.

Resolutions.

Prefiled bills.

Assignment to committee, §10-2-112.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Committees —Cont'd**

Senate interim committee on children and youth, §§10-3-1301 to 10-3-1323. See within this heading, "Senate interim committee on children and youth."

Vice chairs.

Compensation additional to expense allowance, §10-2-215.

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

**Compensation of members.**

Boys and girls state.

Members assisting in, §10-2-121.

Deceased members.

Payment of salary to surviving spouse, children or next of kin, §10-2-202.

Emergency interim successors, §10-6-114.

Payment, §10-2-201.

Speeches and other appearances, §5-52-108.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Disclosure by legislators.

Generally, §§21-8-901 to 21-8-903.

**Constitutional amendments.**

Joint resolution.

Enrollment and signatures, §7-9-202.

Voting on, §7-9-201.

Proposal of amendments, §7-9-201.

Ballot title, §7-9-204.

Entry of proposed amendment on journals, §7-9-203.

Joint resolution, §§7-9-201, 7-9-202.

Publication of proposed amendment, §7-9-203.

**Constitutional officers and their spouses generally, §§21-1-401 to 21-1-408.**

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

**Contempt.**

Power of each house to punish for contempt, AR Const Art 5 §12.

**Contracts.**

Joint interim committee on interim facilities.

Architects.

Employment, §10-3-1108.

Procedures, §10-3-1109.

Printing, stationery and supplies.

Bids, §10-2-222.

Form, §10-2-222.

Notice.

Publication, §10-2-222.

Opening.

Time for, §10-2-222.

Letting of contracts, §10-2-222.

Submission to general assembly, §19-11-265.

Member or relative interested in the business, §19-11-264.

**Coordinator of house legislative services.**

Appointment, §10-2-103.

Duties, §10-2-103.

Expenses.

Reimbursement for allowable expenses, §10-2-216.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**  
**Counties.****Boundaries.**

Alteration of boundaries.

Apportionment of property and  
outstanding indebtedness,  
§14-14-206.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

**County seats.**

Temporary locations.

Fixed by act of general assembly,  
§14-14-307.**Fiscal impact statements.**Required for all bills imposing new or  
additional costs, §10-2-114.**Cyberinfrastructure task force,**

§§10-3-2501 to 10-3-2508.

Co-chairs, §10-3-2504.

Composition, §10-3-2504.

Definition, §10-3-2503.

Findings, §10-3-2502.

Per diem and mileage, §10-3-2508.

Purpose, §10-3-2505.

Report and recommendations, §10-3-2506.

Staff and support, §10-3-2507.

Technical work groups, §10-3-2504.

Title of act, §10-3-2501.

Vacancies, §10-3-2504.

**Death.**Salary of deceased general assembly  
member.Payment to surviving spouse, children or  
next of kin, §10-2-202.**Definitions.**Emergency interim legislative succession,  
§10-6-103.

Interim committees, §10-2-217.

**Depositions.**Examination of witnesses, §§10-2-305,  
10-2-306.**Desegregation litigation oversight****subcommittee,** §§10-3-1501 to 10-3-1506.**Discharge of county, city or school****district employees for service as**  
**members of general assembly.**

Prohibited, §21-12-304.

**Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and**  
**local officials.**

General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.**Disclosure by legislators.**

Filing.

Place of filing, §21-8-902.

Form, §21-8-902.

Required, §21-8-901.

Violations of requirement.

Misdemeanors, §21-8-903.

**Disorderly conduct.**

Committees, §10-2-110.

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

Joint sessions.

Punishment, §10-2-109.

Powers of presiding officers, §10-2-109.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Disorderly conduct —Cont'd**

Joint sessions —Cont'd

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

**Education.**

Committee on education.

Funding recommendations to be  
considered prior to fiscal sessions,  
§10-3-2104.Routine collaboration with other  
departments, §10-3-1003.Continuing adequacy evaluation act of 2004,  
§§10-3-2101 to 10-3-2104.Educational financial accounting and  
reporting act of 2004.Study of improved reporting system,  
§6-20-2209.

Fiscal impact statements.

Bills regarding cost obligations, §10-2-127.

State board of education.

Confirmation of members by senate,  
§6-11-101.

Studies commissioned by general assembly.

Use or rejection of studies, §10-2-130.

**Effective date of legislation, AR Const Amd**  
**7.****Elections, AR Const Art 8 §6, Amds 23, 45.**

Certificates of election.

Elections by general assembly, §10-2-106.

Contests.

Executive offices enumerated in  
constitution.Determination of contest by general  
assembly, §7-5-806.

Filing time, §7-5-810.

Legislative offices, §7-5-805.

Elections by general assembly, §10-2-106.

List of legislators elected.

Presentation to each house, §7-5-706.

Vacancies in office.

Writ of election, §§10-2-118 to 10-2-120.

**Electric roll call system, §10-2-111.****Emergency interim legislative succession.**Assumption of powers and duties of  
legislator by emergency interim  
successor, §10-6-112.

Attack.

Assumption of powers and duties of  
legislator by emergency interim  
successor, §10-6-112.

Convening of legislature, §10-6-110.

Defined, §10-6-103.

Quorum and vote requirements  
suspended, §10-6-113.

Citation of act.

Short title, §10-6-101.

Compensation of emergency interim  
successors, §10-6-114.Contingent method of designating  
emergency interim successors,  
§10-6-106.Convening of legislature in event of attack,  
§10-6-110.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Emergency interim legislative succession —Cont'd**

Definitions, §10-6-103.

Designation of emergency interim successors, §10-6-104.

Contingent method, §10-6-106.

Filing with secretary of state, §10-6-107.

Duties of emergency interim successors, §10-6-109.

**Journals.**

Information concerning emergency interim successors, §10-6-107.

Legislative declaration, §10-6-102.

Number of emergency interim successors, §10-6-104.

Oath of emergency interim successors, §10-6-108.

**Policy.**

Declaration, §10-6-102.

Privileges and immunities of emergency interim successors, §10-6-114.

Qualifications of emergency interim successors, §10-6-105.

Quorum, §10-6-113.

Removal of emergency interim successors.

Filing with secretary of state, §10-6-107.

**Sessions.**

Change of place of legislative session, §10-6-111.

Convening of legislature in event of attack, §10-6-110.

Status of emergency interim successors, §10-6-105.

Termination of operation of chapter, §10-6-115.

Term of emergency interim successors, §10-6-105.

Title of act.

Short title, §10-6-101.

**Employees.**

House of representatives.

House management committee.

Powers as to employees, §10-2-125.

Senate.

Efficiency committee.

Powers as to employees, §10-2-125.

**Employee suggestion system.**

Exclusion from definition of "employee," §21-11-101.

**Energy.**

Joint committee on energy, §§10-3-802, 10-3-803.

Joint interim committee on energy, §§10-3-820 to 10-3-822. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on energy."

**Evaluation center,** §§6-5-701 to 6-5-703.

**Examination of witnesses,** §§10-2-301 to 10-2-308. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

**Executive department.**

Reorganization to meet federal program requirements.

Approval by general assembly, §25-16-201.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd Expenses.****Committees.**

Chairs and vice chairs.

Compensation additional to expense allowance, §10-2-215.

Conferences attended during recess, §10-2-224.

Contingent expenses.

Joint and contingent expenses, §10-2-221.

Coordinator of house legislative services.

Reimbursement for allowable expenses, §10-2-216.

Interim committees.

Reimbursement for per diem and mileage, §10-2-217.

Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications.

Per diem and mileage, §10-3-603.

Joint interim committee on legislative facilities.

Mileage and per diem compensation, §10-3-1101.

Joint interim oversight committee on education reform.

Per diem and expenses for attendance at meetings, §10-3-1601.

Reimbursable expenses for members, §10-2-212.

**Fiscal impact statements.**

Bills filed in house or senate.

Education provisions, §10-2-127.

Counties.

Bills imposing new or additional costs on, §§10-2-114, 19-1-303.

Education.

Bills regarding, §10-2-127.

Municipal corporations.

Bills imposing new or additional costs on, §§10-2-114, 19-1-303.

**Fiscal session, defined,** §1-2-208.

**Flags.**

Death of members.

Lowering of state flag, §1-4-103.

**Freedom of information.**

Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.

Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Funds.**

Library of secretary of state.

Expenses of procuring works.

Payment out of contingent fund, §13-2-306.

**Game and fish commission oversight committee,** §§10-3-1901 to 10-3-1903.

Created, §10-3-1901.

Duties, §10-3-1903.

Members, §10-3-1902.

**Generally,** AR Const Art 5 §1.

**Governor.**

Adjournment.

Power to adjourn, AR Const Art 6 §20.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Governor —Cont'd**

Extraordinary sessions.

Calling, AR Const Art 6 §19.

Messages to general assembly, AR Const Art 6 §8.

**Hearings.**

Legislative council and joint budget committee.

Presession budget hearings, §10-3-218.

**Honorariums.**

Compensation for speech and other appearances, §5-52-108.

**House committee on advanced communications and information technology, §10-3-1801.****House of representatives.**

Apportionment, AR Const Art 8 §2, Amds 23, 45.

Boards and commissions.

Eligibility for membership, §25-1-301.

Clerk of house.

Bills.

Engrossment and enrollment, §10-2-102.

Duties.

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, §10-2-102.

Printing, stationery and supplies.

Duties as to procurement and distribution, §10-2-222.

Committee to prosecute impeachment, §21-12-203.

Impeachment by house, AR Const Art 15 §2.

Coordinator of house legislative services.

Appointment, §10-2-103.

Duties, §10-2-103.

Expenses.

Reimbursement for allowable expenses, §10-2-216.

Cost impact statements.

Department of corrections, §12-28-103.

Employees.

House management committee.

Powers as to employees, §10-2-125.

Expenses.

Applicability of section, §10-2-212.

Claims for reimbursement.

Filing with coordinator of house legislative services, §10-2-212.

Election not to receive per diem and mileage payments, §10-2-212.

Maximum amount, §10-2-212.

Method of reimbursing members.

Speaker authorized to establish, §10-2-212.

Notice to house disbursing officer.

Speaker's actions, §10-2-212.

Ordinary and necessary expenses.

Speaker to determine which constitutes, §10-2-212.

Reimbursable expenses, §10-2-212.

Statement of expenses.

Signed statement required, §10-2-212.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****House of representatives —Cont'd**

Lottery bills.

Fiscal impact statement, §23-115-104.

Membership, AR Const Art 5 §2.

National conferences.

Designation of members to represent house, §10-2-122.

Expenses, §10-2-122.

Number of members, AR Const Art 8 §2, Amds 23, 45.

Officers.

Appointment, AR Const Art 5 §11.

Presiding officer, AR Const Art 5 §18.

Qualifications of representatives, AR Const Art 5 §4.

Speaker of the house, AR Const Art 5 §18.

Coordinator of house legislative services.

Appointment, §10-2-103.

Election.

Procedure when election of new speaker in doubt, §10-2-107.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths to members and witnesses, §10-2-105.

Succession to governor's office, AR Const Art 6 §13.

Special license plates, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

Terms of office, AR Const Art 5 §2.

**Impeachment.**

See IMPEACHMENT.

**Indictments.**

Expulsion of member no bar to indictment, AR Const Art 5 §36.

**Ineligibility for membership.**

Certain officers, AR Const Art 5 §7.

Defaulters, AR Const Art 5 §8.

To civil office, AR Const Art 5 §10.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Disclosures, §§7-9-401 to 7-9-415.

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM.

Review of petitions, §§7-9-501 to 7-9-506.

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM.

**Institute of legislative procedure,**

§10-2-123.

Eligible members, §10-2-123.

Expenses.

Per diem and mileage, §10-2-123.

**Interim committees.**

Ad hoc subcommittees, §10-3-207.

Bills.

Filing of proposed bills with appropriate committee, §10-3-217.

Purpose of act, §10-3-219.

Budgets.

Submission of preliminary requests to appropriate committee.

Purpose of act, §10-3-219.

Chairman, §10-3-204.

Conference of chairmen to avoid conflicting meetings, §10-3-206.

Citizen advisory panels, §10-3-207.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Interim committees —Cont'd**

Compensation of members, §10-3-207.

Attendance at regional or national conferences, §10-3-210.

Disbursing officer, §10-3-209.

Regional or national conferences.

Reimbursement of expenses, §10-3-210.

Rules committees.

Joint meetings to review rules, §10-3-212.

Written claims, §10-3-209.

Composition, §10-3-203.

Defined, §10-2-217.

Duties, §10-3-213.

Energy.

Joint interim committee on energy, §§10-3-820 to 10-3-822. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on energy."

Enumeration of interim committee, §10-2-217.

Established, §10-3-203.

Expenses.

Study expenses, §10-3-215.

Findings of legislature, §10-3-201.

Information requests.

Referral to appropriate committees, §10-3-213.

Intent of provisions, §10-3-202.

Joint interim committee on energy, §§10-3-820 to 10-3-822. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on energy."

Joint interim committee on legislative facilities, §§10-3-1101 to 10-3-1111. See within this heading, "Joint interim committee on legislative facilities."

Joint interim oversight committee on education reform, §§10-3-1601, 10-3-1602.

Joint performance review committee, §§10-3-901 to 10-3-903. See within this heading, "Joint performance review committee."

Jurisdiction, §10-3-203.

Legislative council.

Expenses.

Coordination, control and authorization of expenses, §10-3-215.

General provisions, §§10-3-301 to 10-3-316.

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**.

Reports to legislative council, §10-3-214.

Review of study resolutions and proposals by legislative council, §10-3-214.

Legislative findings, §10-3-201.

Legislative joint auditing committee.

Duties regarding interim committees, §10-3-216.

General provisions, §§10-3-401 to 10-3-411.

See **LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE**.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Interim committees —Cont'd**

Meetings, §10-3-206.

Mileage expenses, §10-2-217.

Per diem expenses, §10-2-217.

Purpose of provisions, §10-3-202.

Recess of general assembly.

Committees to function during recess of excess of thirty days, §10-3-211.

Meeting during, §10-2-223.

Study expenses, §10-2-225.

Rules committees.

Joint meetings to review rules, §10-3-212.

Senate interim committee on children and youth, §§10-3-1301 to 10-3-1323. See within this heading, "Senate interim committee on children and youth."

Staffs.

Additional staff.

Requests for, §10-3-205.

Generally, §10-3-205.

State departments and agencies.

Information from, §10-3-213.

Studies, §10-3-214.

Expenses, §10-3-215.

Subcommittees.

Ad hoc subcommittees, §10-3-207.

Subpoenas, §10-3-208.

Witnesses.

Subpoenas, §10-3-208.

**Internet broadcast of proceedings,** §10-2-131.

**Interrogatories.**

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses, §10-2-308.

**Joint auditing committee.**

General provisions, §§10-3-401 to 10-3-411.

See **LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE**.

**Joint budget committee.**

Administrative rule and regulation review subcommittee, §10-3-309.

Alternate members, §10-3-502.

Change in membership.

Supplemental nature of act, §10-3-501.

Duties, §10-3-508.

Hearings.

Presession budget hearing, §10-3-507.

Agenda and times of hearings.

Furnished members, §10-3-218.

Attendance by members of general assembly, §10-3-218.

Meetings during interim, §10-3-509.

Membership generally, §10-3-502.

Presession budget hearing, §10-3-507.

**Joint committee on economic and tax policy.**

Creation, §10-3-1401.

Duties, §10-3-1401.

Forecast of general revenues.

Submission to committee by chief fiscal officer of state, §10-3-1403.

Members, §10-3-1401.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Joint committee on economic and tax policy —Cont'd**

Office of economic and tax policy.

Creation, §10-3-1402.

Department of finance and administration.

Cooperation with office, §10-3-1405.

Duties, §10-3-1403.

Interdepartmental cooperation and assistance, §10-3-1405.

Personnel, §10-3-1402.

Responsibilities, §10-3-1403.

Reports.

Findings on forecast of general revenues, §10-3-1404.

**Joint committee on energy.**

Alternates, §10-3-802.

Appointment, §10-3-802.

Cochair, §10-3-802.

Composition, §10-3-802.

Creation, membership and cochairman, §10-3-802.

Duties, §10-3-803.

Membership, §10-3-802.

**Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications,**

§§10-3-601 to 10-3-605.

Cochairmen, §10-3-603.

Compensation, §10-2-217.

Composition, §10-3-602.

Contracts.

Director of office of state purchasing, department of finance and administration.

Incorporation into contracts.

Requirements certified by committee, §10-3-605.

Duties, §10-3-604.

Established, §10-3-602.

Expenses.

Per diem for attending meetings, §10-3-603.

Intent of subchapter, §10-3-601.

Majority vote.

Necessary to take final action, §10-3-603.

Meetings, §10-3-603.

Office of state purchasing, department of finance and administration.

Contracts.

Director to incorporate all requirements certified by committee, §10-3-605.

Officers, §10-3-603.

Printing or duplicating processes.

Duties, §10-3-604.

Purchases by general assembly.

Duty to study and review, §10-3-604.

Purposes of subchapter, §10-3-601.

**Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs.**

Bills.

Public retirement and social security bills referred to committee, §10-3-702.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs —Cont'd**

Compensation for members of interim committees, §10-2-217.

Composition, §10-3-701.

Established, §10-3-701.

Establishment and members, §10-3-701.

Interim committee, §10-3-703.

Membership, §10-3-701.

**Joint interim committee on education.**

Joint interim oversight committee on education reform.

Appointment, §10-3-1601.

**Joint interim committee on energy.**

Compensation of members, §§10-2-217, 10-3-822.

Composition, §10-3-820.

Duties, §10-3-820.

Interstate cooperation, §10-3-821.

Meetings, §10-3-821.

Staff, §10-3-822.

Subchapter supplemental, §10-3-801.

**Joint interim committee on legislative facilities.**

Additional legislative space, §10-3-1106.

Administrative responsibilities, §10-3-1103.

Allocation of space of general assembly, §10-3-1107.

Appointment of members, §10-3-1101.

Architects.

Employment, §10-3-1108.

Capitol building and grounds.

State capitol building.

Rooms assigned for use of general assembly, §10-3-1105.

Composition, §10-3-1101.

Contracts.

Architects, §10-3-1108.

Procedures, §10-3-1109.

Creation, §10-3-1101.

Disbursing agent.

Bonds, surety, §10-3-1110.

Designation, §10-3-1110.

Disbursing officer.

Director of bureau of legislative research of legislative council, §10-3-1111.

Duties.

Generally, §10-3-1104.

Furnishings.

Purchase by competitive bids, §10-3-1107.

Majority required for action, §10-3-1102.

Meetings, §10-3-1102.

Mileage compensation of members, §10-3-1101.

Officers, §10-3-1102.

Per diem of members, §10-3-1101.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §10-3-1104.

Secretary, §10-3-1102.

When committee functions, §10-3-1103.

**Joint interim oversight committee on education reform.**

Appointment of members, §10-3-1601.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Joint interim oversight committee on education reform —Cont'd**

Duties, §10-3-1602.

**Joint performance review committee.**

Chairman, §10-3-901.

Compensation of members, §§10-2-217, 10-3-901.

Composition, §10-3-901.

Creation, §10-3-901.

Duties, §10-3-902.

Hearings, §10-3-902.

Meetings, §10-3-901.

Personnel.

Employment authorized, §10-3-903.

Quorum, §10-3-901.

**Joint sessions.**

Disorderly conduct.

Punishment, §10-2-109.

Powers of presiding officers, §10-2-109.

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

Generally, §10-2-109.

Presiding officers, §10-2-109.

Powers, §10-2-109.

**Journals.**

Certified transcript filed as public document, §10-2-108.

Daily proceedings.

Filing, §10-2-108.

Signing and attestation, §10-2-108.

Each house to keep journal of proceedings, AR Const Art 5 §12.

Emergency interim legislative succession.

Information concerning emergency interim successors, §10-6-107.

Public documents.

Certified transcript filed as public document, §10-2-108.

**Judges.**

Acts of general assembly.

Distribution to judges.

Free distribution, §25-18-206.

Municipal judges, §§25-18-206, 25-18-207.

**Justices of the peace.**

Acts of general assembly.

Distribution to justices of the peace, §25-18-206.

**Legislative council.**

General provisions, §§10-3-301 to 10-3-316.

See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Legislative health adequacy committee,**  
§§20-37-101 to 20-37-105.**Legislative joint auditing committee,**  
§§10-3-401 to 10-3-411.

See LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE.

**Library of secretary of state.**

Acts.

Binding, §13-2-302.

Expenses of procuring works.

Payment out of contingent fund, §13-2-306.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****License plates.**

Special license plates, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

**Livestock.**

Stock law districts.

Creation by legislature, §14-387-401.

**Lobbyists.**

See LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING.

**Local or special acts.**

Prohibited, AR Const Amd 14.

**Long term care facilities and administrators.**

Oversight subcommittees.

Appointment and composition, §20-10-233.

Duties, §20-10-233.

**Lottery bills.**

Fiscal impact statement, §23-115-104.

**Lottery commission legislative oversight committee,**  
§§23-115-1101, 23-115-1102.

Reports to committee, §§10-3-314, 23-115-206.

Director, §23-115-302.

**Mandamus.**

Apportionment.

Board of apportionment.

Mandamus to compel board to act, AR Const Art 8 §5, Amds 23, 45.

**Mental health.**

Intermediate care facility for mentally retarded program.

Legislative oversight subcommittee, §20-48-104.

**Mileage of members,** AR Const Art 5 §16.**Minors.**

Senate interim committee on children and youth, §§10-3-1301 to 10-3-1323. See within this heading, "Senate interim committee on children and youth."

**Municipal corporations.**

Cities of the first class.

Limitations by general assembly, §14-43-610.

Fiscal impact statements.

Statement required for bills imposing new or additional costs, §10-2-114.

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Reservation of power to amend or repeal chapter, §4-33-102.

**Notice.**

Presession budget hearings.

Conducted by legislative council and joint budget committee.

Times of hearings furnished to members, §10-3-218.

**Oaths.**

Administration of oaths to members and witnesses, §10-2-105.

Emergency interim successors to legislators, §10-6-108.

Oath of office, AR Const Art 19 §20.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Pages.**

Student serving as during legislative session.

Instructional assignment, not considered absent from school, §6-18-229.

**Paper reduction, §§25-1-201 to 25-1-206.**

See PAPER REDUCTION.

**Parties.**

Stay of proceedings in which party is member or employee of general assembly, §16-63-406.

**Penalties.**

Roll call system.

Tampering with, §10-2-111.

Voting station.

Operation by nonmember, §10-2-111.

**Per diem of members, AR Const Art 5 §16.****Planning.**

Executive recommendations.

Legislative review, §19-4-205.

Presentation of budgetary plan to general assembly, §19-4-204.

**Pollution.**

Air quality areas.

Designation.

General assembly sole authority, §8-3-101.

**Printing.**

Clerk of house and secretary of senate.

Duties as to procurement, §10-2-222.

Contracts.

Bids, §10-2-222.

Letting of contracts, §10-2-222.

Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications.

Generally, §§10-3-601 to 10-3-605. See within this heading, "Joint committee on legislative printing requirements and specifications."

**Privileges of members, AR Const Art 5 §15.****Prohibited appearances by members,**

§21-8-802.

**Publication.**

Acts of legislature.

Certificate of correctness, §25-18-205.

Compensation for copying and indexing acts, §25-18-205.

Delivery by officers to successors, §25-18-207.

Distribution.

Counties, §25-18-206.

Free distribution to certain officers, §25-18-206.

Justices of the peace, §25-18-206.

Municipal judges, §§25-18-206, 25-18-207.

Index to acts, §25-18-205.

Lost or destroyed books.

Replacement, §25-18-208.

Penalties.

Failure to deliver books to successors, §25-18-207.

Municipal judges, §25-18-207.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Publication —Cont'd**

Acts of legislature —Cont'd

Printing, §25-18-205.

Sale price, §25-18-209.

Digest.

Mansfield's digest.

Sale price, §25-18-209.

Journal of proceedings of legislature.

Time for publication and distribution, §25-18-204.

Messages, reports and other documents ordered to be printed by legislature.

Covers, §25-18-203.

Number of copies, §25-18-202.

Title pages, §25-18-203.

**Public employees' retirement system.**

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Public finance.**

Bills imposing new or additional costs on local governments, §19-1-303.

**Public officers and employees.**

Constitutional officers and their spouses generally, §§21-1-401 to 21-1-408.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Election of officers by general assembly, AR Const Art 5 §14.

**Purchasing.**

Clerk of house and secretary of senate.

Duties as to procurement and distribution, §10-2-222.

Contracts.

Bids, §10-2-222.

Letting of contracts, §10-2-222.

**Quorum.**

Emergency interim legislative succession, §10-6-113.

Majority of members of each house, AR Const Art 5 §11.

**Railroads.**

Passes.

Members permitted to accept and use passes, §23-4-804.

**Recess.**

Attendance at conferences, §10-2-224.

Committees meeting during recess, §10-2-223.

Study expenses, §10-2-225.

Interim committees.

Functioning during recess in excess of thirty days, §10-3-211.

**Records.**

Freedom of information.

Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.

Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Regular session, defined, §1-2-208.****Reports.**

Interim committees of general assembly.

Reports to legislative council, §10-3-214.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

- Joint committee on economic and tax policy.
- Forecast of general revenues.
- Findings on, §10-3-1404.

**Representatives.**

- House of representatives. See within this heading, "House of representatives."

**Resolutions.**

- Bureau of legislative research.
- Actions requiring approval, §10-2-501.
- Committees.
- Prefiled bills.
- Assignment to committee, §10-2-112.
- Numbers.
- Prefiled bills.
- Assignment of numbers, §10-2-112.
- Prefiling.
- Printing of prefiled resolutions included in legislative printing contract, §10-2-112.
- Procedure, §10-2-112.

**Restitution by offender to victim.**

- Legislative determination, §16-90-301.

**Retirement.**

- Bills affecting public retirement programs.
- Time of introduction, §10-2-115.
- Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs, §§10-3-701 to 10-3-703. See within this heading, "Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs."
- Public employees' retirement system.
- See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Rivers.**

- Natural and scenic rivers system.
- Proposed contracts and compacts with federal government.
- Approval of general assembly required, §15-23-310.

**Roll call system.**

- Tampering.
- Penalty, §10-2-111.
- Voting stations.
- Operation by nonmember.
- Penalty, §10-2-111.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Rules committees.
- Senate and house rules committees meetings, §10-3-212.

**Salaries.**

- Payment, §10-2-201.

**Secretary of state.**

- Records.
- Custodian of records of general assembly, §25-16-403.

**Senate.**

- Apportionment, AR Const Art 8 §3, Amd 23.
- Boards and commissions.
- Appointment of members.
- Confirmation of governor's appointments by senate, §10-2-113.
- Eligibility for membership, §25-1-301.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Senate —Cont'd****Boards and commissions —Cont'd**

- Senatorial confirmation of members, §25-2-109.

**Cost impact statements.**

- Department of corrections, §12-28-103.

**Districts, AR Const Art 8 §3, Amd 23.****Employees.**

- Assistant to the president pro tempore, §10-2-126.

**Efficiency committee.**

- Powers as to employees, §10-2-125.

**Expenses.**

- Applicability of section, §10-2-212.

**Claims for reimbursement.**

- Filing with secretary of senate, §10-2-212.

**Election not to receive per diem and mileage payments, §10-2-212.****Maximum amount, §10-2-212.****Method of reimbursing members.**

- Efficiency committee authorized to establish, §10-2-212.

**Ordinary and necessary expenses.**

- Efficiency committee to determine, §10-2-212.

**Reimbursable expenses, §10-2-212.****Statement of expenses.**

- Signed statement required, §10-2-212.

**Fiscal officer.**

- Duties, §10-2-102.

**Impeachment.**

- See IMPEACHMENT.

**Jurisdiction.**

- Impeachment offenses, §16-88-101.

**Territorial jurisdiction of senate, §16-88-105.****Lieutenant governor.**

- Custodian of senate chamber and records, §25-16-301.

**National conferences.**

- Designation of members to represent state, §10-2-122.

**Expenses, §10-2-122.****Number of members, AR Const Art 8 §3, Amd 23.****Officers.**

- Appointment, AR Const Art 5 §11.
- Presiding officer, AR Const Art 5 §18.

**President of senate, AR Const Art 5 §18.**

- Succession to governor's office, AR Const Art 6 §12.

**President pro tempore.**

- Administration of oaths to members and witnesses, §10-2-105.

**Assistant to the president pro tempore, §10-2-126.****Properties officer.**

- Duties, §10-2-102.

**Qualifications of senators, AR Const Art 5 §4.**

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Senate —Cont'd**

Secretary.

Printing, stationery and supplies.

Duties as to procurement and distribution, §10-2-222.

Special license plates, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

Spinal cord commission.

Confirmation of members by senate, §20-8-202.

State board of education.

Confirmation of members, §6-11-101.

State capitol police.

Assignment of office to senate, §12-14-107.

Terms of office, AR Const Art 5 §3.

**Senate interim committee on children and youth.**

Additional nature of provisions, §10-3-1301.

Child welfare reform.

Compliance with, §10-3-1323.

Composition, §10-3-1320.

Duties, §10-3-1303.

Expenses of members.

Reimbursement, §10-3-1322.

Intergovernmental cooperation, §10-3-1321.

Meetings, §10-3-1321.

Staff assistance, §10-3-1322.

Studies, §§10-3-1303, 10-3-1320.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §10-3-1301.

**Sergeant at arms.**

Assistant sergeant at arms.

Duties, §10-2-104.

**Sessions.**

Definition of fiscal and regular sessions, §1-2-208.

Duration, AR Const Art 5 §17.

Effective date of legislation, AR Const Amd 7.

Emergency interim legislative succession.

Change of place of legislative session, §10-6-111.

Convening of legislature in event of attack, §10-6-110.

Extraordinary sessions, AR Const Art 6 §19.

Fiscal sessions, §10-2-101.

Institute of legislative procedure.

Conducting prior to convening regular session, §10-2-123.

Joint sessions.

Disorderly conduct.

Punishment, §10-2-109.

Powers of presiding officers, §10-2-109.

Generally, §10-2-109.

Presiding officers, §10-2-109.

Powers, §10-2-109.

Taking offender into custody, §10-2-110.

Open sessions, AR Const Art 5 §13.

Regular sessions, §10-2-101.

Time for meeting, §10-2-101.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Social security.**

Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs, §§10-3-701 to 10-3-703. See within this heading, "Joint committee on public retirement and social security programs."

**Special license plates**, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

**Speeches and appearances.**

Compensation, soliciting or accepting, §5-52-108.

**Stock law districts.**

Creation by legislature, §14-387-401.

**Studies on education commissioned by assembly.**

Use or rejection of studies, §10-2-130.

**Subpoenas.**

Interim committees, §10-3-208.

Joint performance review committee, §10-3-901.

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

**Surviving spouses.**

Public employees' retirement system.

Death of legislators during term of office.

Surviving spouse benefits, §24-4-710.

Salary of deceased general assembly member.

Payment to surviving spouse, children or next of kin, §10-2-202.

**Suspension of laws.**

Sole power of suspending or setting aside laws, AR Const Art 2 §12.

**Task force on abused and neglected children act**, §§10-3-2301 to 10-3-2303.

**Task force on autism**, §§10-3-2601 to 10-3-2603.

**Task force on cyberinfrastructure**, §§10-3-2501 to 10-3-2508.

**Taxation.**

Federal income tax laws and regulations.

Monitoring changes made in, §10-3-220.

Purposes of taxes, AR Const Art 5 §31.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Credited service for members of general assembly, §24-7-605.

**Telecommunications.**

Joint committee on advanced communications and information technology, §§10-3-1701 to 10-3-1707.  
See **ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**.

**Time.**

Introduction of bills affecting public retirement programs, §10-2-115.

Meetings of general assembly, AR Const Art 5 §5.

**Treasurer of state.**

Joint committee to examine books, §25-16-615.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Universities and colleges.**

Joint interim oversight committee on education reform, §§10-3-1601, 10-3-1602.

**Vacancies in office.**

During recess, §10-2-118.

During session, §10-2-119.

Writ of election.

Direction of writ of election to sheriff, §10-2-120.

Filling vacancies, AR Const Art 5 §6. Sheriffs.

Direction of writ of election to sheriff, §10-2-120.

Duty of sheriff to whom writ delivered, §10-2-120.

**Voting stations.**

Operation by nonmember.

Penalty, §10-2-111.

**War.**

Emergency interim legislative succession, §§10-6-101 to 10-6-115. See within this heading, "Emergency interim legislative succession."

**Warrants for payment of money.**

Compensation of members and officers.

Payment, §10-2-201.

**Witnesses.**

Examination of witnesses.

Committees, §10-2-306.

Interrogatories, §10-2-308.

Subpoenas, §10-2-307.

Compelling attendance, §10-2-301.

Depositions, §10-2-305.

Committees empowered to make examinations, §10-2-306.

Fees of witnesses, §10-2-304.

Payment, §10-2-304.

Interrogatories, §10-2-308.

Process.

Issuance and execution, §10-2-303.

Subpoenas.

Committees, §§10-2-306, 10-2-307.

Contempt for failure to respond, §10-2-306.

Execution, §10-2-303.

Issuance, §10-2-303.

Power to compel attendance, §10-2-301.

Fees, §10-2-304.

Interim committees.

Subpoenas, §10-3-208.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths to witnesses, §10-2-105.

Committees empowered to make examinations.

Administration of oaths, §10-2-306.

**Workers' compensation.**

Power to enact laws relating to, AR Const Art 5 §32, Amd 26.

**GENERAL CONSOLIDATED PUBLIC UTILITY SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS.**

See CONTRACTORS.

**GENERAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR DAY.**

Commemoration on proclamation, §1-5-106.

**GENERAL VERDICTS.**

Criminal law and procedure, §16-89-126.

**GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION**

COOPERATIVES, §§23-4-1101 to 23-4-1107.

See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS.

GENERIC DRUGS, §§17-92-501 to 17-92-506.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**GENETIC INFORMATION DISCLOSURE PROTECTION.**

Generally, §16-43-1101.

**Insurance.**

Genetic nondiscrimination in insurance act, §23-66-320.

Research studies, §§20-35-101 to 20-35-103.

Defined, §20-35-102.

Information not subject to disclosure, §20-35-103.

Title of act, §20-35-101.

Workplace, §§11-5-401 to 11-5-405.

Citation of act, §11-5-401.

Criminal penalties for violations, §11-5-404.

Definitions, §11-5-402.

Insurers.

Exclusion for, §11-5-405.

Prohibited acts.

Employer's use of genetic test or information, §11-5-403.

Title of act, §11-5-401.

**GENETIC NONDISCRIMINATION IN INSURANCE ACT, §23-66-320.****GEOGRAPHICAL CRITICAL NEEDS MINORITY TEACHER**

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, §§6-82-1501 to 6-82-1506.

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS BOARD.**

Authority, §15-21-504.

**Clearinghouse.**

Defined, §15-21-502.

Composition, §15-21-503.

Creation, §15-21-503.

Definitions, §15-21-502.

**Digital data repository.**

Defined, §15-21-502.

Duties, §15-21-504.

Funding, §§15-21-503, 19-5-1112.

Goals, §15-21-501.

Members, §15-21-503.

**Metadata.**

Defined, §15-21-502.

Powers, §15-21-504.

Purpose of act, §15-21-501.

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS****BOARD** —Cont'd**Responsibilities**, §15-21-504.**Statewide parcel mapping grant program**, §15-21-504.**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS****FUND**, §19-5-1112.**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.****Appointment**, §15-55-202.**Bonds, surety.**

State geologist, §15-55-204.

**Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Geological publications income.

Deposited as refund to expenditures, §19-4-1804.

**Commissioner of state lands.**

Access to be granted and information to be provided to, §15-55-213.

**Compensation**, §15-55-202.**Composition**, §15-55-202.**Creation**, §15-55-201.**Deposits.**

Income, receipts or revenue derived from sale of publications.

Deposited in state treasury as refund to expenditures, §19-4-1804.

Moneys deposited into state treasury, §15-55-212.

**Duties**, §15-55-208.**Established**, §15-55-201.**Expenses of members**, §15-55-202.**Federal aid.**

Geological and conservation federal fund.

Funds allotted to planning division of geological and conservation commission to be deposited in fund, §19-7-405.

**General accounting and budgetary procedures law.**

Geological publications income.

Deposited as refund to expenditures, §19-4-1804.

**Investigations.**

Expenses shared by state and United States, §15-55-211.

Reports, §15-55-210.

**Meetings**, §15-55-203.**Notice.**

Mineral discoveries, §15-55-303.

Location and extent of state minerals.

Agencies to be notified, §15-55-209.

**Oath of office**, §15-55-202.**Office.**

Location, §15-55-206.

**Officers**, §15-55-203.**Powers**, §15-55-207.**Publications.**

Income, receipts or revenue derived from sale of.

Deposited in state treasury as refund to expenditures, §19-4-1804.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY** —Cont'd**Quorum**, §15-55-203.**Records**, §15-55-203.

Free access to public survey records, §15-55-302.

**Rules and regulations**, §15-55-203.**Seal**, §15-55-206.**State geologist.**

Appointment, §15-55-204.

Bond, surety, §15-55-204.

Creation of office, AR Const Art 10 §2.

Duties, §15-55-204.

Custodian of property and disbursing agent, §15-55-204.

Geological assistants and engineers.

Appointment, §15-55-205.

Powers, §15-55-204.

Removal from office, AR Const Art 10 §2.

**Survey, undertaking.**

Commencement of work, §15-55-302.

Notice.

Mineral discoveries, §15-55-303.

Purposes, §15-55-301.

Records, free access to public records, §15-55-302.

Reports, §15-55-301.

**Terms of office**, §15-55-202.**Vacancies in office.**

Filling, §15-55-202.

**GEOLOGISTS.****Accounts and accounting.**

Board of registration, §17-32-207.

**Appeals.**

Registration.

Denial, revocation or suspension, §17-32-311.

Service of process, §17-32-314.

**Attorney general.**

Board of registration.

Legal assistance to board, §17-32-104.

**Audits.**

Board of registration.

Records of board, §17-32-207.

**Board of registration.**

Accounts and accounting, §17-32-207.

Administrative assistance, §17-32-203.

Audit of records, §17-32-207.

Code of professional conduct.

Duties as to, §17-32-205.

Composition, §17-32-201.

Creation, §17-32-201.

Definition of "board," §17-32-102.

Duties, §§17-32-201, 17-32-204, 17-32-207.

Code of professional conduct, §17-32-205.

Expenses of members.

Reimbursement, §17-32-201.

Filings with board, §17-32-314.

Indebtedness.

No authority to incur, §17-32-208.

Legal assistance to board, §17-32-104.

Meetings, §17-32-202.

Notice, §17-32-202.

Oath of office of members, §17-32-201.



**GEOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Board of registration —Cont'd**

Officers, §17-32-203.

Powers, §17-32-204.

Subpoenas, §17-32-206.

Qualifications of members, §17-32-201.

Records, §17-32-207.

Removal of members, §17-32-201.

Rules and regulations, §17-32-204.

Secretary-treasurer, §17-32-203.

Duties, §17-32-208.

Filings with, §17-32-314.

Service of process on, §17-32-314.

Service of process, §17-32-314.

Subpoenas, §17-32-206.

Terms of members, §17-32-201.

Witnesses.

Compelling attendance, §17-32-206.

**Child support enforcement.**Revocation or suspension of registration,  
§9-14-239.**Citation of act.**

Short title, §17-32-101.

**Contracts.**

Public contracts for geological services.

Registered geologists only, §17-32-105.

**Definitions, §17-32-102.****Disciplinary proceedings, §17-32-312.****Education.**

Registration.

Qualifications, §17-32-304.

**Ethics.**

Code of professional conduct, §17-32-205.

**Examinations.**

Registration, §§17-32-304, 17-32-305.

Registration without examination,  
§17-32-306.**Fees.**

Registration, §17-32-307.

**Fraud.**

Registration.

Charges against registrants, §17-32-312.

Grounds for denial, revocation or  
suspension, §17-32-311.**Geologist-in-training.**

Defined, §17-32-102.

Registration.

Certificate, §17-32-304.

Fees, §17-32-307.

**Hearings.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §17-32-312.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §17-32-106.

**Notice.**

Board of registration.

Meetings, §17-32-202.

**Oaths.**

Board of registration.

Oath of office of members, §17-32-201.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §17-32-103.

**Publication.**

Code of professional conduct, §17-32-205.

Roster of registrants, §17-32-207.

**GEOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Reciprocity.**

Registration, §17-32-306.

**Records.**

Board of registration, §17-32-207.

**Registration.**

Appeals:

Denial, revocation or suspension,  
§17-32-311.

Applications, §17-32-303.

Information to accompany, §17-32-303.

Board of registration, §§17-32-201 to  
17-32-208. See within this heading,  
"Board of registration."

Certificates, §17-32-308.

Charges against registrants, §17-32-312.

Denial, §17-32-311.

Education.

Qualifications, §17-32-304.

Examinations, §§17-32-304, 17-32-305.

Registration without examination,  
§17-32-306.

Exemptions from provisions, §17-32-302.

Expiration, §17-32-307.

Restoration, §17-32-308.

Fees, §17-32-307.

Geologist-in-training.

Certificate, §17-32-304.

Fees, §17-32-307.

Issuance of certificates, §17-32-308.

Prohibited acts as to, §17-32-301.

Public contracts for geological services.

Registered geologists only, §17-32-105.

Qualifications, §17-32-304.

Reciprocity, §17-32-306.

Reissuance of revoked certificate,  
§17-32-313.

Renewal, §17-32-307.

Applications, §17-32-308.

Required, §17-32-301.

Exemptions, §17-32-302.

Revocation or suspension, §17-32-311.

Charges, §17-32-312.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Reissuance of revoked certificate,  
§17-32-313.

Roster of registrants, §17-32-207.

Scope of provisions, §17-32-302.

Seals of registrants, §17-32-310.

Specialization.

Certification in specialty, §17-32-309.

Temporary work permits, §17-32-302.

Fees, §17-32-307.

Transfer.

Prohibited, §17-32-301.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of registration, §17-32-204.

**Seals and sealed instruments, §17-32-310.****Service of process.**

Board of registration, §17-32-314.

**Short title of act, §17-32-101.****Specialization.**

Registration.

Certification in specialty, §17-32-309.

**GEOLOGISTS —Cont'd**

**State board of registration**, §§17-32-201 to 17-32-208. See within this heading, "Board of registration."

**Subpoenas.**

Board of registration.

Power, §17-32-206.

**Temporary work permits**, §17-32-302.

Fees, §17-32-307.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §17-32-101.

**Violations of provisions.**

Injunctions, §17-32-106.

Penalties, §17-32-103.

**Witnesses.**

Board of registration.

Compelling attendance, §17-32-206.

**GEOLOGY.****Funds.**

Geology map resale revolving fund,  
§19-5-1067.

**Geological survey**, §§15-55-301, 15-55-302.

See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

**Highways.**

State highway commission.

Investigations and reports required by  
commission, §27-65-128.

**State geologist.**

See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.**

**Official holiday**, §1-5-101.

**GHOST IN THE ATTIC STATUTE,**

§17-10-101.

**GIFT CARDS.**

**Fair gift card act**, §§4-88-701 to 4-88-706.

Definitions, §4-88-702.

Disclosures required, §4-88-703.

Enforcement of provisions, §4-88-705.

Inapplicability of provisions, §4-88-704.

Rules promulgation, §4-88-706.

Title of provisions, §4-88-701.

Unfair and deceptive acts and practices,  
§4-88-703.

**GIFTED CHILDREN.****Charter schools.**

General provisions, §§6-23-101 to 6-23-601.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

**Exceptional children.**

See SPECIAL EDUCATION.

**GIFT OF LIFE ACT**, §§26-51-2101 to 26-51-2103.

**Citation of act**, §26-51-2101.

**Definition of human organ**, §26-51-2103.

**Income tax deduction for human organ  
donation**, §26-51-2103.

**Legislative declaration**, §26-51-2102.

**Title of act**, §26-51-2101.

**GIFTS.****Alcoholism office.**

Power to accept, §20-64-705.

**GIFTS —Cont'd**

**Anatomical gifts**, §§20-17-1201 to 20-17-1225.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Archeological survey**, §13-6-211.

**Attorney general.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Auditor of state.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Baby Sharon's children's catastrophic  
illness grant program trust fund**,  
§§19-5-1123, 26-35-1201 to 26-35-1205.

**Blood.**

Minors may donate blood, §20-27-301.

**Cancer.**

Human services department.

Authorized to receive gifts, §20-15-205.

**Cemeteries.**

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

Disposition of contributions and fees,  
§20-17-1021.

Permanent maintenance fund.

Voluntary contributions, gifts, etc.,  
accepted by fund, §20-17-1017.

**Charitable contributions**, §§4-28-401 to 4-28-416.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**Commissioner of state lands.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-801.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Foreign presents to United States officials,  
US Const Art I §9.

**Consumer protection.**

Unsolicited merchandise, §4-86-103.

**Corporations.**

Authorized, §4-25-103.

Educational institutions.

Bequests, gifts or devises for particular  
purposes, §6-2-112.

**Counties.**

Parks and recreation.

Programs and facilities.

Acceptance of gifts and bequests,  
§14-16-205.

**Planning.**

Metropolitan or regional planning  
commissions.

Receipt of gifts, donations or  
contributions, §14-17-308.

**Dead bodies.**

Anatomical gifts, §§20-17-1201 to 20-17-1225.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Delta cultural center.**

Authority to receive, §13-5-706.

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Governor's commission on, authority to  
accept gifts, §20-14-210.



**GIFTS —Cont'd**

**Disclaimer of property interests,**  
§§28-2-201 to 28-2-221.

See **DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS**.

**Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.**

Conflicts of interest.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-801.

**Education.**

Early childhood and adult education act.

Acceptance of gifts, grants and donations,  
§6-16-303.

Income tax.

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions.

See **INCOME TAX**.

Lab equipment.

Donation of equipment seized under drug  
paraphernalia law, §6-21-102.

School districts.

Public recreation and playgrounds.

Acceptance of gifts and bequests,  
§6-21-503.

School lunch program.

Acceptance, §6-20-706.

Textbooks.

Illegal acts involving school officials,  
§6-21-410.

**Emergency management.**

Acceptance, §12-75-123.

**Environmental quality.**

Natural heritage commission.

Power to receive gifts, §§15-20-309,  
15-20-318.

**Fair gift card act, §§4-88-701 to 4-88-706.****Finance and administration department.**

Federal gifts and surplusage.

Acceptance by director, §19-1-214.

**Fire protection districts.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund,  
§24-11-824.

**Food.**

Canned or perishable food.

Donors of canned or perishable food,  
§20-57-103.

**Foreign presents to United States officials, US Const Art I §9.****Governor.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Health.**

Reproductive health monitoring system.

Authority to receive and expend gifts,  
grants, etc., §20-16-211.

**Hospital and medical service corporations.**

Power to make donations for the public  
welfare, §23-75-121.

**Improvement districts.**

Suburban improvement districts.

Acceptance, §14-92-220.

**GIFTS —Cont'd****Income tax.**

Disaster relief income tax check-off  
program.

Gifts to trust fund, §26-35-1102.

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions.

See **INCOME TAX**.

**Johnson grass control board.**

Acceptance, §2-16-510.

**Judges.**

Accepting gifts or other things of value, Jud  
Cond Canon 3.13.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon  
3.15.

**Law enforcement training academy.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Legislative council.**

Acceptance authorized, §10-3-311.

**Lieutenant governor.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Lotteries.**

Gifts from retailers, §23-115-601.

Gifts from vendors, §23-115-501.

**Minors.**

Disclaimer of property interests.

General provisions.

See **DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS**.

Transfers to minors, §§9-26-201 to 9-26-227.

See **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**.

**Mississippi river parkway.**

Acceptance of donations of lands,  
§27-69-102.

**Municipal corporations.**

See **MUNICIPALITIES**.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Powers to accept, §14-94-110.

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Merger, §4-33-1107.

**Novelty lighters, prohibited gift,**  
§5-60-102.**Power of attorney.**

Authority granted under power, §28-68-217.

**Prescription drug redispensing program.**

Donations of unused prescription drugs,  
§17-92-1104.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Education of inmates.

Acceptance and use of gifts and bequests  
authorized, §12-29-305.

**Property owners' improvement districts.**

Acceptance of gifts, §14-93-111.

**Property taxes.**

Sale or donation of lands forfeited for taxes.  
See **TAXATION**.

Tax-delinquent lands.

See **PROPERTY TAXES**.

**Public officers and employees.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.

Conflicts of interest.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-801.

**GIFTS —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials —Cont'd

Gifts.

Defined, §21-8-402.

Gifts of art, §21-8-407.

**Renunciation of gifts.**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**School districts.**

Donation of real property.

Requisition, right of first refusal,  
§6-21-108.

**Secretary of state.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Solicitation of charitable contributions,**

§§4-28-401 to 4-28-416.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**State lands.**

Donations of land.

See STATE LANDS.

**State parks, recreation and travel  
commission.**

Disposal of railroad track material.

Gift or contract to a regional intermodal  
facilities authority, §15-11-211.

Tourist information bureaus.

Preferential treatment or consideration in  
accepting gifts prohibited, §15-11-304.

**Taxation.**

Sale or donation of lands forfeited for taxes.

See TAXATION.

**Territorial capitol.**

Acceptance for restoration project,  
§13-7-307.

**Time-share programs.**

Prize or gift offer, §18-14-504.

**Transfers to minors, §§9-26-201 to 9-26-227.**

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Treasurer of state.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**United States.**

Foreign presents to United States officials,  
US Const Art I §9.

**University of Arkansas.**

Research, education and technical extension.

Research services.

Acceptance of grants and gifts,  
§6-64-905.

**Veterans.**

Department of veterans' affairs.

Authority to accept and use, §20-81-107.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Area vocational-technical and adult  
education schools.

Acceptance of gifts and donations,  
§6-51-207.

Rehabilitation act.

State board authorized to accept,  
§20-79-209.

**GIFT SHOPS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Lodging places and retail businesses in  
first-class cities with population less  
than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

**GINS.****Cotton.**

See COTTON.

**GINSENG.****Artificial propagation.**

Fee, §2-20-705.

**Certificate.**

Exports.

Required, §2-20-702.

**Dealers.**

Licenses, §2-20-704.

Fee, §2-20-704.

Registration required, §2-20-702.

**Exports.**

Certificate.

Required, §2-20-702.

**Fees.**

Artificial propagation fee, §2-20-705.

Dealers.

Licenses, §2-20-704.

**Harvesting season.**

Establishment authorized, §2-20-702.

**Licenses.**

Dealers, §2-20-704.

Fee, §2-20-704.

**Plant board.**

Authority to regulate ginseng, §2-20-701.

Research program.

Generally, §2-20-703.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by board authorized,  
§2-20-702.

**Regulation.**

Plant board authorized to regulate,  
§2-20-701.

**Research program.**

Generally, §2-20-703.

**Rules and regulations.**

Plant board.

Promulgation by board authorized,  
§2-20-702.

**GIRLS CLUBS.****Controlled substances.**

Distribution near Girls Clubs.

Enhanced penalties, §5-64-411.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**GIRL SCOUTS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**GLASS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Natural gas used to make glass.

Exemptions, §§26-52-423, 26-74-102.



**GLAZING MATERIALS.**

**Safety glazing materials**, §§20-27-901 to 20-27-905.

See **SAFETY GLAZING MATERIALS**.

**GLEANING OF FARM PRODUCTS.**

**Liability for injuries**, §18-60-107.

**GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS.**

**Devices on state-owned vehicles**, §22-8-105.

**Portable electronics insurance**, §§23-88-501 to 23-88-507.

**GLUE.**

**Breathing, inhaling, etc., certain compounds prohibited**, §5-60-116.

**GOATS.**

**Animals named in act include those dead or alive**, §2-35-201.

**Brands and marks.**

General provisions, §§2-34-101 to 2-34-213.

See **LIVESTOCK**.

**Carriers.**

Transfer record.

Receiving without copy of transfer record, §2-35-209.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Turning animals into enclosures with crops, §5-38-210.

**Dogs.**

Damages.

Procedure for recovery, §20-19-102.

Injuries by dogs to goats, §20-19-102.

Double damages in second suit, §20-19-102.

Right to kill dog, §20-19-102.

Satisfaction on summons, §20-19-102.

**Earmarks, brands and marks.**

See **LIVESTOCK**.

**Milk.**

Incidental sales, §20-59-248.

**Notice.**

Running at large.

Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

**Perjury.**

Transfer records, §2-35-207.

**Running at large.**

Violation, §5-62-122.

**Sales.**

Bill of sale.

Required, §2-35-212.

**Stock law districts.**

Creation to prevent goats from running at large, §14-387-201.

**Transportation.**

Transfer record.

Acknowledgments.

Fees of person taking acknowledgment of transfer records, §2-35-208.

Form, §2-35-205.

Inspection, §2-35-210.

Perjury.

Applicability to records, §2-35-207.

Receiving without copy, §2-35-209.

**GOATS —Cont'd****Turning animals into enclosures with crops.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-210.

**GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.****Advertisements.**

Licenses.

Required, §4-74-105.

**Bonds, surety.**

Licenses.

Application for license.

Application to be accompanied by bond, §4-74-107.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Sales excepted from chapter, §4-74-103.

**Continuation of business after sale.**

Seller may not continue, §4-74-110.

**Definitions**, §4-74-101.**Enforcement of chapter**, §4-74-104.**Exemptions from act**, §4-74-103.**False representations**, §4-74-111.**Fees.**

Licenses.

Application for license, §4-74-106.

**Forms.**

Licenses, §4-74-109.

**Licenses.**

Application for license, §4-74-106.

Bonds, surety, §4-74-107.

Fee, §4-74-106.

Forms, §4-74-109.

Preserving applications, §4-74-109.

Display of license, §4-74-108.

Duration, §4-74-109.

Extension, §4-74-108.

Forms, §4-74-109.

Required, §4-74-105.

Term, §4-74-108.

Extension, §4-74-108.

**Misrepresentation**, §4-74-111.**Orders.**

Sales under order of court excepted from chapter, §4-74-103.

**Penalties**, §4-74-102.**Persons.**

Defined, §4-74-101.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Enforcement of chapter, §4-74-104.

**Seller may not continue business after sale**, §4-74-110.**Sheriffs.**

Enforcement of chapter, §4-74-104.

**Violations of provisions.**

Misdemeanor, §4-74-102.

**GO KARTS.**

**Insurance for amusements**, §§23-89-501 to 23-89-518.

See **AMUSEMENTS**.

**GOLD STAR FAMILY LICENSE PLATES**, §27-24-211.

- GOLF.**  
**Arkansas state golf association.**  
 Special license plates, §§27-15-5101 to 27-15-5106.
- GOLF CARTS.**  
**All-terrain vehicles, definition of.**  
 Golf carts excluded, §27-21-102.
- Disabilities, individuals with.**  
 Operation of all-terrain vehicles or golf carts within recreation areas, §22-4-113.
- GONORRHEA.**  
**Sexually transmitted diseases generally,**  
 §§20-16-501 to 20-16-508.  
 See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES.**
- GOOD FAITH.**  
**Artisans' liens,** §§18-45-101, 18-45-204, 18-45-404.  
**Assignments of nonnegotiable instruments,** §4-58-105.  
**First offenders.**  
 Probation and suspended sentence.  
 Revocation, grounds for, §16-93-308.
- Landlord and tenant.**  
 Obligations performed pursuant to provisions, §18-17-302.
- Limited partners.**  
 Duties, §4-47-305.  
 Person erroneously believing self as limited partner, §4-47-306.
- Negotiable instruments.**  
 Defined, §4-3-103.
- Power of attorney.**  
 Acceptance of power of attorney and reliance on, §28-68-119.  
 Agent under, §28-68-114.
- Procurement.**  
 Obligation of good faith, §19-11-211.
- Workers' compensation.**  
 Attorney's signature on papers.  
 Effect as certificate of good faith, §11-9-717.
- GOOD FRIDAY.**  
**Commemoration on proclamation,**  
 §1-5-106.
- GOOD SAMARITANS.**  
**Chiropractors.**  
 Defined as physician, §17-80-107.
- Emergency medical services,** §17-95-101.  
 Insect sting and other allergic reactions emergency treatment act, §20-13-406.  
 Nerve agents emergency treatment.  
 Good faith exception, §20-13-606.  
 Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratories.  
 Immunity of personnel from liability, §20-13-510.
- Hazardous waste management.**  
 Civil liability of those assisting at accidents, §8-7-101.
- Health care professions.**  
 Emergency medical services, §17-95-101.
- GOOD SAMARITANS —Cont'd**  
**Insects.**  
 Sting emergency treatment, §20-13-406.
- Nerve agents emergency treatment.**  
 Good faith exception, §20-13-606.
- Oil and gas.**  
 Transportation of compressed gases.  
 Accidents.  
 Nonliability of persons rendering aid, §15-75-109.  
 Liability not precluded for gross negligence or intentional misconduct, §15-75-109.
- Physician assistants,** §17-105-119.
- Physicians and surgeons.**  
 Definition of physician, §17-80-107.  
 Indigent care.  
 Qualified civil liability, §16-6-201.
- Podiatrists.**  
 Defined as physician, §17-80-107.
- Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratories.**  
 Immunity of personnel, §20-13-510.
- GOOD TIME ALLOWANCE.**  
**Amount of good time awarded,** §12-27-129.  
**Blood samples,** §12-12-1101.  
**Evidence relevant to sentencing,**  
 §16-97-103.
- Firearms.**  
 Second or subsequent felony with firearms, §16-90-121.
- Home detention.**  
 Credit of good time against sentence, §16-93-708.
- Inmates at state facilities,** §§12-29-201 to 12-29-205.  
 Classification committee, §12-29-202.  
 Forfeiture, §12-29-203.  
 Good time earned pending transfer, §12-29-205.  
 Meritorious good time, §12-29-201.  
 Statutory good time, §12-29-204.
- Inmates in county or city jails,** §§12-41-101 to 12-41-103.  
 Classification of inmate, §12-41-102.  
 Forfeiture and restoration, §12-41-103.  
 Meritorious good time, §12-41-101.
- GOSPELS.**  
**Oaths.**  
 Administration of oath upon gospels, §16-2-101.
- GOVERNMENTAL COMPLIANCE ACT,**  
 §§10-4-301 to 10-4-309.  
 See **LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE.**
- GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.**  
**Claims against the state.**  
 See **CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE.**  
**Generally.**  
 See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.**
- GOVERNOR.**  
**Age,** AR Const Art 6 §5.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Agriculture.**

Emergency plant act.

Proclamation of quarantine, §2-16-307.

**Arkansas museum review panel.**

Establishment, §13-5-207.

**Attorney general.**

Opinions of attorney general.

Giving to governor, §25-16-706.

**Auditor of state.**

Reports to governor, §25-16-203.

**Audits and auditors.**

Transition funds, §25-16-205.

**Boards and commissions.**

Removal of members.

General provisions, §25-16-804.

Special board member appointments,  
§25-16-805.

**Budgets.**

Duties.

Preparation and execution of budget,  
§19-4-201.

**Capital punishment.**

Clemency.

Regulations concerning application for  
executive clemency, §5-4-607.

Day of execution fixed by governor,  
§16-90-507.

Suspension of death sentence by governor,  
§16-90-506.

**Clemency.**

Capital punishment.

Regulations concerning application for  
executive clemency, §5-4-607.

**Commissioners in other states.**

Power to appoint, §25-16-204.

**Commission of state and local officers,**

§7-5-704, AR Const Art 7 §48.

**Constitutional officers and their spouses  
generally, §§21-1-401 to 21-1-408.**

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Death.**

Lowering of state flag, §1-4-103.

**Definitions.**

Transition fund, §25-16-205.

**Economic advisor.**

Appointment, §15-1-101.

Duties, §15-1-101.

Establishment of position, §15-1-101.

**Education.**

Governor's scholars program, §§6-82-301 to  
6-82-314.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Elections.**

Certificate of election, §7-5-705.

Contest.

Determination by general assembly,  
§7-5-806.

Filing time, §7-5-810.

Tie vote.

Vote of general assembly, §7-5-705.

Vacancy in office.

Election to fill, AR Const Art 6 §14.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Emergencies.**

Governor's emergency fund review  
committee, §19-2-404.

Proclamation by governor, §19-2-404.

**Emergency interim executive and judicial  
act.**

Additional successors to office of governor,  
§21-1-304.

Disputes.

Adjudication, §21-1-311.

General provisions, §§21-1-301 to 21-1-311.

See EMERGENCY INTERIM

EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL  
SUCCESSION ACT.

**Emergency management.**

Declaration of disaster emergencies by  
governor, §12-75-107.

Disaster emergency responsibilities,  
§12-75-114.

Disaster recovery fund, §12-75-114.

Enforcement of orders, rules and  
regulations, §12-75-106.

Interjurisdictional disaster planning and  
service areas.

Establishment, §12-75-117.

**Energy.**

Southern states energy compact.

Ex officio member of board, §15-10-402.

**Expenses.**

Constitutional officers generally,  
§§19-4-2101 to 19-4-2105.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Extradition.**

Duty of governor, §16-94-202.

Fugitives from this state.

Issuance of warrant by governor,  
§16-94-222.

Procedure to obtain governor's requisition,  
§16-94-223.

Requisition and itemized account necessary,  
§16-94-101.

Warrant of arrest.

Signature of governor on warrant,  
§16-94-207.

**Federal aid.**

Reorganization of agencies to meet federal  
program requirements, §25-16-201.

**Flags.**

Lowering of state flag.

Death of governor, §1-4-103.

Executive proclamation, §1-4-103.

**Freedom of information.**

Unpublished memoranda, working papers,  
etc.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Funds.**

Transition fund, §25-16-205.

**General assembly.**

Adjournment.

Power to adjourn, AR Const Art 6 §20.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd**

Extraordinary sessions.

Calling, AR Const Art 6 §19.

Messages to general assembly, AR Const Art 6 §8.

Printing and distribution of copies, §25-18-204.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state, §21-8-407.

**Health.**

Nuisances.

Orders of governor, §20-7-113.

**Highways.**

Administration of state highway safety program, §27-73-102.

National highway safety act of 1966.

Governor empowered to secure benefits, §27-73-101.

**Impeachment.**

General provisions, §§21-12-201 to 21-12-209.

See IMPEACHMENT.

**Incompatible offices, AR Const Art 6 §11.****License plates.**

Special license plates, §§27-24-801 to 27-24-804.

**Lieutenant governor.**

General provisions.

See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

**Mansion.**

See GOVERNOR'S MANSION.

**Marriage.**

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**Message to general assembly.**

Reports of state auditor and state treasurer.

Inclusion in message to general assembly, §25-16-203.

**Military justice.**

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Militia.**

Authority to call out volunteers or militia, AR Const Art 11 §4.

Commander-in-chief, §12-61-102.

Emergencies.

Proclamations under emergencies, §12-61-115.

Powers, §12-61-103.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

Ordering out militia, §12-61-111.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

National guard, §12-61-113.

Request of local authority, §12-61-111.

Rules and regulations, §12-61-103.

**National guard.**

Commissioned officers.

Appointment, §12-62-101.

Militia generally. See within this heading, "Militia."

Organization.

Powers as to, §12-61-205.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Nuisances.**

Orders of governor, §20-7-113.

**Officer of state-federal relations fund.**

Creation within office of governor, §19-7-204.

**Oil and gas.**

Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas, §§15-72-901 to 15-72-904.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Applications for pardon, commutation of sentence and remission of fines and forfeitures.

Action on, §16-93-207.

Executive clemency, §16-93-204.

Capital punishment, §5-4-607.

Notification to sentencing court of issuance of pardon, §16-90-605.

Power to pardon, AR Const Art 6 §18.

**Planning.**

Executive recommendations, §19-4-204.

Legislative review, §19-4-205.

**Poet laureate of state.**

Appointment, §1-4-114.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Citizen advisory council.

Establishment, §12-26-109.

South Central interstate corrections compact.

Authority of governor to sign compact, §12-49-201.

Operative and effective by execution of governor and one other state, §12-49-202.

**Property taxes.**

Collection.

Extension of time.

Proclamation by governor, §26-35-605.

**Public employees' retirement system.**

Annuity, §24-4-712.

**Public service commission.**

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises.

Consultations with governor, §26-24-120.

**Qualifications, AR Const Art 6 §5.****Quarantine.**

Emergency plant act.

Proclamation of governor, §2-16-307.

**Railroads.**

Passes.

Permitted to accept and use pass, §23-4-804.

Police.

Approval of appointment, §23-12-701.

**Records.**

Freedom of information.

Unpublished memoranda, working papers, etc.

Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Reports.**

Power to require reports from executive departments, AR Const Art 6 §7.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

State auditor to report to governor,  
§25-16-203.

State treasurer.

Report to governor, §25-16-203.

**Retirement.**

Annuity, §24-4-712.

Contributions, §24-4-712.

Insufficient contributions.

Transfer of funds, §24-4-712.

Ineligibility for other benefits, §24-4-712.

**Safety.**

Highway safety program.

Administration by governor, §27-73-102.

**Salary.**

Transition funds.

Not to be used to pay salary, §25-16-205.

**Scholarships.**

Governor's scholars program, §§6-82-301 to  
6-82-314.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Seat of government.**

Emergency temporary location.

Declaration by proclamation, §25-1-101.

**Special license plates, §27-24-801 to  
27-24-804.****State departments and agencies.**

Reorganization of agencies to meet federal  
program requirements, §25-16-201.

**State lands.**

Cession or sale to United States.

Authority to accomplish transfer,  
§22-7-222.

**State treasurer.**

Reports to governor, §25-16-203.

**Transition funds.**

Applicability of act, §25-16-205.

Audit, §25-16-205.

Defined, §25-16-205.

Expenditures.

Direct expenses of governor-elect.

Expenditures limited to, §25-16-205.

Guidelines on expenditure, §25-16-205.

Limited to direct expenses of  
governor-elect, §25-16-205.

Not to be used to pay salary, §25-16-205.

Guidelines on expenditures, §25-16-205.

Not to be used to pay salary, §25-16-205.

Salary.

Funds not to be used to pay salary,  
§25-16-205.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment security advisory council.

Appointment, §11-10-305.

Trust fund, bond issues to finance.

Proclamation calling for election on  
question of issuance, §11-10-1005.

Workforce services department.

Director.

Appointment, §11-10-301.

**Vacancy in office.**

Election to fill vacancy, AR Const Art 6 §14.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Veto power, AR Const Art 6 §§15 to 17.**

Passage of law over veto.

Authentication of laws passed over veto,  
§10-2-116.

**Water resources development.**

Bond issues.

Approval of governor, §15-22-607.

**Workforce investment act.**

Local workforce investment areas.

Designation, §15-4-2208.

State plan for workforce investment system  
strategy.

Submission to United States secretary of  
labor, §15-4-2207.

**GOVERNOR'S MANSION.****Advisory council.**

Composition, §22-3-806.

Creation, §22-3-806.

Duties, §22-3-806.

Number of members, §22-3-806.

**Appropriations.**

Maintenance, §22-3-802.

**Commission.**

Advisory council, §22-3-806.

Appointment of members, §22-3-804.

Composition, §22-3-804.

Creation, §22-3-804.

Duties, §22-3-805.

Meetings, §22-3-804.

Number of members, §22-3-804.

Per diem of members, §22-3-804.

Powers, §22-3-805.

Terms of members, §22-3-804.

Vacancies.

Filling, §22-3-804.

**Former governors.**

Residence in, §22-3-801.

**Governor-elect.**

Residence in mansion, §22-3-801.

**Maintenance.**

Appropriations, §22-3-802.

Payrolls, purchase of equipment and major  
repairs.

Payment upon vouchers, §22-3-803.

**State to furnish, §22-3-801.****GOVERNOR'S PRO BONO ADOPTION  
SERVICE AWARD, §9-9-601.****GPS.**

**Global positioning devices on  
state-owned vehicles, §22-8-105.**

**Portable electronics insurance,  
§§23-88-501 to 23-88-507.**

**GRADE A MILK PROGRAM ACT,  
§§20-59-401 to 20-59-407.**

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**GRADE CROSSINGS.**

See RAILROAD GRADE CROSSINGS.

**GRAFFITI.**

**Damage to property generally.**

See VANDALISM.

**GRAIN.****Administrative procedure.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Receiver for grains stored in.
- Applicability of administrative procedure act to actions of commissioner, §2-17-408.

**Assets.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Required assets, §2-17-217.

**Bankruptcy.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Duty of commissioner upon bankruptcy of warehouseman, §2-17-236.

**Commercial code.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Relationship to code, §2-17-203.

**Definitions.**

- Public grain warehouses, §2-17-202.
- Receivers for grain stored in public warehouses, §2-17-401.
- Title to grain stored in public warehouses, §2-17-301.

**Explosions.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Insurance against loss of grain due to disaster, §2-17-218.

**Hearings.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Denial of license, §2-17-211.
- Receivers for grains stored in public warehouses.
- Hearing on petition filed by commissioner, §2-17-404.

**Insurance.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Insurance against loss of grain due to disaster, §2-17-218.
- Required assets, §2-17-217.

**Joinder.**

- Receiver for grain stored in public warehouses.
- Surety joined as defendant by commissioner, §2-17-409.

**Liens.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Receiver for grain stored in.
- Distribution of grain or proceeds without regard to storage lien or charge, §2-17-412.

**Newspapers.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Receiver for grains stored in public warehouse.
- Publication of appointment, §2-17-406.

**Notice.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Receiver for grain stored in public warehouses.
- Notice of hearing on petition filed by commissioner, §2-17-404.
- Receiver for grain stored in public warehouses.
- Notice to holders of warehouse receipts or unpriced scale tickets, §2-17-405.

**GRAIN —Cont'd****Orders.**

- Receivers for grain stored in public warehouses.
- Issuance of temporary orders by court, §2-17-402.

**Parties.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Receiver for grains stored in.
- Holders of warehouse receipts or unpriced scale tickets not parties, §2-17-405.
- Surety joined as party defendant, §2-17-409.

**Penalties.**

- Public grain warehouses.
- Violations, §2-17-204.

**Petitions.**

- Receivers for grain stored in public warehouses.
- Appointment of commissioner as receiver, §2-17-402.

**Plant board.**

- Public grain warehouses, §2-17-205.

**Publications.**

- Receiver for grains stored in public warehouses.
- Appointment of receivers, §2-17-406.

**Public grain warehouses.**

- Acceptance for shipment, §2-17-231.
- Applicability of act, §2-17-203.

**Assets.**

- Deficiencies in net assets made up by increase in amount of bonds, §2-17-210.

- Required assets, §2-17-217.

**Bankruptcy.**

- Duty of commissioner upon bankruptcy of warehouseman, §2-17-236.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Aggregate liability of surety, §2-17-209.
- Amount, §2-17-210.
- Deficiencies in net assets.
- Increasing amount of bonds, §2-17-210.
- Posting securities in lieu of bonds, §2-17-209.

- Receivers. See within this subheading, "Receivers."

- Required, §2-17-209.

**Capital stock, §2-17-217.****Commercial code.**

- Relationship, §2-17-203.

**Commissioner.****Bankruptcy.**

- Duty upon bankruptcy of warehouseman, §2-17-236.

**Defined, §2-17-202.****Examinations, §2-17-235.****Inspections, §2-17-235.**

- Receiver for grains stored in public warehouses. See within this subheading, "Receivers."

**Scales.**

- Testing scales, §2-17-235.



**GRAIN —Cont'd****Public grain warehouses —Cont'd**

## Condition of grain.

Acceptance of grain adversely affecting other grain, §2-17-233.

## Cooperatives.

Declining tendered grain, §2-17-219.

## Definitions, §§2-17-202, 2-17-301.

## Delivery of grain.

Procedure in event of nondelivery, §2-17-226.

## Disasters.

## Insurance.

Loss of grain due to disaster, §2-17-218.

## Discontinuance of business, §2-17-237.

## Disposition of revenues, §2-17-238.

## Examinations.

Commissioner to examine, §2-17-235.

Costs, §2-17-235.

## Fees.

## Licenses.

Annual license fee, §2-17-213.

## Felonies.

Issuance of receipt without license, §2-17-204.

## Financial statements.

Copies submitted with application for license renewal, §2-17-235.

## Grade of grain.

Agreements between depositors and public grain warehouseman, §2-17-219.

## Inspections.

Commissioners, §2-17-235.

## Inspectors.

Duties, §2-17-232.

Employment, §2-17-232.

## Insurance.

Determining total available net assets, §2-17-217.

Loss of grain due to disaster, §2-17-218.

Payment of claims, §2-17-218.

## Licenses.

Acquisition of new or existing warehouse, §2-17-207.

Annual fee, §2-17-213.

Applications, §2-17-207.

Bonds required, §2-17-209.

Denial, §2-17-211.

## Duplicates.

Replacement of lost or destroyed license, §2-17-216.

Failure to license, §2-17-207.

Federal licensee exceptions, §2-17-206.

Filing copies with plant board, §2-17-206.

## Financial statements.

Submitting copies with license renewal, §2-17-235.

## Fraud.

Conviction of crime involving fraud or deceit.

Suspension, cancellation or revocation of license, §2-17-215.

## Hearings.

Denial, §2-17-211.

**GRAIN —Cont'd****Public grain warehouses —Cont'd**

## Licenses —Cont'd

Issuance, §2-17-211.

Lost or destroyed license.

Replacement, §2-17-216.

Multiple warehouses in one city, §2-17-207.

Posting, §2-17-212.

Receivers, §§2-17-401, 2-17-402.

Renewal, §2-17-214.

Required, §2-17-206.

Suspension, cancellation or revocation.

Grounds, §2-17-215.

Review, §2-17-215.

Transferability, §2-17-207.

## Warehouse receipts.

Issuance of receipts without license, §2-17-204.

## Misdemeanors.

Unintentional or negligent violations, §2-17-204.

## Notice.

Discontinuance of business, §2-17-237.

## Partial delivery of grain.

Delivery of stored grain.

Return of warehouse receipt, §2-17-228.

Procedure, §2-17-227.

## Penalties.

Violations, §2-17-204.

## Person.

Defined, §2-17-202.

## Plant board.

Duties, §2-17-205.

Enforcement of act, §2-17-205.

## Quality of grain.

Duty to maintain, §2-17-233.

## Rates and charges.

Schedule of charges to be filed and posted, §2-17-208.

## Receipts.

Warehouse receipts. See within this subheading, "Warehouse receipts."

## Receivers.

Administrative procedure.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §2-17-408.

## Appointment.

Publication of appointment, §2-17-406.

## Bonds, surety.

Payment into court on discharge, §2-17-409.

Right of reimbursement of commissioner constitutes claim against surety, §2-17-414.

Surety to be joined as party defendant, §2-17-409.

## Claims.

Failure to file timely claim, §2-17-410.

Time for filing, §2-17-410.

## Commissioner.

Applicability of administrative procedure act to actions of commissioner, §2-17-408.

**GRAIN —Cont'd****Public grain warehouses —Cont'd**

## Receivers —Cont'd

## Commissioner —Cont'd

Defined, §2-17-401.

Delegation of commissioner's authority, §2-17-407.

Employees appearing on behalf of commissioner, §2-17-407.

Employment of merchandiser for sale of stored grain, §2-17-411.

Final report, §2-17-416.

Petition that commissioner be appointed receiver, §2-17-402.

Reimbursement of expenses, §2-17-414.

Temporary continuation of operation, §2-17-413.

Definitions, §2-17-401.

Delegation of commissioner's authority, §2-17-407.

Disposition of grain.

Plan for disposition, §2-17-403.

Distribution of grain or proceeds.

Distribution without regard to setoff, counterclaim or storage lien or charge, §2-17-412.

Expenses.

Priority of claims, §2-17-414.

Reimbursement of commissioner for expenses, §2-17-414.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing, §2-17-404.

Petitions, §2-17-404.

Licenses.

Defined, §2-17-401.

Suspension or revocation.

Petition that commissioner be appointed receiver after suspension or revocation of warehouse license, §2-17-402.

Liens.

Distribution without regard to storage lien or charge, §2-17-412.

Merchandisers.

Employment by commissioner, §2-17-411.

Qualifications, §2-17-411.

Newspapers.

Publication of appointment, §2-17-406.

Notice.

Failure to receive notice.

Proceedings not invalidated, §2-17-405.

Hearing on petition, §2-17-404.

Holders of warehouse receipts or unpriced scale tickets, §2-17-405.

Persons holding warehouse receipts, §2-17-410.

Orders.

Issuance of temporary orders, §2-17-402.

Parties.

Persons referred in section not parties to action, §2-17-405.

**GRAIN —Cont'd****Public grain warehouses —Cont'd**

## Receivers —Cont'd

## Parties —Cont'd

Surety joined as party defendant, §2-17-409.

## Petitions.

Appointment of commissioner as receiver, §2-17-402.

Failure to receive notice.

Proceedings not invalidated, §2-17-405.

Hearings, §2-17-404.

Notice of hearing on petition, §2-17-404.

Plan for disposition of grain to accompany petition, §2-17-403.

Plan for disposition of grain, §2-17-403.

Approval, §2-17-415.

Distribution of grain or proceeds, §2-17-412.

Execution, §2-17-415.

Submission to court, §2-17-415.

Publication of appointment, §2-17-406.

Reports.

Final report of commissioner, §2-17-416.

Sales.

Commissioner to employ merchandiser, §2-17-411.

Distribution of grain or proceeds, §2-17-412.

Service of process.

Hearing on petition.

Delay in service, §2-17-404.

Temporary continuation of business.

Authority of commissioner, §2-17-413.

Time.

Filing claims, §2-17-410.

Unpriced scale tickets.

Notice to holders, §§2-17-405, 2-17-410.

Warehouse receipts.

Notice to holders, §§2-17-405, 2-17-410.

Warehouses.

Defined, §2-17-401.

Records.

Public inspection, §2-17-235.

Required, §2-17-234.

Retention, §2-17-234.

Revenues.

Disposition, §2-17-238.

Samples, §2-17-219.

Scales.

Test of scales, §2-17-235.

Schedule of charges.

Filing and posting, §2-17-208.

Short title of act, §2-17-201.

Storage of all tendered grain, §2-17-219.

Stored grain.

Defined, §2-17-202.

Title of act, §2-17-201.

Title to grain stored in public warehouses.

Applicability of act, §2-17-302.

Definitions, §2-17-301.

Delivery of grain.

Ownership not changed, §2-17-303.



**GRAIN —Cont'd****Public grain warehouses —Cont'd**

Title to grain stored in public warehouses  
—Cont'd

Owners.

Defined, §2-17-301.

Waiver of rights, §2-17-304.

Waiver of rights, §2-17-304.

Violations.

Penalties, §2-17-204.

Unintentional or negligent violations,  
§2-17-204.

Warehouse receipts.

Acceptance of grain for shipment,  
§2-17-231.

Commercial code.

Relationship to uniform commercial  
code, §2-17-203.

Contents, §2-17-221.

Copies.

Nonnegotiable, §2-17-224.

Defined, §2-17-202.

Form, §2-17-222.

Issuance without license, §2-17-204.

Negotiability.

Copy of receipts nonnegotiable,  
§2-17-224.

Nondelivery of grain.

Procedure, §2-17-226.

Numbering, §2-17-223.

Partial delivery of grain.

Procedure, §2-17-227.

Period for which grain accepted,  
§2-17-221.

Pledges by warehouseman, §2-17-230.

Printing and distribution costs, §2-17-222.

Quantity of grain.

Receipts to accurately reflect, §2-17-225.

Required, §2-17-220.

Return of receipt.

Delivery of stored grain, §2-17-228.

Sale or pledge of receipts by  
warehouseman, §2-17-230.

Signatures.

Verification for delivery of grain under  
nonnegotiable receipts, §2-17-229.

**Records.**

Public grain warehouses.

Maintenance of records, §2-17-234.

**Reports.**

Receiver for grain stored in public  
warehouses.

Final report of commissioner, §2-17-416.

**Rice processors.**

See RICE PROCESSORS.

**Security interest in farm products.**

Failure to disclose person with, §4-56-102.

**Service of process.**

Public grain warehouses.

Receiver for grains stored in.

Notice of hearing on petition filed by  
commissioner.

Delay in service, §2-17-404.

**State grain, §1-4-127.****GRAIN —Cont'd****Time.**

Receiver for grain stored in public  
warehouse.

Filing claims, §2-17-410.

**Venue.**

Public grain warehouses.

Suspension, cancellation or revocation of  
license, §2-17-215.

**Warehouses.**

Misdemeanors.

Unintentional or negligent violations,  
§2-17-204.

Public grain warehouses. See within this  
heading, "Public grain warehouses."

**Weights and measures.**

Public grain warehouses.

Test of scales, §2-17-235.

**GRAND JURY.****Abstract of witnesses.**

Foreman of grand jury, §16-85-509.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Examination of accounts, §16-85-503.

**Advice of court or prosecuting attorney,**  
§16-85-515.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Local option elections.

1935 act proceedings.

Charge to grand jury.

Act to be given, §3-8-316.

**Certificate to witnesses.**

Clerk to draw warrants to holders of  
certificates, §16-85-509.

Issuance of certificate, §16-85-509.

**Challenge to grand juror, §16-33-301.****Circuit courts.**

Clerks of court.

Submission of charge to grand jury,  
§16-20-310.

Notice of charges, §16-20-310.

Prosecution of charges, §16-20-310.

Trial, §16-20-310.

Subpoenas in vacation, §16-85-504.

**Clerk of grand jury.**

Appointment, §16-85-501.

Duties, §16-85-501.

Subpoenas.

Issuance, §16-85-504.

**Confidentiality of juror information,**  
§16-32-111.**Constitution of the United States, US**  
Const Amd 5.**Contempt.**

Violation of provisions, §16-31-105.

**Controlled substances.**

Immunity from criminal prosecution.

Authority to grant, §5-64-706.

**County courts.**

Certificate to witnesses.

Clerk to draw warrants to holders of  
certificates, §16-85-509.

**Court reporters.**

Imposition of duties on official reporters,  
§16-85-501.

**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Discharge of defendant.**

Right to discharge, §16-85-513.

**Disclosure of knowledge of offenses,**  
§16-85-503.**Dismissal of charges.**

Resubmission of charge, §16-85-513.

**Disqualifications,** §16-31-102.**Elections.**

Contests.

Investigation of complaint alleging  
election illegality, §7-5-807.

**Employment relations.**

Penalty for employees' service prohibited,  
§16-31-106.

**Evidence.**

Clerk's certificate.

Evidence of jury service, §16-31-105.

Juror not to disclose evidence or finding of  
indictment, §16-85-514.

Penalty for violation, §16-85-514.

Production of evidence ordered, §16-85-511.

**Exemptions from service,** §16-31-103.**Fees.**

General provisions, §§16-34-103 to  
16-34-106.

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Foreman.**

Abstract of witnesses, §16-85-509.

Appointment of grand jury foreman,  
§16-85-501.

Indictments.

Indorsement as "a true bill."

Signature by foreman, §16-85-402.

Oaths.

Power to administer oaths, §16-85-505.

**Freedom of information.**

Minutes of proceedings.

Minutes deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Immunity.**

Controlled substances.

Authority to grant immunity from  
criminal prosecution, §5-64-706.

Restricted, §16-31-105.

**Indictments.**

Concurrence of specific number of grand  
jurors, §16-85-402.

Duty to find indictment, §16-85-513.

Effect of indictment not found, §16-85-513.

General provisions.

See INDICTMENTS.

Grand juror indicted, §16-85-516.

Indorsement as "a true bill," §16-85-402.

Inquiry.

Duty to indict, §16-85-503.

Juror not to disclose evidence or finding of  
indictment, §16-85-514.

Penalty for violation, §16-85-514.

Not void or voidable because juror lacked  
qualification, §16-31-107.

Exception, §16-31-107.

**Indorsement as "a true bill."**

Signature by foreman, §16-85-402.

**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Inquiry.**

Duty to indict, §16-85-503.

Scope of inquiry, §16-85-503.

**Investigations.**

Employment of experts and other  
professionals to assist.

Expenses resulting from employment.

Payment by county.

Procedure, §16-85-518.

Procedure for employing, §16-85-518.

**Jails.**

Duty of grand jury to visit jail, §12-41-508.

**Joint offender as witness,** §16-85-506.**Juror information.**

Confidentiality, §16-32-111.

**Jury.**

General provisions.

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Knowledge of offenses disclosed,**  
§16-85-503.**Labor.**

Penalty for employees' service prohibited,  
§16-31-106.

**Minutes of proceedings.**

Delivery to prosecuting attorney,  
§16-85-502.

Freedom of information.

Minutes deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Mode of selection,** §16-32-201.**Motor vehicles.**

Exemption from overtime parking penalties,  
§16-31-105.

Immunity restricted to overtime parking  
offenses, §16-31-105.

**Oaths.**

Foreman to administer oaths, §16-85-505.

**Parties.**

Selection of jurors.

Waiver of provisions by parties,  
§16-32-101.

**Penalties.**

Disclosure of evidence or finding of  
indictment.

Juror not to disclose, §16-85-514.

Enforcement of penalties notwithstanding  
act.

Contempt proceedings, §16-31-105.

Exemption from overtime parking penalties,  
§16-31-105.

Immunity.

Restricted to overtime parking offenses,  
§16-31-105.

**Perjury.**

Questioning of juror, §16-85-514.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Examination of prisons and records,  
§16-85-503.

**Privileges.**

Media sources, §16-85-510.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Advice of court or prosecuting attorney,  
§16-85-515.



**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys —Cont'd**

- Minutes of proceedings delivered to prosecuting attorney, §16-85-502.
- Summoning witnesses before grand jury, §16-21-104.

Who may be present during examinations, §16-85-512.

**Qualifications, §16-31-101.**

Disqualifications, §16-31-102.

**Questioning juror.**

Juror not to be questioned, §16-85-514.

**Records.**

Examination of prisons and records, §16-85-503.

**Resubmission of charge, §16-85-513.****Scope of inquiry, §16-85-503.****Secrecy of members of grand jury,**

§16-85-514.

**Selection, §16-32-201.**

Electronic random selection, §16-32-110.  
General provisions, §§16-32-101 to 16-32-203.

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**Service on jury.**

- Evidence of jury service by clerk's certificate, §16-31-105.
- Exemptions, §16-31-103.
- Frequency and period of service. Limitations, §16-31-104.
- Penalty for employees' service prohibited, §16-31-106.

**Special grand jury.**

Impaneling, §16-85-517.  
Powers, §16-85-517.

**Subpoenas.**

Clerk of circuit court.  
In vacation of circuit court, §16-85-504.  
Clerk of grand jury.  
Issuance of subpoenas, §16-85-504.

**Testimony of witness.**

Court may require juror to disclose testimony, §16-85-514.

**Waiver.**

Selection of jurors.  
Waiver of provisions by parties, §16-32-101.

**War.**

Presentment as dispensable in certain cases, US Const Amd 5.

**When defendant held.**

Procedure when defendant held, §16-85-302.

**Who may be present during examinations, §16-85-512.****Witnesses.**

- Abstract of witnesses, §16-85-509.
- Certificate to witnesses, §16-85-509.  
Clerk to draw warrants to holders of certificates, §16-85-509.
- Compelled to testify, §16-85-507.
- Joint offender as witness, §16-85-506.
- Requiring juror to disclose testimony, §16-85-514.

**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd**

- Securing testimony of material witness, §16-85-508.
- Who may be present during examinations, §16-85-512.

**GRANDPARENTS.****Anatomical gifts.**

- Eligibility to make, §20-17-1209.
- Manner of making, amending or revoking gift, §20-17-1210.

**Child custody.**

Intervention in custody proceedings, §9-13-101.

**Juvenile proceedings.**

Notice of hearing, §9-27-325.

**Visitation rights.**

- Interference with visitation, §5-26-501.
- Parent does have custody, §9-13-103.
- Parent does not have custody, §9-13-107.

**GRANT COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**GRANTS.****Adult education.**

Arkansas workforce improvement grant program, §§6-82-1601 to 6-82-1614.  
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Wine.  
Incentive grants, §§3-5-901 to 3-5-908.  
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Ambulance providers, §20-13-809.****Archeological survey, §13-6-211.****Arkansas great places program,**

§§15-11-801 to 15-11-804.  
Creation of Arkansas great places program fund, §19-5-1245.

**Biodiesel incentive act.**

Producers, §15-4-2804.

**Cemeteries.**

Insolvent cemetery grant program, §§20-17-1301 to 20-17-1308.  
See CEMETERIES.

**Child abuse/rape/domestic violence commission.**

Child advocacy centers, §20-82-208.

**Common ground program, §9-33-206.****Community colleges.**

Tech-prep education.  
Reorganization act of 1991.  
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

**Community correction department.**

Performance incentive funding for recidivism and crime reduction, §§16-99-101 to 16-99-105.

**Construction assistance revolving loan fund.**

Authority to accept grants, §15-5-903.

**Counties.**

Agreements enacted through appropriation ordinance.  
Not considered interlocal agreement, §14-14-910.

**GRANTS —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Court security grant program,**

§16-10-1006.

**Dairy stabilization grant act, §§2-10-201 to 2-10-205.****Discretionary grants.**

Legislative review, §§19-4-2201, 19-4-2202.

**Drug crime enforcement and prosecution grant fund, §§12-17-101 to 12-17-107.****Early childhood commission.**

Criteria for approval, §20-78-506.

**Economic development.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Postdoctoral science and engineering grant program for economic development and knowledge-based job growth, §§15-3-401 to 15-3-405.

**Education.**

Advanced placement incentive program, §6-16-804.

Funding for program, §6-16-805.

**Ethics.**

Effect, §6-24-113.

**Family resources centers.**

Grant program, §6-18-1407.

Teacher opportunity program, §§6-81-601 to 6-81-606.

See TEACHERS.

**Elections, voting machines and systems.**

Grant funds for assistance with purchasing, §7-5-301.

County voting system grant fund, §19-5-1247.

**Emergency medical system care providers, §20-13-809.****Federal aid.**

See FEDERAL AID.

**Fences.****Districts.**

Accepting grants from federal agencies, §14-386-503.

**Forests and forestry.**

Acceptance by commission, §15-31-109.

**Great strides grant program, §§20-8-301, 20-8-302.****Health.**

Great strides grant program, §§20-8-301, 20-8-302.

**Reproductive health monitoring system.**

Authority to expend and receive grants, gifts, etc., §20-16-211.

**Higher education opportunities grant program, §§6-82-1701 to 6-82-1709.****Insolvent cemetery grant program, §§20-17-1301 to 20-17-1308.**

See CEMETERIES.

**GRANTS —Cont'd****Juvenile correctional facilities.**

Matching requirements, §12-41-806.

**Law enforcement training academy.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Local governments.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Milk and milk products.**

Dairy stabilization grant act, §§2-10-201 to 2-10-205.

**Motor vehicles.**

Small municipality law enforcement vehicle grant program, §12-8-126.

**Municipal corporations.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Public safety departments.**

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class.

Entitlement to grants and monetary benefits, §14-42-408.

**Natural and cultural resources council, §15-12-103.****Parents as teachers program.**

Eligibility of school districts, §6-10-109.

**Positive youth development grant program, §§6-5-901 to 6-5-906.****Probation programs.**

Swift and certain accountability on probation pilot program, §§16-93-1701 to 16-93-1704.

**Public officers and employees.**

Employees assisting with applications.

Limitation on performing functions after leaving state employment, §21-12-101.

Penalty for violations, §21-12-101.

**Radiation protection.**

Nuclear planning and response program, §§20-21-501 to 20-21-505.

See RADIATION CONTROL.

**Rural development program, §15-6-107.****Small businesses.**

Development finance authority.

Power to make grants, §15-5-712.

**Solid waste management.**

Management and recycling fund, §8-6-609.

**State departments and agencies.**

Reports to legislative council, §25-1-108.

**State publicity.**

Regional tourist promotion agencies, §15-11-405.

**Teachers.**

Nontraditional licensure, §6-17-409.

Science, technology, engineering, and math fund.

Supplemental grants, §§6-17-2701 to 6-17-2704.

**Telecommunications.**

Extension of services to citizens not served by wire line, §23-17-404.



**GRANTS —Cont'd****Trauma care system.**

Ambulance providers, §20-13-809.

Emergency medical services providers,  
§20-13-809.

Rehabilitation services, §20-13-814.

Trauma centers.

Level I trauma centers, §20-13-810.

Level II trauma centers, §20-13-811.

Level III trauma centers, §20-13-812.

Level IV trauma centers, §20-13-813.

Trauma regional advisory councils,  
§20-13-816.

**Universities and colleges.**

Selective service act.

Compliance with required, §6-80-102.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Postsecondary vocational and technical  
education.

Reorganization act of 1991.

Tech-prep education.

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
AND REHABILITATION.

**Water resources development.**

Cost share financing.

See WATER RESOURCES  
DEVELOPMENT.

**Wildlife observation trails pilot program.**

Grant distribution, §15-11-708.

**Wine.**

Incentive grants, §§3-5-901 to 3-5-908.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**GRAPE, STATE, §1-4-129.****GRASS.****Johnson grass.**

Control and eradication, §§2-16-501 to  
2-16-511.

See JOHNSON GRASS.

**Turf grass.**

Certification by board, §2-16-109.

**GRATUITIES.****Minimum wage law.**

Allowance for gratuities, §11-4-212.

**GRAVEL.****Mining from streams or streambeds.**

Open-cut land.

Reclamation, §§15-57-310 to 15-57-320.

See OPEN-CUT LAND  
RECLAMATION.

**State lands.**

Sand and gravel, §22-5-814.

**GRAVESTONES.**

**Liens on monuments, gravestones or  
structures in cemeteries, §§18-48-601  
to 18-48-604.**

See CEMETERIES.

**Veterans.**

Inscription, §4-86-105.

**GRAVEYARDS.**

See CEMETERIES.

**GREAT PLACES PROGRAM, §§15-11-801  
to 15-11-804.**

**Creation of Arkansas great places  
program fund, §19-5-1245.**

**GREAT RIVER ROAD.**

**General provisions, §§27-69-101 to  
27-69-207.**

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

**GREAT STRIDES GRANT PROGRAM,  
§§20-8-301, 20-8-302.**

**GREENBELT LAW.****Property taxes.**

Assessments, §26-26-1108.

**GREENE COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-930.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**GRENADES.**

**Civil disorders, promoting, §§5-71-301 to  
5-71-303.**

**GREYHOUND RACING.**

**Additional racing days, §§23-111-502,  
23-111-505, 23-111-515.**

**Admission tax, §23-111-510.**

**Affidavits.**

Residence of officers and directors of  
franchise holders, §23-111-406.

Penalty for false affidavit, §23-111-406.

**Appeals.**

Franchises to conduct races.

Refusal to grant temporary franchise,  
§23-111-302.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Nonapplicability to other methods or forms  
of racing, §23-111-102.

**Bonds, surety.**

Franchise holders, §23-111-514.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §23-111-101.

**Commission.** See within this heading,  
"Racing commission."

**Community colleges.**

Racing meets.

Use of revenue derived from additional  
racing days, §23-111-515.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Racing commission.

Persons prohibited from membership,  
§23-111-202.

**Criminal history information and  
background.**

Owners and trainers, §23-111-203.

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

**Elections.**

Franchises to conduct races. See within this  
heading, "Franchises to conduct races."

**GREYHOUND RACING —Cont'd****Employees.**

Health insurance.

Proceeds from wagering to fund,  
§23-111-516.

**Fees.**

Franchises to conduct races, §23-111-305.

Licenses.

Disposition of license fees, §23-111-104.

Racing meets, §23-111-506.

**Franchises to conduct races.**

Appeals.

Refusal to grant temporary franchise,  
§23-111-302.

Applications for, §23-111-302.

Additional information, §23-111-404.

Deposit to accompany, §23-111-302.

Bonds, surety.

Franchise holder, §23-111-514.

Construction of racing plant, §23-111-305.

Elections.

Approval of electors required, §23-111-303.

Ballots, §23-111-304.

Conduct of elections, §23-111-304.

Contests, §23-111-304.

Generally, §23-111-304.

Notice, §23-111-304.

Subsequent elections, §23-111-306.

Employees of franchise holders.

Health insurance.

Proceeds from wagering to fund,  
§23-111-516.

Restrictions concerning, §23-111-308.

Fee, §23-111-305.

Granted prior to July 1, 1957, §23-111-307.

Granting, §23-111-203.

Approval of electors required, §23-111-303.

Limitations on issuance, §23-111-301.

Health insurance for franchise holder's  
employees, §23-111-516.

Hearing on application, §23-111-302.

Number of franchises.

Limitations, §23-111-301.

Officers, directors and shareholders of  
franchise holder.

Additional information in application for  
franchise, §23-111-404.

Changes in management personnel and  
ownership of stock.

Franchise holders to report,  
§23-111-407.

Grounds for refusing franchise,  
§23-111-405.

Investigations.

Considerations, §23-111-405.

Cooperation with federal and state  
officers and agencies, §23-111-408.

Power of commission, §23-111-405.

Special investigators, §23-111-409.

Legislative declaration, §23-111-401.

Principal stockholder.

Defined, §23-111-402.

Purpose of provisions, §23-111-401.

**GREYHOUND RACING —Cont'd****Franchises to conduct races —Cont'd**

Officers, directors and shareholders of  
franchise holder —Cont'd

Residence requirement for officers and  
directors, §23-111-406.

Affidavit, §23-111-406.

Penalty for false affidavit,  
§23-111-406.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§23-111-403.

Racing meets.

Racing meets to be held only in  
accordance with franchises,  
§23-111-501.

Refusal of temporary franchise.

Grounds, §23-111-405.

Required, §23-111-501.

Temporary franchise, §23-111-302.

**Gambling.** See within this heading,  
"Wagering."

**Greyhound owners.**

Criminal background checks, §23-111-203.

**Greyhound trainers.**

Criminal background checks, §23-111-203.

**Health insurance for franchise holder's  
employees, §23-111-516.****Hearings.**

Franchises to conduct races.

Hearing on application, §23-111-302.

Racing commission, §23-111-205.

**Indigent persons.**

Racing meetings.

Additional racing days.

Use of revenue derived from,  
§23-111-505.

**Investigations.**

Officers, directors and shareholders of  
franchise holders, §§23-111-405,  
23-111-409.

**Legalized, §23-111-301.**

**Licenses.**

Fees.

Disposition of license fees, §23-111-104.

Racing meets, §23-111-506.

Greyhound owners.

Criminal background checks, §23-111-203.

Greyhound trainers.

Criminal background checks, §23-111-203.

Racing meets, §23-111-506.

Application for, §23-111-506.

Fees, §23-111-506.

Required, §23-111-506.

**Minors.**

Employment by franchise holders.

Prohibited, §23-111-308.

Patrons at race tracks.

Prohibited, §23-111-308.

Wagering.

Prohibited, §23-111-508.

**Municipalities.**

Racing meets.

Small municipalities.

Use of revenue derived from additional  
racing days, §23-111-515.



**GREYHOUND RACING —Cont'd****Notice.**

Franchises to conduct races.

Elections, §23-111-304.

**Pari-mutuel wagering.**

Wagering generally. See within this heading, "Wagering."

**Passes.**

Distribution, §23-111-105.

Maximum number, §23-111-105.

**Penalties.**

Conducting racing meet other than in accordance with franchise, §23-111-501.

Disposition of fines, §23-111-104.

Nonpayment of taxes by franchise holders, §23-111-513.

Residence requirement for officers and directors of franchise holders.

False affidavit as to, §23-111-406.

Subpoenas of racing commission.

Noncompliance, §23-111-205.

**Wagering.**

Methods other than pari-mutuel or certificate method, §23-111-508.

**Racing commission.**

Construction of references to "commission," §23-111-201.

Duties, §23-111-203.

Hearings, §23-111-205.

**Investigations.**

Officers, directors and shareholders of franchise holders. See within this heading, "Franchises to conduct races."

Persons prohibited from membership, §23-111-202.

Powers, §23-111-203.

Right of entry, §23-111-512.

Rules and regulations, §23-111-204.

Wagering on electronic games of skill, §§23-113-301 to 23-113-304.

**Racing days.**

Additional racing days.

Audits, §23-111-502.

Benefit of small municipalities and community colleges, §23-111-515.

Disaster victims, indigent persons and educational purposes, §23-111-505.

Purposes for which held, §23-111-505.

**Racing meets.**

Additional racing days.

Audits, §23-111-502.

Deposit of net proceeds, §23-111-502.

Distribution of net proceeds to municipalities, §23-111-504.

Purposes for which held, §23-111-505.

Rules and regulations, §23-111-503.

Small municipalities and community colleges, §23-111-515.

Admission tax, §23-111-510.

Community colleges.

Additional racing days.

Use of revenue derived from, §23-111-515.

**GREYHOUND RACING —Cont'd****Racing meets —Cont'd**

Day racing, §23-111-502.

Franchises to conduct races.

Racing meets to be held only in accordance with franchises, §23-111-501.

Holidays, §23-111-502.

Hours, §23-111-502.

Indigent persons.

Additional racing days.

Use of revenue derived from, §23-111-505.

Licenses, §23-111-506.

Application for, §23-111-506.

Fees, §23-111-506.

Required, §23-111-506.

Night racing, §23-111-502.

Number of racing meets during year, §23-111-502.

Small municipalities.

Additional racing days.

Use of revenue derived from, §23-111-515.

**Racing passes.**

Distribution, §23-111-105.

Maximum number, §23-111-105.

**Records.**

Franchise holders, §23-111-511.

Amount of moneys wagered, §23-111-509.

Racing commission to have access, §23-111-512.

**Rules and regulations.**

Racing commission, §23-111-204.

**Subpoenas.**

Powers of racing commission, §23-111-205.

**Taxation.**

Admission tax, §23-111-510.

Disposition of revenue, §23-111-517.

Disposition of taxes, §23-111-104.

**Title of law.**

Short title, §23-111-101.

**Wagering.**

Disposition of moneys wagered, §23-111-509.

Health insurance for employees, §23-111-516.

Electronic games of skill, §§23-113-101 to 23-113-604.

Felonies.

Methods other than pari-mutuel or certificate method, §23-111-508.

Minors.

Betting by.

Prohibited, §23-111-508.

Pari-mutuel or certificate method.

Authorized at licensed tracks, §23-111-508.

Penalties.

Methods other than pari-mutuel or certificate method, §23-111-508.

Simultaneously televised horse or greyhound races, §23-111-508.

Statutes prohibiting betting on racing.

Inapplicable, §23-111-103.

**GREYHOUND RACING —Cont'd****Wagering on electronic games of skill,**  
§§23-113-101 to 23-113-604.Arkansas thoroughbred and greyhound  
breeding activities.Contributions to purses and promotion of,  
§23-113-401.

Citation of act, §23-113-102.

Conditions and limitations, §23-113-201.

Conflict of laws, §23-113-602.

Contributions to purses and promotion of  
Arkansas thoroughbred and greyhound  
breeding activities, §23-113-401.

Criminal background checks.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

Definitions, §23-113-103.

Licenses.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

Fees, penalties and fines, disposition of,  
§23-113-604.

Local option election.

Authorization subject to approval by,  
§23-113-201.

Pari-mutuel wagering, §23-113-603.

Privilege fees.

Disposition, §23-113-604.

Payment in lieu of taxes, §23-113-501.

Public policy, §23-113-101.

Racing commission, §§23-113-301 to  
23-113-304.

Adverse commission action, §23-113-304.

Hearings, §23-113-304.

Jurisdiction, §23-113-301.

Licenses for employees and suppliers,  
§23-113-303.

Powers and duties, §23-113-302.

Recordkeeping requirements, §23-113-601.

Title of act, §23-113-102.

**Witnesses.**Powers of racing commission as to,  
§23-111-205.**GRIEVANCE SYSTEMS.****Managed health care plans, §§23-99-701 to  
23-99-706.****GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.****Accounts and accounting.**

Uncollectible credit accounts.

Deductions, §26-52-309.

**Additional taxes levied, §26-52-302.****Additional to other taxes, §26-52-104.****Administration of chapter, §26-52-105.**

Changes in law.

Notice to permit holders, §26-52-108.

Costs, §26-52-106.

Surplus appropriations.

Distribution, §26-52-106.

**Admissions to events.**

Collection of tax, §26-52-508.

Sold by counties or municipalities.

Exemptions, §26-52-411.

**Advertising.**Gross proceeds derived from sales of  
advertising space.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Affiliated persons of sellers.**

Presumption applied to seller, §26-52-115.

**Agriculture.**

Exemptions.

Products used for agricultural production,  
§26-52-405.Sales of farm equipment and machinery,  
§26-52-403.

Farm machinery.

Imposition of tax on services of alteration,  
additions, cleaning, etc., §26-52-301.

Future Farmers of America.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Sale by producers of raw products from  
farm, orchard or garden.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Aircraft.**Imposition of tax on services of alteration,  
additions, cleaning, etc., §26-52-301.

Sales of aircraft.

Determining total consideration for sale of  
aircraft, §26-52-514.

Exemption.

Sale for use outside state, §26-52-505.

Permit, §26-52-505.

Report, §26-52-505.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Caterer's off-premises permits, §3-4-904.

Imposition of tax.

Sales of beer, wine, liquor or other  
intoxicating beverages, §26-52-306.Kegs used to sell beer wholesale, exemption,  
§26-52-445.**All-terrain vehicles sales, §26-52-513.****Amusements.**

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Apartments.**Imposition of tax on service of furnishing  
rooms, §26-52-301.**Armored cars.**Imposition of tax on certain services,  
§26-52-301.**Art shows, §26-52-518.****Assignments.**

Permits to engage or transact business.

Permits not assignable, §26-52-204.

**Athletic contests.**

Elementary and secondary schools.

Ticket sales for athletic events.

Exemptions, §26-52-412.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Auto shows, §26-52-518.****Aviation.**Aircraft held for resale and used for rental  
or charter.

Exemption, §26-52-409.

**Back to school sales tax holiday,  
§26-52-444.****Banks.**

Applicability, §23-48-101.

**Bazaars, §26-52-518.**



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Biodiesel.**

Exemption for gross proceeds derived from sale, §26-52-401.

**Biomass, gas and energy produced from,** §26-52-429.**Blind and visually impaired.**

Blind veterans.

Sales of new automobiles to.

Exemptions, §26-52-415.

**Boats.**

Sale and purchase of certain vessels.

Exemptions, §26-52-407.

**Boat shows,** §26-52-518.**Bonds, surety.**

Permits to engage or transact business.

Business domicile not permanent.

Cash deposit or bond required, §26-52-203.

**Border cities and towns.**

Equalization of taxes.

Elections.

Ballots, §26-52-605.

Effect, §26-52-606.

Proceedings, §26-52-605.

Results, §26-52-606.

Vote to equalize taxes.

Authorized, §26-52-602.

Individual taxpayers entitled to benefits of act, §§26-52-603, 26-52-604.

Intent of subchapter, §26-52-601.

Legislative findings, §26-52-601.

Notice.

Special elections, §26-52-605.

Ordinance.

Calling of special elections, §26-52-605.

Petitions.

Petitioning.

Special elections, §26-52-605.

Results of elections, §26-52-606.

Vote to equalize taxes.

Authorized, §26-52-602.

Exemptions, §26-52-303.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-303.

Levy of use tax, §26-52-607.

Penalties, §26-52-303.

Rate, §26-52-303.

Tax rates, §26-52-303.

Use tax levy, §26-52-607.

**Boys clubs.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Boy Scouts.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Buses.**

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Exemptions, §26-52-417.

Penalty for abuse of exemption, §26-52-417.

**Carnivals,** §26-52-518.**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Car washes.**

Coin-operated car washes.

Exception to imposition, §26-52-301.

**Charitable organizations.**

Exemptions, §§26-52-401, 26-52-430.

Gross receipts or proceeds from sales or services.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Checks.**

Worthless checks.

Deduction, §26-52-309.

**Child care facilities.**

Exemptions.

Construction materials and furnishings for use in construction and equipping, §26-52-401.

Refunds, §26-52-516.

**Child care programs.**

Exemptions, §26-51-507.

**Chlor-alkali manufacturing process.**

Exemptions, §26-52-438.

**Churches.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of personal property or services by.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Circuses,** §26-52-518.**Citation of act.**

Short title, §26-52-101.

**Coin-operated machines.**

Car washes.

Exception, §26-52-301.

Receipts from certain coin-operated machines taxed, §26-52-308.

**Collection.**

Amusements.

Persons furnishing admissions to, §26-52-508.

Athletic contests.

Persons furnishing admissions to, §26-52-508.

Consumers or users.

Direct payment of tax, §26-52-509.

New and used cars, §26-52-510.

Direct payment.

Consumers or users, §26-52-509.

New and used cars, §26-52-510.

Motor vehicles.

New and used cars.

Direct payment by consumers or users, §26-52-510.

Parks and recreation.

Persons furnishing admission to recreational event, §26-52-508.

**Collection agencies.**

Imposition of tax on certain services, §26-52-301.

**Compensating tax.**

Property taxed under.

Exempt from compensating tax, §26-53-112.

**Computation of tax,** §26-52-501.**Conflicts of law.**

Changes in law.

Notice to permit holders, §26-52-108.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Construction contracts.**

Property used in performance of,  
§26-52-427.

Exemption, §26-53-138.

**Consumers or users.**

Direct payment, §26-52-509.

Motor vehicles.

New and used cars, §26-52-510.

**Contractors.**

Imposition of tax.

Sales of services and tangible personal  
property including materials, supplies  
and equipment, §26-52-307.

**Contracts, §26-52-301.****Correction.**

Consumers or users.

Direct payment of tax, §26-52-509.

**Cotton.**

Cotton gin baling materials.

Exemptions, §26-52-408.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Machinery or equipment used in processing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Counties.**

Admission tickets sold by counties or  
municipalities.

Athletic, recreational and entertainment  
events.

Exemptions, §26-52-411.

County-wide sales and use tax.

General provisions, §§26-74-401 to  
26-74-414.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Multicounty airport and riverport  
financing, §§26-81-101 to 26-81-110.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital  
improvements, §§26-74-201 to  
26-74-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to  
26-74-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Hotels, motels and other transient lodging  
places, §14-20-112.

Restaurants, §14-20-112.

**Craft shows, §26-52-518.****Credit cards.**

Worthless credit card payments.

Deductions, §26-52-309.

**Cumulative effect.**

Tax additional to other taxes, §26-52-104.

**Data processing.**

Computer software and maintenance of  
computer hardware.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-304.

**Debts.**

Deduction for bad debts, §26-52-309.

**Definitions, §26-52-103.**

Bad debt, §26-52-309.

Child care facility, §26-52-401.

Heavy equipment, §26-52-318.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Livestock reproduction equipment or  
substances, §26-52-439.

Machinery and equipment used directly,  
§26-52-402.

Machinery purchased to replace existing  
machinery, §26-52-402.

Manufactured homes, §26-52-801.

Manufacturing, §26-52-402.

Mobile homes, §26-52-801.

Modular homes, §26-52-801.

Processing, §26-52-402.

Qualified museums, §26-52-440.

Steel mills.

Exemption of sales of natural gas and  
electricity to qualified steel mills,  
§§26-52-901, 26-52-911.

Tax incentives, §26-52-911.

Transient guests, §26-52-301.

**Delinquency, §26-52-501.****Digital works.**

Imposition of tax on subscriptions,  
§26-52-301.

**Direct mail sales, §26-52-522.****Discontinuance of business.**

Unpaid taxes.

Remittance, §26-52-207.

**Discounts.**

Prompt payment, §26-52-503.

**Disposition of taxes, interest and penalties, §26-52-107.****Drugs.**

Prescription drugs.

Exemption, §26-52-406.

Rules and regulations, §26-52-406.

**Durable medical equipment, §26-52-433.****Education.**

Cafeterias operated by public, common, high  
school or college.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sale of food.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Elementary and secondary schools.

Ticket sales for athletic events.

Exemption, §26-52-412.

**Elections.**

Border cities and towns.

Equalization of taxes, §§26-52-601 to  
26-52-607. See within this heading,  
"Border cities and towns."

**Electricity.**

Exemptions.

Electricity billed to low income  
households, §26-52-416.

Sale of electricity used in manufacture of  
aluminum metal by electrolytic  
reduction process, §26-52-401.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

Sale of natural gas or electricity to  
manufacturers, tax on, §26-52-319.

Tire manufacturing, used in production of,  
§26-52-441.



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Emergency equipment.**

Exemptions, §26-52-434.

**Environmental enhancement funds, AR**

Const Amd 75.

**Equalization of taxes.**

Border cities and towns, §§26-52-601 to 26-52-607. See within this heading, "Border cities and towns."

**Equipment.**

Exemption for certain equipment, §26-52-402.

**Exemption certificates, §26-52-517.****Exemptions.**

Advertising space.

Gross proceeds derived from, §26-52-401.

Agricultural production.

Products used for, §26-52-405.

Agriculture.

Sale by producers of raw products from farm, orchard or garden, §26-52-401.

Aircraft.

Held for resale and used for rental or charter, §26-52-409.

Sale for use outside state, §26-52-505.

Athletic contests.

Elementary and secondary schools.

Ticket sales for athletic events, §26-52-412.

Barges.

Sale and purchase of certain vessels, §26-52-407.

Biodiesel.

Gross proceeds derived from sale, §26-52-401.

Blind and visually impaired.

Sales of new automobile to blind veterans, §26-52-415.

Boats.

Sale and purchase of certain vessels, §26-52-407.

Boys Clubs of America.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Boy scouts.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Buses.

Municipal buses.

Motor fuels used in, §26-52-417.

Charitable organizations, §26-52-430.

Charities.

Gross receipts or proceeds from sales or services, §26-52-401.

Child care facilities.

Construction materials and furnishings for use in construction and equipping, §26-52-401.

Child care programs, §26-51-507.

Chlor-alkali manufacturing process, §26-52-438.

Churches.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales or services, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Cigarettes and tobacco products.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of cigarettes taxed under cigarette tax act, §26-52-401.

Clubs.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Construction contracts, property used in performance of, §26-53-138.

Cotton, §26-52-401.

Cotton gin baling materials, §26-52-408.

Machinery and equipment used in processing, §26-52-402.

Dairy products, §26-52-401.

Drugs.

Prescription drugs, §26-52-406.

Rules and regulations, §26-52-406.

Education.

Cafeterias operated by public, common, high school or college.

Gross receipts or proceeds from sale of food, §26-52-401.

Electricity.

Exemption for first 500 kilowatt hours of electricity and franchise taxes thereon billed to households with income less than \$12,000 per year, §26-52-416.

Sales of electricity used in manufacture of aluminum metal by electrolytic reduction process, §26-52-401.

Emergency equipment, §26-52-434.

Equipment.

Exemption for certain machinery and equipment, §26-52-402.

Farm equipment, §26-52-403.

Fairs.

Gate admission fees at state, district, county or township fairs, §26-52-401.

Farm equipment and machinery, §26-52-403.

Feed.

Livestock or poultry.

Feedstuffs used for production, §26-52-404.

Fees.

Machinery and equipment.

Including facilities and plants for manufacturing of, §26-52-402.

FFA clubs.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Fill materials, §26-52-401.

Fire protection equipment, §26-52-434.

Food.

Sale of foodstuffs to governmental agencies for free distribution to public, §26-52-401.

Food distribution agencies, nonprofit, §26-53-136.

Food stamps.

Sales of tangible personal property lawfully purchased with food stamps, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Fort Smith clearinghouse.

Sales, §26-53-135.

Sales to, §26-52-424.

4-H clubs.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Future Farmers of America.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Gas and energy produced from biomass, §26-52-429.

Generally, §26-52-401.

Girls Clubs of America.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Girl Scouts of United States of America.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Glass manufacturing.

Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.

Heifer Project International, Inc., §26-52-401.

Hospitals.

Sales to hospitals operated for charitable and nonprofit purposes, §26-52-401.

Humane societies.

Sales to nonprofit humane societies, §26-52-414.

Certification of societies, §26-52-414.

Insulin and test strips.

Testing of blood sugar levels in humans, §26-52-419.

Isolated sales not made by established business, §26-52-401.

Kegs used to sell beer wholesale, §26-52-445.

Livestock, §26-52-401.

Feedstuffs used for production, §26-52-404.

Machinery and equipment used in processing, §26-52-402.

Sale of products used for commercial production, §26-52-405.

Livestock reproduction equipment or substances, §26-52-439.

Machinery.

Exemption for certain machinery and equipment, §26-52-402.

Farm machinery, §26-52-402.

Magazines.

Religious, professional, trade and sports journals and publications, §26-52-401.

Manufacturers.

Machinery and equipment used directly in producing, manufacturing, fabricating, etc., §26-52-402.

Substitute fuel for manufacturing, §26-52-425.

Manufacturing, compounding, processing, etc.

Goods, wares, merchandise and property sold for use in, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Manufacturing forms, §26-52-422.

Medicaid.

Sale of medical equipment for benefit of persons enrolled in, §26-52-401.

Medicare.

Sale of medical equipment for benefit of persons enrolled in, §26-52-401.

Metals.

Machinery and equipment used in processing scrap metal, §26-52-402.

Mines and minerals.

Machinery and equipment used in mining, §26-52-402.

Motor fuel tax.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of gasoline or motor fuel tax under, §26-52-401.

Motor vehicles.

Disabled veterans.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of motor vehicle to, §26-52-401.

Machinery and equipment used in rebuilding or remanufacturing, §26-52-402.

Sale of new motor vehicles.

Proceeds from purchases by non-profit organizations or with UMTA funds, §26-52-420.

To blind veteran, §26-52-415.

Sales to political subdivisions, §26-52-410.

Municipal corporations.

Municipal buses.

Motor fuels used in, §26-52-417.

Museums.

Qualified museums, §26-52-440.

Natural gas used to make glass, §26-52-423.

Newspapers, §26-52-401.

Nonprofit food distribution agencies, §26-52-421, 26-53-136.

Oil and gas.

Machinery and equipment used in extracting, §26-52-402.

Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

Sales of nonprocessed crude oil, §26-52-401.

Substitute fuel for manufacturing, §26-52-425.

Orphans' or children's homes.

Receipts from sales to, §26-52-413.

Oxygen, §26-52-406.

Penalties.

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Abuse of exemption, §26-52-417.

Poets' Roundtable of Arkansas.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Political subdivisions.

Sales to, §26-52-410.

Poultry and poultry products, §26-52-401.

Feedstuffs used for production, §26-52-404.



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Poultry and poultry products —Cont'd

Machinery and equipment.

Including facilities and plants for hatching and processing, §26-52-402.

Used in processing and hatching, §26-52-402.

Sale of products used for commercial production, §26-52-405.

Property used in performance of construction, §26-52-427.

Public schools.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of food in cafeteria, §26-52-401.

Railroad rolling stock.

Interstate commerce use, §§26-52-426, 26-53-137.

Religion.

Churches, gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales or services, §26-52-401.

Resales.

Persons regularly engaged in business of reselling, §26-52-401.

Residential customers with household income less than \$12,000, §26-52-416.

Rodeos.

Gate admission fees at state, district, county or township rodeos, §26-52-401.

Salvation Army, §26-52-401.

Sanitariums.

Sales to sanitariums operated for charitable and nonprofit purposes, §26-52-401.

School buses.

Receipts from sale, §26-52-410.

Schools.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of food in cafeteria, §26-52-401.

School supply sales tax holiday, §26-52-444.

Search dog association, §26-52-443.

Seed.

Sales of seed for use in commercial productions, §26-52-401.

Steel.

Machinery and equipment used in reprocessing, §26-52-402.

Steel manufacturers tax incentives, §15-4-2403.

Steel mills.

Sales of natural gas and electricity to qualified steel mills, §§26-52-901 to 26-52-903.

Taxable labor performed for retailer, §26-52-506.

Telephones.

Out-of-state telephones.

Repair, §26-52-418.

Textbooks, library books and other instructional materials, §26-52-437.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Thermal imaging equipment for law enforcement, §26-52-442.

Timber harvesting equipment, §26-52-431.

Tomato twine, §26-52-408.

Towboats.

Sale and purchase of certain vessels, §26-52-407.

United States.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to, §26-52-401.

Universities and colleges.

Cafeterias operated by.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of food, §26-52-401.

Various products and services, §26-52-401.

Vending devices sales tax.

Registration as vending device operator, §26-57-1002.

Vessels.

Sale and purchase of certain vessels, §26-52-407.

Veterans.

Disabled veterans.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of motor vehicle to, §26-52-401.

Sales of articles sold on premises of Arkansas veterans' home, §26-52-401.

Sales of new automobile to blind veterans, §26-52-415.

Wall and floor tile manufacturers, §26-52-435.

Water purchased for purpose of irrigation or agriculture, §26-52-405.

**Fairs, §26-52-518.**

Gate admission fees at state, district, county or township fairs.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Feeds.**

Machinery and equipment used for manufacturing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Fill materials.**

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Financial institutions.**

Imposition of tax.

Sales of tangible personal property and services, §26-52-305.

Savings and loan institutions.

Applicability of provisions, §23-37-108.

**Fire protection equipment.**

Exemptions, §26-52-434.

**Fishing guide services, §26-52-321.**

**Flea markets, §26-52-518.**

**Florists transmitting orders, §26-52-507.**

**Food.**

Imposition of tax on food and food ingredients, §26-52-317.

Livestock or poultry.

Foodstuffs used in commercial production.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

Nonprofit food distribution agencies.

Exemptions, §26-52-421.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Food —Cont'd**

Sale of foodstuffs to governmental agencies for free distribution to public.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Food distribution agencies, nonprofit.**

Exemptions, §26-53-136.

**Food stamps.**

Exemptions.

Sale of tangible personal property lawfully purchased with food stamps, §26-52-401.

**Fort Smith clearinghouse.**

Exemption of sales to, §26-52-424.

Sales exemption, §26-53-135.

**4-H clubs.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Future Farmers of America.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Garbage and refuse.**

Imposition of tax.

Exceptions, §26-52-301.

**Gasohol.**

Highway revenue distribution of receipts, §27-70-208.

**Girls clubs.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Girl Scouts.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Glass.**

Natural gas used to make glass.

Exemptions, §26-52-423.

**Glass manufacturing.**

Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.

**Greyhound racing.**

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Privilege fees in lieu of taxes, §23-113-501.

**Gun shows, §26-52-518.****Health spas.**

Dues and fees.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Heavy equipment, §26-52-318.****Home shows, §26-52-518.****Horse racing.**

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Privilege fees in lieu of taxes, §23-113-501.

**Hospitals.**

Sales to hospitals or sanitariums operated for charitable and nonprofit purposes.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

County gross receipts tax, §14-20-112.

Levy of tax, §26-74-501.

Imposition of tax on service of furnishing rooms, §26-52-301.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places —Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

**Humane societies.**

Exemptions.

Sales to nonprofit humane societies, §26-52-414.

Certification of societies, §26-52-414.

**Ice.**

Imposition of tax on sales to persons, §26-52-301.

**Imposition of tax.**

Additional tax levied, §26-52-302.

Alcoholic beverages.

Sales, §26-52-306.

Coin-operated machines.

Receipts from certain coin-operated machines taxed, §26-52-308.

Contractors, §26-52-307.

Data processing.

Computer software and maintenance of computer hardware, §26-52-304.

Exceptions, §26-52-301.

Exemption certificates, §26-52-517.

Financial institutions, §26-52-305.

Generally, §26-52-301.

Municipal corporations.

Border cities or towns, §26-52-303.

Vending machines.

Receipts from certain coin-operated machines taxed, §26-52-308.

**Indigent persons.**

Exemption for first 500 kilowatt hours of electricity to households with income less than \$12,000 per year, §26-52-416.

**Insulin and test strips.**

Exemptions.

Testing of blood sugar levels in humans, §26-52-419.

**Kegs used to sell beer wholesale, exemption, §26-52-445.****Knife shows, §26-52-518.****Leases.**

Sales sourcing, §26-52-521.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purposes of chapter, §26-52-102.

**Levy.**

Additional tax levied, §26-52-302.

Computer software and maintenance of computer hardware, §26-52-304.

Generally, §§26-52-301, 26-52-401.

**Livestock.**

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Livestock reproduction equipment or substances, §26-52-439.

Feedstuffs used for production.

Exemptions, §26-52-404.



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Livestock —Cont'd**

- Machinery and equipment used for processing.
- Exemptions, §26-52-402.
- Sale of products used for commercial production.
- Exemptions, §26-52-405.

**Local governments.**

- City-wide sales and use tax.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- City-wide sales tax.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- County-wide sales and use tax.
- General provisions, §§26-74-401 to 26-74-414.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- Multicounty airport and riverport financing, §§26-81-101 to 26-81-110.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- Exemption on sales to political subdivisions, §26-52-410.

**Local sales and use tax, credit or rebate on, §26-52-523.****Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.****Machinery.**

- Exemption for certain machinery, §26-52-402.

**Magazines.**

- Religious, professional, trade and sports journals and publications.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Manufactured homes.**

- Definitions, §26-52-801.
- Enforcement of provisions, §26-52-803.
- Sale of, §26-52-802.
- Determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

**Manufacturers.**

- Goods, wares, merchandise and property sold for use in manufacturing.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.
- Machine and equipment used directly in producing, manufacturing, fabricating, etc.
- Exemption for certain machinery and equipment, §26-52-402.
- Substitute fuel for manufacturing.
- Exemption, §26-52-425.

**Manufacturing forms.**

- Exemptions, §26-52-422.

**Medicaid.**

- Sale of medical equipment for benefit of persons enrolled in.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Medical equipment, §26-52-433.****Medicare.**

- Sale of medical equipment for benefit of persons enrolled in.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Metals.**

- Machinery or equipment used in processing of scrap metal.
- Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Milk and milk products.**

- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Mines and minerals.**

- Machinery or equipment used in mining.
- Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Mobile homes.**

- Definitions, §26-52-801.
- Sale of, §26-52-802.
- Determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

**Mobility-enhancing equipment, §26-52-433.****Modular homes.**

- Definitions, §26-52-801.
- Sale of, §26-52-802.
- Determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

**Motorcycles.**

- Sales of motorcycles, §26-52-513.

**Motor fuel tax.**

- Exemption from tax, §26-55-208.
- Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of gasoline or motor fuel.
- Tax under.
- Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Border cities or towns.
- Motor vehicles sold in, §26-52-303.
- Coin-operated car washes.
- Exception, §26-52-301.
- Communication equipment for commercial trucks, §26-52-520.
- Consumer-users.
- Direct payment of tax, §26-52-510.
- Destroyed by catastrophic events, credit voucher, §26-52-519.
- Direct payment of tax by consumers or users.
- New and used cars, §26-52-510.
- Determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

**Exemptions.**

- New motor vehicles.
- Proceeds from purchases by non-profit organizations or with UMTA funds, §26-52-420.
- Sale of new automobile to blind veteran, §26-52-415.
- Imposition of tax on services of alteration, additions, cleaning, etc., §26-52-301.
- Machinery or equipment used in rebuilding or remanufacturing.
- Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Parking services.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

Return of vehicle as defective.

Refund of sales tax, §26-52-515.

Sales of vehicles, §26-52-513.

Sales to political subdivisions.

Exemptions, §26-52-410.

Veterans.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale to disabled veterans.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Municipal corporations.**

Border cities and towns.

Equalization of taxes, §§26-52-601 to 26-52-607. See within this heading, "Border cities and towns."

Exemptions, §26-52-303.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-303.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.

Generally.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

Levy by ordinance in cities not more than 40,000, §§26-75-501 to 26-75-508.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Municipal buses, motor fuels used in.

Exemptions, §26-52-417.

Receipts by municipalities for athletic, recreational and entertainment events.

Exemptions, §26-52-411.

Restaurants, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Wine.

Sale of native wine, §26-77-203.

**Museums.**

Exemption for qualified museums, §26-52-440.

**Natural gas.**

Exemption for natural gas used to make glass, §26-52-423.

Sale of natural gas or electricity to manufacturers, tax on, §26-52-319.

Tire manufacturing, used in production of, §26-52-441.

**Newspapers, §26-52-401.****Nonprofit food distribution agencies.**

Exemptions, §26-53-136.

**Oil and gas.**

Energy produced from biomass, §26-52-429.

Machinery and equipment used in extracting.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Oil and gas —Cont'd**

Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

Natural or artificial gas.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

Sales of unprocessed crude oil.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Substitute fuel for manufacturing.

Exemption, §26-52-425.

**Ordinances.**

Border cities and towns.

Equalization of taxes.

Calling special elections, §26-52-605.

**Orphanages.**

Receipt from sale to orphans' or children's home, §26-52-413.

**Oxygen.**

Exemption, §26-52-406.

**Parks and recreation.**

Collection of tax.

Persons furnishing admissions to, §26-52-508.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Payment of tax, §26-52-501.**

Direct payment.

Consumers or users, §26-52-509.

New and used cars, §26-52-510.

Alternative method for determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

Discount for prompt payment, §26-52-503.

Motor vehicles.

New and used cars.

Direct payment by consumers or users, §26-52-510.

Alternative method for determining total consideration for sale of vehicle, §26-52-514.

Retailers.

Monthly payments by retailers, §26-52-512.

**Penalties.**

Border cities and towns.

Violation of provisions, §26-52-303.

Disposition, §26-52-107.

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Penalties for abuse of exemptions, §26-52-417.

Municipal corporations, §26-75-603.

Permits to engage or transact business.

Engaging in business without permit, §26-52-201.

**Permits to engage in or transact business.**

Additional to other permits required, §26-52-201.

Aircraft sales, §26-52-505.

Applications, §26-52-202.

Assignments.

Permits not assignable, §26-52-204.

Bonds, surety.

Business domicile not permanent.

Cash deposit or bond required, §26-52-203.



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Permits to engage in or transact business****—Cont'd****Cancellation.**

Discontinuance of business, §26-52-207.

**Conspicuously displayed.**

Required, §26-52-205.

**Discontinuance of business.**

Cancellation of permits, §26-52-207.

**Unpaid taxes.**

Remittance, §26-52-207.

**Display, §26-52-205.**Expiration of permits, §§26-52-206,  
26-52-210.**Issuance.**

Expiration, §§26-52-206, 26-52-210.

**Misdemeanors.**Engaging in business without permit,  
§26-52-201.**Penalties.**Engaging in business without permit,  
§26-52-201.**Prohibited acts.**Unlawful for taxpayer to engage in or  
transact business without permit,  
§26-52-201.

Required, §26-52-201.

**Sale of business.**

Remittance of unpaid taxes, §26-52-207.

**Separate permits.**

Each place of business.

Required, §26-52-201.

**Transferability.**

Permits not assignable, §26-52-204.

**Unpaid taxes.**

Discontinuance of business.

Remittance, §26-52-207.

**Personal property.**

Tangible personal property.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Petitions.**

Border cities and towns.

Equalization of taxes.

Petitioning for special elections,  
§26-52-605.**Photographs.**Imposition of tax on photography,  
§26-52-301.Machinery or equipment used in  
manufacturing or processing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Pinball machines.**

Imposition of tax.

Receipts from certain coin-operated  
machines taxed, §26-52-308.**Poets' Roundtable of Arkansas.**Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Pollution.**Machinery and equipment required to  
reduce water and air pollution.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Portable toilets and related services,  
§26-52-320.****Poultry.**

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Feedstuffs used in production.

Exemptions, §26-52-404.

Machinery and equipment used for  
processing or hatching.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

Sales of products used for commercial  
production.

Exemptions, §26-52-405.

**Prepaid calling service and prepaid  
wireless calling service, §26-52-314.****Prepaid funeral contracts, §26-52-511.****Presumptions applied to seller.**Affiliated persons or referral agreements,  
§26-52-115.**Printing.**

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

Machinery or equipment used in  
manufacturing or processing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Procedures.**Applicability of tax procedure act,  
§26-52-209.**Prosthetic medical equipment, §26-52-433.****Public utilities.**Utilities or public services tax levied on,  
§26-52-301.**Purposes, §26-52-101.****Railroads.**

Repair or maintenance.

Exception to imposition, §26-52-301.

Rolling stock manufactured for use in  
interstate commerce.Exemption, §§26-52-426, 26-52-428,  
26-53-137.**Rate, §26-52-301.**Additional one percent tax levied,  
§26-52-302.

Border cities and towns, §26-52-303.

**Referral agreements.**

Presumption applied to seller, §26-52-115.

**Refunds.**

Child care facilities.

Construction costs, §26-52-516.

Vehicles returned as defective, §26-52-515.

**Religion.**

Churches.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from  
sales or services by.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Rentals.**

Sales sourcing, §26-52-521.

**Reports.**

Aircraft sales, §26-52-505.

**Restaurants.**

County gross receipts tax, §14-20-112.

Collection, §14-20-112.

Procedures, §14-20-112.

Deposit in city advertising and promotion  
fund, §14-20-112.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Restaurants —Cont'd**

County gross receipts tax —Cont'd

Procedure, §14-20-112.

First-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Municipal corporations, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Retailers.**

List of retailers.

Applicability of provisions, §26-50-102.

Furnishing.

Failure to furnish.

Liability for tax, §26-50-102.

Wholesaler to furnish, §26-50-102.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §26-50-102.

Payment of tax.

Monthly payments by retailers, §26-52-512.

Taxable labor performed for.

Exemption as to, §26-52-506.

**Returns.**

Basis of cash actually received.

Applications, §26-52-502.

Cash actually received.

Basis.

Application, §26-52-502.

Preparation and filing, §26-52-501.

Remittance at time of transmitting.

Discount for prompt payment, §26-52-503.

**Rodeos.**

Gate admission at state, district, county or township rodeos.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Rules and regulations, §26-52-105.****Sales of property and service subject to tax.**

Additional levy, §26-52-302.

**Sales sourcing, §26-52-521.**

Direct mail sales, §26-52-522.

**Sanitation.**

Imposition of tax.

Exceptions, §26-52-301.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Applicability of provisions, §23-37-108.

**School buses.**

Exemptions.

Receipts from sale of school buses, §26-52-410.

**Schools.**

Cafeterias operated by.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of food.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**School supply sales tax holiday, §26-52-444.****Search dog association, exemption, §26-52-443.****Seeds.**

Sale of seeds for use in commercial production.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****Sewers.**

Imposition of tax.

Exceptions, §26-52-301.

**Sourcing of sales, §26-52-521.**

Direct mail sales, §26-52-522.

**Special events vendors, §26-52-518.****Steam.**

Imposition of tax on sales to persons, §26-52-301.

**Steel.**

Machinery or equipment used in reprocessing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**Steel manufacturers tax incentives.**

Exemption from taxes, §15-4-2403.

**Steel mills.**

Exemption of sales of natural gas and electricity to qualified steel mills.

Certification required, §26-52-902.

Definitions, §26-52-901.

Generally, §26-52-903.

Qualifications, §26-52-902.

Tax incentives, §§26-52-911 to 26-52-914.

Certification required, §26-52-912.

Definitions, §26-52-911.

Exemptions.

Sale of natural gas and electricity to qualified steel mills, §26-52-914.

Net operating loss deduction carry forward, §26-52-913.

Qualifications, §26-52-912.

**Stock withdrawals, §26-52-322.****Subscriptions to digital works, §26-52-301.****Tanning salons.**

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

**Tax procedure act.**

Applicability, §26-52-209.

**Telecommunications.**

Imposition of tax on services to subscribers, §26-52-301.

Out-of-state telephones.

Exemption for repairs, §26-52-418.

Prepaid calling service and prepaid wireless calling service, §26-52-314.

Services, §26-52-315.

**Television.**

Cable television services, §26-52-301.

**Textbooks, library books and other instructional materials.**

Exemptions, §26-52-437.

**Thermal imaging equipment for law enforcement, exemption, §26-52-442.****Tickets.**

Amusements, athletic entertainment, or recreational events, §26-52-301.

**Timber harvesting equipment.**

Exemptions, §26-52-431.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §26-52-101.

**Tomato twine.**

Exemptions, §26-52-408.

**Trucks and trailers, §26-52-436.**



**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX —Cont'd****United States.**

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sales to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Universities and colleges.**

Cafeterias operated by.

Gross receipts or proceeds from sale of food.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Unpaid taxes.**

Discontinuance of business.

Remittance, §26-52-207.

**Vending devices sales tax.**

Registration as vending device operator.

Election not to register, payment of gross receipts tax, §26-57-1003.

Exemption from tax, §26-57-1002.

**Vending machines.**

Imposition of tax.

Receipts from certain coin-operated machines taxed, §26-52-308.

**Vessels.**

Sale and purchase of certain vessels.

Exemptions, §26-52-407.

**Veterans.**

Blind veterans.

Sales of new automobiles to.

Exemptions, §26-52-415.

Disabled veterans.

Gross receipts or proceeds derived from sale of motor vehicles to.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Sales of articles sold on premises of

Arkansas veterans' home.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Wall and floor tile manufacturers.**

Exemptions, §26-52-435.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Exemption for water purchased for purpose of irrigation or agriculture, §26-52-405.

Imposition of tax on sales of water to persons, §26-52-301.

**GROUNDING PLANES.****Radio transmission device for location.**

See AIRCRAFT.

**GROUNDWATER, §§15-22-901 to 15-22-915.****Appeals.**

Decisions and actions under subchapter, §15-22-912.

**Arkansas natural resources commission.**

Critical areas.

Designation, §15-22-908.

Groundwater protection program.

Development, §15-22-906.

Limits on powers, §15-22-905.

Powers.

Enumerated, §15-22-904.

Generally, §15-22-904.

Limitations, §15-22-905.

Water conservation education and information program.

Development, §15-22-907.

**GROUNDWATER —Cont'd**

Citation of subchapter, §15-22-901.

Commission. See within this heading, "Arkansas natural resources commission."

**Conservation.**

Water conservation education and information program.

Components.

Minimum components, §15-22-907.

Development by commission, §15-22-907.

**Conveyances.**

Rights, §15-22-911.

**Critical areas.**

Designation by commission, §15-22-908.

Withdrawal of water.

Consideration of availability of alternative supplies, §15-22-910.

Declaration of rights.

Required for withdrawal, §15-22-909.

General provisions, §15-22-911.

Grandfathering existing wells, §15-22-910.

New groundwater rights applications, §15-22-910.

Preferences in granting rights, §15-22-910.

**Definitions, §15-22-903.****Fees.**

Withdrawal of water, §15-22-913.

Disposition of fees, §15-22-914.

**Findings of general assembly, §15-22-902.****Funds.**

Disposition, §15-22-914.

**Hearings.**

Critical areas.

Groundwater rights, §15-22-909.

Designation of critical areas.

Public hearings, §15-22-908.

**Marketing.**

Rights, §15-22-911.

**Natural resources commission.** See within this heading, "Arkansas natural resources commission."

**Penalties.**

Disposition, §15-22-914.

**Protection program.**

Components.

Minimum components, §15-22-906.

Development by commission, §15-22-906.

Effect on regulatory authorities, §15-22-906.

**Purpose of subchapter, §15-22-902.****Rights.**

Cancellation, §15-22-911.

Competing applications specifying same priority, §15-22-911.

Conveying, §15-22-911.

Critical areas.

Withdrawal of water. See within this heading, "Withdrawal of water."

Duration, §15-22-911.

Issuance for beneficial uses, §15-22-911.

Limits on annual withdrawals, §15-22-911.

Marketing, §15-22-911.

Place of use described in right.

Limiting effect, §15-22-911.

**GROUNDWATER —Cont'd****Rights —Cont'd**

Transferring, §15-22-911.

**Safe drinking water fund**, §§15-22-1101 to 15-22-1112.

See **SAFE DRINKING WATER FUND**.

**Sparta aquifer critical groundwater counties**, §§15-22-1201 to 15-22-1218.

See **SPARTA AQUIFER CRITICAL GROUNDWATER COUNTIES**.

**Sustaining aquifers.**

Metering of withdrawals, §15-22-915.

**Title of subchapter**, §15-22-901.

**Water conservation education and information program.**

Components.

Minimum components, §15-22-907.

Development by commission, §15-22-907.

**Withdrawal of water.**

Critical areas.

Consideration of availability of alternative supplies, §15-22-910.

Declaration of rights.

Required for withdrawal, §15-22-909.

General provisions, §15-22-911.

Grandfathering existing wells, §15-22-910.

New groundwater rights applications, §15-22-910.

Preferences in granting rights, §15-22-910.

Fees, §15-22-913.

Disposition, §15-22-914.

Limits on annual withdrawals, §15-22-911.

Sustaining aquifers.

Metering of withdrawals, §15-22-915.

**GROUP AND BLANKET HEALTH INSURANCE.**

See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**GROUP ANNUITIES.**

See **GROUP LIFE INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES**.

**GROUP HOMES.****Children.**

Therapeutic group homes and independent living programs, §§9-28-601 to 9-28-603.

**GROUP LIFE INSURANCE AND**

**ANNUITIES**, §§23-83-101 to 23-83-126.

**Assignment of rights**, §23-83-125.

Insurer.

Protection of insurer's rights, §23-83-126.

**Association groups**, §23-83-106.

**Authorized insurers.**

Placement, §23-83-123.

**Conversion right.**

Notice, §23-83-122.

**Credit union groups**, §23-83-105.

**Debtor groups**, §23-83-105.

**Delivery of certificate to insured debtors**, §23-83-121.

**Employee groups**, §23-83-102.

**Group requirements**, §23-83-101.

**Group types**, §§23-83-102 to 23-83-106.

**GROUP LIFE INSURANCE AND**

**ANNUITIES —Cont'd**

**Incontestability provision**, §23-83-111.

**Insurability provisions**, §23-83-113.

**Insurers.**

Assignment of rights.

Protection of insurer's rights, §23-83-126.

Authorized insurers, §23-83-123.

Unauthorized insurers, §23-83-124.

**Labor union groups**, §23-83-103.

**Placement with authorized insurers**, §23-83-123.

**Policy.**

Age provision, §23-83-114.

Continuation of coverage during disability, §23-83-120.

Conversion on termination of eligibility, §§23-83-117, 23-83-118.

Conversion on termination of eligibility provision, §23-83-117.

Copy of application attached, §23-83-112.

Death pending conversion, §23-83-119.

Issuance of certificate to policyholder, §23-83-116.

Payment of benefits, §23-83-115.

Payment of benefits provision, §23-83-115.

Provisions, §§23-83-109 to 23-83-121.

Required provisions, §23-83-109.

**Premiums.**

Grace period for payment, §23-83-110.

**Restrictions on coverage.**

Certain groups, §23-83-107.

Spouses and dependent children, §23-83-108.

**Trustee groups**, §23-83-104.

**Unauthorized insurers**, §23-83-124.

**GUARANTEED ENERGY COST SAVINGS ACT**, §§19-11-1201 to 19-11-1206.

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM.****Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act.

Relinquishment of rights by incompetent parents, §9-9-220.

**Appointment.**

Powers of court, §28-1-111.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Administrative hearings.

Service upon a child, §12-18-802.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

Notice procedures after report made, §12-18-503.

Notification of true determination and due process satisfied, §12-18-813.

**Civil procedure.**

Parties.

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**.

**Eminent domain.**

Electric utilities.

Appointment for infants or persons of unsound mind, §18-15-505.

Municipal corporations, §18-15-304.

Railroad, telegraph and telephone companies, §18-15-1203.



**GUARDIAN AD LITEM —Cont'd****Mental health.**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.

Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.

Appointment of guardian ad litem,  
§9-11-604.Sale of real property free from dower or  
curtesy.Appointment of guardian ad litem,  
§9-11-602.**Municipal corporations.**

Eminent domain, §18-15-304.

**Parent and child.**

Adoption.

Revised uniform adoption act.

Relinquishment of rights by  
incompetent parents, §9-9-220.**Trusts and trustees.**

Arkansas trust code.

Appointment of representative,  
§28-73-305.**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Assessments.

Actions to enforce lien.

Appointment of guardian ad litem for  
persons under a disability,  
§6-71-138.**GUARDIAN AND WARD.****Abortion.**Consent of guardian of incompetent person  
required, §20-16-801.

Exemptions, §20-16-808.

Judicial relief from consent requirement,  
§20-16-804.

Manner of consent, §20-16-803.

Medical emergencies, §20-16-805.

Penalties for violations, §20-16-806.

Reporting requirements, §20-16-810.

Decisions requiring court approval,  
§28-65-302.**Accountants.**Employment of professionals by guardian,  
§28-65-319.**Actions.**

Actions by ward against guardian.

Venue, §28-65-109.

Prosecution of, §28-65-305.

**Ad litem.**

See GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

**Administration of ward's estate.**

Accounting.

Death of ward, §28-65-323.

Filing, §28-65-320.

Notice of hearing, §28-65-320.

Action by ward for settlement of accounts.

Venue, §28-65-109.

Annual report.

Filing, §28-65-320.

Death of ward, §28-65-323.

**Adoption.**

Children in state custody.

Appointment of guardian, §9-9-303.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Adoption —Cont'd**

Unmarried parents, restrictions.

Guardianship of minors, effect of  
provisions, §9-8-305.**Adult guardianships.**

Jurisdiction, §28-65-107.

Uniform adult guardianship and protective  
proceedings jurisdiction act, §§28-74-101  
to 28-74-505.See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND  
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS  
JURISDICTION.**Anatomical gifts.**

Definition of guardian, §20-17-1202.

Postmortem gifts.

Eligibility to make, §20-17-1209.

Manner of making, amending or revoking  
gift, §20-17-1210.

Premortem gifts.

Amendment or revocation of gift,  
§20-17-1206.

Eligibility to make, §20-17-1204.

Manner of making, §20-17-1205.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Bonds, surety, §28-65-215.

Conflicts of laws, §28-65-103.

Jurisdiction, §28-65-107.

Other acts, §28-65-103.

Property transactions on behalf of ward,  
§28-65-314.Uniform veterans' guardianship act,  
§28-65-102.

Veterans, §28-65-102.

**Appointment of guardians.**

Authorized, §28-65-201.

Evaluation of incapacitated person,  
§28-65-212.

Factors considered, §28-65-204.

Hearing, §28-65-213.

Notice, §§28-65-207, 28-65-208.

Special notice of hearings.

Request for, §28-65-209.

Service, §§28-65-207, 28-65-208.

Order, §28-65-214.

Petition.

Contents, §28-65-205.

Separate accounts required, §28-65-206.

Separate petitions not required,  
§28-65-206.

Preferences, §28-65-204.

Proof required, §28-65-210.

Removal.

Grounds, §28-65-219.

Standby guardians, §28-65-221.

Substitution, §28-65-220.

Temporary guardian, §28-65-218.

Venue, §28-65-202.

**Attorneys at law.**

Employment of legal counsel, §28-65-319.

**Bonds, surety.**

Actions.

Official bonds.

Applicability of provisions, §16-107-201.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Administration of estate.

Liability of guardian following death of ward, §28-65-403.

Amount, §28-65-215.

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-215.

Letters of guardianship.

Issuance, §28-65-216.

Official bonds.

Applicability of provisions, §16-107-201.

Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records, §16-119-109.

Termination of guardianship.

Discharge from liability, §28-65-403.

**Burden of proof.**

Appointment of guardians.

Proof required, §28-65-210.

**Care and custody of ward.**

Payments.

Generally, §§28-65-309, 28-65-310.

**Cattle.**

Brands of minors owning cattle separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Permitting abuse of minor, §5-27-221.

**Circuit court.**

Jurisdiction, §28-65-107.

Orders.

Appraisalment of ward's property, §28-65-321.

Purchase of real property for ward.

Court authorization, §28-65-313.

Termination of guardianship.

Death of ward, §28-65-323.

Generally, §28-65-401.

Venue, §28-65-202.

**Civil procedure.**

Answer by guardian of infant or insane person, §16-63-204.

Foreign guardians.

Parties to action, §16-61-110.

Parties.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Claims.**

Claims against estate.

Personal liability of guardian, §28-65-317.

Settlement, §28-65-318.

**Compensation, §28-65-108.**

Denial of compensation, §28-65-320.

Denial or reduction, §28-65-108.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Claims against estate, §28-65-318.

Decisions requiring court approval, §28-65-302.

**Conflict of laws.**

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-103.

**Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities.**

General provisions, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Contracts for sale of property prior to incapacity.

Execution by guardian, §28-65-306.

**Conveyances.**

Deeds, §18-12-605.

Admissibility in evidence, §18-12-605.

**Convicted felon as guardian.**

Qualifications, §28-65-203.

**Corporations.**

Foreign guardians.

Corporate guardians, §28-65-603.

Qualifications, §28-65-203.

**Costs.**

Bond for costs, §16-68-303.

**Court approval of decisions.**

Decisions requiring court approval, §28-65-302.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Justification.

Physical force, §5-2-605.

**Deeds.**

Conveyances, §18-12-605.

Admissibility of deeds in evidence, §18-12-605.

**Definitions, §28-65-101.**

Incapacitated persons, §28-65-104.

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**Disclaimer of property interests.**

Incompetent person as beneficiary, §28-2-216.

**Dispensing with guardianship.**

Generally, §28-65-501.

Small estates, §28-65-502.

Ward receiving public assistance, §28-65-503.

**Dower and curtesy.**

Assignment of dower and curtesy.

Minor heirs acting by guardian, §28-39-301.

**Duties, §28-65-301.****Evidence.**

Deeds.

Admissibility in evidence, §18-12-605.

Fees.

Testimony of qualified professionals, §28-65-211.

Hearings.

Testimony of qualified professionals.

Fees and costs, §28-65-211.

Testimony of qualified professionals.

Fees and costs, §28-65-211.

**Fees.**

Evidence.

Testimony of qualified professionals, §28-65-211.

**Fiduciaries.**

Definition of fiduciary to include guardian, §28-69-201.



**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Fiduciaries —Cont'd**

Generally.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Foreign guardians.**

Corporate guardians, §28-65-603.

Inapplicability to guardianships under adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, §28-65-604.

Parties to action, §16-61-110.

Petition to act in Arkansas, §28-65-601.

Effect of grant or denial, §28-65-602.

**Guardian ad litem.**

General provisions.

See GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

**Hearings.**

Evidence.

Testimony of qualified professionals.

Fees and costs, §28-65-211.

Fees.

Evidence.

Testimony of qualified professionals,  
§28-65-211.

**Hogs.**

Brands of minors owning hogs separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

**Hospitals.**

Care, treatment and confinement of ward,  
§28-65-303.

**Incapacitated persons.**

Appointment of guardian.

Authorized, §28-65-201.

Venue, §28-65-202.

Criminal background check of prospective guardian, §9-20-122.

Defined, §28-65-101.

Evaluation, §28-65-212.

Purpose of guardianship, §28-65-105.

Rights, §28-65-106.

Wards generally. See within this heading,  
"Wards."

**Indigent persons.**

Ward receiving public assistance,  
§28-65-503.

**Inventory of ward's property.**

Generally, §28-65-321.

**Investments.**

Prudent man rule for investments,  
§§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Jurisdiction.**

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-107.

**Letters of guardianship.**

Form, §28-65-217.

Issuance, §28-65-216.

Necessary language, §28-65-217.

**Liability.**

Claims against estate.

Personal liability of guardian, §28-65-317.

Settlement, §28-65-318.

Operation of ward's business, §28-65-307.

**Lie detectors.**

Test given to minors.

Authorization of parent or guardian,  
§12-12-703.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Liens.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Persons under legal disability.

Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.

**Limited liability companies.**

Company engaged in practice of law acting as, §4-32-307.

Powers as to incompetent member's interest,  
§4-32-707.

**Loans and gifts on behalf of ward.**

Authorization by court, §28-65-308.

**Mental health.**

Sterilization of mental incompetents.

Definition of guardian, §20-49-101.

**Military affairs.**

Veterans' guardianship act, §§28-66-101 to 28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

**Minors.**

Delivery of personal property to minor,  
§9-26-102.

Dower and curtesy.

Assignment of dower and curtesy.

Minor heirs acting by guardian,  
§28-39-301.

Partition.

Real property, §§18-60-405, 18-60-406.

Payment of money to minors, §9-26-102.

Wards generally. See within this heading,  
"Wards."

Wills.

Preferences in appointment of guardian for minor.

Request in parent's will, §28-65-204.

**Nonresidents.**

Qualifications, §28-65-203.

**Notice.**

Appointment of guardian.

Hearing, §§28-65-207 to 28-65-209.

**Office of public guardian for adults,**

§§28-65-701 to 28-65-707.

**Oil and gas.**

Lease, sale, etc., §28-65-315.

Operation and development.

Agreements, §28-65-316.

Partition of oil and gas lease interests,  
§15-73-405.

**Operation of ward's business.**

Liability, §28-65-307.

**Orders.**

Care, treatment and confinement of ward,  
§28-65-303.

Establishment of guardianship, §28-65-214.

Wards.

Appraisement of ward's property,  
§28-65-321.

Payments for care and custody of ward,  
§28-65-309.

**Parent and child.**

Dispensing with guardianship, §28-65-501.

Termination of parental rights.

Decisions of guardian requiring court approval, §28-65-302.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Partition.****Minors.**

Real property, §§18-60-405, 18-60-406.

Oil and gas lease interests, §15-73-405.

**Real property.**

Minors, §§18-60-405, 18-60-406.

**Payments for care and custody of ward.**

Distribution of ward's income, §28-65-310.

Order, §28-65-309.

**Personal property.**

Possession of ward's real and personal property.

Title remaining in ward, §28-65-304.

**Petitions.**

Appointment of guardian, §§28-65-205, 28-65-206.

**Foreign guardians.**

Petition to act in Arkansas, §§28-65-601, 28-65-602.

**Public guardian for adults.**

Petition for appointment as guardian, §28-65-703.

**Power of attorney.**

Authority granted under power.

Conservatorships, guardianships or custodianships, §28-68-211.

Nomination of guardian through, §28-68-108.

**Powers and limitations.**

Property transactions on behalf of ward, §28-65-314.

**Presumptions.**

Incapacitated persons not presumed incompetent, §28-65-106.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Inmate care and custody reimbursement.

Appointment of guardian, §12-29-504.

**Professional services.**

Guardian may employ professionals, §28-65-319.

**Property taxes.****Assessments.**

Listing property of wards, §26-26-904.

**Payment of taxes.**

Liability for nonpayment, §26-35-401.

Lien for nonpayment, §26-35-402.

**Property transactions.**

Authorization by court, §28-65-316.

Transactions on behalf of ward.

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-314.

Powers and limitations, §28-65-314.

Real property, §28-65-315.

**Prudent man rule for investments,**

§§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Psychological stress evaluation tests.**

Test given to minors.

Authorization required, §12-12-703.

**Public guardian for adults, §§28-65-701 to 28-65-707.**

Administrator of office, §28-65-701.

Appointment, §28-65-702.

Bond not required, §28-65-705.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd****Public guardian for adults —Cont'd**

Correspondence and legal process, §28-65-704.

Creation of office, §28-65-701.

Duties, §28-65-703.

Functions, §28-65-702.

Petition for appointment as guardian, §28-65-703.

Qualifications, §28-65-702.

Recordkeeping, §28-65-703.

Rules for implementation of provisions, §28-65-707.

Termination of guardianship of ward, §28-65-706.

**Purpose of guardianship.**

Incapacitated persons, §28-65-105.

**Qualifications, §28-65-203.****Railroads.****Corporations.**

Voting of stock, §23-11-212.

**Real property.****Partition.**

See PARTITION.

Possession of ward's real and personal property.

Title remaining in ward, §28-65-304.

Property transactions on behalf of ward.

**Leases.**

Generally, §28-65-315.

Report to court.

Failure to report, §28-65-315.

**Records.**

Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records.

Bonds, surety of guardians, §16-119-109.

**Removal.**

Grounds, §28-65-219.

**Reports, §§28-65-301, 28-65-322.**

Temporary guardian, §28-65-218.

**Resignation.**

Substitution, §28-65-220.

**Senior citizens.**

Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities, §§28-67-101 to 28-67-111.

See CONSERVATORS.

**Service of process.**

Actions against guardian, §28-65-305.

**Sexual assault by, §§5-14-124 to 5-14-126.****Sexually transmitted diseases.****Treatment of minors.**

Consent by spouse, parent or guardian unnecessary, §20-16-508.

Information to spouse, parent or guardian, §20-16-508.

**Shoplifting.**

Liability of legal guardian, §16-122-101.

**Small estates.**

Delivery of money and property to suitable person, §28-65-503.

Ward receiving public assistance, §28-65-503.

**Standby guardians, §28-65-221.**



**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd**  
**Sterilization.**

Decisions requiring court approval,  
§28-65-302.

Mental incompetents.

Definition of guardian, §20-49-101.

**Subsidized guardianships, §§9-8-201 to 9-8-207.**

Administration of program, §9-8-202.

Amount of subsidy, §9-8-206.

Confidentiality of records, §9-8-207.

Eligibility of child, §9-8-204.

Funding of program, §9-8-202.

Purpose of provisions, §9-8-201.

Regulations, §9-8-203.

Title of provisions, §9-8-201.

Written guardianship subsidy agreement,  
§9-8-205.

**Substitution of guardian.**

Generally, §28-65-220.

**Temporary guardian.**

Appointment, §28-65-218.

**Termination of guardianship.**

Death of ward, §28-65-323.

Generally, §28-65-401.

**Uniform veterans' guardianship act.**

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-102.

General provisions, §§28-66-101 to  
28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

**Venue.**

Actions by ward against guardian,  
§28-65-109.

Administration of ward's estate.

Action by ward for settlement of accounts,  
§28-65-109.

Appointment, §28-65-202.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

Applicability of provisions, §28-65-102.

General provisions, §§28-66-101 to  
28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

**Wards.**

Appraisement of ward's property,  
§28-65-321.

Care and custody of ward.

Application for payments, §28-65-309.

Discharge.

Generally, §28-65-402.

Death of ward.

Administration of estate, §28-65-323.

Funds of ward.

Authorized investments, §28-65-311.

Deposit, §28-65-311.

Distribution of ward's income, §28-65-310.

Inquiry in continued incapacity of ward,  
§28-65-402.

Investments.

Authorized investments, §28-65-311.

Retention of property and investments by  
guardian, §28-65-312.

Property transactions on behalf of ward.

Retention of property and investments by  
guardian, §28-65-312.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD —Cont'd**  
**Wards —Cont'd**

Restoration of capacity.

Settlement of accounts, §28-65-402.

**Wills.**

Preferences in appointment of guardian.

Request in parent's will, §28-65-204.

Sale of ward's property.

Not an ademption, §28-24-102.

**GUARD OF STATE.**

See STATE DEFENSE FORCE.

**GUARDS.****Jails.**

Employment of guards, §12-41-507.

**Security guards, §§17-40-101 to 17-40-354.**

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND  
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**GUESTS.****Criminal trespass on land lawfully  
posted, crop land or fenced pasture.**

Affirmative defense of person guest,  
§5-39-305.

**GUIDE DOGS.****Blind or deaf persons.**

Right to be accompanied by guide dogs,  
§§20-14-304, 20-14-308.

**Killing or injuring, §20-14-304.****GUILTY PLEAS.****Attorneys at law.**

Receiving and acting upon plea.

Aid of counsel, ARCrP 24.2.

**Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence.

Fines for first and subsequent offenses,  
§5-65-112.

Imprisonment for first and subsequent  
offenses.

Persons pleading guilty, §5-65-111.

**Traffic violations.**

District courts and city courts.

Waiver of appearance and entry of plea  
for violations, §16-17-136.

**GUNS.**

See FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS.

**GUNSHOT WOUND REPORTING,**

§§12-12-601 to 12-12-603.

**GYNECOLOGICAL SERVICES.****Health insurance.**

Required coverage, §23-99-406.

**H****HABEAS CORPUS.****Affidavits.**

Affidavits as evidence, §16-112-114.

**Alcohol and drug addicts, §20-64-804.****Amendments.**

Returns and allegations, §16-112-113.

**Arrest.**

Privilege from arrest.

Discharge on habeas corpus, §16-81-102.

**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Bail.**

- Prisons and prisoners, §16-112-118.
- Informality, insufficiency or irregularity of commitment, §16-112-118.
- Prisoner guilty of offense.
- Bail or remand for new proceedings, §16-112-117.
- Remand or discharge of prisoners, §16-112-118.
- Probable cause imprisoned when entitled to bail, §16-112-103.
- Second writ.
- Bail or remand after second writ, §16-112-121.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Bond prior to issuance, §16-112-104.

**Circuit courts.**

- Issuance of writ by judge without application, §16-112-122.

**Clerks of court.**

- Proceedings upon writ returned to clerk, §16-112-119.

**Commitment.**

- Prisons and prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

**Constitution of Arkansas, AR Const Art 2 §11.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §9.**

- Habeas corpus not to be suspended, US Const Art I §9.

**Copies.**

- Service of writ.
- Copy of writ left with party served, §16-112-108.
- Warrants or orders of confinement to accompany petition, §16-112-103.
- Exceptions, §16-112-103.

**County judges.**

- Issuance of writ by judge without application, §16-112-122.
- Power to issue, hear and determine, §14-14-1002.

**Denial of truth of return by petitioner, §16-112-113.****Disposition of person, §16-112-115.****Evidence.**

- Affidavits as evidence, §16-112-114.

**Extradition.**

- Accused to be informed of demand, §16-94-210.
- Penalty for noncompliance with provisions, §16-94-211.

**Failure to produce petitioner.**

- Because of sickness or infirmity, §16-112-112.
- Orders of court, §16-112-112.
- Proceeding in absence of party, §16-110-112.

**Orders.**

- Proceedings where prisoner sick or infirm, §16-112-112.
- Penalty, §16-112-110.

**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Forms.**

- Defect of form, §16-112-105.
- Improper description of person to whom directed, §16-112-105.
- Writ of habeas corpus, §16-112-105.

**Infirmity.**

- Failure to produce person because of infirmity.
- Proceedings in absence of party, §16-112-112.

**Issuance.**

- Bonds, surety.
- Prior to issuance, §16-112-104.
- By judge without application, §16-112-122.
- Persons who may issue, §16-112-102.
- Procedure, §16-112-101.
- Receiver to issue writ, §16-112-102.
- Refusal to issue writ.
- Penalties, §16-112-102.
- Who may issue, §16-112-102.

**Jails.**

- Duty of sheriff, §12-41-509.
- Fees for executing writ, §12-41-509.
- Return of writ.
- Penalty for failure to return writ, §12-41-509.
- When habeas corpus to issue, §12-41-509.

**Judges.**

- Issuance of writ without application, §16-112-122.

**Magistrates.**

- Committing magistrate to appear in person.
- When no papers filed, §16-112-109.

**Mental health.**

- Involuntary admission, §20-47-203.

**New scientific evidence in criminal appeal.**

- Petition for writ of habeas corpus, §16-112-201.

**Oaths.**

- Returns, §16-112-108.

**Officers.**

- Service of writ.
- Return by officer serving, §16-112-108.

**Orders.**

- Copy of order of confinement to accompany petition, §16-112-103.
- Exceptions, §16-112-103.
- Disposition of person.
- Enforcement of orders, §16-112-115.
- Failure to produce person.
- Proceedings in absence of prisoner because of sickness or infirmity, §16-112-112.
- Production of petitioner, §16-112-111.
- Second writ.
- Order of remand produced, §16-112-121.
- Penalties.**
- Failure to produce petitioner, §16-112-110.
- Jails.**
- Failure to return writ, §12-41-509.
- Refusal to issue writ, §16-112-102.



**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Service of writ.

Penalty for eluding service, §16-112-106.

**Person to whom writ directed,**

§16-112-105.

Defect of form.

Improper description of person to whom directed.

Effect, §16-112-105.

Designation of person to whom directed, §16-112-105.

Forms.

Defect of form.

Improper description of person to whom directed, §16-112-105.

Improper description of person to whom directed, §16-112-105.

Return, §16-112-105.

**Petitions.**

Copies of warrants or orders of confinement to accompany petition, §16-112-103.

Exceptions, §16-112-103.

Minors.

Infant held by religious or other association.

Duty of prosecuting attorney, §16-112-103.

Petition on behalf of infant, §16-112-103.

Infant held by religious or other association, §16-112-103.

Prisons and prisoners.

Persons detained or imprisoned, §16-112-103.

Religious organizations.

Petition on behalf of married woman or infant held by religious organization, §16-112-103.

**Post-conviction collateral relief.**

See POST-CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Bail, §16-112-118.

Informality, insufficiency or irregularity of commitment, §16-112-118.

Prisoner guilty of offense.

Bail or remand for new proceedings, §16-112-117.

Remand or discharge of prisoners, §16-112-118.

Commitment.

Matters not inquired into, §16-112-118.

Other matters of commitment not inquired into, §16-112-118.

Papers, §16-112-109.

Committing magistrate to appear in person when no papers filed, §16-112-109.

From whom obtained, §16-112-109.

Obtained from magistrate or clerk of court, §16-112-109.

Presentation by officer, §16-112-109.

Discharge of prisoner.

Detention for same offense.

Prohibited, §16-112-120.

**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Prisons and prisoners —Cont'd**

Discharge of prisoner —Cont'd

Detention for same offense —Cont'd

When permitted, §16-112-120.

Grounds for discharge of one held under process, §16-112-118.

No discharge if imprisoned on indictment, §16-112-118.

Prisoner not discharged for informality, insufficiency or irregularity of commitment, §16-112-118.

When not permitted, §16-112-118.

Disposition of person, §16-112-115.

Grounds for discharge of one held under process, §16-112-118.

Guilty of offense.

Bail or remand for new proceedings, §16-112-117.

Petitions.

Persons detained or imprisoned, §16-112-103.

Remand of prisoner, §16-112-116.

Removal from county.

Restricted when date of trial near, §16-112-107.

Second writ.

Remand after second writ, §16-112-121.

Bail, §16-112-121.

When prisoner remanded, §16-112-116.

**Probable cause.**

Petition by person detained or imprisoned.

Detained without lawful authority, §16-112-103.

Imprisoned when entitled to bail, §16-112-103.

**Procedure, §16-112-101.****Production of petitioner.**

Failure to produce petition.

Because of sickness or infirmity, §16-112-112.

Penalty, §16-112-110.

Order to produce, §16-112-111.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Married woman or infant held by religious or other association.

Duty of prosecuting attorney, §16-112-103.

**Refusal to issue writ, §16-112-102.**

Penalties, §16-112-102.

**Religious organizations.**

Petition on behalf of married woman or infant held by religious organization, §16-112-103.

**Remand of prisoners, §16-112-116.****Removal from county.**

Restricted when date of trial near, §16-112-107.

**Returns, §16-112-105.**

Amendment of return and allegations, §16-112-113.

Contents, §§16-112-105, 16-112-108.

Copy of writ left with party served, §16-112-108.

Date of return, §16-112-108.

**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Returns —Cont'd**

Denial of truth by petitioner, §16-112-113.

Oaths, §16-112-108.

**Officers.**

Return by officer serving, §16-112-108.

Proceedings upon writ returned to clerk of court, §16-112-119.

Signatures, §16-112-108.

Statements, §16-112-108.

Summary habeas corpus, §16-112-123.

**Second writ.**

Order of remand produced, §16-112-121.

Prisons and prisoners.

Remand after second writ, §16-112-121.

Bail, §16-112-121.

**Service of writ, §16-112-106.**

Copy of writ left with party served,  
§16-112-108.

**Misdemeanors.**

Eluding service, §16-112-106.

**Officers.**

Return by officer serving, §16-112-108.

Party concealing self, §16-112-106.

Party refusing admittance to party serving,  
§16-112-106.

Penalty for eluding service, §16-112-106.

Persons qualified to serve, §16-112-106.

Procedure, §16-112-101.

**Sickness.**

Failure to produce person because of  
sickness or infirmity.

Proceedings in absence of party,  
§16-112-112.

**Signatures.**

Returns, §16-112-108.

**Summary habeas corpus.**

Execution of warrant, §16-112-123.

Nature of writ, §16-112-123.

Person having custody of prisoner.

Order of arrest, §16-112-123.

Proceedings against, §16-112-123.

Purpose, §16-112-123.

Returns, §16-112-123.

**Supreme court of Arkansas.**

Issuance by judge without application,  
§16-112-122.

**Suspension.**

Prohibited, US Const Art I §9.

**Warrants.**

Copy of warrant of confinement to  
accompany petition, §16-112-103.

Exceptions, §16-112-103.

**Witnesses.**

Attendance of witnesses, §16-112-114.

**Women.**

Petition on behalf of married woman or  
infant, §16-112-103.

Held by religious or other association,  
§16-112-103.

Duty of prosecuting attorney,  
§16-112-103.

**HABILITATIVE SERVICES**

**CORPORATIONS**, §§4-34-102 to  
4-34-107.

**Conversion of nonprofit corporation into  
corporation authorized by chapter**,  
§4-34-105.

**Creation authorized, public body and  
body corporate and politic, purposes**,  
§4-34-102.

**Filing for incorporation**, §4-34-104.

**Nonprofit corporation act of 1993.**

Corporation authorized by chapter subject  
to, §4-34-106.

**Perpetual succession**, §4-34-106.

**Property taxes, obligation to pay**,  
§4-34-107.

**HABITUAL OR REPEAT OFFENDERS.**

**Extended term**, §5-4-501.

**Felonies.**

Extended term.

Procedure for imposing sentence to  
extended term of imprisonment,  
§5-4-502.

**Imprisonment.**

Previous conviction in another jurisdiction,  
§5-4-503.

Proof of previous conviction, §5-4-504.

**Probation and suspension.**

Prohibited for habitual offenders, §5-4-301.

**Trial.**

Procedure for trial, §16-90-205.

**Used motor vehicle buyers protection**,  
§23-112-603.

**HACKING.**

**Computer crimes generally.**

See COMPUTER CRIMES.

**Consumer protection against computer  
spyware act**, §§4-111-101 to 4-111-105.

**HACKNEY COACHES.**

**Municipal corporations.**

Power to regulate, §14-54-1403.

**HAGUE CONVENTION.**

**Interstate child custody proceedings**,  
§§9-19-302, 9-19-315 to 9-19-317.

**HAIRDRESSERS.**

See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**HALF BLOOD.**

**Intestate succession**, §28-9-213.

**HALL NET INCOME TAX LAW.**

**Income tax generally.**

See INCOME TAX.

**HALL OF FAME.**

**Foresters hall of fame**, §§13-12-101 to  
13-12-103.

**Senior Arkansans hall of fame**,  
§§13-11-101, 13-11-102.

**HALLUCINOGENIC DRUGS.**

**Controlled substances generally.**

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.



**HALLUCINOGENIC DRUGS —Cont'd****Exceptions**, §20-64-403.**Lawful possession and use.**

Record requirements, §20-64-403.

**Narcotic drugs generally**, §§20-64-201 to 20-64-225.

See NARCOTIC DRUGS.

**Penalties**, §20-64-401.**Poison and drug information center.**

General provisions, §§20-13-701 to 20-13-706.

See POISON AND DRUG  
INFORMATION CENTER.**Unlawful**, §20-64-402.**HAM RADIO.****Signs.**

High frequency radio repeaters, §27-67-221.

**HANDGUNS.****Concealed weapons**, §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**Firearms generally.**

See FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS.

**HANDHELD GAMING DEVICES.****Portable electronics insurance**,  
§§23-88-501 to 23-88-507.**HAND-HELD LASER POINTERS.****Student possession.**

Seizure authorized, §6-18-512.

**HANDICAP.**

See DISABILITIES, INDIVIDUALS WITH.

**HARASSING COMMUNICATIONS,**

§5-71-209.

**Collection agencies, harassment or abuse**,  
§17-24-505.**HARASSMENT**, §5-71-208.**Bullying.**

Cyberbullying, §5-71-217.

Policies to prevent bullying and harassment,  
§6-18-514.**Code of military justice.**

Sexual harassment, §12-64-846.

**Collection agencies, harassment or abuse**,  
§17-24-505.**Communications.**

Harassing communications, §5-71-209.

**Labor.**

Working conditions and hours.

Injunction of certain acts against  
employer or employee or invitee  
thereof, §11-5-115.**Stalking**, §5-71-229.**HARBORING**, §5-54-105.**HARBORS AND PORTS.****Accounts and accounting.**Joint construction and operation of ports,  
§§14-186-406, 14-186-416.**Arkansas port priority improvement  
program**, §§15-23-901 to 15-23-906.**Counties.**

Development of port facilities.

Powers of counties, §14-16-111.

**HARBORS AND PORTS —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**Joint construction and operation with  
municipalities, §§14-186-401 to  
14-186-417.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Eminent domain.****Landings.**General provisions, §§18-15-901 to  
18-15-916.

See LANDINGS.

**Helena harbor port project fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1022.

**Landings.**General provisions, §§18-15-901 to  
18-15-916.

See LANDINGS.

**Metropolitan port authority**, §§14-185-101  
to 14-185-137.

See METROPOLITAN PORT AUTHORITY.

**Municipal corporations**, §§14-186-101 to  
14-186-417.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Packet and navigation companies.**Landings and loading places on navigable  
streams, §18-15-807.

Procedure for condemnation, §18-15-807.

**Port priority improvement fund**,  
§19-5-1221.**Port priority improvement program**,  
§§15-23-901 to 15-23-906.**Public landings.**General provisions, §§18-15-901 to  
18-15-916.

See LANDINGS.

**HARMLESS ERROR**, ARCP 61.**HARVESTING WILDLIFE.****Constitutional right of citizens**, AR Const  
Amd 88.**HARVEST-YOUR-OWN.****Agritourism**, §§2-11-101 to 2-11-107.

See AGRITOURISM.

**HASHISH.****Controlled substances.**

General provisions.

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.**HATCH ACT.****Public employees political freedom act.**

Citation of provisions, §21-1-501.

Definitions, §21-1-502.

Employer not to penalize employee's  
political activity, §21-1-503.Running for office or expressing opinions as  
private citizen, §21-1-207.**HAT RENOVATORS.****Artisans' liens.**Cleaner's, launderer's, dyer's, tailor's, hat  
renovator's and shoe repairmen's liens,  
§§18-45-401 to 18-45-405.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**HATTIE W. CARAWAY DAY**, §1-5-106.

**HAWKERS.**

**Itinerant merchants.**

See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**.

**Solicitation on or near highway**,  
§5-67-107.

**Transient merchants.**

See **TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**.

**HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC MATERIALS**

**EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION**,

§§12-79-101 to 12-79-106.

**Citation of subchapter**, §12-79-101.

**Creation of system**, §12-79-102.

**Definitions**, §12-79-103.

**Fixed facility operators or transporters.**

Reports of accidents or incidents,  
§12-79-105.

**HAZMAT incident or accident reporting  
systems**, §12-79-104.

**Penalties.**

Violations of chapter, §12-79-106.

**Reports of releases**, §12-79-102.

Fixed facility operators or transporters,  
§12-79-105.

HAZMAT incident or accident reporting  
systems, §12-79-104.

**Short title of subchapter**, §12-79-101.

**Violations of subchapter.**

Penalties, §12-79-106.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES  
AND WASTE.**

**Accidents.**

Civil liability for those assisting at  
accidents, §8-7-101.

**Actions.**

Department powers, §8-7-209.

Enforcement of provisions, §8-7-204.

Private right of action, §8-7-206.

**Administrative procedure.**

Transportation of hazardous materials.

Conformity with act, §27-2-108.

**Agriculture.**

Transportation of hazardous materials.

Farm vehicles.

Exceptions as to prohibited acts,  
§27-2-103.

**Appeals.**

Enforcement of subchapter, §8-7-204.

Resource reclamation.

Applicable provisions, §8-7-309.

**Citation**, §8-7-201.

**Civil liability for assisting at accidents.**

Civil damages for negligence, §8-7-101.

Definitions, §8-7-101.

No civil liability, §8-7-101.

**Commercial drivers.**

Licenses, §27-23-111.

**Commercial facilities.**

Permits.

Terms and conditions, §8-7-219.

**Commission.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES  
AND WASTE —Cont'd**

**Contracts.**

Restrictions on disclosure of environmental  
hazards used.

Void, §16-55-122.

**Coordinated procedures.**

Consideration by department, §8-7-212.

**Corrective action.**

Permitted facilities and interim status  
facilities, §8-7-227.

**Declaration of policy**, §8-7-202.

**Definitions**, §8-7-203.

Civil liability for assisting at accidents,  
§8-7-101.

Resource reclamation, §8-7-304.

Superfund sites, §8-7-702.

Transportation of hazardous materials,  
§27-2-102.

**Department of environmental quality.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

Designated as state agency for participation  
in federal program, §8-7-208.

Duties, §8-7-209.

Interstate cooperation.

Authority of department, §8-7-208.

Powers, §8-7-209.

Resource reclamation.

Duties, §8-7-308.

Powers, §8-7-308.

Varying conditions, coordinated procedures  
and integrated administration.

Consideration by department, §8-7-212.

**Director.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

Imminent hazards.

Duties of director, §8-7-214.

**Disposal.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

**Duties**, §8-7-209.

**Emergencies.**

Emergency order for imminent hazards,  
§8-7-214.

General provisions.

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE  
EMERGENCIES**.

Hazardous and toxic materials emergency  
notification, §§12-79-101 to 12-79-106.

See **HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC  
MATERIALS EMERGENCY  
NOTIFICATION**.

**Environmental site assessment  
consultants.**

Phase I consultants.

List maintained by department of  
environmental quality, §§8-7-1301 to  
8-7-1304, 8-7-1311.

**Examinations.**

Permitting examinations, §8-7-225.

**Facilities.**

Bonds to finance.

Water resources bonds generally,  
§§15-22-1301 to 15-22-1313.

See **WATER RESOURCES  
DEVELOPMENT**.



## **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE —Cont'd**

### **Facilities —Cont'd**

Construction assistance revolving loan fund, §§15-5-901 to 15-5-910.

See CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE REVOLVING LOAN FUND.

Defined, §8-7-203.

### **Federally listed hazardous sites.**

Superfund sites, §§8-7-701 to 8-7-707. See within this heading, "Superfund sites."

### **Fees.**

Applicable fees, §8-7-226.

### **Fines.**

Violations of subchapter, §8-7-204.

### **Funds.**

Hazardous substance response trust fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-935.

Permit fund.

Creation, §8-7-226.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-434.

### **Generation.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

### **Good Samaritans.**

Civil liability of those assisting in accidents, §8-7-101.

### **Hearings.**

Permit revocation, denial or modification, §8-7-222.

Procedures, §8-7-213.

### **Household hazardous waste storage or processing centers.**

Permit requirements, §8-6-223.

### **Imminent hazards.**

Duties of director, §8-7-214.

### **Integrated administration.**

Consideration by department, §8-7-212.

### **Interim operations, §8-7-216.**

Authority acquired pursuant to subsections, §8-7-216.

Corrective action at interim status facilities, §8-7-227.

Disciplinary actions.

Applicability of subsection, §8-7-216.

### **Investigations.**

Power of department, §8-7-209.

Requirements as to, §8-7-225.

Misdemeanors for violations, §8-7-225.

### **Landfills.**

Location of landfill, §8-7-223.

### **Liability.**

Civil liability for those assisting at accidents, §8-7-101.

Resource reclamation.

Omissions of third parties.

Liability not imputed, §8-7-307.

Superfund sites, passive site owners.

Interference with efforts of settling party to carry out approved response actions, §8-7-703.

### **Licenses.**

Commercial drivers, §27-23-111.

### **Manifest.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

## **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE —Cont'd**

### **Medical waste.**

Disposal of commercial medical waste, §§20-32-101 to 20-32-112.

See MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL.

Incineration facilities, §§8-6-1301 to 8-6-1307.

See MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATION FACILITIES.

### **Notice.**

Procedure, §8-7-213.

### **Penalties.**

Corrective action at permitted facilities and interim status facilities.

Civil penalties for noncompliance with orders, §8-7-227.

Permits.

Violations of subchapter, §8-7-204.

Resource reclamation.

Violations of provisions, §8-7-306.

Violations of act, §8-7-204.

### **Permits.**

Commercial facilities.

Terms and conditions, §8-7-219.

Compliance with subchapter, state and federal standards and regulations.

Requirements for issuance, §8-7-218.

Corrective action at permitted facilities.

Permits to require, §8-7-227.

Denial.

Hearing upon denial, §8-7-222.

Department.

Powers of department, §8-7-209.

Duration, §8-7-220.

Interim operations, §8-7-216.

Issuance.

General requirements, §8-7-216.

Modification.

Hearing upon modification, §8-7-222.

Notice of hearing required, §8-7-217.

Penalties.

Violations of subchapter, §8-7-204.

Renewal, §8-7-220.

Requirements as to, §8-7-215.

Revocation, §8-7-221.

Hearing upon revocation, §8-7-222.

### **Persons.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

### **Pesticides or rodenticides.**

Transportation.

Exceptions.

Persons engaged in application of, §27-2-103.

### **Prohibited acts.**

Enumerated, §8-7-205.

Penalties, §8-7-204.

### **Public employees' chemical right to know act, §§8-7-1001 to 8-7-1016.**

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CHEMICAL RIGHT TO KNOW.

### **Purpose of act, §8-7-202.**

### **Railroads.**

Transportation of hazardous materials.

Documents required, §23-12-406.

## **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE —Cont'd**

### **Railroads —Cont'd**

Transportation of hazardous materials —Cont'd

No additional requirements imposed on railroads, §27-2-107.

### **Records.**

Maintaining records.

Misdemeanors for violations, §8-7-225.

Requirements, §8-7-225.

### **Remedial action trust fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-930.

### **Resource reclamation.**

Citation of subchapter, §8-7-301.

Declaration of policy, §8-7-303.

Definitions, §8-7-304.

Department.

Duties, §8-7-308.

Powers, §8-7-308.

Findings of legislature, §8-7-302.

Industrial waste treatment facilities.

Applicability of act, §8-7-305.

Legislative findings, §8-7-302.

Policy.

Declaration, §8-7-303.

Prohibited acts, §8-7-307.

Short title, §8-7-301.

Treatment facilities.

Industrial waste treatment facilities.

Applicability of act, §8-7-305.

Violations of act, §8-7-307.

Violations of provisions, §8-7-306.

### **Rules and regulations.**

Department.

Powers and duties, §8-7-209.

Existing rules and regulations to remain in full force and effect, §8-7-210.

Procedure for issuance, §8-7-213.

Transportation of hazardous substances, §27-2-106.

Transportation of hazardous waste, §8-7-224.

Variances.

When granted, §8-7-211.

### **Short title, §8-7-201.**

### **Sites.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

Superfund sites, §§8-7-701 to 8-7-707. See within this heading, "Superfund sites."

### **Storage.**

Defined, §8-7-203.

### **Subpoenas.**

Procedure, §8-7-213.

### **Superfund sites.**

Ad valorem tax exemptions, §8-7-706.

Costs.

Passive site owners.

Interference with efforts of settling party to carry out approved response action.

Liability for costs of violations of subsection, §8-7-703.

Definitions, §8-7-702.

## **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE —Cont'd**

### **Superfund sites —Cont'd**

Directors and officers.

Liability, §8-7-707.

Enforcement.

Injunctions, §8-7-704.

Hazardous sites.

Defined, §8-7-702.

Restrictions on use, §8-7-705.

Injunctions.

Enforcement, §8-7-704.

Legislative intent, §8-7-701.

Passive site owners.

Defined, §8-7-702.

Interference by owners, §8-7-703.

Purpose, §8-7-701.

Remediation, §8-7-701.

Settling parties.

Defined, §8-7-702.

Interference by passive site owners, §8-7-703.

### **Surveys and surveyors.**

Facility owners.

Duties, §8-7-225.

### **Third parties.**

Resource reclamation.

Omissions of third party.

Liability not imputed, §8-7-307.

### **Transportation.**

Adequate emergency equipment.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Administrative procedure.

Conformity with act, §27-2-108.

Carriers.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Citation of chapter, §27-2-101.

Commission.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Defined, §8-7-203.

Definitions, §27-2-102.

Documents required, §23-12-406.

Enforcement of act, §27-2-105.

Authority of personnel, §27-2-105.

Farm vehicles.

Exceptions, §27-2-103.

Hazardous materials.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Immediate containers.

Adequate immediate containers.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Labels.

Labels providing adequate warning.

Defined, §27-2-102.

Misdemeanors, §27-2-104.

Pesticides and rodenticides.

Exceptions, §27-2-103.

Prohibited acts.

Enumeration, §27-2-103.

Exceptions, §27-2-104.

Railroads.

No additional requirements imposed on railroads, §27-2-107.



## **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE —Cont'd**

### **Transportation —Cont'd**

- Rules and regulations, §8-7-224.
- Additional regulations authorized, §27-2-106.
- Conformity with administrative procedure act, §27-2-108.
- Short title of chapter, §27-2-101.
- Transport.
  - Defined, §27-2-102.
- Violations, §27-2-104.
  - Exceptions, §27-2-103.
  - Misdemeanors, §27-2-104.
  - Separate offenses, §27-2-104.

### **Treatment facilities.**

- Defined, §8-7-203.
- Resource reclamation.
  - Industrial waste treatment facilities.
    - Applicability of act, §8-7-305.

### **United States.**

- Department designated as state agency for participation in federal program, §8-7-208.

### **Variances.**

- When granted, §8-7-211.

### **Varying conditions.**

- Consideration by department, §8-7-212.

### **Venue.**

- Legal proceedings affecting hazardous waste treatment, §8-7-207.

### **Violations.**

- Prohibited acts enumerated, §27-2-103.

### **Violations of provisions, §8-7-205.**

- Continued or repeated violations constitute separate offense, §8-7-204.
- Penalties, §8-7-204.
- Private right of action, §8-7-206.

## **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE EMERGENCIES.**

### **Appeals.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Applicable provisions, §8-7-519.
  - Final orders.
    - Appeals from, §8-7-519.

### **Apportionment of costs, §8-7-513.**

### **Construction and interpretation.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Legislative intent and purposes, §8-7-502.

### **Contributions.**

- Liability.
  - Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-520.

### **Costs.**

- Apportionment of costs, §8-7-513.

### **Damages.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Violations of provisions.
    - Punitive damages allowable, §8-7-517.

### **Definitions.**

- Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-503.
- State emergency response commission, §12-82-103.

### **Department.**

- Director. See within this heading, "Director."

## **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE EMERGENCIES —Cont'd**

### **Department —Cont'd**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Definition of department, §8-7-503.
  - Remedial and removal authority of department, §8-7-508.

### **Director.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Administration of fund, §8-7-509.
  - Definition of director, §8-7-503.
  - Expenditures, §8-7-509.
  - Remedial and removal authority of department, §8-7-508.

### **Expenditures.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.
  - Recovery, §8-7-514.
  - Limitations, §8-7-515.

### **Federal act.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Definition of federal act, §8-7-503.

### **Fees.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Generation of hazardous waste, §8-7-518.

### **Fund.**

- Office of hazardous materials emergency management revolving fund, §19-6-418.
- Remedial action trust fund. See within this heading, "Remedial action trust fund."

### **Generation.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Definition of generation, §8-7-503.
  - Fees on generation of hazardous waste, §8-7-518.

### **HAZMAT emergency management,**

- §§12-84-101 to 12-84-107.
- Applicability of provisions, §12-84-102.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §12-84-101.
- Construction of provisions, §12-84-102.
- Definitions, §12-84-103.
- Fees, §12-84-106.
- Fines.

- Failure to pay fees, §12-84-106.

- Revolving fund, §12-84-107.

- Short title, §12-84-101.

- State office of hazardous materials emergency management.

- Creation, §12-84-104.

- Powers and duties, §12-84-105.

### **Improvements.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
  - Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.

### **Liability.**

- Contributions.
  - Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-520.
- Director.
  - Remedial action trust fund.
    - Remedial authority of department.
      - Persons exempt from actions of director, §8-7-502.

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE****EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Liability —Cont'd**

- Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-512.
- Actions relating to remedial action, §8-7-522.

**Liens.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
- Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.

**Negligence.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
- Liability.
- Violations of act, §8-7-512.

**Nerve agents emergency treatment.**

- General provisions, §§20-13-601 to 20-13-607.
- See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Notice.**

- Hazardous and toxic materials emergency notification.
- General provisions, §§12-79-101 to 12-79-106.
- See HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC MATERIALS EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION.
- Remedial action trust fund.
- Violations of provisions.
- Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.

**Penalties.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
- Violations of provisions, §8-7-504.

**Permission.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
- Definition of commission, §8-7-503.

**Persons.**

- Remedial action trust fund.
- Definition of person, §8-7-503.

**Punitive damages.**

- Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-517.

**Recycling transactions, §8-7-524.****Release of hazardous substances.**

- Hazardous and toxic materials emergency notification.
- General provisions, §§12-79-101 to 12-79-106.
- See HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC MATERIALS EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION.
- Remedial action trust fund.
- Definition of release, §8-7-503.
- Threatened release.
- Defined, §8-7-503.
- Threatened release.
- Remedial action trust fund.
- Definition of threatened release, §8-7-503.

**Remedial action trust fund.**

- Actions.
- Federal actions or compensation not to be duplicated, §8-7-510.
- Appeals.
- Applicable provisions, §8-7-519.

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE****EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Remedial action trust fund —Cont'd**

- Appropriations, §8-7-525.
- Citation of subchapter.
- Short title, §8-7-501.
- Commission on pollution control and ecology.
- Definition of "commission," §8-7-503.
- Compliance of federal and state entities, §8-7-507.
- Costs.
- Apportionment of costs, §8-7-513.
- Creation, §8-7-509.
- Damages.
- Punitive damages, §8-7-517.
- Definitions, §8-7-503.
- Department.
- Definition of department, §8-7-503.
- Remedial and removal authority of department, §8-7-508.
- Director.
- Administration of fund, §8-7-509.
- Defined, §8-7-503.
- Expenditures, §8-7-509.
- Remedial and removal authority of department, §8-7-508.
- Duplication of federal actions or compensation.
- Prohibited, §8-7-510.
- Expenditures.
- Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.
- Recovery, §8-7-514.
- Limitations, §8-7-515.
- Federal act.
- Definition of federal act, §8-7-503.
- Federal actions or compensation not to be duplicated, §8-7-510.
- Fees.
- Generation of hazardous waste, §8-7-518.
- Final orders.
- Appeals from, §8-7-519.
- Furnishing information, §8-7-511.
- Generation.
- Definition of generation, §8-7-503.
- Fees on generation of hazardous waste, §8-7-518.
- Information to be furnished, §8-7-511.
- Intent of legislature, §8-7-502.
- Legislative intent, §8-7-502.
- Liability.
- Actions relating to remedial action, §8-7-522.
- Enumerated situations giving rise to liability, §8-7-512.
- Misdemeanors, §8-7-504.
- Money.
- Deposited in fund, §8-7-509.
- Penalties.
- Violations of provisions, §8-7-504.
- Persons.
- Definition of person, §8-7-503.
- Prohibited acts, §8-7-505.



**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE****EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Remedial action trust fund —Cont'd**

Punitive damages, §8-7-517.

Release of hazardous substances.

Definition of releases of hazardous substances, §8-7-503.

Threatened release.

Defined, §8-7-503.

Remedial and removal authority of department, §8-7-508.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-930.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption.

Administrative procedure, §8-7-506.

Short title of subchapter, §8-7-501.

Sites.

Hazardous substance sites.

Defined, §8-7-503.

Site access for remedial or removal action, §8-7-521.

Storage.

Definition of storage, §8-7-503.

Threatened release.

Definition of threatened release, §8-7-503.

Treatment.

Definition of treatment, §8-7-503.

Unlawful acts, §8-7-505.

Penalties, §8-7-504.

**Rules and regulations.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Administrative procedure, §8-7-506.

State emergency response commission, §12-82-103.

**Sites.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Hazardous substance sites.

Defined, §8-7-503.

Site access for remedial or removal action, §8-7-521.

**State departments and agencies.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Compliance of state and federal entities, §8-7-507.

**State emergency response commission.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §12-82-101.

Composition, §12-82-104.

Definitions, §12-82-103.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of act, §12-82-102.

Powers and duties, §12-82-104.

Purpose of act, §12-82-102.

Title of act.

Short title, §12-82-101.

**Storage.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Definition of storage, §8-7-503.

**Threatened release.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Definition of threatened release, §8-7-503.

**Treatment.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Definition of treatment, §8-7-503.

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE****EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****United States.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Compliance of federal and state entities, §8-7-507.

**HAZING.****Aiding and abetting.**

Prohibited, §6-5-202.

**Construction and interpretation, §6-5-204.****Conviction of hazing.**

Expulsion upon conviction, §6-5-203.

**Definitions, §6-5-201.****Expulsion upon conviction of hazing, §6-5-203.****Penalties, §6-5-203.****Prohibited, §6-5-202.****Reports.**

Aiding, allowing or failing to report hazing.

Prohibited, §6-5-202.

**HAZMAT.****Emergency management act, §§12-84-101 to 12-84-107.**

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE EMERGENCIES.

**HEAD HUNTERS.****Professional employer organizations,**

§§23-92-401 to 23-92-419.

See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS.

**HEAD INJURIES, §§20-14-701 to 20-14-704.****HEAD SHOPS.****Drug paraphernalia.**

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**HEALING ARTS.**

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.

**HEALTH.****Abortion.**

General provisions.

See ABORTION.

Women's right to know act.

Consent to abortion, §§20-16-901 to 20-16-908.

**Actions.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

Liability of committee members.

Acting in capacity as committee members, §20-9-501.

Acting in other capacities, §20-9-502.

Reproductive health information.

No actionable right created by operation of subchapter, §20-16-406.

**Acute stroke care act, §§20-9-1001 to 20-9-1005.****Adoption.**

Medical assistance.

Interstate compact on adoption and medical assistance, §9-29-301.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****AED.**

Public access to automated external defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to 20-13-1306.

**AIDS.**

HIV-AIDS minority task force, §§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.

**Alcohol and drug abuse coordinating council, §§20-64-1001 to 20-64-1003.****Alcohol and drug addicts.**

General provisions, §§20-64-801 to 20-64-830.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Appeals.**

Permits of approval.

Decision of agency, §§20-8-103, 20-8-106.

**Appropriations.**

Radiation control and emergency management, §12-9-112.

**Arkansas board of health education, §§17-53-201 to 17-53-209.**

See HEALTH EDUCATORS.

**Arkansas EMS do not resuscitate act, §§20-13-901 to 20-13-908.**

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.

**Arkansas minority health commission.**

Compensation, §20-2-104.

Definitions, §20-2-101.

Duties, §20-2-103.

Establishment, §20-2-102.

Expenses, §20-2-104.

Fund, §20-2-105.

Members, §20-2-102.

Minority.

Defined, §20-2-101.

Powers, §20-2-103.

Report on health disparities, §20-2-107.

**Automated external defibrillators.**

Public access to automated external defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to 20-13-1306.

**Biological agent registry, §§20-36-101 to 20-36-105.****Bioterrorism, vaccination of first responders, §§20-13-1201, 20-13-1202.****Board of health.** See within this heading, "State board of health."**Breast cancer.**

Generally.

See BREAST CANCER.

**Breastfeeding.**

Indecent exposure, exemption, §5-14-112.

Public breastfeeding permitted, §20-27-2001.

**Buildings.**

Inspection of buildings, plans, etc., §20-7-112.

**Bylaws.**

State board of health.

Adoption of bylaws, §20-7-105.

**Cardiac arrest.**

Public access to automated external defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to 20-13-1306.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Certificates of need.**

Alcohol/drug abuse treatment centers, §20-9-218.

**Cervical cancer care act, §§20-9-1101 to 20-9-1104.****Child custody.**

No right of department to enter home or take charge of children over objection of responsible person, §20-7-120.

**Chiropractors.**

General provisions, §§17-81-101 to 17-81-317.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

**Cloning of humans, §§20-16-1001 to 20-16-1004.****Committees for evaluation of health care.**

Actions.

Liability of committee members, §20-9-502.

Acting in other capacities, §20-9-502.

Definitions, §20-9-501.

Discovery.

Information from original sources subject to discovery, §20-9-503.

Records.

Nonavailability as evidence in civil actions, §20-9-503.

**Community-based health care access programs, §§20-77-1501 to 20-77-1509.**

See COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH CARE ACCESS PROGRAMS.

**Conferences.**

Annual conference of all health officers, §20-7-118.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

Proceedings and records confidential, §20-9-503.

Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310. See within this heading, "Health data clearing house."

Peer review committees.

Proceedings and records confidential, §20-9-503.

**Continuing care providers, §§23-93-101 to 23-93-207.**

See CONTINUING CARE PROVIDERS.

**Continuing education requirements for healing arts professions.**

Authorized, §17-80-104.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §17-80-104.

Credit hours, §17-80-104.

**Controlled substances generally.**

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**Costs.**

Medical supplies or services.

Reimbursement.

Rules and regulations of board, §20-7-129.

Recovery of expenditures for extraordinary operations, §20-7-130.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Council for school health services.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Counties.**

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

Local health authorities.

Generally, §§14-262-101 to 14-262-119.

**Dead bodies.**

State board of health.

Transportation of dead.

Responsibilities of board, §20-7-115.

**Defibrillation.**

Public access to automated external defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to 20-13-1306.

**Discovery.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

Information from original sources subject to discovery, §20-9-503.

Unavailability of findings of committee to discovery, §20-9-503.

Peer review committees.

Information from original sources subject to discovery, §20-9-503.

Unavailability of information obtained for discovery, §20-9-503.

**Disease.**

Prevention of epidemics.

Action by state board of health, §20-7-110.

Study and prevention of diseases.

State board of health.

Powers and duties as to prevention, §20-7-110.

**Diversity in licensed health professions.**

Legislative intent, §17-80-301.

Minority members of state health-related agencies, boards, and commissions, §17-80-302.

**Do not resuscitate act, §§20-13-901 to 20-13-908.**

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.

**Education.**

Continuing education requirements for healing arts professions.

Authorized, §17-80-104.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §17-80-104.

Credit hours, §17-80-104.

County health department of officials.

School visits, §14-262-109.

Immunization required, §6-18-702.

Physical examinations, §6-18-701.

School-based health clinics, §6-18-703.

Tuberculosis testing of public school employees, §6-17-101.

**Educator practice act, §§17-53-101 to 17-53-209.**

See HEALTH EDUCATORS.

**Egg marketing.**

General provisions, §§20-58-201 to 20-58-216.

See EGG MARKETING.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Embalmers and funeral directors.**

Out-of-state tuition assistance program.

Administration, §§17-29-603, 17-29-606.

**Emergency medical services, §§20-13-101 to 20-13-511.**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Epidemics.**

Prevention of epidemics.

Action by state board of health, §20-7-110.

**Equipment suppliers, §§17-92-901 to 17-92-909.**

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

**Evidence.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

Records and proceedings not available as evidence in civil actions, §20-9-503.

**Examinations.**

Nuisances, §20-7-113.

**Exercise.**

Great strides grant program, §§20-8-301, 20-8-302.

**Facilities generally.**

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**Family planning, §§20-16-301 to 20-16-305.**

See FAMILY PLANNING.

**Federal health programs.**

Acceptance of benefits, §20-7-111.

Allocation of funds to respective counties, §20-7-111.

Benefits accepted, §20-7-111.

Cooperation with federal authorities.

State board of health to cooperate, §20-7-111.

Executive officer, §20-7-111.

Funds allocated to respective counties, §20-7-111.

State board of health.

Cooperation with federal authorities, §20-7-111.

State treasurer.

Custodian of funds received from federal government, §20-7-111.

Violations, §20-7-111.

**Fees.**

Breath testing instruments.

Maintenance fee, §20-7-128.

Disposition, §20-7-124.

Identification tags and bracelets, §20-7-119.

Local health units.

Client visits to, §20-7-127.

State board of health, §20-7-123.

Disposition of additional fees, §20-7-123.

Local health units.

Client visits to, §20-7-127.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act, §§20-56-201 to 20-56-223.**

See FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**Fort Smith, City of.**

Manager form of government.

Ordinances to protect public health.

City manager in lieu of commissioner, §14-47-130.

**HEALTH —Cont'd**

**Free-standing birthing centers**, §§20-9-401 to 20-9-405.

**Funds.**

Indigent patient's fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-421.

Public health fund.

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-307.

Revenue stabilization law.

Public health fund, §19-5-307.

Rural health services revolving fund,

§§19-5-1039, 20-12-401 to 20-12-404.

See within this heading, "Rural health services revolving fund."

Rural medical clinic revolving loan fund, §19-5-1040.

State and human services health department building and local grant trust fund, §§19-5-962, 20-7-204.

State board of health.

County organization of state aid fund, §14-262-119.

Cooperative budget, §14-262-119.

Drawing of vouchers, §14-262-119.

**Genetic research studies nondisclosure act**, §§20-35-101 to 20-35-103.

**Gifts.**

Reproductive health monitoring system.

Authority to receive and expend gifts, grants, etc., §20-16-211.

**Governor.**

Nuisances.

Orders of governor, §20-7-113.

**Grants.**

Great strides grant program, §§20-8-301, 20-8-302.

Human services department building and local grants, §§20-7-201 to 20-7-206.

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Reproductive health monitoring system.

Authority to expend and receive grants, gifts, etc., §20-16-211.

**Great strides grant program**, §§20-8-301, 20-8-302.

**Head injuries**, §§20-14-701 to 20-14-704.

**Health care facilities.**

Hospices, §20-7-117.

Hospitals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

Permits of approval. See within this heading, "Permits of approval."

**Health-conscious shopper act.**

Shopping carts, sanitation wipes to prevent disease, §§20-7-501 to 20-7-504.

**Health data clearinghouse**, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310.

Applicability of other provisions, §20-7-310.

Civil procedure.

Discovery exceptions, §20-7-305.

Collection of health data, §20-7-303.

Confidentiality of information, §20-7-305.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Health data clearinghouse —Cont'd**

Conflict of laws, §20-7-308.

Construction and interpretation, §20-7-308.

Dissemination of health data, §20-7-303.

Fines, §20-7-307.

Freedom of information.

Discovery exceptions, §20-7-305.

Legislative purpose, §20-7-302.

List of substances used to interfere with drug or alcohol screening tests, §20-7-309.

Penalty, §20-7-307.

Purpose of act, §20-7-302.

Release of health data, §20-7-304.

Repeal, §20-7-308.

Reports, §20-7-306.

Rulemaking authority, §20-7-305.

Title of act, §20-7-301.

**Health data initiative**, §§20-8-401 to 20-8-404.

**Health information technology office**, §§25-42-101 to 25-42-106.

**Health services agency.**

Collection of health data, §20-8-110.

Creation, §20-8-104.

Data.

Collection and dissemination of health data, §20-8-110.

Definitions, §20-8-101.

Director, §20-8-105.

Appointment, §20-8-105.

Dissemination of health data, §20-8-110.

Duties, §20-8-104.

Fees.

Disposition, §20-8-108.

Fines.

Disposition, §20-8-108.

Imposition of fines, §20-8-110.

Funds.

Maintenance and operation of agency, §20-8-106.

Powers, §20-8-104.

State health planning and development agency.

Transfer of duties and responsibilities to agency, §20-8-109.

Statewide health coordinating council.

Transfer of duties and responsibilities to agency, §20-8-109.

Status.

Independent agency, §20-8-104.

**Health services permit commission.**

Appointment of members, §20-8-102.

Chairman.

Election, §20-8-102.

Composition, §20-8-102.

Definitions, §20-8-101.

Duties, §20-8-103.

Established, §20-8-102.

Expenses of members, §20-8-102.

Meetings, §20-8-102.

Permits of approval.

Duties of commission, §20-8-103.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Health services permit commission**  
—Cont'd

Powers, §20-8-103.

Terms of members, §20-8-102.

**Hearing screening of newborns,**

§§20-15-1101 to 20-15-1107.

See NEWBORN INFANT HEARING  
SCREENING PROGRAM.**Hearing screening, tracking and  
intervention of newborns,**

§§20-15-1501 to 20-15-1505.

**Heart attack.**Public access to automated external  
defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to  
20-13-1306.**HIV-AIDS minority task force,**

§§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.

**Home health care services.**General provisions, §§20-10-801 to  
20-10-813.

See HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES.

**Home health employees.**

Salaries.

Overtime payments, §20-7-126.

**Hospices.**

Certificate of need.

Revision of regulations, §20-7-117.

Defined, §20-7-117.

State hospice office.

Administration, §20-7-117.

Created, §20-7-117.

Duties, §20-7-117.

Powers and duties, §20-7-117.

**Hospitals.**

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH  
FACILITIES.Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to  
20-7-310. See within this heading,  
"Health data clearing house."

Hospital and medical service corporations.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL  
SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Reproductive health information.

Sharing information, §20-16-404.

**Human cloning, §§20-16-1001 to 20-16-1004.****Hygienic laboratory, §20-7-114.**

Purpose and use, §20-7-114.

**Identification.**Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to  
20-7-310. See within this heading,  
"Health data clearing house."

Tags and bracelets, §20-7-119.

**Immunization.**

See IMMUNIZATION.

**Industrial health service.**

General provisions, §§11-5-201 to 11-5-208.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Information technology.**Health information technology office,  
§§25-42-101 to 25-42-106.**HEALTH —Cont'd****Injunctions.**

Permits of approval.

Construction or expansion in violation of  
provisions, §20-8-107.**Insects.**Sting emergency treatment, §§20-13-401 to  
20-13-407.

See INSECTS.

**Inspections.**

Buildings, plans, etc., §20-7-112.

Juvenile correctional facilities, §9-28-301.

**Insulin and test strips.**

Testing of blood sugar levels in humans.

Gross receipts tax exemption, §26-52-419.

**Insurance.**Comprehensive health insurance pool,  
§§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL.

Health care benefit providers.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health insurance generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health maintenance organizations.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Investigations.**

Hygienic laboratory.

Purpose and use, §20-7-114.

**Labor.**Industrial health service, §§11-5-201 to  
11-5-208.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Laboratories.**

Hygienic laboratory, §20-7-114.

Purpose and use, §20-7-114.

Public health laboratory, §§20-7-401 to  
20-7-412.**Lead poisoning, §§20-27-601 to 20-27-608.**

See LEAD POISONING.

**Liability.**Committees for evaluation of health care,  
§20-9-502.

Peer review committees, §20-9-502.

Reproductive health information.

No liability for providing information  
under subchapter, §20-16-408.**Local health authorities.**Annual conference of all health officers,  
§20-7-118.

City boards of health.

Annual conference of all health officers,  
§20-7-118.

County health officers.

Annual conference of all health officers,  
§20-7-118.

Generally, §§14-262-101 to 14-262-119.

**Maintenance organizations.**General provisions, §§23-76-101 to  
23-76-132.See HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Malpractice.**

Medical malpractice.

See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Mattresses and bedding.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of bedding, §§20-27-201 to 20-27-210.

See MATTRESSES AND BEDDING.

**Meat and meat products.**

Inspections, §§20-60-201 to 20-60-215.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Medical assistance.**

Adoption.

Interstate compact on adoption and medical assistance, §9-29-301.

Medicare.

See MEDICARE.

**Medical equipment suppliers, §§17-92-901 to 17-92-909.**

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

**Medical service corporations.**

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**Medical waste.**

Disposal of commercial medical wastes, §§20-32-101 to 20-32-112.

See MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL.

**Meetings.**

State board of health, §20-7-105.

Annual conference of all health officers, §20-7-118.

**Mental health.**

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Midwives.**

Authorization to continue Mississippi county midwife program, §20-16-101.

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**Milk and milk products.**

Antibiotic drug testing, §§20-59-701 to 20-59-705.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**Minority health commission, §§20-2-101 to 20-2-107.****Minors.**

Department, no right to enter home or take charge of children, §20-7-120.

Legislative health adequacy committee, §§20-37-101 to 20-37-105.

**Mosquito abatement districts,**

§§14-283-101 to 14-283-116.

See MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Insurance.

Reimbursement for excess cost where vehicle used to transport patients, §21-5-102.

**Municipal corporations.**

General provisions.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Local health authorities.

Generally, §§14-262-101 to 14-262-119.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Narcotic drugs, §§20-64-201 to 20-64-225.**

See NARCOTIC DRUGS.

**Needlestick safety and prevention.**

Hospital purchase of needleless systems or sharps, §20-9-311.

**Nerve agents emergency treatment.**

General provisions, §§20-13-601 to 20-13-607.

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Newborn hearing, screening, tracking and intervention, §§20-15-1501 to 20-15-1505.****Newborn infant hearing screening program, §§20-15-1101 to 20-15-1107.**

See NEWBORN INFANT HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM.

**Newborn umbilical cord blood initiative, §§20-8-501 to 20-8-506.**

See NEWBORN UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD INITIATIVE.

**Nuisances, §20-7-113.**

Governor.

Orders, §20-7-113.

Misdemeanors.

Violation of governor orders, §20-7-113.

Municipal corporations.

Participation by municipal board of health representatives in investigation, §20-7-113.

Violations of health and safety codes, §§14-54-1501 to 14-54-1510.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Orders of governor, §20-7-113.

Participation by municipal board of health representatives, §20-7-113.

State board of health.

Examinations, §20-7-113.

Reports, §20-7-113.

**Nurses.**

General provisions, §§17-87-101 to 17-87-604.

See NURSES.

**Optometrists, §§17-90-101 to 17-90-403.**

See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Orders.**

Nuisances.

Governor orders, §20-7-113.

**Osteopaths, §§17-91-101 to 17-91-103.**

See OSTEOPATHS.

**Osteoporosis prevention education act, §§20-15-1401 to 20-15-1404.****Peer review committees.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

See within this heading, "Committees for evaluation of health care."

Definitions, §20-9-501.

**Penalties.**

Local health authorities.

Violations of provisions or rules and regulations, §14-262-101.

Violation of provisions, §20-7-101.

**Permits of approval, §§20-8-106, 20-8-109.**

Appeals.

Decision of agency, §§20-8-103, 20-8-106.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Permits of approval —Cont'd**

Health services permit commission.

Duties of commission, §20-8-103.

Injunctions.

Construction or expansion in violation of provisions, §20-8-107.

Required, §§20-8-106, 20-8-109.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies, §§17-92-101 to 17-92-607.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310. See within this heading, "Health data clearing house."

Physician recruitment and retention program, §§20-12-501 to 20-12-503.

Reproductive health information.

Authority of physician to provide information, §20-16-405.

**Podiatrists.**

General provisions, §§17-96-101 to 17-96-308.

See PODIATRISTS.

**Poison and drug information center.**

General provisions, §§20-13-701 to 20-13-706.

See POISON AND DRUG INFORMATION CENTER.

**Presumptions.**

Reproductive health information.

No legal presumption or finding of fact created by subchapter, §20-16-407.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Standards for health, medical and dental services, §12-29-401.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Local health authorities.

Duty of prosecutors as to enforcement of health regulations, §14-262-117.

**Public health laboratory, §§20-7-401 to 20-7-412.**

Board of health construction fund, §20-7-409.

Investment of funds, §20-7-410.

Construction.

Approval, §20-7-404.

Financing, §20-7-405.

Contract with development finance authority, §20-7-411.

Definitions, §20-7-403.

Fees collected, §20-7-407.

Disposition, §20-7-408.

Liability limitations, §20-7-412.

Loan for construction, §20-7-405.

Security for indebtedness, §20-7-406.

Purpose of chapter, §20-7-402.

Title of chapter, §20-7-401.

**Public officers and employees.**

County health officer.

See COUNTIES.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

City health officers, §14-262-103.

Cities of 25,000 or more, §14-262-116.

**Purchases and supplies.**

State board of health.

Supplies and equipment, §20-7-106.

**Rabies, §§20-19-301 to 20-19-312.**

See RABIES.

**Radiation protection.**

General provisions.

See RADIATION CONTROL.

**Reciprocity.**

Reproductive health information.

Information from neighboring states, §20-16-403.

**Records.**

Committees for evaluation of health care.

Admissibility as evidence, §20-9-503.

Vital statistics.

General provisions.

See VITAL RECORDS.

**Renal diseases, §§20-15-601 to 20-15-605.**

See RENAL DISEASES.

**Reports.**

AIDS or HIV.

Health care professionals reporting requirements, §20-15-906.

Nuisances, §20-7-113.

Reproductive health monitoring system, §20-16-212.

State board of health, §20-7-122.

Annual report, §20-7-121.

**Reproductive health.**

Abortion.

General provisions.

See ABORTION.

Family planning.

General provisions, §§20-16-301 to 20-16-305.

See FAMILY PLANNING.

Information, §§20-16-401 to 20-16-408. See within this heading, "Reproductive health information."

Midwives.

Continuation of Mississippi county midwife program authorized, §20-16-101.

Monitoring systems, §§20-16-201 to 20-16-214. See within this heading, "Reproductive health monitoring system."

Sexually transmitted diseases generally, §§20-16-501 to 20-16-508.

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES.

Women's right to know act.

Consent to abortion, §§20-16-901 to 20-16-908.

**Reproductive health information.**

Actions.

No actionable right created by subchapter, §20-16-406.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Reproductive health information —Cont'd**

- Agreements with neighboring states, §20-16-403.
- Contracts for health information.
  - Medical facilities with state agency, §20-16-402.
- Department.
  - Exemption from provisions of subchapter, §20-16-401.
- Liability.
  - No liability for providing information under subchapter, §20-16-408.
- Personal identifying information not to be supplied, §20-16-402.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Authority to provide information, §20-16-405.
- Presumptions.
  - No legal presumption or finding of fact created by subchapter, §20-16-407.
- Reciprocity.
  - Agreements with neighboring states, §20-16-403.
- Records.
  - Sharing information, §20-16-404.
- Reproductive health monitoring system, §§20-16-201 to 20-16-214. See within this heading, "Reproductive health monitoring system."
- Return of information, §20-16-402.
- Sharing information.
  - Authorization, §20-16-404.
- State departments and agencies.
  - Information from state agencies, §20-16-402.

**Reproductive health monitoring system.**

- Actions.
  - No actionable right created, §20-16-214.
- Advisory commission.
  - Administration of system, §20-16-203.
  - Composition, §20-16-203.
  - Definition of "commission," §20-16-202.
  - Duties, §20-16-203.
  - Functions, §20-16-203.
- Agreements with other states and federal agencies, §20-16-210.
- Confidentiality of information, §20-16-207.
  - Exceptions, §20-16-207.
- Contracts for information.
  - Authorized, §20-16-206.
- Definitions, §20-16-202.
- Director.
  - Appointment, §20-16-205.
  - Duties, §20-16-205.
  - Powers, §20-16-205.
- Establishment, §20-16-201.
- Federal agencies.
  - Agreements with, §20-16-210.
  - Funding provisions, §20-16-211.
- Grants, donations and funds.
  - Authority to receive and expend, §20-16-211.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Reproductive health monitoring system —Cont'd**

- Hospitals.
  - Furnishing of information to system, §20-16-208.
- Implementation of provisions, §20-16-211.
- Liability for furnishing of information.
  - No liability, §20-16-209.
- Patient care.
  - Rendering patient care prohibited, §20-16-213.
- Presumptions.
  - No presumptions created, §20-16-214.
- Purpose, §20-16-201.
- Reports, §20-16-212.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Prohibition on regulatory activity, §20-16-213.
- Sharing of information, §20-16-206.
- Staged or phased implementation, §20-16-211.
- Technical advisory board.
  - Composition, §20-16-204.
  - Duties, §20-16-204.
  - Established, §20-16-204.
  - Functions, §20-16-204.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Continuing education requirements for healing arts professions, §17-80-104.
- Local health authorities.
  - Penalties for violations, §14-262-101.
- Reproductive health monitoring system.
  - Prohibition on regulatory activity, §20-16-213.
- State board of health.
  - Protection of public health, §20-7-109.
- Violations of provisions.
  - Penalties, §20-7-101.

**Rural health services revolving fund.**

- Citation of subchapter, §20-12-401.
- Duties of department, §20-12-402.
- Establishment, §§19-5-1039, 20-12-403.
- Matching funds.
  - Amount, §20-12-404.
- Applications.
  - Review, §20-12-402.
  - Required, §20-12-404.
- Rules and regulations, §20-12-402.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Promulgation, §20-12-402.
- Title of subchapter, §20-12-401.

**Rural medical services, §§20-12-201 to 20-12-203.**

See RURAL MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Safety from blood borne pathogens.**

- Hospital purchase of needleless systems or sharps, §20-9-311.

**Safety glazing materials, §§20-27-901 to 20-27-905.**

See SAFETY GLAZING MATERIALS.

**Salaries.**

- Overtime for home health employees, §20-7-126.



**HEALTH** —Cont'd**Salaries** —Cont'd

State board of health.

Payment of salaries, §20-7-125.

**Sales.**

Mattresses and bedding.

Manufacture, renovation and sale of bedding, §§20-27-201 to 20-27-210.

See MATTRESSES AND BEDDING.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

State board of health, §20-7-105.

**Sebastian county.**

Fort Smith district.

Ordinances to protect public health.

Effect of adoption of manager form of government in city of Fort Smith, §14-47-130.

**Secretary of state.**

Fort Smith district.

Ordinances to protect public health.

Effect of adoption of manager form of government in city of Fort Smith, §14-47-130.

**Shopping carts, sanitation wipes to prevent diseases, §§20-7-501 to 20-7-504.****Solid waste management, §§8-6-201 to 8-6-510.**

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**Special needs trust revolving fund, §§20-77-701 to 20-77-710.**

Annual reports, §20-77-710.

Application forms, §20-77-707.

Application information.

Confidential information, §20-77-708.

Benefits, §20-77-705.

Changes in benefits, §20-77-705.

Confidential information.

Documents and reports, §20-77-708.

Examinations and reports, §20-77-706.

Cotrustees, §20-77-709.

Annual reports, §20-77-710.

Creation, §20-77-703.

Definitions, §20-77-702.

Examinations and reports, §20-77-706.

Expenditure of funds, §20-77-704.

Forms.

Application forms, §20-77-707.

Legislative intent, §20-77-701.

Payment of trust funds, §20-77-704.

Powers of cotrustees, §20-77-709.

Purpose of provisions, §20-77-701.

State treasury.

Creation of fund, §20-77-703.

**Spinal cord commission, §§20-8-201 to 20-8-206.**

See SPINAL CORD COMMISSION.

**State board of health.**

Allowance of claims, §14-262-105.

Allowances, §20-7-104.

Appointment of members, §20-7-102.

Bylaws, §20-7-105.

Adoption of bylaws, §20-7-105.

**HEALTH** —Cont'd**State board of health** —Cont'd

Clean indoor air act.

Rules promulgation, §20-27-1807.

Compensation of members, §20-7-104.

Composition, §20-7-102.

Control over health of citizens, §20-7-110.

Cosmetology technical advisory committee.

Rules promulgation, §17-26-201.

Costs.

Certain medical supplies or services.

Reimbursement for, §20-7-129.

County organization of state aid fund.

Cooperative budget, §14-262-119.

Preparation, §14-262-119.

Drawing of vouchers, §14-262-119.

Dead bodies.

Transportation of dead.

Responsibilities of board, §20-7-115.

Diseases.

Study and prevention, §20-7-110.

Engagement of certain personnel, §20-7-108.

Epidemics.

Prevention of epidemics, §20-7-110.

Equipment, §20-7-106.

Expenses.

County organization of state aid fund, §14-262-119.

Payable by cities and towns, §14-262-105.

Payable by county, §14-262-105.

Payment of expenses, §20-7-125.

Reimbursement, §20-7-104.

Expert personnel.

Employment, §20-7-108.

Federal health programs.

Cooperation with federal authorities, §20-7-111.

Fees, §20-7-123.

Breath testing instruments.

Maintenance fee, §20-7-128.

Disposition of additional fees, §20-7-123.

Local health units.

Clients' visits to, §20-7-127.

Fluoridation of water systems, §20-7-136.

Food, drug and cosmetic act.

See FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

Industrial health services.

Division of industrial hygiene established, §11-5-204.

Rules and regulations controlling

industrial health hazards, §11-5-205.

Lead-based paint-hazards.

Rules, §20-27-2506.

Location of office, §20-7-106.

Mattresses and bedding.

Sterilization.

Rules prescribed by state board of health, §20-27-210.

Meetings, §20-7-105.

Quorum, §20-7-105.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****State board of health —Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

Sewers.

Authority to require sewer connections,  
§14-235-302.

Nuisances.

Examinations, §20-7-113.

Reports, §20-7-113.

Oaths, §20-7-102.

Office.

Location of office, §20-7-106.

Supplies, §20-7-106.

Officers.

Selection, §20-7-103.

Orthotics, prosthetics and pedorthics  
practice act.

Rules, adoption, §17-107-204.

Per diem and allowances, §20-7-104.

Plumbers, §§17-38-201 to 17-38-205.

See PLUMBERS.

Powers.

Supervisory power and control over health  
of citizens, §20-7-110.

Practice of medicine or healing.

Board not to regulate, §20-7-109.

Prescription drug monitoring program.

Generally, §§20-7-601 to 20-7-614.

See PRESCRIPTION DRUG  
MONITORING PROGRAM.

Rules to implement provisions, §20-7-613.

Purchases and supplies, §20-7-106.

Qualification of members, §20-7-102.

Quorum, §20-7-105.

Reports, §20-7-122.

Annual report, §20-7-121.

Rules and regulations.

Protection of public health, §20-7-109.

Salaries, §20-7-125.

Payment of salaries, §20-7-125.

Sanitary service.

Engagement of certain personnel,  
§20-7-108.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Official seal, §20-7-105.

Secretary, §20-7-103.

Smoking.

Clean indoor air act.

Rules promulgation, §20-27-1807.

State radiation control agency.

General provisions.

See RADIATION CONTROL.

Subpoena powers, §25-15-104.

Supervisory power and control over health  
of citizens, §20-7-110.

Supplies and equipment, §20-7-106.

Terms of members, §20-7-103.

Vital statistics.

Rules and regulations, §20-18-202.

Water systems operators.

Definition of "board," §17-51-101.

Fees.

Power of board to fix, §17-51-106.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****State board of health —Cont'd**

Water systems operators —Cont'd

Licenses.

Issuance, §17-51-203.

Powers and duties of board.

Generally, §17-51-103.

**State departments and agencies.**

Reproductive health information.

Information from state agencies,  
§20-16-402.**Stem cells.**

Nonembryonic stem cells.

Newborn umbilical cord blood initiative,  
§§20-8-501 to 20-8-506.See NEWBORN UMBILICAL CORD  
BLOOD INITIATIVE.**Strokes.**Acute stroke care act, §§20-9-1001 to  
20-9-1005.**Substance abuse.**

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Surgeon general, §20-7-103.****Teachers.**

Sick leave.

See TEACHERS.

Tuberculosis.

Testing of public school employees,  
§6-17-101.**Tobacco products tax.**

Inspections, §26-57-254.

**Trauma care system, §§20-13-801 to  
20-13-821.**

See TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM.

**Treasurer of state.**

Federal health programs.

Custodian of funds received from federal  
government, §20-7-111.**Umbilical cord blood initiative, §§20-8-501  
to 20-8-506.**See NEWBORN UMBILICAL CORD  
BLOOD INITIATIVE.**United States.**

Federal health programs, §20-7-111.

**Veterinarians, §§17-101-101 to 17-101-315.**

See VETERINARIANS.

**Vital statistics.**General provisions, §§20-18-101 to  
20-18-604.

See VITAL RECORDS.

Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to  
20-7-310. See within this heading,  
"Health data clearing house."

State board of health.

Rules and regulations, §20-18-202.

**Women's right to know act.**Consent to abortion, §§20-16-901 to  
20-16-908.**HEALTH ADEQUACY COMMITTEE  
FUND, §19-6-487.****HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES.****Do not resuscitate act, §§20-13-901 to  
20-13-908.**

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.



**HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES —Cont'd**  
**Durable power of attorney for health care,** §20-13-104.

**Generally,** §§20-17-201 to 20-17-218.  
 See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

## **HEALTH CARE PLANS.**

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Applicability of provisions to health care plans, §23-76-103.

**Generally,** §§23-76-101 to 23-76-132.  
 See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

## **HEALTH CARE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.**

**Comprehensive health insurance pool,** §§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL.

**Generally,** §§23-86-301 to 23-86-314.  
 See HEALTH INSURANCE.

## **HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.**

**Acupuncture,** §§17-102-101 to 17-102-313.  
 See ACUPUNCTURE.

**Adult abuse reporting,** §12-12-107.

**AIDS and HIV reporting requirements.**  
 Health care professionals, §20-15-906.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of license, §9-14-239.

**Chiroprodists,** §§17-96-101 to 17-96-308.  
 See PODIATRISTS.

**Chiropractors,** §§17-81-101 to 17-81-317.  
 See CHIROPRACTORS.

**Complaints from other boards,** §17-80-114.

**Continuing education requirements for healing arts professions.**

Authorized, §17-80-104.

Credit hours, rules and regulations, §17-80-104.

Rules and regulations, adoption, §17-80-104.

**Dental hygienists.**

See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.

**Dentists,** §§17-82-101 to 17-82-504.

See DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY.

**Disciplinary complaints from other boards,** §17-80-114.

**Disciplining boards.**

Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

Subpoenas, enforcement of, §17-80-102.

Subpoenas, power to issue, §17-80-102.

**Disease intervention specialists,** §§17-98-101 to 17-98-307.

See DISEASE INTERVENTION SPECIALISTS.

**"Doctor," restrictions on use of title,** §§17-80-109 to 17-80-113.

Advertising by title, requirements, §17-80-111.

Authority to use title, requirements, §17-80-113.

Calling self by title doctor, requirements, §17-80-112.

**HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS —Cont'd**  
**"Doctor," restrictions on use of title —Cont'd**

Healing arts defined, §17-80-101.

Health care service defined, §17-80-101.

Written or electronically transmitted documents.

Requirements for use of title in, §17-80-110.

**Domestic violence reporting,** §12-12-107.

**Erectile dysfunction, prescriptions for.**

Right to request criminal background check on patient, §17-80-116.

**Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.**

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**Fluoride varnish application.**

Administration by physicians and nurses, §17-82-110.

**Good Samaritan law,** §17-95-101.

**Hearing instrument dispensers,** §§17-84-101 to 17-84-309.

See HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS.

**Home health care services,** §§20-10-801 to 20-10-813.

See HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES.

**Home health employees.**

Overtime payments, §20-7-126.

**Immunity.**

Board members, §17-80-103.

Good Samaritan law, §17-95-101.

Indigent care, §16-6-201.

**Intellectual, emotional or psychological injury.**

Reporting, §12-18-308.

**Liability.**

Indigent care, §16-6-201.

**Licenses.**

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Filing and compilation of licensing information, §17-80-101.

**Licensing and disciplining boards.**

Relief from liability of members, §17-80-103.

**Licensing boards.**

Alleged violations, investigations and inspections, §17-80-106.

Demographic data report, §25-1-117.

Exemption from provisions, §25-2-102.

Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

Investigation and inspection of alleged wrongdoing, §17-80-106.

Subpoenas, enforcement of, §17-80-102.

Subpoenas, power to issue, §17-80-102.

**List of practitioners.**

Death of licensed persons, §17-80-102.

Duties of examining boards, §17-80-101.

Secretary of state, lists compiled by, §17-80-101.

Violations of provisions, penalties, §17-80-101.

**Nurses,** §§17-87-101 to 17-87-604.

See NURSES.

**Occupational therapists,** §§17-88-101 to 17-88-312.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS —Cont'd**

**Ophthalmic dispensers**, §§17-89-101 to 17-89-408.

See OPTHALMIC DISPENSERS.

**Optometrists**, §§17-90-101 to 17-90-510.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Orthotics, prosthetics and pedorthics practice**, §§17-107-101 to 17-107-311.

See ORTHOTISTS, PROSTHETISTS AND PEDORTHISTS.

**Patient protection act.**

Choice of health care providers by patients, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physical therapists**, §§17-93-101 to 17-93-314.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Physician assistants**, §§17-105-101 to 17-105-123.

See PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.

**Physicians and surgeons**, §§17-95-101 to 17-95-505.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Professional review under federal act**, §17-80-105.

**Psychologists**, §§17-97-101 to 17-97-312.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Red counties with lower life expectancy rates.**

Collaboration required to develop comprehensive plan to address health care needs, §25-1-120.

Programs and services to improve quality of health, §25-1-119.

**Respiratory care practitioner**, §§17-99-101 to 17-99-310.

See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS.

**Scope of practice**, §17-80-114.

**Secretary of state.**

List of practitioners, §17-80-101.

**Speech pathologists and audiologists**, §§17-100-101 to 17-100-308.

See AUDIOLOGISTS AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS.

**Veterinarians**, §§17-101-101 to 17-101-315.

See VETERINARIANS.

**HEALTH CENTURY TRUST FUND**, §19-5-1115.

**HEALTH-CONSCIOUS SHOPPER ACT.**

**Shopping carts, sanitation wipes to prevent diseases**, §§20-7-501 to 20-7-504.

**HEALTH DATA CLEARINGHOUSE**, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310.

See HEALTH.

**HEALTH DATA INITIATIVE.**

**Access to data**, §20-8-403.

**HEALTH DATA INITIATIVE —Cont'd**

**Creation of program**, §20-8-402.

**Legislative purpose**, §20-8-401.

**Rules promulgation**, §20-8-404.

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT.**

**Assistant director**, §20-7-107.

**Boats.**

Sewage disposal.

Powers and duties of department, §27-101-413.

**Cemeteries.**

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

Permits, investigations by division, §20-17-1009.

**Child health advisory committee**, §§20-7-133 to 20-7-135.

**Clean indoor air act.**

Enforcement, §20-27-1807.

**Community alcohol safety program**, §§25-9-106, 25-9-107.

**Cosmetologists.**

Examinations, administration, §17-26-206.

Inspectors and professional employees, employment, §17-26-204.

Investigations and inspections, §17-26-208.

Powers and duties, §17-26-205.

Registration records, §17-26-207.

**Creation**, §25-9-101.

**Director**, §25-9-101.

Assistant director, §20-7-107.

Executive officer to administer federal acts, §20-7-111.

Rabies control act, administration, §20-19-311.

**Emergency medical services generally.**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Extra salaries.**

Payment to medical doctors, §25-9-104.

**Fluoridation of water systems**, §20-7-136.

**Free-standing birthing centers, regulation**, §20-9-403.

**Health facilities services generally**, §§20-9-201 to 20-9-222.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**HIV-AIDS minority task force.**

Additional nature of task force activities, §20-15-1804.

Generally, §§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.

**Home health care services.**

Administration of provisions, §20-10-806.

Information received by division, §20-10-811.

**Home health on-call and visit pay**, §25-9-105.

**Hospices**, §20-7-117.

**Human services department.**

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

**Inspection of facilities**, §20-9-219.

**Office of minority health and health disparities.**

Red counties with lower life expectancy rates.

Collaboration required to develop comprehensive plan to address health care needs, §25-1-120.



**HEALTH DEPARTMENT** —Cont'd  
**Office of minority health and health disparities** —Cont'd  
 Red counties with lower life expectancy rates —Cont'd  
 Programs and services to improve quality of health, §25-1-119.  
**Office of oral health**, §25-9-101.  
**Osteoporosis prevention education, evaluation by division**, §20-15-1404.  
**Patient care providers.**  
 Payment of wages and other benefits to, §25-9-103.  
**Physician recruitment and retention program.**  
 Administration by division, §20-12-502.  
**Prescription drug monitoring program**, §§20-7-601 to 20-7-614.  
 See PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM.  
**Radiation protection.**  
 Nuclear planning and response program, administration, §20-21-402.  
**Red counties with lower life expectancy rates.**  
 Collaboration required to develop comprehensive plan to address health care needs, §25-1-120.  
 Programs and services to improve quality of health, §25-1-119.  
**Shaken baby syndrome.**  
 Educational materials to be provided to new mothers, §20-9-102.  
**Smoking.**  
 Clean indoor air act, enforcement of provisions, §20-27-1807.  
**State hospice office.**  
 Created within department, §20-7-117.  
**Trauma care system.**  
 General provisions, §§20-13-801 to 20-13-821.  
 See TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM.  
 Powers and duties of department, §20-13-804.  
**Vital records.**  
 Division established within department, §20-18-201.  
 General provisions, §§20-18-101 to 20-18-604.  
 See VITAL RECORDS.

**HEALTH EDUCATORS**, §§17-53-101 to 17-53-209.  
**Applicability of provisions**, §17-53-106.  
**Board**, §§17-53-201 to 17-53-209.  
 Certification of professional health educators, §17-53-206.  
 Concurrent certification of health education specialists, §17-53-205.  
 Creation, §17-53-201.  
 Denial, revocation or suspension, §17-53-209.  
 Health education practice certification fund, §17-53-203.

**HEALTH EDUCATORS** —Cont'd  
**Board** —Cont'd  
 Meetings, §17-53-202.  
 Powers and duties, §17-53-204.  
 Provisional certification, §17-53-207.  
 Reciprocity, §17-53-208.  
**Certification.**  
 Denial, revocation or suspension, §17-53-209.  
 Health education specialists, §17-53-205.  
 Professional health educators, §17-53-206.  
 Provisional certification, §17-53-207.  
 Reciprocity, §17-53-208.  
**Construction of provisions**, §17-53-106.  
**Definitions**, §17-53-103.  
**Health education practice certification fund**, §17-53-203.  
**Penalties**, §17-53-105.  
**Purpose**, §17-53-102.  
**Title**, §17-53-101.  
**Violations**, §17-53-104.

**HEALTH FACILITIES.**  
 See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFICE**, §§25-42-101 to 25-42-106.  
**Creation of office**, §25-42-103.  
**Definitions**, §25-42-104.  
**Duties of office**, §25-42-105.  
**Executive director**, §25-42-105.  
**Policy regarding exchange of information and privacy protection**, §25-42-102.  
**Purpose of provisions**, §25-42-101.  
**State health alliance for records exchange.**  
 Defined, §25-42-104.  
 Duties, §25-42-106.  
 Operation, §25-42-105.

**HEALTH INSURANCE.**  
**Accident and health insurance defined**, §23-62-103.  
**Actions.**  
 Policies.  
 Legal actions, §23-85-116.  
**Adopted minors.**  
 Coverage for adopted minors, §23-79-137.  
**Agents.**  
 Excess or rejected business, §23-64-225.  
**Alcoholic beverages.**  
 Policy provisions, §23-85-126.  
 Provisions of chapter, §23-85-102.  
**Ambulance services.**  
 Direct reimbursement, §23-79-148.  
**Any willing provider laws.**  
 Choice of health care providers by patients generally, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209.  
 Enforcement of any willing provider laws, §§23-99-801 to 23-99-803.  
**Autism spectrum disorders.**  
 Required coverage, §23-99-418.  
**Beneficiaries.**  
 Change of beneficiary, §23-85-117.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Benefits.**

- Portability and accountability.
- Exceptions, §§23-86-310.
- Prohibition of reduction of benefits due to other insurance contracts, §§23-85-132.

**Blanket health insurance.** See within this heading, "Group and blanket health insurance."

**Block of business.**

- Closing, §23-79-153.
- Defined, §23-79-153.

**Breast cancer.**

- Mammogram coverage, §23-79-140.
- Mastectomies.
- Required coverage, §23-99-405.

**Cancer prescription medication coverage,** §23-79-147.

**Change of occupation,** §23-85-119.

**Children's Preventive Health Care Act,** §23-79-141.

**Choice among health benefit plans,** §§23-86-401 to 23-86-406.

**Choice of health care providers by patients,** §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.

See CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS.

**Claims.**

- Forms, §23-85-111.
- Standard claims form, §23-85-136.
- Group and blanket health insurance, §23-86-117.
- Notice of claims, §23-85-110.
- Payment of claims, §§23-85-113, 23-85-114.
- Time of payment, §23-85-113.

**Closing a block of business,** §23-79-153.

**Colorectal cancer, coverage for prevention and treatment,** §§23-79-1201 to 23-79-1209.

See COLORECTAL CANCER.

**Competition.**

- Freedom of choice among health benefit plans, §§23-86-401 to 23-86-406.

**Comprehensive health insurance pool,** §§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL.

**Confidentiality of information.**

- Portability and accountability.
- Disclosure of information by health plan issuers, §23-86-313.

**Consumer choice,** §§23-79-801 to 23-79-805.

- Citation, §23-79-801.
- Definitions, §23-79-802.
- Health benefits plan.
- Defined, §23-79-802.
- Optional plans not providing state-mandated benefits, §23-79-803.
- Rulemaking to implement, §23-79-805.
- Short title of act, §23-79-801.
- State-mandated health benefits.
- Defined, §23-79-802.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Consumer choice —Cont'd**

- State-mandated health benefits —Cont'd
- Optional plans not providing state-mandated benefits, §23-79-803.

**Consumer protection,** §§23-99-401 to 23-99-420.

- Application of provisions, §23-99-416.
- Applications of providers, §23-99-411.
- Autism spectrum disorders, §23-99-418.
- Benefits, §23-99-404.
- Continuity of care, §23-99-408.
- Definitions, §23-99-403.
- Disclosures, §23-99-413.
- Enforcement, §23-99-415.
- Gag clause, §23-99-407.
- Gastric pacemakers, §23-99-419.
- Grievances, §23-99-410.
- Legislative findings, §23-99-402.
- Mastectomies, §23-99-405.
- Orthotic devices and services, coverage, §23-99-417.
- Preadmission review, §23-99-420.
- Prescription drugs, §23-99-409.
- Prior authorization, §23-99-420.
- Prosthetic devices and services, coverage, §23-99-417.
- Provider input, §23-99-412.
- Regulations, §23-99-414.
- Services, §23-99-406.
- Short title, §23-99-401.
- Utilization review, §23-99-420.

**Continuation of coverage.**

- Group and blanket disability insurance, §23-86-114.

**Continuity of care.**

- Required, §23-99-408.

**Contraceptive coverage,** §23-79-1103.

**Controlled substances.**

- Policy provisions, §23-85-126.

**Counselors.**

- Group and blanket health insurance.
- Mental health coverage, §23-86-113.

**Cranio-mandibular disorder.**

- Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

**Credit life and disability insurance,** §§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE.

**Defenses.**

- Policies.
- Time limit on certain defenses, §23-85-107.

**Definitions.**

- Outpatient services, §23-85-133.

**Denial of benefits.**

- Other insurance, §23-85-132.
- Group and blanket insurance, §23-86-111.

**Dental plans.**

- Fees for noncovered services.
- Agreement between insurers and dentists, §23-63-115.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Dental point of service option, §§23-99-601 to 23-99-608.**

Anesthesia and hospitalization for dental procedures, coverage, §23-86-121.

Applicability of subchapter, §23-99-608.

Attorney General to defend subchapter, §23-99-607.

Benefits offered same as offered through network, §23-99-604.

Coverage for out-of-network dentists, §23-99-604.

Definitions, §23-99-603.

Effective date, §23-99-608.

Enforcement authority of insurance Commissioner, §23-99-606.

Findings of general assembly, §23-99-602.

Purposes, §23-99-602.

Rules and regulations, §23-99-605.

Title of act, §23-99-601.

**Dental procedures.**

Anesthesia and hospitalization coverage, §23-86-121.

**Department of labor.**

Disclosure of benefits to employees, §11-2-122.

**Diabetes coverage, §§23-79-601 to 23-79-607.****Disabilities, individuals with.**

Policies, exceptions to requirements, §23-85-131.

**Disclosure requirements, §23-99-413.**

Gag clause prohibition, §23-99-407.

**Drive-thru deliveries.**

Required coverage, §23-99-404.

**Drugs.**

Enforcement administration registry number protection, §23-66-702.

Legislative declaration, §23-66-701.

Prescriptions.

Formulary for prescription drugs.

Exceptions, §23-99-409.

**Earnings.**

Relation of earnings to insurance, §23-85-122.

**Emergency medical care act, §20-9-309.****Entitlement notwithstanding policy provisions.**

Health services performed by professionals not licensed under Arkansas medical practices act, §23-79-114.

Services performed by outpatient centers, §23-79-115.

**Equity in prescription insurance and contraceptive coverage, §§23-79-1101 to 23-79-1104.**

Contraceptive coverage, §23-79-1103.

Definitions, §23-79-1102.

Extraordinary surcharges prohibited, §23-79-1104.

Short title, §23-79-1101.

**Executions.**

Proceeds of disability insurance exempt, §16-66-209.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Executions —Cont'd**

Proceeds of health insurance exempt, §16-66-209.

**Eye care providers.**

Primary eye care providers, §§23-99-301 to 23-99-305. See within this heading, "Primary eye care providers."

**Flexibility and accountability initiative, §§23-79-1001 to 23-79-1005.**

Duties of department, §23-79-1005.

Legislative findings, §23-79-1001.

Medicaid demonstration initiative, §23-79-1002.

Safety-net benefit fund, §23-79-1004.

Safety-net benefit program, §23-79-1003.

**Forms.**

Claims, §23-85-111.

Policies, §23-85-104.

**Franchise disability insurance law, §23-85-101.****Freedom of choice among health benefit plans, §§23-86-401 to 23-86-406.**

Citation of provisions, §23-86-401.

Definitions, §23-86-403.

Legislative findings and intent, §23-86-402.

Optional health benefit plans, §23-86-404.

Pricing according to actuarial principles, §23-86-405.

Short title, §23-86-401.

Specific coverages not required by provisions, §23-86-406.

**Freedom of choice of health care providers by patients, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.**

See CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS.

**Gag clauses.**

Prohibition, §23-99-407.

**Gastric pacemakers.**

Required coverage, §23-99-419.

**General provisions, §§23-85-101 to 23-85-139.****Grace period, §23-85-108.****Greyhound racing franchise holder's employees, §23-111-516.****Grievance procedures, §23-99-410.****Grievance systems and quality assessment and improvement systems.**

Managed care plans, §§23-99-701 to 23-99-706.

Benefits offered, inapplicability of director's regulatory authority, §23-99-705.

Definitions, §23-99-702.

Grievance system, §23-99-703.

Insurance exempted from provisions, §23-99-705.

Legislative findings, §23-99-701.

Power to implement and enforce provisions, §23-99-706.

Quality assessment and improvement systems, §23-99-704.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Group and blanket health insurance,**

§§23-86-101 to 23-86-121.

Administration of benefits, §23-86-110.

Adopted minors.

Coverage for adopted minors, §23-79-137.

Applications.

Not required, §23-86-103.

Associations, issuance of policy to.

Prerequisites, §23-86-106.

Authorized insurers.

Placement of insurance exclusively with authorized insurers, §23-86-107.

Certificates.

Not required, §23-86-103.

Policies.

Application and certificates not required, §23-86-103.

Continuation of coverage, §23-86-114.

Optional continuation of benefit provisions, §23-86-109.

Persons hospitalized on date of termination of policy or contract, §23-86-116.

Conversion policy, §23-86-115.

Offer at termination of continued coverage, §23-86-114.

Counselors.

Mental health coverage for, §23-86-113.

Definitions.

Blanket accident and health insurance, §23-86-101.

Group accident and health insurance, §23-86-106.

Denial of benefits.

Other insurance, §23-86-111.

Dental procedures, anesthesia and hospitalization coverage, §23-86-121.

Direct payment of hospital or medical services, §23-86-112.

Disclosures to policyholders.

Employees under comprehensive health insurance policy, §23-86-119.

Forms.

Standard disability insurance claim form, §23-86-117.

Hospice care coverage for terminally ill, §23-86-120.

Impairment of speech or hearing.

Hearing devices exempt from coverage, §23-79-130.

Offer of coverage, §23-79-130.

Rejection of coverage, §23-79-130.

Time for acceptance, §23-79-130.

Information disclosed to insured employees, §23-86-119.

In vitro fertilization.

Included as covered expense.

Required of companies doing business in state, §23-86-118.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.

Mental health.

Psychological examiner coverage, §23-79-142.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Group and blanket health insurance**

—Cont'd

Mental illness, §23-86-113.

Payment of benefits, §23-86-104.

Minors.

Coverage.

Denial or restriction of coverage.

Certain policy provisions void, §23-79-144.

Payment of benefits, §23-86-104.

Optional continuation of benefit provisions, §23-86-109.

Other insurance.

Denial or reduction of benefits, §23-86-111.

Other like insurance.

Payment of benefits where other like insurance exists, §23-86-111.

Payment of benefits, §23-86-104.

Existence of other like insurance.

Effect, §23-86-111.

Placement with authorized insurer, §23-83-123.

Policies.

Applications.

Not required, §23-86-103.

Certificates.

Not required, §23-86-103.

Direct payment of hospital or medical services, §23-86-112.

Provisions required, §§23-86-102, 23-86-108.

Premiums.

Conversion policy, §23-86-115.

Provisions required, §§23-86-102, 23-86-108.

Reduction of benefits.

Other insurance, §23-86-111.

Required provisions, §§23-86-102, 23-86-108.

Secondary carrier.

Administration of benefits, §23-86-110.

Standard disability insurance claim form, §23-86-117.

Substance abuse coverage, §23-79-139.

Test tube babies.

In vitro fertilization.

Included as covered expense.

Required of companies doing business in state, §23-86-118.

Unauthorized insurers, §23-83-124.

**Gynecological services.**

Required coverage, §23-99-406.

**Health care benefit providers.**

Reinsured or administered by third party administrators.

Applicability of code, §23-61-503.

Examination by insurance commissioner, §23-61-504.

Exceptions from act, §23-61-502.

Jurisdiction.

Insurance department, §23-61-503.

Purpose of subchapter, §23-61-501.

Purpose of subchapter, §23-61-501.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Health care benefit providers —Cont'd**

Reinsured or administered by third party administrators —Cont'd

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §23-61-508.

**Health care providers.**

Choice of patients, protection, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.

See CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS.

Eye care providers.

Primary eye care providers, §§23-99-301 to 23-99-305. See within this heading, "Primary eye care providers."

Primary eye care providers, §§23-99-301 to 23-99-305. See within this heading, "Primary eye care providers."

Recoupment from medical providers, §§23-63-1801 to 23-63-1807.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Hearing aids, coverage, §§23-79-1401 to 23-79-1403.**

Definitions, §23-79-1401.

Required coverage, §23-79-1402.

Rules for administration of provisions, §23-79-1403.

**Hospice care coverage for terminally ill.**

Offered to master group contract holder, §23-86-120.

**Illegal occupations, §23-85-125.****In vitro fertilization.**

Coverage required, §23-85-137.

Group and blanket health insurance.

Coverage required, §23-86-118.

**Late payment of claims by health carriers.**

Penalty, §23-66-215.

**Losses.**

Proof, §23-85-112.

**Major medical benefits coverage.**

Individual health insurance coverage.

Renewal of policy, exceptions, §23-79-119.

**Mammograms.**

Coverage for mammogram screening of occult breast cancer.

Generally, §23-79-140.

Promotion of health insurance coverage, §§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.

**Mastectomies.**

Required coverage, §23-99-405.

**Material transactions disclosures,**

§§23-63-1401 to 23-63-1406.

See INSURANCE.

**Maternity.**

Obstetrical and gynecological services.

Required coverage, §23-99-406.

Required coverage, §23-99-404.

**Medicaid.**

See MEDICAID.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Medically necessary foods or low protein modified food products.**

Individuals or families with children with phenylketonuria, §23-79-703.

Definitions, §23-79-701.

**Medical savings accounts.**

Income tax deductions, §26-51-436.

**Medicare.**

See MEDICARE.

**Medicare supplement insurance,**

§§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.

**Mental health, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.**

Applicability, §23-99-509.

Definitions, §23-99-503.

Enforcement, §23-99-511.

Exclusions, §23-99-504.

Exemptions.

Increased costs, §23-99-505.

Group and blanket health insurance.

Minimum benefits, §23-86-113.

Payment of benefits, §23-86-104.

Increased costs.

Exemption, §23-99-505.

Intent of state, §23-99-502.

Medical necessity, §23-99-507.

Out-of-network benefits, §23-99-512.

Parity requirements, §23-99-506.

Policies.

Exception to age limit, §23-85-131.

Provisions permitted, §23-99-508.

Psychological examiner coverage, §23-79-142.

Required coverage, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.

Rules and regulations, §23-99-510.

Short title, §23-99-501.

**Minors.**

Children's Preventive Health Care Act, §23-79-141.

Denial or restriction of coverage.

Certain policy provisions void, §23-79-144.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.**

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS.

**National park community college.**

Employee health insurance plan, §6-58-113.

**Newborn infants.**

Policies.

Coverage for newborn infants, §23-79-129.

**Notice.**

Claims, §23-85-110.

**Obstetrical services.**

Required coverage, §23-99-406.

**Optional policy provisions, §23-85-118.**

Other insurance with insurer, §23-85-121.

State statutes conformity, §23-85-124.

**Orthotic devices and services.**

Coverage required, §23-99-417.

**Other insurance.**

Denial or reduction of benefits, §23-85-132.

Group and blanket insurance, §23-86-111.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Outpatient services.**

- Coverage required, §§23-85-133.
- Definitions, §§23-85-133.
- Waiver of coverage, §23-85-133.

**Panel of health care providers or contracted reimbursement rates.**

- Access to contracting agent's panel.
- Agreement required for access to information, 23-63-113.

**Patient protection act, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209.**

- Choice of health care providers by patients generally.

See CHOICE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS BY PATIENTS.

**Phenylketonuria.**

- Medically necessary food or low protein modified food products, §23-79-703.
- Definitions, §23-79-701.

**Physician assistant services.**

- Reimbursement, §23-79-154.

**Policies.**

- Adopted minors.
  - Coverage for adopted minors, §23-79-137.
- Age limit, §23-85-131.
  - Exceptions, §23-85-131.
  - Misstatement of age, §23-85-120.
- Applications, §23-79-105.
- Autopsies, §23-85-115.
- Benefits.
  - Prohibition or reduction of benefits due to other insurance contracts, §23-85-132.
- Captions, §23-85-105.
- Change of beneficiary, §23-85-117.
- Change of occupation, §23-85-119.
- Changes in provisions, §23-85-106.
- Claim forms, §23-85-111.
- Claims.
  - Notice, §23-85-110.
- Conforming to statute, §23-85-130.
- Conformity with state statutes, §23-85-124.
- Conversion policies.
  - Group and blanket disability insurance, §§23-86-114, 23-86-115.
- Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-133.
- Forms, §23-85-104.
  - Standard claim forms, §23-85-136.
- Grace period, §23-85-108.
- Group and blanket health insurance.
  - Applications and certifications, §23-86-103.
  - Conversion policies, §§23-86-114, 23-86-115.
  - Direct payment of hospital or medical services, §23-86-112.
  - Required policy provisions, §§23-86-102, 23-86-108.
- Illegal occupations, §23-85-125.
- Intoxicants and controlled substances, §23-85-126.
- In vitro fertilization.
  - Coverage required, §23-85-137.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

- Language simplification, §§23-80-201 to 23-80-208. See within this heading, "Policy language simplification."
- Purpose of provisions, §23-80-202.
- Legal actions, §23-85-116.
- Medicare supplement insurance, §§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.
- Misstatement of age, §23-85-120.
- Newborn infant coverage, §23-79-129.
- Omissions, §23-85-105.
- Optional policy provisions, §23-85-118.
  - Other insurance with insurer, §23-85-121.
  - State statutes conformity, §23-85-124.
- Order of certain provisions, §23-85-127.
- Other insurance in this insurer, §23-85-121.
- Payment of claims, §23-85-114.
- Physical examinations, §23-85-115.
- Premiums.
  - Refund of unearned premiums upon death of insured, §23-85-134.
- Proof of loss, §23-85-112.
- Reciprocity, §23-85-129.
- Reinstatement, §23-85-109.
- Relation of earnings to insurance, §23-85-122.
- Renewal.
  - Refusal to renew policy, §23-85-128.
- Required provisions, §23-85-105.
- Requirements of other jurisdictions, §23-85-129.
- Sequence of policy provisions, §23-85-127.
- Standard claim forms, §23-85-136.
- Substance abuse coverage, §23-79-139.
- Substitutions, §23-85-105.
- Third party ownership, §23-85-103.
- Time limit on certain defenses, §23-85-107.
- Time of payment of claims, §23-85-113.
- Unpaid premiums, §23-85-123.
- Policy language simplification, §§23-80-201 to 23-80-208.**
  - Applicability, §23-80-204.
  - Approval of forms, §23-80-208.
  - Authorization to use lower score, §23-80-207.
  - Citation of act, §23-80-201.
  - Company.
    - Defined, §23-80-203.
  - Construction, §23-80-205.
  - Insurer.
    - Defined, §23-80-203.
  - Minimum standards, §23-80-206.
  - Policy or policy form.
    - Defined, §23-80-203.
- Portability and accountability, §§23-86-301 to 23-86-314.**
  - Applicability, §23-86-302.
  - Availability of coverage.
    - Guaranteed for employers in group markets, §23-86-312.
  - Benefits.
    - Exceptions, §23-86-310.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Portability and accountability —Cont'd**

Comprehensive health insurance pool,  
§§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.

See **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL.**

Construction and interpretation, §23-86-308.  
Definitions, §23-86-303.

Disclosure of information.

Health plan insurers, §23-86-313.

Discrimination based on health status,  
§23-86-306.

Effective dates, §23-86-302.

Excepted benefits, §23-86-310.

Exclusion of certain plans, §23-86-314.

Exclusions.

Preexisting conditions.

Limitations on exclusions, §23-86-304.

Group health plan, §23-86-305.

Special rules, §23-86-309.

Group markets.

Guaranteed availability of coverage,  
§23-86-312.

Guaranteed renewability, §23-86-311.

Health status.

Prohibited discrimination, §23-86-306.

Limitation of actions, §23-86-302.

Multiple employer plans.

Guaranteed renewability, §23-86-307.

Preexisting conditions.

Limitations on exclusions, §23-86-304.

Records, freedom of information act,  
§25-19-105.

Renewability.

Guaranteed in multiple employer plans,  
§23-86-307.

Guaranteed renewability of coverage for  
employers in group markets,  
§23-86-311.

Rules and regulations.

Special rules for group health plans,  
§23-86-309.

Title, §23-86-301.

**Preadmission review, §23-99-420.**

**Premiums.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Conversion policy, §23-86-115.

Method of payment.

Change, §23-85-139.

Small employer health insurance purchasing  
groups, §23-86-510.

Unearned premiums.

Refund upon death of insured, §23-85-134.

Unpaid premiums, §23-85-123.

**Prescription drug benefits, §23-79-149.**

Cancer treatment medication, §23-79-147.

Equity in prescription insurance and  
contraceptive coverage, §§23-79-1101 to  
23-79-1104.

Contraceptive coverage, §23-79-1103.

Definitions, §23-79-1102.

Extraordinary surcharges prohibited,  
§23-79-1104.

Short title, §23-79-1101.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Prescription drug benefits —Cont'd**

Formulary for prescription drugs.

Procedure for exceptions, §23-99-409.

Uniformity of prescription drug cards,  
§§23-80-401 to 23-80-409.

See **PRESCRIPTION DRUG CARD  
UNIFORMITY.**

**Prescription drugs, §23-79-149.**

**Primary eye care providers.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §23-99-301.

Definitions, §23-99-302.

Health benefit plans.

Defined, §23-99-302.

Requirements, §23-99-303.

Remedies for violations, §23-99-305.

Right to receive treatment from personal  
doctor.

Provisions not to prevent treatment,  
§23-99-304.

Title of act.

Short title, §23-99-301.

**Prior authorization, §23-99-420.**

**Proceeds.**

Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-133.

**Prostate cancer, coverage for prevention  
and treatment, §§23-79-1301 to  
23-79-1303.**

**Prosthetic devices and services.**

Coverage required, §23-99-417.

**Providers.**

Input required, §23-99-412.

Processing applications, §23-99-411.

**Public officers and employees.**

Insurance.

Generally, §§21-5-401 to 21-5-417.

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.**

**Reciprocity.**

Policies.

Requirements of other jurisdictions,  
§23-85-129.

**Recoupment from medical providers,**

§§23-63-1801 to 23-63-1807.

Definitions, §23-63-1801.

Documentation required, §23-63-1804.

Notice of intent to exercise recoupment,  
§23-63-1803.

Penalties, §23-63-1805.

Rulemaking authority, §23-63-1806.

Time for recoupment, §23-63-1802.

Waiver of provisions by contract prohibited,  
§23-63-1807.

**Reduction of benefits.**

Other insurance, §23-85-132.

Group and blanket insurance, §23-86-111.

**Reinstatement of policies, §23-85-109.**

**Renewal.**

Major medical benefits.

Individual health insurance coverage,  
§23-79-119.

Refusal to renew, §23-85-128.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Risk-based capital act**, §§23-63-1301 to 23-63-1316.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Rules and regulations.**

Consumer protection, §23-99-414.

Mental health coverage, §23-99-510.

**Safety-net benefit fund.**

Flexibility and accountability initiative, §23-79-1004.

**Safety-net benefit program.**

Flexibility and accountability initiative, §23-79-1003.

**School employees.**

Contribution by local school districts, §6-17-1117.

**Scope of chapter**, §23-85-102.**Secured transactions.**

Health-care-insurance receivables.

Restrictions on assignments, §§4-9-406, 4-9-408.

**Simplification of policy language,**

§§23-80-201 to 23-80-208. See within this heading, "Policy language simplification."

**Small employer health insurance.**

Applicability of provisions, §23-86-203.

Effective date, §23-86-209.

Commissioner.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Suspension of certain provisions.

Discretion of commissioner, §23-86-208.

Definitions, §23-86-202.

Effective date of provisions, §23-86-209.

Health benefit plans.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Plans to which provisions apply, §23-86-203.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of provisions, §23-86-201.

Premiums.

Base premium rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Index rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

New business premium rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Rating period.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Restrictions as to rates, §23-86-204.

Suspension of certain provisions.

Discretion of commissioner, §23-86-208.

Purpose of provisions, §23-86-201.

Records.

Maintenance by small employer carriers, §23-86-207.

**Small employer health insurance**

**purchasing groups**, §§23-86-501 to 23-86-512.

Administrative services.

Providing to members, §23-86-506.

Benefits requirements, §23-86-504.

Board of directors.

Organization of group, §23-86-503.

Citation of act, §23-86-501.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Small employer health insurance purchasing groups —Cont'd**

Composition of groups, §23-86-503.

Conflicts of interest, §23-86-508.

Cooperation among groups, §23-86-509.

Coverage requirements, §23-86-504.

Definitions, §23-86-502.

Eligibility, §23-86-503.

Enrollments, §23-86-503.

Filing of forms, §23-86-507.

Forms.

Filing of forms, §23-86-507.

Health insurance purchasing group health carrier.

Defined, §23-86-502.

Market service, §23-86-512.

Nonprofit organization, §23-86-503.

Notice.

State-mandated health benefits plans.

Rejection, §23-86-505.

Pooling operations among groups, §23-86-509.

Premiums, §23-86-510.

Reports.

Administrative services to members, §23-86-506.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §23-86-511.

Size requirements, §23-86-503.

State-mandated health benefits plans.

Defined, §23-86-502.

Rejection, §23-86-505.

Title of act, §23-86-501.

**Subrogation recovery**, §23-79-146.**Subscriber identification cards.**

Identification of network discounts applicable to provider claims, 23-63-113.

**Substance abuse coverage**, §23-79-139.**Temporomandibular joint disorder.**

Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

**Terminated producers.**

Settlement with, §23-64-231.

**Test tube babies.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Coverage required, §23-86-118.

In vitro fertilization.

Coverage required, §23-85-137.

**Third parties.**

Ownership of policies, §23-85-103.

**Unauthorized insurers.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Placement of insurance with unauthorized insurers prohibited, §23-86-107.

**Utilization review**, §23-99-420.**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.****Administrative law.**

Proceedings, §23-76-126.

**Advertising.**

Untrue or misleading advertising.

Prohibited practices, §23-76-119.

**Agents.**

Regulation, §23-76-120.



**HEALTH MAINTENANCE****ORGANIZATIONS —Cont'd****Annual reports**, §23-76-113.**Any willing provider laws.**Choice of health care providers by patients,  
§§23-99-201 to 23-99-209.Enforcement of any willing provider laws,  
§§23-99-801 to 23-99-803.**Applicability of provisions**, §23-76-103.**Bonds, surety.**

Directors, officers or partners, §23-76-111.

**Cancellation.**

Prohibited practices, §23-76-119.

**Cancer.**Mammogram screening of occult breast  
cancer.

Coverage generally, §23-79-140.

Promotion of health insurance coverage,  
§§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.**Certificates of authority.**

Applications, §23-76-107.

Fees, §23-76-127.

Issuance, §23-76-108.

Revocation, §23-76-123.

Suspension, §23-76-123.

Violations.

Penalties and enforcement, §23-76-105.

**Changes in operation.**Information provided to enrollees,  
§23-76-114.**Children's Preventive Health Care Act.**

Generally, §23-79-141.

**Choice of health care providers by****patients**, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209,  
23-99-801 to 23-99-803.See HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.**Claims.**

Complaint system, §23-76-116.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Definition of "commissioner," §23-76-102.

**Competition.**Freedom of choice among health benefit  
plans, §§23-86-401 to 23-86-406.**Complaint system.**

Establishment, §23-76-116.

Maintenance, §23-76-116.

**Comprehensive health insurance pool.**General provisions, §§23-79-501 to  
23-79-513.See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL.Included in definition of "insurer,"  
§23-79-503.**Confidentiality of information.**Filings and reports as public documents,  
§23-76-128.

Medical information, §23-76-129.

**Conservation.**

Nature of conservation, §23-76-124.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Relationship to other laws, §23-76-104.

**Consumer choice in health insurance,**

§§23-79-801 to 23-79-805.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE****ORGANIZATIONS —Cont'd****Continuation of benefits.**

Protection against insolvency, §23-76-118.

**Contracts.**

Authority to contract.

Director of department, §23-76-130.

Hold harmless clauses.

Protection against insolvency, §23-76-118.

Providers.

Powers as to contracting with, §23-76-109.

**Copayments.**

Tax on, §23-76-131.

**Craniomandibular disorder.**

Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

**Definitions**, §23-76-102.

Emergency medical care act, §20-9-309.

**Dental plans.**

Fees for noncovered services.

Agreement between insurers and dentists,  
§23-63-115.**Dental point of service option**, §§23-99-601  
to 23-99-608.**Diabetes coverage**, §§23-79-601 to  
23-79-607.**Duties.**

Generally, §23-76-109.

**Election to be subject to insurance  
holding company regulatory act**,  
§23-76-104.**Emergency and special out-of-area  
services, indemnity benefits covering**,  
§23-76-109.**Enrollees.**

Information to enrollees, §23-76-114.

Open enrollment, §23-76-115.

**Establishment.**

Application, §23-76-107.

Guidelines, §23-76-107.

**Evidence.**Coverage and charges for health care  
services, §23-76-112.**Examinations.**Taking when commissioner deems  
necessary, §23-76-122.**Exemption from application of law**,  
§23-76-104.**Fees.**Payment of fees to commissioner,  
§23-76-127.**Fidelity insurance or bond for directors,  
officers or partners**, §23-76-111.**Fiduciaries.**Responsibilities of directors and officers,  
§23-76-111.**Financial report**, §23-76-113.**Fines.**

Insolvency protection.

Hold harmless violations, §23-76-118.

**Freedom of choice among health benefit  
plans**, §§23-86-401 to 23-86-406.

Citation of provisions, §23-86-401.

Definitions, §23-86-403.

Legislative findings and intent, §23-86-402.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE****ORGANIZATIONS —Cont'd****Freedom of choice among health benefit plans —Cont'd**

Optional health benefit plans, §23-86-404.

Pricing according to actuarial principles, §23-86-405.

Short title, §23-86-401.

Specific coverages not required by provisions, §23-86-406.

**Funds.**

Fiduciary responsibilities of directors and officers, §23-76-111.

**Governing body.**

Members, §23-76-110.

**Grievance systems and quality****assessment and improvement**

programs, §§23-99-701 to 23-99-706.

**Health insurance.**

Consumer choice in health insurance, §§23-79-801 to 23-79-805.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Hearings.**

Administrative proceedings, §23-76-126.

**Hold harmless protection.**

Insolvency protection, §23-76-118.

Prohibited practices as to, §23-76-119.

**Hospital and medical service****corporations.**

Powers, §23-76-121.

**Hospitals or medical facilities,****constructing and operating,**

§23-76-109.

**Indemnity benefits, offering, §23-76-109.****Information to enrollees, §23-76-114.****Insolvency.**

Protection against insolvency, §23-76-118.

**Insurance code provisions expressly**

applicable, §23-76-104.

**Investments.**

Guidelines, §23-76-117.

**Issuance of certificate of authority,**

§23-76-108.

**Legislative findings, §23-76-101.****Licenses.**

Requirement, §23-76-106.

**Liquidation.**

Nature of liquidation, §23-76-124.

**Loans to medical groups, power to make,**

§23-76-109.

**Mammograms.**

Coverage for mammogram screening of occult breast cancer.

Generally, §23-79-140.

Promotion of health insurance coverage, §§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.

**Material changes in operation.**

Information provided to enrollees, §23-76-114.

**Medical information.**

Confidentiality, §23-76-129.

**Minors.**

Children's Preventive Health Care Act, §23-79-141.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE****ORGANIZATIONS —Cont'd****Nonrenewal.**

Prohibited practices, §23-76-119.

**Notice.**

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §23-76-125.

**Open enrollment, §23-76-115.****Patient protection act.**

Choice of health care providers by patients, §§23-99-201 to 23-99-209, 23-99-801 to 23-99-803.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Penalties.**

Violations, §23-76-105.

**Point-of-service basis, indemnity benefits,**

§23-76-109.

**Powers.**

Generally, §23-76-109.

Insurers and hospital and medical service corporations, §23-76-121.

**Premiums.**

Tax on premiums, §23-76-131.

**Prescription drug benefits, §23-79-149.**

Uniformity of prescription drug cards, §§23-80-401 to 23-80-409.

See PRESCRIPTION DRUG CARD UNIFORMITY.

**Primary care physician required.**

Postsecondary students.

Options for students, §23-76-132.

**Prohibited practices, §23-76-119.****Providers.**

Lists.

Information provided to enrollees, §23-76-114.

**Purpose, §23-76-101.****Quarterly financial reports, §23-76-113.****Rates and charges.**

Evidence of coverage and charges for health care services, §23-76-112.

**Recoupment from medical providers,**

§§23-63-1801 to 23-63-1807.

**Regulation of agents, §23-76-120.****Rehabilitation.**

Nature of rehabilitation, §23-76-124.

**Relationship to other laws, §23-76-104.****Reports.**

Annual report, §23-76-113.

Filings and reports as public documents, §23-76-128.

Information to enrollees, §23-76-114.

Medical information.

Confidentiality, §23-76-129.

Quarterly reports, §23-76-113.

**Risk-based capital requirements for**

health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by commissioner, §§23-76-109, 23-76-125.

**Scope of provisions, §23-76-103.**



## **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS —Cont'd**

### **Security deposits.**

Protection against insolvency, §23-76-118.

### **Solvency.**

Protection against insolvency, §23-76-118.

### **Stock and stockholders.**

Investments, §23-76-117.

### **Subrogation recovery, §23-79-146.**

### **Substance abuse coverage, §23-79-139.**

### **Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, §23-76-123.**

### **Taxation.**

Premiums and copayments.

Tax on, §23-76-131.

### **Temporomandibular joint disorder.**

Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

### **Violations.**

Certificates of authority.

Penalties and enforcement, §23-76-105.

### **Workers' compensation.**

Voluntary implementation of rule on managed care, §11-9-530.

## **HEALTH-RELATED DISCOUNT CARDS**

### **NOT INSURANCE, §§4-106-201 to 4-106-205.**

#### **Action for violation, §4-106-202.**

#### **Cancellation of contract and full refund.**

Buyer's right, time for exercising, §4-106-205.

#### **Defendant required to testify an action for violation, §4-106-202.**

#### **Designation of agent for service of process, §4-106-203.**

#### **Eye or vision care services, provisions not applicable, §4-106-204.**

#### **Injunctions, §4-106-202.**

#### **Penalty, §4-106-202.**

#### **Prohibited practices, §4-106-201.**

#### **Registration of agent for service of process, §4-106-203.**

#### **Statute of limitations for actions for violations, §4-106-202.**

#### **Venue of action for violation, §4-106-202.**

## **HEALTH SPAS.**

### **Automated external defibrillators, §20-13-1306.**

### **Consumer protection, §§4-94-101 to 4-94-109.**

Buyers.

Defined, §4-94-102.

Citation of chapter, §4-94-101.

Construction and interpretation.

Scope of chapter, §4-94-103.

Contracts for health spa services.

Buyer financing.

Payment period.

Limitation, §4-94-107.

Cancellation, §4-94-109.

Refund of money, §4-94-109.

Defined, §4-94-102.

Delivery to buyer, §4-94-104.

## **HEALTH SPAS —Cont'd**

### **Consumer protection —Cont'd**

#### **Contracts for health spa services —Cont'd Notice.**

Cancellation of contract, §4-94-109.

Payment period, §4-94-107.

Time for performance, §4-94-108.

Void or voidable provisions, §4-94-105.

Planned spa facilities or spa facilities under construction.

Limitation on time of availability of services, §4-94-108.

Waiver of provisions of chapter.

Unenforceable, §4-94-105.

Writing required, §4-94-104.

Definitions, §§4-94-101, 4-94-102.

Notice.

Contracts for health spa services.

Cancellation of contracts, §4-94-109.

Refunds.

Cancellation of contracts for health spa services, §4-94-109.

Registration statement, §4-94-106.

Scope of chapter, §4-94-103.

Sellers.

Defined, §4-94-102.

Title of chapter, §4-94-101.

Waiver of provisions of chapter.

Unenforceable, §4-94-105.

### **Gross receipts tax.**

Dues and fees.

Imposition of tax, §26-52-301.

### **Registration, §4-94-106.**

### **Unstaffed health spas.**

Emergency medical services requirements, §20-13-1306.

## **HEARING AIDS.**

### **Health insurance coverage, §§23-79-1401 to 23-79-1403.**

### **Hearing instrument dispensers.**

See HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS.

## **HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.**

See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED.

## **HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS.**

### **Address of place of business.**

Notice to board, §17-84-309.

### **Administrative procedure.**

Licensing.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §17-84-301.

### **Advertising.**

Unethical conduct.

Acts constituting, §17-84-101.

### **Applicability of chapter.**

Exceptions to provisions, §17-84-102.

### **Bills of sale.**

Delivery with hearing instrument, §17-84-104.

### **Board.**

Appointment of members, §17-84-201.

Chairman and vice chairman, §17-84-202.

**HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS**

—Cont'd

**Board** —Cont'd

- Compensation, §17-84-204.
- Composition, §17-84-201.
- Continuing education requirements for profession.
- Establishment, §17-80-104.
- Creation, §17-84-201.
- Defined, §17-84-101.
- Duties, §17-84-203.
- Election of officers, §17-84-202.
- Establishment, §17-84-201.
- Expenses paid, §17-84-204.
- Fees.

- Use of fees collected by board to pay expenses, §17-84-204.

- Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

**Licenses.**

- Application of administrative procedure act, §17-84-301.

- Meetings, §17-84-202.

- Members, §17-84-201.

**Officers.**

- Election, §17-84-202.

- Powers, §17-84-203.

- Quorum, §17-84-202.

- Records of proceedings.

- Duty to keep, §17-84-202.

- Removal of members, §17-84-201.

- Secretary-treasurer.

- Election, §17-84-202.

**Subpoenas.**

- Enforcement of obedience, §17-80-102.

- Power to issue subpoenas, §17-80-102.

- Terms of members, §17-84-201.

- Consecutive terms, §17-84-201.

- Vacancies, §17-84-201.

**Bonds, surety, §17-84-203.****Child support enforcement.**

- Revocation or suspension of license, §9-14-239.

**Definitions, §17-84-101.****Education.**

- Continuing education requirements.

- Establishment, §17-80-104.

**Licenses.**

- Renewal, §17-84-306.

**Examinations.**

- Licenses, §17-84-305.

- Internship program participants taking, §17-84-304.

- Reexamination, §17-84-305.

**Exceptions to provisions, §17-84-102.****Fees, §17-84-203.****Board.**

- Use of fees collected by board to pay expenses, §17-84-204.

- Licenses, §17-84-203.

**Fraud.**

- Unethical conduct.

- Acts constituting, §17-84-101.

**Funds.**

- Disposition of funds, §17-84-204.

**HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS**

—Cont'd

**Injunctions.**

- Violations of act, §17-84-103.

**In-office assembled hearing instrument.**

- Bill of sale to person supplied, §17-84-104.

- Defined, §17-84-101.

**Internship.****Certificate.**

- Business address, notice and use, §17-84-309.

- Posting in office or place of business, §17-84-302.

- Suspension, revocation, non-issuance or nonrenewal, §17-84-308.

- Fee, §17-84-203.

- Qualifications for, §17-84-304.

**Licenses.**

- Administrative procedure.

- Applicability of administrative procedure act, §17-84-301.

- Applications, §17-84-304.

- Fees, §17-84-203.

**Board.**

- Application of administrative procedure act, §17-84-301.

- Defined, §17-84-101.

- Examinations, §17-84-305.

- Fees, §17-84-203.

- Internship program participant taking, §17-84-304.

- Reexamination, §17-84-305.

- Expiration, §17-84-306.

- Fees, §17-84-203.

**Issuance.**

- Generally, §17-84-306.

- Practice of dispensing hearing instruments.

- Requirement of license, §17-84-302.

- Qualifications for licensure, §17-84-304.

- Renewal, §17-84-306.

- Continuing education requirements, §17-84-306.

- Fees, §17-84-203.

- Refusal to renew, §17-84-308.

- Requirement of license, §17-84-302.

- Suspension or revocation, §17-84-308.

- Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

- Training permits, §17-84-308.

- Unlawful practices, §17-84-303.

**Notice.**

- Address of place of business, §17-84-309.

**Penalties.**

- Violations of chapter, §17-84-103.

**Practice of dispensing hearing instruments, §17-84-101.****Licenses.**

- Requirement of license, §17-84-302.

**Prohibited acts, §17-84-303.**

- Penalties for violations, §17-84-103.

**Records.**

- Board of hearing instrument dispensers.

- Duty to keep record of proceedings, §17-84-202.



**HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSERS**

—Cont'd

**Speech pathologists and audiologists.**

License not required to dispense hearing aid, §17-100-207.

**Subpoenas.**

Board.

Enforcement of obedience, §17-80-102.

Power to issue subpoenas, §17-80-102.

**Unethical conduct.**

What constitutes, §17-84-101.

**HEARING LOSS.****Deaf persons generally.**

See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED.

**Workers' compensation generally.**

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**HEARINGS.****Administrative procedure.**

Adjudication, §§25-15-208, 25-15-213.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of rules, §25-15-204.

**Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act.

Confidentiality, §9-9-217.

**Adult maltreatment custody and protective services.**

Long-term custody and court-ordered protective services hearings, §9-20-117.

Probable cause hearings, §9-20-116.

Review hearings, §9-20-118.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Board of alcoholic beverage control.

Conduct of hearing on appeal before board, §3-2-215.

Permits.

Applications, §3-4-208.

Wholesale dealers and distributors.

Request to change wholesalers, §§3-2-405, 3-2-406.

**Annexation.**

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Appellate procedure.**

Record for preliminary hearing in supreme court, AppCrim 5.

**Architects.**

Complaint against, §17-15-203.

Registration and licensing.

Revocation proceedings, §17-15-309.

**Attachment.**

Motions.

Discharge of attachment, §16-110-130.

Real property, §16-110-136.

Sheriffs' sales.

Intervention before sale.

Hearing of intervention, §16-110-134.

**Automobile clubs or associations.**

Insurance commissioner may conduct hearings, §23-77-105.

Suspension or revocation of certificate, §23-77-107.

**Banking board, §23-46-406.**

Final decisions, §23-46-407.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Banking board —Cont'd**

Notice of hearing, §23-46-405.

**Banks.**

Revocation of trust powers, §23-47-709.

**Blasting operations, §20-27-1309.****Boards and commissions.**

Removal of members.

Review of removal orders.

Circuit court hearing, §25-16-804.

**Boiler inspections.**

Fees.

Collection of fees, §20-23-313.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bond act of 1987.

Proclamation, order, etc., authorizing issuance of bonds, §19-9-607.

**Bridges.**

Toll bridge franchise, §27-86-203.

**Brucellosis.**

Depopulation of herds, §2-40-210.

**Capitol building and grounds.**

Capitol grounds commission.

Capital improvement projects.

Hearings on request, §22-3-504.

**Cemetery improvement districts.**

Assessments.

Complaints to be heard, §20-17-1109.

Petitions.

Notice and hearing, §20-17-1103.

**Central business improvement districts.**

Petition for organization.

Notice of hearing, §14-184-108.

**Child labor.**

Prohibited kinds or places of work.

Children under sixteen years of age.

Additions to list of prohibited occupations, §11-6-107.

**Child support.**

Docketing for enforcement of orders.

Court calendar, §9-14-204.

Enforcement.

Modification of foreign orders, §9-17-611.

Procedure to contest, §9-17-606.

Registration of orders, §9-17-605.

Support orders, §9-14-204.

**Claims against the state.**

State claims commission, §19-10-210.

**Coin-operated machines.**

Amusements.

Coin-operated amusements.

Licenses.

Revocation or suspension, §§26-57-413, 26-57-419.

**Community-based residential facilities for sexual or violent offenders.**

Location or construction.

Public hearings, §12-25-101.

**Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities.**

Appointment of conservator.

Petition for appointment, §28-67-103.

Notice, §28-67-104.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Continuing care providers.**

Licenses.

Disciplinary actions, §23-93-205.

Reconsideration of denied application,  
§23-93-206.**Continuing legal education, CLE Bd 6.01.****Cosmetology technical advisory  
committee, §17-26-208.****Counties, §14-14-108.**

Public hearings, §14-14-108.

Subdivisions.

Vacating unopened or unused streets,  
alleys or roads.Petitions by abutting property owners,  
§14-18-107.

Notice, §14-18-106.

**County courts.**

Municipal corporations.

Additions of real property.

Reduction to acreage.

Hearing of petition, §14-41-306.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Record for preliminary hearing in  
appellate court, §16-91-106.

Post-trial motions, ARCrP 33.3.

Witnesses.

Uniform rendition of prisoners as  
witnesses.Request or hearing for presence of  
prisoner in another state,  
§§16-43-302, 16-43-303.**Criminal nuisance abatement boards,  
§14-54-1704.**Violations of orders or continuation of  
nuisance, §14-54-1708.**Custodial interference.**

Custodial placement.

Petitioner to comply with requirements  
for setting, §5-26-502.**Dental corporations.**Suspension or revocation of certificate of  
registration, §4-29-410.**Dentists.**Suspension or revocation of license,  
§17-82-317.**Developmental disabilities.**

Private mental retardation services.

Licenses.

Denial, revocation or suspension, notice  
and hearing required, §20-48-208.**Discovery.**

Omnibus hearing.

Procedure before trial, ARCrP 20.2, 20.3.

**Domestic violence.**

Notice, §9-15-204.

**Domicile.**Petition to become resident domiciled in  
state.Examination of applicant and witnesses,  
§9-3-114.

Final hearing in open court, §9-3-114.

Public notice of date of hearing, §9-3-112.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Drainage districts.**

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Drug abuse.**

Contraband.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband,  
§20-64-308.

Rules and regulations, §20-64-317.

**Education.**

Fair hearing law, §§6-17-1701 to 6-17-1705.

See SCHOOL PERSONNEL.

Quality education act.

Development of regulations and  
standards, §6-15-202.**Emergency medical services.**

County programs.

Discontinuance, §20-13-307.

Establishment, §20-13-303.

**Eminent domain.**

Municipal corporations, §18-15-304.

**Environmental laboratory certification.**

Procedure, §8-2-205.

**Environmental quality.**

Dedication of property.

Changes in property interests created by  
dedication, §15-20-314.**Ethics commission.**

Citizen complaints, §7-6-218.

**Executions.**

Staying writ.

Sale of personal property suspended upon  
giving bond.

Motion for hearing, §16-66-304.

**Fire protection districts.**

Assessments, §14-284-213.

Complaints to be heard, §14-284-109.

Consolidation, §14-284-124.

Petition for creation of district, §14-284-104.

**Fireworks.**

Civil penalties, §20-22-715.

**Forcible entry and detainer, §18-60-307.****Foresters.**

Revocation of registration, §17-31-309.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Domestic societies.

Injunctions, liquidation or receivership,  
§23-74-606.

Examination of societies.

Opportunity to respond before findings  
made public, §23-74-604.**General assembly.**Legislative council and joint budget  
committee.

Presession budget hearings, §10-3-218.

**Grain.**

Public grain warehouses.

Denial of license, §2-17-211.

Receivers for grains stored in public  
warehouses.Hearing on petition filed by  
commissioner, §2-17-404.**Greyhound racing.**

Franchises to conduct races.

Hearing on application, §23-111-302.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Greyhound racing —Cont'd**

Racing commission, §23-111-205.

**Groundwater.**

Critical areas.

Designation.

Public hearing, §15-22-908.

Groundwater rights, §15-22-909.

**Guardians, §28-65-211.****Hazardous waste management.**

Permits.

Revocation, denial or modification,  
§8-7-222.

Procedures, §8-7-213.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Administrative proceedings, §23-76-126.

**Highways.**

Eminent domain.

Hearing on amount of deposit, §27-67-318.

State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-415.

Notice, §23-2-415.

Viaduct improvement districts.

Land in different counties.

Assessment hearings in respective  
counties, §14-321-107.

**Historic districts.**

Commission.

Certificates of appropriateness,  
§14-172-208.

**Horse racing.**

Franchises to conduct horse races.

Hearing on application, §23-110-302.

Racing commission, §23-110-205.

**Hospitals.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation,  
§20-9-215.

Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

**Housing authorities.**

Regional housing authorities.

Creation of regional authority or change  
its area of operation, §14-169-319.

**Improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Establishment.

Petition, §14-218-105.

Petition to take over, §14-218-106.

Municipal districts.

Annexation of territory to district,  
§14-88-503.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

Sale of waterworks when waterworks  
and sewer system constructed by  
same district, §14-91-1002.

Street improvement districts.

Petitions for establishment.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-106.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Improvement districts —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

Sale of utility plants, §14-219-102.

Suburban improvement districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Improvement districts of rivers and tributaries.**

Drainage districts.

Acquisition powers, §14-118-109.

**Industrial development bonds.**

Adoption of bond ordinance, §14-164-208.

Notice of hearing, §14-164-208.

**Injunctions.**

Applications.

Affidavits.

Filing, §16-113-202.

Read at hearing, §16-113-202.

**Insurance.**

Burial associations, §§23-78-108, 23-78-124.

Certificates of authority.

Revocation or suspension, §23-63-213.

Commissioner.

Conduct of hearings, §23-61-305.

Generally, §23-61-303.

Notice of hearing, §23-61-304.

Order on hearing, §23-61-306.

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-118.

Policies.

Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Risk-based capital act, §23-63-1308.

Risk-based capital requirements for health  
organizations, §23-63-1507.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty  
insurance.

Availability of any amount or kind of  
insurance, §23-95-104.

Unfair competition and trade practices,  
§23-66-209.

**Interior designers.**

Complaint against, §17-15-203.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement districts.**

See IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND  
WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS.

**Judges.**

Discipline and disability commission,  
ARJDDC 9, 12.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Adjudication hearing, §9-27-327.

Defined, §9-27-303.

Detention hearing, §9-27-326.

Defined, §9-27-303.

Disposition hearing, §9-27-329.

Defined, §9-27-303.

Generally, §9-27-325.

Permanency planning hearings, §9-27-338.

Probable cause hearings, §9-27-315.

**Labor.**

Director of department of labor.

Location of hearings, §11-2-111.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Labor —Cont'd**

Director of department of labor —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §11-2-112.

Wage disputes, §11-4-303.

**Landscape architects.**

Complaint against, §17-15-203.

Sufficient evidence of violation, §17-36-307.

**Legislative council.**

Presession budget hearings.

Conducted by legislative council and joint budget committee, §10-3-308.

Agendas and times of meetings.

Furnished members, §10-3-218.

Attendance by members of general assembly, §10-3-218.

Public hearings, §10-3-305.

**Long term care facilities and administrators.**

Administrative remedies.

Contesting administrative remedy, §20-10-208.

Penalties.

Civil penalties.

Contesting penalties, §20-10-208.

**Mandamus.**

Determination whether hearing warranted, §16-115-104.

Notice, §16-115-105.

Contents, §16-115-105.

Sufficiency, §16-115-105.

Time of hearing, §16-115-104.

**Medical corporations.**

Suspension or revocation of registration certificates, §4-29-310.

**Mental health.**

Involuntary admission.

Circuit court.

Powers and duties as to, §20-47-205.

Continuances, §20-47-216.

Forty-five day admission, §20-47-214.

Additional period, §20-47-215.

Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.

Initial hearing, §20-47-209.

Exceptions from appearance requirements, §20-47-209.

Failure to appear, §20-47-209.

**Mines and minerals.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants.

Petitions to lease, §15-56-409.

State mine inspector.

Refusal to be allowed inspection, §11-7-209.

**Motions.**

Attachment.

Discharge of attachment, §16-110-130.

**Motor carriers.**

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Bonds, surety.

Distributors.

Additional bonds, §26-55-224.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Motor fuel tax —Cont'd**

Distributors.

Bonds, surety, §26-55-224.

Failure to report or pay tax.

Revocation or cancellation of license, §26-55-231.

Licenses.

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Tanks.

Vehicle tank inspection law.

Rules and regulations, §26-55-903.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Reports.

Inclusion in driver records, §§27-50-1006, 27-50-1007.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Special plates.

Extra license plates, suspension of, §27-14-1704.

**Municipal corporations.**

Annexation.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §14-206-106.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Assessments, §14-94-116.

Board of commissioners.

Removal of board members, §14-94-108.

Petitions to form district, §14-94-106.

**Oil and gas.**

Commission, §15-71-103.

Hearing officers, §15-71-106.

Integration of production in drilling units, §15-72-304.

Notice, §15-72-323.

**Ophthalmic dispensers.**

Complaints, §17-89-310.

License or registration.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §17-89-309.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Location.

Place of holding hearing to which victims or relatives are invited, §16-93-703.

Two sessions, §16-93-703.

**Paternity.**

Hearings prior to birth of child, §9-10-103.

**Pest control.**

Licenses.

Refusal, nonrenewal or invalidation.

Right to hearing, §17-37-220.

**Petitions for rehearing, SC/CtApp 2-3.****Petroleum products tanks.**

Penalties, imposition, §8-7-806.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Licenses.

Revocation, §17-92-313.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Complaints against licensees, §17-95-410.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Plumbers.**

## Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §§17-38-309,  
17-38-310.

**Pollution.**

## Water pollution.

## Application for permit.

Denial, §8-4-205.

Modification, §8-4-205.

Revocation, §8-4-205.

## Commission.

Application for permit, §8-4-203.

Authority as to, §8-4-210.

## Violation of provisions.

Conduct of hearing, §8-4-219.

Notice requirements, §8-4-218.

Order of commission without hearing,  
§8-4-220.

**Polygraph examiners.**

Suspension or revocation of license,  
§17-39-213.

**Probate proceedings.**

Petitions for probate and appointment of  
personal representatives.

Hearing on petition without notice,  
§28-40-109.

Notice of hearing on petitions, §28-40-110.

Request for special notice of hearings,  
§28-40-108.

**Procurement.**

## Breach of ethical standards.

## Employees.

Civil and administrative remedies  
against, §19-11-712.

## Nonemployees.

Civil and administrative remedies  
against, §19-11-713.

**Prohibition.**

Determination whether hearing warranted,  
§16-115-104.

Notice, §16-115-105.

Contents, §16-115-105.

Service, §16-115-105.

Time of hearing, §16-115-104.

**Property owners' improvement district.**

Annexation of lands outside boundaries of  
district, §14-93-133.

## Assessments.

Board of equalization, §14-93-117.

## Creation of district.

Hearing on petition, §14-93-106.

**Property taxes.**

See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Psychologists.**

## Licenses.

Denial, revocation or suspension,  
§17-97-311.

**Public facilities financing.**

Plans, §22-3-1206.

**Public hearings.**

Civil procedure, ARCP 77.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Public service commission, §23-2-415.**

Environmental and economic protection.

Certificates of environmental  
compatibility and public need.

Hearing on application or amendment,  
§§23-18-516 to 23-18-518.

Navigable water crossings.

Petition by river crossing proprietor.

Hearing on, §23-3-505.

Notice, §23-2-415.

Place for, §23-2-103.

Rehearings, §23-2-422.

Special commissioners for hearings,  
§23-2-102.

Compensation, §23-2-102.

Taxation of property, privileges and  
franchises.

Public carriers.

Assessment of property, §26-24-101.

Public utilities.

Assessment of property, §26-24-101.

**Public utilities.**

Acquisition, control or merger.

Determination, §23-3-311.

Notice, §23-3-311.

Rehearing, §23-3-312.

Stay of order pending review, §23-3-314.

## Easements.

Vacating public utility easement,  
§18-60-903.

Notice, §18-60-902.

**Quarry operations.**

Enforcement of chapter, §15-57-413.

**Railroads.**

## Corporations.

Application for incorporation, §23-11-205.

## Crossings.

Proposed road or street crossings,  
§23-12-304.

**Replevin.**

Petition for recovery of property,  
§§18-60-805 to 18-60-808.

See REPLEVIN.

**Residence and correspondence schools,**

§6-51-618.

**Risk-based capital act.**

Confidential department hearings upon  
happenings of certain events,  
§23-63-1308.

**Risk-based capital requirements for  
health organizations, §23-63-1507.****Rivers.**

Improvement districts of rivers and  
tributaries.

## Assessments.

Filing with circuit court clerk and  
recorder, §14-118-109.

## Drainage districts.

Acquisition powers, §14-118-109.

## Red river commission.

Petitions for improvement districts.

Petitions for establishment,  
§14-118-204.

**HEARINGS** —Cont'd**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Discovery.

Omnibus hearing, ARCrP 20.2, 20.3.

Post-conviction proceedings and relief.

Evidentiary hearings, ARCrP 37.3.

**Sanitarians.**

Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew certificate of registration, §17-43-310.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Charters.

Applications, §23-37-309.

**Seeds.**

Arbitration of defective seed claims.

Arbitration committee.

Informal hearing, §2-23-106.

Investigative powers, §2-23-108.

**Sexual offenses.**

Evidence of victim's prior sexual conduct.

Relevancy, §16-42-101.

**Soil classifiers.**

Disciplinary action, §17-47-312.

**Solid waste management.**

Landfill and transfer station permits, issuance, §8-6-706.

Unlawful dumping.

Order to remove, §8-6-505.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Liquefied gas special fuels.

Licenses.

Revocation, §26-56-311.

**Sterilization.**

Mental incompetents.

Petition procedure.

Conduct of hearing, §20-49-204.

Notice of hearing, §20-49-203.

**Subpoenas.**

Attendance at hearing, ARCP 45.

**Support for children.** See within this heading, "Child support."**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

Adjudicatory hearings.

Applications for review, §15-58-209.

Presiding officers, §15-58-210.

Procedures generally, §15-58-211.

Public hearings, §15-58-207.

Examiners, §15-58-208.

Use of acquired lands, §15-58-407.

**Taxation.**

Cancellation of license or permit, §26-18-601.

Jeopardy assessment, §26-18-402.

Property taxes.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

Proposed assessments, §§26-18-404, 26-18-405.

**Teachers.**

Dismissal of teachers.

See TEACHERS.

**Trust companies.**

Acquisition of control, §23-51-136.

Petition for review of adverse decision, §23-51-137.

**HEARINGS** —Cont'd**Trust companies** —Cont'd

Appeals.

Commissioner hearings, §23-51-112.

Charter applications, §23-51-108.

Commissioner's actions.

Notice and opportunity for hearing, §23-51-189.

Procedure, §23-51-112.

**Tuberculosis.**

Involuntary commitment.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

**Underage DUI law.**

Issuance of restricted driver's permit, §5-65-304.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Claims.

Combination of issues involving more than one claimant, §11-10-522.

Enforcement unit.

Power to hold hearings, §11-10-306.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

Notice, §28-66-102.

**Victims.**

Presence at hearing.

Right of victim, ARE 616.

Reparations.

Claims, §16-90-709.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Rehabilitation act.

Right of applicants to hearing, §20-79-215.

**Waiver of hearing.**

Civil procedure, ARCP 78.

**Wastewater treatment districts.**

Establishment of districts, §14-250-108.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Regional water distribution districts.

Establishment, §§14-116-205, 14-116-206.

**Workers' compensation.**

Procedure before the commission, §§11-9-705, 11-9-706.

Proceedings on claims, §11-9-704.

Securing payment of compensation.

Assessment of civil penalty for failure to secure, §11-9-406.

**HEARSAY.****Attacking credibility of declarant,** ARE 806.**Availability of declarant immaterial.**

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Child victims of sexual offenses, child abuse or incest.**

Availability of declarant immaterial, ARE 803.

**Credibility of declarant.**

Attacking and supporting credibility, ARE 806.

**Declarant unavailable.**

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 804.

**Definitions,** ARE 801.**Exceptions.**

Availability of declarant immaterial, ARE 803.



**HEARSAY —Cont'd****Exceptions —Cont'd**

Declarant unavailable, ARE 804.

Hearsay within hearsay, ARE 805.

**Incest.**

Child victim of incest.

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Records.**

Availability of declarant immaterial.

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Reports.**

Availability of declarant immaterial.

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Sexual offenses.**

Exceptions to hearsay.

Child victim of sexual offenses, ARE 803.

**Statement of rule, ARE 802.****Supporting credibility of declarant, ARE 806.****Unavailability of declarant as witness, ARE 804.****Vital statistics.**

Availability of declarant immaterial.

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Within hearsay, ARE 805.****HEARSE.****Flashing lights during procession, §27-36-306.****Registration, §27-14-601.****HEART ATTACK.****Public access to automated external defibrillation act, §§20-13-1301 to 20-13-1306.****HEATING OIL.****Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Oil and gas generally.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION WORKERS.****Applicability of chapter.**

Exemptions, §17-33-102.

**Board.**

Administrative procedure, §17-33-203.

Appointment, §17-33-201.

Creation, §17-33-201.

Duties, §17-33-202.

Expenses.

Reimbursement, §17-33-201.

Fees.

Adoption of schedule, §17-33-204.

Disposition, §17-33-205.

Hearings.

Administrative procedure, §17-33-203.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Per diem, §17-33-201.

Powers and duties, §17-33-202.

Qualifications of members, §17-33-201.

Subpoena powers, §25-15-104.

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION WORKERS —Cont'd****Board —Cont'd**

Terms of office, §17-33-201.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of license, §9-14-239.

**Costs.**

Recovery of costs for enforcement, §17-33-105.

**Definitions, §17-33-101.****Electrical work, §17-33-103.****Exemptions from chapter, §§17-33-102, 17-33-106.****Fees.**

Disposition, §17-33-205.

Schedule, §17-33-204.

**Gas fitting work, §17-33-103.****HVACR licensing board. See within this heading, "Board."****Injunctions.**

Enforcement of chapter, §17-33-105.

**Licenses.**

Classification, §17-33-303.

Denial.

Grounds, §17-33-305.

Display of number, §17-33-304.

Examinations, §17-33-302.

Expiration, §17-33-306.

Fees, §17-33-204.

Disposition, §17-33-205.

Grandfather clause for experienced HVAC workers, §17-33-303.

Grounds for denial, §17-33-305.

Grounds for suspension or revocation, §17-33-307.

Number.

Display, §17-33-304.

Qualifications of applicant, §17-33-302.

Renewal, §17-33-306.

Required, §17-33-301.

Suspension or revocation.

Appeals, §17-33-308.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Grounds, §17-33-307.

Procedure, §17-33-308.

Types of license, §17-33-303.

Use of number by unlicensed person, §17-33-301.

**Liquefied petroleum gas board licensee.**

Exemptions from chapter, §17-33-106.

**Local permits, §17-33-104.****Penalties.**

Violations of chapter, §17-33-105.

**Permits.**

Local permits not required, §17-33-104.

**Violations of chapter.**

Penalties, §17-33-105.

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT.****Compensating tax, §26-53-147.****Gross receipts tax, §26-52-318.**

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS.**  
**Arkansas heavy equipment operator training academy**, §§6-61-531 to 6-61-533.

**HEIMLICH MANEUVER.**

**Restaurants.**

- Prevention of choking.
- Posting instructions to prevent, §20-57-207.

**HEIRLOOM CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE**, §9-11-203.

**HEIRS.**

**Accountants.**

- Payments for practice or retirement, §17-12-106.

**Acknowledgments.**

- Designation of heirs.
- Declaration, §28-8-102.

**Appeals.**

- Joinder of personal representative, §16-67-322.

**Attorneys.**

- Crime victim restitution.
- Use for legal fees, §16-90-308.
- Liens on estate, §16-65-118.

**Claims against estates**, §§28-50-101 to 28-50-114.

**Co-sureties.**

- Actions against, §16-107-304.

**Crime victim restitution**, §16-90-308.

**Dam construction.**

- Property owner notification, §18-15-712.

**Decedents' estates.**

- General provisions.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Designation of heirs.**

- Declaration, §28-8-102.
- Acknowledgment, §28-8-102.
- Recordation, §28-8-102.

**Dower and curtesy.**

- Assignment of dower and curtesy.
- See DOWER AND CURTESY.

**Firefighters' pension and relief fund**, §24-11-822.

**Franchises.**

- Farm equipment.
- Retailer's death, §4-72-306.
- Franchisor restrictions, §4-72-206.
- Motor vehicles, §23-112-403.

**Funerals.**

- Generally.
- See FUNERALS.

**Gambling.**

- Recovery of gambling losses.
- Right of action by heirs, §16-118-103.

**General provisions.**

- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Guardian ad litem appointments**, §16-61-108.

**Improvement districts.**

- Elections, §14-123-301.
- Quieting title, §§18-60-601, 18-60-603, 18-60-609.
- Disabilities, individuals with, §18-60-608.

**HEIRS —Cont'd**

**Indemnification.**

- Generally.
- See INDEMNIFICATION.

**Intestate succession.**

- General provisions.
- See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

**Judgments.**

- Attorneys' liens, §16-65-118.
- Crime victim restitution, §16-90-308.
- Executions, §16-66-107.
- Reversal.
- New actions, §16-56-126.
- Survival, §§16-65-502, 16-65-504.

**Levee districts.** See within this heading, "Improvement districts."

**Liens on estate.**

- Attorney's fees, §16-65-118.

**Marriage records**, §16-119-107.

**New actions**, §16-56-126.

**Oil and gas.**

- Drilling.
- Promotion, §15-72-701.
- Surface owner notification, §15-72-203.
- Leasing, §15-73-309.
- Ownership, §15-72-607.
- Royalty payments, §15-74-604.

**Personal property.**

- Title recordation, §§16-107-304, 16-119-106.

**Quieting title to real property.**

- Disabilities, individuals with, §18-60-608.
- Railroad claims, §§18-60-701, 18-60-703, 18-60-707.
- Sales by judiciary, §18-61-105.
- State land sales, §§18-60-601, 18-60-603, 18-60-609.

**Real property.**

- Adverse possession, §§18-61-101 to 18-61-106.
- Deed conveyances, §18-12-102.
- Admissibility into evidence, §18-12-605.
- Deed errors, §22-6-102.
- Ejectment, §18-60-212.
- Fee simple conveyances, §18-12-105.
- Fee tail conveyances, §18-12-302.
- Highway property.
- Reacquisition by former owner, §27-67-322.

**Quieting title.**

- Disabilities, individuals with, §18-60-608.
- Railroad claims, §§18-60-701, 18-60-703, 18-60-707.
- Sales by judiciary, §18-61-105.
- State land sales, §§18-60-601, 18-60-603, 18-60-609.

**Redemption**, §§18-49-106, 26-27-310.

**State land sales.**

- Deed errors, §22-6-102.
- Invalid donation, §26-37-207.
- Sale to private owners, §22-5-307.
- School lands, §22-6-304.
- Title, §§22-5-307, 22-5-403.
- Tax title disputes, §§18-61-102, 18-61-106.
- Title recordation, §§16-107-304, 16-119-106.



**HEIRS —Cont'd****Real property —Cont'd**

Transferee taxation, §§26-18-502, 26-37-204.

Sold for taxes, §§26-38-101, 26-38-103.

**Recordation.**

Designation of heirs.

Declaration, §28-8-102.

Marriage, §16-119-107.

Personal property titles, §§16-107-304, 16-119-106.

Real property titles, §§16-107-304, 16-119-106.

**Revivor of actions, §§16-62-105, 16-62-107.****Rural telecommunications cooperatives, §23-17-238.****Service of process.**

Constructive service.

Warning order for unknown heirs, §16-58-130.

**Timber sales.**

Unknown or unlocatable co-owners or coheirs, §15-32-501.

**Wastewater treatment districts.**

Powers, §14-250-111.

**Wrongful death suits, §16-62-102.****HELENA.****State lands.**

Cession or sale of lands to United States.  
Building site in, §22-7-209.

**HELENA HARBOR PORT PROJECT FUND.****Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1022.****HELENA-WEST HELENA.****A-Lift program.**

Teacher development, §6-1-202.

**HELMETS.****Motorcycles.**

Requirement of protective headgear, §27-20-104.

**HEMOPHILIA AWARENESS DAY, §1-5-116.****HEMPSTEAD COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY.****Accounts and accounting.**

Board of trustees, §6-66-110.

**Appeals.**

Board of trustees.

Removal of members, §6-66-101.

Eminent domain.

Attorney general to handle, §6-66-112.

**Attorney general.**

Eminent domain.

Appeals handled by attorney general, §6-66-112.

**HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY****—Cont'd****Board of trustees.**

Accounts and accounting, §6-66-110.

Appointment of members, §6-66-101.

Composition, §6-66-101.

Creation, §6-66-101.

Duties, §6-66-102.

Expenditures.

Limitations, §6-66-111.

Expenses of members, §6-66-101.

Honorary boards of management, §§25-17-201 to 25-17-211.

See STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Number of members, §6-66-101.

Oath of office of members, §6-66-101.

Officers, §6-66-101.

Powers, §6-66-102.

Qualifications of members, §6-66-101.

Quorum, §6-66-101.

Removal of members, §6-66-101.

Reports, §6-66-113.

Residence requirements for membership, §6-66-101.

Treasurer custodian of funds, §6-66-110.

Vacancies, §6-66-101.

**Collegiate special license plates,**

§§27-24-1001 to 27-24-1209.

**Eminent domain.**

Appeals.

Attorney general to handle, §6-66-112.

Authority of university, §6-66-112.

Prosecuting attorney to institute proceedings, §6-66-112.

Resolution as to necessity, §6-66-112.

**Expenditures.**

Limitations, §6-66-111.

**Federal aid.**

Participation in federal and state aid.

Authorized, §6-66-103.

**Funds.**

Revenue stabilization law.

Henderson state university fund, §19-5-303.

**Honorary boards of management.**

See STATE INSTITUTIONS.

**Oaths.**

Board of trustees.

Oath of office, §6-66-101.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Eminent domain.

Proceedings instituted by prosecuting attorney, §6-66-112.

**Public buildings and grounds.**

Energy and natural resource conservation.

Building and renovating in energy and resource efficient manner.

Applicability of provisions, §22-3-2011.

**Reports.**

Board of trustees, §6-66-113.

**State aid.**

Participation in federal and state aid.

Authorized, §6-66-103.

**HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY**

—Cont'd

**State treasurer.**

Board of trustees.

Funds.

Custodian of funds, §6-66-110.

**Tuition.**

Income tax deductions, §26-51-447.

**Warrants for the payment of money.**

Board of trustees.

Issuance of warrants by auditor,

§6-66-110.

**HEPATITIS.****Safety from blood borne pathogens.**

Hospital purchase of needleless systems or sharps, §20-9-311.

**HERBAL SNUFF.****Sale of herbal snuff to minors,**

§§20-27-2401 to 20-27-2404.

Definitions, §20-27-2402.

Enforcement, §20-27-2404.

Legislative findings, §20-27-2401.

Penalties, §20-27-2403.

Rules, §20-27-2404.

**HERBICIDES.****Compensating tax exemption, §26-53-119.****Pesticides generally.**

See PESTICIDES.

**HERITAGE FOUNDATION.****Department of Arkansas heritage.**

Promotion and cooperation in establishment of foundation, §25-3-108.

**HERITAGE OF ARKANSAS.****Department of Arkansas heritage,**

§§25-3-101 to 25-3-108.

See ARKANSAS HERITAGE

DEPARTMENT.

**HERITAGE TRAILS SYSTEM, §§13-14-101**

to 13-14-105.

**Administration of provisions, §13-14-103.****Designation of heritage trails, §13-14-104.****Legislative purpose, §13-14-102.****Prospective trails, studies, §13-14-105.****Requirements of heritage trails,**

§13-14-103.

**Title of act, §13-14-101.****HERNIA.****Workers' compensation.**

Compensation for disability, §11-9-523.

**HEROIN.****Controlled substances.**

General provisions.

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**HERPES.****General provisions.**

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES.

**HIGH COST HOME LOANS.****Home loan protection act, §§23-53-101 to 23-53-106.**

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

**HIGHER EDUCATION.****Community colleges.**

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

**Department of higher education.**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Funds.**

Classified employee salary adjustment fund, §19-5-1073.

Consolidation matching fund, §19-5-1086.

Tuition adjustment fund, §19-5-1076.

**General provisions.**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Vocational education.**

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION.

**HIGHER EDUCATION AWARENESS****PROGRAM, §§6-5-401 to 6-5-405.****HIGHER EDUCATION CLASSIFIED****EMPLOYEE SALARY ADJUSTMENT FUND, §19-5-1073.****HIGHER EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES****GRANT PROGRAM, §§6-82-1701 to 6-82-1709.****Administrative costs, §6-82-1707.****Criteria for financial need, §6-82-1704.****Definitions, §6-82-1702.****Development of information materials, §6-82-1708.****Eligibility, §6-82-1704.****Established, §6-82-1703.****Evaluation of program, §6-82-1709.****Legislative intent, §6-82-1701.****Recipients of grants, §6-82-1705.****Rules for administering program, §6-82-1706.****HIGHER EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY AND FACILITY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2005.****Bond issues, §§6-62-1101 to 6-62-1122.**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**HIGHER EDUCATION TUITION****ADJUSTMENT FUND, §19-5-1076.****HIGH SCHOOLS.****American College Test assessment.**

Voluntary program, §§6-18-1601 to 6-18-1608.

**Breakfast program.**

Generally, §6-18-705.

**Election poll workers program for high school students, §7-4-116.****Enrollment of high school students as part-time students in institutions of higher education, §6-60-202.****Noncredit remedial courses, §6-20-223.****Postsecondary feedback of information to high schools, §6-15-2401.**



**HIGH SCHOOLS —Cont'd**

**Project graduation commission, §§6-1-501 to 6-1-505.**

**Quality education act.**

Combination of high school programs in adjoining districts, §6-15-207.

**Salutatorian.**

Qualifications, §6-18-101.

**Scalping tickets at events, §5-63-201.****Scholarships for Arkansas high school graduates.**

Entering college as full-time freshman.

Academic challenge scholarship program, part 1, §§6-85-101 to 6-85-111.

See **SCHOLARSHIPS**.

**School performance report act,**

§§6-15-1401, 6-15-1402.

**Schools generally.**

See **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**.

**Transcripts, §6-80-107.****Valedictorian.**

Qualifications, §6-18-101.

**Vocational-technical high schools,**

§6-16-306.

**HIGH SPEED CHASES.****Fleeing or eluding arrest, §5-54-125.****Fresh pursuit generally.**

See **FRESH PURSUIT**.

**HIGH-TECH SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.****General provisions, §§6-82-401 to 6-82-410.**

See **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**.

**HIGH VOLTAGE LINES.****Electricity.**

Employees near high voltage lines, §§11-5-301 to 11-5-309.

See **ELECTRICITY**.

**HIGHWAY CLEAN-UP GRANT PROGRAM, §27-74-409.****HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

See **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR STATE HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES**.

**HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.****General provisions.**

See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

**HIGHWAY PATROL.**

See **STATE POLICE**.

**HIGHWAY PEDDLERS, §5-67-107.****HIGHWAY REVENUE DISTRIBUTION LAW.**

See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.

**HIGHWAY SAFETY SPECIAL FUND, §19-5-1080.****HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.****Abandonment.**

Land obtained from city or incorporated town for state highway purposes.

Disposition, §27-67-323.

Municipal corporations.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

See **MUNICIPALITIES**.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Accountants.**

Auditing books and accounts, §27-65-125.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Employment of accountants to audit books and accounts periodically, §27-65-125.

Federal revenue sharing state highway trust fund account.

Highway revenue distribution, §27-70-205.

State aid roads.

County supplement fund account, §27-72-306.

State highway and transportation department, §23-2-212.

Systems of accounts.

Authority to establish, §23-2-306.

State highway special construction account.

Highway revenue distribution, §27-70-103.

**Acquisition of land.**

Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

**Actions.**

Eminent domain.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-318-106.

Smoke obstructing highways.

Action for damages, §27-73-302.

State highway and transportation department.

Compelling compliance with provisions of act and orders, §23-1-104.

Suits involving state highways.

Venue, §27-65-134.

Suits involving validity of act, §27-64-104.

**Adverse possession.**

Public use acquired through adverse possession.

Maintenance of roads, §14-296-101.

Roads and highways not subject to adverse possession, §22-1-201.

**Advertising.**

Bids.

Material purchased only after advertising for bids, §27-67-208.

Control of outdoor advertising.

Highway beautification act, §§27-74-201 to 27-74-303.

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**.

Signs on highways prohibited, §5-67-101.

Penalty, §5-67-101.

**Affidavits.**

Gates or cattle guards.

Support by affidavit, §27-64-102.

**Air commerce.**

State highway and transportation department.

See **AIR COMMERCE**.

**Airports.**

Municipal airports.

Applicability of provisions, §27-67-205.

Construction and maintenance of hard surface roads, §27-67-205.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Airports —Cont'd**

Municipal airports —Cont'd

Roads to airports included in state highway system, §27-67-205.

**Alleys.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Amateur radio frequency monitored signs, §27-67-221.****Annexation.**

State aid roads.

Maintenance of county roads following annexation by cities, §27-72-316.

**Appeals.**

Eminent domain.

Appeal not to delay vesting of title, §27-67-319.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way.

Creation or refusal to create, §14-318-105.

State highway and transportation department.

Motor carriers.

Complaints against carriers.

Order of department, §23-13-308.

Orders.

Appeals to circuit court, §23-2-425.

Appeals from circuit court to supreme court, §23-2-425.

Motor carriers.

Complaints against carriers, §23-13-308.

State highway commission.

Removal of members, AR Const Amd 42 §4.

State highway system.

Priority of cases arising under act, §27-64-104.

**Arkansas public roads improvements****credit act, §§15-4-2301 to 15-4-2307.** See within this heading, "Public roads improvements tax credit."**Arkansas wine country trail, §27-67-224.****Assessments.**

Improvement districts requiring rights of way. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Property taxes.

Improvement district assessments.

Property exempt from assessment, §26-3-308.

**Attorneys at law.**

State highway commission.

Contracts between commission and employees prohibited, §27-65-132.

**Audits.**

Public accountants employed to audit books and accounts, §27-65-125.

**Authorities.**

Tollway authorities, §§14-303-101 to 14-303-513.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Beautification act.**Junkyard control, §§27-74-401 to 27-74-409.  
See JUNKYARDS.

Outdoor advertising, §§27-74-201 to 27-74-303.

See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

Scenic easements, §27-74-502.

**Bids.**

Preservation of bids, §27-65-111.

**Billboards.**

Outdoor advertising generally.

See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

Rights of way.

Use of billboards, posters, etc., within rights of way, §27-67-304.

**Boards and commissions.**

Mississippi river parkway commission, §§27-69-201 to 27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

State highway commission. See within this heading, "State highway commission."

**Bond issues.**

County and municipality vehicle tax. See within this heading, "County and municipality vehicle tax."

Highway financing act of 1999, §§27-64-201 to 27-64-214.

Authorization to issue bonds, §27-64-204.

Citation of act, §27-64-201.

Definitions, §27-64-203.

Election on issuance of bonds, §27-64-206.

Investment of bond proceeds, §27-64-210.

Legislative findings, §27-64-202.

Powers of commission, §27-64-213.

Procedure for issuance of bonds, §27-64-207.

Purposes of bonds, §27-64-204.

Refunding bonds, §27-64-212.

Repayment of bonds, sources, §27-64-211.

Report of projects to be financed, §27-64-205.

Sale of bonds, §27-64-209.

Tax exemption of bonds, §27-64-214.

Terms of bonds, §27-64-208.

Title of act, §27-64-201.

Highway financing act of 2011, §§27-64-501 to 27-64-514.

Additional tax on distillate special fuel tax, §§27-64-505, 27-64-510.

Ancillary agreements, sale of bonds, §27-64-508.

Ballot title, §27-64-505.

County board of election commissioners, §27-64-505.

Definitions, §27-64-503.

Designated revenues and proceeds, investment of, §27-64-511.

Discount or premium price, §27-64-508.

Election results, publication of, §27-64-505.

Employment of professionals, §27-64-509.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Bond issues —Cont'd**

Highway financing act of 2011 —Cont'd

Execution with facsimile signatures,  
§27-64-507.

General or special election, §27-64-505.

Investment of bond proceeds, §27-64-511.

Issuance of bonds, §27-64-504.

Legal investments, §27-64-513.

Legislative findings, §27-64-502.

Notice of election, §27-64-505.

Powers of state highway commission,  
§27-64-514.Procedure for issuing revenue bonds,  
§§27-64-505, 27-64-506.Professional services, employment of,  
§27-64-509.

Public policy, §27-64-502.

Public sale of bonds, §27-64-508.

Purpose for issuance, §27-64-504.

Rates of interest, §27-64-507.

Refunding bonds, §§27-64-507, 27-64-512.

Resolutions or trust indentures,  
§27-64-506.

Sale of bonds, §§27-64-507, 27-64-508.

Series amounts, §27-64-507.

Sources of repayment, §27-64-510.

Statewide voter election, §§27-64-504,  
27-64-505.

Tax-exempt status, §27-64-513.

Terms of bonds, §27-64-507.

Title of act, §27-64-501.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of  
way, §§14-318-123, 14-318-125.

Interest, §14-321-103.

Bonds sold for less than par when  
carrying lower interest rate,  
§14-321-104.Interstate highway financing act of 2005,  
§§27-64-301 to 27-64-314.

Authorization to issue, §27-64-304.

Definitions, §27-64-303.

Election, §27-64-305.

Employment of professionals, §27-64-309.

Investment of proceeds, §27-64-311.

Legislative intent, §27-64-302.

Powers of the state highway commission,  
§27-64-314.

Procedure for issuing, §27-64-306.

Refunding bonds, §27-64-312.

Repayment sources, §27-64-310.

Sale of bonds, §27-64-308.

Short title, §27-64-301.

Tax exemption, §27-64-313.

Terms of bonds, §27-64-307.

Interstate highway financing act of 2007,  
§§27-64-401 to 27-64-414.

Authorization of bonds, §27-64-404.

Definitions, §27-64-403.

Election, §27-64-405.

Investment of proceeds, §27-64-411.

Legislative findings, §27-64-402.

Notice of offering, §27-64-408.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Bond issues —Cont'd**Interstate highway financing act of 2007  
—Cont'd

Powers of commission, §27-64-414.

Professionals employed to issue or sell  
bonds, §27-64-409.

Purposes of bonds, §27-64-404.

Refunding bonds, §27-64-412.

Resolution, adoption, §27-64-406.

Sale of bonds, §27-64-408.

Sources of repayment, §27-64-410.

Tax exemption, §27-64-413.

Terms and conditions, §27-64-407.

Title of provisions, §27-64-401.

Issuance.

Limitations on issuance, §14-321-103.

Par.

Bonds sold for less than par when  
carrying lower interest rate,  
§14-321-104.

Road improvement districts.

Payment of indebtedness by funds derived  
from taxes, §14-316-207.

Refunding bonds, §14-316-103.

Remission of funds for paying bonded  
indebtedness, §14-316-204.Tax collection prohibited except to pay  
bonds, §14-316-208.

Validation, §14-316-102.

Turnpike projects.

See TURNPIKE PROJECTS.

Viaduct improvement districts. See within  
this heading, "Viaduct improvement  
districts."**Bonds, surety.**Director of state highways and  
transportation, §27-65-130.Person in charge of equipment or materials,  
§27-65-131.**Boundaries.**

Road improvement districts.

Boundaries of road and school districts  
coextensive, §14-316-108.**Bridges.**Arkansas-Mississippi bridge commission  
compact, §§27-89-201 to 27-89-204.

See BRIDGES.

Arkansas-Mississippi great river bridge  
construction compact.

See BRIDGES.

General provisions.

See BRIDGES.

Improvement districts, §§14-319-101 to  
14-319-105.

See BRIDGES.

Interstate bridge districts, §§14-320-101 to  
14-320-120.

See BRIDGES.

Posted prohibitions.

Costs for violations, §5-67-104.

Penalty for violation, §5-67-104.

Violation, §5-67-104.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Bridges —Cont'd**

Toll bridges, turnpikes or causeways,  
§§27-86-201 to 27-86-306.

See BRIDGES.

**Burden of proof.**

State highway and transportation  
department.

Persons seeking to avoid compliance with  
act or orders, §23-2-417.

**Cattle guards.**

Affidavits, §27-64-102.

Authority for cattle guards across highways,  
§27-64-102.

Kind of guards authorized, §27-64-102.

Petitions.

Notice of intent to file, §27-64-102.

Verification, §27-64-102.

**Cemetery access roads, §14-14-812.****Chain gangs.**

Labor of prisoners, §§27-66-601 to  
27-66-603.

**Child passenger protection fund.**

Revenue classification law, §19-6-443.

**Churches.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,  
§§14-301-401 to 14-301-405.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Classification.**

Declaration of policy, §27-66-303.

Definitions, §27-66-304.

Designation of classification, §27-66-305.

Enumeration of classes, §27-66-306.

Functional classification.

Defined, §27-66-304.

Designation, §27-66-306.

Examination and review, §27-66-305.

Legislative declaration, §27-66-303.

Legislative purpose of act, §27-66-302.

Local planning requirements.

Satisfaction, §27-66-308.

National transportation needs study.

Arkansas study classification segment  
established, §27-66-307.

Planning.

Satisfaction of local planning  
requirements, §27-66-308.

Purpose of act, §27-66-302.

Studies.

Establishment of continuing studies,  
§27-66-307.

Title of subchapter, §27-66-301.

Weight limits on bridges, §27-66-501.

**Clean-up grant program, §27-74-409.****Commission.**

State highway commission, §§27-65-101 to  
27-65-136. See within this heading,  
"State highway commission."

**Compacts.**

U.S. highway 82 four lane construction  
compact, §§27-75-101 to 27-75-104.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Complaints.**

Repeal of provisions, effect, §23-2-430.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Rates and charges.

Common carriers.

Determination, §23-13-239.

Separation or consolidation, §23-2-416.

Service of copy of complaint, §23-3-119.

Who may complain, §23-3-119.

**Condemnation.** See within this heading,  
"Eminent domain."

**Conflicts of interest.**

State highway commission, §27-65-133.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Road improvement districts.

Delinquent assessments.

Collection, §14-316-301.

**Construction and maintenance.**

Airports.

Roads leading to municipal airports,  
§27-67-205.

Closing of traffic while work being done,  
§27-67-211.

Counties.

Repair of county roads damaged in  
construction or maintenance of state  
highway, §27-67-216.

Design-build contracts, §27-67-206.

Detour roads, §27-67-215.

Federal agencies.

Repair of roads under supervision,  
§27-66-102.

Maintenance generally, §27-67-207.

Natural resources used for road construction  
or maintenance, §27-67-209.

New construction.

Generally, §27-67-206.

Purpose of act to make maintenance  
possible, §27-67-215.

Railroad crossings, §27-67-214.

Road improvement districts.

Roads not wholly within state highway  
system, §14-316-206.

Sales and severance tax on sand and gravel,  
§27-67-210.

**Contempt.**

State highway and transportation  
department.

Witnesses.

Refusal to attend or testify, §23-2-410.

**Contractors.**

Bonds, surety.

Approval by commission, §27-65-131.

**Contracts.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Bonds, surety.

State highway contracts exempt,  
§18-44-502.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Contracts —Cont'd**

State highway and transportation department.

Orders.

Contracts in violation of orders.

Void, §23-1-112.

State highway commission.

Contracts between commission and employees.

Prohibited, §27-65-132.

**Controlled-access facilities.**

Acquisition of property.

Authority to acquire private or public property, §27-68-108.

Court proceedings to acquire property have precedence, §27-68-108.

Agreements with other highway authorities or federal government, §27-68-109.

Commercial establishments.

Prohibited, §27-68-111.

Consent for opening required, §27-68-106.

Court proceedings have precedence, §27-68-108.

Defined, §27-68-102.

Designation.

Authority to designate, §27-68-106.

Driving vehicle across central dividing line.

Penalty for violation of act, §27-68-103.

Elimination of intersections, §27-68-106.

Eminent domain.

Acquisition of private or public property, §27-68-108.

Court proceedings have precedence, §27-68-108.

Establishment.

Authority to establish, §27-68-106.

Highway authorities.

Acquisition of private or public property, §27-68-108.

Authority to regulate traffic, §27-68-105.

Jurisdiction over service roads, §27-68-110.

Powers granted authorities, §27-68-104.

Regulation of use, §27-68-107.

Intent of chapter, §27-68-101.

Intersections.

Elimination, §27-68-106.

Jurisdiction.

Service roads, §27-68-110.

Lanes.

Driving in proper lanes only, §27-68-103.

Legislative intent, §27-68-101.

Penalties.

Violations of act, §27-68-103.

Powers granted highway authorities, §27-68-104.

Regulation of traffic.

Highway authorities of state, §27-68-105.

Regulation of use, §27-68-107.

Service roads.

Driving vehicles into controlled-access facility from local service roads, §27-68-103.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Controlled-access facilities —Cont'd**

Service roads —Cont'd

Jurisdiction, §27-68-110.

Service stations or commercial establishments.

Prohibited, §27-68-111.

United States.

Agreements with federal government, §27-68-109.

Use.

Regulation of use, §27-68-107.

Violations.

Penalties, §27-68-103.

**Corruption in office.**

State highway commission, §27-65-133.

**Costs.**

State highway and transportation department.

Contests.

Unsuccessful party to be taxed with costs, §23-2-428.

Deposit of costs.

Department not required to deposit, §23-2-428.

**Counties.**

Bond required for driving of heavy oil and gas equipment, §27-66-507.

County courthouse.

Direct routes designated county roads, §27-66-204.

County road fund.

Sale of county property purchased with funds from.

Disposition of proceeds, §14-16-113.

Damages.

Bond required for driving of heavy oil and gas equipment, §27-66-507.

Dedication.

Streets becoming county road upon dedication, §27-66-207.

Delivery of deed to county, §27-66-208.

Disaster counties.

Use of state aid road funds, §27-72-314.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of property for boulevards, §18-15-201.

Mail.

Mail routes become county roads, §27-66-205.

Maintenance and repair, §27-66-206.

Mowing rights-of-way.

Right of adjoining landowners, §27-64-103.

Oil and gas.

Damages.

Bond required for driving of heavy oil and gas equipment, §27-66-507.

Preservation of local public roads from damage by disposal haulers, §§14-16-801 to 14-16-808.

Repairs, §27-66-206.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Counties** —Cont'dRural mail routes declared county roads,  
§27-66-205.State aid roads. See within this heading,  
"State aid roads."Vacating unopened or unused streets, alleys  
or roads. See within this heading,  
"County subdivisions."**County and municipality vehicle tax.**

Accounts and accounting.

Creation of separate accounts, §26-78-107.

Withdraws from accounts, §26-78-107.

Additional uses of tax.

Authorized, §26-78-109.

Authority to levy tax, §26-78-109.

Bond issues.

Refunding bonds, §26-78-117.

Revenue bonds.

Authority to issue, §26-78-110.

Conversion into issue bearing lower rate  
or rates of interest.

Bonds sold with privilege, §26-78-114.

Election.

Required, §26-78-111.

Execution, §26-78-115.

Interest.

Exemption from taxation, §26-78-118.

Investments.

Legal investments, §26-78-119.

Issuance, §26-78-113.

Authority, §26-78-110.

Refunding bonds, §26-78-117.

Nature of bonds, §26-78-112.

Negotiable instruments.

Bonds shall have qualities of,  
§26-78-112.

Obligation of bond, §26-78-116.

Orders of county court.

Issuance by order of county court in  
case of counties, §26-78-110.

Ordinances.

Issuance by ordinance in case of  
municipality, §26-78-110.

Payment, §26-78-116.

Priorities between and among issues,  
§26-78-113.

Refunding bonds.

Issuance, §26-78-117.

Rights of bondholders.

Defined, §26-78-113.

Sale, §26-78-114.

Series.

Issuance in, §26-78-113.

Successive bond issues.

Issuance, §26-78-113.

Taxation.

Exemption of interest, §26-78-118.

Classification of vehicles.

Resolutions, §26-78-104.

Collection of tax, §26-78-106.

Receipts, §26-78-106.

When collected, §26-78-106.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**County and municipality vehicle tax**

—Cont'd

Construction of chapter, §26-78-101.

County tax collector.

Collection of vehicle tax, §26-78-106.

Commission for collecting tax, §26-78-106.

County treasurer.

Disbursement of revenues, §26-78-108.

Delinquent payment.

Penalties, §26-78-105.

Depositories.

Disposition of revenues, §26-78-107.

Designation in name of tax, §26-78-102.

Disbursement of revenues, §26-78-108.

Disposition of revenues, §26-78-107.

Levy.

First opportunity to levy, §26-78-103.

Maximum levy, §26-78-104.

Procedure, §26-78-103.

Rate of levy, §26-78-104.

Restrictions on levy, §26-78-105.

Special election, §26-78-103.

Maximum tax, §26-78-104.

Payment of tax, §26-78-105.

Delinquent payment, §26-78-105.

Penalties.

Delinquent payment, §26-78-105.

Public transportation system.

Use of tax, §26-78-109.

Receipts.

Collection of tax, §26-78-106.

Duplicate receipts, §26-78-106.

Issuance, §26-78-106.

Refunding bonds.

Issuance, §26-78-117.

Status, §26-78-117.

Regional mobility authorities.

Levy of tax to finance or support,  
§26-78-120.

Resolution.

Authority to levy tax, §26-78-102.

Classification of vehicle, §26-78-104.

Rate of levy, §26-78-104.

Revenue bonds.

Execution, §26-78-115.

Generally. See within this subheading,  
"Bond issues."

Interest.

Payment of principal and interest,  
§26-78-116.

Rate of interest, §26-78-114.

Not general obligations of county or  
municipality, §26-78-116.Payment of principal and interest,  
§26-78-116.

Sale, §26-78-114.

Signatures, §26-78-115.

Terms, §26-78-114.

Special election.

Levy, §26-78-103.

When tax payable, §26-78-105.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**County judges.**

Access to public roads in counties of 7,000 to 7,500.

Ordinances by quorum courts authorized, §14-14-810.

Expenditures on roads by county judge as public work, §14-14-810.

Public funds authorized, §14-14-810.

Public purpose and intent, §14-14-810.

**Appropriations.**

Improvements to public access in counties of 7,000 to 7,500, §14-14-810.

Cemetery access roads, §14-14-812.

Salary of county judge.

Payment of portion from county road fund.

Authorization of quorum court to pay, §14-14-811.

**County subdivisions.**

Vacating unopened or unused streets, alleys or roads.

Abutting lots reduced to acreage, §14-18-109.

Taxation as acreage, §14-18-109.

Five year disuse requirement, §14-18-105.

No roads or thoroughfares closed.

Validation of return of platted land to acreage.

Application of provisions, §14-18-110.

Order to vacate.

Appeals, §14-18-108.

Certified copy of order recorded, §14-18-108.

Conclusive, §14-18-108.

**Costs.**

Certified copy of order, recordation, §14-18-108.

**Recordation.**

Certified copy of order, costs, §14-18-108.

Petitions by abutting property owners, §14-18-106.

Consent required when ingress and egress lost by vacation, §14-18-107.

Contents, §14-18-106.

Hearings, §14-18-107.

Notice, §14-18-106.

**Notice.**

Hearings by county court, §14-18-106.

Power to vacate, §14-18-105.

**Taxation.**

Abutting lots reduced to acreage.

Taxation as acreage, §14-18-109.

Validation of return of platted land to acreage.

When no road or thoroughfare closed, §14-18-110.

Application of provisions, §14-18-110.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Holly and other native growth.

Destruction near highway prohibited, §5-38-212.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Obstructing highways or other public passage.

Classification of offense, §5-71-214.

Conduct constituting, §5-71-214.

**Signs.**

Advertising signs, §5-67-101.

Attaching signs or posters near rights of way, §5-67-103.

Diverting traffic to non-state highways restricted, §5-67-102.

False information.

Giving false information prohibited, §5-67-102.

Highway commission to remove, §5-67-102.

Penalties, §5-67-102.

**Work zones.**

Moving traffic violations in, §27-50-408.

Wreckage near memorial highways.

Penalty, §5-67-105.

Prohibited, §5-67-105.

**Damages.**

Bonds, surety.

Oil and gas.

Bond required for driving of heavy oil and gas equipment, §27-66-507.

Civil liability for damaging road, §27-66-504.

Condemnation suits.

Assessment of damages, §27-67-316.

Mowing rights of way.

Right of adjoining landowners to mow rights-of-way.

No right or claim for damages against state highway and transportation department, §27-64-103.

Oil and gas.

Bond required for driving of heavy oil and gas equipment, §27-66-507.

Smoke obstructing highways.

Action for damages, §27-73-302.

**Tires.**

Driving vehicles with rough surfaced metal tires on hard-surfaced roads, §27-66-504.

**Dedication.**

Municipal streets, §14-301-102.

State police officers killed on active duty, §27-67-222.

Streets become county road upon dedication, §27-66-207.

**Deeds.**

County roads.

Land becomes public road upon delivery of deed, §27-66-208.

**Deer hunting camps.**

Establishment on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

**Definitions.**

Adjacent lands, §14-318-101.

Controlled-access facilities, §27-68-102.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Definitions** —Cont'd

Flashing lights, §27-73-202.

Highway and transportation act of 1977,  
§27-1-103.

Highway financing act of 1999, §27-64-203.

Outdoor advertising, §27-74-102.

State aid roads, §27-72-301.

State aid streets law, §27-72-401.

State aid street system, §27-72-401.

State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-201.**Department.**Generally. See within this heading, "State  
highway and transportation  
department."**Depositions.**State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-412.**Deposits.**

Eminent domain.

Title vests upon making deposit,  
§27-67-315.**Destructive or injurious materials.**

Throwing on highway, §27-51-1405.

**Detour roads.**

Maintenance, §27-67-215.

**Digging up highways.**

Prohibited, §27-67-218.

**Disaster counties.**

State aid roads, matching funds, §27-72-314.

**Disposal haulers, preservation of local  
public roads from damage by.**

Counties, §§14-16-801 to 14-16-808.

**Distribution of highway revenue,**

§§27-70-101 to 27-70-208.

**Districts.**Acquisition of rights of way. See within this  
heading, "Eminent domain."Drainage districts. See within this heading,  
"Drainage districts."Road improvement districts, §§14-316-101 to  
14-316-307. See within this heading,

"Road improvement districts."

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Suburban improvement districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Viaduct improvement districts, §§14-321-101  
to 14-321-107. See within this heading,  
"Viaduct improvement districts."**Ditches.**

Digging up highways.

Prohibited, §27-67-218.

**Drainage districts.**

Agreements with United States.

Construction across highways,  
§14-120-219.

County highways.

Bridges constructed by district,  
§14-121-806.

Ditches across highway, §14-121-805.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Earthquake resistant design for public  
structures.**

Exemption from chapter, §12-80-107.

**Easements.**Actions by commission to condemn right of  
way.

Venue, §27-67-309.

Agreements with owners of private property.

Authorized, §27-64-101.

Air rights over rights of way of state  
highways, county roads or city streets,  
§27-64-101.Eminent domain generally. See within this  
heading, "Eminent domain."

Pine grown on highway rights-of-way.

Determination of highway rights-of-way,  
§22-5-101.

Forestry commission.

Responsibility to thin, §22-5-101.

Initiation of program, §22-5-101.

Sale of pine grown on rights-of-way.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-5-101.

Thinning practices.

Highway commission to direct,  
§22-5-101.

Scenic easements.

Highway beautification act, §27-74-502.

Temporary easements, §27-67-307.

**Elections.**

Bond issues.

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Issuance of revenue bonds.

Required, §26-78-111.

Highway financing act of 1999,  
§27-64-206.**Emergencies.**

Heavily loaded vehicles.

Use prohibited in emergency, §27-66-505.

Publication of notice, §27-66-505.

**Eminent domain.**

Appeals.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights  
of way.Creation or refusal to create,  
§14-318-105.

Compensation.

Order for payment of money deposited,  
§27-67-317.Condemnation proceedings and judgment,  
§27-67-316.

Controlled-access facilities.

Court proceedings to have precedence,  
§27-68-108.Highway authorities may acquire private  
or public property, §27-68-108.

County courts.

Procurement of right of way after refusal  
by county court, §27-67-320.

Damages.

Assessment of damages in condemnation  
suits, §27-67-316.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Eminent domain** —Cont'd

Declaration of taking.

Contents of declaration, §27-67-312.

Deposits.

Title vests upon making deposit,  
§27-67-315.Filing in condemnation proceedings,  
§27-67-312.

Motion to strike out, §27-67-313.

Right of entry upon filing declaration,  
§27-67-314.Testing by motion to strike out,  
§27-67-313.

Delinquent taxes.

Power to court order payment, §27-67-314.

Deposits.

Hearings on amount, §27-67-318.

Order for payment of money deposited,  
§27-67-317.

Dismissal.

Declaration of taking tested by motion to  
dismiss, §27-67-313.Improvement districts for acquiring rights of  
way.

Actions.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-318-106.

Priority of actions brought under act,  
§14-318-126.

Adjacent lands.

Defined, §14-318-101.

Appeals, §14-318-126.

Creation of or refusal to create district,  
§14-318-105.

Assessments.

Additional levies in event of deficiency,  
§14-318-121.

Assessor, §14-318-113.

Collection, §14-318-114.

County clerk.

Duties, §14-318-114.

Deficiencies.

Additional levies, §14-318-121.

Delinquent taxes.

Collection, §14-318-119.

Entry of assessment against real  
property, §14-318-115.

Filing, §14-318-116.

General taxes.

Payment of improvement taxes as  
prerequisite, §14-318-120.

Hearing on assessment, §14-318-116.

Interest, §14-318-117.

Notice of filing, §14-318-116.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-318-118.

Right of redemption, §14-318-119.

Tax constitutes lien, §14-318-115.

Time for payment of tax, §14-318-119.

Bond issues, §14-318-123.

Misuse of funds arising from sale,  
§14-318-125.

Commissioners.

Depository.

Selection, §14-318-110.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Eminent domain** —Cont'dImprovement districts for acquiring rights of  
way —Cont'd

Commissioners —Cont'd

Duties.

Enforcement by mandamus or  
injunction, §14-318-102.

Employees, §14-318-108.

Liability, §14-318-109.

Oath of office, §14-318-107.

Officers, §14-318-108.

Plans for rights-of-way.

Procurement and filing, §14-318-112.

Vacancies, §14-318-108.

Warrant for the payment of money.

Depository to pay funds upon  
commissioner's warrant,  
§14-318-122.

Damages.

Liability of board members,  
§14-318-109.

Depository.

Payment of funds upon commissioner's  
warrant, §14-318-122.

Selection, §14-318-110.

Exercise of right of eminent domain,  
§14-318-111.

Hearings.

Petition by landowners, §14-318-105.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of duties, §14-318-102.

Interest.

Assessment of benefits to bear interest,  
§14-318-117.

Liens.

Assessment tax constitutes lien,  
§14-318-115.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of duty by mandamus,  
§14-318-121.

Notice.

Petition by landowners, §14-318-104.

Oaths.

Assessor, §14-318-113.

Commissioners.

Oath of office, §14-318-107.

Payment of preliminary expenses where  
improvement not made, §14-318-124.

Penalties.

Misuse of funds arising from sale of  
bonds, §14-318-125.

Petition by landowners.

Duty of county court or judge upon  
presentment, §14-318-103.

Hearing on, §14-318-105.

Notice, §14-318-104.

Plans for right-of-way.

Procurement and filing, §14-318-112.

Preliminary expenses.

Payment in event improvement not  
made, §14-318-124.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Eminent domain** —Cont'd

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way —Cont'd

Seal.

Corporate seal, §14-318-106.

Status.

Body corporate, §14-318-106.

Taxation.

Payment of general taxes.

Payment of improvement taxes as prerequisite, §14-318-120.

Judgments.

Right to take possession and title in advance of final judgment, §27-67-314.

Municipal corporations.

Cities and towns on state line, §14-54-106.

Notice.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way.

Petition by landowners, §14-318-104.

Petition, §27-67-311.

Possession.

Right to take possession in advance of final judgment, §27-67-314.

Proceedings to take precedence over other cases, §27-67-310.

Right of entry.

Postponement, §27-67-314.

Rights of way.

Venue in actions, §27-67-309.

Right to take possession and title in advance final judgment, §27-67-314.

Special assessments.

Power of court to order payment, §27-67-314.

Surrendering possession of property, §27-67-314.

Title.

Appeals.

Delay in vesting of title, §27-67-319.

Right to take title in advance of final judgment, §27-67-314.

Vesting upon making deposit, §27-67-315.

Waiver.

Failure to file motion to strike and dismiss, §27-67-313.

**Employees.**

Retirement system for state highway employees, §§24-5-101 to 24-5-204.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR STATE HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES.

**Engineers.**

Contracts between commission and engineer, §27-65-132.

County federal aid secondary road projects.

Engineering services provided, §27-72-101.

Employment by state highway commission when necessary, §27-65-126.

State aid engineer.

Powers and duties, §27-72-304.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Engineers** —Cont'd

State highway commission.

Investigations and reports required by commission, §27-65-128.

**Equipment and supplies.**

Procedure for purchase, §27-65-111.

**Established roads declared public roads,** §27-66-202.**Estate taxes.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Interest exempt from state inheritance and estate taxes, §26-78-118.

**Evidence.**

State highway and transportation department.

Copies of official papers, §23-1-111.

Records.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-213.

Rules of evidence, §23-2-403.

**Execution.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Revenue bonds.

Execution of bonds, §26-78-115.

**Federal aid.**

Generally. See within this heading, "United States."

**Federal bureau of public roads.**

Repair of roads under supervision, §27-66-102.

**Fees.**

State highway and transportation department.

Schedule of fees, §23-2-314.

**Ferries.**

General provisions, §§27-87-101 to 27-87-403.

See FERRIES.

**Fines.**

Flashing lights, §27-73-203.

Work zones.

Moving traffic violations in, §27-50-408.

**Fire protection districts.**

Maintenance of streets and roads, §14-284-115.

**Fiscal year.**

Department of highway and transportation, §27-65-135.

**Flaggers.**

Smoke obstructing highways, §27-73-301.

**Flashing lights.**

Definitions, §27-73-202.

Exemptions, §27-73-205.

Intent of subchapter, §27-73-201.

Penalties.

Violations, §27-73-203.

Prohibited, §27-73-204.

Exemptions, §27-73-205.

Violations.

Penalties, §27-73-203.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Flashing lights** —Cont'd

Zoning laws.

Subordinate to subchapter, §27-73-206.

**Funds.**

Child passenger protection fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-443.

County road construction and maintenance revolving fund.

Created, §27-72-317.

Highway and transportation department fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-405.

Highway safety special fund, §19-5-1080.

Public roads incentive fund, §19-5-1097.

Revenue distribution law.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-913.

Road improvement districts. See within this heading, "Road improvement districts."

State aid roads. See within this heading, "State aid roads."

**Game and fish.**

Deer hunting camps.

Establishment on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

Penalty for establishment, §15-43-206.

**Gas stations.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Service stations or commercial establishments prohibited, §27-68-111.

**Gates.**

Authority for gates across highways, §27-64-102.

Kind of gates authorized, §27-64-102.

Leaving gates open, §27-64-102.

Orders.

Order of court defense for obstructing public highway, §27-64-102.

Petitions.

Notice of intent to file, §27-64-102.

Verification, §27-64-102.

**Geologists.**

State highway commission.

Investigations and reports required by commission, §27-65-128.

**Governor.**

Administration of state highway safety program, §27-73-102.

National highway safety act of 1966.

Governor empowered to secure benefits, §27-73-101.

**Great river road.**

General provisions, §§27-69-101 to 27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

**Ham radio operators.**

High frequency radio repeater signs, §27-67-221.

**Hazardous substances.**

Transportation, §§27-2-101 to 27-2-108.

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, SUBSTANCES AND WASTE.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Hearings.**

Eminent domain.

Deposits.

Hearing on amount of deposit, §27-67-318.

State highway and transportation department, §23-2-415.

Notice, §23-2-415.

Viaduct improvement districts.

Land in different counties.

Assessment hearings respective to counties, §14-321-107.

**Heavy loads.**

Penalty for violations, §27-66-505.

Use of heavily loaded vehicles prohibited in emergency, §27-66-505.

**Highway and transportation act of 1977.**

Citation, §27-1-101.

Commission.

Defined, §27-1-103.

Contracts.

Domestic and foreign entities, §27-1-105.

Declaration of policy, §27-1-102.

Definitions, §27-1-103.

Department.

Defined, §27-1-103.

Public transportation, §27-1-106.

Director.

Defined, §27-1-103.

Federal aid.

Powers necessary to obtain authorized, §27-1-105.

Legislative declaration, §27-1-102.

Legislative purpose, §27-1-102.

Marine and aviation agencies.

Cooperation, §27-1-104.

Public service commission.

Powers and responsibilities not abrogated, §27-1-104.

Public transportation.

Powers and duties of department, §27-1-106.

Purpose of chapter, §27-1-102.

Railroads.

Contracts in cooperation with domestic and foreign entities, §27-1-105.

State plan for rail transportation, §27-1-105.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption by department, §27-1-107.

Services.

Defined, §27-1-103.

Short title, §27-1-101.

State highway department.

Defined, §27-1-103.

Transportation commission.

Powers and responsibilities unabrogated, §27-1-104.

**Highway and transportation department.**

See within this heading, "State highway and transportation department."

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Highway clean-up grant program,** §27-74-409.**Highway commission.** See within this heading, "State highway commission."**Highway improvement districts.** See within this heading, "Improvement districts."**Highway revenue distribution,** §§27-70-101 to 27-70-208.

Certification of amount due, §27-70-102.

Certification of vouchers, §27-70-101.

Classification of special revenues, §27-70-103.

County and funds, distribution to, §27-70-207.

Definition of highway revenues, §27-70-202.

Deposit to credit of state apportionment fund, §27-70-203.

Federal excise tax on motor vehicles, §27-70-104.

Federal revenue sharing state highway trust fund account, §27-70-205.

Gross receipts tax on gasohol, use of, §27-70-208.

Interest computation and transfer, §27-70-204.

State highway special construction account, §27-70-103.

State treasury funds, distribution to, §27-70-206.

Title of provisions, §27-70-201.

Transfer of amount certified, §27-70-102.

**Highway use equalization tax.** See within this heading, "Taxation."**Hunting.**

Deer hunting camps.

Establishment on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

Penalty for establishment, §15-43-206.

**Illegal turns.**

Penalty for violation of act, §27-68-103.

**Improvement districts.**

Acquisition of rights of way, §§14-318-101 to 14-318-126. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Bridge improvement districts.

See BRIDGES.

Municipal districts, §§14-89-1201 to 14-89-1203, 14-322-101 to 14-322-111.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Property tax assessments.

Property owned by state highway commission or state highway and transportation department.

Exemption from assessment, §26-3-308.

Road improvement districts. See within this heading, "Road improvement districts."

Rural road and street improvement districts, §§14-317-101 to 14-317-134.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Suburban improvement districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Improvement districts —Cont'd**

Viaduct improvement districts, §§14-321-101 to 14-321-107. See within this heading, "Viaduct improvement districts."

**Income tax.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Interest exempt from state income taxes, §26-78-118.

**Injured or destroyed roads.**

Replacement by new road, §14-298-123.

**Inspections.**

Right of entry for suitability studies, §27-67-303.

**Instruments of revenue distribution.**

Advance transfers, §§27-72-318 to 27-72-321.

**Interest.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §26-78-118.

Road improvement districts.

Tax collection prohibited except to pay interest, §14-316-208.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Repair and construction of streets, roads and highways.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Intersections.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Elimination of intersections, §27-68-106.

**Interstate bridge districts,** §§14-320-101 to 14-320-120.

See BRIDGES.

**Interstate compacts.**

U.S. highway 82 four lane construction compact, §§27-75-101 to 27-75-104. See within this heading, "U.S. highway 82 four lane construction compact."

**Inventory.**

State highway and transportation department.

Requiring inventories of property, §23-2-307.

**Investigations.**

Consulting engineer and state geologist.

Investigations and reports required by commission, §27-65-128.

State highway and transportation department, §23-2-429.

Powers, §§23-2-310, 23-2-402.

Rates, charges or service of utilities.

Change in rates, §23-4-622.

Preliminary investigation, §23-3-118.

**Investments.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §26-78-119.

Highway financing act of 1999.

Bond proceeds, §27-64-210.

**Irrigation.**

Discharge of center pivot irrigation water onto highways, §2-1-101.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Jails.**

County convicts working on roads,  
§27-66-602.

**John Paul Hammerschmidt highway,**  
§27-67-219.

**Judgments.**

Road improvement districts.

Entry of satisfaction upon rendition of  
order or decree, §14-316-105.

**Junkyards.**

General provisions, §§27-74-401 to  
27-74-409.

See JUNKYARDS.

**Jurisdiction.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Service roads, §27-68-110.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Actions by or against department,  
§23-1-108.

Interstate transportation services,  
§23-2-303.

State highway commission, §23-2-209.

Railroad crossings.

Construction and location, §23-12-304.

**Jury.**

State highway and transportation  
department.

Actions by or against department.

Trial without jury, §23-1-110.

**Landlocked lands.**

Obtaining road access.

Establishment of road, §27-66-401.

Limitations over railroad right-of-way,  
§27-66-405.

Obstruction, §27-66-404.

Order of court, §27-66-403.

Viewers' duties, §27-66-402.

**Leases.**

Authority to compensate, §27-67-308.

State highway commission.

Authority of commission, §27-67-306.

Temporary easements, §27-67-307.

Tourist information bureaus.

Lease of land and facilities, §27-65-114.

**Liability.**

Damaging roads.

Civil liability, §27-66-504.

**Liens.**

Road improvement districts.

Assessment liens.

Cancellation, §14-316-106.

Records of unsatisfied liens.

Cancellation when no unsatisfied  
obligations, §14-316-105.

**Lights.**

Flashing lights. See within this heading,  
"Flashing lights."

**Livestock.**

Cattle guards.

Across highways.

Authorized, §27-64-102.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Livestock —Cont'd**

Cattle guards —Cont'd

Across highways —Cont'd

Notice of intention to file petition,  
§27-64-102.

Verification of petition, §27-64-102.

Kind of guards authorized, §27-64-102.

Stock law districts.

Driving animals along highways  
permitted, §14-387-705.

**Mail.**

Mail routes become county roads,  
§27-66-205.

Rural mail routes.

Declared county highway, §27-66-205.

**Mandamus.**

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of  
way.

Enforcement of duty by mandamus,  
§14-318-121.

Road improvement districts.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§14-316-201.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Bonds, surety.

State highway contracts exempt,  
§18-44-502.

**Memorial highways.**

Wreckage.

Penalties for wreckage, §5-67-105.

Wreckage near memorial highways  
prohibited, §5-67-105.

**Military affairs.**

Military roads declared public highways,  
§27-66-203.

**Mississippi River parkway,** §§27-69-101 to  
27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

**Motions.**

Eminent domain.

Declaration of taking.

Motion to strike declaration, §27-67-313.

**Motor carriers.**

General provisions.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

State highway and transportation  
department.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Motor vehicles.**

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Taxation.

Tax for local highway, §§26-78-101 to  
26-78-120. See within this heading,  
"County and municipality vehicle  
tax."

**Mowing rights-of-way.**

Right of adjoining landowners to mow  
rights-of-way, §27-64-103.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Municipal corporations.**

Abandonment.

Disposal of abandoned land obtained from city or incorporated towns, §27-67-323.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Alleys.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Annexation.

Maintenance of county roads following annexation, §27-72-316.

County and municipality vehicle tax,

§§26-78-101 to 26-78-120. See within this heading, "County and municipality vehicle tax."

County road taxes.

Portion of road tax to cities and towns, §26-79-104.

Easements.

Air rights over rights of way or city streets, §27-64-101.

Sidewalks.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

State aid roads.

Maintenance of county roads following annexation by city, §27-72-316.

Street and parking revenue bonds.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Tollway authorities, §§14-303-101 to 14-303-513.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Truck routes.

Authority to designate truck routes through cities, §27-67-202.

Water supply and waterworks.

Eminent domain.

Flooding of state or county roads, §18-15-407.

**National highway safety act of 1966.**

Governor empowered to secure benefits, §27-73-101.

**Natural resources.**

Use for road construction or maintenance, §27-67-209.

**Negotiable instruments.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Revenue bonds.

Qualities of negotiable instruments, §26-78-112.

**Notice.**

Charge against fund.

Priority of charges from date of notice, §27-72-205.

Emergencies.

Publication of notice, §27-66-505.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Notice —Cont'd**

Eminent domain.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way.

Petition by landowners, §14-318-104.

Procedure to establish private road, §27-66-401.

Road improvement districts.

Delinquent assessments.

Collection proceedings, §14-316-303.

Smoke obstructing highways.

Notice to sheriff, §27-73-301.

State highway and transportation department.

Hearings, §23-2-415.

Service, §23-2-405.

**Nuisances.**

Smoke obstructing highways, §§27-73-301, 27-73-302.

**Oaths.**

Eminent domain.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way.

Assessor, §14-318-113.

Commissioners, §14-318-107.

State highway and transportation department.

Administration of oaths, §23-2-406.

State highway commissioners, §27-65-129.

**Obstructing highway or other public passage, §5-71-214.****Obstruction.**

Order of court defense for obstructing, §27-64-102.

Penalty for obstructing private roads, §27-66-404.

**Officers and employees.**

State highway commission. See within this heading, "State highway commission."

**Orders.**

State highway and transportation department.

Actions between private persons and railroad companies.

Orders not controverted, §23-2-427.

Amendment, §23-2-426.

Appeals, §23-2-425.

Burden of proof.

Persons seeking to avoid compliance, §23-2-417.

Compliance with orders.

Burden of proof on persons seeking to avoid compliance, §23-2-417.

Power to compel, §23-1-104.

Required, §23-1-103.

Contracts in violation of orders.

Void, §23-1-112.

Evidence.

Copies as evidence, §23-2-420.

Penalties.

Violations, §23-1-103.

Rescinding, §23-2-426.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Orders** —Cont'dState highway and transportation  
department —Cont'd

Violations.

Penalties, §23-1-103.

Written orders required, §23-2-420.

**Outdoor advertising.**

See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**Overheads.**

Costs, §27-67-214.

**Parks and recreation.**

Great river road, §§27-69-101 to 27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

Maintenance of park roads and connecting  
roads, §27-67-204.Mississippi River parkway, §§27-69-101 to  
27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

**Parking.**Construction and maintenance of public  
parking areas and facilities in state  
parks, §27-67-204.Study of need for parking areas and  
facilities.Inter-agency cooperation authorized,  
§27-67-204.

State highway system.

Roads in state parks and connecting  
parks.Designated as state highways,  
§27-67-204.

Roads in state parks defined, §27-67-204.

**Parkways.**Mississippi River parkway, §§27-69-101 to  
27-69-207.

See MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.

**Patrol officers.**

Award of pistol upon retirement, §27-65-143.

**Penalties.**

Advertising signs on highways, §5-67-101.

Closing highway to traffic while work being  
done.

Penalty for violation, §27-67-211.

Contracts.

Commission and employees, §27-65-132.

Controlled-access facilities.

Violations of act, §27-68-103.

Deer hunting camps on highways,  
§15-43-206.Driving vehicles with rough surfaced metal  
tires on hard-surfaced roads,  
§27-66-502.

Flashing lights.

Penalty for violations, §27-73-203.

Gates.

Leaving gates open, §27-64-102.

Heavy loads.

Penalty for violations, §27-66-505.

Obstructing private roads, §27-66-404.

Road improvement districts.

Delinquent assessments, §14-316-302.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Penalties** —Cont'd

Signs, §5-67-102.

Advertising signs on highways, §5-67-101.

Attaching signs or posters near rights of  
way, §5-67-103.

Solicitation on or near highway, §5-67-107.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Orders.

Violations, §23-1-103.

State highway commission.

Charging for free information, §27-65-110.

Violation of chapter, §27-67-103.

Wreckage near memorial highways,  
§5-67-105.**Perjury.**State highway and transportation  
department.

Witnesses, §23-2-413.

**Permits.**State highway and transportation  
department.

Assignability.

Indeterminate permits granted under  
1919 act, §23-1-113.**Personal property.**

State highway commission.

Authority to acquire, §27-67-301.

**Petitions.**

Eminent domain.

Declaration of taking.

Filed in condemnation proceedings,  
§27-67-312.

Gates or cattle guards.

Notice of intention to file petition,  
§27-64-102.

Verification of petition, §27-64-102.

Improvement districts acquiring rights of  
way. See within this heading, "Eminent  
domain."**Pipelines.**

Digging up highways to lay pipelines.

Prohibited, §27-67-218.

State highway commission.

Authority concerning regulation of  
pipeline companies.Transferred, vested and conferred upon  
public service commission,  
§23-2-209.**Pleadings.**State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-403.**Police.**

Municipal police.

Barred from patrolling certain highways,  
§12-8-106.

State police officers killed on active duty.

Dedication of highways to, §27-67-222.

**Preservation of county roads from  
damage by disposal haulers,  
§§14-16-801 to 14-16-808.**

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Labor of prisoners.

County convicts working on roads,  
§27-66-602.State convicts employed on public roads,  
§27-66-601.Preparation of road materials,  
§27-66-603.**Private roads.**

Establishment.

Notice, §27-66-401.

Order establishing, §27-66-403.

Procedure to establish, §27-66-401.

Viewers.

Duties of viewers, §27-66-402.

Obstruction.

Penalty, §27-66-404.

Order establishing, §27-66-403.

**Property taxes.**Property owned by state highway  
commission or state highway and  
transportation department.Exemption from improvement district  
assessments, §26-3-308.State highway and transportation  
department.Acquisition of property for benefit of state  
highway commission.

Real estate taxes or assessments.

Deduction from amount of negotiated  
compensation and remittance to  
appropriate taxing authority,  
§27-65-138.**Public roads.**Established roads declared public roads,  
§27-66-202.Existing roads and military roads declared  
public roads, §27-66-203.

School bus routes.

Declared county highway, §27-66-206.

Street becomes county road upon dedication,  
§27-66-207.Worked roads declared public roads,  
§27-66-201.**Public roads improvements tax credit,**

§§15-4-2301 to 15-4-2307.

Citation of act, §15-4-2301.

Definitions, §15-4-2303.

Determination of credit, §15-4-2306.

Economic development commission.

Powers and duties, §15-4-2307.

Entitlement to credit, §15-4-2306.

Generally, §15-4-2306.

Legislative declaration, §15-4-2302.

Projects.

Approval, §15-4-2304.

Defined, §15-4-2303.

Public roads incentive fund, §15-4-2305.

Title of act, §15-4-2301.

**Public roads incentive fund, §19-5-1097.****Public utilities.**

Wires over public or private ways.

Duties of utility, §23-3-115.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Purchases.**

Bids.

Material purchased only after advertising  
for bids, §27-67-208.

Preservation, §27-65-111.

Procedure for purchase of equipment and  
supplies, §27-65-111.**Railroads.**

Crossings generally.

See RAILROADS.

Digging up highways for railroads without  
authorization.

Prohibited, §27-67-218.

Grade crossings.

Construction and repair, §27-67-214.

Highway and transportation act of 1977.

Cooperation and contracts with domestic  
and foreign entities to maintain or  
improve rail transportation,  
§27-1-105.State plan for rail transportation,  
§27-1-105.

Overheads or underpasses.

Cost of construction and repair,  
§27-67-214.

Road improvement districts.

Dangerous grade crossings.

Authority to make changes in routes,  
§14-316-109.State highway and transportation  
department.Generally. See within this heading, "State  
highway and transportation  
department."**Real property.**

Abandonment.

Disposal of abandoned land obtained from  
cities or incorporated towns,  
§27-67-323.Eminent domain. See within this heading,  
"Eminent domain."

Resolution authorizing sale, §27-67-321.

Sale of surplus or unnecessary property,  
§27-67-321.

State highway commission.

Authority to acquire, §27-67-301.

Surplus property.

Reacquisition by former owner,  
§27-67-322.

Sale, §27-67-321.

**Records.**

Road improvement districts.

Examination by commission, §14-316-202.

Unsatisfied liens.

Cancellation of records.

When no unsatisfied obligations,  
§14-316-105.State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-212.Admissibility of documentary evidence,  
§16-46-213.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Records —Cont'd**

State highway and transportation department —Cont'd

Open to public, §§23-2-316.

Protective order, §§23-2-316.

Proceedings, §§23-2-418.

**Regional mobility authorities, §§27-76-101 to 27-76-713.**

See REGIONAL MOBILITY AUTHORITIES.

**Relocation assistance.**

Counties.

Authority of counties to conform to federal act, §27-65-113.

Federal aid highway act of 1968.

Acceptance by state, §27-65-113.

Municipal corporations.

Authority of municipal highway commissions to conform to federal act, §27-65-113.

State highway commission.

Authority to conform to federal act, §27-65-113.

**Reports.**

Consulting engineers and state geologist.

Reports required by commission, §27-65-128.

Highway financing act of 1999.

Report of projects to be financed, §27-64-205.

Road improvement districts.

Districts having roads wholly within state highway system.

Annual report to commission, §14-316-203.

State highway and transportation department.

Railroad companies.

Report as to information regarding, §23-11-104.

State highway commission.

Annual report to governor, §27-65-110.

Biennial report to legislature, §27-65-110.

**Retirement.**

Retirement system for state highway employees, §§24-5-101 to 24-5-204.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR STATE HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES.

**Revenue distribution, §§27-70-101 to 27-70-208.****Right of entry.**

Department.

Authority to make entry for suitability studies, §27-67-303.

Eminent domain.

Postponement of right of entry, §27-67-314.

Right of entry upon filing declaration of taking, §27-67-314.

State highway and transportation department, §§23-2-310, 23-2-311.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Road improvement districts.**

Advances.

Repayment of advances for completing unfinished roads, §14-316-209.

Bond issues.

Funding and refunding outstanding bonded indebtedness, §14-316-103.

Payment from funds derived from taxes, §14-316-207.

Refunding bonds.

Amount and interest rate, §14-316-103.

Negotiability, §14-316-103.

Security, §14-316-103.

Remission of funds for paying bonded indebtedness and interest, §14-316-204.

Boundaries.

Road and school district boundaries coextensive, §14-316-108.

Certificates of indebtedness.

Sale, §14-316-205.

Changes in routes.

Board of commissioners authorized, §14-316-109.

Collection of taxes.

Enforcement generally, §§14-86-801, 14-86-802.

Construction and maintenance.

Roads not wholly within state highway system, §14-316-206.

County road tax.

Vesting, §14-316-209.

Delinquent assessments.

Collection proceedings.

Construction and interpretation, §14-316-301.

Decree, §14-316-305.

Judgments, §14-316-302.

Notice, §14-316-303.

Penalty for delinquency, §14-316-302.

Sale of delinquent lands, §14-316-306.

Bidding by district, §14-316-306.

Conveyance of indefeasible title, §14-316-306.

Redemption, §14-316-307.

Trial.

Procedures, §14-316-304.

Enforcement of act.

Mandamus, §14-316-201.

Funds.

Lands in more than one county, §14-316-104.

Liability for wrongful use, §14-316-202.

Remission for paying bonded indebtedness and interest, §14-316-204.

Use of funds on hand to pay outstanding debts, §14-316-209.

Interest.

Remission of funds for paying interest, §14-316-204.

Tax collection prohibited except to pay interest, §14-316-208.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Road improvement districts —Cont'd**

Judgments.

Entry of satisfaction upon rendition of order or decree, §14-316-105.

Landowners.

Taxation.

Consent of majority of landowners where increase in annual levy, §14-316-109.

Lands in more than one county.

Allotment of funds, §14-316-104.

Liens.

Cancellation of assessment liens, §14-316-106.

Unsatisfied liens.

Cancellation of records when no unsatisfied obligations, §14-316-105.

Notice.

Delinquent assessments.

Collection proceedings, §14-316-303.

Order of court.

Entry of satisfaction upon rendition of order, §14-316-105.

Railroad grade crossings.

Authority to make changes where crossings dangerous, §14-316-109.

Records.

Examination by commission, §14-316-202.

Unsatisfied liens.

Cancellation of records when no unsatisfied obligations, §14-316-105.

Redemption of delinquent assessments.

Time, §14-86-1503.

Remission of funds for paying bonded

indebtedness and interest, §14-316-204.

Reports.

Annual report to highway commission, §14-316-203.

Roads not wholly within state highway system.

Maintenance, §14-316-206.

Sale of certificates of indebtedness, §14-316-205.

Tax levy, §14-316-205.

Roads taken over by state or no bonds were issued, §14-316-106.

Tax collection prohibited except to pay bonds, §14-316-208.

Validation, §14-316-102.

Roads wholly within state highway system.

Annual report to commission, §14-316-203.

Rural road and street improvements.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

State highway commission.

Maintenance of roads not wholly within state highway system.

Cooperation with commission, §14-316-206.

Suburban improvement districts.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Road improvement districts —Cont'd**

Surplus funds.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

Taxation.

Collection of delinquent taxes, §14-316-101.

Collection of taxes prohibited except to pay bonds and interest, §14-316-208.

Delinquent taxes.

Collection, §14-316-101.

Redemption of land sold to pay, §14-316-101.

Delinquent tax title.

Title acquired by district cancelled, §14-316-107.

Enforcement of collection provisions, §14-86-801.

Increase in annual levy.

Consent of majority of landowners, §14-316-109.

Levy of tax, §14-316-205.

Payment of indebtedness and bonds by funds derived from taxes, §14-316-207.

Time of payment, §14-316-101.

Trial.

Delinquent assessments.

Collection proceedings, §14-316-304.

**Rock 'n' Roll highway 67, §27-67-223.****Rules and regulations.**

Highway and transportation act of 1977.

Adoption and promulgation by department, §27-1-107.

State highway and transportation department, §23-2-210.

Compliance required, §23-1-103.

Penalties.

Violations, §23-1-103.

Procedures, §23-2-211.

Violations.

Penalties, §23-1-103.

**Rural road and street improvement****districts, §§14-317-101 to 14-317-134.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Sabotage prevention.**

Closing and restricting use, §5-51-307.

**Safety.**

Highway safety program.

Administration by governor, §27-73-102.

Child passenger protection fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-443.

**Salaries.**

State highway commission, §27-65-104.

**Sales.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Revenue bonds.

Sale of bonds, §26-78-114.

Road improvement districts.

Delinquent assessments.

Sale of delinquent lands, §§14-316-305 to 14-316-307.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Sales —Cont'd**

Surplus real estate.

Sale by highway commission, §27-67-321.

**Scenic easements.**Acquisition of land for scenic purposes,  
§27-74-502.

Declaration of policy, §27-74-501.

Legislative findings, §27-74-501.

State highway commission.

Regulations for landscaping and roadside  
development, §27-74-501.**Scenic highways.**

Designation, §27-67-203.

Identification responsibility, §27-67-203.

Signs, §27-67-203.

**School buses.**

Routes declared county road, §27-66-206.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Eminent domain.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights  
of way.

Corporate seal, §14-318-106.

**Self-incrimination.**State highway and transportation  
department.

Witnesses.

No bar to testimony, §23-2-411.

**Service of process.**State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-405.

Complaints.

Service of copy of complaint, §23-3-119.

**Service roads.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Jurisdiction over service roads,  
§27-68-110.**Service stations.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Service stations or commercial  
establishments prohibited, §27-68-111.**Sidewalks.**

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Signs.**

Advertising signs.

Penalty, §5-67-101.

Prohibition, §5-67-101.

Amateur radio frequency monitored sign,  
§27-67-221.Attaching signs or posters near highway  
rights of way, §5-67-103.

Penalties, §5-67-103.

Prohibited, §5-67-103.

Diverting traffic to non-state highways,  
§5-67-102.

False information prohibited, §5-67-102.

Flashing lights. See within this heading,  
"Flashing lights."

High frequency radio repeaters, §27-67-221.

Highway commission to remove, §5-67-102.

Outdoor advertising.

See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Signs —Cont'd**

Penalties, §5-67-102.

Postsecondary vocational and technical  
schools.

Direction signs to schools, §27-67-217.

Scenic highways, §27-67-203.

Smoke obstructing highways, §27-73-301.

Universities and colleges.

Direction signs to institutions of higher  
education, §27-67-217.**Smoke obstructing highways.**

Damages, §27-73-302.

Flaggers or signs required, §27-73-301.

Notice to sheriff, §27-73-301.

**Snow.**Use of heavily loaded vehicles prohibited in  
emergencies, §27-66-505.**Spotlights.**

Use from highways, §5-67-106.

**State aid roads.**

Accounts and accounting.

County supplement fund account,  
§27-72-306.

Annexation.

Maintenance of county roads following  
annexation by city, §27-72-316.

Apportioned revenue, §27-72-305.

Bids.

Powers of county judge, §27-72-310.

Conditions for use of state aid, §27-72-311.

Contracts.

Proposals for work to be performed,  
§27-72-310.

Costs.

Exceptions, §27-72-315.

Counties.

Annexation.

Maintenance of county roads following  
annexation by city, §27-72-316.

Duty to maintain, §27-72-316.

Eligibility for state aid.

Ineligibility resulting in forfeiture of  
prior allocation, §27-72-316.County construction and maintenance  
revolving fund, §27-72-317.

Advance transfers from fund.

Generally, §27-72-319.

To county highway fund, §27-72-320.

To county special purpose road account,  
§27-72-321.

County judges.

Bids, §27-72-310.

County supplement fund account,  
§27-72-306.

Definitions, §27-72-301.

Disaster counties.

Matching funds.

Eligibility to receive state aid road  
funds, §27-72-314.Federal disaster relief funds,  
§27-72-314.

Legislative intent, §27-72-314.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State aid roads —Cont'd**

Disaster counties —Cont'd

Matching funds —Cont'd

Use of funds, §27-72-314.

Distribution of aid among counties,  
§27-72-309.

Divisions of state aid road construction.

Creation, §27-72-303.

Eligibility, §27-72-309.

Notice, §27-72-308.

Engineers, §27-72-304.

Contracts for engineering services,  
§27-72-311.

Expenses.

Paid prior to allocation, §27-72-307.

Established, §27-72-302.

Estimate of highway revenue distributions.

Advance estimates, §§27-72-318 to  
27-72-321.

Advance transfers from revolving fund.

County special purpose road account,  
§27-72-321.Distribution to county highway fund,  
§27-72-320.

Generally, §27-72-319.

Exceptions to costs, §27-72-315.

Expenses.

Payment prior to allocation, §27-72-307.

Federal aid road funds.

Use, §27-72-313.

Funds.

Apportionment of revenue, §27-72-305.

County supplement fund account,  
§27-72-306.

Created, §27-72-305.

Federal aid secondary road funds.

Use, §27-72-313.

Transfer of revenues by state treasurer,  
§27-72-305.

Use of state aid, §27-72-312.

Maintenance.

Duty to maintain roads, §27-72-316.

Eligibility for state aid.

Ineligibility resulting in forfeiture of  
prior allocation, §27-72-316.

Failure to maintain, §27-72-316.

Municipal corporations.

Annexation.

Maintenance of county roads following  
annexation by city, §27-72-316.

Notification of eligibility, §27-72-308.

Proposals for work to be performed,  
§27-72-310.

Scope of subchapter, §27-72-302.

**State aid streets law, §§27-72-401 to  
27-72-419.**

Allocation of state aid, §27-72-413.

Bidding process, §§27-72-414, 27-72-416.

Committee.

State aid street committee established,  
§27-72-413.

Conditions for use of state aid, §27-72-415.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State aid streets law —Cont'd**

Construction contracts, §27-72-414.

Definitions, §27-72-401.

Eligibility for state aid, §27-72-406.

Establishment, §27-72-402.

Expenses paid prior to allocation,  
§27-72-412.

Fund.

State aid street fund established,  
§27-72-407.

Municipalities.

Failure to maintain streets, §27-72-411.

Municipal high revenue estimates,  
§27-72-418.Professional engineer, hiring of,  
§27-72-415.Professional engineering services,  
contracting for, §27-72-415.

Street maintenance, §27-72-411.

Use of state aid, §27-72-416.

Notice of eligibility for state aid, §27-72-406.

Proposals for work to be performed,  
§§27-72-414, 27-72-416.Pro rata salaries for engineer and  
employees, §27-72-412.

Rights-of-way, §27-72-417.

Scope of designation, §27-72-402.

State aid division.

Agency head, §27-72-405.

Establishment, §27-72-403.

State aid engineer.

Head of state aid division, §27-72-405.

Powers and duties, §27-72-405.

Qualifications, §27-72-405.

Title of act, §27-72-419.

Utility relocation, §27-72-417.

**State highway and transportation  
department.**

Accounts and accounting, §23-2-212.

Systems of accounts.

Authority to establish, §23-2-306.

Acquisition of property for benefit of state  
highway commission.

Real estate taxes or assessments.

Deduction from amount of negotiated  
compensation and remittance,  
§27-65-138.

Actions.

Compelling compliance with provisions of  
act and orders, §23-1-104.

Administrative control.

Control vested in commission, §27-65-102.

Air commerce.

See AIR COMMERCE.

Appeals.

Orders.

Appeals to circuit court, §23-2-425.

Appeals from circuit court to supreme  
court, §23-2-425.

Motor carriers.

Complaints against carriers,  
§23-13-308.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway and transportation department —Cont'd**

Burden of proof.

Persons seeking to avoid compliance with act or orders, §23-2-417.

Claims.

Damages to personal property.

Payment of claims, §27-65-141.

Community alcohol safety program, §25-9-106, 25-9-107.

Complaints.

Rates and charges.

Common carriers.

Determination, §23-13-239.

Separation or consolidation, §23-2-416.

Service of copy of complaint, §23-3-119.

Who may complain, §23-3-119.

Contempt.

Witnesses.

Refusal to attend or testify, §23-2-410.

Contracts.

Orders.

Contracts in violation of orders.

Void, §23-1-112.

Costs.

Contests.

Unsuccessful party to be taxed with costs, §23-2-428.

Deposit of costs.

Department not required to deposit, §23-2-428.

County federal aid secondary road projects.

Plans and engineering services, §27-72-101.

Definitions, §23-2-201.

Depositions, §23-2-412.

Director.

Expense allowance.

Special allowance, §27-65-137.

Evidence.

Copies of official papers, §23-1-111.

Self-incrimination.

No bar to testimony, §23-2-411.

Expenses.

Payment, §23-2-212.

Fees.

Schedule of fees, §23-2-314.

Fiscal year, §27-65-135.

Free transportation for members and employees, §23-2-208.

Funds.

Highway and transportation department fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-405.

Hearings, §23-2-415.

Notice, §23-2-415.

Highway and transportation act of 1977, §§27-1-101 to 27-1-107. See within this heading, "Highway and transportation act of 1977."

Increasing number of employees before election.

Prohibited, §27-65-136.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway and transportation department —Cont'd**

Inspection.

Entry for suitability studies, §27-67-303.

Inventories.

Requiring inventories of property, §23-2-307.

Investigations, §23-2-429.

Powers, §§23-2-310, 23-2-402.

Rates, charges or service of utilities.

Change in rates, §23-4-622.

Preliminary investigation, §23-3-118.

Jurisdiction.

Actions by or against department, §23-1-108.

Interstate transportation services, §23-2-303.

Jury.

Actions by or against department.

Trial without jury, §23-1-110.

Misdemeanors.

Subpoenas.

Refusal to comply, §23-2-409.

Motor carriers.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Moving expenses of employees, §27-65-142.

Notice.

Hearings, §23-2-415.

Service, §23-2-405.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, §23-2-406.

Office.

Location of main office, §27-65-103.

Orders.

Actions between private persons and railroad companies.

Orders not controverted, §23-2-427.

Amendment, §23-2-426.

Appeals, §23-2-425.

Burden of proof.

Compliance with orders.

Persons seeking to avoid, §23-2-427.

Compliance with orders.

Burden of proof on persons seeking to avoid compliance, §23-2-427.

Powers to compel, §23-1-104.

Required, §23-1-103.

Contracts in violation of orders.

Void, §23-1-112.

Evidence.

Copies as evidence, §23-2-420.

Penalties.

Violations, §23-1-103.

Rescinding, §23-2-426.

Violations.

Contracts in violation void, §23-1-112.

Penalties, §23-1-103.

Written orders required, §23-2-420.

Patrol officers.

Award of pistol upon retirement, §27-65-143.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway and transportation department —Cont'd**

Penalties.

Orders.

Violations, §23-1-103.

Perjury.

Witnesses, §23-2-413.

Permits.

Assignability.

Indeterminate permits granted under  
1919 act, §23-1-113.

Personal property.

Claims for damages to personal property.  
Payment, §27-65-141.

Personnel.

Free transportation, §23-2-208.

Moving expenses, §27-65-142.

Powers as to, §23-2-207.

Tool allowance, §27-65-140.

Pipeline.

Authority conferred and vested in  
concerning regulation of pipeline  
companies.Transferred, vested and conferred upon  
public service commission,  
§23-2-209.

Pleading, §23-2-403.

Powers, §23-2-301.

Enumerated, §23-2-304.

Organization or reorganization of utilities,  
§23-3-101.

Personnel, §23-2-207.

Subpoenas, §§23-2-313, 23-2-407.

Production of books and records.

Subpoenas, §23-2-408.

Property taxes.

Acquisition of property for benefit of state  
highway commission.Deduction of real estate taxes from  
amount of negotiated compensation,  
§27-65-138.

Quorum, §23-2-419.

Railroads.

Charters of railroad corporations.

Extension, §23-11-223.

Definition of department, §23-11-202.

Discrimination.

See RAILROADS.

Enforcement of laws relating to railroads  
or express companies on complaint,  
§23-11-101.

Freight.

See RAILROADS.

Frequency of trains and street cars.

Powers of department, §23-12-104.

Hearings.

Application for incorporation,  
§23-11-205.

Inspection of railroads, §23-12-102.

Rates and charges.

See RAILROADS.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway and transportation department —Cont'd**

Railroads —Cont'd

Report as to information regarding  
railroad companies, §23-11-104.

Records, §23-2-212.

Admissibility of documentary evidence,  
§16-46-213.

Open to public, §23-2-316.

Protective orders, §23-2-316.

Proceedings, §23-2-418.

Regional mobility authorities.

Contributions to toll facility projects,  
§27-76-706.

Reports.

Railroad companies.

Report as to information regarding,  
§23-11-104.

Right of entry, §§23-2-310, 23-2-311.

Rules and regulations, §23-2-210.

Compliance required, §23-1-103.

Procedures, §23-2-211.

Violations.

Penalties, §23-1-103.

Rules of evidence, §23-2-403.

Sales and severance taxes on sand and  
gravel.

Liability for tax, §27-67-210.

Scenic highways.

Signs along scenic highways, §27-67-203.

Self-incrimination.

No bar to testimony, §23-2-411.

Service of process, §23-2-405.

Complaints.

Service of copy of complaint, §23-3-119.

Subpoenas.

Powers of department, §§23-2-313,  
23-2-407.Production of books and records,  
§23-2-408.

Refusal to comply, §23-2-409.

Tool allowance for personnel, §27-65-140.

Witnesses.

Compelling attendance and testimony,  
§23-2-313.

Contempt.

Refusal to attend or testify, §23-2-410.

Depositions, §23-2-412.

Disposition, §23-2-412.

Exemption from prosecution based on  
testimony, §23-2-411.

False testimony.

Penalties, §23-1-105.

Fees, §23-2-414.

Mileage, §23-2-414.

Penalties.

False testimony, §23-1-105.

Perjury, §23-2-413.

Refusal to attend or testify.

Contempt proceedings, §23-2-410.

Self-incrimination.

No bar to testimony, §23-2-411.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway and transportation department —Cont'd**

Witnesses —Cont'd

Subpoena power, §§23-2-313, 23-2-407.

Wrong-way crashes, studies of, §27-65-144.

**State highway commission.**

Abandonment.

Disposal of abandoned land obtained from cities or incorporated towns, §27-67-323.

Accountants.

Auditing books and accounts periodically, §27-65-125.

Appointment of members, §27-65-105, AR

Const Amd 42 §2.

Attorneys at law.

Contracts between commission and employees, §27-65-132.

Audits.

Accounts employed to audit books and accounts, §27-65-125.

Bonds, surety.

Commissioners, §27-65-130.

Persons in charge of equipment or materials, §27-65-131.

Bridges.

Interstate toll bridges.

Authorized, §27-86-101.

Purchase of free bridges, §27-86-210.

Chairman and vice chairman, §27-65-105.

Compensation, §27-65-104.

Composition, §27-65-104.

Conflicts of interest, §27-65-133.

Construction and maintenance.

Natural resources used for road construction, §27-67-209.

Contractors.

Approval of bonds, §27-65-131.

Contracts.

Contracts between commission and employees prohibited, §27-65-132.

Corruption in office.

Acts constituting, §27-65-133.

Penalties, §27-65-101.

Creation, AR Const Amd 42 §1.

Department.

Administrative control of department vested in commission, §27-65-102.

Director of highways and transportation.

Appointment, §27-65-122.

Bonds, surety, §27-65-130.

Duties.

Generally, §27-65-122.

Qualifications, §27-65-122.

Removal, §27-65-122.

Discretion as to quantity of property acquired, §27-67-305.

Drainage districts.

Agreements with United States.

Consolidation.

Rights of way, §14-120-308.

Duties, §27-65-107.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway commission —Cont'd**

Employees.

Oaths, §27-65-129.

Engineers.

Contracts between commission and employees, §27-65-132.

Investigations and reports required by commission, §27-65-128.

Expenses, §27-65-104.

Federal aid agreements.

Application of funds to maintenance of projects, §27-72-203.

Duties when aid agreements violated, §27-72-202.

Maintenance or cessation of projects at commission's discretion, §27-72-204.

Priority of charge against fund from date of notice, §27-72-205.

Ferries.

Establishment and maintenance of service, §27-87-106.

Jurisdiction.

Railroad crossings.

Construction and location, §23-12-304.

Leases.

Authority of commission, §27-67-306.

Authority to compensate, §27-67-308.

Maintenance of highways.

Generally, §27-67-207.

Meetings, §27-65-106.

Minutes, §27-65-106.

Transfer of highway agreements, §27-65-109.

Membership, §27-65-104.

Misuse of office, §27-65-101.

Oaths of office, §27-65-129.

Obtaining and preserving information, §27-65-110.

Penalty for charging for information, §27-65-110.

Office.

Location of main office, §27-65-103.

Officers, §27-65-105.

Organization of commissioners, §27-65-105.

Outdoor advertising.

See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

Parks.

Maintenance of park roads and connecting roads, §27-67-204.

Patrol officers.

Award of pistol upon retirement, §27-65-143.

Penalties.

Charging for free information, §27-65-110.

Personal property.

Authority to acquire, §27-67-301.

Personnel, §27-65-124.

Pipelines.

Authority concerning regulation of pipeline companies.

Transferred, vested and conferred upon public service commission, §23-2-209.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway commission —Cont'd**

Powers and duties, §27-65-107.

Promotion of highway programs.

Authorization to enter into agreements,  
§27-65-108.Collection and assessment of dues or  
contributions, §27-65-108.

Purchases.

Bidding required, §27-67-208.

Equipment and supplies, §27-65-111.

Preservation of bids, §27-65-111.

Quorum, §27-65-106.

Railroads.

Crossings.

Generally.

See RAILROADS.

Inspection of proposed road or street  
crossings, §23-12-304.Jurisdiction over location and  
construction, §23-12-304.

Real property.

Authority to acquire, §27-67-301.

Disposal of abandoned land obtained from  
cities or incorporated towns,  
§27-67-323.

Surplus property.

Reacquisition by former owners,  
§27-67-322.

Regional mobility authorities.

Contributions to toll facility projects,  
§27-76-706.

Relocation assistance.

Authority of commission to conform to  
federal aid highway act of 1968,  
§27-65-113.

Removal of members, AR Const Amd 42 §4.

Reports.

Annual report to governor, §27-65-110.

Biennial report to legislature, §27-65-110.

Road improvement districts.

Districts having roads wholly within state  
highway system.Annual report to commission,  
§14-316-203.Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§14-316-201.

Examination of records, §14-316-202.

Sale of surplus real estate, §27-67-321.

Resolution authorizing sale, §27-67-321.

Secretary.

Appointment, §27-65-123.

Duties, §27-65-123.

State geologist.

Investigations and reports required by  
commission, §27-65-128.

State highway purposes.

Enumeration, §27-67-302.

Surplus real estate.

Resolution authorizing sales, §27-67-321.

Sale, §27-67-321.

Terms of members, AR Const Amd 42 §§2, 3.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway commission —Cont'd**

Toll bridges.

Condemnation, §27-86-206.

Ferries in competition with state-owned  
toll bridges, §27-87-403.

Tolls fixed by commission, §27-86-211.

Tourist information bureaus.

Authority to maintain, §27-65-114.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §27-65-114.

Transfer agreements.

Highways from state to county or county  
to state systems, §27-65-109.

Truck routes through cities.

Authority to designate, §27-67-202.

Turnpikes or causeways.

Condemnation, §27-86-206.

Federal aid funds used for turnpike  
projects, §27-65-115.

Vacancies.

Filling, AR Const Amd 42 §5.

Warrants for the payment of money.

Application of funds to maintenance of  
projects, §27-72-203.**State highway system.**

Abandonment.

Disposal of abandoned land obtained from  
cities or incorporated towns,  
§27-67-323.

Actions.

Suits involving validity of act.

Advancement, §27-64-104.

Airports.

Roads to municipal airports.

Inclusion in state highway system,  
§27-67-205.

Bridges.

General provisions.

See BRIDGES.

Closing to traffic while construction work  
being done, §27-67-211.

Construction and maintenance.

County roads.

Repair of county roads damaged in  
construction or maintenance,  
§27-67-216.

County courts.

Jurisdiction not divested by act,  
§27-67-102.

Declaration of policy, §27-67-101.

Designation, §27-67-201.

Additions to designated highway,  
§27-67-201.

Eminent domain.

Assessment of damages in condemnation  
suits, §27-67-316.

Federal aid.

Acceptance, §27-65-112.

Ferries.

General provisions.

See FERRIES.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**State highway system —Cont'd**

Municipal airports.

Applicability of provisions, §27-67-205.

Municipal corporations.

Roads to municipal airports included in system, §27-67-205.

New construction.

Generally, §27-67-206.

Parks and recreation.

Roads in state parks and connecting parks.

Defined, §27-67-204.

Designated as state highways, §27-67-204.

Policy.

Declaration, §27-67-101.

Priority of cases arising under act.

Public interest, §27-64-104.

Purpose of act.

Making maintenance possible, §27-67-215.

Relocation assistance.

Acceptance of federal aid highway act of 1968, §27-65-113.

Road improvement districts.

Districts having roads wholly within state highway system.

Annual report to commission, §14-316-203.

Scenic highways.

Designation, §27-67-203.

Truck routes through cities.

Part of highway system, §27-67-202.

White stripe on both edges of hard surface roads, §27-67-213.

Exceptions, §27-67-213.

Width of roads, §27-67-213.

Exceptions, §27-67-213.

**State institutions.**

Real property.

Donation of lands for highway uses, §22-6-603.

**State police.**

Arrest and detention of alleged violators, §12-8-107.

Dedication of highways to state police officers killed on active duty, §27-67-222.

**Stripes.**

Exceptions, §27-67-213.

White stripes on both edges of hard surface state roads, §27-67-213.

**Subpoenas.**

State highway and transportation department.

Powers, §§23-2-313, 23-2-407.

Production of books and records, §23-2-408.

Refusal to comply, §23-2-409.

**Suitability studies.**

Right of entry.

Highway and transportation department, §27-67-303.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Taxation.**

Counties.

County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120. See within this heading, "County and municipality vehicle tax."

County road taxes, §§26-79-101 to 26-79-106.

See COUNTIES.

Highway financing act of 1999.

Tax exemption of bonds, §27-64-214.

Motor vehicles.

Tax for local highways, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120. See within this heading, "County and municipality vehicle tax."

Public roads improvements tax credit, §§15-4-2301 to 15-4-2307. See within this heading, "Public roads improvements tax credit."

Road improvement districts. See within this heading, "Road improvement districts."

Sand and gravel.

Sales and severance tax, §27-67-210.

Turnpike projects.

Tax exemption, §27-90-214.

**Television.**

Rights of way.

Private television cables placed upon rights of way, §27-67-304.

**The Highway of Hope.**

Designation, §27-67-220.

**Tires.**

Penalty for driving vehicles with rough surfaced metal tires, §27-66-503.

**Title.**

Road improvement districts.

Delinquent tax title acquired by district cancelled, §14-316-107.

**Tourist information bureaus.**

Authority of commission to establish and maintain, §27-65-114.

Regulations, §27-65-114.

**Trees and timber.**

Felling trees across private road, §27-66-404.

Obstructing private roads by felling trees across, §27-66-404.

Rights of way suitable for growing pine.

Determination of highway rights-of-way, §22-5-101.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-5-101.

Initiation of program, §22-5-101.

Responsibility of forestry commission, §22-5-101.

Sale of pine grown on state highways.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-5-101.

State highway and transportation department to make determination, §22-5-101.

Thinning practices directed by highway commission, §22-5-101.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Truck routes.**

Authority to designate truck routes through cities, §27-67-202.

**Turnpike projects.**

See TURNPIKE PROJECTS.

**Underground facilities damage prevention.**

When notice one call center not required, §14-271-109.

**Underpasses.**

Costs, §27-67-214.

**United States.**

Acceptance of federal aid, §27-65-112.

Agreements.

Withholding of funds for failure to perform, §27-72-201.

Controlled access facilities.

Agreements with federal government, §27-68-109.

County federal aid secondary road projects.

Plans and engineering services, §27-72-101.

Disaster counties.

State air road funds.

Matching federal funds, §27-72-314.

Failure to perform federal aid agreements.

Funds withheld, §27-72-201.

Federal aid agreements.

Failure to perform federal aid agreements.

Funds withheld, §27-72-201.

Maintenance or cessation of projects at commission's discretion, §27-72-204.

State highway commission.

Application of funds to maintenance of projects, §27-72-203.

Duties of commission when aid agreements violated, §27-72-202.

Federal aid highway act of 1968.

Acceptance by state, §27-65-113.

Authority of state, county and municipal highway commissions and authorities to conform to act, §27-65-113.

Highway and transportation act of 1977.

Federal aid.

Powers necessary to obtain federal aid, §27-1-105.

Outdoor advertising.

Agreements with United States, §27-74-209.

Priority of charge against fund from date of notice, §27-72-205.

Repair of roads under supervision of federal agency, §27-66-102.

State aid roads, §27-72-314.

**Universities and colleges.**

Signs.

Direction signs to institutions of higher education, §27-67-217.

**U.S. highway 82 four lane construction compact, §§27-75-101 to 27-75-104.**

Consent of United States congress, §27-75-104.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**U.S. highway 82 four lane construction compact —Cont'd**

Members of authority, §27-75-103.

Powers, §27-75-102.

Text of compact, §27-75-101.

**Venue.**

Right-of-way actions, §27-67-309.

Suits involving state highways, §27-65-134.

**Viaduct improvement districts.**

Application of chapter, §14-321-101.

Assessments.

Benefits, §14-321-106.

Land in different counties.

Hearings in respective counties, §14-321-107.

Benefits.

Assessment of benefits, §14-321-106.

Commissioners.

Term of office, §14-321-102.

County courts.

Plans submitted to county court, §14-321-105.

Land in different counties.

Assessment hearings.

In respective counties, §14-321-107.

Plans.

Submission by commissioners to county courts, §14-321-105.

**Views.**

Procedure to establish private road, §27-66-402.

**Waiver.**

Eminent domain.

Failure to file motion to strike or dismiss, §27-67-313.

**Warrants for the payment of money.**

State highway commission.

Application of funds to maintenance of projects, §27-72-203.

**Weeds.**

Right of adjoining landowners to mow rights-of-way, §27-64-103.

**Weight limits on bridges, §27-66-501.****White stripe on edges of hard surface state roads, §27-67-213.****Width, §27-67-213.**

Exceptions, §27-67-213.

**Witnesses.**

State highway and transportation department.

Compelling attendance and testimony, §23-2-313.

Contempt proceedings.

Refusal to attend or testify, §23-2-410.

Depositions, §23-2-412.

Exemption from prosecution based on testimony, §23-2-411.

False testimony.

Penalties, §23-1-105.

Fees, §23-2-414.

Mileage, §23-2-414.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**

—Cont'd

**Witnesses** —Cont'd

State highway and transportation department —Cont'd

Penalties.

False testimony, §23-1-105.

Perjury, §23-2-413.

Refusal to attend or testify.

Contempt proceedings, §23-2-410.

Self-incrimination.

No bar to testimony, §23-2-411.

Subpoena power, §§23-2-313, 23-2-407.

**Worked roads.**

Declared to be public roads, §27-66-201.

**Wreckage.**

Memorial highways.

Penalties for wreckage, §5-67-105.

Wreckage near memorial highways prohibited, §5-67-105.

**Writing and written instruments.**

State highway and transportation department.

Orders.

Written orders required, §23-2-420.

**Wrong-way crashes, studies to determine need for additional traffic control devices, §27-65-144.****HIJACKING, §5-11-105.****Definitions, §5-11-105.****HIKING.****Landowner's liability.**

Recreational use of property, §§18-11-301 to 18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Trails.**

State parks.

Acquisition of land, §22-4-109.

**HINDERING APPREHENSION OR PROSECUTION, §5-54-105.****HISPANIC PEOPLE.****HIV-AIDS minority task force, §§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.****Minorities in Arkansas.**

Adding Hispanics to definition, §1-2-502.

**HISTORIC BUILDING CODE, §13-7-110.****HISTORIC DISTRICTS.****Appeals.**

Historic district commission.

Determinations.

Appeal from decision, §14-172-212.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Prerequisite, §14-172-203.

**Boundaries.**

Prerequisites to operability of provisions, §14-172-203.

**Citation of subchapter, §14-172-201.****Commission, §14-172-206.**

Appeals from decision, §14-172-212.

Appropriateness.

Certificate of appropriateness.

Required, §14-172-208.

**HISTORIC DISTRICTS** —Cont'd**Commission** —Cont'd

Authority, §14-172-206.

Certain changes not prohibited, §14-172-210.

Certificate of appropriateness.

Determination, §14-172-209.

Filing, §14-172-209.

Hearings, §14-172-209.

Notice, §14-172-209.

Required, §14-172-208.

Compensation, §14-172-206.

Concerns of commission, §14-172-211.

Determination, §14-172-209.

Appeal from decision, §14-172-212.

Hearings.

Certificate of appropriateness, §14-172-209.

Interior architectural features.

Commission not concerned with, §14-172-211.

Misdemeanors.

Violation of provisions, §14-172-204.

Notice.

Certificate of appropriateness.

Hearings, §14-172-209.

Officers, §14-172-206.

Permitted changes, §14-172-210.

Qualifications, §14-172-206.

Term, §14-172-206.

Vacancies, §14-172-206.

**Establishment.**

Procedure for establishment, §14-172-207.

**Hearings.**

Commission.

Certificate of appropriateness, §14-172-208.

**Jurisdiction.**

Enforcement of provisions, §14-172-205.

**Legislative purpose, §14-172-202.****Notice.**

Hearings.

Certificates of appropriateness, §14-172-209.

**Petitions.**

Inclusion of property in district, §14-172-203.

**Procedure for establishment, §14-172-207.****Purpose of legislature, §14-172-202.****Short title, §14-172-201.****Title of subchapter, §14-172-201.****HISTORIC OR SPECIAL INTEREST****VEHICLES, §§27-15-2201 to 27-15-2209.****Assemblage of vehicle, §27-15-2204.****Definitions, §27-15-2201.****Equipment, §27-15-2205.****Fees, §§27-15-2202, 27-15-2209.****License plates, §§27-15-2203, 27-15-2209.****Registration, §27-15-2202.****Restrictions on use, §27-15-2206.****Sales, §27-15-2208.****Storage, §27-15-2207.**

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION LOANS,**

§§13-7-501 to 13-7-507.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §13-7-501.

**Criteria for loans, §13-7-506.****Definitions, §13-7-503.****Eligible costs, §13-7-506.****Functions of program, §13-7-505.****Interest, §13-7-506.****Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of act, §13-7-502.

**Property.**

Powers as to donation or sales, §13-7-507.

**Purpose of act, §13-7-502.****Revolving loan fund, §§13-7-504, 19-5-1003.****Rules and regulations, §13-7-505.****Title of act.**

Short title, §13-7-501.

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM.****Administration of program, §13-7-104.****Archeological survey.**

Performance of archeological functions,  
§13-7-105.

**Arkansas commemorative commission,**

§§13-7-201 to 13-7-206.

See ARKANSAS COMMEMORATIVE  
COMMISSION.

**Building code, §13-7-110.****Commemorative commission.**

General provisions, §§13-7-201 to 13-7-206.

See ARKANSAS COMMEMORATIVE  
COMMISSION.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Certain state agencies unimpaired by act,  
§13-7-103.

**Definitions, §13-7-102.****Duties, §13-7-106.****Freedom of information.**

Site files and records.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Legislative declaration, §13-7-101.****Loans, §§13-7-501 to 13-7-507.**

See HISTORIC PRESERVATION LOANS.

**Powers, §13-7-106.****Public policy.**

Declaration, §13-7-101.

**Records.**

Freedom of information.

Site files and records.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**State historic preservation officer.**

Appointment, §13-7-107.

Duties, §13-7-107.

State register of historic places.

Duties as to, §13-7-109.

**State register of historic places, §13-7-109.****State review committee for historic preservation, §13-7-108.**

Appointment of members, §13-7-108.

Duties, §13-7-108.

Number of members, §13-7-108.

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM**

—Cont'd

**State review committee for historic preservation —Cont'd**

Powers, §13-7-108.

**Tax credit for historic rehabilitation.**

Income tax, §§26-51-513, 26-51-2201 to  
26-51-2207.

See INCOME TAX.

Insurance premium tax, §26-57-604.

**War relocation centers.**

Signage required, §13-7-111.

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND, §§13-7-504, 19-5-1003.****HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDITS.**

Income tax, §§26-51-513, 26-51-2201 to  
26-51-2207.

See INCOME TAX.

Insurance premium tax, §26-57-604.

**HISTORIC SITES.**

Archeological sites, §§13-6-301 to 13-6-308.

See ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES.

**Public works.**

Contracts for altering, repairing or  
renovating, §§22-9-208 to 22-9-211.

Territorial capital, §§13-7-301 to 13-7-309.

See TERRITORIAL CAPITOL.

**HISTORY.**

Arkansas Civil war sesquicentennial  
commission, §§13-13-101 to 13-13-105.

Arkansas Post Museum, §§13-5-601,  
13-5-602.

**Delta Cultural Center.**

General provisions, §§13-5-701 to 13-5-706.

See DELTA CULTURAL CENTER.

**Universities and colleges.**

Course in American history and civil  
government.

Required, §6-61-105.

**HISTORY COMMISSION.****Black history advisory commission,**

§§13-3-201 to 13-3-207.

Appointment, §13-3-202.

Archives, papers and historical materials.

Property of state, §13-3-204.

Compensation, §13-3-202.

Composition, §13-3-202.

Creation, §13-3-201.

Curtis H. Sykes memorial grant program,  
§13-3-207.

Duties, §13-3-204.

Meetings, §13-3-203.

Officers, §13-3-202.

Offices, §13-3-205.

Purposes, §13-3-201.

Qualifications of members, §13-3-202.

Quorum, §13-3-203.

Records, §13-3-203.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §13-3-203.

School courses, §13-3-206.



## **HISTORY COMMISSION —Cont'd**

### **Black history advisory commission**

#### —Cont'd

Secretary, §13-3-203.

State historian.

Assisting commission, §13-3-205.

Terms of office, §13-3-202.

Vacancies in office, §13-3-202.

**Chairman and vice chairman**, §13-3-102.

**Compensation**, §13-3-102.

**Creation**, §13-3-101.

**Duties.**

Delegation to state historian, §13-3-105.

Generally, §13-3-104.

**Establishment**, §13-3-101.

**Expenses**, §13-3-102.

**Meetings**, §13-3-103.

**Members**, §13-3-102.

**Oaths.**

Oath of office, §13-3-102.

**Powers.**

Delegation to state historian, §13-3-105.

Generally, §13-3-104.

**Preservation.**

Public official's records, §13-3-107.

State publications, §13-3-108.

**Purpose**, §13-3-101.

**Quorum**, §13-3-103.

**Records**, §13-3-103.

Preservation of public official's records,  
§13-3-107.

Preservation of state publications,  
§13-3-108.

**State historian.**

Delegation of powers and duties of  
commission to, §13-3-105.

Duties, §13-3-106.

Powers, §13-3-106.

**State library.**

Agreements with commission, §13-2-209.

Effect of subchapter, §13-2-202.

**State of Arkansas.**

Publications.

Preservation, §13-3-108.

**Terms of office**, §13-3-102.

**Vacancies**, §13-3-102.

## **HIT AND RUN MOTOR VEHICLE**

**ACCIDENTS**, §27-53-101.

## **HITCHHIKING.**

**Prohibited**, §27-51-1205.

## **HIV.**

See AIDS AND HIV.

## **HIV-AIDS MINORITY TASK FORCE,**

§§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.

## **HIV SHIELD LAW**, §20-15-905.

## **HMO'S.**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.

## **HOGS, PIGS AND SWINE.**

**Carriers.**

Transfer record.

Receiving without copy, §2-35-209.

## **HOGS, PIGS AND SWINE —Cont'd**

**Cholera.**

Cleaning and disinfecting of premises,  
vehicles, etc., infected, §2-40-708.

Definitions.

Hog cholera virus, §2-40-701.

Disposal of carcasses, §2-40-707.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-702.

Quarantine.

Herds infected with or exposed to hog  
cholera, §2-40-706.

Reports.

Duty to make report, §2-40-704.

Investigations, §2-40-705.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-703.

Slaughter of healthy swine exposed to  
cholera, §2-40-707.

## **Criminal law and procedure.**

Turning animals into enclosures with crops,  
§5-38-210.

## **Dead hogs.**

Hog cholera.

Disposal of carcasses, §2-40-707.

## **Definitions.**

Cholera.

Hog cholera virus, §2-40-701.

Feral hogs, §2-38-501.

## **Drovers.**

See LIVESTOCK.

## **Earmarks.**

Brands and marks.

See LIVESTOCK.

## **Feeder pig and feeder calf grading program**, §2-33-204.

## **Feral hogs**, §§2-38-501 to 2-38-504.

Animal health requirements, §2-38-503.

Definitions, §2-38-501.

Hunting, §2-38-502.

Releasing hogs into the wild, §2-38-504.

## **Guardians.**

Brands of minors owning hogs separate  
from guardian, §2-34-103.

## **Investigations.**

Cholera.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

## **Livestock generally.**

See LIVESTOCK.

## **Marks and brands.**

General provisions, §§2-34-101 to 2-34-213.

See LIVESTOCK.

## **Minors.**

Brands of minors owning hogs separate  
from father or guardian, §2-34-103.

## **Motor vehicles.**

Hog cholera.

Cleaning and disinfecting of vehicles  
infected with hog cholera, §2-40-708.

## **Notice.**

Running at large.

Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

## **Perjury.**

Transfer records, §2-35-207.

## **Permitting to run at large**, §5-62-122.

**HOGS, PIGS AND SWINE —Cont'd****Quarantine.**

Herds infected with or exposed to hog cholera, §2-40-706.

**Records.**

Transportation.

One county to another, §2-35-204.

**Reports.**

Cholera.

Duty to report, §2-40-704.

Investigation of hog cholera report, §2-40-705.

**Rules and regulations.**

Cholera.

Livestock and poultry commission, §2-40-703.

**Running at large.**

Feral hogs, §2-38-504.

General provisions.

See LIVESTOCK.

Permitting to run at large, §5-62-122.

**Sales.**

Bill of sale.

Required, §2-35-212.

**Stock law districts.**

Creation to prevent hogs from running at large, §14-387-201.

**Stray domestic hogs.**

Adjacent landowners.

Notice requirements, §2-38-501.

**Transportation.**

One county to another.

Records, §2-35-204.

Transfer record.

Contents, §2-35-204.

Copies filed with clerk, §2-35-208.

Filing with person taking acknowledgment, §2-35-208.

Form, §2-35-205.

Inspection, §2-35-210.

Penalty for violations, §2-35-203.

Perjury.

Applicability to record, §2-35-207.

Receiving livestock without copy, §2-35-209.

Verification, §2-35-206.

**Turning animals into enclosures with crops.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-210.

**HOLDERS IN DUE COURSE.****Bank deposits and collections.**

Collection of items by depositary or collecting banks.

When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, §4-4-211.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Defined, §4-3-302.

Signatures and status.

Proof of, §4-3-308.

Special provisions, §4-3-302.

**Secured transactions.**

Rights, §4-9-331.

**HOLDING COMPANIES.****Banks.**

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.****Appeals.**

Determinations of commissioner, §23-63-519.

**Citation of subchapter**, §23-63-501.

**Confidentiality of information**, §23-63-517.

Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-320.

**Control of or merger with domestic insurer.**

Exceptions to provisions, §23-63-507.

Filing requirements, §23-63-506.

Alternative filing materials, §23-63-509.

Mailings, §23-63-511.

Hearings, §23-63-510.

Mailing, §23-63-511.

Notice, §23-63-510.

Jurisdiction of courts, §23-63-512.

Mailings, §23-63-511.

Notice.

Hearings, §23-63-510.

Mailing of notice, §23-63-511.

Prohibited acts, §23-63-513.

Requirements.

Exceptions to requirements, §23-63-507.

Filing requirements, §23-63-506.

Alternative filing materials, §23-63-509.

Service of process, §23-63-512.

Statements, §23-63-508.

Contents, §23-63-508.

Failure to file.

Prohibited, §23-63-513.

Filing.

Required, §23-63-506.

Violations of provisions.

Prohibited acts, §23-63-513.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Violations, §23-63-522.

**Definitions**, §23-63-503.**Disclosure requirements**, §23-63-514.**Examinations.**

Power of commissioner, §23-63-516.

Purposes and limitations upon, §23-63-516.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §23-63-521.

**Judicial review.**

Determinations of commissioner, §23-63-519.

**Legislative declaration**, §23-63-502.**Licenses.**

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal, §23-63-524.

**Mandamus.**

Determinations of commissioner, §23-63-519.

**Mergers.**

Control of or merger with domestic insurer, §§23-63-506 to 23-63-513.

Approval by commissioners, §23-63-510.



**HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE**

—Cont'd

**Mergers —Cont'd**

Control of or merger with domestic insurer

—Cont'd

Exceptions, §23-63-507.

Filing requirements, §23-63-506.

Alternative filing materials, §23-63-509.

Content of statement, §23-63-508.

Jurisdiction, §23-63-512.

Mailings, §23-63-511.

Service of process, §23-63-512.

Violations, §23-63-513.

Mutual insurance holding companies,  
§23-69-313.**Mutual insurance holding companies,**

§§23-69-301 to 23-69-323.

Acquisitions, §23-69-313.

Annual statements, §23-69-315.

Citation of act, §23-69-301.

Compensation of officers, directors,  
employees and agents, §23-69-318.

Confidentiality of information, §23-69-320.

Definitions, §23-69-303.

Demutualization.

Provisions not to prohibit, §23-69-317.

Experts.

Hiring by commissioner for certain  
purposes, §23-69-319.

Injunctive orders, §23-69-321.

Membership in, §23-69-314.

Mergers, §23-69-313.

Production of documents.

Power of commissioner to order,  
§23-69-316.

Purpose of act, §23-69-302.

Reorganization of domestic mutual insurer,  
§23-69-304.Abandonment of reorganization plan,  
§23-69-312.

Appeal of final order, §23-69-310.

Approval of proposed reorganization plan,  
§§23-69-307, 23-69-308.

Certificate of authority, §23-69-309.

Continuation of corporate existence,  
§23-69-311.Hearing on proposed reorganization plan,  
§23-69-306.Plan of reorganization, §§23-69-305 to  
23-69-308.

Rules and regulations, §23-69-322.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§23-69-323.

Title of act, §23-69-301.

**Policy of state, §23-63-502.****Receivership, §23-63-523.****Records.**

Confidential treatment, §23-63-517.

**Registration of insurers, §23-63-514.**Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of  
insurer's license, §23-63-524.**Rules and regulations.**Mutual insurance holding companies,  
§23-69-322.**HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE**

—Cont'd

**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Promulgation by commissioner, §23-63-518.

**Securities.**

Voting of securities, §23-63-520.

**Short title, §23-63-501.****Standards.**

Transactions, §23-63-515.

**Subsidiaries, §23-63-505.****Transactions.**

Standards, §23-63-515.

**HOLDOVER TENANTS.****Failure to vacate, §18-16-101.****Nonpayment of rent.**

Notice to vacate, §18-16-101.

**HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES.****Appellate procedure.**Time extension on last day for action,  
AppCiv 9, AppCrim 19.**Arbor day, §1-5-106.****Arkansas bird day, §1-5-106.****Arkansas teachers day, §1-5-106.****Banks, §23-48-103.****Bird day, §1-5-106.****Christmas day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

Sale of intoxicating liquor on Christmas  
prohibited, §3-3-211.**Christmas Eve.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Civil procedure.**

Commencement of actions, §16-58-106.

**Columbus day, §1-5-106.****Commercial paper.**

Payable day after holiday, §1-5-105.

**Compensation.**

State employees.

Entitlement to paid holiday or equivalent  
time, §1-5-104.**Confederate Flag day, §1-5-107.****Daisy Gatson Bates day, §1-5-101.****Daisy Gatson Bates holiday committee,**  
§§25-41-101 to 25-41-103.**Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s birthday,**  
§10-2-128.

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Education.**

Patriotic observances, §6-16-107.

**Elections.**Deadlines occurring on legal holiday,  
§7-1-108.**Firefighter recognition day, §1-5-115.****General Douglas MacArthur day, §1-5-106.****George Washington's birthday.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Good Friday, §1-5-106.****Hemophilia awareness day, §1-5-116.****Independence day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Jefferson Davis' birthday, §1-5-106.****Juneteenth independence day, §1-5-114.**

**HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES —Cont'd****Labor day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Lincoln's birthday, §1-5-106.****Memorial day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Memorial days generally.**

Not official holidays, §1-5-106.

Schedule, §1-5-106.

**National garden week, §1-5-110.****Native American heritage week, §1-5-113.****New Year's day.**

Official day, §1-5-101.

**Patriots' day, §1-5-106.****POW/MIA day, §1-5-112.****Prisoners of War Remembrance Day, §1-5-109.****Robert E. Lee's birthday.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Rules and regulations.**

Official holidays, §1-5-101.

**Rules of appellate procedure.**

When last day for action on Saturday,  
Sunday or holiday.

Time extension.

Civil cases, AppCiv 9.

Criminal cases, AppCrim 19.

**Saturdays.**

Holidays on Saturdays to be observed on  
preceding Friday, §1-5-101.

**Senator Hattie W. Caraway day, §1-5-106.****Silas Hunt day, §1-5-106.****State employee's birthday.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**State offices.**

Closing on holidays, §1-5-102.

Other state office closings by proclamation  
unaffected, §1-5-103.

**Sundays.**

Official holidays falling on Sunday to be  
observed on succeeding Monday,  
§1-5-101.

**Taxation.**

Last day for performance of act falling on  
legal holiday, §26-18-105.

**Teachers' day, §1-5-106.****Thanksgiving day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**Universities and colleges.**

Employees of institutions of higher learning.  
Working on holidays may be required,  
§1-5-102.

**Veterans day.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**HOLLY.**

Wanton and willful destruction of holly  
and other native growth, §5-38-212.

**HOLOGRAPHICALLY REPRODUCED RECORDS.**

Evidence, §16-46-108.

**HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, §28-25-104.****Probate of wills.**

Evidence, §28-40-117.

**HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS —Cont'd****Wills generally.**

See WILLS.

**HOME BOUND VOTERS.****Absentee voting.**

Delivery of application for ballot, §7-5-404.

**HOMEBUILDERS.****Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of registration,  
§9-14-239.

**Registration.**

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

**Residential contractors committee,**

§§17-25-501 to 17-25-515.

See CONTRACTORS.

**HOME BUYING WARRANTIES.****Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §4-2-315.

Merchantability, §4-2-314.

Usage of trade, §4-2-314.

**HOME DEFENSE.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Justification.

Use of force to defend persons and  
property within home, §5-2-620.

**HOME DETENTION PROGRAMS.**

Absconding from house arrest, §5-54-131.

Participation may be required, §16-93-708.

**HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES.**

Administration of provisions, §20-10-806.

**Advisory council.**

Chairman, §20-10-804.

Composition, §20-10-804.

Creation, §20-10-804.

Duties, §20-10-805.

Meetings, §20-10-804.

Powers, §20-10-805.

Terms of members, §20-10-804.

**Any willing provider law enforcement.**

Health care provider defined to include,  
§23-99-803.

**Board of health.**

Rules and regulations, §20-10-806.

**Choice of health care providers by patients.**

Health care provider defined to include,  
§23-99-203.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Division of health facilities services.

Information received by division,  
§20-10-811.

**Criminal background checks for persons  
caring for the elderly, §20-33-213.**

**Definitions, §20-10-801.**

**Dissolution of corporation.**

Transfer of licenses and permits, §20-10-813.

**Division of health facilities services.**

Administration of provisions, §20-10-806.

Confidentiality of information received by,  
§20-10-811.



**HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

—Cont'd

**Exemptions from licensing**, §20-10-802.**Fees.**

Licenses, §20-10-812.

**Home health care service agency advisory council.** See within this heading, "Advisory council."**Licenses.**

Applications, §20-10-808.

Information to accompany, §20-10-808.

Denial, §20-10-810.

Exemptions from requirement, §20-10-802.

Fees, §20-10-812.

Issuance, §20-10-809.

Temporary licenses, §20-10-808.

Required, §20-10-807.

Revocation or suspension, §20-10-810.

Temporary licenses, §20-10-808.

Transfer.

Dissolution of corporation, §20-10-813.

Prohibited, §20-10-809.

Unlicensed services.

Prohibited, §20-10-807.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §20-10-803.

**Permits.**

Transfer upon dissolution of corporation, §20-10-813.

**Personal care service providers,**

§§20-10-2301 to 20-10-2304.

Definitions, §20-10-2302.

Legislative intent, §20-10-2301.

Medicaid reimbursement eligibility, §20-10-2303.

Rules and regulations promulgation, §20-10-2304.

**Prenatal and early childhood nurse home visitation program.**

Acts not deemed to constitute practice of home health care, §20-78-706.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of health, §20-10-806.

**Violations of provisions.**

Penalties, §20-10-803.

**HOME HEALTH EMPLOYEES.****Salaries.**

Overtime for home health employees, §20-7-126.

**HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS.****Residential contractors committee,**

§§17-25-501 to 17-25-515.

See CONTRACTORS.

**HOME INSPECTORS, §§17-52-301 to 17-52-322.****Board.**

Appeal of adverse agency decision, §17-52-307.

Composition, §17-52-304.

Continuing education, §17-52-310.

Creation, §17-52-304.

Defined, §17-52-303.

**HOME INSPECTORS —Cont'd****Board —Cont'd**

Disposition of fund proceeds, §17-52-313.

Meetings, §17-52-305.

Powers and duties, §17-52-306.

Quorum, §17-52-305.

**Citation of act**, §17-52-301.**City inspectors.**

Exempt from registration, §17-52-315.

**Complaints.**

Board to establish procedures, §17-52-306.

Disciplinary action, §17-52-308.

**Continuing education.**

Board to establish requirements, §17-52-306.

Registration.

Condition of renewal, §§17-52-310, 17-52-315.

**Contractors.**

Holders of builder's licenses.

Exempt from registration, §17-52-315.

**Damages.**

Actions to recovery, §17-52-320.

**Definitions**, §17-52-303.**Disciplinary proceedings.**

Basis for civil and criminal action, §17-52-320.

Board to establish regulations, §17-52-306.

Grounds, §§17-52-308, 17-52-318.

Penalties, §17-52-308.

**Fund.**

Disposition of funds, §17-52-313.

Establishment, §17-52-312.

Surplus funds, §17-52-313.

**Ghost in the attic statute**, §17-10-101.**Inapplicability of act**, §§17-52-315, 17-52-322.**Inspection reports.**

Board access to records, §17-52-307.

Defined, §17-52-303.

Regulatory violations, §17-52-309.

Unlawful use, §17-52-321.

**Insurance.**

General liability insurance, §§17-52-315, 17-52-318.

**Legislative intent**, §17-52-302.**Limitation of actions.**

Damages relating to home inspection report, §16-56-104.

**Psychologically impacted property**, §17-10-101.**Public policy**, §17-52-302.**Registration.**

Application process, §17-52-315.

Certificates of registration.

Issuance, §17-52-317.

Continuing education.

Condition of renewal, §§17-52-310, 17-52-315.

Exempt persons, §§17-52-315, 17-52-322.

Fees.

Schedule of fees, §17-52-316.

Fund, §19-5-1090.

Deposit of registration fees, §17-52-311.

**HOME INSPECTORS —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Names.

Multiple names, §17-52-314.

Required, §17-52-312.

**Secretary of state.**

Registration.

Receipt and processing of registration applications, §17-52-311.

Retainage of fund deposits, §17-52-312.

Standard of conduct.

Filing of standards of practice and code of ethics, §17-52-319.

**Standards of conduct.**

Board to establish, §17-52-306.

Grounds for disciplinary action, §17-52-308.

Prudent inspector rule, §17-52-319.

**Title of act, §17-52-301.****Unauthorized practice or business.**

Civil penalties, §17-52-309.

**Unfair business practices, §17-52-321.****HOME INSPECTORS REGISTRATION FUND, §19-5-1090.****HOME INTRAVENOUS DRUG THERAPY, §§20-77-801 to 20-77-808.****Administration of medication, §20-77-805.****Board of nursing.**

Regulation, §20-77-808.

**Definitions, §20-77-801.****Delivery, §20-77-806.****Exclusions, §20-77-808.****Fees.**

Physician clinical management, §20-77-803.

**Limitation of referrals, §20-77-804.****Medicaid payment, §20-77-802.****Medication.**

Administration of, §20-77-805.

**Physician clinical management fees, §20-77-803.****Referrals, §20-77-804.****Reimbursement.**

Medicaid payment, §20-77-802.

**Sales and delivery, §20-77-806.****Sanctions, §20-77-807.****Violation of provisions, §20-77-807.****HOME INVASION.**

See BURGLARY.

**HOMELAND SECURITY.****Advisory group, §12-75-132.****Driver's license security and modernization act, §§27-16-1101 to 27-16-1112.****Emergency management generally.**

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

**Voluntary enhanced security drivers' license and identification cards, §§27-16-1201 to 27-16-1213.**

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**HOME LOAN PROTECTION ACT.****High cost home loans, §§23-53-101 to 23-53-106.**

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

**HOME MEDICAL EQUIPMENT****SUPPLIERS, §§17-92-901 to 17-92-909.**

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

**HOME RULE ACT.****Municipal corporations, §§14-43-601 to 14-43-611.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**HOME SCHOOLING, §§6-15-501 to 6-15-508.****Comprehensive testing, assessment and accountability program.**

Enrollment or in local school districts, §6-15-419.

**Defined, §6-15-501.****Expelled public schools students.**

Ineligibility for enrollment, §6-15-503.

**Funds.**

Ineligibility for local, state or federal funds, §6-15-507.

**Notice of intent to provide home schooling, §6-15-503.****Prerequisites, §6-15-503.****Rules and regulations, §6-15-502.****Sex offenders.**

Home schooling prohibited in home with registered sex offender, §6-15-508.

**State board of education.**

Rules and regulations, §6-15-502.

**Suspended public school students.**

Ineligibility for enrollment, §6-15-503.

**Tests.**

Annual achievement tests, §6-15-504.

**HOME SECURITY SERVICES.****Automatic renewal of contracts, §4-86-106.****HOMES FOR THE AGED.****Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

General provisions.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**HOME SOLICITATION SALES.****Actions.**

Civil actions against violators, §4-89-106.

**Appropriate trade premises.**

Defined, §4-89-102.

**Attorney general.**

Enforcement of provisions, §4-89-106.

**Cancellation of offer or contract.**

Care of goods in possession of buyer.

Duty of buyer, §4-89-110.

Notice.

Effect, §4-89-107.

Form, §4-89-108.

Required, §4-89-108.

Return of goods, §§4-89-109, 4-89-110.

Return of payments, §4-89-109.

Right of buyer, §4-89-107.

**Contracts.**

Cancellation of offer or contract. See within this heading, "Cancellation of offer or contract."

Excepted contracts, §4-89-103.



**HOME SOLICITATION SALES —Cont'd****Damages.**

Violations of provisions, §4-89-105.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Defined, §4-89-102.

**Definitions, §4-89-102.****Elementary school fundraising,**

§§6-18-1101 to 6-18-1104.

Declarations of general assembly,  
§6-18-1101.

Definitions, §6-18-1102.

Legislative findings, §6-18-1101.

Notice of participation, §6-18-1104.

Penalties, §6-18-1103.

Procedure, §6-18-1104.

Violations, §6-18-1103.

**Exceptions to provisions.**

Contracts, §4-89-103.

**Goods.**

Defined, §4-89-102.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of act, §4-89-101.

**Mail and telephone solicitation sales.**

General provisions, §§4-95-101 to 4-95-108.

See MAIL AND TELEPHONE  
SOLICITATION SALES.

**Notice.**

Cancellation of offer or contract.

Effect, §4-89-107.

Form, §4-89-108.

Required, §4-89-108.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §4-89-104.

**Prize promotion, §§4-102-101 to 4-102-109.****Prosecuting attorneys.**

Enforcement of provisions, §4-89-106.

**Purpose of act, §4-89-101.****Sellers.**

Defined, §4-89-102.

**Services.**

Defined, §4-89-102.

**Telephone solicitation sales.**

General provisions, §§4-95-101 to 4-95-108.

See MAIL AND TELEPHONE  
SOLICITATION SALES.

**Violations of provisions.**

Damages, §4-89-105.

Penalties, §4-89-104.

**HOMESTEADS.****Citation of act, §16-66-210.****Constitution of Arkansas.**

Exemptions.

See CONSTITUTION OF ARKANSAS.

**Conveyances, §18-12-403.**

Invalid without execution and  
acknowledgment by spouse, §18-12-403.

Powers of attorney.

Married person relinquishing dower,  
curtesy and homestead rights,  
§18-12-503.

**Decedents' estates.**

General provisions, §§28-39-201 to  
28-39-207.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**HOMESTEADS —Cont'd****Decedents' estates —Cont'd**

Minors.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Surviving spouses.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Executions.**

Property liable to execution.

Unaffected by provisions, §16-66-203.

**Husband and wife.**

Acknowledgments.

Relinquishment, §18-12-202.

Powers of attorney.

Married person relinquishing dower,  
curtesy and homestead rights,  
§18-12-503.

Right of homestead not lost by failure to  
schedule.

Claim made by wife, §16-66-212.

**Legal process.**

Exemption from legal process, §16-66-210.

**Minors.**

Decedents' estates.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Rights of minor children, §16-66-210.

**Powers of attorney.**

Married person relinquishing dower, curtesy  
and homestead rights, §18-12-503.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead property tax credit, §26-26-1118.

Penalty for claiming more than one credit,  
§26-26-1119.

Relief for senior citizens and disabled  
persons, §26-26-1124.

Tax-delinquent lands.

Notice that land is homestead, §26-37-316.

Notice to owners, §26-37-301.

Redemption of homestead by taxpayer,  
§26-37-315.

**Rural homesteads, §16-66-210.****Schedule of homestead.**

Right of homestead not lost by failure to  
schedule, §16-66-212.

Wife may claim, §16-66-212.

**Short title, §16-66-210.****Summons and process.**

Exemption from legal process, §16-66-210.

**Surviving spouses.**

Decedents' estates.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Title of article, §16-66-210.****Urban homesteads.**

General provisions, §§20-80-401 to  
20-80-411.

See URBAN HOMESTEADS.

Value and acreage, §16-66-210.

**HOMICIDE.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Operating vehicle, aircraft or watercraft  
under influence.

Negligently causing death as result of,  
§5-10-105.

**HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Appeals.**

Remand of capital case after vacation of death sentence.

Procedures following, §5-4-616.

**Arrest.**

Negligent homicide.

Taking immediately before magistrate, §27-50-602.

**Capital murder.**

Elements, §5-10-101.

Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

**Capital punishment.**

General provisions.

See DEATH PENALTY.

**Death with dignity.**

Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to declaration.

Not to constitute homicide, §20-17-210.

**Definitions.**

Capital punishment, §5-10-101.

Manslaughter, §5-10-104.

Murder.

Capital punishment, §5-10-101.

Negligent homicide, §5-10-105.

**Degrees of offenses.**

Offenses deemed degrees of same offense, §16-89-126.

**Do not resuscitate act.**

Death resulting from acts in accordance with provisions not homicide, §20-13-905.

**First degree murder.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-102.

Elements, §5-10-102.

**Gang violence, §§5-74-101 to 5-74-109.**

See GANGS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Murder prosecutions, §5-1-109.

**Manslaughter.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-104.

Elements of offense, §5-10-104.

**Mental anguish.**

Capital murder, §5-4-604.

**Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.****Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Manslaughter or negligent homicide.

Grounds for mandatory revocation of license, §§27-16-905, 27-50-307.

Negligent homicide, §27-50-307.

Arrest.

When person arrested must be taken immediately before magistrate, §27-50-602.

Grounds for mandatory revocation of licenses, §§27-16-905, 27-50-307.

Operating vehicle under influence.

Negligently causing death as result of, §5-10-105.

**HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Negligent homicide —Cont'd

Seat belts.

Mandatory use of seat belts.

Noncompliance not considered as evidence in prosecution, §27-37-703.

**Murder.**

Capital murder.

Elements, §5-10-101.

Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

Sentencing.

Exclusion from sentencing standards, §16-90-803.

Findings required for death sentence, §5-4-603.

Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

Punished by death or life imprisonment without parole, §5-4-615.

Capital punishment.

General provisions.

See DEATH PENALTY.

Dower and curtesy.

Murder of spouse.

Effect on dower or curtesy, §28-11-204.

First degree murder.

Classification of offense, §5-10-102.

Elements, §5-10-102.

Life imprisonment.

Third conviction for certain offenses, §16-90-202.

Without parole, §5-4-606.

Manslaughter.

Classification of offense, §5-10-104.

Elements, §5-10-104.

Second degree murder.

Classification of offense, §5-10-103.

Elements, §5-10-103.

Third conviction for certain offenses.

Life imprisonment, §16-90-202.

**Negligent homicide.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-105.

Elements of offense, §5-10-105.

Motor vehicles, §27-50-307.

Arrest.

Taking immediately before magistrate, §27-50-602.

Drivers' licenses.

Grounds for mandatory revocation of licenses, §§27-16-905, 27-50-307.

Driving under the influence.

Negligently causing death as result of, §5-10-105.

Seat belts.

Mandatory use of seat belts.

Noncompliance not considered as evidence in prosecution, §27-37-703.

**Physician-assisted suicide, §5-10-106.****Second degree murder.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-103.

Elements, §5-10-103.



**HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Sentencing.**

Capital murder.

Authorized disposition, §5-4-104.

Exclusion from sentencing standards,  
§16-90-803.

Findings required for death sentence,  
§5-4-603.

Punished by death or life imprisonment  
without parole, §5-4-615.

**Weapons.**

Confiscation and destruction of deadly  
weapons, §16-90-119.

**HOMOSEXUALITY.****Adoption or foster care by unmarried  
adults, §§9-8-301 to 9-8-306.**

See ADOPTION.

**Same-sex marriages, §9-11-109.**

Constitutional ban, AR Const Amd 83.

Foreign marriages, validation.

Applicability of provision, §9-11-107.

License prohibited, §9-11-208.

**HONEY.****Bees and honey.**

General provisions, §§2-22-101 to 2-22-112.

See BEES AND HONEY.

**Labeling, §20-57-402.****Packaging, §20-57-402.****HONEYBEE.****State insect, §1-4-110.****HONEY CREEK WATERSHED.****Nutrient surplus areas.**

Areas declared, §15-20-1104.

**HONOR ROLL SYSTEM.**

**Establishment, school districts  
authorized, identification of students  
qualifying for, §6-18-101.**

**HOPE COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY, §§18-13-101 to  
18-13-120.**

See CONDOMINIUMS.

**HORNS.****Motor vehicles, §27-37-202.****HORSE RACING.****Admission tax, §23-110-411.****Appeals.**

Findings and orders of racing commission,  
§23-110-205.

Franchises to conduct horse races.

Refusal to grant, §23-110-302.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Nonapplicability to other methods or forms  
of racing, §23-110-103.

**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Bonds, surety.**

Franchise holders, §23-110-414.

Racing commission.

Secretary, §23-110-202.

**Breaks, computing, §23-110-410.****Citation of law.**

Short title, §23-110-101.

**Commission.** See within this heading,  
"Racing commission."

**Conflict of laws.**

Statutes prohibiting betting on racing  
inapplicable, §23-110-102.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Racing commission.

Persons prohibited from membership,  
§23-110-201.

**Constitutional amendment.**

Racing and pari-mutuel wagering.

Authorized in Hot Springs, AR Const Amd  
46.

**Criminal history information and  
background.**

Owners, trainers, jockeys, and jockey  
agents, §23-110-204.

Wagering on electronic games of skill.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

**Elections.**

Franchises to conduct horse races. See  
within this heading, "Franchises to  
conduct horse races."

Racing meets.

Sunday racing, §23-110-402.

**Employees of franchise holders.**

Applications for employment, §23-110-308.

Racing commission authorized to examine,  
§23-110-308.

Misdemeanors.

Applications for employment.

False information, §23-110-308.

Percentage of employees required to be  
registered voters in Arkansas.

Failure to comply with order for  
adjustment, §23-110-308.

Penalties.

Applications for employment.

False information, §23-110-308.

Percentage of employees required to be  
registered voters in Arkansas.

Failure to comply with order for  
adjustment, §23-110-308.

Registered voters in Arkansas.

Percentage of employees required to be,  
§23-110-308.

Time for adjustment, §23-110-308.

**Fees.**

Franchises to conduct horse races,  
§23-110-305.

Licenses.

Disposition of fees, §23-110-104.

Racing meets, §23-110-403.

**Franchises to conduct horse races.**

Applications for franchises, §23-110-302.

Bond of franchise holder, §23-110-414.

**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Franchises to conduct horse races****—Cont'd**

Construction of racing plant, §23-110-305.

**Elections.**

Approval of electors, §23-110-303.

Ballots, §23-110-304.

Conduct of elections, §23-110-304.

Contests, §23-110-304.

Continuing horse racing in county.

Special election, §23-110-306.

Notice, §23-110-304.

Proclamation of result, §23-110-304.

Subsequent elections, §23-110-306.

Employees of franchise holders. See within this heading, "Employees of franchise holders."

Fees, §23-110-305.

Franchises granted prior to July 1, 1957, §23-110-307.

Granting of franchises, §23-110-301.

Approval of electors required, §23-110-303.

Granted prior to July 1, 1957, §23-110-307.

Limitations on issuance, §23-110-301.

Hearing on application for franchise, §23-110-302.

Number of franchises.

Limitations, §23-110-301.

Refusal to grant, §23-110-302.

Appeal, §23-110-302.

Temporary franchise, §23-110-302.

Franchise issued in exchange for temporary franchise, §23-110-305.

**Wagering.**

Disposition of money wagered.

Portion for franchise holder, §23-110-407.

**Funds.****Wagering.**

Arkansas racing commission purse and awards funds, §23-110-409.

**Gambling.**

Agency service wagering on horse racing.

Defenses, §5-66-117.

Penalty, §5-66-117.

Enforcement, §5-66-116.

Penalty for nonfeasance of officers, §5-66-116.

Penalty for betting, §5-66-116.

Prohibition of betting, §5-66-116.

Recovery of gambling losses.

Provisions not applicable to turf races, §16-118-103.

Wagering. See within this heading, "Wagering."

**Hearings.**

Franchises to conduct horse races.

Hearing on application, §23-110-302.

Racing commission, §23-110-205.

**Horse owners.**

Criminal background checks, §23-110-204.

**Horse trainers.**

Criminal background checks, §23-110-204.

**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Hot Springs.**

Horse racing and pari-mutuel wagering lawful, AR Const Amd 46.

**Income tax.**

Winning withholdings, §§26-51-1301 to 26-51-1310.

See INCOME TAX.

**Investigations.**

Racing commission, §23-110-413.

**Jockeys and jockey agents.**

Criminal background checks, §23-110-204.

**Legalized, §23-110-301.****Licenses.**

Criminal background checks.

Horse owners, trainers, jockeys and jockey agents, §23-110-204.

**Fees.**

Disposition of fees, §23-110-104.

Racing meets, §23-110-403.

Racing meets, §23-110-403.

Applications, §23-110-403.

Fee, §23-110-403.

Holding without license.

Penalties, §23-110-401.

Number of meets.

Limitation on, §23-110-402.

Required, §23-110-403.

**Minors.****Wagering.**

Prohibited for persons under 18, §23-110-405.

**Notice.**

Franchises to conduct horse races.

Elections, §23-110-304.

Continuing horse races in county.

Results of election, §23-110-306.

Racing meets.

Sunday racing.

Notice of election, §23-110-402.

**Oaths.**

Racing commission.

Oath of office of members, §23-110-201.

**Pari-mutuel wagering.**

Wagering generally. See within this heading, "Wagering."

**Passes.**

Distribution, §23-110-105.

Maximum number, §23-110-105.

**Penalties.**

Betting on horse races, §5-66-116.

Disposition of fines, §23-110-104.

Employees of franchise holders.

Applications for employment.

False information, §23-110-308.

Percentage of employees required to be registered voters in Arkansas.

Failure to comply with order for adjustment, §23-110-308.

Failure of franchise holders to pay taxes, §23-110-415.

Nonfeasance of enforcement officers, §5-66-116.



**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Racing meets.

Holding racing meet without license,  
§23-110-401.

Subpoenas of racing commission.

Noncompliance, §23-110-205.

**Racing commission.**

Appointment of members, §23-110-201.

Conflicts of interest.

Persons prohibited from membership,  
§23-110-201.

Creation, §23-110-201.

Duties.

Generally, §23-110-204.

Expenses of members, §23-110-201.

Hearings, §23-110-205.

Investigations, §23-110-413.

Meetings, §23-110-203.

Number of members, §23-110-201.

Oath of office of members, §23-110-201.

Officers, §23-110-202.

Per diem of members, §23-110-201.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §§23-110-204, 23-110-205.

Qualifications of members, §23-110-201.

Persons prohibited from membership,  
§23-110-201.

Quorum, §23-110-203.

Removal of members, §23-110-201.

Right of entry, §23-110-413.

Secretary.

Bonds, surety, §23-110-202.

Director of department of finance and  
administration, §23-110-202.

Duties, §23-110-202.

Employment of personnel, §23-110-202.

Terms of members, §23-110-201.

Wagering on electronic games of skill,  
§§23-113-301 to 23-113-304.

**Racing meets.**

Admission tax, §23-110-411.

Elections.

Sunday racing, §23-110-402.

Licenses, §23-110-403.

Applications, §23-110-403.

Fee, §23-110-403.

Holding without license.

Penalties, §23-110-401.

Number of meets.

Limitation on, §23-110-402.

Required, §23-110-403.

Misdemeanors.

Holding racing meet without license,  
§23-110-401.

Notice.

Sunday racing.

Notice of election, §23-110-402.

Number of days in one meet, §23-110-402.

Number of meets during year, §23-110-402.

Penalties.

Holding racing meet without license,  
§23-110-401.

**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Racing meets —Cont'd**

Racing programs.

Submission for approval, §23-110-402.

Sunday racing, §23-110-402.

Wagering programs.

Submission for approval, §23-110-402.

Writing various races for each racing meet.

Franchise holder responsible for,  
§23-110-409.

**Racing passes.**

Distribution, §23-110-105.

Maximum number, §23-110-105.

**Records.**

Franchise holders, §23-110-412.

Racing commission to have access to  
records, §23-110-413.

**Subpoenas.**

Racing commission.

Powers, §23-110-205.

**Sunday.**

Racing meets.

Sunday racing, §23-110-402.

**Taxation.**

Admission tax, §23-110-411.

Disposition of taxes, §23-110-104.

**Title of law.**

Short title, §23-110-101.

**Wagering.**

Breaks, computing, §23-110-410.

Disposition of money wagered.

Arkansas racing commission purse and  
awards fund, §23-110-409.

Breaks, §23-110-410.

Funds.

Arkansas racing commission purse and  
awards fund, §23-110-409.

Generally, §23-110-406.

Payment to winning bettors required,  
§23-110-406.

Portion for franchise holder, §23-110-407.

Hot Springs, AR Const Amd 46.

Minors.

Wagering by persons under 18 prohibited,  
§23-110-405.

Misdemeanors.

Forms of wagering other than pari-mutuel  
or certificate method, §23-110-405.

Pari-mutuel or certificate method.

Authorized at licensed track, §23-110-405.

Hot Springs, AR Const Amd 46.

Penalties.

Forms of wagering other than pari-mutuel  
or certificate method, §23-110-405.

Races run at other race tracks shown live by  
television or otherwise.

Franchise holder may enter into  
agreements whereby patrons may  
wager on, §23-110-405.

Racing meets.

Wagering programs.

Submission for approval, §23-110-402.

Statutes prohibiting betting on racing.

Inapplicable, §23-110-102.

**HORSE RACING —Cont'd****Wagering on electronic games of skill,**

§§23-113-101 to 23-113-604.

Arkansas thoroughbred and greyhound breeding activities.

Contributions to purses and promotion of, §23-113-401.

Citation of act, §23-113-102.

Conditions and limitations, §23-113-201.

Conflict of laws, §23-113-602.

Contributions to purses and promotion of Arkansas thoroughbred and greyhound breeding activities, §23-113-401.

Criminal background checks.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

Definitions, §23-113-103.

Licenses.

Employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

Fees, penalties and fines, disposition of, §23-113-604.

Local option election.

Authorization subject to approval by, §23-113-201.

Pari-mutuel wagering, §23-113-603.

Privilege fees.

Disposition, §23-113-604.

Payment in lieu of taxes, §23-113-501.

Public policy, §23-113-101.

Racing commission, §§23-113-301 to 23-113-304.

Adverse commission action, §23-113-304.

Hearings, §23-113-304.

Jurisdiction, §23-113-301.

Licenses for employees and suppliers, §23-113-303.

Powers and duties, §23-113-302.

Recordkeeping requirements, §23-113-601.

Title of act, §23-113-102.

**Witnesses.**

Racing commission.

Powers as to, §23-110-205.

**HORSES.****Actions.**

Seed horses running at large, §5-38-211.

**Alteration of behavior prior to sale,**

§5-37-504.

**Carriers.**

Transfer record.

Receiving without copy, §2-35-209.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Behavior alteration prior to sale, §5-37-504.

Turning animals into enclosures with crops, §5-38-210.

**Cruelty to animals.**

Aggravated cruelty to a dog, cat, or horse, §5-62-104.

Generally.

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

**Definitions.**

Equine infectious anemia, §2-40-801.

**Diseases.**

Equine infectious anemia. See within this heading, "Equine infectious anemia."

**HORSES —Cont'd****Drovers.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Equine infectious anemia.**

Approved markets.

Movement of equidae through, §2-40-820.

Approved slaughter facility.

Entry requirements, §2-40-825.

Change of ownership.

Testing requirements, §2-40-819.

Citizen reporting.

Suspected untested horse, §2-40-828.

Definitions, §2-40-801.

Entry into Arkansas.

Requirements for equidae entering

Arkansas, §2-40-822.

Equine activities.

Defined, §2-40-801.

Requirements of equidae participating in, §2-40-821.

Verification of negative test results at events, §2-40-821.

Erroneous information, §2-40-818.

Fictitious names, §2-40-818.

Identification requirements for equidae, §2-40-805.

Livestock and poultry commission.

Fees, §2-40-826.

Orders, §2-40-803.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-803.

Misdemeanors, §2-40-802.

Movement of equidae through approved market, §2-40-820.

Movement of equidae within state.

Requirements, §2-40-823.

Movement of reactors and exposed animals, §2-40-816.

Quarantine, §2-40-812.

Quarantined holding facilities.

Requirements for, §2-40-817.

Reactors, §2-40-813.

Racetracks.

Positive reactors at official racetracks, §2-40-814.

Reactors.

Defined, §2-40-801.

Movement, §2-40-816.

Positive reactors at official racetracks, §2-40-814.

Quarantining, §2-40-813.

Reports.

Test results, §2-40-811.

Research facilities.

Prevention of infection, §2-40-829.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-803.

Slaughter facility.

Entry requirements to approved slaughter facility, §2-40-825.

Suspected untested horse.

Citizen reporting, §2-40-828.

Tests.

Affected herds, §2-40-815.

Approved EIA testing laboratories.

Requirement, §2-40-809.



**HORSES —Cont'd****Equine infectious anemia —Cont'd****Tests —Cont'd**

Authority to require test, §2-40-806.

Blood samples.

Personnel authorized to collect,  
§2-40-807.

Change of ownership, §2-40-819.

Classification of equidae tested, §2-40-810.

Domiciled equidae, §2-40-804.

Entry into Arkansas.

Requirements for equidae entering  
Arkansas, §2-40-822.

Movement of equidae within state.

Requirements, §2-40-823.

Reporting of results, §2-40-811.

Submission of sample and test charts,  
§2-40-808.

Verification of negative test results at  
events, §2-40-821.

Veterinarian's clinic.

Entry requirements for care and  
treatment, §2-40-824.

**Equine monitoring through identification  
chips, §2-32-301.****Estrays.**

Compensation for keeping, §2-38-117.

Running at large generally.

See LIVESTOCK.

**Fences.**

General provisions, §§2-39-101 to 2-39-111.

See FENCES.

**Liens.**

Livery stable keepers, agistors and wagon  
yard keepers.

Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy  
lien, §18-48-102.

**Livestock and poultry equine infectious  
anemia control fund, §19-6-433.****Livestock shows.**

FFA state horse show.

Use of showgrounds, §22-3-1103.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Equine activities.

Liability, §16-120-202.

Definitions, §16-120-201.

**Penalties.**

Seed horses or stallions running at large,  
§5-38-211.

**Perjury.**

Transfer records, §2-35-207.

**Quarantine.**

Equine infectious anemia, §2-40-812.

Quarantined holding facilities.

Requirements for, §2-40-817.

Reactors, §2-40-813.

**Records.**

Transportation.

One county to another, §2-35-204.

**Reports.**

Equine infectious anemia.

Test results, §2-40-811.

**Rules and regulations.**

Equine infectious anemia, §2-40-803.

**HORSES —Cont'd****Running at large, §5-38-211.**

General provisions.

See LIVESTOCK.

Violation, §5-62-122.

**Seed horses.**

Running at large.

Penalty, §5-38-211.

**Stallions.**

Right to kill stallions and jacks.

Notice, §2-38-203.

Running at large.

General provisions.

See RUNNING AT LARGE.

Penalty, §5-38-211.

Right of person taking up, §2-38-202.

**Transportation.**

One county to another.

Records, §2-35-204.

Transfer records.

Acknowledgments.

Fees of persons taking acknowledgment  
on record, §2-35-208.

Animals' names in act include those dead  
or alive, §2-35-201.

Contents, §2-35-204.

Copy filed with county clerk, §2-35-208.

Filing with person taking  
acknowledgments, §2-35-208.

Form, §2-35-205.

Inspection, §2-35-210.

Penalties for violations, §2-35-203.

Perjury.

Applicability to records, §2-35-207.

Receiving without copy of record,  
§2-35-209.

Verification, §2-35-206.

**Turning animals into enclosures with  
crops.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-210.

**HORSESHOERS.****Artisans' liens.**

Blacksmith's, horseshoer's, wheelwright's,  
automobile and airplane repairmen's  
liens, §§18-45-201 to 18-45-207.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**HORTICULTURE.****Agriculture generally.**

See AGRICULTURE.

**HOSPICE CARE.****Any willing provider law enforcement.**

Health care provider defined to include,  
§23-99-803.

**Certificate of need.**

Revision of regulations, §20-7-117.

**Criminal background checks for service  
providers caring for the elderly,  
§20-33-213.****Defined, §20-7-117.****Health insurance.**

Group and blanket health insurance,  
§23-86-120.

**HOSPICE CARE —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

Offered to master disability insurance group contract holder, §23-68-120.

**Long-term care insurance.**

General provisions, §§23-97-301 to 23-97-321.

See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE.

**Nurses.**

Attending hospice nurse.

Prescription medication in the custody or possession, §14-15-306.

**State hospice office, §20-7-117.****HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.****Annual report and examination, §23-75-114.****Appeals.**

Review of decisions, §23-75-118.

**Applicability of provisions, §23-75-103.**

Limited application, §23-75-104.

Miscellaneous provisions, §23-75-102.

**Articles of incorporation, amendment, §23-75-106.****Bylaws, amendment, §23-75-106.****Cancer.**

Mammogram screening of occult breast cancer.

Coverage generally, §23-79-140.

Promotion of health insurance coverage, §§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.

**Certificates of authority.**

Application, §23-75-107.

Contents, §23-75-107.

Fees, §23-75-107.

Requirements, §23-75-108.

**Charities.**

Donations.

Power to make donations for the public welfare, §23-75-121.

**Children's Preventive Health Care Act.**

Generally, §23-79-141.

**Consumer choice in health insurance, §§23-79-801 to 23-79-805.****Contracts.**

Subscription contracts, §23-75-111.

**Conversion to legal reserve mutual life insurer, §23-75-122.**

Approval of conversion plan, §23-75-122.

Time for completion of conversion, §23-75-122.

**Craniomandibular disorder.**

Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

**Dental plans.**

Fees for noncovered services.

Agreement between insurers and dentists, §23-63-115.

**Dental point of service option, §§23-99-601 to 23-99-608.****Deposits.**

Protection of subscribers, §23-75-109.

Required, §23-75-109.

**Diabetes coverage, §§23-79-601 to 23-79-607.****HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Directors.**

Qualifications, §23-75-112.

**Donations.**

Power to make donations for the public welfare, §23-75-121.

**Entitlement notwithstanding policy provisions.**

Health services performed by professionals not licensed under Arkansas medical practices act, §23-79-114.

Services performed by outpatient centers, §23-79-115.

**Examinations.**

Annual report and examination, §23-75-114.

**Exclusive nature of provisions, §23-75-103.****Expenses, §23-75-113.****Fees.**

Certificates of authority, §23-75-107.

**Health insurance.**

Consumer choice in health insurance, §§23-79-801 to 23-79-805.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Incorporation.**

Requirements, §23-75-106.

**Insurance.**

Conversion to legal reserve mutual life insurer, §23-75-122.

Approval of conversion plan, §23-75-122.

Time for completion of conversion, §23-75-122.

**Investments, §23-75-113.****Judicial review of decisions, §23-75-118.****Liability.**

Nonliability of corporation, §23-75-116.

**Limited application of chapter, §23-75-104.****Mammograms.**

Coverage for mammogram screening of occult breast cancer.

Generally, §23-79-140.

Promotion of health insurance coverage, §§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.

**Mental health.**

Psychological examiner coverage, §23-79-142.

**Minors.**

Children's Preventive Health Care Act.

Generally, §23-79-141.

**Nonliability of corporation, §23-75-116.****Outpatient centers.**

Services performed by.

Entitlement notwithstanding policy provisions, §23-79-115.

**Participating hospitals and physicians, §23-75-110.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Participating hospitals and physicians, §23-75-110.

Professionals not licensed under Arkansas medical practices act.

Health services performed by.

Entitlement notwithstanding policy provisions, §23-79-114.



**HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Physicians and surgeons —Cont'd**

- Recoupment from medical providers, §§23-63-1801 to 23-63-1807.
- Relationship of physician and patient, §23-75-105.

**Policies.**

- Subscription contracts, §23-75-111.

**Prescription drug benefits, §23-79-149.****Provisions exclusive, §23-75-103.****Quarterly reports, §23-75-114.****Recoupment from medical providers, §§23-63-1801 to 23-63-1807.****Relationship of physician and patient, §23-75-105.****Reports.**

- Annual reports, §23-75-114.
- Quarterly reports, §23-75-114.

**Review of decisions, §23-75-118.****Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.**

- See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Service corporations.**

- Defined, §23-75-101.

**Subrogation recovery, §23-79-146.****Subscription contracts, §23-75-111.****Substance abuse coverage, §23-79-139.****Surpluses.**

- Use, §23-75-115.

**Taxation.**

- Exemptions, §23-75-120.
- Premium tax, §23-75-119.

**Temporomandibular joint disorder.**

- Optional coverage to be offered, §23-79-150.

**HOSPITAL PHARMACIES, §§17-92-601 to 17-92-607.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.****Abortion.****Clinics.**

- Inspections, §20-9-302.
- Licenses, §20-9-302.
- Registration, §20-9-302.
- Rules and regulations.

- State board of health to adopt, §20-9-302.

**Partial birth abortion ban, §§20-16-1201 to 20-16-1207.****Physicians and surgeons.**

- Unlawful to induce unless licensed to practice medicine, §5-61-101.

**State board of health.****Clinics.**

- Rules and regulations.
- State board to adopt, §20-9-302.

**Administrator.**

- Defined, §20-9-201.

**Adoption.**

- Surrender of child to adoptive parents under court order, §9-9-101.
- Relief from liability, §9-9-101.

**HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd****Adult maltreatment.****Reporting.**

- General provisions.

See REPORTS.

**Affidavits.****Records act.**

- Custodian's affidavit as to copies, §§16-46-305, 16-46-306.

**Alcohol/drug abuse inpatient treatment centers.****Licenses.**

- Certificates of need and licensing, §20-9-218.

**Anatomical gifts.****Coordination of procurement and use.**

- Procurement organizations and hospitals, agreements, §20-17-1215.

**Definition of hospital, §20-17-1202.****Eligibility to receive, §20-17-1211.**

- Search for documents or other information identifying person as donor or refuser, §20-17-1212.

**Any willing provider law enforcement.**

- Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-803.

**Appeals.**

- License denial, suspension or revocation, §20-9-216.

**Appropriations.****Municipal hospitals commission.**

- Appropriation of city funds for hospital purposes, §14-264-106.

**Assessment fee to improve health care access, §§20-77-1901 to 20-77-1910.****Administration of program, §20-77-1903.****Cessation, §20-77-1909.****Definitions, §20-77-1901.****Exempted hospitals, §20-77-1905.****Hospital assessment account, §20-77-1904.****Imposition, §20-77-1902.****Installment payments, §20-77-1906.****Medicaid access payments, §20-77-1908.****Notice of assessment, §20-77-1907.****Quarterly collection, §20-77-1906.****Rate, §20-77-1902.**

- Reportable as allowable cost for Medicaid, §20-77-1906.

**State plan amendment, §20-77-1910.**

- Time for hospital to review and verify rate, §20-77-1907.

**Audits.**

- Municipal hospitals commission, §14-264-105.

**Billing.**

- Itemized statements, §20-9-307.

**Boards and commissions.****Counties.**

- Board of governors. See within this heading, "Counties."

**Municipal hospitals commission,**

- §§14-264-101 to 14-264-107. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Bond issues.**

- County and municipal hospitals.
  - Act supplemental, §14-265-102.
  - Authority to use available revenue, §14-265-104.
  - Construction and interpretation.
    - Liberal construction, §14-265-102.
  - Default in payment, §14-265-109.
  - Definitions, §14-265-101.
  - Discretionary investment of public funds, §14-265-111.
  - Execution, §14-265-105.
  - Exemption from taxation, §14-265-110.
  - Forms, §14-265-105.
  - Interest, §14-265-105.
    - Payment, §14-265-107.
  - Investment of public funds in bonds.
    - Discretionary, §14-265-111.
  - Issuance, §14-265-104.
    - Form, §14-265-105.
    - Method, §14-265-105.
  - Principal.
    - Payment, §14-265-107.
  - Purposes, §14-265-106.
  - Receivership, §14-265-109.
  - Refunding of obligations, §14-265-106.
  - Sales, §14-265-105.
  - Special obligations of municipality or county, §14-265-107.
  - Statutory mortgage liens, §14-265-108.
    - Enforcement by holder of bonds, §14-265-108.
  - Supplemental relief, §14-265-109.
  - Taxation.
    - Exemption from taxation, §14-265-110.

### **Burn wounds.**

- Reports, §12-12-602.

### **Certificates of need.**

- General provisions.
- See HEALTH.

### **Child abuse and neglect.**

- Protective custody of child, §§12-18-1001 to 12-18-1011.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

### **Choice of health care providers by patients.**

- Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-203.

### **Cities of the first class.**

- Within counties of 38,060 to 38,500.
  - Commission generally, §§14-264-101 to 14-264-107. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."

### **Cities of the second class.**

- Within counties of 38,060 to 38,500.
  - Commission generally, §§14-264-101 to 14-264-107. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."

### **Committees for evaluation of health care.**

- General provisions, §§20-9-501 to 20-9-503.
- See within this heading, "Peer review committees."

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Confidentiality of information.**

- Forged communications, §20-9-304.
- Health data clearing house, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310.
- See HEALTH.
- Identity of patient confidential, §20-9-304.
- Infection disclosures.
  - Privacy of patients, §20-9-1206.
- Inspections.

- Information received by inspection to be confidential, §20-9-221.

### **Physicians and surgeons.**

- Report on termination or revocation of physician's privileges or other disciplinary action, §17-95-104.

### **Consent to medical or surgical treatment.**

- Authorized persons, §20-9-602.
- Construction and interpretation.
  - Of unsound mind, §20-9-601.
- Definition.

- Unsound mind, §20-9-601.

### **Implied consent in emergency, §20-9-603.**

- Consent given by court in emergency, §20-9-604.

- Emergency defined, §20-9-603.

### **Persons authorized, §20-9-602.**

### **Persons of unsound mind, §20-9-602.**

- Construction and interpretation.
  - Of unsound mind, §20-9-601.

### **Constitution of Arkansas.**

- County or city hospitals.
- Tax levy for, AR Const Amd 32.

### **Construction.**

- Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

- Procedure, §20-9-217.

- Programs. See within this heading, "Construction program."

### **State board of health.**

- Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

- Procedures of board, §20-9-217.

- Inspection of construction projects.

- Director of department, §20-9-217.

### **Construction and interpretation.**

#### **Bond issues.**

- County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-102.

- Consent to medical or surgical treatment.
  - "Of unsound mind," §20-9-601.

### **Construction program.**

#### **Application for funds.**

- Qualifications of applicants, §20-9-209.
- Submission, §20-9-209.

#### **Federal funds.**

- Application for funds, §20-9-209.
- Authority of board to receive, §20-9-211.
- Installment payments, §20-9-210.
- Survey and planning activities, §20-9-207.
- Installment payments of federal funds, §20-9-210.



## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Construction program —Cont'd**

- Planning.
  - Authority of board to undertake, §20-9-206.
  - Federal funds, §20-9-207.
  - State plan, §20-9-208.
- State board of health.
  - Federal funds.
    - Authority to receive, §20-9-211.
  - Survey and planning activities.
    - Authority of board to implement, §20-9-206.
- State plan, §20-9-208.
- Surveying and planning activities, §20-9-206.
- Federal funds, §20-9-207.

### **Contracts.**

- County hospitals.
  - Board of governors.
    - Contracts for hospital facilities, §14-263-106.

### **Copies of records.** See within this heading, "Records."

### **Corporations.**

- Hospital and medical service corporations.
  - See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

### **Costs.**

- Records.
  - Photocopies of medical records, §16-46-106.

### **Counties.**

- Authority to own, acquire, manage and sell facilities, §14-265-103.
- Board of governors.
  - Administrative officer.
    - Employment, §14-263-105.
  - Appointment, §14-263-104.
  - Compensation, §14-263-104.
  - Continuance of existing boards, §14-263-102.
  - Contracts of hospital facilities, §14-263-106.
  - Created, §14-263-103.
  - Duties, §14-263-105.
  - Employment of personnel and administrative officer, §14-263-105.
  - Established, §14-263-103.
  - Existing boards, §14-263-102.
    - Continuance, §14-263-102.
  - Intent of legislature, §14-263-101.
  - Lease of hospital facilities, §14-263-106.
  - Legislative intent, §14-263-101.
  - Liability, §14-263-104.
  - Members, §14-263-104.
  - Monthly reports, §14-263-105.
  - Organization of board, §14-263-105.
  - Personnel.
    - Employment, §14-263-105.
  - Powers and duties, §14-263-105.
  - Qualifications, §14-263-104.
  - Removal, §14-263-104.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Counties —Cont'd**

- Board of governors —Cont'd
    - Reports.
      - Monthly reports, §14-263-105.
    - Terms, §14-263-104.
    - Vacancies, §14-263-104.
  - Bond issues.
    - Bond redemption fund.
      - Transfer of unexpended balance to county hospital building fund, §14-72-102.
    - County and municipal hospitals, §§14-265-101 to 14-265-111. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
  - County hospital fund.
    - Marriage license application fees credited toward, §14-20-111.
    - Appropriation for use of county hospital, §14-20-111.
  - Liability.
    - Board of governors, §14-263-104.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.
  - County courts.
    - Authority, §14-16-108.
  - Quorum court.
    - Approval, §14-16-108.
    - Reversion to county, §14-16-108.
  - Public employees' retirement system.
    - Membership of employees of county-owned health care facilities, §24-4-302.
  - Reports.
    - Board of governors.
      - Monthly reports, §14-263-105.
  - Sale of county property.
    - Procedure for sale of county hospitals, §14-16-105.
  - Tax levy for, AR Const Amd 32.
- ### **County courts.**
- Sale of county hospital to municipality.
    - Authority of county courts, §14-16-108.
- ### **Dead bodies.**
- Unclaimed bodies.
    - Delivery to medical center, §20-17-704.
- ### **Default.**
- Bond issues.
    - County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-109.
- ### **Definitions, §20-9-201.**
- Bond issues.
    - County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-101.
  - Implied consent in emergency.
    - Emergency defined, §20-9-603.
  - Records act, §16-46-301.
  - Unsound mind, §20-9-601.
  - Utilization review, §20-9-902.
- ### **Department.**
- General provisions. See within this heading, "State board of health."

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Discovery.**

Medical records.

Fee for processing records, §16-63-219.

Patient's access to medical records, §16-46-106.

### **Diseases.**

Infection disclosures, §§20-9-1201 to 20-9-1208. See within this heading, "Infection disclosures."

### **Division of health facilities services.**

Duties, §20-9-204.

Established, §20-9-204.

### **Emergencies.**

Consent.

Implied consent in emergency, §20-9-603.

Consent given by court in emergency, §20-9-604.

Emergency defined, §20-9-603.

Definitions, §20-9-309.

### **Employment relations.**

County hospitals.

Board of governors.

Employment of personnel, §14-263-105.

Review or evaluation of use of facilities.

Testimony of hospital employees obligatory, §14-265-111.

Smallpox vaccinations, adverse reaction by employees.

Workers' compensation, compensable injury, §11-9-102.

### **Evidence.**

Bills.

Identification of hospital bills at trial, §16-46-107.

Committees reviewing and evaluating quality of medical or hospital care.

Admissibility of records of and testimony before committees, §16-46-105.

Confidentiality of proceedings, minutes and records, §16-46-109.

Records.

General provisions, §§16-46-301 to 16-46-308. See within this heading, "Records."

Uniform rules of evidence.

Payment of medical and similar expenses, ARE 409.

### **Executions.**

Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-105.

### **Facilities.**

Review or evaluation of use, §20-9-308.

Testimony of hospital employees obligatory, §20-9-308.

### **Federal act.**

Defined, §20-9-201.

### **Federal aid.**

Construction program.

Application for funds, §20-9-209.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Federal aid —Cont'd**

Construction program —Cont'd

Installment payments, §20-9-210.

Surveying and planning activities, §20-9-207.

### **Fees.**

Child health management services clinic.

Certification fee, §20-9-222.

Licenses, §20-9-214.

Abortion facilities, §20-9-302.

**Free-standing birthing centers**, §§20-9-401 to 20-9-405.

Adoption.

Surrender of child to adoptive parents, §9-9-101.

### **Funds.**

Health facility services revolving fund, §19-5-1089.

### **Gross receipts tax.**

Sales to hospitals or sanitariums operated for charitable and nonprofit purposes.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

### **Guardians.**

Care, treatment and confinement of ward, §28-65-303.

### **Health.**

Reproductive health information.

Sharing information, §20-16-404.

**Health data clearing house**, §§20-7-301 to 20-7-310.

See HEALTH.

### **Hearings.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §20-9-215.

Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

### **Home intravenous drug therapy,**

§§20-77-801 to 20-77-808.

See HOME INTRAVENOUS DRUG THERAPY.

### **Hospital and medical service corporations.**

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**Hospital records**, §§16-46-301 to 16-46-308.

See within this heading, "Records."

### **Human anatomy transplants.**

Limitation of liability, §20-9-802.

### **Immunity.**

Records available for medical research.

Immunity from damage liability for publication of findings, §20-9-304.

Personal physician not immune from liability for treatment, §20-9-304.

Utilization review committee members.

No liability for decisions concerning medicare patients, §20-9-702.

Exception, §20-9-702.



## HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd

### Indigent persons.

Contracts with out-of-state public-supported hospitals to furnish medical services to the indigent.

Definition of public-supported hospitals, §20-77-103.

### Infection disclosures, §§20-9-1201 to 20-9-1208.

Advisory committee on healthcare acquired infections, §20-9-1204.

Definitions, §20-9-1202.

Department access to information, §20-9-1203.

Funding as contingency, §20-9-1208.

Privacy of patients, §20-9-1206.

### Reports.

Annual summaries, §20-9-1205.

Healthcare-associated infection rates, §20-9-1203.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §20-9-1207.

Title of provisions, §20-9-1201.

### Injunctions.

State board of health.

Authority to seek, §20-9-203.

### Inspections, §20-9-219.

Confidentiality of information obtained during inspection, §20-9-221.

### Institutions.

Defined, §20-9-201.

### Standards.

Minimum standards for hospitals and other institutions, §20-9-212.

### Insurance.

#### Billing.

Itemized statement, §20-9-307.

### Interest.

#### Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-105.

Payment of principal and interest, §14-265-107.

### Investments.

#### Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals.

Investment of public funds in bonds discretionary, §14-265-111.

### Joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations.

Health facilities inspections, §20-9-219.

### Knife and gunshot wounds.

Reports, §12-12-602.

Contents, §12-12-603.

Penalties, §12-12-601.

### Leases.

County hospitals.

Board of governors.

Lease of hospital facilities, §14-263-106.

Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.

## HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd

### Liability.

#### Adoption.

Surrender of child to adoptive parents under court order.

Relief from liability, §9-9-101.

#### County hospitals.

Board of governors, §14-263-104.

Immunity of utilization review committee members from liability for decisions concerning medicare patients, §20-9-702.

Exception, §20-9-702.

#### Medical staffs.

Relief from liability, §17-1-102.

Records available for medical research.

Immunity from damage liability for publication of findings, §20-9-304.

Personal physician not immune from liability for treatment, §20-9-304.

### Licenses.

Abortion facilities, §20-9-302.

Alcohol/drug abuse inpatient treatment centers.

Certificates of need and licensing, §20-9-218.

Denial, §20-9-215.

#### Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

Fees, §20-9-214.

#### Hearings.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §20-9-215.

#### Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

Issuance, §20-9-214.

Misdemeanors for operating without, §20-9-202.

Required, §20-9-213.

Penalty for operating without, §20-9-202.

Revocation, §20-9-215.

#### Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

State board of health.

Administration of licensing by board, §20-9-213.

Denial, suspension and revocation, §20-9-215.

Issuance by board, §20-9-214.

Suspension, §20-9-215.

#### Appeals.

Judicial review of decision, §20-9-216.

### Liens.

#### Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals.

Statutory mortgage liens, §14-265-108.

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §§18-46-101 to 18-46-117.

See LIENS.

### Long-term care.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Mattress and bedding.**

- Manufacture, renovation and sale of bedding.
- Re-use of mattresses from hospitals forbidden, §20-27-208.
- Exception, §20-27-208.

### **Medical facilities.**

- Defined, §20-9-201.

### **Medical records.**

- General provisions, §§16-46-301 to 16-46-308. See within this heading, "Records."

### **Medicare.**

- Immunity of hospital utilization review committees, §20-9-702.
- Uniform medicare charges, §20-9-701.

### **Mental health.**

- Definition of hospital, §20-47-202.
- State hospital.
- See MENTAL HEALTH.

### **Municipal corporations.**

- Bond issues.
  - County and municipal hospitals, §§14-265-101 to 14-265-111. See within this heading, "Bond issues."
- Commission.
  - Applicability of provisions, §14-264-102.
  - Appointment of commissioners, §14-264-103.
  - Appropriation of city funds for hospital purposes, §14-264-106.
  - Audit of operations, §14-264-105.
  - Cities of the first class.
    - Within counties of 38,060 to 38,500, §14-264-102.
  - Cities of the second class.
    - Within counties of 38,060 to 38,500, §14-264-102.
  - Composition, §14-264-102.
  - Created, §14-264-102.
  - Cumulative effect of act, §14-264-101.
  - Duties of commissioners, §14-264-104.
  - Effect of act.
    - Cumulative effect, §14-264-101.
  - Enactment of ordinance creating, §14-264-102.
  - Expenses of commissioners.
    - Reimbursement, §14-264-107.
  - Hospital fund, §14-264-107.
  - Liability of commissioners, §14-264-104.
  - Oaths, §14-264-103.
  - Powers, §14-264-104.
    - Vested with complete charge of hospital, §14-264-103.
  - Removal, §14-264-103.
    - Vote, §14-264-103.
  - Repeals.
    - Laws in conflict repealed, §14-264-101.
    - Ordinance creating, §14-264-102.
  - Reports, §14-264-105.
  - Rules and regulations, §14-264-105.
  - Special laws unaffected, §14-264-101.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

#### **Commission —Cont'd**

- Standards of operation, §14-264-105.
- Terms, §14-264-103.
- Vacancies, §14-264-103.

#### **Counties.**

- Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.

#### **County courts.**

- Authority, §14-16-108.

#### **Quorum courts.**

- Approval, §14-16-108.

- Reversion to county, §14-16-108.

#### **Facilities.**

- Authority to own, acquire, manage and sell, §14-265-103.

#### **Streets.**

- Abandonment, closing and vacation.
- Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405.
- See MUNICIPALITIES.

- Tax levy for city hospitals, AR Const Amd 32.

### **Narcotic drugs.**

- Defined, §20-64-201.
- Use and possession of narcotic drugs by institutions, §20-64-101.

### **Needlestick safety and prevention.**

- Purchase of needleless systems or sharps, §20-9-311.

### **Nerve agents emergency treatment.**

- General provisions, §§20-13-601 to 20-13-607.
- See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

### **Nonprofit hospitals and medical facilities.**

- Defined, §20-9-201.
- Reports.
  - Annual reports, §20-9-305.
  - Inapplicability of provisions in certain localities, §20-9-305.

### **Nursing homes.**

- General provisions.
- See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

### **Oaths.**

- Municipal hospitals.
  - Commission.
  - Oath of office, §14-264-103.

### **Outpatient psychiatric centers.**

- Defined, §20-9-201.

### **Outpatient surgery centers.**

- Defined, §20-9-201.
- Infection disclosures, §§20-9-1201 to 20-9-1208. See within this heading, "Infection disclosures."

### **Peer review committees.**

- Confidentiality of proceedings and records, §20-9-503.
- Exceptions, §20-9-503.
- Confidentiality of proceedings, minutes and records, §16-46-109.



## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Peer review committees —Cont'd**

Definitions, §20-9-501.

Liability of committee members, §20-9-502.

Records of and testimony before committees.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-105.

### **Penalties.**

Knife and gunshot wounds.

Reports, §12-12-601.

Prohibited acts, §20-9-202.

### **Personnel.**

County hospitals.

Board of governors, §14-263-105.

Employment of personnel, §14-263-105.

Review or evaluation of use of facilities.

Testimony of hospital employees  
obligatory, §14-265-111.

### **Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Hospital pharmacies, §§17-92-601 to  
17-92-607.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

### **Physicians and surgeons.**

No immunity from liability for treatment,  
§20-9-304.

Report on termination or revocation of  
physician's privileges or other  
disciplinary action.

Confidentiality of reports, §17-95-104.

Damages.

No liability of hospital or employees,  
§17-95-104.

Independent action by other organization  
not precluded, §17-95-104.

Required, §17-95-104.

Time for, §17-95-104.

### **Planning.**

Construction program.

Authority of board to undertake,  
§20-9-206.

Federal funds, §20-9-207.

State plan, §20-9-208.

### **Poison and drug information center.**

General provisions, §§20-13-701 to  
20-13-706.

See POISON AND DRUG  
INFORMATION CENTER.

### **Public assistance.**

Assessment fee to improve health care  
access, §§20-77-1901 to 20-77-1910.

Medicaid.

Children's hospital.

Medical services program for  
medicaid-eligible patients of  
children's hospital, §20-77-106.

Contracts with out of state hospitals to  
furnish medical services to the  
indigent, §20-77-103.

### **Publication.**

Annual report of public supported hospitals,  
§20-9-306.

### **Public employees' retirement system.**

Membership.

County-owned health care facilities,  
§24-4-302.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Public employees' retirement system —Cont'd**

Withdrawal from system.

Disposition of funds returned, §24-4-211.

### **Public health centers.**

Defined, §20-9-201.

Infection disclosures, §§20-9-1201 to  
20-9-1208. See within this heading,  
"Infection disclosures."

### **Quality of medical or hospital care.**

Committees reviewing and evaluating  
quality of care.

Confidentiality of proceedings, minutes  
and records, §16-46-109.

Records of and testimony before  
committees.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-105.

### **Railroads.**

Employees of railroads.

Facilities to be furnished, §23-12-508.

### **Rates and charges.**

Room rates.

Posting, §20-9-301.

### **Receivers.**

Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals,  
§14-265-109.

### **Records.**

Access to medical records, §16-46-106.

Affidavits.

Custodian's affidavit as to copies,  
§16-46-305.

Admissibility of affidavits, §16-46-306.

Available for medical research, §20-9-304.

Exceptions, §20-9-304.

Identity of patient confidential, §20-9-304.

Immunity from damage liability for  
publication of findings, §20-9-304.

Personal physician not immune from  
liability for treatment, §20-9-304.

Privileged communications, §20-9-304.

Committees reviewing and evaluating  
quality of medical or hospital care.

Admissibility of records of and testimony  
before committees as evidence,  
§16-46-105.

Confidentiality of proceedings, minutes  
and records, §16-46-109.

Copies of records.

Admissibility of copies, §16-46-306.

Affidavit of custodian as to copies,  
§16-46-305.

Admissibility of affidavits, §16-46-306.

Furnishing copies in compliance with  
subpoenas, §16-46-302.

Furnishing to persons entitled to access,  
§16-46-106.

Patient's right to, §16-46-106.

Sealing, identification and direction of  
copies, §16-46-303.

Substitution of copies for original records,  
§16-46-308.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Records —Cont'd**

#### **Custodian.**

- Affidavit of custodian as to copies, §16-46-305.
- Admissibility of affidavits, §16-46-306.
- Personal attendance of custodian, §16-46-307.
- Production of original record, §16-46-307.

#### **Definitions, §16-46-301.**

#### **Direction of copies, §16-46-301.**

#### **Discovery of medical records.**

- Fees for processing.
- Liability of party seeking records for fee, §16-63-219.

#### **Patient's access to own records, §16-46-106.**

#### **Identification of copies, §16-46-303.**

#### **Opening of sealed envelopes, §16-46-304.**

#### **Patient's records.**

- Access to, §16-46-106.
- Subpoenaing of records not prohibited, §20-9-304.

#### **Sealing of copies, §16-46-303.**

#### **Opening of envelopes, §16-46-304.**

#### **Subpoenas.**

- Furnishing copies of records in compliance with subpoenas, §16-46-302.

#### **Patient's records.**

- Not prohibited, §20-9-304.

#### **Substitution of copies for original records, §16-46-308.**

### **Recuperation centers.**

#### **Defined, §20-9-201.**

#### **Infection disclosures, §§20-9-1201 to 20-9-1208. See within this heading, "Infection disclosures."**

### **Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

#### **Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality.**

#### **Reversion to county, §14-16-108.**

### **Reports.**

#### **Adult maltreatment.**

#### **General provisions.**

#### **See REPORTS.**

#### **Annual report of board, §20-9-220.**

#### **Annual report of public supported hospitals, §20-9-306.**

#### **Publication, §20-9-306.**

#### **County hospitals.**

#### **Board of governors.**

#### **Monthly reports, §14-263-105.**

#### **Municipal hospitals.**

#### **Commission, §14-264-105.**

#### **Nonprofit hospitals.**

- Annual financial reports to be filed, §20-9-305.

### **Reproductive health monitoring system.**

- Furnishing information to system, §20-16-208.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Rules and regulations.**

#### **Construction.**

- Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

#### **Procedure, §20-9-217.**

#### **Municipal hospitals.**

#### **Commission, §14-264-105.**

### **Safety from blood borne pathogens.**

- Purchase of needleless systems or sharps, §20-9-311.

### **Sales.**

#### **Bond issues.**

- County and municipal hospitals, §14-265-105.

#### **Counties.**

- Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.

### **Searches and seizures.**

#### **Body cavities searches.**

- Immunity of hospitals or clinics where search performed, §16-82-303.

### **Sexual offenses.**

- Emergency medical/legal examinations, §§12-12-401 to 12-12-405.

#### **See SEX OFFENSES.**

### **Shaken baby syndrome.**

- Educational materials to be provided to new mothers, §20-9-102.

### **Smallpox vaccinations, adverse reaction by employees.**

- Workers' compensation, compensable injury, §11-9-102.

### **Standards.**

- Minimum standards for hospitals and other institutions, §20-9-212.

### **State board of health.**

#### **Abortion.**

#### **Clinics.**

- Rules and regulations.

#### **State board to adopt, §20-9-302.**

#### **Construction.**

- Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

#### **Procedures of board, §20-9-217.**

#### **Inspection of construction projects.**

#### **Director of department, §20-9-217.**

#### **Construction program.**

#### **Federal funds.**

- Authority to receive, §20-9-211.

#### **Survey and planning activities.**

- Authority of board to implement, §20-9-206.

#### **Department defined as state board of health, §20-9-201.**

#### **Duties, §20-9-205.**

#### **Injunctions, §20-9-203.**

#### **Inspections, §20-9-219.**

- Confidentiality of information received, §20-9-221.

#### **Licenses.**

- Administration of licensing by board, §20-9-213.



## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **State board of health —Cont'd**

#### **Licenses —Cont'd**

Denial, suspension and revocation,  
§20-9-215.

Issuance by board, §20-9-214.

Powers, §20-9-205.

#### **Reports.**

Annual report, §20-9-220.

### **State hospital.**

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

### **State institutions generally.**

See STATE INSTITUTIONS.

### **Sterilization.**

Mental incompetents.

Petition procedure.

Nonliability of physician or hospital,  
§20-49-207.

### **Subpoenas.**

#### **Records.**

Furnishing copies of records in compliance  
with subpoenas, §16-46-302.

Subpoenaing patient's records not  
prohibited, §20-9-304.

### **Substance abuse.**

Alcohol/drug abuse inpatient treatment  
centers.

Certificates of need and licensing,  
§20-9-218.

Defined, §20-9-201.

### **Surgeon general.**

Defined, §20-9-201.

### **Taxation.**

#### **Bond issues.**

County and municipal hospitals.

Exemption from taxation, §14-265-110.

Counties having two judicial districts.

Tax levy for hospital.

Judicial districts declared separate and  
distinct counties, §14-19-111.

County or city hospitals.

Tax levy for, AR Const Amd 32.

Counties having two judicial districts,  
§14-19-111.

Exemption from taxation.

#### **Bond issues.**

County and municipal hospitals,  
§14-265-110.

Hospital and medical service corporations,  
§23-75-120.

### **Tuberculosis.**

Involuntary commitment.

To hospital or sanatorium, §20-15-707.

### **Unemployment compensation.**

Defined, §11-10-221.

Employer coverage.

Nonprofit employers, §11-10-404.

### **University of Arkansas for medical sciences.**

State medical center.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR  
MEDICAL SCIENCES.

## **HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Utilization review.**

Appeals, §20-9-912.

Confidentiality of information, §20-9-913.

Definitions, §20-9-902.

Health insurance plans.

Private review agent, §20-9-907.

Liability.

Unaffected by subchapter, §20-9-914.

Plan.

Contents, §20-9-909.

Private review agent.

Certificate.

Application, §20-9-908.

Information required with  
application, §20-9-909.

Denial, §20-9-911.

Appeals, §20-9-912.

Exemptions, §20-9-904.

Expiration, §20-9-910.

Fees, §20-9-908.

Issuance, §20-9-906.

Nontransferable, §20-9-906.

Renewal, §20-9-910.

Required, §20-9-903.

Revocation, §20-9-911.

Appeals, §20-9-912.

Confidentiality of information, §20-9-913.

Penalties.

Violation of subchapter, §20-9-905.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-9-901.

Reports, §20-9-906.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §20-9-906.

State board of health.

Duties, §20-9-906.

### **Violations.**

Itemized statement for services, drugs and  
supplies, §20-9-307.

Prohibited acts, §20-9-202.

Rates and charges.

Room rates.

Posting, §20-9-301.

Reports.

Nonprofit hospitals to file annual financial  
reports.

Violation of provisions, §20-9-305.

Utilization reviews, §20-9-905.

### **Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Blind and visually impaired.

Vending facilities.

Preference to blind persons to operate  
vending facilities on state property.

Exception from provisions of act,  
§22-3-1302.

### **HOSTELS.**

See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING  
PLACES.

**HOT CHECK LAW**, §§5-37-301 to 5-37-307.

See BAD CHECKS.

## **HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.**

### **Alcoholic beverages.**

- Complimentary bottle of wine.
- Cabins and cottages, §3-5-106.
- On-premises consumption.
- See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.

### **Assumed names.**

- Registration of guests.
- Prohibited, §20-26-203.

### **Baggage.**

- Property of guests.
- Past guests.
- Duties of proprietor as to, §20-26-304.

### **Bed linens.**

- Fresh bed linens.
- Required, §20-26-401.
- Misdemeanors.
- Fresh bed linens.
- Violations of provisions, §20-26-401.
- Penalties.
- Fresh bed linens.
- Violations of provisions, §20-26-401.

### **Cabins and cottages.**

- Complimentary bottle of wine, §3-5-106.

### **Clean indoor air act.**

- Exceptions to prohibitions, §20-27-1805.

### **Counties.**

- Gross receipts tax, §14-20-112.
- Cessation of tax levy, §26-74-505.
- Collection, §26-74-503.
- Procedures, §14-20-112.
- County advertising and promotion commission, §26-74-503.
- Deposit in city advertising and promotion fund, §14-20-112.
- Election, §26-74-502.
- Levy, §26-74-501.
- Payment, §26-74-503.
- Pledge of revenue, §26-74-504.
- Procedure, §14-20-112.

### **Definitions.**

- Tourist camps, §20-26-201.

### **Door and window screens.**

- Required, §20-26-402.

### **Egg marketing.**

- Designation of grade and size.
- Placard or information on menu required, §20-58-208.

### **Fire escapes.**

- Required, §20-22-505.

### **Fires and fire prevention.**

- Buildings.
- Multiple occupancy facilities, §§20-22-501 to 20-22-507.
- See **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**.
- Fire escape requirements, §20-22-505.

### **Gross receipts tax.**

- County gross receipts tax, §14-20-112.
- Cessation of tax levy, §26-74-505.
- Collection, §26-74-503.
- Procedures, §14-20-112.
- County advertising and promotion commission, §26-74-503.

## **HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES —Cont'd**

### **Gross receipts tax —Cont'd**

- County gross receipts tax —Cont'd
- Deposit in city advertising and promotion fund, §14-20-112.
- Election, §26-74-502.
- Levy, §26-74-501.
- Payment, §26-74-503.
- Pledge of revenues, §26-74-504.
- Procedure, §14-20-112.

- Imposition of tax on service of furnishing rooms, §26-52-301.

### **Municipal corporations.**

- General provisions, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.

### **See MUNICIPALITIES.**

- Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

### **Guest registers.**

- Required, §20-26-206.

### **Heating vents.**

- Requirements, §20-26-405.

### **Labels.**

- Mattresses and bedding.
- Removal of label on bedding unlawful, §20-27-206.

### **Liability for property of guests.**

- Proprietor's liability, §20-26-302.
- Limitation on liability, §20-26-303.
- Nature of liability, §20-26-303.

### **Liens.**

- Baggage of guests, §§20-26-305, 20-26-306.

### **Mattress and bedding.**

- Manufacture, renovation and sale of bedding.
- Re-use of mattresses from hotels forbidden.
- Exception, §20-27-208.
- Removal of label on bedding unlawful, §20-27-206.
- Re-use of mattresses from hotels forbidden, §20-27-208.

### **Misrepresentation.**

- Registration of guests, §20-26-203.

### **Municipal corporations.**

- See **MUNICIPALITIES**.

### **Occupational taxes and licenses.**

- Municipal corporations.
- Gross receipts tax.
- Generally, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618.
- See **MUNICIPALITIES**.
- Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

### **Penalties.**

- Bed linens.
- Fresh bed linens, §20-26-401.
- Door and window screens.
- Violation of requirement, §20-26-402.
- Heating units.
- Vents, §20-26-405.



**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING****PLACES —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Registration of guests, §20-26-204.

Toilets.

Violation of cleanliness and sanitation requirements, §20-26-403.

**Property of guests.**

Baggage.

Past guests.

Duties of proprietor as to, §20-26-304.

Delivery.

Duty of guest, §20-26-301.

Duty of guest, §20-26-301.

Liability.

Proprietor's liability, §20-26-302.

Monetary limits, §20-26-303.

Nature of liability, §20-26-303.

Lien on baggage of guests, §20-26-305.

Satisfaction of lien, §20-26-305.

Disposition of proceeds in excess of lien, §20-26-306.

Proprietor.

Liability of proprietor, §20-26-302.

**Proprietor.**

Property of guests.

Liability of proprietor, §20-26-302.

**Registration of guests.**

Assumed names.

Prohibited, §20-26-203.

Definitions, §20-26-201.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-26-205.

False representation as to relationship.

Prohibited, §20-26-203.

Guest register to be kept, §20-26-206.

Misdemeanors, §20-26-204.

Misrepresentation of person as spouse, §20-26-203.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §20-26-204.

Required, §20-26-203.

State board of health.

Duties as to, §20-26-202.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-26-205.

Tourist camps.

Guest register required, §20-26-206.

Violations of provisions.

Penalty, §20-26-204.

**Safe-deposit boxes, §18-27-102.****Smoking.**

Clean indoor air act.

Exceptions to prohibitions, §20-27-1805.

**State board of health.**

Registration of guests.

Duties as to, §20-26-202.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-26-205.

**State police.**

Registration of guests.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-26-205.

**Toilets.**

Cleanliness and sanitation.

Required, §20-26-403.

**Tourist camps.**

Defined, §20-26-201.

**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING****PLACES —Cont'd****Tourist camps —Cont'd**

Registration of guests.

Guest register required, §20-26-206.

**HOTLINES.****Adult and long-term care facility resident maltreatment hotline, §12-12-1707.****Child abuse hotline.**

Human services department, §§12-18-301 to 12-18-310.

State police crimes against children division, §§12-8-501 to 12-8-509.

**Drug abuse enforcement unit, §12-8-113.****HOT PURSUIT.****Fresh pursuit.**

See FRESH PURSUIT.

**HOT SPRING COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-945.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**HOT SPRINGS.****Horse racing and pari-mutuel racing.**

Authorized, AR Const Amd 46.

**State lands.**

United States Army reserve center.

Cession of concurrent jurisdiction, §§22-7-229, 22-7-230.

**HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK.****State lands.**

Cession or sale to United States, §§22-7-214 to 22-7-217.

See STATE LANDS.

**HOUSE ARREST.****Absconding, §5-54-131.****Families in need of services.**

Placing juveniles in residential detention, §9-27-332.

**Participation required in home detention program, §16-93-708.****Youth services.**

Community-based sanctions, §§9-28-701 to 9-28-703.

**HOUSE MOVERS.****Permits, §27-35-309.****Size of houses.**

Restrictions, §27-35-309.

**Stopping and directing traffic.**

Persons issued permits to move houses, §27-35-310.

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.****Congress.**

See CONGRESS.

**General assembly.**

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION.**

**General powers of cities and towns,**  
§14-54-103.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement as public nuisance, §20-27-401.

**Where prohibited,** §6-2-113.

**HOUSE TRAILERS.****Manufactured homes generally.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**HOUSING.****Affordable housing accessibility act.**

Manufactured and mobile homes.

Municipal regulation, §§14-54-1601 to  
14-54-1606.

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Archeological survey,** §13-6-207.**Arkansas housing trust fund act of 2009,**

§§15-5-1701 to 15-5-1709.

See HOUSING TRUST FUND.

**Authorities,** §§14-169-101 to 14-169-1108.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

**Bond issues.**

Surplus federal housing facilities,  
§14-169-1005.

Issuance of bonds, §14-169-1006.

Liens.

Statutory mortgage liens, §14-169-1007.

**Construction.**

Vocational education and rehabilitation.

Housing construction program.

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND  
REHABILITATION.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Surplus federal housing facilities,  
§14-169-1001.

**Counties.**

Surplus federal housing facilities,  
§§14-169-1001 to 14-169-1011. See  
within this heading, "Surplus federal  
housing facilities."

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Right to housing accommodations,  
§20-14-305.

**Fair housing,** §§16-123-201 to 16-123-210,  
16-123-301 to 16-123-348.

See FAIR HOUSING.

**Home inspectors,** §§17-52-301 to 17-52-322.

See HOME INSPECTORS.

**Income tax.**

Low income housing tax credit,  
§§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.

**Landlord and tenant.**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Leases.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Surplus federal housing  
facilities."

**Liens.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

Bond issues.

Statutory mortgage lien, §14-169-1007.

**HOUSING —Cont'd****Manufactured and mobile homes.**

Municipal regulation, §§14-54-1601 to  
14-54-1606.

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Manufactured homes.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Mobile homes.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Housing authorities.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

Surplus federal housing facilities,

§§14-169-1001 to 14-169-1011. See  
within this heading, "Surplus federal  
housing facilities."

Targeted neighborhood enhancement plan,  
§§14-169-1101 to 14-169-1108.

**Redevelopment.**

Urban renewal, §§14-169-701 to 14-169-713.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

**Rural housing projects,** §§14-169-501 to  
14-169-503.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

**Sales.**

Surplus federal housing facilities,  
§14-169-1008.

Disposition of proceeds, §14-169-1009.

**Senior citizens.**

Retirement community program,  
§§15-14-101 to 15-14-108.

**Subsidized housing.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

Property acquired not used for subsidized  
housing, §14-169-1011.

**Surplus federal housing facilities.**

Acquisition of property.

Authority of counties, cities or towns,  
§14-169-1003.

Cities or towns may acquire property  
within or without city or town,  
§14-169-1004.

Funds, §14-169-1005.

Property not to be used for slum clearance  
or subsidized housing, §14-169-1011.

Authority of counties, cities or towns to  
acquire, §14-169-1003.

Basis of operation by county or  
municipality, §14-169-1010.

Bond issues, §14-169-1005.

Issuance of bonds, §14-169-1006.

Liens.

Statutory mortgage liens, §14-169-1007.

Construction of act, §14-169-1001.

Continuance of operation.

Authorized, §14-169-1002.

Contracts.

Purchase or lease, §14-169-1003.

Corporate limits.

Acquisition of property within or without  
corporate limits, §14-169-1004.

Disposition of facilities, §14-169-1008.

Conditions placed on purchaser,  
§14-169-1008.



**HOUSING —Cont'd****Surplus federal housing facilities —Cont'd****Funds.**

Acquisition of property, §14-169-1008.

Leases, §14-169-1008.

Conditions placed on purchaser,  
§14-169-1008.Contracts to purchase or lease,  
§14-169-1003.

Disposition of proceeds, §14-169-1009.

**Liens.****Bond issues.**

Statutory mortgage lien, §14-169-1007.

Operation, §14-169-1008.

Basis of operation by county or  
municipality, §14-169-1010.Conditions placed on purchaser,  
§14-169-1008.Continuance of operation authorized,  
§14-169-1002.Prohibitions on use of property acquired  
under act, §14-169-1011.

Sale of facilities, §14-169-1008.

Disposition of proceeds, §14-169-1009.

**Slum clearance.**Property acquired not used for slum  
clearance, §14-169-1011.**Subsidized housing.**Property acquired not used for subsidized  
housing, §14-169-1011.**Targeted neighborhood enhancement  
plan, §§14-169-1101 to 14-169-1108.****Teachers.**Housing development act, §§6-26-101 to  
6-26-305.**Trust fund act of 2009, §§15-5-1701 to  
15-5-1709.**

See HOUSING TRUST FUND.

**United States.****Surplus federal housing facilities.**General provisions, §§14-169-1001 to  
14-169-1011. See within this heading,  
"Surplus federal housing facilities."**Urban renewal, §§14-169-701 to 14-169-713.**

See URBAN RENEWAL.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**Housing construction program, §§14-90-902,  
14-90-916.See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND  
REHABILITATION.**HOUSING AUTHORITIES.****Act controlling over other laws,  
§14-169-204.****Actions.**

Power to sue and be sued, §14-169-211.

**Advances to housing authority for first  
year, §14-169-229.**

Repayment, §14-169-229.

**Aid.**

Acceptance of federal aid, §14-169-225.

**Applications.**

Rural housing projects.

Applications by farmers, §14-169-503.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues.**

Consolidated housing authorities.

Legal investments, §14-169-106.

Negotiability, §14-169-106.

Cooperation between authorities,  
§14-169-224.

Forms, §14-169-221.

Issuance, §14-169-220.

Powers in conjunction, §14-169-222.

Legal investments, §14-169-223.

Negotiability, §14-169-223.

**Obligees.**

Additional remedies, §14-169-233.

Remedies, §14-169-233.

Payment, §14-169-220.

Regional housing authorities.

Legal investments, §14-169-106.

Negotiability, §14-169-106.

Sales, §14-169-221.

Security, §14-169-220.

Validation, §14-169-206.

**Buildings.**

Applicability of building laws, §14-169-205.

**Citation of subchapter, §14-169-201.****Commissioners.**

Appointment, §14-169-208.

Certificate of appointment filed,  
§14-169-208.Municipal officers and employees barred,  
§14-169-208.Service until successor appointed,  
§14-169-208.

Compensation, §14-169-208.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Disclosure of interest, §14-169-209.

Interest of commissioners or employees in  
project prohibited, §14-169-209.

Municipal officers and employees.

Barred from appointment, §14-169-208.

Officers and employees of municipalities,  
§14-169-208.

Barred from appointment, §14-169-208.

Qualifications, §14-169-208.

Quorum, §14-169-208.

Regional housing authorities. See within  
this heading, "Regional housing  
authorities."

Removal, §14-169-210.

Procedure, §14-169-210.

Residence of commissioner within  
boundaries or additional area,  
§14-169-103.**Successors.**

Designation of successor, §14-169-208.

Service until successor appointed,  
§14-169-208.

Tenure, §14-169-208.

Vacancies on board, §14-169-208.

Designation of successor, §14-169-208.

**Conflict of laws.**

Regional housing authorities.

Provisions controlling, §14-169-301.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Conflicts of interest.**

Commissioners.

Disclosure of interest, §14-169-209.

Interest in project prohibited,  
§14-169-209.

**Consolidated housing authorities.**

Applicability of regional housing authorities'  
provisions, §14-169-401.

Area of operation, §14-169-401.

Exercise of powers in areas not included,  
§14-169-104.

Consent of existing authority required,  
§14-169-104.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-169-106.

Negotiability, §14-169-106.

Construction and interpretation.

Effect of act, §14-169-102.

Cooperation by public body, §14-169-105.

Creation, §14-169-401.

Definitions, §14-169-401.

Effect of act, §14-169-102.

Establishment, §14-169-401.

Meetings, §14-169-103.

Powers, §14-169-401.

Supplemental, §14-169-102.

Regional housing authorities.

Provisions applicable, §14-169-401.

Residence of commissioners, §14-169-103.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Act controlling over other laws, §14-169-204.

**Contracts.**

Power to contract, §§14-169-211, 14-169-217.

Services furnished by public body,  
§14-169-231.

Validation of contracts to obtain aid and for  
payment of contributions, §14-169-206.

**Cooperation between authorities,  
§14-169-224.****Counties.**

Counties excluded or detached from regional  
authority, §14-169-318.

Detachment of counties, §14-169-317.

Housing authority powers granted counties,  
§14-169-902.

Existing powers not changed, §14-169-903.

Participation in federal programs,  
§14-169-901.

Supplemental powers, §14-169-903.

**Covenants.**

Regional housing authorities, §14-169-319.

**Creation, §14-169-207.**

Regional housing authorities, §14-169-304.

Deed from county to regional authority,  
§14-169-305.

Proof of validity, §14-169-306.

**Criminal background checks on  
applicants, §14-169-107.****Declaration of necessity, §14-169-202.**

For better housing conditions, §18-15-1501.

**Definitions, §14-169-203.**

Area of operation, §14-169-203.

Authority, §14-169-203.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Bonds, §§14-169-101, 14-169-203.

City, §14-169-203.

Clerk, §§14-169-101, 14-169-203.

County, §14-169-203.

Farmers of low income, §14-169-501.

Federal government, §14-169-203.

Governing body, §§14-169-101, 14-169-203.

Housing authorities act, §14-169-101.

Housing projects, §§14-169-203, 18-15-1502.

Mayor, §14-169-203.

Municipality, §14-169-101.

Obligee of the authority, §14-169-203.

Persons of low income, §14-169-203.

Real property, §14-169-203.

Rural housing projects.

Farmers of low income, §14-169-501.

Slum, §14-169-203.

State public body, §14-169-203.

Supplemental housing authorities act,  
§14-169-101.

**Deposits, §14-169-239.**

Security for funds deposited, §14-169-239.

**Eminent domain, §14-169-219.**

Declaration of necessity for better housing  
conditions, §18-15-1501.

Granted to federal housing projects,  
§18-15-1503.

Housing project defined, §18-15-1502.

Power of eminent domain, §18-15-1504.

Urban renewal agencies, §18-15-1505.

Urban renewal agencies.

Power of eminent domain, §18-15-1505.

**Establishment, §14-169-207.****Executions.**

Exemption of property from execution sale,  
§14-169-234.

**Farmers.**

Rural housing projects, §§14-169-501 to  
14-169-503. See within this heading,  
"Rural housing projects."

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance, §14-169-225.

**Fictitious name, doing business under,  
§14-169-207.****Finding of necessity, §14-169-202.****Foreclosures.**

Mortgage foreclosures, §14-169-234.

**Hearings.**

Regional housing authorities.

Creation of regional authority or change  
its area of operation, §14-169-319.

**Housing projects.**

Defined, §18-15-1502.

Possession.

Right to possession, §14-169-238.

Powers.

Acquisition, operation and construction,  
§14-169-216.

Financing of projects, §14-169-218.

Receivers.

Appointment.

Powers of authority not limited,  
§14-169-238.



**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Housing projects —Cont'd**

Rent, §§14-169-236, 14-169-237.

Rural housing projects. See within this heading, "Rural housing projects."

Tenants.

Selection, §14-169-237.

**Incurring of obligations.**

Powers in connection with, §14-169-222.

Remedies of obligee, §14-169-232.

Additional remedies, §14-169-233.

**Investigations.**

Powers as to, §§14-169-212 to 14-169-214.

Recommendations, §§14-169-212, 14-169-214.

**Investments.**

Housing bonds legal investments, §14-169-223.

Powers of authorities, §14-169-211.

**Legal services, §14-169-208.****Legislative declaration, §§14-169-202, 18-15-1501.****Meetings, §14-169-103.****Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Foreclosures, §14-169-234.

**Municipal corporations.**

Housing authority powers granted municipalities, §14-169-902.

Existing powers not changed, §14-169-903.

Participation in federal programs, §14-169-901.

Supplemental powers, §14-169-903.

**Nonprofit operation, §14-169-236.****Notes.**

Validation, §14-169-206.

**Oaths.**

Administering oaths.

Powers in connection with examinations and investigations, §14-169-213.

**Officers, §14-169-208.****Operation not for profit, §14-169-236.****Organization.**

Validation, §14-169-206.

**Planning.**

Applicability of laws, ordinances and regulations, §14-169-205.

**Powers, §§14-169-208, 14-169-211.**

Contracts, §§14-169-211, 14-169-217.

Eminent domain, §14-169-219.

Granted municipalities and counties, §14-169-902.

Acting through governing bodies, §14-169-902.

Existing powers not changed, §14-169-903.

Participation in federal program, §14-169-901.

Supplemental powers, §14-169-903.

Housing projects.

Acquisition, operation and construction, §14-169-216.

Financing of projects, §14-169-218.

Investigations and examinations, §§14-169-212 to 14-169-214.

Property, §14-169-215.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Powers —Cont'd**

Regional housing authorities, §14-169-302.

Supplemental nature of powers, §14-169-303.

**Proceedings.**

Validation, §14-169-206.

**Property.**

Powers as to property, §14-169-215.

Taxation.

Exemption of certain property, §14-169-235.

**Rates and charges.**

Rents, §14-169-236.

**Receivers.**

Housing projects.

Appointment of receiver.

Power of authority not limited, §14-169-238.

**Redevelopment of blighted areas.**

General provisions, §§14-169-701 to 14-169-713.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

**Regional housing authorities.**

Applicability of housing authority laws, §14-169-307.

Area of operation, §14-169-314.

Covenants as to area, §14-169-319.

Decreasing area, §14-169-317.

Detachment of counties, §14-169-317.

Inclusion of counties, §14-169-314.

Increase of area, §14-169-315.

Deed from county to regional authority, §14-169-316.

Public hearings to change area, §14-169-319.

**Bond issues.**

Legal investments, §14-169-106.

Negotiability, §14-169-106.

**Commissioners.**

Additional commissioners, §14-169-309.

Appointment, §14-169-308.

Chairman, §14-169-313.

Employees, §14-169-313.

Hearings.

Removal from office, §14-169-310.

Officers, §14-169-313.

Powers and duties, §§14-169-302, 14-169-312.

Quorum, §14-169-311.

Removal from office, §14-169-310.

Status, §14-169-312.

Terms of members, §14-169-308.

Additional commissioners, §14-169-309.

Vacancies.

Filling, §14-169-308.

**Conflict of laws.**

Provisions controlling, §14-169-301.

Cooperation by public bodies, §14-169-105.

Covenants as to area, §14-169-319.

Creation, §14-169-304.

Deed from county to regional authority, §14-169-305.

Proof of validity, §14-169-306.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Regional housing authorities —Cont'd**

Definitions, §14-169-401.

Excluded or detached counties, §14-169-318.

Housing authority for county excluded or detached, §14-169-318.

General provisions as to housing authorities.

Applicability, §14-169-307.

Hearings.

Public hearings to create regional authority or change area of operation, §14-169-319.

Increase of area of operation, §§14-169-315, 14-169-316.

Powers, §14-169-302.

Supplemental nature of powers, §14-169-303.

Rural housing projects, §§14-169-501 to 14-169-503. See within this heading, "Rural housing projects."

Safety and sanitation of dwellings.

Determination, §14-169-319.

**Rent.**

Duties as to rentals and tenant selection, §14-169-237.

Rates, §14-169-236.

**Reports, §14-169-240.****Rural housing projects.**

Applications by farmers, §14-169-503.

Authorized, §14-169-502.

Definitions.

Farmers of low income, §14-169-501.

Farmers of low income, §14-169-502.

Defined, §14-169-501.

Housing applications by farmers, §14-169-503.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Power to have and alter seal, §14-169-211.

**Sheriff sales.**

Exemption from property from execution sale, §14-169-234.

**Short title, §14-169-201.****State public bodies.**

Additional powers to cooperate in housing projects, §14-169-228.

Advances to housing authority for first year, §14-169-229.

Repayment, §14-169-229.

Contracts for services furnished by public body, §14-169-231.

Cooperation with housing projects, §14-169-227.

Additional powers, §14-169-228.

Defined, §14-169-203.

Powers, §14-169-227.

Procedure for exercising powers, §14-169-230.

**Status.**

Bodies politic and corporate, §14-169-211.

**Subpoenas.**

Powers in connection with examinations and investigations, §14-169-213.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Surplus federal housing facilities.**

General provisions, §§14-169-1001 to 14-169-1011.

See HOUSING.

**Targeted neighborhood enhancement plan, §§14-169-1101 to 14-169-1108.****Taxation.**

Property.

Exemption of certain property, §14-169-235.

**United States.**

Acceptance of federal aid, §14-169-225.

Agreement to sell project as security for obligations to federal government, §14-169-226.

**Urban renewal.**

Acquisition of real property, §14-169-801.

General provisions, §§14-169-701 to 14-169-713.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Powers, §§14-169-604, 14-169-605, 14-169-705.

Rights and powers applicable, §14-169-605.

**Validation.**

Bond issues, §14-169-206.

Contracts to obtain aid, §14-169-206.

Notes, §14-169-206.

Organization, §14-169-206.

Payments of contributions, §14-169-206.

Proceedings, §14-169-206.

**Zoning.**

Applicability of laws, ordinances and regulations, §14-169-205.

**HOUSING PROJECTS.****Controlled substances distributed near publicly funded and administered housing developments.**

Enhanced punishment, §5-64-411.

**Housing authorities.**

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

**Rural housing projects.**

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

**Urban renewal generally.**

See URBAN RENEWAL.

**HOUSING TRUST FUND, §§15-5-1701 to 15-5-1709.****Advisory committee.**

Created, §15-5-1706.

Members, §15-5-1706.

Roles and responsibilities, §15-5-1707.

**Definitions, §15-5-1703.****Eligible activities and applicants.**

Enumerated, §15-5-1708.

Minimum requirements, §15-5-1709.

**Established, §15-5-1704.****Evaluation of applications, §15-5-1709.****Legislative purpose, §15-5-1702.****Powers and duties of authority, §15-5-1705.****Purpose of fund, §15-5-1708.****Selection of activities to be funded, §15-5-1709.**



**HOUSING TRUST FUND —Cont'd****Sources of funding**, §15-5-1705.**Title of act**, §15-5-1701.**Use of funds**, §§15-5-1704, 15-5-1708.**HOWARD COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**HUMAN ANATOMY TRANSPLANTS,**

§§20-9-801, 20-9-802.

**Anatomical gifts**, §§20-17-1201 to

20-17-1225.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Declaration of policy**, §20-9-801.**Health care providers and facilities.**

Limitation of liability, §20-9-802.

**Organ donor registry**, §20-17-618.**Procurement of transplantable tissue,**

§20-17-617.

Assistance of coroner by procurement agencies, §20-17-617.

Facilitation requirements of coroner, §20-17-617.

**HUMAN CLONING.****Definitions**, §20-16-1001.**Private right of action not created,**

§20-16-1004.

**Prohibited**, §20-16-1002.**Scientific research, applicability,**

§20-16-1003.

**HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CENTERS.****General provisions**, §§20-48-401 to

20-48-416.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**HUMANE SOCIETIES.****Certification of animal shelters, control officers, etc.**, §20-19-104.**Cruelty to animals.**

Legislative declaration, §20-19-101.

**Declared public organizations**, §20-19-101.**Funds.**

Appropriation of funds a public use, §20-19-101.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemptions.

Sales to nonprofit humane societies, §26-52-414.

Certification of societies, §26-52-414.

**Legislative declaration**, §20-19-101.

Appropriation of funds a public use, §20-19-101.

**Retail pet stores.**

General provisions, §§4-97-101 to 4-97-109.

See PETS.

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS.**

See AIDS AND HIV.

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.****ADEPT.**

Definitions, §9-31-201.

Duties and objectives of program, §9-31-202.

**Administrative adjudications.**

Subpoena authority of administrative law judge, §25-10-141.

**Administrative services division,**

§25-10-102.

Client specific emergency services revolving fund paying account, §19-5-1077.

**Admission policies.**

Development, §25-10-109.

**Adoption.**

Children in state custody, §§9-9-301, 9-9-303.

General provisions.

See ADOPTION.

**Advisory committees.**

Director may establish, §25-10-116.

**Aging and adult services division,**

§25-10-102.

Public guardian for adults, §§28-65-701 to 28-65-707.

**AIDS or HIV.**

Reporting requirements.

Health care professionals, §20-15-906.

**Alcohol and drug abuse.**

Criminal diversion program, §16-98-201.

**Alternative community services waiver****provider fee**, §§20-48-1001 to

20-48-1005.

**Appropriations.**

Developmental disabilities.

Disposition of funds received by division of developmental disabilities services, §25-10-114.

Direct services funds.

Disposition, §25-10-113.

**Assessment, diagnosis, evaluation,****placement and treatment program,** §§9-31-201, 9-31-202.**Assisted living program**, §20-10-1704.**Behavioral health division**, §25-10-102.

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

Office of minority mental health,

§§25-10-122 to 25-10-124.

Transfer of personnel and appropriations, §25-10-133.

**Biological agent registry**, §§20-36-101 to 20-36-105.**Blind and visually impaired, division of state services for**, §25-10-102.

Assistance to other agencies, §25-10-204.

Attorney general.

Legal counsel, §25-10-206.

Board, §25-10-205.

Definitions, §25-10-202.

Designated state agency, §25-10-204.

Establishment, §25-10-201.

Exemptions, §25-10-203.

Fund established, §25-10-207.

Information reading services, §25-10-209.

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Blind and visually impaired, division of state services for** —Cont'd

Powers and duties of division, §25-10-204.

Public policy, §25-10-201.

Supplemental insurance, §25-10-208.

Transfer of office for the blind and visually impaired, §25-10-204.

**Budgets.**

Duties as to budgeting, §25-10-111.

**Building and local grants.**

Application for grants, §20-7-205.

Citation of subchapter, §20-7-201.

Conditions for participation, §20-7-206.

Definitions, §20-7-202.

Disposition of funds, §20-7-203.

Rules and regulations, §20-7-205.

Title of subchapter, §20-7-201.

Trust fund, §20-7-204.

**Building fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-910.

**Certification of state vouchers.**

Designated disbursing officers, §25-10-119.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Generally, §§12-18-101 to 12-18-1108.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Mandatory reporters.

Employees of department, §12-18-402.

**Child care and early childhood education division, §25-10-102.**

Birth through prekindergarten teaching credential and endorsement, §§20-78-801 to 20-78-805.

**Child custody.**

No right to enter home or take charge of children over objections of parent, §20-7-120.

Taking custody due to actions of other than custodial parent, §9-25-104.

**Child health legislative adequacy committee, §§20-37-101 to 20-37-105.****Child placement.**

Overseeing interstate compact on placement of children, §9-29-203.

**Children and family services division, §§9-28-101 to 9-28-120, 25-10-102.**

Access to information by department, §9-28-119.

Agency cooperation with department in transmission of information, §9-28-119.

Authority of division, §9-28-103.

Best interest of the child standard, §9-28-104.

Case plan development, §9-28-111.

Creation of division, §9-28-102.

Disclosure of child fatalities or near fatalities, §9-28-120.

Education of foster children, §9-28-112.

Continuity of educational services, §9-28-113.

Federal parent locator service, information from, §9-28-119.

Foster youth transition planning, §9-28-114.

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Children and family services division**

—Cont'd

Functions, §9-28-103.

Immunity of foster parents, §9-28-115.

Legislative intent, §9-28-101.

Notice of juvenile transferred to custody of department, §9-28-107.

Placement of child.

Background checks on prospective foster or adoptive parents, §9-28-117.

Changes in foster care placement, §9-28-109.

Discrimination prohibited, §9-28-106.

Preference for relative caregivers, §§9-28-105, 9-28-108.

Procedures, §9-28-108.

Religious preferences, §9-28-106.

Restrictions on foster and adoptive parents, §9-28-116.

Training for division employees, §9-28-118.

Trial placements, §9-28-108.

Rules promulgation, §9-28-103.

Smoking in presence of foster child, §9-28-110.

Training for division employees, §9-28-118.

**Child support enforcement.**

Program reports, §25-10-118.

Prosecuting attorneys designated local governmental units for federal program. Establishment of child support enforcement account, §16-21-108.

**Child welfare agency licensing, §§9-28-401 to 9-28-409.**

See CHILD WELFARE AGENCY LICENSING.

**Community-based residential programs, §25-10-134.**

Restrictions regarding adjudicated delinquents, §25-10-135.

**Community service and nonprofit support division, §§25-10-102, 25-10-128.****Community services.**

Advisory council, §25-10-117.

Grants-in-aid, §25-10-126.

Recognition of agencies.

Change of boundaries and number, §20-80-306.

**Coordination of programs, procedures, etc., of department and institutional boards, §25-10-108.****County offices of human services, §25-10-115.****County operations division, §25-10-102.**

Local and donated funds.

Obtaining federal matching funds, §25-10-132.

**Developmental disabilities services division, §25-10-102.**

Admission policies.

Development by department, §25-10-109.



**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Developmental disabilities services division —Cont'd**

Alternative community services waiver provider fee, §§20-48-1001 to 20-48-1005.

Board of developmental disabilities services, §25-10-104.

Charges for institutional services, §25-10-110.

Division of rehabilitative services.

Disposition of funds received by division, §25-10-114.

**Director.**

Appointment, §25-10-101.

Budget coordination, §25-10-111.

Coordination of programs, procedures, etc., of department and institutional boards, §25-10-108.

**Disbursement of funds, §25-10-127.****Division of state services for the blind.**

See within this heading, "Blind and visually impaired, division of state services for."

**Economic and medical services division.**

Child support enforcement office.

Transfer, §25-8-107.

**Embalmers and funeral directors.**

Out-of-state tuition assistance program.

Administration of program by department, §§17-29-603, 17-29-606.

**Employees.**

Assistance programs, §25-10-130.

Child abuse and neglect.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

Pay parity for certain health professionals.

With health services personnel of University of Arkansas medical science campus, §20-9-101.

Reimbursement for excess cost of motor vehicle insurance where personal vehicle used to transport patients, §21-5-102.

Sexual assaults, §§5-14-124 to 5-14-126.

Smallpox vaccinations, adverse reaction.

Workers' compensation, compensable injury, §11-9-102.

**Established, §25-10-101.****Family preservation services program,**

§§9-16-107 to 9-16-109.

**Fraud prevention fund, §19-5-937.****Funds.**

Advance disbursements, §25-10-127.

Client specific emergency services revolving fund paying account, §19-5-1077.

Department of human services building fund, §19-5-910.

Department of human services fund, §19-5-306.

Department of human services renovation fund, §19-5-1020.

DHS consolidated cost revolving fund, §19-5-1025.

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Funds —Cont'd**

Fraud prevention fund, §19-5-937.

Social services child support enforcement fund, §19-5-1015.

Technology fund, §19-6-485.

**Grants-in-aid, §25-10-126.****Heads of division, §25-10-106.****HIV reporting requirements.**

Health care professionals, §20-15-906.

**Hospital assessment fee to improve health care access, §§20-77-1901 to 20-77-1910.****Identification tags and bracelets, §20-7-119.****Immunizations.**

Statewide registry, §§20-15-1201 to 20-15-1203.

**Industrial health service.**

Authority of director of department, §11-5-206.

**Informational materials for parents whose children have been placed in state custody, §20-78-101.****Institutional services, §§25-10-109, 25-10-110.****Interagency fund transfers.**

Matching shares, §25-10-131.

**Juvenile correctional facilities.**

Health inspections.

Right of entry, §9-28-301.

**Lead poisoning.**

Designated lead poisoning prevention and control agency, §20-27-605.

**Local facilities.**

Powers of mayors or county judges, §20-7-131.

**Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

Construction program.

Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

Procedures in department, §20-10-225.

Definition of department, §20-10-213.

Federal funds, §20-10-222.

Definition of department, §20-10-101.

General provisions.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Inspections, §20-10-226.

Confidentiality of information garnered by inspection, §20-10-228.

Licenses.

Powers and duties of department, §20-10-216.

Network for long term care.

Inclusion within term "state agencies," §20-10-501.

Interagency transfers of funds, §20-10-508.

Options counseling for long-term care program, §§20-10-2101 to 20-10-2107.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Long-term care facilities and administrators —Cont'd**

Reports.

Annual report, §20-10-227.

Standards for institutions.

Minimum standards, §20-10-223.

**Matching funds transfers, §25-10-131.****Medically unserved areas.**

Criteria for evaluating, §20-12-203.

**Medical services division, §25-10-102.**

Local and donated funds.

Obtaining federal matching funds,  
§25-10-132.**Methamphetamine drug lab cleanup,**

§§5-64-446, 20-7-132.

**Midwives.**Authorization to continue Mississippi county  
midwife program, §20-16-101.

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**Milk laboratory antibiotic drug testing,**

§§20-59-701 to 20-59-705.

**Municipal corporations.**

Sewage disposal systems.

Immunity of department, §14-236-108.

**Nerve agents emergency treatment.**

Administration of subchapter, §20-13-607.

General provisions, §§20-13-601 to  
20-13-607.

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Office of minority mental health.**Community-based residential programs,  
§25-10-134.

Creation, §25-10-122.

Programs and policies.

Development, §25-10-123.

State or federal funds, §25-10-124.

**Older worker community service  
employment act.**

Administration of program, §20-80-202.

**Organization of department, §25-10-102.****Personnel information.**

Sharing with local officials, §20-7-131.

**Physician recruitment and retention  
program, §§20-12-501 to 20-12-503.****Prenatal and early childhood nurse home  
visitation program.**

Powers and duties, §§20-78-702, 20-78-705.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Title IV-D of the social security act of 1935.

Child support enforcement account  
established, §16-21-108.Designation of prosecuting attorneys as  
local governmental units for federal  
program, §16-21-108.**Public assistance.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Public health laboratory, §§20-7-401 to  
20-7-412.**

See HEALTH.

**Public lands.**Deposit of proceeds from sale of land,  
§25-10-121.**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Radiation control and emergency  
management.**

Appropriations, §12-9-112.

**Rehabilitation services division.**Transfer to department of education,  
§§6-52-101 to 6-52-105.**Renaming from department of human  
services, §25-10-101.****Renovation fund, §19-5-1020.****Reports by divisions, §25-10-107.****Reproductive health information.**Exemption from provisions of subchapter,  
§20-16-401.**Research and training institute,**

§25-10-120.

**Rules and regulations.**Compliance with federal statutes, rules and  
regulations, §25-10-129.**Smallpox vaccinations, adverse reaction  
by employees.**Workers' compensation, compensable injury,  
§11-9-102.**Social security.**Legal services under Title IV-D of the social  
security act of 1935.Child support enforcement account  
established, §16-21-108.Prosecuting attorneys designated local  
governmental units for federal  
program, §16-21-108.**State institutional system.**

Board, §§25-10-402, 25-10-403.

Contents, §25-10-401.

Creation, §25-10-401.

Juvenile assessment and treatment center,  
§25-10-404.**State lands.**Deposit of proceeds from sale of land,  
§25-10-121.**Subsidized guardianships, §§9-8-201 to  
9-8-207.**

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

**Technology fund, §19-6-485.****Warrants.**

Certification of vouchers.

Designated disbursing officers, §25-10-119.

**Youth services.**

Division, §25-10-102.

Educational requirements for employees,  
§25-10-138.

General provisions, §§9-28-201 to 9-28-217.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Privatizing functions or responsibilities,  
§§25-10-136, 25-10-137.Training requirements for employees,  
§25-10-139.**HUMAN SKELETAL BURIAL REMAINS,**

§§13-6-401 to 13-6-409.

**Artifacts.**

Collection, §13-6-406.

**Burden of proof.**

Violations of subchapter, §13-6-409.



**HUMAN SKELETAL BURIAL REMAINS**

—Cont'd

**Burial furniture.**

Desecration, §13-6-408.

**Burial grounds.**

Desecration, §13-6-408.

**Buying or selling of remains.**

Prohibited, §13-6-406.

**Conservation of archeological resources.**

State plan, §13-6-403.

**Conveyance of exhumed remains,**

§13-6-404.

**Declaration of legislative intent,**

§13-6-401.

**Definitions, §13-6-402.****Depository.**

Unclaimed remains, §13-6-405.

**Display, §13-6-407.****Exhumation, §13-6-404.****Intent of legislature, §13-6-401.****Scientific study.**

Public has the right to knowledge derived from, §13-6-403.

**Unclaimed remains.**

Disposition, §13-6-405.

**Violations of subchapter.**

Burden of proof, §13-6-409.

**HUMAN TRAFFICKING, §5-11-108.****HUNTING.****Arkansas hunting heritage protection act, §§15-41-301 to 15-41-304.**

Definitions, §15-41-303.

Legislative findings, §15-41-302.

Recreational hunting, §15-41-304.

Short title, §15-41-301.

**Beaver control fund.**

Development of public hunting and fishing areas, §15-42-125.

**Campfires.**

Extinguishing, §15-43-107.

**Camping.**

Deer season.

Regulation for camping.

Deer hunting camp on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of hunting license, §9-14-239.

**Cold storage plants or facilities.**

Storage regulations, §15-44-108.

**Consent implied to chemical test upon shooting accident, §15-42-127.****Constitutional right to hunt and fish, AR Const Amd 88.****Criminal law and procedure.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Damages.**

Obstruction of shooting, hunting or trapping activities, §5-71-228.

**Deer.**

Does.

Local option in determining doe killing area, §15-43-204.

**HUNTING —Cont'd****Deer —Cont'd**

Negligent discharge of firearms while hunting deer, §15-43-205.

Season for hunting deer.

Camping regulations.

Deer hunting camp on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

**Does.**

Local option to determine doe killing area, §15-43-204.

Ballots, §15-43-204.

Effect of election results, §15-43-204.

Petition for election, §15-43-204.

**Dogs.**

Attempted theft or theft of licensed dogs, §15-42-303.

**Elections.**

Doe killing area.

Local option to determine area, §15-43-204.

Ballots, §15-43-204.

Effect of election results, §15-43-204.

**Evidence.**

Prima facie evidence of hunting, §15-43-105.

**Farmland.**

Hunting or fishing rights on leased farmland, §18-16-113.

**Fees.**

Licenses.

Resident hunting licenses.

Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.

Use of fees collected, §15-41-111.

**Feral hogs, §2-38-502.**

Revoked licenses, §2-38-502.

**Fires.**

Setting fires on land of another, §15-43-107.

**Funds.**

Beaver control fund.

Development of public hunting and fishing areas, §15-42-125.

**Guides.**

Responsibilities, §15-43-239.

**Highways.**

Deer hunting camps.

Establishment on highways prohibited, §15-43-206.

Penalty for establishment, §15-43-206.

**Hunter training and safety program.**

Establishment, maintenance and operation of program, §15-43-238.

**Injunctions.**

Obstruction of shooting, hunting or trapping activities, §5-71-228.

**Landowner's liability.**

Recreational use of property, §§18-11-301 to 18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Licenses.**

Armed services.

Permanent resident license for certain veterans, §15-42-104.

**HUNTING —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd****Armed services —Cont'd**

Resident on active duty entitled to free license, §15-42-123.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or revocation of license, §9-14-239.

**Free or discounted licenses.**

Issuance prohibited, §15-42-105.

**Lifetime residents sportsman's hunting and fishing permit, §15-42-104.****Nonresident hunting license.**

Nonresidents over 65.

Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.

**Resident hunting licenses.**

Fees, §15-42-104.

Special fees, §15-42-104.

Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.

**Revocation or suspension.**

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

**States bordering Arkansas.**

Issuance of licenses in states, §15-42-122.

Penalty for violation of provisions, §15-42-122.

**Without license.**

Penalty for hunting without license, §15-42-101.

**Military affairs.****Licenses.**

Resident on active duty entitled to free license, §15-42-123.

**Nonresidents.****Licenses.**

Nonresidents over 65.

Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.

**Obstruction.**

Criminal offense, §5-71-228.

**Penalties.****Licenses.**

Issuance of licenses in states bordering Arkansas.

Violation of provisions, §15-42-122.

Without license, §15-42-101.

**Negligent discharge of firearms while hunting deer, §15-43-205.****Shooting accidents.**

Refusal to submit to tests for drugs and alcohol, §15-42-127.

**Posted lands.**

Criminal offenses involving posted lands, §§5-39-301 to 5-39-305.

**Definitions, §18-11-402.****Methods of posting.**

Forest lands, §18-11-404.

Nonforest lands, §18-11-405.

**Misdemeanors.**

Unauthorized use, §18-11-406.

Unlawful entry, §18-11-403.

**Paint.**

Color of paint, §18-11-406.

**Methods of posting.**

Forest lands, §18-11-404.

Nonforest lands, §18-11-405.

**HUNTING —Cont'd****Posted lands —Cont'd**

Purposes of provisions, §18-11-401.

**Signs.**

Requirements generally, §§18-11-404, 18-11-405.

Unlawful entry, §18-11-403.

**Reciprocity.**

Nonresident licenses for nonresidents over 65, §15-42-126.

**Recreational landowner liability.**

See RECREATIONAL USE OF PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Resident hunting licenses.**

Fees, §15-42-104.

Special fees, §15-42-104.

Use of fees collected, §15-42-124.

**Rules and regulations.****Licenses.****Armed services.**

Resident on active duty entitled to free license, §15-42-123.

**Senior citizens.**

Nonresident hunting license.

Reciprocity agreements, §15-42-126.

Resident hunting license.

Permanent license, §15-42-104.

**Shooting accidents.**

Implied consent for chemical tests, §15-42-127.

**States.****Licenses.**

Issuance of licenses in states bordering Arkansas, §15-42-122.

Penalty for violation of provisions, §15-42-122.

**Training and safety program.**

Hunter training and safety program, §15-43-238.

**Weapons.**

Negligent discharge of firearms while hunting deer, §15-43-205.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.****Abandonment creating need for assistance.**

Public assistance.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Acknowledgments.**

Acknowledgments of married persons, §16-47-102.

Manner of making.

Form, §18-12-206.

Real property.

Forms of acknowledgments, §18-12-202.

Uniform acknowledgment act, §16-47-206.

**Actions.**

Right to sue or be sued separately, §9-11-503.

**Agents.**

Control of one spouse's separate property by other spouse.

Presumption of agency or trusteeship, §9-11-513.



**HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd****Anatomical gifts.**

Eligibility to make, §20-17-1209.

Manner of making, amending or revoking gift, §20-17-1210.

**Annulment of marriage.**

See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.

**Businesses.**

Right to carry on separate business, §9-11-503.

**Child support enforcement.**

Privileges, §9-17-316.

**Civil procedure.**

Right of wife to sue in husband's name, §16-61-102.

Suits against husband and wife, §16-61-102.

Right of wife to defend, §16-61-102.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Deeds between spouses, §18-12-401.

Schedule of separate personal property.

Liberal construction of act, §9-11-501.

**Conveyances.**

Deeds between spouses.

Construction of interest conveyed, §18-12-401.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Family offenses, §§5-25-101 to 5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Curtesy.**

Dower or curtesy of insane person, §§9-11-601 to 9-11-604.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

General provisions.

See DOWER AND CURTESY.

**Debts.**

Doctrine of necessities, abolished, §9-11-516.

Separate property of one spouse.

Contracts concerning not binding on other spouse, §9-11-508.

Not liable for another spouse's debts, §9-11-507.

Spouses not liable for each other's antenuptial debts, §9-11-506.

**Decedents' estates.**

Disposition of community property.

Acts of married persons.

Severing or altering interests in property, §28-12-108.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Deeds.**

Deeds between spouses.

Construction, §18-12-401.

**Descent and distribution.**

General provisions.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Desertion and nonsupport.**

See DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT.

**Divorce, §§9-12-301 to 9-12-325.**

See DIVORCE.

**Doctrine of necessities, abolished, §9-11-516.****HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd****Domestic violence.**

Assault or battery of family or household member, §§5-26-306 to 5-26-309.

Criminal law and procedure, §§5-25-101 to 5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

Generally, §§9-15-101 to 9-15-407.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Spousal abuse safety plans, §§9-15-401 to 9-15-407.

**Dower.**

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse, §§9-11-601 to 9-11-604.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

General provisions.

See DOWER AND CURTESY.

**Equity.**

Schedule of separate personal property.

Jurisdiction and powers of equity courts not abridged, §9-11-514.

**Evidence.**

Privilege of husband and wife.

Uniform rules of evidence, ARE 504.

Schedule of separate personal property, §9-11-509.

**Forms.**

Schedule of separate personal property, §9-11-510.

**Homestead exemptions.**

Right of homestead not lost by failure to schedule.

Claim made by wife, §16-66-212.

**Homesteads.**

Powers of attorney.

Married person relinquishing dower, curtesy and homestead rights, §18-12-503.

**Income tax.**

Credits.

Personal tax credit, §26-51-501.

**Insurance.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Continuation of coverage upon change in marital status, §23-86-114.

Policies.

Married woman's right to insure husband's life, §23-79-128.

**Liability.**

Debts, §§9-11-506 to 9-11-508. See within this heading, "Debts."

**Liens.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Persons under legal disability.

Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.

**Loss of companionship.**

Wrongful death actions, §16-62-102.

**Marriage.**

General provisions.

See MARRIAGE.

**Married women.**

General provisions.

See MARRIED WOMEN.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd****Mental health.**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse,

§§9-11-601 to 9-11-604.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Personal property.**

Control of separate personal property,

§§9-11-503, 9-11-505.

Schedule of separate personal property,

§§9-11-509 to 9-11-514. See within this heading, "Schedule of separate personal property."

**Powers of attorney.**

Married person relinquishing dower, curtesy and homestead rights, §18-12-503.

Relinquishing dower, curtesy and homestead rights, §18-12-503.

**Presumptions.**

Control of one spouse's separate property by other spouse.

Agency or trusteeship, §9-11-513.

Legitimacy of child born or conceived during marriage, §28-9-209.

**Privileges.**

Child support enforcement, §9-17-316.

Uniform rules of evidence, ARE 504.

**Public assistance.**

Abandonment creating need for assistance.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Real property.**

Acknowledgments.

Forms of acknowledgments, §18-12-202.

Control of separate real property, §9-11-505.

Mental health.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse,

§§9-11-601 to 9-11-604.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Records.**

Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records.

Schedule of separate property,

§16-119-108.

**Schedule of separate personal property.**

Control of one spouse's separate property by other spouse.

Presumption of agency or trusteeship, §9-11-513.

Evidence, §9-11-509.

Failure to file, §9-11-512.

Filing, §9-11-509.

Effect of failure to file, §9-11-512.

Filing by person selling or giving property, §9-11-511.

Form of schedule, §9-11-510.

Liberal construction of act, §9-11-501.

Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records, §16-119-108.

Recording of conveyance or will.

Effect of schedule under act, §9-11-511.

Settlements in equity, §9-11-514.

**Spousal abuse safety plans, §§9-15-401 to 9-15-407.****HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd****Spousal support.**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT.

**Support enforcement.**

Privileges, §9-17-316.

**Surviving spouses.**

General provisions.

See SURVIVING SPOUSES.

**Taxation.**

Spousal relief, §26-18-708.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Control of one spouse's separate property by other spouse.

Presumption of agency or trusteeship, §9-11-513.

**Wages.**

Assignments of wages by married men.

Consent of wife necessary, §11-4-101.

**Wills.**

Recordation.

Effect as schedule of separate personal property, §9-11-511.

**HUSBAND-WIFE PRIVILEGE, ARE 504.****HVACR LICENSING FUND, §19-6-469.****HVACR WORKERS.**

General provisions, §§17-33-101 to 17-33-308.

See HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION WORKERS.

**HYBRID WOLF-DOGS, §§20-19-401 to 20-19-408.****Abandonment into the wild.**

Penalties for violation, §20-19-407.

**Biting another, §20-19-407.****Care and feeding, §20-19-404.**

Penalties for violation, §20-19-407.

**Confinement, §20-19-404.****Defined, §20-19-402.****Feeding, §20-19-404.**

Penalties for violation, §20-19-407.

**Health records maintenance, §20-19-403.****Importing into state, §20-19-405.****Legislative findings, §20-19-401.****Local regulation not prohibited, §20-19-408.****Vaccination, §20-19-406.****Violations of provisions, §20-19-407.****HYDROELECTRIC POWER.****Electricity.**

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development.

See ELECTRICITY.

**Eminent domain.**

Railroads in connection with use or construction of dams.

Rights of way for, §18-15-510.

**Public facilities boards.**

See PUBLIC FACILITIES BOARDS.

**HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE.****General provisions.**

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.



**HYPODERMIC NEEDLES.**

**Commercial medical waste disposal,**  
§20-32-101.

**Controlled substances,** §5-64-101.

**Paraphernalia.**

Controlled substances.

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.**

**Safety from blood borne pathogens.**

Hospital purchase of needleless systems or  
sharps, §20-9-311.

**HYPOTHYROIDISM.****Testing of infants.**

All newborn infants, §20-15-302.

Duties of department, §20-15-304.

Enforcement, §20-15-301.

Exceptions, §20-15-303.

Positive test results, §20-15-302.

Procedures prescribed by department,  
§20-15-302.

**I****ICE.****Gross receipts tax.**

Imposition of tax on sales to persons,  
§26-52-301.

**ICEBOXES.****Refrigerators and freezers.**

General provisions.

See **REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS.**

**ICE CREAM.****General provisions.**

See **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.**

**ICE MILK.**

**Bacteria count of frozen dessert,**  
§20-59-242.

**Labels,** §20-59-240.

**Milk and milk products.**

General provisions.

See **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.**

**ICE PLANTS.**

**Municipal corporations,** §14-54-703.

**IDENTIFICATION.****Elections.**

Identification of qualified voters, §7-5-305.

**Firearms.**

Possession of firearm with identification  
mark defaced, §5-73-107.

**Health.**

Tags and bracelets, §20-7-119.

**Minors.**

Altered personal I.D.'s, §5-27-502.

Possession of fraudulent personal I.D.'s.

Denial of driving privileges, §5-27-504.

Unlawful, §5-27-503.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Person to whom instrument payable,  
§4-3-110.

**Precious metal buyers.**

Seller identification, §17-23-203.

**IDENTIFICATION —Cont'd**

**Private investigators and private security  
agency employees,** §17-40-329.

Security officer commissions, §17-40-340.

**Racial profiling.**

Prohibition, training for law enforcement,  
§§12-12-1401 to 12-12-1405.

**Vending devices sales tax.**

Identification number of person responsible  
for payment of taxes to be affixed to  
device, §26-57-1004.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS.****Anatomical gifts.**

Definition of identification card,  
§20-17-1202.

Premortem gifts.

Manner of making gift, §20-17-1205.

**Elections.**

Identification of qualified voters, §7-5-305.

**Expiration of identification card when  
applicant not a United States citizen,**  
§§27-16-1110, 27-16-1112.

**Fees,** §27-16-805.

**Health insurance.**

Subscriber identification cards.

Identification of network applicable to  
provider claims, 23-63-113.

**Motor vehicles.**

Card issued by office of driver services.

Living will designation, §27-16-814.

Veteran designation, §27-16-812.

Issuance to unlicensed drivers, §27-16-805.

**Personal information protection act,**

§§4-110-101 to 4-110-108.

See **PERSONAL IDENTIFYING  
INFORMATION.**

**Railroad police,** §23-12-705.

**Seat belt use.**

Medical exemption designation, §27-16-813.

**Selective service registration upon  
application,** §27-16-507.

**Sex offender registration.**

Notice of obligation to register provided with  
issuance of card, §12-12-916.

**Universities and colleges.**

Student or employee identification cards.

Prohibited use of social security number,  
§6-61-126.

**Voluntary enhanced security driver's  
license and identification cards,**  
§§27-16-1201 to 27-16-1213.

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES.**

**IDENTITY THEFT.**

**Credit report security freezes,** §§4-112-101  
to 4-112-114.

See **CREDIT REPORT SECURITY  
FREEZES.**

**Financial identity fraud,** §5-37-227.

**Hospitals and other health facilities.**

Infection disclosures.

Privacy of patients, §20-9-1206.

**Identity theft passport,** §5-37-228.

**Non-financial identity fraud,** §5-37-227.

**IDENTITY THEFT —Cont'd****Personal information protection**

generally, §§4-110-101 to 4-110-108.

See PERSONAL IDENTIFYING INFORMATION.

**Venue of prosecution,** §5-37-227.

**I.D.'S.**

See IDENTIFICATION.

**IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES.****Drivers' licenses.**

Restricted driver's license, §5-65-104.

**Driving under the influence.**

Court imposed penalty, §5-65-118.

Refusal to submit to chemical test, §5-65-205.

**ILLEGAL EXACTIONS.****Actions.**

Prevention of enforcement, AR Const Art 16 §13.

Attorney's fees may be awarded from recovery, §26-35-902.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Refund of money of exaction.

Apportionment of refund to compensate attorney of record, §26-35-902.

**ILLEGAL FOOD COUPONS, §§5-55-201 to 5-55-205.**

See FOOD STAMPS.

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.**

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.

**ILLINOIS RIVER WATERSHED.****Nutrient surplus areas.**

Areas declared, §15-20-1104.

**ILLITERACY.****Community colleges.**

Reorganization act of 1991.

Coordination with secondary vocational-technical education and literacy programs, §6-53-306.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Combating illiteracy.

Priority, §6-51-104.

Postsecondary vocational and technical education.

Reorganization act of 1991.

Coordination with secondary vocational-technical education and literacy programs, §6-53-306.

**ILLUMINATING OILS.****Gasoline, oil, illuminating and heating oils.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**IMMIGRATION.****Aliens generally.**

See ALIENS.

**Arrest authority of agents, investigators and patrol officers.**

Offenders against laws of state, §16-81-106.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Art I §9.

**IMMIGRATION —Cont'd****Notario or notario publico.**

Notary advertising services as.

Not authorized to assist in immigration matters.

Disclosure required, §4-109-103.

**Public contracts, restrictions.**

Companies employing illegal immigrants, §19-11-105.

**IMMUNITY.****Abandonment of child.**

Medical provider or law enforcement agency taking possession, §9-34-202.

**Accidents.**

Oil and gas.

Transportation of compressed gases, §15-75-109.

**Accountants.**

Privity.

Effective date of provisions, §16-114-303.

No liability to persons not in privity, §17-12-701.

Applicability of provisions, §17-12-702.

Exceptions, §17-12-701.

When privity of contract not required to impose malpractice liability, §16-114-301.

When privity of contract required to impose malpractice liability, §16-114-301.

**Adoption.**

Hospitals.

Surrender of child to adoptive parents under court order.

Relief from liability, §9-9-101.

**Adult maltreatment investigations.**

Custody and protective services, §9-20-106.

Long-term care facility responsibilities, §12-12-1713.

**Agritourism.**

Liability of activity operators, §2-11-106.

**Alcohol and drug addicts.**

Civil immunity of prosecutors, law enforcement officers, etc., §20-64-803.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Minors, immunity for social host, §16-126-106.

**Anatomical gifts, §20-17-1218.****Arbitration.**

Arbitrators, immunity from damages, §16-108-214.

**Archeological survey.**

Responsibility for objects obtained, §13-6-214.

**Arkansas earthquake authority, §23-102-106.****Arrest.**

Domestic violence.

Law enforcement officer's immunity, §5-53-134.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Assignee's liability on bond, §16-117-407.

**Asthma inhalers used by school students.**

School district immunity, §6-18-707.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Attachment.**

Boats and vessels.

Liability of boat for contracts of owners,  
§16-110-302.

**Attorneys at law.**

Judges and lawyer assistance program,  
JLAP 10.

Privity of contract.

Effective date of provisions, §16-114-303.

Requirement to assess liability,  
§16-22-310.

When not required to impose liability,  
§§16-22-310, 16-114-302.

When required to impose liability,  
§16-114-302.

Professional conduct procedural rules.

Executive director, Prof Cond Proc §3.

Professional conduct committee, Prof  
Cond Proc §3.

Public hearing participants, Prof Cond  
Proc §11.

**Automated external defibrillator used in rendering emergency medical care, §20-13-1305.****Aviation.**

Collision of aircraft.

Determination by state law, §27-116-304.

Injuries to persons or property on ground by  
aircraft, §27-116-303.

Injury or death of passengers.

Determination by state law, §27-116-303.

**Bank department.**

Staff, §23-46-206.

**Blasting.**

Quarry and open pit mining, §20-27-1316.

**Brine production.**

Unit expenses, §15-76-317.

**Capital development companies.**

Governing board and officers, §15-4-1009.

**Caves.**

Liability of owners limited, §15-20-606.

**Checks.**

Hot check law.

Notice.

Substantial compliance renders party  
immune from civil liability,  
§5-37-303.

**Child abuse and neglect reporting.**

Good faith notification, §12-18-107.

**Child custody.**

Interstate child custody proceedings.

Special appearances, §9-19-109.

**Child death review panel members, §20-27-1706.****Child safety centers.**

Child abuse/rape/domestic violence  
commission, §9-5-115.

**Child support enforcement.**

Husband and wife, §9-17-316.

Income withholding, foreign orders.

Employer complying with, §9-17-504.

Parent and child, §9-17-316.

Petitioners, §9-17-314.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Chronic intractable pain treatment.**

Generally, §17-95-707.

Use of certain drugs, §17-95-704.

**Civil rights.**

Civil liability for deprivation of rights,  
§16-123-105.

**Claims against the state.**

Public officers and employees.

Immunity of state officers and employees,  
§19-10-305.

**Commercial drivers, drug and alcohol testing.**

Immunity from liability for performance of  
duties under provisions, §27-23-211.

**Community-based health care access programs, §20-77-1508.****Community correction.**

Acts of eligible offenders utilized under  
provisions, §16-93-1209.

**Compensating tax, §26-53-123.****Comprehensive health insurance pool.**

Board not liable for obligations of pool,  
§23-79-504.

Collective actions, §23-79-512.

**Condominiums.**

Joint and several liability.

Amounts owing unpaid assessments,  
§18-13-116.

**Consolidated wastewater systems, §25-20-518.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art IV §2.****Consumer protection.**

Product liability, §4-86-102.

Warranties.

Breach of warranty, §4-86-101.

**Controlled substances.**

Prosecuting attorneys or grand juries.

Authority to grant, §5-64-706.

**Cooperative associations.**

Debts of association.

Members not liable for debts, §4-30-117.

Tort liability of cooperative, §4-30-118.

**Corporations.**

Directors, §4-26-811.

Unlawful distributions, §4-27-833.

Preincorporation transactions, §4-27-204.

Stock and stockholders.

Subscribers and shareholders, §§4-26-716,  
4-27-622.

**Court reporters.**

Loss of records, §16-13-507.

**CPR.**

Withholding CPR for unwitnessed deaths in  
nursing facilities, §20-17-104.

**Crematories, §20-17-102.****Criminal background checks.**

Service providers generally.

Damages for acts or omissions occurring  
in the performance of duties,  
§20-38-111.

**Criminal nuisance abatement boards.**

Board members and individuals assisting,  
§14-54-1710.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Cruelty to animals.**

Reporting cruelty, §5-62-107.

Veterinarians, §5-62-109.

**Dead bodies.**

Unclaimed bodies.

No liability for handling of bodies,  
§20-17-710.

**Death with dignity.**

Immunities, §20-17-208.

**Debts.**

Husband and wife, §§9-11-506 to 9-11-508.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Decedents' estates.**

Accounts and accounting.

Executors and administrators, §28-52-101.

Autopsy records of deceased.

Release by healthcare provider to  
authorized persons, nonliability for,  
§28-1-119.

**Desegregation litigation oversight  
subcommittee.**

Reduction of future litigation liability,  
§10-3-1503.

**Dispute resolutions.**

Impartial third parties, §16-7-207.

**Dogs.**

Injuries by dogs to sheep and goats.

Liability of owner, §20-19-102.

**Domestic peace act.**

Child abuse/rape/domestic violence  
commission.

Immunity from liability, §9-4-112.

**Do not resuscitate act, §20-13-902.****Drug dealer liability, §§16-124-101 to  
16-124-112.**

See DRUG DEALER LIABILITY.

**Education.**

Reporting student drug abuse.

Immunity from civil liability, §6-17-107.

School worker defense program,  
§§6-17-1113, 6-17-1118.

**Emergency management.**

Volunteer health practitioners.

Liability limitations, §12-87-111.

**Emergency medical services.**

Do not resuscitate act, §20-13-902.

Good Samaritan Law, §17-95-101.

Immunities, §12-75-125.

Nerve agents emergency treatment.

Good faith exception, §20-13-606.

Requested assistance, §16-120-401.

**Emergency responders, §12-75-128.****Employment relations.**

Employment contracts.

Abandonment by employee.

Liability to employer, §18-42-108.

References to prospective employers,  
§11-3-204.

**Engineers.**

Board of licensure for professional engineers  
and professional surveyors, §§17-30-103,  
17-30-204.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Excavations.**

Municipal corporations.

Liability of adjoining landowner,  
§14-56-101.

**Executions.**

Defaults of officers, §16-66-118.

**Extradition.**

Service of process, §16-94-225.

**Farm products.**

Liability for injuries in gathering,  
§18-60-107.

**Fences.**

Damaging fence or gate of another,  
§2-39-111.

**Financial institutions.**

Actions of appraiser hired by institution,  
§17-14-106.

**Fire departments.**

Certified fire departments.

Limited immunity, §20-22-808.

Donors of firefighting equipment,  
§16-120-105.

Volunteer fire fighters and departments.

No liability for acts or omissions not  
constituting gross negligence,  
§16-5-101.

Smoke alarms.

Installation of free smoke alarms.

Immunity from liability for damage  
resulting from, §16-5-102.

**Foster parents, §9-28-115.****Franchises.**

Exculpation.

Franchiser not to require, §4-72-206.

Farm equipment retailer franchise  
protection.

Inventory.

Repurchase by wholesaler,  
manufacturer or distributor.

Failure to repurchase, §4-72-309.

Granting immunity to those furnishing  
information to and for subchapter,  
§4-72-210.

Immunity granted those furnishing  
information to enforce subchapter,  
§4-72-210.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Benefits.

Attachment, garnishment or other  
process.

Benefits not liable for, §23-74-403.

Supreme governing body.

Officers and members.

Not personally liable for benefits  
provided, §23-74-203.

**Funeral homes, §20-17-102.****Game and fish commission.**

Agreement to hold United States harmless  
for damages relating to certain projects,  
§15-41-118.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Garnishment.**

- Railroad companies.
- Wages due from railroad.
- Railroad not liable for not answering before judgment, §16-110-414.

**Good Samaritan Law.**

- Emergency medical services, §17-95-101.
- Physician assistants, §17-105-119.

**Governmental immunity.**

- Claims against the state.
- See CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE.
- Generally.
- See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

**Grand jury.**

- Restricted, §16-31-105.

**Guardians.**

- See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

**Hazardous substance emergencies.**

- Director.
- Remedial action trust fund.
- Remedial authority of department.
- Persons exempt from actions of director, §8-7-502.
- Judgments.
- Remedial action trust fund.
- Contributions, §8-7-520.
- Remedial action trust fund, §8-7-512.
- Actions relating to remedial action, §8-7-522.

**Hazardous waste management.**

- Civil liability of those assisting at accidents, §8-7-101.
- Resource reclamation.
- Third parties.
- Omissions of third parties.
- Liability not imputed, §8-7-307.
- Superfund sites.
- Directors and officers, §8-7-707.
- Passive site owners.
- Interference with efforts of settling party to carry out approved response actions, §8-7-703.

**Healing arts.**

- Board members, §17-80-103.
- Indigent care.
- Limited civil liability, §16-6-201.
- Licensing and disciplining boards.
- Relief from liability of members, §17-80-103.

**Health.**

- Committees for evaluation of health care, §20-9-502.
- Peer review committees, §20-9-502.
- Reproductive health information.
- No liability for providing information under subchapter, §20-16-408.

**Health care professions.**

- Good Samaritan Law, §17-95-101.
- Physician assistants, §17-105-119.

**Highways.**

- Damaging roads.
- Civil liability, §27-66-504.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Hospital and medical service corporations.**

- Nonliability of corporation, §23-75-116.

**Hospitals.**

- Adoption.
- Surrender of child to adoptive parents under court order.
- Relief from liability, §9-9-101.
- County hospitals.
- Board of governors, §14-263-104.
- Immunity of utilization review committee members from liability for decisions concerning medicare patients, §20-9-702.
- Exception, §20-9-702.
- Medical staffs.
- Relief from liability, §17-1-102.
- Records available for medical research.
- Immunity from damage liability for publication of findings, §20-9-304.
- Personal physician not immune from liability for treatment, §20-9-304.
- Utilization review committee members.
- No liability for decisions concerning medicare patients, §20-9-702.
- Exception, §20-9-702.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

- Property of guests.
- Proprietor's liability, §20-26-302.
- Limitation on liability, §20-26-303.
- Nature of liability, §20-26-303.

**Husband and wife.**

- Debts, §§9-11-506 to 9-11-508.
- See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Income tax.**

- Computation of tax liability, §§26-51-401 to 26-51-447.
- See INCOME TAX.

**Industrial development.**

- County and regional industrial development companies.
- Directors, officers, managers and members, §15-4-1207.

**Industrial loan institutions.**

- Limitation on liability, §23-36-109.

**Injuries suffered while committing felony.**

- Person causing injury not liable, §16-120-301.

**Insurance.**

- Commissioner.
- Examination of insurers, §23-61-208.
- Direct actions, §23-79-210.
- Fraudulent insurance acts prevention, §23-66-506.
- General provisions.
- See INSURANCE.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §23-96-108.
- Property and casualty actuarial opinion law.
- Immunity of appointed actuary, §23-63-1904.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Risk retention and purchasing groups,  
§§23-94-201 to 23-94-215.

See RISK RETENTION AND  
PURCHASING GROUPS.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty  
insurance.

Commissioner, representatives or any  
plan, its participants or employees,  
§23-95-107.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Persons attending or testifying at  
hearings, §23-66-214.

**Interlocal cooperation.**

Public officers and employees.

Immunity of state officers and employees.  
Status of employee conferred,  
§19-10-305.

Waterworks.

Immunity of participating public agencies,  
§25-20-318.

**Interstate commission for adult offender supervision.**

Qualified immunity, §12-51-204.

**Jails.**

Bond issues, §§12-41-612, 12-41-711.

**Judges and lawyer assistance program.**

Immunity of committee members and  
employees, JLAP 10.

**Jury.**

Restricted, §16-31-105.

**Laborers' liens.**

Purchasers, §18-43-102.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Evictions for criminal offenses and common  
nuisance, §18-16-509.

Landlords' liens.

Subtenant's liability, §18-41-102.

**Landowner liability.**

Entry onto land by municipal water supply  
and waterworks, §18-11-605.

Exceptions, §18-11-607.

Recreational use of property, §§18-11-301 to  
18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF  
PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Domestic violence.

Arrest, §5-53-134.

Enforcement of out-of-state protective  
orders, §9-15-303.

Notice of employment, appointment or  
separation, §12-9-602.

Youth services.

Apprehension and return of escapees from  
centers or facilities, §9-28-211.

**Life settlements.**

Examination of licensees or applicants,  
§23-81-807.

Reporting of fraudulent life settlement acts,  
§23-81-814.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Local government short-term financing obligations.**

Legislative body.

Non-liability, §14-78-108.

**Long-term care facilities.**

Withholding CPR for unwitnessed deaths,  
§20-17-104.

**Long-term care quality assurance committee.**

Immunity of committee members while  
performing within scope of duties,  
§20-10-2203.

**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Destruction or disposition of property  
having no substantial commercial value,  
§18-28-218.

**Lotteries.**

Sovereign immunity of state, §23-115-208.

**Mattresses and bedding.**

Employee's act deemed act of employer,  
§20-27-203.

Vicarious liability of employer for acts of  
employees, §20-27-203.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.

Owner's liability, §18-44-210.

**Medical corporations.**

Physician-patient relationship unaltered,  
§4-29-304.

**Medical records.**

Furnishing pursuant to subpoena or other  
legal obligation, §20-9-310.

**Mental health.**

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

Hospital utilization review committee.

Liability of physicians, §20-46-102.

Human development centers.

Bond issues.

Board's liability for bond issues,  
§20-48-505.

Support and maintenance, §20-47-106.

Voluntary and involuntary admissions.

Bad faith, malice or gross negligence  
necessary to overcome immunity of  
officers, physicians, etc., §20-47-227.

Persons liable for support of patient,  
§20-47-225.

**Military justice.**

Military courts, §12-64-413.

**Military reservations.**

Police officers.

Immunity, §12-63-205.

**Mills and mill dams.**

Injury, §18-15-701.

**Minors.**

Destruction of property by minors.

Liability of parents or legal guardians,  
§9-25-102.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

Securities ownership by minors.

Disaffirming security transaction by minors.

Prohibited unless other party had notice or actual knowledge of minority, §9-26-303.

No liability for treating minor as having capacity to own securities unless written notice or actual knowledge of minority, §9-26-302.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Liability for tax, §26-55-702.

**Motor vehicles.**

Parking.

Removal of vehicles parked without authority in parking lot.

Owner of lot not liable for damages to vehicle, §27-51-1305.

Size and weight of vehicles.

Person driving vehicle in excess of limit.

Liability for damage to highway or structure, §27-35-109.

**Municipal corporations.**

Fire departments.

Fighting fire beyond corporate limits.

No liability for damages, §14-53-102.

Joint services agreements.

Municipalities separated by state line.

Municipality liable for damages to state, §14-54-208.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Payment of licenses.

Liability determined from assessment lists, §26-77-103.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Exemption from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Zoning.

Excavations.

Liability of adjoining landowner, §14-56-101.

**Municipal electric consolidated authorities.**

Board of commissioners.

No personal liability, §25-20-412.

Sovereign immunity, §25-20-415.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Board of commissioners.

Members of board, §14-94-107.

Removal of members.

Liability for damages.

Corrupt intent required, §14-94-108.

**Museum and cultural center.**

Bond issues.

Statements on bonds, §13-5-313.

**National guard.**

Relief from civil or criminal liability, §12-62-404.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Newborn infant hearing screening program.**

Persons reporting information, §20-15-1107.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Directors.

Exceptions to immunity, §16-120-103.

Transfer of corporate assets to director to avoid claims against assets, §16-120-104.

Immunity from personal liability.

Exceptions to immunity, §16-120-103.

Transfer of corporate assets to board member to avoid claims against assets, §16-120-104.

Legislative intent, §16-120-101.

Scope of immunity, §16-120-102.

Legislative intent, §16-120-101.

Scope of immunity, §16-120-102.

Equine activities, §16-120-202.

Definitions, §16-120-201.

**Optometrists.**

Contact lenses.

Provision of prescriptions at patient request, §17-90-110.

**Optometrist treatment program.**

Board or person reporting, §17-90-510.

**Parent and child.**

Destruction of property by minors.

Liability of parents or legal guardians, §9-25-102.

**Petroleum products.**

Storage tanks of regulated substances.

Owners.

Underground storage tanks.

Release of substance, §8-7-807.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Ephedrine combination products, pseudoephedrine and phenylpropanolamine.

Immunity from civil liability for sale at another pharmacy, §5-64-1111.

**Physician assistants.**

Good Samaritan provisions, §17-105-119.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Autopsy records of deceased.

Release by healthcare provider to authorized persons, nonliability for, §28-1-119.

Do not resuscitate act, §20-13-902.

Hospitals.

Personal physician not immune from liability for treatment, §20-9-304.

Report on termination or revocation of physician's privileges or other disciplinary action.

No liability of hospital or employees, §17-95-104.

Indigent care, §16-6-201.

Medical board.

Temporary licenses.

No civil liability from administration of act, §17-95-505.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Physicians and surgeons —Cont'd**

Volunteer services by retired physicians and surgeons.

Immunity from liability, §17-95-106.

**Poison and drug information center.**

Good faith requirement, §20-13-704.

**Power of attorney.**

Agent under.

Relief of agent from liability, agreement providing for, §28-68-115.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Labor of prisoners.

County and city prisoners.

Nonliability of person to whom committed when delivered to other county, city or town, §12-42-106.

**Products liability, §§16-116-101 to 16-116-107.**

See PRODUCTS LIABILITY.

**Professional corporations.**

Limitations on professional liability.

Persons associated with professional corporations, §4-29-101.

Professional relationships unaltered by provisions, §4-29-205.

**Professional services review organizations.**

Relief from liability, §17-1-102.

**Professional societies.**

Relief of members from liability, §17-1-102.

**Property and casualty actuarial opinion law.**

Immunity of appointed actuary, §23-63-1904.

**Public corporations for economic development.**

Damages arising from performance of governmental function, §14-175-114.

**Public officers and employees.**

Criminal background checks, §21-15-109.

Immunity of state officers and employees, §19-10-305.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**Real property.**

Permissive recreational use of property.

Liability of landowner, §§18-11-301 to 18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**Regional mobility authorities, §27-76-106.****Risk-based capital act.**

Employees or agents of insurance department, §23-63-1312.

**Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations.**

Insurance commissioner and employees of insurance department, §23-63-1511.

**Risk retention and purchasing groups, §§23-94-201 to 23-94-215.**

See RISK RETENTION AND PURCHASING GROUPS.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Connecting companies or cooperatives, §23-17-235.

Debts of cooperatives.

Nonliability of members and shareholders, §23-17-233.

**Safety glazing materials.**

Nonliability of employees, §20-27-905.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Streamlined sales tax administrative act, §26-21-106.

**School buses.\***

Directors exempt, §6-19-103.

**School districts.**

Elementary or secondary school students using asthma inhalers pursuant to guidelines, §6-18-707.

**Schools.**

Corporal punishment administered by school employees.

Immunity generally, §6-17-112.

**Securities regulation.**

Civil liability, §23-42-106.

**Sex offender registration.**

Good faith conduct under subchapter, §12-12-920.

**Shoplifting.**

Civil liability, §§16-122-101 to 16-122-103.

**SLAPP lawsuits, §§16-63-501 to 16-63-508.****Smoke alarms.**

Volunteer firefighters and departments.

Installation of free alarms, §16-5-102.

**Solid waste management.**

Third parties.

Omissions by third party.

Liability not imputed, §8-6-205.

**Sovereign immunity.**

See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

**Sparta aquifer critical groundwater counties.**

Conservation board members, §15-22-1211.

**Statutes.**

Effect of adoption of code on existing rights and liabilities, §1-2-111.

**Sterilization.**

Mental incompetents.

Petition procedure.

Physician or hospital not liable, §20-49-207.

**Strategic lawsuits against political participation, §§16-63-501 to 16-63-508.****Support for children.**

Enforcement.

Husband and wife, §9-17-316.

Income withholding, foreign orders.

Employer complying with, §9-17-504.

Parent and child, §9-17-316.

Enforcement petitioners, §9-17-314.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Right of entry.

Damages, §17-48-304.

**Tax-deferred tuition savings program, §6-84-112.**



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Teachers.**

- Reporting student drug abuse.
- Immunity from civil liability, §6-17-107.
- School worker defense program, §§6-17-1113, 6-17-1118.
- Teacher of the year as nonvoting member of state board, §6-17-2506.

**Telephone and telegraph companies.**

- Commercial mobile radio service providers, §12-10-318.

**Trespass.**

- Landowner for injury to trespassers, §18-60-108.

**Trusts and trustees.**

- Arkansas trust code.
- Limitation of liability, §28-73-1010.
- Persons dealing with trustee, §28-73-1012.
- Public trusts.
- Liability of trustee, §28-72-206.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Bond issues to finance trust fund.
- Liability of persons in connection with, §11-10-1014.

**Voluntary placement of children.**

- Medical provider or law enforcement agency, §9-34-202.

**Volunteers.**

- Arkansas volunteer immunity act.
- Citation of chapter, §16-6-101.
- Construction and interpretation, §16-6-104.
- Damages.
  - No liability for damages, §16-6-105.
  - Exceptions, §16-6-105.
- Definitions, §16-6-103.
- Firefighters and departments, §§16-5-101, 16-5-102.
- Legislative intent, §16-6-102.
- Purpose of provisions, §16-6-102.
- Qualified volunteers.
  - Damages.
    - No liability for damages, §16-6-105.
    - Exceptions, §16-6-105.
  - Defined, §16-6-103.
  - Vicarious liability.
    - No vicarious liability of qualified volunteers, §16-6-104.
- Vicarious liability for negligence of another.
  - Qualified volunteer not liable, §16-6-104.
- Volunteer activities.
  - Defined, §16-6-103.
- Volunteer agencies.
  - Construction of provisions not to limit liability of volunteer agencies, §16-6-104.
  - Defined, §16-6-103.
- Volunteer immunity act.
  - General provisions, §§16-6-101 to 16-6-105.
  - See VOLUNTEERS.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Water resources bonds.**

- Natural resources commission members or officers, §15-22-1312.

**Wills.**

- Probate of wills.
- Custodian of will, §28-40-105.

**Witnesses.**

- Attendance of witnesses from without state in criminal cases.
- Uniform act to secure attendance.
- Immunity of witnesses from arrest, §16-43-404.
- Criminal prosecution immunity for witnesses in criminal proceedings, §§16-43-601 to 16-43-606.
- See WITNESSES.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Generally, §11-9-401.
- Medical services and supplies.
- Information furnished in good faith by providers, §11-9-516.
- Private sector self-insurer guaranty fund.
- No liability on part of and no cause of action, §11-9-903.
- Termination of self-insurer status.
- Liability for assessments due, §11-9-911.
- Third parties responsible or liable for injury or death, §11-9-908.
- Subcontractors, §11-9-402.

**IMMUNIZATION.****Bioterrorism, vaccination of first responders, §§20-13-1201, 20-13-1202.****Child care facilities.**

- Requirements for admission to facilities, §20-78-206.

**Education.**

- Enforcement, §6-18-702.
- Exceptions, §6-18-702.
- Penalty for violation, §6-18-702.
- Required, §6-18-702.

**Educational access for military children.**

- Receiving schools.
- Immunizations, time for completing, §6-27-105.

**Long-term care facilities, residents and employees.**

- Definitions, §20-10-1303.
- Exemptions, §20-10-1305.
- Implementation, §20-10-1304.
- Promulgation of rules, §20-10-1304.
- Purpose of chapter, §20-10-1302.
- Title of chapter, §20-10-1301.

**Private schools.**

- Enforcement of act, §6-18-702.
- Exceptions, §6-18-702.
- Required, §6-18-702.

**Statewide registry.**

- Definitions, §20-15-1201.
- Established, §20-15-1202.
- Penalties, §20-15-1203.
- Providers of immunizations.
- Duty, §20-15-1203.

**Wastewater management.**

- Consolidated wastewater systems, §25-20-518.

**IMMUNIZATION —Cont'd****Universities and colleges.**

Immunization of enrollees, §§6-60-501 to 6-60-504.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**IMPAIRING OPERATION OF VITAL PUBLIC FACILITY.****Definitions, §5-38-205.**

Vital public facility, §5-38-101.

**IMPEACHMENT.****Acquittal.**

Costs on, §21-12-209.

**Answer by accused, §21-12-203.**

Failure to answer, §21-12-203.

**Appearance by accused.**

Failure to appear.

Senate may proceed ex parte, §21-12-203.

**Arrest.**

Witnesses.

Process for arrest, §21-12-204.

**Articles of impeachment.**

Contents, §21-12-201.

Defined, §21-12-201.

**Circuit courts.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Enforcement of liquor laws, §3-2-302.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Grounds for impeachment, AR Const Art 15 §1.

House of representatives.

Impeachment by house, AR Const Art 15 §2.

Officers subject to impeachment, AR Const Art 15 §1.

Senate.

Trial by senate, AR Const Art 15 §2.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Art I §§2, 3, Art II §4, Art III §2.

**Contempt.**

Trial.

Power of senate to punish for contempt, §21-12-206.

**Conviction.**

Costs on, §21-12-209.

Vote required, §21-12-206.

**Costs, §21-12-209.**

Citizen prosecutor.

Liability for, §21-12-209.

**Definitions, §21-12-201.****Depositions.**

Commission to take depositions, §21-12-205.

Manner of taking, §21-12-205.

**Double jeopardy.**

Decision no bar to indictment, §21-12-208.

**General assembly.**

House of representatives.

Committee to prosecute impeachment, §21-12-203.

Impeachment by house, AR Const Art 15 §2.

Senate.

Contempt.

Power to punish for contempt, §21-12-206.

**IMPEACHMENT —Cont'd****General assembly —Cont'd**

Senate —Cont'd

Conviction.

Vote required, §21-12-206.

Hearing.

Appointment of date for, §21-12-203.

Jurisdiction over impeachment, §16-88-101.

Oath of senators, §21-12-206.

President of senate.

Notice of impeachment of president of senate, §21-12-202.

Trial.

Generally. See within this heading, "Trial."

**Grounds, AR Const Art 15 §1.****Indictments.**

Decision no bar to indictment, §21-12-208.

**Judges.**

Participation in campaigns by judges.

Grounds for impeachment, §7-6-103.

**Jurisdiction.**

Exclusive jurisdiction of impeachment, §16-88-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Streets.

Deeds dedicating streets and alleys.

Prohibited, §§14-301-114, 14-301-115.

**Notice.**

President of senate.

Notice of impeachment of, §21-12-202.

**Oaths.**

Senators, §21-12-206.

**Officers subject to impeachment, AR Const Art 15 §1.****Precept.**

Service on accused, §21-12-203.

**President, US Const Art II §4.****Service of process.**

Precept, §21-12-203.

**Suspension from office, §21-12-202.**

Appointment to fill vacancy during, §21-12-202.

**Trial, AR Const Art 15 §2.**

Contempt of senate.

Power of senate to punish for contempt, §21-12-206.

Date for.

Appointment, §21-12-203.

Oath of senators, §21-12-206.

Procedure, §21-12-206.

Right of accused to be heard, §21-12-206.

Transcript.

Filing, §21-12-207.

Voting, §21-12-206.

Absence excludes senator from voting, §21-12-206.

**Vacancies in office.**

Suspension.

Appointment to fill vacancies during, §21-12-202.

**Vice president, US Const Art II §4.**



**IMPEACHMENT —Cont'd****Witnesses.**

Arrest of witnesses.

Process for, §21-12-204.

Compelling attendance and testimony,  
§21-12-204.

Compensation for travel, §21-12-204.

Depositions, §21-12-205.

Exemptions, §21-12-204.

Summoning, §21-12-204.

**IMPERSONATION.****Criminal impersonation.**

Classification of offense, §5-37-208.

Conduct constituting, §5-37-208.

**Engineers.**

Penalties, §17-30-102.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Impostors.

Fraud, §4-3-405.

Liability, §4-3-404.

**IMPLIED CONSENT.**

**Boating under the influence,** §5-76-104.

**Driving under the influence.**

Chemical analysis of body substances,  
§§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See **DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.**

**Flying under the influence,** §§5-75-101 to  
5-75-107.

See **FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.**

**IMPLIED WARRANTIES.****Home buying warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §4-2-315.

Merchantability, §4-2-314.

Usage of trade, §4-2-314.

**Leases, UCC.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §4-2A-213.

Merchantability, §4-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

**Sale of goods, UCC.**

Course of dealing or usage of trade,  
§4-2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §4-2-317.

Exclusions, §4-2-316.

Fitness for particular purpose, §§4-2-315,  
4-2-316.

Merchantability, §4-2-314.

Modification, §4-2-316.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2-318.

**IMPORTS.**

See **EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.**

**IMPOUNDMENT.****Cattle.**

Quarantine.

Impounding stock across quarantine line,  
§2-40-1005.

**Egg marketing.**

Impounding eggs.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-58-214.

**Fences.**

Districts.

Impounding animals running at large.

See **FENCES.**

**IMPOUNDMENT —Cont'd****Livestock.**

Running at large.

See **LIVESTOCK.**

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Failure to present proof of insurance  
coverage, §§27-22-109 to 27-22-111.

Fine for failure to present at time of  
traffic stop, §27-22-111.

Hold on release from storage facility  
authorized, §27-22-110.

Impounding vehicle for violation,  
§27-22-109.

Vehicles exempt from hold on release,  
§27-22-110.

**Radiation protection.**

Impounding materials.

See **RADIATION CONTROL.**

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Distillate special fuels.

Stopping, investigating and impounding  
vehicles, §26-56-216.

**IMPRISONMENT.****Jails generally.**

See **JAILS.**

**Prisons and prisoners.**

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**

**Sentencing.**

See **SENTENCING.**

**IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS.****Residential contractors committee,**

§§17-25-501 to 17-25-515.

See **CONTRACTORS.**

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.****Abandonment.**

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Effect of abandonment of improvements,  
§14-91-101.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Municipal districts.

Water district accounting law.

Applicability to municipal improvement  
districts, §14-89-101.

Failure by municipal improvement  
districts to comply, §14-89-101.

Water improvement districts.

See **WATER IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS.**

**Actions.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Applicability of general law for  
collection of assessments,  
§14-218-126.

Counties of more than 150,000  
population.

Costs in actions unaffected,  
§14-86-1302.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

## Assessments —Cont'd

## Delinquencies —Cont'd

Counties with over 75,000 population.

Collection of tax, §14-86-1208.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.

Municipal districts, §§14-90-1401 to

14-90-1411. See within this

heading, "Municipal districts."

Municipal districts. See within this

heading, "Municipal districts."

Municipal districts. See within this heading,  
"Municipal districts."

Suburban improvement districts,

§14-92-224.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-92-221.

Surplus funds.

Contesting right to transfer surplus funds,

§14-86-1903.

Taxation.

Delinquencies.

Lists of delinquent realty.

Suit for collection of taxes,

§14-86-1106.

**Advertising.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.

Sale of foreclosed property,

§14-90-1409.

**Affidavits.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Unredeemed land, §14-90-911.

**Airport improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Surplus revenue of airport improvement  
districts.

Disposition, §14-89-1304.

**Ambulance services improvement****districts, §§14-282-101 to 14-282-117.**

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Appeals.**Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-218-112.

Findings of council, §14-218-112.

Reassessments, §14-218-124.

Establishment.

Petition, §14-218-105.

Correction of errors and irregularities in  
formation of districts, §14-86-403.

Municipal districts.

Actions involving validity of districts or  
assessments or title to office or tax  
collection, §14-88-504.

Assessments, §14-90-501.

Certification to board of assessors,  
§14-90-502.Correction of erroneous descriptions or  
omitted lands, §14-90-601.**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

Municipal districts —Cont'd

Assessments —Cont'd

Finding of council on appeal,

§14-90-502.

Revision of assessments, §14-90-602.

Sales of property, §§14-90-1201 to

14-90-1204.

Time to prosecute appeal,

§14-90-1202.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Changing of plans in certain cities,

§14-91-1105.

Continuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs.

Readjustment of assessment,

§14-91-604.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

Sale of waterworks and sewer system

constructed by same district,

§§14-91-1001, 14-91-1006.

Street improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-322-106.

Petitions for establishment,

§14-322-103.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-106.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Alteration of plans.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-317-117.

Foreclosure of liens or taxes, §14-317-126.

Formation, §14-317-106.

Suburban improvement districts. See within  
this heading, "Suburban improvement  
districts."**Assessments.**

Actions. See within this heading, "Actions."

Bond issues.

No reduction of assessments after  
issuance, §14-86-602.Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Additional assessment.

Limitation on individual assessments,  
§14-218-132.Annual revision of assessments,  
§14-218-122.List of revised assessment filed with  
city clerk, §14-218-123.

Notice, §14-218-123.

Appeals from assessment, §14-218-112.

Copy of findings of council certified to  
board of assessors, §14-218-112.

Reassessment, §14-218-124.

Assessors.

Appointment, §14-218-109.

Compensation, §14-218-109.

Duties, §14-218-110.

Oath of office, §14-218-109.

Copy delivered to collector, §14-218-116.

Corrections, §14-218-110.



## IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd Assessments —Cont'd

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts —Cont'd

Delinquency.

Actions for collection.

Applicability of general law,  
§14-218-126.

List of delinquent property,  
§14-218-126.

Penalty, §14-218-126.

Filing.

Notice, §14-218-111.

Installment payments, §14-218-113.

Date of payment fixed by ordinance,  
§14-218-113.

Lien on real property, §14-218-114.

Limitation of actions attacking assessments, §14-218-115.

Notice.

Collector's notice, §14-218-117.

Publication of collector's notice,  
§14-218-117.

Ordinances.

Form of assessment ordinance,  
§14-218-113.

Installment payments.

Date of payment fixed by ordinance,  
§14-218-113.

Petitions.

School district property subject to assessment.

Signing of petitions, §14-218-118.

Publication of assessment ordinance,  
§14-218-115.

Reassessments.

Appeals from reassessment,  
§14-218-124.

Computation and levy of tax upon reassessment, §14-218-125.

School districts.

Property subject to assessment,  
§14-218-118.

Tax upon reassessment.

Computation and levy of tax upon reassessment, §14-218-125.

Use of funds for improvements outside city, §14-218-128.

Warrants for collection, §14-218-116.

County collector used for collection of assessments, §§14-86-2101 to 14-86-2105.

Annual filing required, §14-86-2102.

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-2101.

Delinquent levies, §14-86-2104.

Commissioner of state lands, exception,  
§14-86-2105.

List of special assessments, §14-86-2102.

Retention of remittances by county treasurer, §14-86-2103.

Delinquencies.

Counties of more than 150,000 population.

Applicability of provisions to certain counties, §14-86-1301.

## IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd Assessments —Cont'd

Delinquencies —Cont'd

Counties of more than 150,000 population —Cont'd

Costs in actions for collection unaffected, §14-86-1302.

Counties to which preceding sections applicable, §14-86-1301.

Recordation fee abolished, §14-86-1304.

Redemption of land.

Fee of county collector, §14-86-1303.

One receipt issued for lands redeemed, §14-86-1303.

Redemption.

Bond issues to redeem, §14-86-803.

Reassessment not prevented,  
§14-86-803.

Possession by purchaser, §14-86-1501.

Right of purchaser of delinquent land to possession, §14-86-1501.

Time for redemption in road, drainage or levee districts, §14-86-1503.

Sale of land.

Notice to landowners.

Construction and interpretation,  
§14-86-1402.

Contents, §14-86-1403.

Costs of notice, §14-86-1404.

Effect, §14-86-1405.

Legislative declaration, §14-86-1401.

Purpose of provisions, §14-86-1401.

Required, §14-86-1403.

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.

Rights and powers pertaining to assessments, §14-217-107.

Mobile or manufactured homes.

Status for purpose of assessment,  
§14-86-102.

Municipal districts, §§14-90-101 to 14-90-1411. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Partition among several owners of tract, §14-86-601.

Preliminary expenses.

Levy of tax for preliminary expenses,  
§14-86-701.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Alteration of plans.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-317-117.

Amounts added, §14-317-119.

Assessment not increased for five years,  
§14-317-118.

Bond issues.

Additional levies for payment,  
§14-317-123.

Limits on additional levies, §14-317-123.

Changing assessment of benefits when property transferred, §14-317-134.

Collection, §14-317-124.

Complaints, §14-317-120.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Rural road and street improvement districts  
—Cont'd

Delinquency.

Penalty, §14-317-124.

Redemption, §14-317-124.

Failure to make improvement.

Preliminary expenses, §14-317-131.

Filing.

Notice, §14-317-120.

Foreclosure deemed public interest,  
§14-317-126.

Form, §14-317-120.

Interest, §14-317-121.

Collection, §14-317-121.

Levy of taxes.

Payment, §14-317-124.

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Mortgage of assessments to pay,  
§14-317-128.

Payment, §14-317-119.

Persons liable for majority of benefits  
required to sign, §14-317-118.

Reassessment.

Bonds, surety, §14-317-122.

Notice, §14-317-122.

Remedy, §14-317-119.

Repairs.

Additional levies, §14-317-132.

Review of petition after initial  
assessment, §14-317-118.

State departments and agencies.

Payment of assessment, §14-86-603.

Exemptions, §14-86-604.

Retroactivity, §14-86-605.

Sale or transfer of land, §14-86-606.

Suburban improvement districts,  
§14-92-225.

Actions involving validity.

Advancement, §14-92-224.

Additional levies, §14-92-239.

Adjustment, §14-92-226.

Appeal from levy.

Time, §14-92-228.

Assessor.

Duties, §14-92-230.

Benefits and damages, §14-92-227.

Bond issues.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-92-235.

Change of plans.

Material changes.

Reassessments, §14-92-218.

Clerk.

Commission of clerk, §14-92-230.

Deputies may be employed, §14-92-230.

Duties, §14-92-230.

Collection of taxes, §14-92-230.

Collector.

Commissioner, §14-92-230.

Deputies may be employed, §14-92-230.

Delinquencies.

Enforcement of collection, §14-92-232.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd

Delinquencies —Cont'd

Two or more year delinquent  
assessments.

Reassessment generally, §14-92-101.

Extension of taxes on books, §14-92-230.

Filing with county clerk, §14-92-226.

Hearing of complaints, §14-92-226.

Notice, §14-92-226.

Insufficient tax.

Additional levy, §14-92-231.

Limitation on additional levy,  
§14-92-231.

Interest on assessments, §14-92-229.

Lien, §14-92-228.

Foreclosure.

Actions advanced, §14-92-224.

Reassessments.

Annual reassessment, §14-92-227.

Change of plans.

Material changes, §14-92-218.

Two or more year delinquent  
assessments.

Generally, §14-92-101.

Time for payment of taxes, §14-92-232.

**Attorneys at law.**

Suburban improvement districts.

Legal services in organizing district,  
§14-92-214.

**Audits.**

Nonmunicipal improvement districts.

Authorized, §14-86-2001.

Districts in two or more counties,  
§14-86-2002.

Exceptions to provisions.

Sebastian county, §14-86-2007.

Expenses.

Payment, §§14-86-2005, 14-86-2006.

Payment of expenses, §§14-86-2005,  
14-86-2006.

Penalties.

Failure to appear or deliver documents,  
§14-86-2003.

Petition, §14-86-2001.

Districts in two or more counties,  
§14-86-2002.

Reports.

Findings, §14-86-2004.

Scope of examination, §14-86-2003.

Sebastian county.

Exception to provisions, §14-86-2007.

**Banks.**

Accounts and accounting.

Water improvement districts.

Bank accounts, §14-119-102.

Reconciliation of bank accounts,  
§14-119-107.

**Board or commission vacancies.**

Duties of county clerk, §16-20-401.

Duties of prosecuting attorney receiving  
notice, §16-21-159.

Fee for filing of notice, §16-20-408.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Board or commission vacancies —Cont'd**

Reporting, §14-86-103.

**Bond issues.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Redemption with bonds, §14-86-803.

No reduction after issuance of bonds,  
§14-86-602.

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Retirement of bonds of separate districts  
before maturity, §14-218-121.

Terms and conditions of issuance,  
§14-218-131.

Deeds.

Redemption of delinquent assessment  
with bonds.

Execution of deed, §14-86-803.

Electric facilities systems.

Power to finance, §14-216-101.

General consolidated public utility system  
improvement districts. See within this  
heading, "General consolidated public  
utility system improvement districts."

Municipal districts. See within this heading,  
"Municipal districts."

Payment of improvement taxes with district  
bonds, §14-86-803.

Preliminary expenses.

Payment of preliminary expenses by bond  
issue, §14-86-702.

Redemption of delinquent assessment with  
bonds, §14-86-803.

Refunding bonds.

Consolidation. See within this heading,  
"Consolidation."

Rural road and street improvement  
districts. See within this heading,  
"Rural road and street improvement  
districts."

Suburban improvement districts. See within  
this heading, "Suburban improvement  
districts."

Taxation.

Payment of improvement taxes with  
district bonds.

Reassessment not prevented,  
§14-86-803.

**Bonds, surety.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Contractors, §14-218-130.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Contractors' bonds.

Actions on bonds, §14-91-106.

Depository to give bond, §14-86-1802.

Penalty for failure to require,  
§14-86-1801.

Municipal districts.

City improvement collector, §14-88-405.

Collector and treasurer, §14-88-403.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Municipal districts —Cont'd

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Contractors' bond, §14-91-201.

Treasurer, §14-88-404.

Public utilities.

Sale of utility plants.

Deferred payments, §14-219-103.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Assessments.

Reassessment, §14-317-122.

Contractors, §14-317-129.

Suburban improvement districts.

Contractors, §14-92-211.

Wharf improvement districts, §14-187-107.

Sale of improvements.

Purchasers' bond, §14-187-107.

**Borrowing money.**

Municipal districts. See within this heading,  
"Municipal districts."

**Bridges.**

See BRIDGES.

**Business improvement districts.**

Central business improvement districts,  
§§14-184-101 to 14-184-217.

See CENTRAL BUSINESS

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Cemetery improvement districts,**

§§20-17-1101 to 20-17-1118.

See CEMETERY IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS.

**Central business improvement district  
rehabilitation and development**

**investment tax credit**, §§26-51-2401 to  
26-51-2412.

Allowed investment tax credit, §26-51-2407.

Assignment of unused credit, §26-51-2409.

Claims procedure, §26-51-2408.

Credit exceeding tax liability, §26-51-2409.

Definitions, §26-51-2403.

Effective date of provisions, §26-51-2412.

Eligibility certificate, §26-51-2405.

Eligible property, §26-51-2404.

Enforcement by finance and administration  
department, §26-51-2411.

Fees charged by district governing body,  
§26-51-2410.

Deposit of fees, §26-51-2411.

Projected expenditures, requirements,  
§26-51-2406.

Purpose of provisions, §26-51-2402.

Qualified projects, §26-51-2404.

Eligibility certificate, §26-51-2405.

Title of act, §26-51-2401.

**Central business improvement districts,**

§§14-184-101 to 14-184-217.

See CENTRAL BUSINESS

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Checks.**

Accounts and accounting.

Water improvement districts.

Prenumbered checks, §14-119-105.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**  
**City administrator form of government,**  
 §14-48-131.

**Collection of taxes.**

- Levee, drainage and road districts.
- Bondholders' remedies, §14-86-801.
- Enforcement of collection, §14-86-801.
- Receiver not appointed, §14-86-801.
- Municipal, bridge, suburban and road maintenance improvement districts.
- Bondholders' remedies, §14-86-802.
- Enforcement of collection, §14-86-802.
- Receiver not appointed, §14-86-802.

**Commissioners.**

- Destruction of section corners.
- Reestablishment of corners.
- Duty to cause reestablishment, §14-86-503.
- General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.
- Defined, §14-217-103.
- Municipal districts. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."
- Rural road and street improvement districts. See within this heading, "Rural road and street improvement districts."
- Suburban improvement districts. See within this heading, "Suburban improvement districts."

**Conflicts of interest.**

- Municipal districts.
- Board of improvements, §§14-88-309, 14-88-310.
- Suburban improvement districts.
- Commissioners, §14-92-208.

**Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.**

- Applicability of general laws relating to municipal improvement districts to consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts, §14-218-101.

**Assessments.**

- Additional assessment.
- Limitation on individual assessments, §14-218-132.
- Annual revision, §14-218-122.
- List of revision filed with city clerk, §14-218-123.
- Notice, §14-218-123.
- Appeals from assessment, §14-218-112.
- Copy of findings of council certified to board of assessors, §14-218-112.
- Findings of council, §14-218-112.
- Reassessment, §14-218-124.

**Assessors.**

- Appointment, §14-218-109.
- Compensation, §14-218-109.
- Duties, §14-218-110.
- Oath of office, §14-218-109.
- Copy delivered to collector, §14-218-116.
- Corrections, §14-218-110.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**  
**Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts —Cont'd**

**Assessments —Cont'd**

**Delinquency.**

- Actions for collection.
- Applicability of general law, §14-218-126.
- List of delinquent property, §14-218-126.
- Penalty, §14-218-126.

**Filing.**

- Notice, §14-218-111.

**Installment payments, §14-218-113.**

- Date of payment fixed by ordinance, §14-218-113.

**Lien on real property, §14-218-114.**

**Limitation of actions attacking assessments, §14-218-115.**

**Notice.**

- Collector's notice, §14-218-117.
- Publication of collector's notice, §14-218-117.

**Ordinances.**

- Form of assessment ordinance, §14-218-113.
- Installment payments.
- Date of payment fixed by ordinance, §14-218-113.

**Petitions.**

- School district property subject to assessment.
- Signing of petitions, §14-218-118.
- Publication of assessment ordinance, §14-218-115.

**Reassessments.**

- Appeals from reassessment, §14-218-124.
- Computation and levy of tax upon reassessment, §14-218-125.

**School districts.**

- Property subject to assessment, §14-218-118.

**Tax upon reassessment.**

- Computation and levy of tax upon reassessment, §14-218-125.
- Use of funds for improvements outside city, §14-218-128.
- Warrants for collection, §14-218-116.

**Board of improvements.**

- Appointment, §14-218-107.
- Oath of members, §14-218-107.
- Plans for improvements, §14-218-108.
- Additional plans for new improvements, §14-218-108.

**Powers, §14-218-129.**

**Bond issues.**

- Generally, §14-218-131.
- Interest, §14-218-131.
- Maximum indebtedness, §14-218-131.
- Retirement of bonds of separate districts before maturity, §14-218-121.

**Sale.**

- Method, §14-218-131.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts —Cont'd**

Bonds, surety.

Contractors, §14-218-130.

Borrowing money.

Grounds for authority, §14-218-131.

Contracts.

Bonds of contractors, §14-218-130.

Powers of board concerning improvements, §14-218-129.

Eminent domain.

Authority of district, §14-218-133.

Establishment.

Findings of council, §14-218-103.

Ordinance establishing, §14-218-103.

Petition, §14-218-103.

Appeals, §14-218-105.

Hearing on petition, §14-218-105.

Notice of hearing on petition, §14-218-105.

Purposes, §14-218-102.

Liens.

Assessment liens on real property, §14-218-114.

Light and water plants.

Applicability of act to certain districts, §14-218-127.

Board of improvements. See within this subheading, "Board of improvements."

Income.

Use, §14-218-127.

Operation by city, §14-218-127.

Petition to take over, §14-218-106.

Determination of majority in value, §14-218-106.

Form of petition, §14-218-106.

Hearing on petition, §14-218-106.

Majority in value.

Determination, §14-218-106.

Notice of hearing, §14-218-106.

Time for filing, §14-218-106.

Limitation of actions.

Assessments.

Actions challenging validity of assessment, §14-218-115.

Municipal districts.

Applicability of general laws relating to municipal improvement districts to consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts, §14-218-101.

Ordinances.

Assessments.

Form of assessment ordinance, §14-218-113.

Installment payments.

Date of payment fixed by ordinance, §14-218-113.

Establishment of districts, §14-218-103.

Publication, §14-218-115.

Publication of ordinance establishing, §14-218-104.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts —Cont'd**

Outside city.

Use of funds for improvements outside city, §14-218-128.

Petitions.

Establishment, §§14-218-103, 14-218-105.

Taking over light and water plant.

Generally, §14-218-106.

Planning.

Additional plans for new improvements, §14-218-108.

Board of improvement to plan, §14-218-108.

Plants.

Light and water plants. See within this subheading, "Light and water plants."

Property of separate districts.

Conveyance of property to consolidated district, §14-218-120.

Effect of vesting of title in consolidated districts or in separate districts, §14-218-119.

Vesting of title in consolidated district, §14-218-119.

Publications.

Ordinance establishing district, §14-218-104.

Purpose of districts, §14-218-115.

School districts.

Assessments.

Property of districts subject to assessment, §14-218-118.

**Consolidated public utility system improvement districts**, §§14-217-101 to 14-217-115. See within this heading, "General consolidated public utility system improvement districts."

**Consolidation.**

Allocation of indebtedness of original district, §14-87-109.

Assumption of debts of subsidiary district, §14-87-109.

Construction and interpretation.

Existing laws not repealed, §14-87-101.

Court to provide facilities for effecting purposes of district, §14-87-105.

Definitions, §14-87-102.

Effectuation, §14-87-107.

Expenses, §14-87-105.

Inclusion of parts of certain districts with other districts, §14-87-107.

Jurisdiction, §14-87-103.

Liens.

Recordation where land located, §14-87-104.

Overdue taxes of subsidiary district.

Payment, §14-87-110.

Subrogation, §14-87-110.

Recordation in each county where district located in more than one county, §14-87-104.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Consolidation —Cont'd**

- Refunding bonds.
  - Jurisdiction, §14-87-103.
  - Reorganization of governing body of district, §14-87-106.
  - Use to refund indebtedness of subsidiary districts, §14-87-108.
- Reorganization of governing body of district, §14-87-106.
- Suburban improvement districts.
  - Joint operation of contiguous districts. See within this heading, "Suburban improvement districts."

**Construction.**

- Municipal districts.
  - Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements, §§14-91-101 to 14-91-1106. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Consolidation.
  - Existing laws not repealed, §14-87-101.
- Correction of errors and irregularities in formation of districts, §14-86-401.
- Destruction of section corners.
  - Applicability of act, §14-86-501.
- General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.
  - Application and supplemental nature of chapter, §14-217-104.
- Municipal districts.
  - Assessments.
    - In rem proceedings to foreclose lien, §14-90-1402.
  - Drainage improvement districts.
    - Cumulative effect, §14-122-101.
  - Investments.
    - Applicability of 1949 act, §§14-90-102, 14-90-103.
  - Street and improvement districts.
    - Supplemental nature of procedure for establishing districts, §14-322-101.
- Suburban improvement districts.
  - Applicability of provisions, §14-92-202.
- Sewer districts.
  - Applicability of provisions, §14-249-101.

**Contractors.**

- Municipal districts.
  - Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements, §14-91-201.
- Rural road and street improvement districts, §§14-317-129, 14-317-130.
- Suburban improvement districts, §§14-92-211, 14-92-213.

**Contracts.**

- Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.
  - Bonds of contractors, §14-218-130.
  - Powers of board concerning improvements, §14-218-129.
- Municipal districts.
  - Board of improvements.
    - Conflicts of interest, §14-88-309.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

- Municipal districts —Cont'd
  - Power to contract, §14-88-210.
  - Wharf improvement districts.
    - Previous contracts ratified, §14-187-105.

**Conveyances.**

- Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.
  - Property of separate districts conveyed to consolidated district, §14-218-120.
- Municipal districts.
  - Winding up affairs, §14-88-604.

**Corners.**

- Destruction of section corners, §§14-86-501 to 14-86-504. See within this heading, "Destruction of section corners."

**Correction of errors and irregularities in formation of districts, §14-86-402.**

- Appeal, §14-86-403.
- Existing laws not repealed, §14-86-401.

**Costs.**

- Assessments.
- Delinquencies.
  - Counties of more than 150,000.
    - Effect on costs in actions for collection of assessments, §14-86-1302.
  - Sale of land.
    - Notice to landowners, §14-86-1404.

**Counties.**

- Counties to which sections applicable, §14-86-1202.
- Definitions, §14-86-1201.
- Delinquent assessments.
  - Action for collection of tax.
    - Fee of clerk, §14-86-1208.
    - Limitation of action, §14-86-1208.
  - Certificate of filing delinquent list, §14-86-1206.
  - Grounds for inclusion on delinquent list, §14-86-1205.
  - Lists in such counties.
    - Failure of collector to certify list.
      - Penalty, §14-86-1203.
    - Grounds for inclusion on delinquent list, §14-86-1205.
    - Redemption of lands, §14-86-1207.
  - Penalties.
    - Addition of penalty and costs to tax, §14-86-1206.
    - Time when taxes in such districts become delinquent, §14-86-1204.
    - When taxes become delinquent, §14-86-1204.
- Municipal districts.
  - Assessments.
    - Collection of assessments.
      - Adding penalty to delinquent installments, §14-90-909.
    - Of more than 75,000 population.
      - Applicability of sections, §14-86-1202.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Of more than 150,000 population.

Assessments.

Delinquencies, §§14-86-1301 to 14-86-1304. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Redemption of lands.

Fees of clerk, §14-86-1207.

Surplus funds.

Distribution of surplus funds of certain districts among counties, §14-86-1902.

**County clerks.**

Notice of vacancies.

Duties of county clerk, §16-20-401.

Filing fee, §16-20-408.

Reports to clerk, §14-86-103.

Taxation.

Extending tax annually, §§14-86-901 to 14-86-905. See within this heading, "Extending tax annually."

**Damages.**

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Liability of commissioners, §14-317-110.

**Deeds.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Redemption with bond issues.

Execution of deed, §14-86-803.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Redemption.

Certificate of purchase must be filed to make deed, §14-90-1303.

Execution of deed after expiration of redemption period, §14-90-1303.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-108.

**Definitions.**

Consolidation of districts, §14-87-102.

Counties with over 75,000 population.

Delinquent assessments, §14-86-1201.

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts, §14-217-103.

Municipal districts.

Advancement of funds by municipalities, §14-89-801.

Assessments, §14-90-101.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Levee or flood control districts, §14-91-302.

Property owners' improvement districts, §14-93-103.

Rural road and street improvement districts, §14-317-101.

Suburban improvement districts, §§14-16-501, 14-92-201.

Taxation.

Delinquencies.

Real property, §14-86-1101.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Depositories.**

Accounts and accounting.

Water improvement districts.

Funds deposited in bank accounts, §14-119-103.

Bonds, surety, §14-86-1802.

Penalty for failure to require, §14-86-1801.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Warrants for payment of money, §14-317-125.

**Destruction of section corners.**

Applicability of act, §14-86-501.

Commissioners.

Reestablishment of corners.

Duty to cause reestablishment, §14-86-503.

Failure to replace.

Each failure constitutes separate offense, §14-86-502.

Penalties, §14-86-502.

Reestablishment of corners.

Commissioner's duties to cause, §14-86-503.

Relocation.

Duties, §14-86-504.

Method, §14-86-504.

Separate offenses for failure to replace each corner, §14-86-502.

**Dissolution.**

Municipal districts.

Drainage districts, §14-122-112.

Reversion of surplus funds, §14-89-1305.

**Drainage districts.**

Collection of taxes.

Enforcement generally, §14-86-801.

Municipal drainage improvement districts, §§14-122-101 to 14-122-211. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Redemption.

Time, §14-86-1503.

Retirement.

Public employees' retirement system.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Surplus funds.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

**Elections.**

Municipal districts.

Drainage improvement districts.

Referendum petitions for creation.

Special election, §14-122-104.

**Electricity.**

Bond issues.

Power to finance electric facilities systems, §14-216-101.

**Electric light improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts, §§14-218-101 to 14-218-133. See within this heading, "Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts."

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Electric light improvement districts**

—Cont'd

Investment of public funds.

Converting current funds into permitted investments of public funds,  
§19-1-504.

Municipal districts.

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric light works by city or town council,  
§14-91-402.

School district tax, §§14-89-601 to 14-89-603. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Water and electric light improvement districts. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Electric plants.**

Municipal districts.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plant, waterworks or sewer system to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Electric street light districts.**

Municipal districts.

Borrowing money.

Authority of certain districts to borrow money, §14-89-203.

**Emergency vehicles.**

Ambulance services improvement districts, §§14-282-101 to 14-282-117.

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Eminent domain.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Authority of district, §14-218-133.

Highways.

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of way, §§14-318-101 to 14-318-126.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements, §14-91-104.

Levee or flood control districts, §§14-91-308, 14-91-309.

Drainage improvement districts, §14-122-111.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Authority of district, §14-317-112.

Sale of acquired lands, §14-317-113.

Suburban improvement districts, §14-92-222.

Joint operation of contiguous districts, §14-92-310.

Purposes for eminent domain, §14-92-222.

**Engineers.**

Destruction of section corners by engineers, §§14-86-501 to 14-86-504. See within this heading, "Destruction of section corners."

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Extending tax annually.**

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-901.

Commission to county clerk, §14-86-902.

Commission to tax collector, §14-86-904.

County clerk.

Commission, §14-86-902.

Deputies may be employed, §14-86-903.

Deputy county clerks.

Additional deputy clerks, §14-86-903.

County clerk authorized to employ,  
§14-86-903.

Deputy tax collectors.

Additional deputies, §14-86-905.

Scope of provisions, §14-86-901.

Tax collector.

Commission, §14-86-904.

Deputy tax collectors.

Additional deputies, §14-86-905.

**Fees.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Counties of more than 150,000.

Abolition of fee for recordation of delinquent list, §14-86-1304.

Redemption of land, §14-86-1302.

Counties with over 75,000 population.

Delinquent assessments.

Clerk's fees, §§14-86-1207, 14-86-1208.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Collector and treasurer fees, §14-90-913.

Delinquencies.

Clerk's fees for filing delinquencies,  
§14-90-912.

Unredeemed land, §14-90-911.

Extension of annual installments.

Clerk's fee, §14-90-913.

Suburban improvement districts.

Sewer districts.

Disposition of connection fees,  
§14-249-106.

**Fire protection districts**, §§14-284-101 to 14-284-411.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Flood control districts.**

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Levee and flood control districts. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Foreclosures.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Forfeitures.**

Sale of forfeited lands.

Failure of title.

Amount of refund limited, §14-86-1702.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Forfeitures —Cont'd**

Sale of forfeited lands —Cont'd

Failure of title —Cont'd

Claimant of refund chargeable with  
timber or minerals removed,  
§14-86-1703.

Refund of moneys received, §14-86-1701.

**Formation of districts.**

Correcting errors and irregularities in  
formation, §14-86-402.

Appeals, §14-86-403.

Existing laws not repealed, §14-86-401.

Notice.

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-302.

Definition of "address," §14-86-301.

Requirements, §14-86-303.

**Forms.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Petition to take over light and water  
plant, §14-218-106.

**Gas works.**

Municipal districts.

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric  
light works by city or town council,  
§14-91-402.

**General consolidated public utility  
system improvement districts.**

Acquisition of utility systems.

Restriction, §14-217-104.

Applicability of chapter, §14-217-104.

Assessments.

Rights and powers pertaining to  
assessments, §14-217-107.

Assessment secured bonds.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Board of commissioners.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Bond issues.

Authorization, §§14-217-109, 14-217-110.

Default, §14-217-112.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Execution.

Method, §14-217-110.

Indenture.

Trust indenture, §14-217-110.

Investments.

Funds eligible for investment in bonds,  
§14-217-115.

Liens.

Mortgage liens, §14-217-111.

Obligation of district, §14-217-110.

Price, §14-217-110.

Purposes, §14-217-109.

Receivers.

Default, §14-217-112.

Refunding bonds, §14-217-113.

Security for deposit of public funds,  
§14-217-115.

Tax exemption, §14-217-114.

Terms, §14-217-110.

Trust indenture, §14-217-110.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****General consolidated public utility  
system improvement districts —Cont'd**

City clerks.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Commissioners.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Consolidated utilities systems.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Electric system.

Authorization of district to acquire  
facility for operation, §14-217-108.

Location, §14-217-108.

Construction.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Construction and interpretation.

Application and supplemental nature of  
chapter, §14-217-104.

Definitions, §14-217-103.

Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

Electric systems.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Findings of legislature, §14-217-102.

Governing bodies.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Location of consolidated systems,  
§14-217-108.

Major utility facilities.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Municipalities.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Notice.

Petition for creation, §14-217-105.

Persons.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Petition for creation of notice, §14-217-105.

Powers, §14-217-106.

Assessments, §14-217-107.

Preservation and repair of systems and sale  
of property.

Rights and powers, §14-217-107.

Public utility corporations.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Purposes, §§14-217-102, 14-217-106.

Refunding bonds, §14-217-113.

Restriction of acquisition of utility systems,  
§14-217-104.

Revenue bonds.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Sewer systems.

Defined, §14-217-103.

Short title of chapter, §14-217-101.

Supplemental nature of chapter,  
§14-217-104.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Exemption, §14-217-114.

Title of chapter, §14-217-101.

Utility facilities systems.

Acquisition restricted, §14-217-104.

Water systems.

Defined, §14-217-103.

**Gifts.**

Suburban improvement districts.

Acceptance, §14-92-220.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**  
**Hearings.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Establishment.

Petition, §14-218-105.

Petition to take over, §14-218-106.

Municipal districts.

Annexation of territory to district, §14-88-503.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

Sale of waterworks when waterworks and sewer system constructed by same district, §14-91-1002.

Street improvement districts. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-106.

Public utilities.

Sale of utility plants, §14-219-102.

Suburban improvement districts. See within this heading, "Suburban improvement districts."

**Highways.**

Bridge improvement districts, §§14-319-101 to 14-319-105.

See BRIDGES.

Eminent domain.

Improvement districts for acquisition of rights of way, §§14-318-101 to 14-318-126.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Road improvement districts.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Viaduct improvement districts, §§14-321-101 to 14-321-107.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Income tax credits.**

Central business improvement district rehabilitation and development investment tax credit, §§26-51-2401 to 26-51-2412.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Municipal districts.

Drainage improvement districts.

Petitions for creation.

Election or referendum petitions, §14-122-104.

**Injunctions.**

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements, §14-91-105.

**In rem proceedings.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Foreclosure of lien by proceedings in rem, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**  
**Insurance.**

Investments.

Obligations of improvement districts, §23-63-810.

Municipal districts.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-107.

**Interest.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Bond issues, §14-218-131.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-317-121.

Negotiable notes or bonds, §14-317-128.

Suburban improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-92-229.

Bond issues, §14-92-234.

Two or more year delinquent assessments, §14-92-101.

**Investments.**

Converting current funds into permitted investments of public funds, §19-1-504.

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Funds eligible for investment in bonds, §14-217-115.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement districts.**

Act not to repeal existing improvement district legislation, §14-117-104.

**Jurisdiction.**

Consolidation.

Refunding bonds and reorganization of districts, §14-87-103.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien, §14-90-1405.

**Leases.**

Municipal districts.

Wharf improvement districts, §14-187-101.

Public utilities.

Plants, §14-219-101.

**Levee improvement districts.**

Collection of taxes.

Enforcement generally, §14-86-801.

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Levee or flood control districts. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Redemption.

Time, §14-86-1503.

Surplus funds.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

**Liens.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts, §14-218-114.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

## Consolidation.

Recordation where land located,  
§14-87-104.

General consolidated public utility system  
improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-217-111.

Land forfeited to state for general taxes.

Enforcement of district tax lien,  
§14-86-1601.

## Municipal districts.

Assessments, §14-90-805.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens,  
§§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411. See  
within this heading, "Municipal  
districts."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Continuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs.

Levy of assessments, §14-91-602.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements.

Purchase price lien, §14-187-108.

## Public utilities.

Sale of utility plants.

Satisfaction of lien, §14-219-104.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Bond issues.

Lands of district subject to lien,  
§14-317-114.

Foreclosure deemed in public interest,  
§14-317-126.

Suburban improvement districts,  
§14-92-235.

**Light improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts, §§14-218-101 to  
14-218-133. See within this heading,  
"Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts."

**Limitation of actions.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Assessments.

Barring of actions attacking  
assessments, §14-218-115.

Counties with over 75,000 population.

Delinquent assessments.

Action for collection of tax, §14-86-1208.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.  
Redemption, §14-90-1301.

Taxation.

Delinquencies.

Lists of delinquent realty.

Suit for collection of taxes,  
§14-86-1106.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Mandamus.**

Municipal districts.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§14-88-101.

Suburban improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Enforcement of levy and collection of  
tax by mandamus, §14-92-235.

**Manufactured homes.**

Status as property, §14-86-102.

**Maps and plats.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Validity of land descriptions based on  
plat in office of municipal clerk,  
§14-90-301.

**Mobile homes.**

Status as property, §14-86-102.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Municipal districts.

Water and light plants.

Authority to mortgage, §14-89-202.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Assessments may be mortgaged to pay,  
§14-317-128.

**Municipal districts.**

Abandonment of improvements, §14-91-101.

Accounts and accounting.

Water district accounting law.

Applicability to municipal improvement  
districts, §14-89-101.

Failure by municipal improvement  
districts to comply, §14-89-101.

**Actions.**

Assessments. See within this subheading,  
"Assessments."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Sale of waterworks when waterworks  
and sewer system constructed by  
same district, §14-91-1006.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-88-210.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements.

Action on bond for breach of sale,  
§14-187-108.

Advancement of funds by municipalities.

Conditions precedent, §14-89-802.

Definitions, §14-89-801.

Grounds, §14-89-802.

Method, §14-89-803.

Procedure, §14-89-803.

Airport improvement districts.

Surplus revenue of airport improvement  
districts.

Disposition, §14-89-1304.

Annexation of territory to district.

Assessments, §14-88-503.

Hearings, §14-88-503.

Notice, §14-88-503.

Ordinance involving, §14-88-503.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

- Annexation of territory to district —Cont'd
  - Petition, §14-88-503.
- Annual financial settlements.
  - Adjustment, §14-89-1103.
  - Contents, §14-89-1102.
  - Examination, §14-89-1103.
  - Filing, §14-89-1102.
  - Penalties.
    - Failure to make, §14-89-1101.
- Appeals.
  - Actions involving validity of districts or assessments or title to office or tax collection, §14-88-504.
  - Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."
  - Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.
    - Continuance of district for purpose of making improvements and repairs.
      - Readjustment of assessment, §14-91-604.
- Assessments.
  - Actions.
    - Correcting or invalidating assessment, §14-90-804.
    - Enforcing payment, §14-90-102.
      - Decree of sale of property, §14-90-1101.
    - Involving validity, §14-88-504.
    - Unredeemed land.
      - Notice of actions, §14-90-911.
  - Annexation of territory to district, §14-88-503.
  - Annual readjustment, §14-90-603.
  - Appeals, §14-90-501.
    - Certification to board of assessors, §14-90-502.
    - Correction of erroneous descriptions or omitted lands, §14-90-601.
    - Finding of council on appeal, §14-90-502.
    - Revision of assessments, §14-90-602.
    - Sale of property, §§14-90-1201 to 14-90-1204.
  - Applicability of 1949 act, §14-90-102.
    - Districts created prior to July 1, 1952, §14-90-103.
  - Apportionment of assessed value where district line crosses parcel of land for determination of sufficiency of signers, §14-88-205.
  - Authority of city or town council to make assessments, §14-88-202.
  - Authority of sections, §14-88-201.
  - Board of assessments.
    - Appointment, §14-90-201.
    - Certification to board, §14-90-502.
    - Compensation of assessors, §14-90-203.
    - Number of members, §14-90-201.
    - Oath of office, §14-90-202.
  - Bond issues.
    - Reassessment, §14-89-302.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

- Assessments —Cont'd
  - Book, §14-90-401.
  - Changes in assessments, §14-90-906.
  - Collection of assessments.
    - Changes in assessments, §14-90-906.
  - Delinquencies.
    - Action to enforce payment, §14-90-102.
  - Appeals from decree of sale, §§14-90-1201 to 14-90-1204.
  - Attachment of exhibits to complaint, §14-90-1002.
  - Certificates of purchase for sale of property, §14-90-1104.
  - Certification of list, §14-90-905.
  - Complaint, §14-90-102.
  - Court always open to enforce collection of delinquent assessments, §14-90-1001.
  - Decrees in actions to enforce payment, §14-90-1006.
  - Defendants in actions to enforce payment, §14-90-1004.
  - Fees of clerk for filing delinquencies, §14-90-912.
  - In rem proceedings to foreclose liens, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.
  - Joinder of parties in actions to enforce payment, §14-90-1005.
  - List, §14-90-1403.
  - List of lands delinquent certified to clerk of court, contents, §14-90-908.
  - Parties in action to enforce payment, §§14-90-1004, 14-90-1005.
  - Payment for sales of property, §14-90-1103.
  - Penalty, §14-90-1403.
  - Penalty added to delinquent installments, §14-90-909.
  - Publication of notice of action to enforce payment, §14-90-1003.
  - Sale of property, §14-90-1101.
- Deputy clerk.
  - Employment authorized, §14-90-914.
  - Salary, §14-90-914.
- Deputy collector.
  - Employment authorized, §14-90-915.
  - Salary, §14-90-915.
- Extension of assessment on tax books, §14-90-906.
- Fees.
  - Collector's fee, §14-90-913.
  - Extension of annual installments, §14-90-913.
  - Money paid over less fee, §14-90-904.
  - Treasurer, §14-90-913.
  - Unredeemed land, §14-90-911.
- Form of notice for collection of assessment, §14-90-903.
- Misdemeanors, §14-90-901.
- Money paid over less fees, §14-90-904.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd****Collection of assessments —Cont'd**

Notice, §14-90-903.

Penalties, §14-90-901.

Adding penalty to delinquent installments, §14-90-909.

Redemption for remission of taxes and penalties, §14-90-910.

Redemption, §14-90-910.

Issuance of certificate, §14-90-910.

Notation, §14-90-910.

Remission of taxes and penalties, §14-90-910.

**Sale of property.**

Compensation of commissioner, §14-90-1108.

In rem proceedings to foreclose property, §§14-90-1409, 14-90-1410.

No bid made, procedure, §14-90-1107.

Reoffer of property upon failure to pay bid for property, §14-90-1105.

Rules for sale, §14-90-1102.

Subsequent offers to sell upon initial failure to sell, §14-90-1106.

Second installments, §14-90-907.

Distribution of funds, §14-90-907.

Payment of delinquent installments, §14-90-907.

Payment over to county treasurer, §14-90-907.

**Unredeemed land.**

Abstracter's list of names and addresses, §14-90-911.

Affidavits, §14-90-911.

Certified list prepared, §14-90-911.

Notice of action, §14-90-911.

**Collector.**

Copy of assessments delivered to collector, §14-90-902.

Monthly payments to treasurer, §14-90-916.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of 1949 act, §14-90-102.

**Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.**

Continuance of district for purpose of making improvements and repairs, §14-91-601.

Law providing for original assessments to govern, §14-91-605.

Limitation on additional assessment for maintenance and repair, §14-91-603.

Readjustment of assessments, §14-91-604.

Injunction in case of illegal assessments, §14-91-105.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers, §14-89-1302.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd****Copies.**

Certified copy of assessment and ordinance given to county clerk, §14-90-906.

Delivery of copy of assessment to collector, §14-90-902.

**Ordinances.**

Certified copy of ordinance, §14-90-902.

Definitions, §14-90-101.

**Delinquencies.**

Actions to enforce payment, §14-90-1002.

Court always open to enforce collection of delinquent assessments, §14-90-1001.

Decrees, §14-90-1006.

Defendants, §14-90-1004.

Joinder of parties, §14-90-1005.

Parties, §§14-90-1004, 14-90-1005.

Publication of notice of suit, §14-90-1003.

Certification of list of delinquencies, §14-90-905.

Complaint, §14-90-1002.

Attachment of exhibits, §14-90-1002.

Fees of clerk for filing, §14-90-912.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

List, §14-90-1403.

List of lands delinquent certified to clerk of court, §14-90-908.

Payment of delinquent installments, §14-90-907.

Penalty, §14-90-1403.

Penalty added to delinquent installments, §14-90-909.

Sale of property, §14-90-1002.

Appeals, §§14-90-1201 to 14-90-1204.

Certificates of purchase, §14-90-1104.

Compensation of commissioner for sale, §14-90-1108.

Decree for sale of property, §14-90-1101.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien, §§14-90-1409, 14-90-1410.

Payment, §14-90-1103.

Reoffer upon failure to pay bid, §14-90-1105.

Rules for sale, §14-90-1102.

**Unredeemed land.**

Abstracter's list of names and addresses, §14-90-911.

Affidavits, §14-90-911.

Certified list prepared, §14-90-911.

Notice, §14-90-911.

**Descriptions of lands.**

Validity when based on plat in office of municipal clerk, §14-90-301.

Districts created prior to July 1, 1952.

Applicability of 1949 act, §14-90-103.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Drainage improvement districts.

Operation, maintenance, repairs and replacements.

Levy of supplemental annual assessment, §14-122-211.

Duties of assessors, §14-90-401.

Erroneous descriptions.

Correction, §14-90-601.

Excessive assessments.

Reduction, §14-90-604.

Cumulative nature of section, §14-90-604.

Extension of assessment on tax books, §14-90-906.

Filing.

Notice of filing, §14-90-402.

Foreclosure of liens by in rem proceedings.

Generally, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

Forms.

Notice for collection of assessment, §14-90-903.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.

Construction and interpretation, §14-90-1402.

Continuances, §14-90-1409.

Cumulative effect of act, §14-90-1402.

Decree for sale, §14-90-1409.

Jurisdiction, §14-90-1405.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of provisions, §14-90-1401.

List of property.

Recordation, §14-90-1401.

Redemptions, §14-90-1401.

Nature of proceedings, §14-90-1406.

Notice, §14-90-1408.

Property against which decree enforceable, §14-90-1406.

Property included in suit, §14-90-1407.

Purpose of provisions, §14-90-1401.

Recordation.

List of property and redemptions, §14-90-1404.

Redemption, §14-90-1411.

Fee of clerk, §14-90-1411.

Limitation of actions, §14-90-1301.

Sale of property.

Advertising, §14-90-1409.

Decree, §14-90-1409.

Deed, §14-90-1409.

Effect, §14-90-1409.

Plaintiff may be purchaser when there is no other purchaser, §14-90-1410.

Purchase by plaintiff when no other purchaser available, §14-90-1410.

Separability of provisions, §14-90-1402.

Time for trial, §14-90-1409.

Trial.

Continuance, §14-90-1409.

Time for trial, §14-90-1409.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Installment payments.

Ordinance, §14-90-801.

Form of ordinance, §14-90-802.

Publication, §14-90-803.

Payable in annual installments, §14-90-801.

Second installments.

Collection, §14-90-907.

Insufficient tax.

Additional levy, §14-90-701.

Liens, §§14-90-805, 14-91-602.

In rem proceedings to foreclose.

Generally, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

Method of making corrections of erroneous descriptions or omitted lands, §14-90-601.

Notice.

Collection of assessment.

Form, §14-90-903.

Correction of erroneous descriptions or omitted lands, §14-90-601.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien, §14-90-1408.

Revision of assessments, §14-90-602.

Omitted lands, §14-90-601.

Ordinances.

Certified copy of ordinance, §14-90-902.

County clerk, §14-90-906.

Installment payments, §14-90-801.

Form of ordinance, §14-90-802.

Publication of ordinance, §14-90-803.

Penalties.

Collection of assessments, §14-90-901.

Adding penalty to delinquent assessment, §14-90-909.

Plats.

Validity of land descriptions based on plat in office of municipal clerk, §14-90-301.

Private improvements.

Allowance of set-off for private improvements, §14-90-403.

Purposes, §14-88-202.

Railroads.

Property subject to assessment, §14-90-302.

Readjustment.

Annual readjustment, §14-90-603.

Redemption.

Deeds.

Certificate of purchase to be filed, §14-90-1303.

Evidentiary effect, §14-90-1303.

Execution of deed after expiration of period, §14-90-1303.

Form, §14-90-1303.

Validity, §14-90-1303.

Effect, §14-90-910.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien, §§14-90-1301, 14-90-1411.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## Assessments —Cont'd

## Redemption —Cont'd

Waiver of right of redemption,  
§14-90-1302.

Effect, §14-90-1302.

Reduction of excessive assessments,  
§14-90-604.

Cumulative nature of section,  
§14-90-604.

Revision of assessments, §14-90-602.

Appeals, §14-90-602.

Notice, §14-90-602.

Sale of property, §14-90-1002.

Appeals, §14-90-1201.

Advancement of cause, §14-90-1201.

Contents, §14-90-1203.

Supreme court decision, §14-90-1204.

Time of filing, §14-90-1203.

Time of filing transcript, §14-90-1203.

Time to prosecute appeal,  
§14-90-1202.

Transcripts, time of filing,  
§14-90-1203.

Certificates of purchase, §14-90-1104.

Compensation of commissioner for sale,  
§14-90-1108.

Contents of transcripts, §14-90-1203.

Time for taking appeal, §14-90-1203.

Direction for sale of property,  
§14-90-1101.

Failure to sell.

Subsequent offer, §14-90-1106.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien,  
§§14-90-1409, 14-90-1410.

No bids made.

Power of district to hold and convey  
real property, §14-90-1107.

Sale to district, §14-90-1107.

Payment, §14-90-1103.

Failure to pay bid, §14-90-1105.

Reoffer upon failure to pay bid,  
§14-90-1105.

Rules for sale, §14-90-1102.

Subsequent offers to sell property which  
fails to sell, §14-90-1106.

School districts.

Property subject to assessment,  
§14-90-303.

Signing petitions on behalf of school  
district, §14-90-303.

Set-off.

Private improvements, §14-90-403.

Street improvement districts. See within  
this subheading, "Street improvement  
districts."

Treasurer.

Collector to pay treasurer monthly,  
§14-90-916.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## Assessments —Cont'd

Water and electric light improvement  
districts.

School district tax.

Method of assessing property of  
district for school taxes,  
§14-89-603.

Wharf improvement districts.

Indebtedness not secured by assessment  
or taxation on property,  
§14-187-104.

Assessors.

Oath of office, §14-88-407.

Attorneys at law.

City attorney, §14-88-406.

Board of improvements.

Appointment of members, §14-88-301.

Number of members, §§14-88-301,  
14-88-312.

Chairman, §14-88-306.

Election, §14-88-306.

Combining boards, §14-88-311.

Compensation.

No compensation for services,  
§14-88-308.

Conflicts of interest, §§14-88-309,  
14-88-310.

Hearings.

Removal of members, §14-88-305.

Meetings.

Quorum, §14-88-307.

No compensation for services, §14-88-308.

Number of members, §14-88-301.

Increase in number, §14-88-312.

Oath of office, §14-88-302.

Ordinance creating district.

Appointment of members, §14-88-301.

Petition to fill vacancy, §14-88-304.

Quorum, §14-88-307.

Removal of members, §14-88-305.

Terms, §14-88-301.

Vacancies, §14-88-303.

Filling, §14-88-303.

Petition of property owners,  
§14-88-304.

Bond issues.

Authority to issue, §14-89-201.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.  
Sale of waterworks when waterworks  
and sewer system constructed by  
same district, §14-91-1005.

Default in payment, §14-89-302.

Distribution of collection, §14-89-302.

Drainage improvement districts. See  
within this subheading, "Drainage  
districts."

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Funds raised for operating expenses.

Use for payment of bonds, §14-89-301.

Funds recovered in litigation.

Use for payment of bonds, §14-89-301.

Lien.

Foreclosure of lien, §14-89-302.

Payments.

Profits from electric plant, waterworks or sewer system to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908.

Surplus funds of new district, §14-89-1302.

Use of funds recovered in litigation or raised for operating expenses for payment, §14-89-301.

Penalties.

Improper use of proceeds, §14-89-201.

Proceeds.

Improper use, §14-89-201.

Penalty, §14-89-201.

Profits from electric plants, waterworks or sewer systems to pay.

Accounts.

Deposit of funds in account for payment of bonds, §14-89-904.

Depreciation and reserve accounts to be provided for, §14-89-905.

Allocation of profits to various districts and for municipal expenses, §14-89-907.

Payments to districts and municipalities after allocation, §14-89-908.

Applicability of provisions, §14-89-901.

Approval of use of funds for payment of bonds and obligations, §14-89-906.

Authority to use to pay, §14-89-903.

Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-89-902.

Deposit of funds in account for payment of bonds, §14-89-904.

Expenses of municipalities.

Allocation of profits to various districts and for municipal expenses, §14-89-907.

Improvements to be provided for, §14-89-905.

Legislative declaration, §14-89-902.

Payments to districts and municipality.

Allocation of amounts paid, §14-89-908.

Scope of provisions, §14-89-901.

Use of funds for payment of bonds and other obligations of districts or municipalities, §14-89-903.

Approval of use, §14-89-906.

Reassessment, §14-89-302.

Refunding bonds.

Authorized, §14-89-402.

Issuance, §14-89-402.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Refunding bonds —Cont'd

Legislative declaration.

Purpose, §14-89-401.

Methods of raising revenue, §14-89-403.

Negotiable instruments, §14-89-404.

Purpose, §14-89-401.

Revenue for refunding bonds.

Method of raising, §14-89-403.

Security, §14-89-404.

Terms and conditions, §14-89-404.

Surplus funds.

Payment on bonds of new district, §14-89-1302.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, §14-89-302.

Bonds, surety.

City improvement collector, §14-88-405.

Collector and treasurer, §14-88-403.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Contractors' bonds, §14-91-201.

Treasurer, §14-88-404.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements.

Purchasers' bond, §14-187-107.

Borrowing money.

Authority, §14-89-201.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Planning.

Change of plans, §14-91-1106.

Electric street light districts.

Authority of certain districts to borrow money, §14-89-203.

Boundaries.

Formation outside boundaries authorized, §14-88-201.

Central business improvement districts, §§14-184-101 to 14-184-217.

See CENTRAL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

City attorney.

Compensation, §14-88-406.

Duties, §14-88-406.

City improvement collector.

Appointment in certain cities, §14-88-405.

Former collecting officers to turn books over to improvement collectors, §14-88-405.

Penalty for noncompliance, §14-88-405.

Office to be maintained, §14-88-405.

City limits.

Improvements outside limits, §14-88-502.

City planning commission.

Recommendations.

Rejection of district when improvement does not conform to plan, §14-88-208.

City streets improvement districts. See within this subheading, "Street improvement districts."



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Collection of taxes.

Enforcement of collection generally,  
§14-86-802.

Collector.

Appointment, §14-88-403.

Bonds, surety, §14-88-403.

Exceptions in certain cities, §14-88-403.

City improvement collector, §14-88-405.

Improper use of funds by collector or  
subordinate official, §14-88-402.Same person may be collector of different  
districts.Money to be kept separately,  
§14-88-403.

Commissioners.

Appointment, §14-88-301.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.Control of construction by  
commissioners, §14-91-201.Compensation for preliminary work of  
organization, §14-88-209.Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts, §§14-218-101 to  
14-218-133. See within this heading,  
"Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts."Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.Abandonment of improvements,  
§14-91-101.

Bids.

Acceptance or rejection, §14-91-201.

Advertising for bids, §14-91-201.

Rejection, §14-91-201.

Bonds, surety of contractors, §14-91-201.

Actions on bonds, §14-91-106.

Change of plans in certain cities.

Appeals.

Plans exceeding cost limit,  
§14-91-1105.

Applicability of provisions, §14-91-1101.

Authorized, §14-91-1102.

Borrowing money, §14-91-1106.

Cost estimate, §14-91-1103.

Petitions.

Plans exceeding cost limit,  
§14-91-1105.

Plans exceeding cost limit, §14-91-1105.

Plans not exceeding cost limit,  
§14-91-1104.Power of board of improvements,  
§14-91-1102.

Revised plans, §14-91-1103.

Scope of provisions, §14-91-1101.

Commissioners to control construction,  
§14-91-201.**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements —Cont'dContinuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs,  
§14-91-601.

Assessments, §14-91-601.

Law providing for original  
assessments to govern,  
§14-91-605.Lien on levy of assessment,  
§14-91-602.Limitation on additional assessment  
for maintenance and repair,  
§14-91-603.

Readjustment, §14-91-601.

Ordinance, §14-91-601.

Petition, §14-91-601.

Contractors.

Appointment of agents, §14-91-201.

Bonds, surety, §14-91-201.

Actions on bonds, §14-91-106.

Purchases of material, §14-91-201.

Eminent domain, §14-91-104.

Engineers.

Employment, §14-91-101.

Expenses, §14-91-101.

Exemption of commissioners from  
liability, §14-91-107.Extension and improvement of water  
plants in certain cities, §14-91-801.Assistance by city to such improvement  
districts, §14-91-802.Sale of waterworks when waterworks  
and sewer system constructed by  
same district.Actions involving sale advanced for  
hearing, §14-91-1006.Appeals, actions involving sale  
advanced for hearing,  
§§14-91-1002, 14-91-1006.

Appraisal, §14-91-1001.

Bond issues, remaining bonds and  
indebtedness of district,  
§14-91-1005.

Effect of sale, §14-91-1004.

Forfeiture of corporate entity not  
worked, §14-91-1004.

Hearing, §14-91-1002.

Lien against property sold,  
§14-91-1003.

Notice, §14-91-1001.

Petition, §14-91-1002.

Purchase of waterworks, §14-91-1003.

Resolution for sale, §14-91-1002.

Review, §14-91-1002.

Formation of new district to enlarge or  
reconstruct works, waterworks or  
electric light plants, §14-91-701.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

- Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements —Cont'd
- Injunctions.
  - Clerk not to be enjoined, §14-91-105.
  - Illegal assessments as grounds for injunction, §14-91-105.
- Levee or flood control districts.
  - Acquisition of lands, §§14-91-307 to 14-91-309.
  - Applicability of act, §14-91-301.
  - Assistance by municipality, §14-91-305.
  - Authorized, §14-91-303.
  - County land.
    - Authorization to use, §14-91-306.
  - Defined, §14-91-302.
- Eminent domain.
  - Board of appraisers, §14-91-309.
  - Procedure, §14-91-309.
  - Rights of way, §14-91-308.
- Federal government.
  - Agreements with, §14-91-304.
- Municipal assistance, §14-91-305.
- Powers of district, §14-91-303.
- Right of entry.
  - County land, §14-91-306.
- Rights of way.
  - Eminent domain, §14-91-308.
  - Failure to obtain by agreement, §14-91-308.
  - Right to acquire, §14-91-307.
- Rural improvement districts unaffected, §14-91-301.
- United States.
  - Agreements with federal government, §14-91-304.
- Liability of commissioners.
  - Exemption, §14-91-107.
- Order in electric light plants.
  - Operation pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.
- Paving streets.
  - Excavations in street after completion of paving, §14-91-103.
  - Notice to utility companies before paving, §14-91-103.
- Planning, §14-89-201.
  - Change of plan in certain cities, §§14-91-1101 to 14-91-1106.
  - State health officer to approve plans for waterworks and sewer improvements, §14-91-102.
- Rates.
  - Operation of water and electric light plants in certain cities pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.
- Remedies.
  - Legal remedies, §14-91-105.
- Reports.
  - Operation of water and electric light plants in certain cities pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

- Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements —Cont'd
- State health officer to approve plans for waterworks and sewer improvements, §14-91-102.
- Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.
  - Additional territory, §14-91-501.
  - Annexation of territory, §14-91-502.
- Appeals, §14-91-502.
- Assessments.
  - Appointment of assessors, §14-91-503.
  - Lien of assessment, §14-91-503.
  - Ordinance levying assessment, §14-91-503.
  - Reassessments, §14-91-503.
- Borrowing rate, §14-91-501.
- Connection of sewers to lands outside district, §14-91-901.
  - Payment for services, §14-91-902.
  - Recordation, §14-91-903.
  - Right of refusal, §14-91-902.
  - Terms for connection, §14-91-902.
- Extension and improvement of water plants in certain cities, §14-91-801.
  - Assistance by city to such improvement districts, §14-91-802.
- Formation of new district to enlarge or reconstruct works, waterworks or electric light plants, §14-91-701.
- Hearing on petition, §14-91-502.
- Lien of assessment, §14-91-503.
- Notice, §14-91-501.
- Ordinances, §14-91-501.
  - Assessment ordinances, §14-91-503.
- Petition, §14-91-501.
  - Hearings on petition, §14-91-502.
- Reassessments, §14-91-503.
- Recordation.
  - Effect of failure to record, §14-91-903.
- Sewer connections to lands outside district, §14-91-901.
- State health officer to approve plans, §14-91-102.
- Waterworks, gas or electric lights.
  - City or town council may operate, §14-91-402.
- Continuance of district for purpose of making improvements and repairs. See within this subheading, "Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements."
- Contracts.
  - Board of improvements.
    - Conflicts of interest, §14-88-309.
  - Power to contract, §14-88-210.
- Conveyances.
  - Winding up affairs, §14-88-604.
- County aid.
  - Applicability.
    - Exceptions, §14-89-701.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## County aid —Cont'd

Evidences of indebtedness.

Validity, §14-89-702.

Exceptions to provisions.

County to which provisions do not apply, §14-89-701.

Validity of indebtedness, §14-89-702.

## Definitions.

Advancement of funds by municipalities, §14-89-801.

Assessments, §14-90-101.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Levee or flood control districts, §14-91-302.

Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

## Dissolution of districts.

Drainage districts, §14-122-112.

Surplus funds reverts to municipality upon dissolution and payment of indebtedness, §14-89-1305.

## Drainage districts.

## Assessments.

Operation, maintenance, repairs and replacements.

Levy of supplemental annual assessment, §14-122-211.

## Bond issues.

Authorized, §14-122-201.

Commissioners.

Liability on bonds, §14-122-210.

Contents of bonds, §14-122-205.

Execution of bonds, §14-122-207.

Information stated on face of bonds, §14-122-205.

Negotiable instruments, §14-122-202.

Notice, §14-122-206.

Sale of bonds, §14-122-206.

Payment, §14-122-208.

Resolution authorizing issuance, §14-122-203.

Contents, §14-122-203.

Sale of bonds, §14-122-206.

Notice, §14-122-206.

Seal, §14-122-207.

Security, §§14-122-201, 14-122-208.

Trust indenture, §14-122-204.

Tax exemption, §14-122-209.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-122-202.

Trust indenture, §14-122-204.

## Commissioners.

## Bond issues.

Liability on bonds, §14-122-210.

Compensation, §14-122-106.

Election of officers, §14-122-107.

Employment of personnel, §14-122-108.

Meetings, §14-122-107.

## Plans.

Formulation and filing, §14-122-107.

Removal, §14-122-106.

Conditions for creation, §14-122-105.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## Drainage districts —Cont'd

Construction and interpretation.

Cumulative effective act, §14-122-101. Creation.

Certain cities, §14-122-102.

Conditions, §14-122-105.

Ordinance to create, §14-122-102.

Applicability to certain cities, §14-122-102.

Publication of notice of adoption, §14-122-103.

Cumulative effect of act, §14-122-112.

Dissolution, §14-122-112.

## Elections.

Referendum petitions.

Special elections, §14-122-104.

Eminent domain, §14-122-111.

Failure to make improvements.

Payment of costs, §14-122-108.

Merger of districts, §§14-121-1101 to 14-121-1110.

Authority to merge, §14-121-1104.

Board, §14-121-1106.

Powers, §14-121-1107.

Claims against district, §14-121-1110.

Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-121-1103.

Definitions, §14-121-1102.

Impairing indebtedness, §14-121-1109.

Legislative determination, §14-121-1101.

Prior liabilities and obligations, §14-121-1108.

Procedures, §14-121-1105.

## Municipal corporations.

Powers, §14-122-110.

## Notice.

## Bond issues.

Sale of bonds, §14-122-206.

Operation, maintenance, repairs and replacements.

## Assessments.

Levy of supplemental annual assessment, enforcement, §14-122-211.

Funds, §14-122-211.

## Plans.

## Execution.

Powers of district, §14-122-109.

Formulation and filing, §14-122-107.

Powers of district to execute, §14-122-109.

Powers of municipality, §14-122-109.

Publication of notice of adoption of ordinance, §14-122-103.

Referendum petitions for creation.

## Elections.

Special election, §14-122-104.

Filing, §14-122-104.

## Retirement.

Public employees' retirement system.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Electric light plants.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plants, waterworks or sewer systems to pay,  
 §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See  
 within this subheading, "Bond  
 issues."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
 improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.  
 See within this subheading,  
 "Construction, operation, repair and  
 sale of improvements."

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric  
 light works by city or town council,  
 §14-91-402.

Electric street light districts.

Borrowing money.

Authority of certain districts to borrow  
 money, §14-89-203.

Continuance of district, §14-88-212.

Installation in certain cities.

Authority to form improvement districts  
 for installation, §14-88-212.

Powers of district, §14-88-212.

Eminent domain.

Organization of improvement districts,  
 §18-15-201.

Examinations.

Annual financial settlements, §14-89-1103.

Financial settlements.

Annual financial settlements. See within  
 this subheading, "Annual financial  
 settlements."

Flood control districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
 improvements.

Levee or flood control districts. See  
 within this subheading,  
 "Construction, operation, repair and  
 sale of improvements."

Formation of districts.

Beyond boundaries of cities.

Formation authorized, §14-88-201.

Compensation for preliminary work,  
 §14-88-209.

Costs.

Limitation, §14-88-203.

Formation outside cities authorized,  
 §14-88-201.

Form of notice, §14-88-203.

Hearing, §14-88-207.

Limitation of cost, §14-88-203.

Notice of hearing, §14-88-203.

Form of notice, §14-88-203.

Ordinance, §14-88-207.

Form of ordinance, §14-88-301.

Petition for establishment, §14-88-203.

Apportionment of assessed value where  
 district line crosses parcel of land  
 for determination of sufficiency of  
 signers of petition, §14-88-205.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Formation of districts —Cont'd

Petition for establishment —Cont'd

Who may sign, §14-88-204.

Preliminary work of organization.

Compensation for preliminary work,  
 §14-88-209.

Rejection when improvement does not  
 conform to plan, §14-88-208.

Special meeting to establish, §14-88-203.

Funds.

Winding up affairs.

Turning over funds to city, §14-88-603.

Gas works.

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric  
 light works by city or town council,  
 §14-91-402.

In rem proceedings.

Assessments.

Foreclosure of liens by in rem  
 proceedings, §§14-90-1401 to  
 14-90-1411. See within this  
 subheading, "Assessments."

Investment of public funds.

Converting current funds into permitted  
 investments of public funds,  
 §19-1-504.

Leases.

Terms, §14-88-501.

Use of proceeds, §14-88-501.

Levee or flood control districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
 improvements. See within this  
 subheading, "Construction, operation,  
 repair and sale of improvements."

Liens.

Assessments, §14-90-805.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens,  
 §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411. See  
 within this subheading,  
 "Assessments."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
 improvements.

Continuance of district for purpose of  
 making improvements and repairs.

Levy of assessments, §14-91-602.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements.

Purchase price lien, §14-187-108.

Limit on tax levy, §14-90-801.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
 §14-88-101.

Merger of drainage districts, §§14-121-1101  
 to 14-121-1110.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Water and light plants.

Authority of district, §14-89-202.

Municipal recreation improvement districts.

Annual installment.

Collection by county collector,  
 §14-285-103.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Municipal recreation improvement districts  
—Cont'd

Annual installment —Cont'd

Payment.

Time and manner of payment,  
§14-285-102.

Assessment of benefits.

Reporting, §14-285-103.

Defined, §14-285-101.

Release of area from, §14-285-105.

Withdrawal of area from, §14-285-104.

Notice.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Continuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs.

Readjustment of assessments,  
§14-91-604.

Drainage districts.

Bond issues.

Sale of bonds, §14-122-206.

Operation of improvements, §§14-91-101 to  
14-91-1106. See within this subheading,  
"Construction, operation, repair and  
sale of improvements."

Ordinances.

Annexation of territory to district,  
§14-88-503.

Assessments.

Certified copy of ordinance, §14-90-902.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Continuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs,  
§14-91-601.

Installment payments, §§14-90-801 to  
14-90-803.

Establishing districts, §14-122-102.

Formation of districts, §14-88-207.

Form of ordinance, §14-88-301.

Publication of notice of adoption,  
§14-122-103.

Penalties.

Bond issues.

Improper use of proceeds, §14-89-201.

Failure of former collecting officers to turn  
over books to improvement collector,  
§14-88-405.

Misuse of funds, §14-88-401.

Petition for establishment, §14-88-203.

Apportionment of assessed value where  
district line crosses parcel of land for  
determination of sufficiency of  
signers, §14-88-205.

Who may sign, §14-88-204.

Powers.

Additional powers of cities and towns  
involved, §14-88-201.

Corporate powers, §14-88-210.

Improvements outside limits, §14-88-502.

Purposes for formation, §14-88-202.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Real property.

Winding up affairs.

Turning over real estate to city,  
§14-88-603.

Recommendations of city planning  
commission.

Rejection when improvement does not  
conform to plan, §14-88-208.

Records.

Winding up affairs.

Turning over records to city, §14-88-603.

Recreation.

Municipal recreation improvement  
districts, §§14-285-101 to 14-285-105.

Redemption of lands held by dissolved  
district.

Use of funds, §14-88-605.

Refunding bonds. See within this  
subheading, "Bond issues."

Repair improvements, §§14-91-101 to  
14-91-1106. See within this subheading,  
"Construction, operation, repair and  
sale of improvements."

Replacement of void district with new  
district, §14-88-206.

Reports.

Annual financial reports.

Failure to file.

Removal of board members,  
§14-89-1403.

Penalties for not filing, §14-89-1401.

Required, §14-89-1402.

Final reports, §14-88-603.

Quarterly financial reports, §14-89-1501.

Winding up affairs.

Final reports, §14-88-603.

Road improvement districts.

Existence of road improvement district  
does not affect validity of municipal  
improvement district, §14-88-211.

General provisions.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND  
STREETS.

Taxation.

Road tax.

Applicability of provisions,  
§14-89-502.

Distribution in certain cities,  
§14-89-502.

Payment to certain improvement  
districts, §14-89-501.

Rural improvement districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Levee or flood control districts.

Applicability of act, §14-91-301.

Sale of improvements.

Generally, §§14-91-101 to 14-91-1106. See  
within this subheading,  
"Construction, operation, repair and  
sale of improvements."

Payment to certain improvement  
districts, §14-89-501.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

School tax.

Water and electric light improvement districts, §§14-89-601 to 14-89-603.  
See within this subheading, "Water and electric light improvement districts."

Settlements.

Annual financial settlements. See within this subheading, "Annual financial settlements."

Sewers.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plants, waterworks or sewer systems to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See within this subheading, "Bond issues."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers. See within this subheading, "Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements."

Surplus funds.

Transfer to municipality, §14-89-1303.

State aid.

Surplus funds in districts receiving state aid.

Street fund.

Transfer to street fund, §14-89-1301.

Status.

Bodies corporate, §14-88-210.

Street improvement districts.

Assessments.

Appeals, §14-322-106.

Filing, §14-322-106.

Installment payments, §14-322-108.

Notice of filing, §14-322-106.

Options for payment, §14-322-107.

Payment.

Installment payment, §14-322-108.

Manner, §14-322-107.

Construction and interpretation.

Supplemental nature of procedure for establishing districts, §14-322-101.

Cost study of improvements, §14-322-102.

Resolution setting out findings of study, §14-322-102.

Use of funds to pay for study, §14-322-111.

Debts.

Use of funds to pay off, §14-322-109.

Excess collections refunded pro rata to property owners by street improvement districts, §14-89-1202.

Definition of property owner, §14-89-1201.

Delinquent real estate not counted in pro rata distribution, §14-89-1203.

Existence of road improvement district does not affect validity of municipal improvement district, §14-88-211.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Street improvement districts —Cont'd

Funds.

Cost study of improvements.

Use for payment for study, §14-322-111.

Means of raising, §14-322-110.

Municipal funds.

Use to pay off debts of district, §14-322-109.

Power to raise to finance improvements, §14-322-110.

Used only for improvements, §14-322-111.

Use to pay off debts of district, §14-322-109.

Needs of city, §14-322-102.

Notice.

Assessments.

Filing of assessments, §14-322-106.

Petition for establishment.

Hearing on, §14-322-104.

Petitions for establishment, §14-322-103.

Hearing, §§14-322-104, 14-322-105.

Appeal of findings, §14-322-105.

Findings and rulings, §14-322-105.

Notice, §14-322-104.

Publication of findings, §14-322-105.

Inclusiveness of findings causing establishing, §14-322-105.

Procedure for establishing districts supplemental to other laws, §14-322-101.

Time for filing, §14-322-103.

Program.

Cost study of improvements, §14-322-102.

Resolution setting out findings of study, §14-322-102.

Use of funds to pay, §14-322-111.

Needs of city, §14-322-102.

Taxation.

Road tax.

Applicability of provisions, §14-89-502.

Distribution in certain cities, §14-89-502.

Payment to certain improvement districts, §14-89-501.

Surplus funds.

Airport improvement districts.

Disposition of surplus funds, §14-89-1304.

Dissolution of district.

Reversion of surplus funds to municipality after dissolution and payment of indebtedness, §14-89-1305.

Districts receiving state aid.

Street fund.

Transfer of surplus funds in districts receiving state aid to street fund, §14-89-1301.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## Surplus funds —Cont'd

Sewer improvement districts.

Transfer of surplus funds to municipalities, §14-89-1303.

## Taxation.

Actions for collection, §14-88-504.

Assessments.

Limit on tax levy, §14-90-801.

Drainage improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Exemption, §14-122-209.

Limit on levy, §14-90-801.

Street improvement districts.

Road tax, §§14-89-501, 14-89-502.

Water and electric light improvement districts.

School tax. See within this subheading, "Water and electric light improvement districts."

Terms, §14-88-405.

Time of payment, §14-90-801.

## Treasurer.

Appointment, §§14-88-403, 14-88-404.

Assessments, §14-90-916.

Bonds, surety, §§14-88-403, 14-88-404.

Exceptions in certain cities, §14-88-403.

Improper use of funds by treasurer or subordinate official, §14-88-402.

Oath of office, §14-88-404.

Payment of money.

Commission of treasurer, §14-89-1001.

Same person may be treasurer in different districts.

Money to be kept separately, §14-88-403.

Urban service districts, §§14-95-101 to 14-95-610.

See URBAN SERVICE DISTRICTS.

Validity of districts or assessments.

Actions involving, §14-88-504.

Road improvement districts.

Effect on validity, §14-88-211.

## Void districts.

Creation of new district to replace, §14-88-206.

## Warrants for payment of money.

Form, §14-89-1002.

Numbering, §14-89-1002.

Payment upon warrant, §14-89-1002.

## Treasurer.

Commission, §14-89-1001.

Water and electric light improvement districts.

Municipal district tax.

Certain districts subject to tax, §14-89-601.

School district tax.

Applicability of act, §14-89-601.

Assessments.

Method of assessing property of district for school taxes, §14-89-603.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

Water and electric light improvement districts —Cont'd

School district tax —Cont'd

Property subject to tax, §14-89-602.

Type of property subject to tax, §14-89-602.

Water and electric light plants.

Mortgage of water and light plants.

Authority of district, §14-89-202.

Operation in certain cities pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.

Water district accounting law.

Applicability to municipal improvement districts, §14-89-101.

Noncompliance by municipal improvement districts, §14-89-101.

## Waterworks.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plants, waterworks or sewer systems to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See within this subheading, "Bond issues."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

See within this subheading, "Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements."

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric lights by city or town council, §14-91-402.

## Wharf improvement districts.

Assessments.

Indebtedness not secured by assessment or taxation on property, §14-187-104.

Boards of improvement.

Collection and disbursement of revenues, §14-187-101.

Leases, §14-187-101.

Operation of improvements, §14-187-101.

Construction of new improvements.

Bond issues.

Authority, §14-187-102.

Borrowing money, §14-187-102.

Notes to finance, §14-187-102.

## Contracts.

Previous contracts ratified, §14-187-105.

## Lease.

Board of improvement, §14-187-101.

Operation of improvements.

Board of improvement to operate, §14-187-101.

Real property.

Acquisition, §14-187-103.

## Revenues.

Collection and disbursement.

Boards of improvement, §14-187-101.

Rights of way.

Granting rights over land, §14-187-101.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Municipal districts —Cont'd**

## Wharf improvement districts —Cont'd

Sale of improvements.

Appeals, §14-187-106.

Assumption of indebtedness,  
§14-187-107.Bonds, surety of purchaser,  
§14-187-107.Actions on bond for breach of sale,  
§14-187-108.Continuation of corporate entity of  
district, §14-187-108.Corporate entity of district continued,  
§14-187-108.

Deeds, §14-187-108.

Excess of sale price over debts.

Payments to property owners,  
§14-187-109.

Insurance, §14-187-107.

Liens for purchase price.

Enforcement, §14-187-108.

Release, §14-187-108.

Payment of sale price, §14-187-107.

Payments to property owners of excess  
of sale price over debts,  
§14-187-109.Petition by owners of real property,  
§14-187-106.

Hearing, §14-187-106.

Notice of hearing, §14-187-106.

Ratification of sale, §14-187-106.

Procedure, §14-187-106.

Ratification of sale, §14-187-106.

## Winding up affairs.

Applicability of provisions, §14-88-601.

Authorized, §14-88-602.

Conveyances of lands held by district,  
§14-88-604.

Discharge of commissioners, §14-88-603.

Redemption of lands held by dissolved  
district.

Use of funds, §14-88-605.

## Reports.

Final reports, §14-88-603.

Scope of provisions, §14-88-601.

Turning over real estate, funds and  
records to city, §14-88-603.

When authorized, §14-88-602.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**General provisions, §§14-94-101 to  
14-94-128.See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS'  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**Municipal wharf improvement districts,**  
§§14-187-101 to 14-187-109. See within  
this heading, "Municipal districts."**Newspapers.**Commissioners of special improvement  
districts.

Annual reports to be published, §1-3-105.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Notes.**Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Interest rates and terms and conditions,  
§14-317-128.**Notice.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Sale of land, §§14-86-1401 to  
14-86-1405. See within this  
heading, "Assessments."Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Assessments.

Filing of assessments, §14-218-111.

Establishment.

Hearing on petition for establishment,  
§14-218-105.Hearing on petition to take over,  
§14-218-106.Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.Continuance of district for purpose of  
making improvements and repairs.Readjustment of assessment,  
§14-91-604.

Formation of districts.

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-302.

Definition of "address," §14-86-301.

Requirements, §14-86-303.

General consolidated public utility system  
improvement districts.

Petition for creation, §14-217-105.

Municipal districts.

Annexation of territory to district,  
§14-88-503.

Assessments.

Correction of erroneous descriptions or  
omitted lands, §14-90-601.

Delinquencies.

Actions to enforce payment,  
§14-90-1003.

Unredeemed land, §14-90-911.

Filing of assessments, §14-90-402.

Form of notice for collection of  
assessment, §14-90-903.In rem proceedings to foreclose lien,  
§14-90-1408.

Revision of assessments, §14-90-602.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.Utility companies to be notified before  
paving of street, §14-91-103.Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.  
Sale of waterworks when waterworks  
and sewer system constructed by  
same district, §§14-91-1001,  
14-91-1002.

Drainage improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Sale of bonds, §14-122-206.

Ordinance creating, §14-122-103.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

## Municipal districts —Cont'd

Street improvement districts,  
§§14-322-104, 14-322-106.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements, §14-187-106.

## Petitions.

Provision required on every petition,  
§14-86-201.

Unlawful to circulate without,  
§14-86-201.

Provision required on every petition for  
establishment, §14-86-201.

Unlawful to circulate without, §14-86-201.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Alteration of plans, §14-317-117.

## Assessments.

Filing assessments, §14-317-120.

Reassessment, §14-137-122.

## Formation.

Petition, §14-317-104.

Suburban improvement districts. See within  
this heading, "Suburban improvement  
districts."

Unlawful to circulate petition without  
required notice provision, §14-86-201.

**Oaths.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Board of improvement, §14-218-107.

Municipal districts.

## Assessments.

Board of assessments.

Oath of office, §14-90-202.

Assessors, §14-88-407.

Board of improvements.

Oath of office, §14-88-302.

Treasurer, §14-88-404.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

## Assessor.

Oath of office, §14-317-115.

## Commissioners.

Oath of office, §14-317-108.

**Ordinances.**

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts. See within this  
heading, "Consolidated municipal water  
and light improvement districts."

Municipal districts. See within this heading,  
"Municipal districts."

**Parties.**

Municipal districts.

## Assessments.

## Delinquencies.

Actions to enforce payment,  
§§14-90-1004, 14-90-1005.

**Partition of assessments among several  
owners of tract, §14-86-601.****IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Penalties.**

## Audits.

Nonmunicipal districts.

Failure to appear or deliver documents,  
§14-86-2003.

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

## Assessments.

Delinquency, §14-218-126.

Counties with over 75,000 population.

## Delinquent assessments.

Addition of penalty and costs to tax,  
§14-86-1206.

Failure of collector to certify delinquent  
list, §14-86-1203.

County collector used for collection of  
assessments.

Annual filing requirements,  
noncompliance, §14-86-2102.

## Depositories.

Bonds, surety.

Failure to require bond, §14-86-1801.

Destruction of section corners, §14-86-502.

## Municipal districts.

Annual financial settlements.

Failure to file, §14-89-1101.

## Assessments.

Collection of assessments, §14-90-901.

Delinquencies, §14-90-1403.

## Bond issues.

Improper use of proceeds, §14-89-201.

## City improvement collectors.

Failure of former collecting officers to  
turn over books to improvement  
collector, §14-88-405.

Misuse of funds, §14-88-401.

## Reports.

Annual financial reports, §14-89-1401.

Reporting required, violations, §14-86-103.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

## Assessments.

Delinquencies, §14-317-124.

Violation of provisions, §14-317-102.

Suburban improvement districts.

## Bond issues.

Improper use of funds, §14-92-203.

## Sewer districts.

## Tapping service.

Failure to obtain permit, §14-249-103.

## Taxation.

## Delinquencies.

## Apportioned assessment.

Relief from penalties, §14-86-1003.

Remission of delinquent penalties,  
§14-86-1002.

**Petitions.**

## Audits.

Nonmunicipal improvement districts,  
§§14-86-2001, 14-86-2002.

Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts.

Establishment, §§14-218-103, 14-218-105.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Petitions —Cont'd**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts —Cont'd  
Taking over light and water plant,  
§14-218-106.

**Municipal districts.**

Annexation of territory to districts,  
§14-88-503.

Municipal recreation improvement districts.

Release petition, §14-285-105.

Withdrawal petition, §14-285-104.

**Notice.**

Provisions about notice required on petition, §14-86-201.

Unlawful to circulate petition without required notice, §14-86-201.

**Public utilities.**

Sale of utility plants, §14-219-102.

**Rural road and street improvement districts.**

Formation. See within this heading,  
"Rural road and street improvement districts."

Suburban improvement districts. See within this heading, "Suburban improvement districts."

**Planning.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Board of improvement to plan,  
§14-218-108.

**Municipal districts.**

Drainage improvement districts,  
§14-122-109.

**Rural road and street improvement districts.**

Plans for improvement, §§14-317-115,  
14-317-117.

Suburban improvement districts. See within this heading, "Suburban improvement districts."

**Preliminary expenses.****Bond issues.**

Use to pay, §14-86-702.

Levy of tax, §14-86-701.

**Property owners' improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§14-93-101 to  
14-93-133.

See PROPERTY OWNERS'  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal property owners' improvement district law, §§14-94-101 to 14-94-128.

See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS'  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Publication.**

Commissioners of special improvement districts.

Annual reports to be published, §1-3-105.

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Ordinance establishing district,  
§14-218-104.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Publication —Cont'd**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Action to enforce payment,  
§14-90-1003.

Drainage improvement districts.

Ordinance creating, §14-122-103.

**Public employees retirement system.**

Drainage improvement districts.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Public facilities boards.**

General provisions, §§14-137-101 to  
14-137-123.

See PUBLIC FACILITIES BOARDS.

**Public transit systems.**

General provisions, §§14-334-101 to  
14-334-116.

See PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEMS.

**Public utilities.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts. See within this heading, "Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts."

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts, §§14-217-101 to 14-217-115. See within this heading, "General consolidated public utility system improvement districts."

Lease of utility plants, §14-219-101.

Municipal districts generally. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Sale of utility plants.

Authorized, §14-219-102.

Bonds, surety.

Deferred payments, §14-219-103.

Deed of conveyance, §14-219-104.

Hearing, §14-219-102.

Liens.

Satisfaction of lien, §14-219-104.

Payment, §14-219-103.

Initial payment.

Use, §14-219-105.

Petition, §14-219-102.

Special improvement districts exempt from regulation by commission, §14-200-112.

**Quieting title.**

Purchases from state, improvement district or judicial sales, §§18-60-601 to 18-60-610.

See QUIETING TITLE.

**Railroads.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Property subject to assessment,  
§14-90-302.

**Rates and charges.**

Municipal districts.

Operation of water and electric light plants in certain cities pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rates and charges —Cont'd**

Suburban improvement districts.

Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Schedule of rates fixed by  
commissioners, §14-92-307.

**Ratification of acts of improvement districts, §14-86-101.****Real property.**

Mobile or manufactured home permanently  
affixed to foundation.

Deemed real property, §14-86-102.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Sale of acquired lands.

Terms, §14-317-113.

Taxation.

Delinquencies. See within this heading,  
"Taxation."

**Receivers.**

General consolidated public utility system  
improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Default, §14-217-112.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Bond issues.

Appointment of receiver upon default in  
bond payments, §14-317-114.

Failure to make improvement,  
§14-317-131.

Tax sales.

Redemption of land from state,  
§14-86-1602.

**Recordation.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Counties of more than 150,000  
population.

Fee for recording delinquent list  
abolished, §14-86-1304.

Consolidation.

Liens recorded where land located,  
§14-87-104.

Requirement of recordation in each county  
where district located in more than  
one county, §14-87-104.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.

Delinquent list and redemptions  
recorded, §14-90-1404.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

Connection of sewers to lands outside  
districts, §14-91-903.

**Records.**

Accounts and accounting.

Water improvement districts.

Fixed asset records, §14-119-108.

Maintenance of accounting records,  
§14-119-112.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd**

Winding up affairs.

Turning over records to city, §14-88-603.

**Refunding bonds.**

Consolidation of districts. See within this  
heading, "Consolidation."

**Remedies.**

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Assessments, §14-317-119.

**Reorganization of districts.**

General provisions. See within this heading,  
"Consolidation."

**Reports.**

Audits.

Nonmunicipal districts, §14-86-2004.

County clerk, reports to, §14-86-103.

County collector used for collection of  
assessments.

Annual filing required, §14-86-2102.

Municipal districts.

Annual financial reports.

Failure to file.

Removal of board members,  
§14-89-1403.

Penalties for violation, §14-89-1401.

Required, §14-89-1402.

Operation of water and electric light  
plants in certain cities pending  
retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.

Quarterly financial reports, §14-89-1501.

Winding up affairs.

Final report, §14-88-603.

Suburban improvement districts.

Sewer districts.

Inspector, §14-249-105.

**Rights of way.**

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

Levee or flood control districts,  
§14-91-308.

Wharf improvement districts.

Granting rights over land, §14-187-103.

**Rivers.**

Improvement districts of rivers and  
tributaries, §§14-118-101 to 14-118-313.

See RIVERS AND STREAMS.

**Road improvement districts.**

General provisions.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts, §§14-317-101 to 14-317-134.

See within this heading, "Rural road  
and street improvement districts."

Suburban improvement districts. See within  
this heading, "Suburban improvement  
districts."

**Rural development authority,**

§§14-188-101 to 14-188-122.

See RURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rural improvement districts.**

## Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Levee or flood control districts.

Applicability of act, §14-91-301.

**Rural road and street improvement districts.**

## Appeals.

Alteration of plans.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-317-117.

Foreclosure of liens on taxes, §14-317-126.

Formation of district, §14-317-106.

## Assessments.

Alteration of plans.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-317-117.

Amounts added, §14-317-119.

## Assessor.

Appointment, §14-317-115.

Duties, §14-317-115.

Oath of office, §14-317-115.

Vacancy in office, §14-317-115.

## Bond issues.

Additional levies for payment,  
§14-317-123.

Limits on additional levies, §14-317-123.

Changing assessment of benefits when  
property transferred, §14-317-134.

Collection, §§14-317-116, 14-317-124.

Complaints, §14-317-120.

## County clerk.

Duties, §14-317-116.

## Delinquency.

Penalty, §14-317-124.

Redemption, §14-317-124.

## Failure to make improvement.

Preliminary expenses, §14-317-131.

## Filing.

Notice, §14-317-120.

Foreclosure deemed public interest,  
§14-317-126.

Form, §14-317-120.

Interest, §14-317-121.

Collection, §14-317-121.

## Levy of taxes.

Payment, §14-317-124.

## Negotiable notes or bonds.

Mortgage of assessments to pay,  
§14-317-128.

Not increased for five years, §14-317-118.

Not levied until persons liable for majority  
of benefits have signed, §14-317-118.

Payment, §14-317-119.

## Reassessment.

Bonds, surety, §14-317-122.

Notice, §14-317-122.

Remedy, §14-317-119.

## Repairs.

Additional levies, §14-317-132.

Review of petition after initial  
assessment, §14-317-118.

Board of commissioners. See within this  
subheading, "Commissioners."

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rural road and street improvement districts —Cont'd**

## Bond issues.

Assessments levied for payment.

Limits, §14-317-123.

Foreclosure, §14-317-114.

## Liens.

Foreclosure deemed public interest,  
§14-317-126.

On all lands in district, §14-317-114.

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Interest, §14-317-128.

Maturity, §14-317-128.

Mortgage of assessments to pay,  
§14-317-128.

Receiver appointed upon default of  
payments, §14-317-114.

Discharge of receiver, §14-317-114.

## Bonds, surety.

Contractors, §14-317-129.

## Commissioners.

## Damages.

Liability, §14-317-110.

## Depository.

Selection, §14-317-111.

Employment of personnel, §14-317-109.

Oath of office, §14-317-108.

Officers, §14-317-109.

Powers, §14-317-127.

Vacancies, §14-317-109.

Warrants for payment of money,  
§14-317-125.

Continuation of district after completion of  
improvements, §14-317-132.

## Contractors.

Bonds, surety, §14-317-129.

Estimates, §14-317-130.

Warrants for payment of money.

Amount of warrants to contractor,  
§14-317-130.

Work completed, §14-317-130.

Definitions, §14-317-101.

## Depository.

Selection by commissioners, §14-317-111.

Warrants for payment of money,  
§14-317-125.

Eminent domain, §14-317-112.

Self acquired lands.

Terms, §14-317-113.

## Failure to make improvements.

Preliminary expenses.

Taxation, §14-317-131.

Receivers, §14-317-131.

## Federal funds.

Allotment to district, §14-317-133.

## Foreclosure of liens or taxes.

Appeals, §14-317-126.

Disposition, §14-317-126.

## Formation.

Appeals, §14-317-106.

Hearing, §14-317-106.

Identical petitions.

Circulation, §14-317-105.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rural road and street improvement****districts —Cont'd****Formation —Cont'd**

Notice of petition, §14-317-104.

Petition, §14-317-103.

Hearing on petition, §14-317-106.

Identical petitions.

Circulation, §14-317-105.

Notice, §14-317-104.

Territory, §14-317-103.

Liability of commissioners for damages, §14-317-110.

Municipal street improvement districts generally. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Notes.**

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Interest rates and other terms and conditions, §14-317-128.

**Notice.**

Petition for formation, §14-317-104.

**Oaths.**

Assessor.

Oath of office, §14-317-115.

Commissioners.

Oath of office, §14-317-108.

**Penalties.**

Violation of provisions, §14-317-102.

**Petitions.**

Formation of district. See within this subheading, "Formation."

Plans for improvement, §14-317-115.

**Alteration.**

Appeals, §14-317-117.

Notice, §14-317-117.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-317-117.

**Real property.**

Sale of acquired lands.

Terms, §14-317-113.

Reassessments, §14-317-122.

**Repairs.**

Additional levies, §14-317-132.

Road improvement districts generally.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Road tax, automobile or gasoline taxes.

Authority of county court to allot portion to district, §14-317-133.

Sale of acquired lands, §14-317-113.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Corporate seal, §14-317-107.

**Status.**

Body corporate, §14-317-107.

**Taxation.**

Assessments generally. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Unnecessary materials.

Sale, §14-317-127.

Warrants for payment of money.

Contractors.

Drawing warrants in favor of contractor, §14-317-130.

Depository to pay money only upon warrant of commissioner, §14-317-125.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****School districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Assessments.

Property of districts subject to assessment, §14-218-118.

Municipal districts.

Assessment.

School district property subject to assessment, §14-90-303.

**School district tax.**

Water and electric light improvement districts, §§14-89-601 to 14-89-603. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

**Section corners.**

Destruction of section corners, §§14-86-501 to 14-86-504. See within this heading, "Destruction of section corners."

**Sewer improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plant, waterworks or sewer system to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Surplus funds.

Transfer to municipality, §14-89-1303.

**State departments and agencies.**

Assessments.

Payment of assessment, §14-86-603.

Exemptions, §14-86-604.

Retroactivity, §14-86-605.

Sale or transfer of land, §14-86-606.

Excluded from newly formed districts.

Option of state agency or commission, §14-86-607.

**Street improvement districts.**

Municipal districts, §§14-89-1201 to 14-89-1203, 14-322-101 to 14-322-111. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Rural road and street improvement districts, §§14-317-101 to 14-317-134. See within this heading, "Rural road and street improvement districts."

**Subrogation.**

Consolidation.

Overdue taxes of subsidiary district, §14-87-110.

**Suburban improvement districts.**

Actions.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-92-221.

Validity of districts or assessments, §14-92-224.

Appeals.

Actions involving validity of districts or assessments or foreclosure of liens, §14-92-224.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

## Appeals —Cont'd

## Assessments.

Time of appeal from levy, §14-92-228.

Formation of districts, §14-92-206.

Two or more year delinquent assessments.

Reassessments, §14-92-101.

Applicability of provisions, §14-92-202.

## Archery.

Regulation of use of archery equipment by county.

Request by district, §14-16-501.

Assessments, §14-92-225.

Actions involving validity.

Advancement, §14-92-224.

Additional levies, §14-92-239.

Adjustment, §14-92-226.

Appeal from levy.

Time, §14-92-228.

## Assessor.

Annual reassessment of benefits,  
§14-92-227.

Duties, §14-92-230.

## Bond issues.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-92-235.

## Change of plans.

Material changes.

Reassessments, §14-92-218.

## Clerk.

Commission of clerk, §14-92-230.

Deputies may be employed, §14-92-230.

Duties, §14-92-230.

## Collection of taxes, §14-92-230.

Applicability of act, §14-92-601.

Delinquent taxes, §14-92-603.

Election to collect taxes, §14-92-602.

## Collector.

Commissioner, §14-92-230.

Deputies may be employed, §14-92-230.

## Delinquencies.

Collection, §14-92-603.

Enforcement of collection, §14-92-232.

Notice, §14-92-233.

Two or more year delinquent  
assessments.

Reassessment generally, §14-92-101.

Extension of taxes on books, §14-92-230.

Filing with county clerk, §14-92-226.

Hearing of complaints, §14-92-226.

Notice, §14-92-226.

## Insufficient tax.

Additional levy, §14-92-231.

Limitation on additional levy,  
§14-92-231.

Interest on assessments, §14-92-229.

Levy of tax in proportion to assessments,  
§14-92-228.

## Liens.

## Foreclosure.

Actions advanced, §14-92-224.

On real property, §14-92-228.

## Notice.

Delinquency, §14-92-233.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

## Assessments —Cont'd

## Reassessments.

## Benefits.

Annual reassessment, §14-92-227.

Change of plans.

Material changes, §14-92-218.

Two or more year delinquent  
assessments.

Generally, §14-92-101.

Time for payment of taxes, §14-92-232.

## Attorneys at law.

Legal services in organizing district,  
§14-92-214.Board of commissioners. See within this  
subheading, "Commissioners."

## Bond issues.

Default in payment, §14-92-235.

Enforcement of levy and collection of tax  
by mandamus, §14-92-235.

Improper use of funds.

Penalties, §14-92-203.

Interest, §14-92-234.

Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Resolution for retiring outstanding bond  
issues.

Generally, §§14-92-304, 14-92-305.

Lien on property of district, §14-92-235.

## Foreclosure.

Advancement of action, §14-92-224.

Mandamus to enforce levy and collection  
of tax, §14-92-235.

Maturity, §14-92-234.

Pledge prohibited, §14-92-203.

Reassessment of benefits, §14-92-235.

Receiver, §14-92-235.

Security, §14-92-234.

## Bonds, surety.

Contractors, §14-92-211.

## Collection of taxes.

Enforcement generally, §14-86-802.

## Commissioners, §14-92-207.

Administrative powers, §14-92-210.

Conflicts of interest, §14-92-208.

Conversion of district into new fire  
protection district, §14-92-237.

Dissolution of district, §14-92-237.

Districts of less than six thousand lots.

Alteration of number of and method of  
selecting commissioners,  
§14-92-240.

## Election.

Districts of less than six thousand lots.

Alteration of number of and method  
of selecting commissioners,  
§14-92-240.

Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Joint petition for appointment,  
§14-92-302.

Organization and powers, §14-92-302.

Liability, §14-92-207.

Oath of office, §14-92-207.

Officers, §14-92-207.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

## Commissioners —Cont'd

Planning, §14-92-216.

Change of plans, §§14-92-217,  
14-92-218.

## Powers of board.

Administrative powers, §14-92-210.

Sale of unnecessary materials,  
§14-92-215.

Removal, §14-92-209.

Petition, §14-92-209.

Bringing district under certain  
provisions, §14-92-202.

Vacancies, §14-92-209.

Petition to bring district under certain  
provisions, §14-92-202.

## Conflicts of interest.

Commissioners, §14-92-208.

## Consolidation.

Joint operation of contiguous districts. See  
within this subheading, "Joint  
operation of contiguous districts."

## Construction and interpretation.

Applicability of provisions, §14-92-202.

## Contiguous districts.

Joint operation of contiguous districts. See  
within this subheading, "Joint  
operation of contiguous districts."

Continued existence of district, §14-92-239.

## Contractors.

Bonds, surety, §14-92-211.

## Payments.

Percentage payments as work  
progresses, §14-92-213.Percentage payments as work progresses,  
§14-92-213.

## Progress of work.

Payment as work progresses.

Percentage payments, §14-92-213.

Conversion into new fire protection districts,  
§14-92-237.

## Debts.

Conversion of district into new fire  
protection district.

Payment, §14-92-237.

## Dissolution of district.

Payment, §14-92-237.

Definitions, §§14-16-501, 14-92-201.

Dissolution, §14-92-237.

## Eminent domain.

Authority of district, §14-92-222.

Joint operation of contiguous districts,  
§14-92-310.

Purposes, §14-92-222.

## Failure to make improvement.

Levy of tax, §14-92-238.

Preliminary expense, §14-92-238.

## Firearms.

Regulation of use by county.

Request by suburban improvement  
district, §14-16-501.

## Formation of districts.

Appeals, §14-92-206.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

## Formation of districts —Cont'd

Legal services in organizing, §14-92-214.

Petition for formation. See within this  
subheading, "Petition for formation."

Purposes, §14-92-219.

## Validity.

Actions involving, §14-92-224.

## Gifts.

Acceptance, §14-92-220.

## Hearings.

Assessments, §14-92-226.

## Change of plans.

Material changes, §14-92-218.

## Commissioners.

Removal of commissioners, §14-92-209.

## Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Resolution for retiring outstanding bond  
issues, §14-92-305.

## Petition for formation.

Hearing on petition, §14-92-206.

Hearing prior to filing, §14-92-204.

Sale of property, §14-92-401.

## Investment of public funds.

Converting current funds into permitted  
investments of public funds,  
§19-1-504.

## Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Authorized, §14-92-301.

Bond issues, §14-92-306.

Authority as to, §14-92-303.

Resolution for retiring outstanding bond  
issues, §14-92-304.

Hearing, §14-92-305.

Notice, §14-92-305.

Protests, §14-92-305.

Publication, §14-92-305.

Borrowing of money, §14-92-306.

## Commissioners.

Joint petition for appointment,  
§14-92-302.

Organization and powers, §14-92-302.

## Rates.

Schedule set by commissioners,  
§14-92-307.Consolidated systems may extend  
facilities, §14-92-309.

Contract for, §14-92-301.

Eminent domain, §14-92-310.

## Extension of facilities.

Consolidated systems may extend  
facilities, §14-92-309.

## Rates.

Schedule of rates for service fixed by  
commissioners, §14-92-307.

## Real property.

## Sale of property.

Generally, §§14-92-223, 14-92-401 to  
14-92-403. See within this  
subheading, "Sale of property."

## Revenues.

Use of net revenues, §14-92-308.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

Joint operation of contiguous districts

—Cont'd

Sale of property.

Cumulative nature of provisions,  
§14-92-403.

Status of consolidated systems.

Body politic, §14-92-303.

Use of net revenues, §14-92-308.

Liens.

Bond issues.

Lien on property of district, §14-92-235.

Foreclosure of lien, §14-92-235.

Municipalities of 25,000.

Water or sewer services.

Authority of district to turn over water  
or sewer system to municipality,  
§14-92-502.

Authority to operate, §14-92-501.

Notes.

Issuance, §14-92-234.

Notice.

Assessments.

Delinquency, §14-92-233.

Filing with county clerk, §14-92-226.

Commissioners.

Removal of commissioners, §14-92-209.

Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Resolution for retiring bond issues,  
§14-92-305.

Petition for formation.

Hearing on petition, §14-92-206.

Hearing prior to filing, §14-92-204.

Planning.

Change of plans, §§14-92-217,  
14-92-218.

Sale of property, §14-92-401.

Numbering of districts, §14-92-205.

Petition for formation, §14-92-205.

Hearing on petition, §14-92-206.

Hearing prior to filing, §14-92-204.

Planning, §14-92-216.

Change of plans, §14-92-217.

Material changes.

Appeals, §14-92-218.

Assessments, §14-92-218.

Notice and hearing, §14-92-218.

Reassessments, §14-92-218.

Powers, §14-92-220.

Corporate powers, §14-92-221.

Eminent domain, §14-92-222.

Purpose, §14-92-222.

Publication.

Joint operation of contiguous districts.

Resolution for retiring outstanding bond  
issues, §14-92-305.Purposes for which district organized,  
§14-92-219.

Road or street improvement districts.

County funds.

Contributions from county funds,  
§14-92-236.**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**

Road or street improvement districts

—Cont'd

Federal funds.

Receipt of federal funds, §14-92-236.

Road, automobile or gasoline tax.

Share of tax to district, §14-92-236.

Sale of property.

Applicable provisions for sale of property,  
§14-92-402.

Authorized, §14-92-223.

Hearings, §14-92-401.

Majority.

Two-thirds majority required,  
§14-92-401.

Notice, §14-92-401.

Petition of landowners, §14-92-401.

Price, §14-92-401.

Procedure, §14-92-402.

Sewer districts.

Applicability of provisions, §14-249-101.

Connection.

Fees.

Disposition, §14-249-106.

Construction and interpretation.

Applicability of provisions, §14-249-101.

Fees.

Connection fees.

Disposition, §14-249-106.

Formation.

Applicability provisions for formation,  
§14-249-102.

Authorized, §14-249-102.

Inspector.

Authority, §14-249-104.

Duties, §14-249-104.

Employment by commissioners,  
§14-249-104.

Joint inspector.

Employment by two or more districts,  
§14-249-104.

Reports, §14-249-105.

Settlement, §14-249-105.

Joint inspector.

Employment by two or more districts,  
§14-249-104.

Tapping service.

Permits, §14-249-103.

Penalty for failure to obtain,  
§14-249-103.

Taxation.

Assessments. See within this subheading,  
"Assessments."

Two or more year delinquent assessments.

Interest on assessments, §14-92-101.

Reassessment.

Appeals, §14-92-101.

Cancellation of prior delinquent  
assessments, §14-92-101.

Hearing of complaints, §14-92-101.

Interest on assessments, §14-92-101.

Notice, §14-92-101.



**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Suburban improvement districts —Cont'd**  
Two or more year delinquent assessments  
—Cont'd

## Reassessment —Cont'd

Prior delinquent assessments cancelled,  
§14-92-101.

Unnecessary materials.

Sale, §14-92-215.

Warrants for payment of money, §14-92-212.

Water or sewer services.

Municipality of 25,000, §§14-92-501,  
14-92-502.**Surplus funds.**Action to contest right to transfer,  
§14-86-1903.

Bridge districts.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

Counties.

Distribution among counties, §14-86-1902.

Disposition generally, §14-86-1901.

Distribution among counties, §14-86-1902.

Drainage districts.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

Levee districts.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

Road improvement districts.

Disposition, §14-86-1901.

**Taxation.**Assessments generally. See within this  
heading, "Assessments."

Bond issues.

Payment of improvement taxes with  
district bonds, §14-86-803.Reassessment not prevented,  
§14-86-803.Central business improvement district  
rehabilitation and development  
investment tax credit, §§26-51-2401 to  
26-51-2412.

Collection of taxes.

Levee, drainage and road districts,  
§14-86-801.Municipal bridge, suburban and road  
maintenance districts, §14-86-802.

County clerks.

Extending tax annually, §§14-86-901 to  
14-86-905. See within this heading,  
"Extending tax annually."

Delinquencies.

Actions.

Lists of delinquent realty.

Suit for collection of taxes,  
§14-86-1106.

Collection.

County tax collectors.

Authority and responsibility,  
§14-86-1001.

County tax collector.

Authority and responsibility,  
§14-86-1001.

Definitions.

Real property, §14-86-1101.

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

## Delinquencies —Cont'd

Lists of delinquent realty, §14-86-1103.

Applicability of provisions, §14-86-1102.

Recordation, §14-86-1104.

Redemption of land on delinquent list,  
§14-86-1105.

Suit for collection of taxes, §14-86-1106.

Penalties.

Apportioned assessments.

Relief from penalties, §14-86-1003.

Remission of delinquent penalties,  
§14-86-1002.

Real property.

Defined, §14-86-1101.

Lists of delinquent realty, §14-86-1103.

Applicability of provisions,  
§14-86-1102.

Recordation, §14-86-1104.

Redemption of land on delinquent list,  
§14-86-1105.Suit for collection of taxes,  
§14-86-1106.Extending tax annually. See within this  
heading, "Extending tax annually."General consolidated public utility system  
improvement districts.

Exemption from tax, §14-217-114.

Levee improvement districts.

Collection of taxes, §14-86-801.

Liens.

Enforcement of district tax lien when land  
forfeited to state for general taxes,  
§14-86-1601.Municipal districts. See within this heading,  
"Municipal districts."Rural road and street improvement  
districts.Assessments generally. See within this  
heading, "Rural road and street  
improvement districts."

Road tax, automobile or gasoline taxes.

Authority of county court to allot  
portions to district, §14-317-133.

Sale for taxes.

Foreclosure.

District may sell under foreclosure  
lands sold to state.

Possession by purchaser, §14-86-1603.

Receiver may redeem from state,  
§14-86-1602.

Redemption of land from state.

Purchaser at district tax sale may  
redeem, §14-86-1602.

Suburban improvement districts.

Assessments generally. See within this  
heading, "Suburban improvement  
districts."**Transportation.**Public transit systems, §§14-334-101 to  
14-334-116.

See PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEMS.

## **IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd** **United States.**

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Allotment of federal funds to district, §14-317-133.

## **Universities and colleges, §§6-71-101 to 6-71-142.**

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

## **Urban service districts, §§14-95-101 to 14-95-610.**

See URBAN SERVICE DISTRICTS.

## **Viaduct improvement districts, §§14-321-101 to 14-321-107.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

## **Waiver.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Redemption.

Waiver of right of redemption, §14-90-302.

## **Warrants for payment of money.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Assessments.

Warrants for collection, §14-218-116.

Municipal districts, §§14-89-1001, 14-89-1002.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Contractors.

Drawing warrants in favor of contractors, §14-317-130.

Depository to pay money only upon warrant, §14-317-125.

Suburban improvement districts.

Payment of money on order of commissioner, §14-92-212.

## **Wastewater treatment districts, §§14-250-101 to 14-250-115.**

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT DISTRICTS.

## **Water improvement districts, §§14-251-101 to 14-251-110.**

See WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

## **Water supply and waterworks.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts, §§14-218-101 to 14-218-133. See within this heading, "Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts."

Investment of public funds.

Converting current funds into permitted investments of public funds, §19-1-504.

Municipal districts.

Bond issues.

Profits from electric plant, waterworks or sewer to pay, §§14-89-901 to 14-89-908. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

## **IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd** **Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Municipal districts —Cont'd

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Waterworks, electric plants and sewers.

See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Mortgage of water and light plants.

Authority of district, §14-89-202.

Operation of waterworks, gas or electric lights by city or town council, §14-91-402.

Water and electric light improvement districts.

School district tax, §§14-89-601 to 14-89-603. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

Suburban improvement districts.

Municipalities of 25,000.

Water and sewer services, §§14-92-501, 14-92-502.

Water and electric light plants.

Municipal districts.

Operation in certain cities pending retirement of bonds, §14-91-401.

## **Wharf improvement districts.**

Municipal wharf improvement districts, §§14-187-101 to 14-187-109. See within this heading, "Municipal districts."

## **IMPROVEMENTS.**

### **Airports.**

See AIRPORTS.

### **Betterments act, §18-60-213.**

### **Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Obligations for improvements, §19-4-707.

### **Community colleges.**

Bond issues for capital improvements generally, §§6-61-1001 to 6-61-1014.

See TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.

### **Constitution of Arkansas.**

Municipal assessments for local improvements, AR Const Art 19 §27.

### **Corrections department.**

Making improvements, §12-27-111.

### **Counties.**

Sales and use tax for capital improvements.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Sales tax for capital improvements.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

### **Districts.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

### **Ejectment.**

Recovery for improvements and taxes paid on land of another, §18-60-213.



**IMPROVEMENTS —Cont'd****Ejectment —Cont'd**

Recovery of lands held under tax title.

Value of improvements.

Affidavits, §18-60-212.

**Erroneously placed on land of another.**

Removal of improvements, §18-60-105.

**Funds.**

General improvement fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1005.

**General improvement fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1005.

**Hazardous substance emergencies.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.

**Liens.**

Ejectment.

Limitation of actions, §18-60-214.

**Local governments.**

Sales and use taxes for capital improvements.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions.

See MECHANICS' AND

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Municipal corporations.**

Assessments, §14-54-601.

Liens, §14-54-603.

Collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.

Method of assessing land, §14-54-603.

Payment, §14-54-603.

Generally, §14-54-601.

Municipal assessments for local

improvements, AR Const Art 19 §27.

Sales and use tax for capital improvements.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Sales tax for capital improvements.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Borrowing money for improvements, §14-235-215.

Streets.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**IMPROVEMENTS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Water supply and waterworks.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments, §26-26-1107.

**Public lands.**

Execution of instrument conveying improvements, §16-66-422.

Exemption from executions, §16-66-206.

**Removal of improvements.**

Erroneously placed on land of another, §18-60-105.

**Soil conservation.**

Legislative declaration, §14-125-104.

Plans.

See SOIL CONSERVATION.

Project areas.

See SOIL CONSERVATION.

**State departments and agencies.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Expenditures.

Obligations for improvements, §19-4-707.

**State lands.**

Tax-forfeited lands.

Removal after confirmation of states title, §5-40-103.

**Streets.**

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Technical colleges.**

Bond issues for capital improvements, §§6-61-1001 to 6-61-1014.

See TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.

**Wastewater management.**

Consolidated wastewater systems.

Bond issues for improvements, §25-20-510.

Eligible to secure deposit of public funds, §25-20-513.

Lien in favor of bondholders, §25-20-511.

Personal liability not incurred, §25-20-514.

Refunding bonds, §25-20-512.

**IMPUTED NEGLIGENCE.****Dog injuring domesticated animals.**

Owner's or controller's liability, §20-19-102.

**Employee's injury or death.**

Corporate liability for acts of officers, agents, etc., §11-8-103.

**Minor's negligence while operating motor vehicle, §27-16-702.****Pesticide applicators.**

Commercial applicator's violations, §20-20-209.

Noncommercial applicator's violations, §20-20-209.

Private applicator's violations, §20-20-211.

**INCENDIARIES.**

See EXPLOSIVES.

**INCEST.**

**Classification of offense**, §5-26-202.

**Conduct constituting**, §5-26-202.

**Definitions**, §5-26-202.

**Evidence.**

Hearsay.

Availability of declarant immaterial.

Child victim of incest.

Exceptions to hearsay, ARE 803.

**Limitation of actions**, §5-1-109.

**Marriage.**

Prohibited degrees of relationship,  
§9-11-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-11-106.

**Registration of sex offenders**, §§12-12-901  
to 12-12-923.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

**INCITING RIOTS**, §5-71-203.**Criminal offenses.**

Conduct constituting, §5-71-203.

**INCOME.****Decedents' estates.**

Distribution, §28-53-112.

**Principal and income act**, §§28-70-101 to  
28-70-606.

See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

**INCOME TAX.**

**Adoption expense credit**, §26-51-445.

**Alimony.**

Deductions.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-417.

**Allocation of net income.**

Apportionment of net income.

Taxpayer having income from business  
activity taxable within and without  
state, §§26-51-701 to 26-51-723. See  
within this heading, "Uniform  
division of income for tax purposes."

**Anatomical gifts.**

Gift of life act, §§26-51-2101 to 26-51-2103.

**Apprentices.**

Youth apprenticeship/work-based learning  
program tax credits, §§26-51-509,  
26-51-1601 to 26-51-1606.

**Area agencies on aging.**

Contributions, §26-51-454.

**Art.**

Deductions.

Fair market value of donated artistic  
creations, §26-51-422.

**Baby Sharon's children's catastrophic  
illness grant program trust fund**,  
§§26-35-1201 to 26-35-1205.

**Basis.**

Computation of income.

Cash or other basis authorized,  
§26-51-401.

**Biodiesel fuel suppliers.**

Credits, §15-4-2803.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Blind and visually impaired.**

Credits.

Personal tax credit, §26-51-501.

Defined, §26-51-501.

School for the blind.

Contribution to, §26-51-449.

**Bond issues.**

Taxable bond act of 1989.

General provisions, §§19-9-701 to  
19-9-710.

See BOND ISSUES.

**Business activity taxable within and  
without state.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes,  
§§26-51-701 to 26-51-723. See within  
this heading, "Uniform division of  
income for tax purposes."

**Capital development companies.**

Exemption, §15-4-1025.

Income tax credits, §15-4-1026.

**Capital gains and losses.**

Adoption of federal method of computing,  
§26-51-815.

Amount of net capital gains deductible,  
§26-51-815.

Deductions.

Amount of net capital gains deductible,  
§26-51-815.

Venture capital investments, §26-51-815.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

**Captions of sections.**

Interpretation not affected by, §26-51-103.

**Cash or other basis.**

Computation of income.

Authorized, §26-51-401.

**Cemeteries.**

Exempt organizations, §26-51-303.

**Central business improvement district  
rehabilitation and development**

**investment tax credit**, §§26-51-2401 to  
26-51-2412.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Charities.**

Charitable remainder trusts.

Computation of tax liability.

Applicability of federal laws and  
regulations, §26-51-309.

Contributions.

Deductions, §26-51-419.

**Checkoffs.**

Baby Sharon's children's catastrophic illness  
grant program trust fund, §§26-35-1201  
to 26-35-1205.

Disaster relief income tax check-off  
program, §§26-35-1101 to 26-35-1104.

Military family relief check-off program,  
§§26-35-1301 to 26-35-1305.

Newborn umbilical cord blood initiative,  
§26-51-455.

Tax-deferred tuition savings program  
account, §26-51-456.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Child care credit**, §26-51-502.

Employer-provided child care, §26-51-507.

**Child care facilities.**

Child care credit.

Definition of "approved child care facility,"  
§26-51-502.**Children with disabilities.**

Deductions, §26-51-418.

**Cigarette receptacle credit**, §26-51-514.**Citation of act.**

Short title, §26-51-101.

**Computation of tax liability.**

Accounting method, §26-51-401.

Change, §26-51-401.

Adjusted gross income, §26-51-403.

Adoption expenses, §26-51-445.

Alimony.

Deductions, §26-51-417.

Artistic creations.

Deductions.

Fair market value of donated artistic  
creations, §26-51-422.

Cash or other basis, §26-51-401.

Charitable remainder trusts.

Applicability of federal laws and  
regulations, §26-51-309.

Charities.

Contributions.

Deductions, §26-51-419.

Corporations.

Liquidations.

Gains or losses, §26-51-413.

Debts.

Deductions.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities.

Deductions, §26-51-426.

Deductions.

Alimony, §26-51-417.

Artistic creations.

Fair market value of donated artistic  
creations, §26-51-422.

Bad debts.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities,  
§26-51-426.

Charities.

Contributions, §26-51-419.

Debts.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.

Depreciation, §26-51-428.

Divorce.

Alimony or separate maintenance,  
§26-51-417.Education service cooperative  
contributions, §26-51-420.

Expenses, §26-51-423.

Medical and dental expenses,  
§26-51-423.

Trade or business, §26-51-423.

Travel expenses, §26-51-423.

Gains or losses.

Net operating loss carryover,  
§26-51-427.**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Computation of tax liability —Cont'd**

Deductions —Cont'd

Interest, §26-51-415.

Literary creations.

Fair market value of donated literary  
creations, §26-51-422.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Miscellaneous itemized deductions,  
§26-51-436.

Musical creations.

Fair market value of donated musical  
creations, §26-51-422.

Net income.

Limitations, §26-51-431.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Self-employed individuals.

Medical care, §26-51-423.

Separate maintenance, §26-51-417.

Soil and water conservation, §26-51-444.

Standard deductions, §26-51-430.

Taxes paid to United States or any state,  
territory or political subdivisions,  
§26-51-416.

Tuition costs, §26-51-447.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Deferred compensation plans, §26-51-414.

Definitions.

Adjusted gross income, §26-51-403.

Gross income, §26-51-404.

Net income, §26-51-403.

Depletion allowances.

Deductions, §26-51-429.

Depreciation.

Deductions, §26-51-428.

Dividends.

Financial institutions, §26-51-408.

Divorce.

Alimony or separate maintenance.

Deductions, §26-51-417.

Educational individual retirement accounts.

Adoption of federal provisions, §26-51-448.

Estates.

Income to beneficiaries, §26-51-406.

Expenses.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Medical and dental expenses.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Moving expenses, §26-51-423.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Trade or business.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Travel expenses.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Financial institutions, §26-51-407.

Dividends, §26-51-408.

Gains or losses.

Corporate liquidation, §26-51-413.

Deductions.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Exchange of property, §26-51-412.

Losses.

Deductions, §26-51-424.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Computation of tax liability —Cont'd**

## Gains or losses —Cont'd

Net operating loss carryover.

Deductions, §26-51-427.

Sales of property, §26-51-411.

## Gross income.

Adjusted gross income, §26-51-403.

Defined, §26-51-404.

Generally, §26-51-404.

Items excluded from, §26-51-404.

## Interest.

Allocation of unstated interest,  
§26-51-443.

Deductions, §26-51-415.

Foregone interest, §26-51-443.

## Inventory, §26-51-410.

## Literary creations.

## Deductions.

Fair market value of donated literary  
creations, §26-51-422.Long-term intergenerational security,  
§26-51-446.

## Musical creations.

## Deductions.

Fair market value of donated musical  
creations, §26-51-422.

## Net income.

Computation, §26-51-403.

## Deductions.

Limitations, §26-51-431.

Defined, §26-51-403.

Generally, §26-51-403.

## Net operating loss carryover.

Deductions, §26-51-427.

Nonresidents or part-year residents,  
§26-51-435.

## Olympic committee program.

## Refunds.

Contributions to Olympic program,  
§26-51-441.

## Partnerships, §26-51-405.

## Property.

## Exchange.

Gains or losses, §26-51-412.

## Gains or losses.

Exchange, §26-51-412.

Sale, §26-51-411.

## Sales.

Gains or losses, §26-51-411.

Sale of property to comply with  
conflict-of-interest requirements.Adoption of federal provisions,  
§26-51-442.

## Small business guaranty fees.

Deductions, §26-51-450.

Soil and water conservation deductions,  
§26-51-444.

## Standard deductions, §26-51-430.

## Subchapter S of internal revenue code.

Adopted, §26-51-409.

Liquidations, §26-51-413.

## Tax year.

Basis for determining liability,  
§26-51-402.**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Computation of tax liability —Cont'd**

## Trusts.

Income to beneficiaries, §26-51-406.

Tuition costs, §26-51-447.

## Worthless debts.

Deductions, §26-51-425.

## Year.

## Tax year.

Basis for determining liability,  
§26-51-402.**Confidentiality of information.**

Reports and returns, §26-51-813.

Exceptions, §26-51-813.

**Conflicts of interest.**Sale of property to comply with  
conflict-of-interest requirements.

Adoption of federal provisions, §26-51-442.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Amd 16.

**Construction and interpretation.**Captions of sections not to affect  
interpretation, §26-51-103.Uniform division of income for tax purposes,  
§26-51-719.

Repealer, §26-51-721.

Severability, §26-51-720.

## Withholding.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§26-51-903.**Copyrights.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

## Royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

**Corporations.**

See CORPORATE INCOME TAX.

**Cost-of-living adjustment, §26-51-201.****Credits.**

Adoption expenses, §26-51-445.

Biodiesel fuel suppliers, §15-4-2803.

## Blind and visually impaired.

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

Defined, §26-51-501.

## Capital gains and losses.

Adoption of federal method of computing,  
§26-51-815.Central business improvement district  
rehabilitation and developmentinvestment tax credit, §§26-51-2401 to  
26-51-2412.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Child care credit, §26-51-502.

Employer-provided child care, §26-51-507.

Cigarette receptacle credit, §26-51-514.

Coal mining, producing and extracting,  
§26-51-511.

## Corporations.

Employer-provided child care, §26-51-508.

Income from sources outside Arkansas,  
§26-51-504.

## Deaf persons.

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

## Dependents.

Personal tax credits for, §26-51-501.

Defined, §26-51-501.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Credits —Cont'd**

Developmental disability.

Support of a child with a developmental disability, §26-51-503.

Donations.

Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105.

Employee tuition reimbursement tax credit, §§26-51-1901 to 26-51-1903.

Fiduciaries.

Income from sources outside Arkansas, §26-51-504.

Historic rehabilitation credit, §§26-51-513, 26-51-2201 to 26-51-2207.

Premium tax credit in amount of, §26-57-604.

Household and dependent care services, §26-51-502.

Husband and wife.

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

Income from sources outside Arkansas, §26-51-504.

Investment tax incentives, §15-4-2706.

Job creation.

Manufacturing enterprise which creates new jobs, §26-51-505.

Job-creation tax credit, §15-4-2705.

Low income housing tax credit, §§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.

Manufacturer's investment tax credit, §§26-51-2001 to 26-51-2007.

Manufacturing enterprise which creates new jobs.

Establishment or expansion.

Amount of credit.

Apportionment in cases of proprietorship, partnerships, subchapter S corporation, estate or trust, §26-51-505.

Determination, §26-51-505.

Definition of "manufacturing," §26-51-505.

Definition of "new employee," §26-51-505.

Expiration of provisions, §26-51-505.

Generally, §26-51-505.

New employees.

Defined, §26-51-505.

Determination of number, §26-51-505.

Rules and regulations, §26-51-505.

Sunset provision, §26-51-505.

Tax exempt organizations.

No credit for, §26-51-505.

Medically necessary foods or protein modified food products.

Individuals or families with children with phenylketonuria, §23-79-702.

Definitions, §23-79-701.

Partnerships.

Income from sources outside Arkansas, §26-51-504.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Credits —Cont'd**

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

Political contributions and expenses, §7-6-222.

Private wetland and riparian zone creation, restoration and conservation.

Administration, §26-51-1506.

Annual compilation of credits, §26-51-1510.

Applicability, §26-51-1504.

Application and approval procedure, §26-51-1507.

Credits granted, §26-51-1505.

Definitions, §26-51-1503.

Development, operation and tax credits, §26-51-1508.

Expiration of subchapter, §26-51-1510.

Legislative findings, §26-51-1502.

Recordkeeping requirement, §26-51-1509.

Title, §26-51-1501.

Research and development tax credit, §15-4-2708.

Rice straw tax credit, §26-51-512.

Sales.

Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

Single individuals.

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

Standard of proof, §26-18-313.

Technology-based enterprises, §15-4-2706.

Venture capital investment, §15-5-1406.

Registration of credits, §15-5-1407.

Waste reduction, reuse or recycling equipment.

Eligibility for tax credit, §26-51-506.

Water resources conservation and development incentives act.

Annual compilation of credits, §26-51-1013.

Applicability, §26-51-1004.

Application and approval procedure, §26-51-1010.

Construction, §26-51-1014.

Definitions, §26-51-1003.

Development operation, §26-51-1011.

Effective date, §26-51-1004.

Expiration of subchapter, §26-51-1013.

Leveling land for water conservation, §26-51-1009.

Project cost deduction, §26-51-1012.

Surface water conversion outside critical areas, §26-51-1007.

Surface water conversion within critical areas, §26-51-1008.

Water impoundments outside critical areas, §26-51-1005.

Winnings withholding act.

Racing winnings, §26-51-1303.

Youth apprenticeship/work-based learning programs, §§26-51-509, 26-51-1601 to 26-51-1606.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Deaf persons.**

Credits.

Personal tax credits, §26-51-501.

School for the deaf.

Contribution to, §26-51-449.

**Debts.**

Deductions.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities,  
§26-51-426.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities.

Deductions, §26-51-426.

Worthless debts.

Deductions, §26-51-425.

**Decedents' estates.**

Surviving spouse.

Joint income tax refunds, §28-38-101.

**Deductions, §26-51-436.**

"Adjusted gross income" defined, §26-51-403.

Alimony or separate maintenance,  
§26-51-417.

Area agencies on aging.

Contributions, §26-51-454.

Artistic creations.

Fair market value of donated artistic  
creations, §26-51-422.

Capital gains and losses.

Amount of net capital gains deductible,  
§26-51-815.

Venture capital investments, §26-51-815.

Charitable contributions, §26-51-419.

Children with disabilities, §26-51-418.

Corporations.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Debts.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities,  
§26-51-426.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Dental expenses, §26-51-423.

Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.

Depreciation, §26-51-428.

Divorce.

Alimony or separate maintenance,  
§26-51-417.Education service cooperative contributions,  
§26-51-420.

Expenses, §26-51-423.

Gains or losses.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Gift of life act, §§26-51-2101 to 26-51-2103.

Health savings accounts, §26-51-453.

Interest, §26-51-415.

Limitations, §26-51-431.

Literary creations.

Fair market value of donated literary  
creations, §26-51-422.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Medical expenses, §26-51-423.

Mines and minerals.

Depletion allowance, §26-51-429.

Miscellaneous itemized deductions,  
§26-51-437.**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Deductions —Cont'd**

Moving expenses, §26-51-423.

Musical creations.

Fair market value of donated musical  
creations, §26-51-422.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Oil and gas.

Depletion allowance, §26-51-429.

Organ donations.

Gift of life act, §§26-51-2101 to  
26-51-2103.

Self-employed individuals.

Medical care, §26-51-423.

Separate maintenance, §26-51-417.

Small business guaranty fees, §26-51-450.

Small business stock capital gains,  
§§26-51-1801, 26-51-1802.

Standard deductions, §26-51-430.

Standard of proof, §26-18-313.

Taxes paid United States, state, territory or  
political subdivision, §26-51-416.

Trade or business.

Expenses of carrying on, §26-51-423.

Travel expenses, §26-51-423.

Tuition costs, §26-51-447.

**Deferred compensation plans.**

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-414.

**Definitions, §26-51-102.**

Adjusted gross income, §26-51-403.

Armed services, §26-51-306.

Blind and visually impaired, §26-51-501.

Dependents, §26-51-501.

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions, §26-51-1101.

Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions, §26-51-1101.

Gross income, §26-51-404.

Low income housing tax credit, §26-51-1701.

Manufacturer's investment tax credit,  
§26-51-2002.

Manufacturing, §26-51-505.

Net income, §26-51-403.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

New employee, §26-51-505.

Small business capital formation act,  
§26-51-1801.

Steel mills.

Production and processing equipment,  
§§26-51-1202, 26-51-1211.Tax credit for waste reduction, reuse or  
recycling equipment, §26-51-506.

Tax practitioners, §26-51-810.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes,  
§26-51-701.

Withholding, §26-51-902.

Youth apprenticeship/work-based learning  
program tax credits, §§26-51-509,  
26-51-1602.**Dental expenses.**

Deductions, §26-51-423.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Dependents.****Credits.**

Household and dependent care services,  
§26-51-502.

Personal tax credits for, §26-51-501.

Defined, §26-51-501.

**Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.****Depreciation.**

Deductions, §26-51-428.

Computing, §26-51-428.

**Estates.**

Apportionment of deduction, §26-51-428.

**Leases.**

Deductions apportioned between lessor  
and lessee, §26-51-428.

**Life estates.**

Computation deductions, §26-51-428.

Methods of depreciation, §26-51-428.

**Public utilities.**

Computing deduction, §26-51-428.

**Remainders.**

Computing deductions, §26-51-428.

**Trusts.**

Apportionment of deduction, §26-51-428.

**Developmental disabilities.****Credits.**

Support of a child with a developmental  
disability, §26-51-503.

**Director of department of finance and  
administration.**

Administration of act, §26-51-104.

Definition of "director," §26-51-102.

Income tax director.

Appointment and removal, §26-51-105.

**Statistics.**

Publication, §26-51-106.

**Disability benefits.**

Exemptions, §26-51-307.

**Disaster relief income tax check-off**

**program, §§26-35-1101 to 26-35-1104.**

Administration of program, §26-35-1101.

Creation, §26-35-1101.

Funding, §26-35-1102.

Rules promulgation, §26-35-1104.

Trust fund, §26-35-1103.

**Distribution of tax, §26-51-107.****Dividends.**

Computation of tax liability.

Financial institutions, §26-51-408.

Financial institutions.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-408.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-707.

**Divorce.**

Alimony or separate maintenance.

Deductions.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-417.

**Education.**

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions.

Credits.

Claiming.

Documentation required, §26-51-1104.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd**

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions —Cont'd

Credits —Cont'd

Claiming —Cont'd

Time when claimed, §26-51-1103.

Documentation required for claiming,  
§26-51-1104.

Granted, §26-51-1102.

Limit on total credit, §26-51-1103.

Deductions.

Credits granted for expense or  
contribution.

Deductions prohibited for same  
expense or contribution,  
§26-51-1103.

Definitions, §26-51-1101.

Rules and regulations, §26-51-1105.

Donation to support research park  
authority.

Credits, §26-51-1102.

**Educational individual retirement  
accounts.**

Computation of tax liability.

Adoption of federal provisions, §26-51-448.

**Elections.**

Tax credits for political contributions and  
expenses, §7-6-222.

**Electric utility storm recovery  
securitization financing.**

Income tax on receipts, §23-18-910.

**Electronically-filed tax return.**

Signature document, §26-51-816.

**Employee tuition reimbursement tax  
credit, §§26-51-1901 to 26-51-1903.**

Creation of tax incentive, §26-51-1902.

Eligibility, §26-51-1903.

Purpose, §26-51-1901.

**Employment relations.**

Withholding, §§26-51-901 to 26-51-919. See  
within this heading, "Withholding."

**Estates, §26-51-201.**

Computation of tax liability.

Income to beneficiary, §26-51-406.

Depreciation.

Apportionment of deduction, §26-51-428.

Imposition of tax, §26-51-201.

**Exemptions.**

Capital development companies, §15-4-1025.

Disability benefits, §26-51-307.

Foreign income, §26-51-310.

Income categories, §26-51-301.

Industrial development corporations,  
§15-4-524.

Nonprofit organizations.

Income from investments made by,  
§26-51-304.

Organizations exempt, §26-51-303.

Retirement.

Disability or retirement benefits,  
§26-51-307.

Standard of proof, §26-18-313.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd****Trusts.**

Qualified deferred compensation plans,  
§26-51-308.

Windmill blade and component  
manufacturing, §§26-51-311, 26-51-312.

**Expenses.**

Deductions, §26-51-423.

**Fees.**

Forms provided tax practitioners.

Imposition of fees sufficient to defray cost  
of postage, §26-51-810.

**Fiduciaries.****Credits.**

Income from sources outside Arkansas,  
§26-51-504.

Defined, §26-51-102.

Imposition of tax, §26-51-203.

Returns, §26-51-803.

**Financial institutions.**

Apportionment and allocation of net income,  
§§26-51-1401 to 26-51-1405.

Allocation, §26-51-1401.

Apportionment, §26-51-1401.

Definition, §26-51-1402.

Payroll factor, §26-51-1405.

Property factor, §26-51-1404.

Receipts factor, §26-51-1403.

Capital development companies.

Credits, §15-4-1026.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-406.

Dividends, §26-51-408.

**Dividends.**

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-408.

**Fiscal year.**

Defined, §26-51-102.

Tax year, §26-51-402.

**Foreign countries.**

Defined, §26-51-102.

**Foreign income.**

Exclusion, §26-51-310.

**Forms.**

Returns, §26-51-806.

Tax practitioners.

Fees imposed to defray cost of postage for  
mailing, §26-51-810.

Withholding, §26-51-904.

**Fraternal organizations.**

Exempt organizations, §26-51-303.

**Freedom of information.**

State income tax records.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Funds.**

Corporate income tax withholding fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-903.

Disaster relief program trust fund,  
§§26-35-1102, 26-35-1103.

Income tax protest fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-902.

Individual income tax withholding fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-904.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Gains or losses.**

Computation of tax liability.

Corporate liquidations, §26-51-413.

Exchange of property, §26-51-412.

Sales of property, §26-51-411.

Corporate liquidations, §26-51-413.

Deductions.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Exchange of property, §26-51-412.

Losses.

Deductions, §26-51-424.

Net operating loss carryover.

Deductions, §26-51-427.

Sales of property, §26-51-411.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Capital gains and losses.

Sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

**Gambling.**

Winnings withholding act, §§26-51-1301 to  
26-51-1310. See within this heading,  
"Winnings withholding act."

**Garnishment.**

Refunds held by state.

Availability of remedy against state,  
§16-110-413.

**Gift of life act**, §§26-51-2101 to 26-51-2103.

**Gifts.**

Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to  
educational institutions, §§26-51-1101  
to 26-51-1105. See within this  
heading, "Education."

**Gross income.**

Adjusted gross income, §26-51-403.

Computation of tax liability generally. See  
within this heading, "Computation of  
tax liability."

Deductions.

Net operating loss carryover, §26-51-427.

Defined, §26-51-404.

Exclusions from, §26-51-404.

Generally, §26-51-404.

Net operating loss carryover.

Deductions, §26-51-427.

**Health savings accounts.**

Deductions, §26-51-453.

**Highways.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Interest exempt from state income  
taxes, §26-78-118.

**Historic rehabilitation credit**, §§26-51-513,  
26-51-2201 to 26-51-2207.

Amount of credit, §26-51-2204.

Certification of completion, §§26-51-2204,  
26-51-2205.

Definitions, §26-51-2203.

Eligible property and owners, §26-51-2204.

Fees for processing, §26-51-2206.

Premium tax credit in amount of,  
§26-57-604.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Historic rehabilitation credit —Cont'd**

- Procedure to claim credit, §26-51-2205.
- Purpose of subchapter, §26-51-2202.
- Rules promulgation, §26-51-2207.
- Title of subchapter, §26-51-2201.
- Use to offset state taxes, §26-51-2205.

**Household and dependent care services.**

- Credits, §26-51-502.
- Adoption of federal statutes, §26-51-502.

**Housing.**

- Low income housing tax credit, §§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.

**Husband and wife.**

- Credits.
- Personal tax credit, §26-51-501.
- Returns, §26-51-801.

**Imposition of tax.**

- Corporations, §26-51-205.
- Fiduciaries, §26-51-203.
- Individuals, §26-51-201.
- Nonresidents, §26-51-202.
- Public utilities, §26-51-204.
- Railroads, §26-51-204.

**Income from sources outside Arkansas.**

- Credits, §26-51-504.

**Income tax director, §26-51-105.**

- Appointment of personnel by, §26-51-105.

**Income withholding.**

- Generally, §§26-51-901 to 26-51-919. See within this heading, "Withholding."
- Winnings withholding act, §§26-51-1301 to 26-51-1310. See within this heading, "Winnings withholding act."

**Individual income tax withholding fund.**

- Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-904.

**Individuals.**

- Defined, §26-51-102.
- Imposition of tax, §26-51-201.
- Returns, §26-51-801.
- Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.
- Withholding tax at source, §26-51-812.

**Insurance.**

- Domestic life and disability insurance companies.
- Exemption, §26-51-303.
- Foreign insurance companies.
- Exemption, §26-51-303.
- Returns.
- Insurance companies.
- Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

**Interest.**

- Allocation of unstated interest, §26-51-443.
- Deductions, §26-51-415.
- Foregone interest, §26-51-443.
- Returns.
- Extensions of time, §26-51-807.
- Uniform division of income for tax purposes.
- Allocation, §26-51-707.

**Internal revenue code.**

- Subchapter S.
- Adoption, §26-51-409.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Interstate commerce.**

- Uniform division of income for tax purposes.
- Taxpayer having income from business activity taxable within and without state, §§26-51-701 to 26-51-723. See within this heading, "Uniform division of income for tax purposes."

**Inventories.**

- Computation of tax liability, §26-51-410.

**Investment companies.**

- Subchapter M of internal revenue code.
- Adopted, §26-51-440.

**Investments.**

- Manufacturer's investment tax credit, §§26-51-2001 to 26-51-2007.
- Nonprofit organizations.
- Exemption of income from investments made by, §26-51-304.

**Investment tax incentives, §15-4-2706.****Job-creation tax credit, §15-4-2705.****Junior colleges.**

- Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

**Leases.**

- Depreciation.
- Deductions apportioned between lessor and lessee, §26-51-428.

**Liability.**

- Computation of tax liability, §§26-51-401 to 26-51-447. See within this heading, "Computation of tax liability."

**Life estates.**

- Depreciation.
- Computing deduction, §26-51-428.

**Limited liability companies.**

- Tax status, §4-32-1313.

**Literature.**

- Deductions.
- Fair market value of donated literary creations, §26-51-422.

**Loans.**

- Refund anticipation loans, §§4-116-101 to 4-116-108.

**Local governments.**

- Levy of income tax, §26-73-104.
- Calculations, §26-73-104.
- Limitations, §26-73-104.
- Rates, §26-73-104.
- Taxation generally.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Lotteries.**

- Prizes subject to tax, §23-115-403.
- Withholding of tax.
- Administration of provisions, §26-51-2303.
- Amount deducted, §26-51-2304.
- Commission liability for amount to be deducted and withheld, §26-51-2306.
- Credit against income tax liability, §26-51-2304.
- Definitions, §26-51-2302.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd**

**Lotteries —Cont'd**

Withholding of tax —Cont'd

Information of prize winner to be given to claim center, §26-51-2306.

Powers of lottery commission, §23-115-205.

Registration of claim center, §26-51-2305.

Returns, §26-51-2305.

Separate accounting and reporting, §26-51-2305.

Sums withheld in trust, §26-51-2306.

Title of act, §26-51-2301.

**Low income housing tax credit,**

§§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.

Allowance of credit, §26-51-1702.

Calculation of credit, §26-51-1702.

Definitions, §26-51-1701.

Eligibility statements, §26-51-1703.

Recapture, §§26-51-1702 to 26-51-1704.

Rules and regulations, §26-51-1705.

Sale, assignment and transfer of credit, §26-51-1704.

**Low income tax credit.**

Eligibility generally, §26-51-301.

**Manufacturer's investment tax credit,**

§§26-51-2001 to 26-51-2007.

Administration of provisions, §26-51-2006.

Citation of act, §26-51-2001.

Definitions, §26-51-2002.

Determination of qualification for credit, §26-51-2005.

Effective date of provisions, §26-51-2007.

Grant of credit, §26-51-2004.

Preclusion of other benefits, §26-51-2003.

Qualification for credit, §26-51-2005.

Title of act, §26-51-2001.

**Manufacturing enterprise which creates new jobs.**

Credits, §26-51-505.

**Medical expenses.**

Deductions, §26-51-423.

**Medically necessary foods or protein modified food products.**

Tax credit.

Individuals or families with children with phenylketonuria, §23-79-702.

Definitions, §23-79-701.

**Medical savings account deduction,**

§26-51-436.

**Military affairs.**

Military family relief check-off program, §§26-35-1301 to 26-35-1305.

Service pay or allowances of armed forces, §26-51-306.

Definition of "armed services," §26-51-306.

Exemption.

Disability benefits, §26-51-306.

Limit, §26-51-306.

Income other than service pay and allowances taxable, §26-51-306.

**Mines and minerals.**

Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd**

**Moving expenses.**

Deductions, §26-51-423.

**Municipal corporations, §14-43-607.**

**Music.**

Deductions.

Fair market value of donated musical creations, §26-51-422.

**Net income.**

Alimony or separate maintenance.

Deductions, §26-51-417.

Allocation or apportionment of net income.

Taxpayer having income from business activity taxable within and without state, §§26-51-701 to 26-51-723. See within this heading, "Uniform division of income for tax purposes."

Artistic creations.

Fair market value of donated creations.

Deductions, §26-51-422.

Computation, §26-51-403.

Computation of tax liability generally. See within this heading, "Computation of tax liability."

Debts.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities.

Deductions, §26-51-426.

Worthless debts.

Deductions, §26-51-425.

Deductions.

Alimony or separate maintenance, §26-51-417.

Artistic, literary and musical creations.

Fair market value of donated creations, §26-51-422.

Debts.

Reserve for bad debts or liabilities, §26-51-426.

Worthless debts, §26-51-425.

Depreciation, §26-51-428.

Expenses, §26-51-423.

Interest, §26-51-415.

Limitations, §26-51-431.

Losses, §26-51-424.

Taxes paid United States, state, territory or political subdivision, §26-51-416.

Defined, §26-51-403.

Depreciation.

Deductions, §26-51-428.

Expenses.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

Generally, §26-51-403.

Interest.

Deductions, §26-51-415.

Literary creations.

Fair market value of donated literary creations.

Deductions, §26-51-422.

Losses.

Deductions, §26-51-424.

Musical creations.

Fair market value of donated music creations.

Deductions, §26-51-422.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Net income —Cont'd**

Taxes paid United States, state, territory or political subdivision.

Deductions, §26-51-416.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes, §§26-51-701 to 26-51-723. See within this heading, "Uniform division of income for tax purposes."

**Net operating loss carryover.**

Deductions, §26-51-427.

Rules, §26-51-427.

Defined, §26-51-427.

**Newborn umbilical cord blood initiative.**

Checkoffs, §26-51-455.

**Nonprofit organizations.**

Investments.

Income from investments by.

Exemption, §26-51-304.

**Nonresidents.**

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-435.

Defined, §26-51-102.

Imposition of tax, §26-51-202.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Taxpayer taxable in another state, §26-51-703.

**Oil and gas.**

Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.

**Olympic committee program.**

Contributions to, §26-51-441.

**Partnerships.**

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-405.

Credits.

Income from sources outside Arkansas, §26-51-504.

Returns, §26-51-802.

Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

Withholding tax at source, §26-51-812.

**Patents.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

**Payment of tax.**

Receipts for taxes paid, §26-51-809.

Winnings withholding act.

Racing winnings, §26-51-1306.

**Personal property.**

Tangible personal property.

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

Rents and royalties.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Property factor, §26-51-710.

Sales.

Sales within state, §26-51-716.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd  
Petitions.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Procedure not fairly representing taxpayer's business activity, §26-51-718.

**Political contributions and expenses.**

Tax credits, §7-6-222.

**Private wetlands and riparian zone creation, restoration and conservation credits.**

Administration, §26-51-1506.

Annual compilation of credits, §26-51-1510.

Applicability of act, §26-51-1504.

Application and approval procedures, §26-51-1507.

Credit granted, §26-51-1505.

Definitions, §26-51-1503.

Development, operation and tax credit, §26-51-1508.

Expiration of subchapter, §26-51-1510.

Legislative findings, §26-51-1502.

Recordkeeping requirements, §26-51-1509.

Title, §26-51-1501.

**Property.**

Exchange.

Gains or losses.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-412.

Gains or losses.

Exchange.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-412.

Sales.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-411.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Average value of property, §26-51-712.

Valuation of property.

Property owned by taxpayer.

Original cost of property, §26-51-711.

Rented property.

Annual rental rate, §26-51-711.

**Protest.**

Income tax protest fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-902.

**Public assistance.**

Federal and state income tax provisions.

Payment of certain contributions and withholdings, §20-76-209.

**Publications.**

Statistics, §26-51-106.

**Public schools.**

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

**Public utilities.**

Depreciation.

Computing deduction, §26-51-428.

Imposition of tax, §26-51-204.

**Railroads.**

Imposition of tax, §26-51-204.

**Real estate investment trusts.**

Subchapter M of internal revenue code adopted, §26-51-440.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Real property.**

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

Rents and royalties.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Property factor, §26-51-710.

**Receipts for taxes paid, §26-51-809.****Records.**

Freedom of information.

State income tax records.

Records deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Recycling.**

Tax credit for waste reduction, reuse or recycling equipment.

Eligibility, §26-51-506.

**Refunds.**

Garnishment.

Availability of remedy against state of Arkansas, §16-110-413.

Olympic committee program.

Contributions to, §26-51-441.

Refund anticipation loans, §§4-116-101 to 4-116-108.

Tax-deferred tuition savings program account.

Contribution from refund, §26-51-456.

**Religion.**

Commercial ventures by churches, §26-51-206.

**Remainders.**

Depreciation.

Computing deduction, §26-51-428.

**Rents.**

Real property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Tangible personal property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Property rented by taxpayer valued at eight times net annual rental rate, §26-51-711.

**Reports.**

Confidentiality, §26-51-813.

Exceptions, §26-51-813.

Preservation and destruction, §26-51-814.

**Research and development tax credit, §15-4-2708.****Research park authority.**

Credit for donations to support, §26-51-1102.

**Residence.**

Low income housing tax credit, §§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Retirement.**

Exemptions.

Disability or retirement benefits, §26-51-307.

Retirement benefits, §26-51-307.

**Returns.**

Capital gains and losses.

Computing, §26-51-815.

Confidentiality, §26-51-813.

Exceptions, §26-51-813.

Corporations, §26-51-804.

Consolidated corporate returns, §26-51-805.

Adoption of federal statute, §26-51-805.

Consent to filing, §26-51-805.

Determining income, §26-51-805.

Election to file, §26-51-805.

Permanent election, §26-51-805.

Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

Destruction, §26-51-814.

Exempt organizations, §26-51-806.

Extensions of time.

Filing, §26-51-807.

Interest, §26-51-807.

Fiduciaries, §26-51-803.

Filing, §26-51-806.

Extensions of time, §26-51-807.

Interest, §26-51-807.

Failure to file or include income.

Supplemental return, §26-51-808.

Time and place, §26-51-806.

Forms, §26-51-806.

Husband and wife, §26-51-801.

Individuals, §26-51-801.

Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

Interest.

Extensions of time.

Filing, §26-51-807.

Partnerships, §26-51-802.

Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

Place.

Filing, §26-51-806.

Preservation, §26-51-814.

Signatures, §26-51-806.

Supplemental return.

Failure to file return or include income, §26-51-808.

Time.

Filing, §26-51-806.

Extensions of time, §26-51-807.

Interest, §26-51-807.

Winnings withholding act.

Racing winnings, §26-51-1306.

Withholding.

Employer's return and payment of taxes withheld, §26-51-908.

Withholding tax at source, §26-51-812.

**Rice straw tax credit, §26-51-512.**



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Royalties.**

## Copyrights.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

## Patents.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

## Real property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

## Tangible personal property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

**Rules and regulations.**

## Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §26-51-1105.

Low income housing tax credit, §26-51-1705.

Withholding, §26-51-904.

Youth apprenticeship/work based learning program tax credits, §26-51-1606.

**Sales.**

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

## Education.

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

## Property.

Gains or losses.

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-411.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Income-producing activities.

Sales within state, §26-51-717.

Sales factor, §26-51-715.

Tangible personal property.

Sales within state, §26-51-716.

**School for the blind.**

Contribution to, §26-51-449.

**School for the deaf.**

Contribution to, §26-51-449.

**Schools.**

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

**Signatures.**

Returns, §26-51-806.

**Single individuals.**

## Credits.

Personal tax credit, §26-51-501.

**Small business guaranty fees.**

Deductions, §26-51-450.

**Small business stock capital gains**

**deduction,** §§26-51-1801, 26-51-1802.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Social security.**

Title XX social security funds.

Federal income tax withholding for individual contract providers, §19-7-704.

**Solid waste management.**

Tax credit for waste reduction, reuse or recycling equipment.

Eligibility, §26-51-506.

**Sources outside Arkansas.**

Income from.

Credits, §26-51-504.

**Standard deductions,** §26-51-430.**Statistics.**

Publication, §26-51-106.

**Steel mills.**

Natural gas and electricity.

Sales exemption, §26-51-1214.

Net operating loss carry forward.

Certification.

Required, §26-51-1202.

Definitions.

"Invested," §26-51-1201.

Production and processing equipment, §26-51-1202.

Generally, §26-51-1203.

Tax incentives, §26-51-1213.

Tax incentives, §§26-51-1211 to 26-51-1214.

Certification required, §26-51-1212.

Contents, §26-51-1212.

Definitions, §26-51-1211.

Natural gas and electricity.

Sales exemption, §26-51-1214.

Net operating loss carry forward, §26-51-1213.

Sales exemption.

Natural gas and electricity, §26-51-1214.

**Subchapter S of internal revenue code.**

Adoption, §26-51-409.

**Support and maintenance.**

Deductions.

Separate maintenance, §26-51-417.

**Surcharge,** §26-51-207.**Surviving spouse.**

Joint income tax refunds, §28-38-101.

**Tax-deferred tuition savings program account.**

Contribution from refund, §26-51-456.

**Tax practitioners.**

Defined, §26-51-810.

Fees.

Cost of postage for mailing out tax forms to, §26-51-810.

Forms provided.

Fees, §26-51-810.

**Tax year.**

Basis for determining liability, §26-51-402.

**Technology-based enterprises.**

Credits, §15-4-2706.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §26-51-101.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Trade or business.**

Expenses of carrying on.

Deductions, §26-51-423.

**Travel expenses.**

Deductions, §26-51-423.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Charitable remainder trusts.

Computation of tax liability.

Applicability of federal laws and regulations, §26-51-309.

Computation of tax liability.

Income to beneficiary, §26-51-406.

Depreciation.

Apportionment of deduction, §26-51-428.

Qualified deferred compensation plans.

Exemptions, §26-51-308.

Trusts.

Imposition of tax, §26-51-201.

**Tuition costs, §26-51-447.**

Tax-deferred tuition savings program account.

Contribution from refund, §26-51-456.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Bond issues to finance trust fund.

Tax exemptions, §11-10-1015.

**Uniform division of income for tax purposes.**

Allocation of net income.

Authorized, §26-51-702.

Capital gains and losses from sales of property, §26-51-706.

Copyrights.

Royalties, §26-51-708.

Dividends, §26-51-707.

Interest, §26-51-707.

Nonbusiness income.

Authorized, §26-51-704.

Patents.

Royalties, §26-51-708.

Personal property.

Rents and royalties, §26-51-705.

Procedure.

Allocation not fairly representing taxpayer's business activity, §26-51-718.

Real property.

Rents and royalties, §26-51-705.

Rents and royalties.

Real property, §26-51-705.

Tangible personal property, §26-51-705.

Royalties.

Copyrights, §26-51-708.

Patents, §26-51-708.

Apportionment of net income.

Authorized, §26-51-702.

Business income, §26-51-709.

Procedure not fairly representing taxpayer's business activity, §26-51-718.

Business income.

Apportionment, §26-51-709.

Capital gains and losses.

Sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Uniform division of income for tax purposes —Cont'd**

Construction and interpretation, §26-51-719.

Repealer, §26-51-721.

Severability, §26-51-720.

Copyrights.

Royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

Date.

Effective date, §26-51-722.

Definitions, §26-51-701.

Dividends.

Allocation, §26-51-707.

Effective date, §26-51-722.

Emergency.

Legislative findings, §26-51-723.

Factor.

Payroll factor, §26-51-713.

Personal property.

Tangible personal property.

Property factor, §26-51-710.

Real property.

Property factor, §26-51-710.

Sales factor, §26-51-715.

Interest.

Allocation, §26-51-707.

Legislative findings.

Emergency, §26-51-723.

Net income.

Allocation and apportionment.

Authorized, §26-51-702.

Nonbusiness income.

Authorized, §26-51-704.

Personal property.

Rents and royalties, §26-51-705.

Real property.

Rents and royalties, §26-51-705.

Rents and royalties.

Real property, §26-51-705.

Tangible personal property, §26-51-705.

Nonbusiness income.

Allocation.

Authorized, §26-51-704.

Nonresidents.

Taxpayer taxable in another state, §26-51-703.

Patents.

Royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-708.

Performance of services.

Determination of payment in state, §26-51-714.

Personal property.

Tangible personal property.

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

Factor.

Property factor, §26-51-710.

Rents and royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-705.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Uniform division of income for tax purposes —Cont'd****Petition.**

Allocation not fairly representing taxpayer's business activity, §26-51-718.

**Procedure.**

Allocation not fairly representing taxpayer's business activity, §26-51-718.

**Property.****Annual rental rate.**

Valuation of property rented by taxpayer, §26-51-711.

Average value, §26-51-712.

**Valuation.**

Property owned by taxpayer.

Original costs, §26-51-711.

Rented property.

Annual rental rate, §26-51-711.

**Real property.**

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

**Factor.**

Property factor, §26-51-710.

Rents and royalties.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

**Rents.**

Property rented by taxpayer.

**Valuation.**

Annual rental rate, §26-51-711.

**Real property.**

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Tangible personal property.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

**Repealer, §26-51-721.****Royalties.****Copyrights.**

Allocation, §26-51-708.

**Patents.**

Allocation, §26-51-708.

**Real property.**

Allocation, §26-51-705.

Tangible personal property.

Allocation, §26-51-705.

**Sales.**

Capital gains and losses from sales of property.

Allocation, §26-51-706.

**Factor.**

Sales factor, §26-51-715.

Income-producing activities.

Sales within state, §26-51-717.

Tangible personal property.

Sales within state, §26-51-716.

**Services.**

Performance of services.

Determination of payment in state, §26-51-714.

Severability of provisions, §26-51-720.

**Valuation of property.**

Average value, §26-51-712.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Uniform division of income for tax purposes —Cont'd****Valuation of property —Cont'd**

Property owned by taxpayer.

Original cost, §26-51-711.

Property rented by taxpayer.

Annual rental rate, §26-51-711.

**Wages.**

Payroll factor, §26-51-713.

**Uniform principal and income act.**

Disbursements, allocation during

administration of trust, §28-70-505.

Adjustments for taxes, §28-70-506.

**Universities and colleges.**

Donations or sales of equipment to

educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

**Venture capital investment.**

Credits, §15-5-1406.

Registration of, §15-5-1407.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Donations or sales of equipment to

educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105. See within this heading, "Education."

**Wages.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Payroll factor, §26-51-713.

**Water resources conservation and development incentives act.**

Annual compilation of credits, §26-51-1013.

Applicability, §26-51-1004.

Application and approval procedure, §26-51-1010.

Citation of subchapter, §26-51-1001.

Construction, §26-51-1014.

Definition, §26-51-1003.

Development operation, §26-51-1011.

Effective date, §26-51-1004.

Expiration of subchapter, §26-51-1013.

Legislative findings, §26-51-1002.

Leveling land for water conservation, §26-51-1009.

Project costs.

Deductions, §26-51-1012.

Purpose of act, §26-51-1002.

Surface water conversion outside critical areas, §26-51-1007.

Surface water conversion within critical areas, §26-51-1008.

Tax credit, §26-51-1011.

Title of subchapter, §26-51-1001.

Water impoundments outside critical areas, §26-51-1005.

**Windmill blade and component manufacturing.**

Exemptions, §§26-51-311, 26-51-312.

**Winnings withholding act.**

Administration of provisions, §26-51-1304.

Citation of act.

Short title, §26-51-1301.

Definitions, §26-51-1302.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Winnings withholding act —Cont'd**

Franchise holders.

Duties, §26-51-1308.

Gaming winnings, duties, §26-51-1309.

Liability, §26-51-1305.

Racing winnings, annual statement of withholding, §26-51-1307.

Gaming winnings.

Tax levied, §26-51-1309.

Withholding procedures and payment generally, §26-51-1310.

Payees.

Duties, §26-51-1308.

Racing winnings.

Amount deducted and withheld, §26-51-1303.

Credit, §26-51-1303.

Payment, §26-51-1306.

Returns, §26-51-1306.

Short title of act, §26-51-1301.

Tax procedure act.

Administration in accordance with, §26-51-1304.

Title of act.

Short title, §26-51-1301.

**Withholding.**

Citation of subchapter.

Short title, §26-51-901.

Construction and interpretation.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §26-51-903.

Deferred income, §26-51-918.

Definitions, §26-51-902.

Employee.

Defined, §26-51-902.

Employer.

Annual withholding statement, §26-51-909.

Defined, §26-51-902.

Duties as to withholding of tax, §26-51-905.

Exemption certificate.

Furnishing to employer, §26-51-914.

Liability for amounts required to be withheld, §26-51-916.

Refunds to employer for overpayment, §26-51-910.

Reports, §26-51-905.

Return and payment of taxes withheld, §26-51-908.

Statements.

Annual withholding statement, §26-51-909.

Withholding account number, §26-51-917.

Estimated tax.

Amendment of declaration, §26-51-911.

Declaration, §26-51-911.

Amendment, §26-51-911.

Form, §26-51-911.

Husband and wife.

Joint declaration, §26-51-911.

Time for filing, §26-51-911.

Defined, §26-51-902.

**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Withholding —Cont'd**

Estimated tax —Cont'd

Husband and wife.

Joint declaration, §26-51-911.

Payment, §26-51-913.

Underestimate, §26-51-912.

Penalty, §26-51-912.

Federal employees.

Withholding by federal agencies, §26-51-906.

Forms.

Generally, §26-51-904.

Gambling.

Winnings withholding act, §§26-51-1301 to 26-51-1310. See within this heading, "Winnings withholding act."

Income tax withholding fund, §26-51-915.

Lotteries.

Commission powers, §23-115-205.

Withholding act generally, §§26-51-2301 to 26-51-2306. See within this heading, "Lotteries."

Pass-through entities, §26-51-919.

Payment of tax.

Deposits of payments, §26-51-915.

Employers, §26-51-908.

Estimated tax, §26-51-913.

Overpayment.

Refunds to employer, §§26-51-910, 26-51-915.

Refunds to employer for overpayment, §26-51-915.

Returns.

Employer's return and payment of taxes withheld, §26-51-908.

Rules and regulations, §26-51-904.

Withholding tax at source, §26-51-812.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §26-51-903.

Tables for withholding.

Director to prepare, §26-51-907.

Title of subchapter.

Short title, §26-51-901.

Transient employers.

Defined, §26-51-902.

United States agencies.

Withholding state income taxes of federal employees, §26-51-906.

Wages.

Defined, §26-51-902.

Winnings withholding act, §§26-51-1301 to 26-51-1310. See within this heading, "Winnings withholding act."

Withholding tables.

Director to prepare, §26-51-907.

**Year.**

Tax year.

Basis for determining liability, §26-51-402.

**Youth apprenticeship/work-based learning program tax credits,**

§§26-51-509, 26-51-1601 to 26-51-1606.

Applicability of credit, §26-51-1605.



**INCOME TAX —Cont'd****Youth apprenticeship/work-based****learning program tax credits —Cont'd**

Authorization of credit, §§26-51-509,  
26-51-1603.

Certification required to claim credit,  
§26-51-1604.

Definitions, §§26-51-509, 26-51-1602.

Federally qualified programs, §26-51-509.

Legislative findings and intent, §26-51-1601.

Limits on credit, §26-51-1605.

Rules and regulations, §26-51-1606.

**INCOME TAX SURCHARGE, §26-51-207.****INCOME WITHHOLDING.****Assignment of wages, §11-4-101.**

Support and maintenance, §9-14-102.

Unemployment compensation.

Nonassignable, §11-10-109.

Exception for withholding child support,  
§11-10-110.

Exception for withholding food stamp  
overages, §11-10-111.

Workers' compensation.

Nonassignable, §11-9-110.

**Child support.**

See CHILD SUPPORT.

**Colleges.**

State college teachers and administrative  
officers.

Retirement contributions, §24-7-808.

**Execution on wages.**

Exemption, §16-66-208.

**Firefighters.**

Retirement systems.

Firemen's relief and pension funds.

Members' contributions, §24-11-816.

Local police and fire retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-10-404.

**Garnishment of wages.**

Alternative garnishment periods,  
§16-110-415.

Consent of employee.

Required, §16-110-416.

Exemption, §16-66-208.

Garnishment generally.

See GARNISHMENT.

Handling costs for withholding, §16-110-417.

Lien on subsequent earnings, §16-110-415.

Notice to employee garnishee, §16-110-416.

Purpose, §16-110-415.

Railroad companies.

Wages due from railroad, §16-110-414.

Written explanation.

Required, §16-110-415.

**Highway employees.**

State highway employees' retirement  
system.

Members' contributions, §24-5-108.

**Income tax.**

Winnings withholding, §§26-51-1301 to  
26-51-1310.

See INCOME TAX.

**INCOME WITHHOLDING —Cont'd****Income tax —Cont'd**

Withholding, §§26-51-901 to 26-51-919.

See INCOME TAX.

**Insurance.**

Minimum basic benefit policies.

Payroll deduction, §23-98-108.

**Police.**

Retirement systems.

Local police and fire retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-10-404.

State police retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-6-208.

**Public officers and employees.**

Constitution of Arkansas.

Deductions, AR Const Art 19 §8.

Municipal corporation employees.

Union or other professional organization  
membership dues, §14-58-103.

Retirement systems.

Firemen's relief and pension funds.

Members' contributions, §24-11-816.

Local police and fire retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-10-404.

Public employees' retirement system.

Contributions by members, §24-4-401.

State college teachers and administrative  
officers.

Contributions, §24-7-808.

State highway employees' retirement.

Members' contributions, §24-5-108.

State police retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-6-208.

Teacher retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-7-406.

Vocational-technical school teachers and  
administrative staff.

Contributions, §24-7-908.

Social security contributions.

Employees of political subdivisions,  
§24-1-208.

Employees of state, §24-1-207.

**Social security.**

Public employees social security.

Contributions by political subdivision  
employees, §24-1-208.

Contributions by state employees,  
§24-1-207.

**Support and maintenance.**

Child support.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

Wage assignment and deduction, §9-14-102.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Members' contributions, §24-7-406.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Compensation nonassignable, §11-10-109.

Exception for withholding child support,  
§§9-14-208, 11-10-110.

Exception for withholding food stamp  
overages, §11-10-111.

**University and college employees.**

Deductions for contributions to institutional  
fundraising, foundations and capital  
campaigns, §6-63-304.

**INCOME WITHHOLDING —Cont'd****Vocational and technical schools.**

Teachers and administrative staff.

Retirement contributions, §24-7-908.

**Workers' compensation.**

Compensation nonassignable and exempt from process, §11-9-110.

**INCOMPETENCY.****Abortion.**

See ABORTION.

**Circuit courts.**

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel for incompetents, §16-13-220.

**Controlled substances.**

Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, elderly or incompetent persons.

Enhanced penalties, §5-64-407.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Family offenses.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

Insanity defense.

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Definitions.**

Incompetents, §5-25-101.

**Disclaimer of property interests,**

§28-2-216.

**Endangering welfare of incompetents.**

First degree endangering, §5-27-201.

Second degree endangering, §5-27-202.

Third degree, §5-27-203.

**Family offenses.**

Criminal law and procedure.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Guardians.**

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

**Insanity defense.**

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Limited liability company member's interest.**

Powers of estate as to incompetent member's interest, §4-32-707.

**Mental health generally.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Mistreatment of incompetent persons,**

§20-47-109.

**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Probate clerk to notify office when person declared incompetent, §27-16-505.

**Notice.**

Service upon incompetent person, §28-1-112.

**Partition.**

Partition sales.

Land held jointly or otherwise by incompetent persons, §18-60-426.

**Rules of professional conduct.**

Client-lawyer relationship.

Client having diminished capacity, Prof Cond Rule 1.14.

**INDECENT EXPOSURE.**

Classification of offense, §5-14-112.

**INDECENT EXPOSURE —Cont'd**

Conduct constituting, §5-14-112.

Definitions, §5-14-112.

Public sexual indecency, §5-14-111.

**INDEMNIFICATION.****Bonds, surety.**

Discharge of bonds, bill or note by surety, §16-107-303.

Actions against co-sureties, §16-107-304.

Co-sureties.

Actions against, §16-107-304.

Extent of liability, §16-107-304.

Executors and administrators.

Applicability of provisions, §16-107-306.

Extent of co-surety's liability, §16-107-304.

Interest, §16-107-303.

Judgment against principal on motion, §16-107-305.

Notice of motion, §16-107-305.

Time for making, §16-107-305.

Principal to repay surety, §16-107-303.

Repayment by principal, §16-107-303.

Surety's right of action against principal, §16-107-303.

**Corporations.**

Officers, directors, employees and agents.

Requirements as to, §§4-26-814, 4-27-850.

**Electric cooperative corporations,**

§23-18-307.

**Executions.**

Requiring indemnifying bond.

Disposition of surplus from property sale, §16-66-405.

Refusal to give bond, §16-66-405.

Right of levying officer to require, §16-66-405.

Right of purchaser to sue on bond, §16-66-405.

**Farmers' mutual aid associations,**

§23-73-123.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Persons indemnified and reimbursed by societies, §23-74-203.

**Insurance.**

Reciprocal insurers, §§23-70-101 to 23-70-124.

See RECIPROCAL INSURANCE.

Use of credit information for personal insurance.

Holding agents harmless against liability, §23-67-410.

**Interstate commission for adult offender supervision.**

Scope of employment, duties, etc., §12-51-204.

**Labor.**

Injury or death of employees.

Setoff for contributions or indemnity for injured party, §11-8-106.

**Limited liability company members or managers,**

§4-32-404.

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Advance for expenses, §4-33-853.



**INDEMNIFICATION —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations (1993) —Cont'd**

- Applicability of provisions, §4-33-858.
- Authority to indemnify, §4-33-851.
- Court-ordered indemnification, §4-33-854.
- Definitions, §4-33-850.
- Determination and authorization, §4-33-855.
- Insurance, §4-33-857.
- Mandatory indemnification, §4-33-852.
- Officers, employees and agents, §4-33-856.

**Partnerships.**

- Indemnification of partners, §4-46-401.

**Products liability.**

- Supplier's remedy, §16-116-107.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

- Directors, officers, employees or agents, §23-17-238.

**Suretyship.**

- Actions by surety against principal before debt due, §16-107-302.

**Unincorporated nonprofit associations.**

- Members and managers, §4-28-627.

**INDEPENDENCE COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

- See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

- Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

- Irrigation companies.
- Building and repair of bridges across canals.
- Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**INDEPENDENCE DAY.****Official holiday, §1-5-101.****INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAMS.****Definitions, §9-28-602.****Establishment, §9-28-603.****Legislative intent, §9-28-601.****INDEXES AND INDEXING.****Employment contracts, §18-42-104.****Lis pendens.**

- Notice of pendency of suit, §16-59-104.
- Notices to be indexed, §16-59-104.

**Mines and minerals.**

- Claims on public lands.
- Record books, §15-56-205.

**Reporters.**

- Index books as to transactions affecting land, §14-15-414.
- Indexes to books of record, §14-15-414.

**INDIANS.****See NATIVE AMERICANS.****INDICTMENTS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Local option elections.
- 1935 act proceedings, §3-8-313.

**Amendment of indictment.**

- When indictment may be amended, §16-85-407.

**Bench warrants.**

- See BENCH WARRANTS.

**INDICTMENTS —Cont'd****Bill of particulars.**

- Contents of indictments, §16-85-403.

**Circuit courts.**

- Clerks of court.
- Indictment against clerk, §16-20-310.
- Degrees of offense.
- Jurisdiction of circuit court extends to all degrees of offense, §16-88-101.

**City courts.**

- Criminal procedure.
- Necessity of indictment, §16-96-104.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

- Prosecution by indictment or information, AR Const Amd 21 §1.
- Right to indictment, AR Const Art 2 §8.
- Style and required contents, AR Const Art 7 §49.

- Style of indictments, AR Const Art 7 §49.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

- Const Amd 5.

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Words used in indictment construed, §16-85-406.

**Contents of indictments, §16-85-403.****Contractors.**

- Violations of provisions.
- Sufficiency of indictment, §17-25-105.

**Copies.**

- Certified copy as evidence, §16-85-409.

**Definitions, §16-85-401.**

- Process upon indictment, §16-85-601.

**Directness and certainty, §16-85-403.****Disclosure of indictment.**

- Forbidden disclosure of indictment found, §16-85-408.
- Penalty for disclosure, §16-85-408.
- Permissible disclosure, §16-85-408.
- When disclosure permissible, §16-85-408.

**Elections.**

- Contests.
- Complaint alleging election illegality, §7-5-807.

**Errors, §16-85-405.****Evidence.**

- Certified copy as evidence, §16-85-409.

**Extradition.**

- Procedure for extradition, §16-94-203.

**Filing, §16-85-402.****Forms, §16-85-403.****Gambling.**

- Betting on game of skill or hazard, §5-66-113.

**General assembly.**

- Expulsion of member no bar to indictment, AR Const Art 5 §36.

**Grand jury.**

- Concurrence of specific number of grand jurors, §16-85-402.
- Duty to find indictment, §16-85-513.
- Effect of indictment not found, §16-85-513.
- Grand juror indicted, §16-85-516.
- Indorsement as "a true bill," §16-85-402.

**INDICTMENTS —Cont'd****Grand jury —Cont'd****Inquiry.**

Duty to indict, §16-85-503.

Juror not to disclose evidence or finding of indictment, §16-85-514.

Penalty for violation, §16-85-514.

Presenting, §16-85-402.

**Impeachment.**

Decision no bar to indictment, §21-12-208.

**Inspections.**

When not open to inspection, §16-85-408.

**Judicial notice.**

Matters judicially noticed need not be stated, §16-85-405.

**Jury.**

Not void or voidable because juror lacked qualification, §16-31-107.

Exception, §16-31-107.

**Lesser included offenses.**

Misdemeanor included in felony, §16-89-127.

**Libel.**

Sufficiency, §16-85-405.

**Motions.**

Setting aside indictment, §16-85-706.

**Name of defendant.**

Error not to vitiate, §16-85-405.

**Necessity, US Const Amd 5.****Nolle prosequi.**

Leave of court to enter nolle prosequi, §16-85-713.

**Orders.**

Process upon indictment, §16-85-602.

**Penalties.**

Disclosure forbidden, §16-85-408.

**Perjury.**

Inconsistent statements, §5-53-106.

Sufficiency, §16-85-405.

**Pleading to indictment.**

Kinds of pleas, §16-85-709.

**Pleas.**

Kinds of pleas, §16-85-709.

**Presumptions need not be stated, §16-85-405.****Process upon indictment.**

Bench warrant, §16-85-603.

Form of warrant, §16-85-603.

Issuance, §16-85-606.

When warrant issued, §16-85-606.

Defined, §16-85-601.

Forms.

Bench warrant, §16-85-603.

Order of court, §16-85-602.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Amendment of indictment, §16-85-407.

Disclosure forbidden, §16-85-408.

Misdemeanor in office or neglect of duty, §16-21-116.

Appointment and compensation of attorney to prosecute prosecuting attorney, §16-21-116.

Auditor to draw warrant for compensation, §16-21-116.

**INDICTMENTS —Cont'd****Public officers and employees.**

Suspension of county or township officers on indictment, §21-12-301.

Temporary appointment on suspension, §21-12-303.

**Recordation.**

When recorded, §16-85-409.

**Requisites, §16-85-403.****Setting aside indictment, §16-85-706.****Sufficiency, §16-85-405.****Summons and process.**

Process upon indictment, §§16-85-601 to 16-85-606. See within this heading, "Process upon indictment."

**Time of which offense committed.**

Statement not material, §16-85-405.

**Witnesses.**

Names of witnesses, §16-85-402.

**Words.**

Construction of words, §16-85-406.

**Words used in statutes defining offense.**

Need not be strictly pursued, §16-85-405.

**INDIGENT PERSONS.****Abstracts and briefs.**

Printing for indigent applicants, SC/CtApp 4-3.

**Attorneys at law.**

Defense of indigents.

Public defender commission, §§16-87-201 to 16-87-216.

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Juvenile cases.

Dependency-neglect representation, §9-27-401.

Visits with incarcerated indigent clients, reports of, §16-22-311.

**Community-based health care access programs, §§20-77-1501 to 20-77-1509.**

See COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH CARE ACCESS PROGRAMS.

**Compensating tax.**

Foodstuffs.

Provided by government agencies for free distribution to poor and needy.

Refund of tax levied and paid, §26-53-127.

**Contracts.**

Hospitals.

Out-of-state public-supported hospitals.

Contracts to furnish medical services to the indigent, §20-77-103.

**Counties.**

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Quorum courts.

Administration of fund, §14-20-102.

Authority to require payment of fee to be taxed as court costs, §14-20-102.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Administration of fund, §14-20-102.

Authority to create, §14-20-102.

Authority to require payment of fees taxed as court costs, §14-20-102.



**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****County courts.**

Exclusive original jurisdiction, §14-14-1105.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Eye care for the indigent.

Injunction remedy in addition to criminal prosecution, §20-77-505.

New scientific evidence.

Representation on appeal, §16-112-207.

**Definitions.**

Eye care for the indigent.

Ocular practitioners, §20-77-501.

Hospitals.

Contracts with out-of-state public-supported hospitals to furnish medical services to the indigent.

Public-supported hospital, §20-77-103.

**Ear examinations.**

Choice of practitioners, §20-77-506.

**Emergencies.**

Eye care for the indigent, §20-77-502.

**Eye care for the indigent.**

Applicability of act.

Exemptions, §20-77-502.

Criminal prosecution.

Injunction remedy in addition to criminal prosecution, §20-77-505.

Emergency eye treatment, §20-77-502.

Exemptions, §20-77-502.

Freedom of choice.

Right of freedom of choice, §20-77-506.

Individual practitioners.

Recommendation unlawful, §20-77-508.

Injunctions.

Jurisdiction of courts, §20-77-505.

Remedy of injunction additional to criminal prosecution, §20-77-505.

Venue, §20-77-505.

List of ocular practitioners.

Definition of ocular practitioners, §20-77-501.

Preparation, §20-77-507.

Revision, §20-77-507.

Misdemeanors, §20-77-504.

Optometry.

Practice of optometry not affected, §20-77-503.

Penalties, §20-77-504.

Practice of optometry not affected by act, §20-77-503.

Recommendation of individual practitioner.

Prohibited, §20-77-508.

Right of freedom of choice, §20-77-506.

**Fair housing.**

Actions.

Appointment of counsel, §16-123-337.

**Funds.**

Counties and municipalities.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Indigent patient's fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-421.

Mental health.

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Funds for treatment, §20-46-302.

**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Funds —Cont'd**

Mental health —Cont'd

Medical care program for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.

Agreements with state institutions, §20-47-406.

**Greyhound racing.**

Racing meets.

Additional racing days.

Use of revenue derived from, §23-111-505.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemption for first 500 kilowatt hours of electricity to households with income less than \$12,000 per year, §26-52-416.

**Guardians, §28-65-503.****Hearing examinations.**

Choice of practitioners, §20-77-506.

**HIV or AIDS medications act, §§20-15-907 to 20-15-909.****Hospitals.**

Contracts with out-of-state public-supported hospitals to furnish medical services to the indigent.

Definition of public-supported hospitals, §20-77-103.

Physicians and health care professionals.

Limited civil liability, §16-6-201.

**In forma pauperis.**

Pauper's oath and affidavit in support.

Requirements, ARCP 72, SC/CtApp 6-6.

**Injunctions.**

Eye care for the indigent, §20-77-505.

**Jurisdiction.**

Eye care for the indigent.

Injunctions, §20-77-505.

**Medical care program, §20-77-107.****Mental health.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Funds for treatment, §20-46-302.

Compliance with other laws, §20-46-302.

Guidelines, §20-46-302.

Rules and regulations, §20-46-302.

Medical care program for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.

Agreements with state institutions, §20-47-406.

Surveys of program providers, §20-46-703.

Definitions, §20-46-702.

Scope, §20-46-701.

**Minors.**

Apprenticeship of minors.

Exclusive original jurisdiction, §14-14-1105.

**Municipal corporations.**

Governing bodies.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Administration of funds, §14-20-102.

Authority to create, §14-20-102.

Authority to require payment of fee taxed as court costs, §14-20-102.

**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Optometrists.**

Eye care for the indigent.

General provisions, §§20-77-501 to 20-77-508. See within this heading, "Eye care for the indigent."

**Paternity.**

Exclusive original jurisdiction, §14-14-1105.

**Penalties.**

Eye care for the indigent, §20-77-504.

**Public assistance.**

Eye care. See within this heading, "Eye care for the indigent."

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Program for indigent medical care, §20-77-107.

**Public defenders.**

Commission, §§16-87-201 to 16-87-216.

See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Railroads.**

Free carriage.

Authorized, §23-4-807.

**Rules and regulations.**

Mental health.

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Funds for treatment, §20-46-302.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Post-conviction proceedings and relief.

Attorney's fees, ARCrP 37.5.

**Suits in forma pauperis, ARCP 72.****Tuberculosis.**

Medical care programs for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.

Agreements with state institutions, §20-47-406.

Mental patients contracting tuberculosis, §20-47-405.

**Venue.**

Eye care for the indigent.

Injunctions, §20-77-505.

**INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES.**

See DISABILITIES, INDIVIDUALS WITH.

**INDOOR CLEAN AIR ACT.****Colleges and universities.**

Clean air on campus, §§6-60-801 to 6-60-807.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**Generally, §§20-27-1801 to 20-27-1809.**

See SMOKING.

**INDORSEMENTS.**

See ENDORSEMENTS.

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.**

See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS.**

Amount of bonds, §14-164-206.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §14-164-201.

**Construction and interpretation,**

§14-164-204.

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS**

—Cont'd

**Conversion of bonds, §14-164-214.**

**Definitions, §14-164-203.**

**Denominations.**

Conversion of bonds to smaller denominations, §14-164-214.

**Economic and industrial development revenue bond law of 1985,**

§§14-164-501 to 14-164-528.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Execution of bonds, §14-164-212.**

**Facilities.**

**Taxation.**

Exemption of industrial facility and interest of lessee or purchaser from ad valorem taxation.

Interests classified as intangible personal property, §14-164-702.

Legislative declaration, §14-164-701.

Payments in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §14-164-701.

Determination of amount, §14-164-704.

Distribution, §14-164-703.

**Hearings.**

Adoption of bond ordinance, §14-164-208.

Notice of hearing, §14-164-208.

**Indentures.**

Mortgage lien.

Indenture may impose, §14-164-220.

**Industrial development guaranty bonds.**

Bond debt service amount.

Disposition, §15-4-710.

Citation of law.

Short title, §15-4-701.

Commission.

Authority to use moneys if account is insufficient, §15-4-702.

Contents, §15-4-704.

Delivery of bonds, §15-4-706.

Execution of bonds, §15-4-706.

Form, §15-4-704.

Insufficiency of funds.

Authority to use commission money, §15-4-702.

Issuance of bonds, §15-4-704.

Authority, §15-4-703.

Notice to state board of finance, §15-4-710.

Obligations of commission, §15-4-709.

Proceeds.

Deposit of revenues and net proceeds, §15-4-709.

Resolution authorizing bonds, §15-4-704.

Sale of bonds, §15-4-708.

Temporary notes or bonds, §15-4-707.

Title of law.

Short title, §15-4-701.

Trust indenture, §15-4-705.

**Industrial revenue bond guaranty law.**

Amortization payments.

Defined, §15-4-602.

When amortization payments may be guaranteed, §15-4-604.



**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS**

—Cont'd

**Industrial revenue bond guaranty law**

—Cont'd

Applications for guaranty.

Review, §15-4-606.

Citation of law.

Short title, §15-4-601.

Commission.

Grants.

Acceptance, §15-4-607.

Investigations, §15-4-609.

Remedies of bondholders.

Powers as to, §15-4-609.

Revenue bond guaranty reserve account.

Establishment, §15-4-605.

Review of applications, §15-4-606.

Rules and regulations, §15-4-609.

Evidence to support guaranty.

Required, §15-4-606.

Guaranty agreement.

Provisions, §15-4-608.

Power to grant or deny guaranty bonds,  
§15-4-603.

Remedies of bondholders.

Powers of commission as to, §15-4-609.

Revenue bond guaranty reserve account,  
§15-4-605.

Grants to account.

Acceptance, §15-4-607.

Title of law.

Short title, §15-4-601.

When bonds may be guaranteed, §15-4-604.

**Interim financing**, §14-164-218.**Investments.**

Authorized investments, §14-164-223.

**Issuance of bonds**, §14-164-209.

Refunding bonds, §14-164-219.

Successive issues, §14-164-215.

Priority among issues, §14-164-216.

**Legislative declaration**, §14-164-202.**Liens.**

Mortgage liens, §14-164-220.

**Local governments.**Economic and industrial development  
revenue bonds.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Negotiable instruments**, §14-164-210.**Notice.**

Hearing on bond ordinance, §14-164-208.

**Ordinances.**

Adoption of bond ordinance, §14-164-208.

Bonds issued under ordinance already  
adopted.

Act not to affect, §14-164-207.

Issuance of bonds, §14-164-209.

**Payment of principal and interest.**

Bonds, §14-164-217.

Default in payment of principal.

Appointment of receiver, §14-164-221.

**Powers of municipalities and counties,**

§§14-164-205, 14-164-206.

Utility acquisition not authorized,  
§14-164-224.**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS**

—Cont'd

**Public utilities.**Municipality not authorized to acquire  
utility, §14-164-224.**Purpose of law**, §14-164-202.**Receivers.**Default in payment of principal,  
§14-164-221.**Refunding bonds**, §14-164-219.**Sale of bonds**, §14-164-213.

Price, §14-164-213.

**Saving clause.**Act not to affect bonds already authorized,  
§14-164-207.**Security.**

Pledge of revenues, §14-164-217.

Trust indenture, §14-164-211.

**Short title of law**, §14-164-201.**Signatures**, §14-164-212.**Small businesses.**

Stimulating small business growth act.

General provisions, §§15-4-401 to  
15-4-416.

See SMALL BUSINESSES.

**Successive issues**, §14-164-215.

Priority among issues, §14-164-216.

**Taxation.**Exemption of bonds from taxes,  
§14-164-222.Exemption of industrial facility and interest  
of lessee or purchaser from ad valorem  
taxation, §§14-164-701 to 14-164-704.**Terms and conditions of bonds**,  
§14-164-210.**Title of law.**

Short title, §14-164-201.

**Trust indenture**, §14-164-211.**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
COMPACTS.****Authorized**, §14-165-202.**Bond issues**, §14-165-204.

Approval by voters, §14-165-204.

Authorized, §14-165-202.

**Boundaries.**Common border between parties.  
Required, §14-165-202.**Commissions.**

Composition, §14-165-203.

Duties, §14-165-203.

Generally, §14-165-203.

Powers, §14-165-203.

Removal of members, §14-165-203.

Terms of members, §14-165-203.

Vacancies.

Filling, §14-165-203.

**Construction and interpretation.**Liberal construction of provisions,  
§14-165-201.**Elections.**

Bond issues.

Approval by voters, §14-165-204.

**Supplemental nature of provisions**,  
§14-165-201.

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

**CORPORATIONS**, §§15-4-501 to 15-4-525.

**Amendment of articles of incorporation**, §15-4-511.

Certificate of amendment, §15-4-511.

Filing fee, §15-4-512.

Filing, §15-4-511.

Fee, §15-4-512.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Acknowledgments of incorporators, §15-4-503.

Amendment, §15-4-511.

Filing of articles of amendment, §15-4-511.

Fee, §15-4-512.

Contents, §15-4-502.

Correction of errors, §15-4-508.

Filing, §15-4-505.

Corrected articles of incorporation, §15-4-508.

Fee, §15-4-512.

Purposes of incorporation.

Articles to state, §15-4-502.

Signatures, §15-4-503.

Signing and acknowledgment, §15-4-505.

**Authorized**, §15-4-501.**Bond issues.**

Authorized investments, §15-4-523.

Retirement systems, §15-4-523.

Excess funds, §15-4-520.

Interest, §15-4-517.

Investment in, §15-4-523.

Retirement systems, §15-4-523.

Issuance of bonds, §15-4-517.

Powers of corporations, §15-4-509.

Refunding bonds, §15-4-522.

Sale of obligations, §15-4-521.

Use of proceeds, §15-4-521.

Security, §15-4-518.

Tax exemption, §15-4-524.

Terms of bonds, §15-4-517.

**Bylaws.**

Powers as to, §15-4-509.

Vested in board of directors, §15-4-510.

**Certificate of incorporation.**

Evidentiary effect, §15-4-506.

Issuance, §15-4-506.

Fee, §15-4-512.

**Commencement of corporate existence**, §15-4-506.**County and regional industrial development companies**, §§15-4-1201 to 15-4-1228.

See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

**Debt.**

Authorized indebtedness, §15-4-514.

Bond issues.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS.

Exemption from Arkansas securities act, §15-4-515.

Priority, §15-4-513.

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT****CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Dissolution**, §15-4-525.

Certificate of dissolution.

Effect, §15-4-525.

Issuance, §15-4-525.

Filing of articles of dissolution, §15-4-525.

Fee, §15-4-512.

**First meeting of incorporators**, §15-4-507.

Notice, §15-4-507.

**Income tax exemptions**, §15-4-524.**Membership in county or regional**

**company**, §§15-4-1217 to 15-4-1219.

**Nonprofit operation**, §15-4-513.**Notice.**

First meeting of incorporators, §15-4-507.

**Number of incorporators**, §15-4-501.**Powers**, §15-4-509.**Refunding bonds**, §15-4-522.**Secretary of state.**

Filing charges, §15-4-512.

**Securities act exemption**, §15-4-515.**Taxation.**

Exemptions, §15-4-524.

**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH SERVICE.****General provisions**, §§11-5-201 to 11-5-208.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE,**

§§23-82-101 to 23-82-118.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS.****Bank commission.**

Taking charge of institution.

Grounds for commissioner to take charge of institution, §23-36-116.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Bank commissioner taking charge of institution, §23-36-116.

**Board of directors.**

Dividends.

Declaring dividends, §23-36-115.

Loans to officers, directors or employees prohibited, §23-36-111.

Ownership of stock, §23-36-103.

Qualification of directors, §23-36-103.

**Choses in action.**

Reserves required, §23-36-113.

**Claims against estate of liquidated institution**, §23-36-116.**Commissioner.**

Taking charge of property and affairs of institution, §23-36-116.

Creditors.

Classification, §23-36-117.

**Corporate title**, §23-36-104.**Defaults.**

Grounds for bank commission to take charge of institution, §23-36-116.

Payment of installments, §23-36-112.

Late charges, §23-36-112.

**Definitions**, §23-36-101.

**Directors.** See within this heading, "Board of directors."



**INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS**

—Cont'd

**Dividends.**

Declaring dividends, §23-36-115.

**Enforcement of act.**

Rules and regulations, §23-36-105.

**Examinations.**

Fees for examinations, §23-36-107.

State bank commissioner to examine,  
§23-36-105.**Funds.**

Deposit of funds, §23-36-114.

**Impairment of capital.**Grounds for bank commission taking charge,  
§23-36-116.**Insurance.**Loans insured by federal government,  
§23-36-110.**Investment certificates.**

Reserves required, §23-36-113.

**Liability.**

Limitation on liability, §23-36-109.

**Liquidation and distribution of assets.**Commissioner taking charge of institution,  
§23-36-116.**Notice.**Claims against estate of liquidated  
institution, §23-36-116.Commissioners taking charge of institution,  
§23-36-116.**Possession of business and property.**

Commissioner taking charge of, §23-36-116.

**Powers.**

Generally, §23-36-108.

**Prohibited loans.**Officer, director or employee loans  
prohibited, §23-36-111.

On own stock, §23-36-111.

**Reserves.**Establishment of reserve against choses in  
actions, investment certificates, etc.,  
§23-36-113.**Resumption of business.**After commissioner takes charge of  
institution, §23-36-116.**Rules and regulations.**

Enforcement of act, §23-36-105.

**State bank commissioner.**Examination by state bank commissioner,  
§23-36-105.

Fees for examination, §23-36-107.

Statement of assets and liabilities.

Call of commissioner, §23-36-106.

**Statement of assets and liabilities.**

State bank commissioner.

Call of commissioner, §23-36-106.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Ownership of stock.

Board of directors, §23-36-103.

Residents of state, §23-36-102.

**Taking charge of institution.**

Bank commission.

Grounds for commissioner to take charge  
of institution, §23-36-116.**INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS**

—Cont'd

**Title of corporations, §23-36-104.****United States.**Loans insured by federal government,  
§23-36-110.**INDUSTRY.****Constitution of Arkansas.**Exemption of mines manufactures from  
taxation.Power of general assembly, AR Const Art  
10 §3.

Fostering and aiding manufacturing.

Powers of general assembly, AR Const Art  
10 §1.**Economic and industrial development  
revenue bonds.**

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Economic development.**See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT.**Industrial development bonds.**See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
BONDS.**Industrial development compacts.**See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
COMPACTS.**Industrial health insurance.**

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Industrial loan institutions.**

See INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS.

**Municipal corporations.**

New industries.

Powers of cities and towns to aid in  
establishing, §14-54-107.**Prison industry fund.**Department of correction prison industry  
fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-423.

**Voluntary clean-up of abandoned sites,**

§§8-7-1101 to 8-7-1104.

**INFANTS.****Child custody.**

General provisions.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §§9-19-101 to 9-19-401.See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY  
PROCEEDINGS.**Family offenses.**Criminal law and procedure, §§5-25-101 to  
5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Fast track adoption of Garrett's law  
babies, §9-9-702.****General provisions.**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

**Juvenile cases.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

See JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

**Newborn umbilical cord blood initiative,  
§§20-8-501 to 20-8-506.**

**INFANTS —Cont'd**

**Placement of children**, §§9-29-201 to 9-29-208.

See **CHILD PLACEMENT**.

**Sudden infant death syndrome**.

See **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**.

**Suicide.**

Youth suicide prevention, §§20-77-1601 to 20-77-1608.

See **SUICIDE**.

**Testing for certain metabolic disorders**, §§20-15-301 to 20-15-304.

**Voluntary delivery to medical provider or law enforcement agency**, §§9-34-201 to 9-34-204.

**INFLUENCING JUROR SELECTION.**

**Approaching jury commissioners**, §5-53-133.

**INFORMANTS.**

**Intimidating**, §5-53-114.

**Privileges.**

Identity of informer.

Uniform rules of evidence, ARE 509.

**Retaliation against informants**, §5-53-112.

**IN FORMA PAUPERIS.**

**Pauper's oath and affidavit in support**, ARCP 72, SC/CtApp 6-6.

**INFORMATION AGE COMMUNITIES**

**COMMISSION**, §§15-9-101 to 15-9-105.

**Citation of act**, §15-9-101.

**Composition**, §15-9-104.

**Definition of "communities"**, §15-9-102.

**Duties**, §15-9-105.

**Established**, §15-9-104.

**Legislative declaration**, §15-9-103.

**Meetings**, §15-9-104.

**Powers**, §15-9-105.

**Reports**, §15-9-104.

**Title of act**, §15-9-101.

**INFORMATION BROKERS.**

**Personal information protection act**, §§4-110-101 to 4-110-108.

See **PERSONAL IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**.

**INFORMATION NETWORK OF ARKANSAS.**

**Board**, §25-27-103.

**Citation of chapter**, §25-27-101.

**Creation**, §25-27-103.

**Definitions**, §25-27-102.

**Duties**, §25-27-104.

**Fund**, §19-5-1074.

**Network manager**, §25-27-105.

**Short titles**, §25-27-101.

**INFORMATIONS.****Arrest.**

Warrant of arrest.

Issuance of warrant on information of prosecuting attorney, §16-81-104.

**INFORMATIONS —Cont'd****Constitution of Arkansas.**

Prosecution by indictment or information, AR Const Amd 21 §1.

**Constitution of United States**, US Const Amd 5.

**Criminal law and procedure**, §16-85-302.

**Extradition.**

Procedure for extradition, §16-94-203.

**Indictments generally.**

See **INDICTMENTS**.

**Pleas.**

Kinds of pleas, §16-85-709.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Warrant of arrest.

Issuance of warrant on information of prosecuting attorney, §16-81-104.

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS**, §§25-4-101 to 25-4-124.

**Access for the blind.**

Information technology access for the blind, §§25-26-201 to 25-26-206.

See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED**.

**Application to educational institutions**, §25-4-112.

**Arkansas technology infrastructure fund**, §19-5-1233.

**Budgets**, §25-4-119.

Revisions, §25-4-120.

**Contracts.**

Generally, §25-4-114.

Professional services contracts, §25-4-115.

**Definitions**, §25-4-103.

**Department of information systems.**

Established, §25-4-104.

Powers and duties, §25-4-105.

Revolving fund, §25-4-121.

Use of electronic records and signatures by state agencies, §§25-18-701 to 25-18-703.

Working groups, §25-4-108.

**Electronic transactions generally,**

§§25-32-101 to 25-32-120.

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**.

**Funds.**

Department of information systems revolving fund, §25-4-121.

Information technology reserve fund, §25-4-123.

Surplus funds, §25-4-124.

**Information technology centers**, §25-4-109.

**Legislative findings**, §25-4-102.

**Loans**, §25-4-122.

**Payment**, §25-4-116.

Cessation of services to nonpaying users, §25-4-117.

Delinquent accounts, §25-4-117.

**Personal information protection act**, §§4-110-101 to 4-110-108.

See **PERSONAL IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**.

**Planning**, §25-4-110.

**Prerequisites for acquiring new information technology**, §25-4-111.



**INFORMATION SYSTEMS —Cont'd**

**Reports to joint committee**, §§25-4-106, 25-4-110.

**Reserve for equipment acquisition**, §25-4-122.

**Revisions to processes**, §25-4-120.

**Spyware.**

Consumer protection against computer spyware act, §§4-111-101 to 4-111-105.

**Surplus funds**, §25-4-124.

**Technology council**, §25-33-101.

**Title**, §25-4-101.

**Yearly computation of expenses**, §25-4-124.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
RESERVE FUND**, §19-5-1056.

**INFRINGEMENT.****Commercial code.**

Leases.

Warranty against infringement, §4-2A-211.

Sale of goods.

Warranty against infringement of enjoyment of goods, §4-2-312.

**Trademarks**, §4-71-212.

Use of corporate, fictitious, or assumed names, §4-27-406.

**IN GOD WE TRUST.**

**Special license plates**, §§27-15-4901 to 27-15-4908.

Authorized, §27-15-4901.

Compliance with other laws, §27-15-4907.

Fees, §§27-15-4902, 27-15-4903.

Fund, §§19-6-807, 27-15-4904.

Plate design, §27-15-4902.

Renewal, §27-15-4905.

Rulemaking authority, §27-15-4908.

Transfer to another vehicle, §27-15-4906.

**INHALANTS.**

**Nitrous oxide**, §§5-64-1201 to 5-64-1203.

**INHALATION THERAPISTS**, §§17-99-101 to 17-99-310.

See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS.

**INHERITANCE CODE OF 1969.**

**Intestate succession**, §§28-9-201 to 28-9-220.  
See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

**INHERITANCE TAX.**

See ESTATE TAX.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM.****Abstract of measure.**

Certified copy transmitted to county election commissioners, §7-9-114.

Preparation by attorney general, §7-9-114.

Printing costs, §7-9-114.

**Actions.**

Petitions.

Submission to attorney general prior to circulation.

Sponsors aggrieved by acts of attorney general, §7-9-107.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM —Cont'd**  
**Appeals.**

Review of petitions, §§7-9-501 to 7-9-506.

See within this heading, "Review of petitions."

**Attorney general.**

Abstract of measure.

Preparation by attorney general, §7-9-114.

Petitions.

Submission to attorney general prior to circulation, §7-9-107.

**Ballot question committees.**

Defined, §7-9-402.

Filing deadlines, §7-9-404.

**Boll weevil suppression and eradication.**

Assessment levied upon cotton growers.

Referendum, §2-16-614.

Conduct, §2-16-615.

Subsequent referendums, §2-16-616.

**Captions of measures**, §7-9-116.**Conflict between acts adopted**, §7-9-122.**Constitution of Arkansas**, AR Const Amd 7.**Copy of measure.**

Attachment to petitions, §7-9-106.

**Costs.**

Abstract of measure.

Printing costs, §7-9-114.

Petitions.

Initial publication, §7-9-107.

**County boards of election commissioners.**

Certification of questions to be submitted to voters, §7-5-204.

**Definitions**, §7-9-101.

Disclosures, §7-9-402.

Prohibition of profiting from petition, §7-9-125.

**Designation of numbered issues on ballot**, §7-9-116.**Disclosures**, §§7-9-401 to 7-9-415.

Changes in organization, §7-9-404.

Fees.

Late fees, §7-9-404.

Citation of provisions, §7-9-401.

Contributions and expenditures.

Defined, §7-9-402.

Limitations, §7-9-405.

Definitions, §7-9-402.

Enforcement, §7-9-411.

Fees.

Changes in organization.

Late fees, §7-9-404.

Financial reports.

Time for filing.

Late fees, §7-9-409.

Late fees.

Changes in organization, §7-9-404.

Financial reports.

Time for filing, §7-9-409.

Filing deadlines, §7-9-404.

Financial reports.

Contents, §7-9-407.

Public inspections, §7-9-410.

Requirements, §7-9-406.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM —Cont'd****Disclosures —Cont'd**

## Financial reports —Cont'd

Time for filing, §7-9-409.

Late fees, §7-9-409.

Verification, §7-9-408.

## Inspections.

Financial reports.

Public inspection, §7-9-410.

Statement of organization.

Public inspection, §7-9-410.

## Penalties.

Violation of provisions, §7-9-403.

Privileged communications, §7-9-415.

Provision enforcement, §7-9-411.

Record retention, §7-9-410.

## Reports.

Financial reports.

Contents, §7-9-407.

Public inspection, §7-9-410.

Requirements, §7-9-406.

Time for filing, §7-9-409.

Late fees, §7-9-409.

Verification, §7-9-408.

State funds, use to support or oppose referendum or initiative, §§7-9-412, 7-9-413.

Applicability of provisions, §7-9-414.

Statement of organization, §7-9-404.

Public inspection, §7-9-410.

Title of provisions, §7-9-401.

**Elections.**

## Abstract of measure.

Certified copy transmitted to county election commissioners, §7-9-114.

Preparation by attorney general, §7-9-114.

Printing costs, §7-9-114.

## Ballots.

Ballot title.

Required on ballot, §7-9-117.

Caption, §7-9-116.

Designation of numbered issues, §7-9-116.

Failure to place proposal on ballot.

Manner of voting, §7-9-118.

Form, §7-9-117.

Furnishing of ballot title and proper name to election commissioners, §7-9-115.

Contest of returns, §7-9-121.

Counting votes, §7-9-119.

## Notice.

Form, §7-9-113.

## Officers of elections.

Duties mandatory, §7-9-102.

Proclamation of result, §7-9-119.

## Records.

Preservation, §7-9-123.

Special elections, §§7-11-201 to 7-11-205.

Calling election, §7-11-201.

Content of calling document, §7-11-204.

Local measures or questions, §7-11-203.

State measures or questions, §7-11-202.

Time for holding, §7-11-205.

## Voting.

Failure to place proposal on ballot.

Manner of voting, §7-9-118.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM —Cont'd****Fees.**

## Disclosures.

Changes in organization.

Late fees, §7-9-404.

Financial reports.

Time for filing.

Late fees, §7-9-409.

Late fees.

Changes in organization, §7-9-404.

Financial reports.

Time for filing, §7-9-409.

**Forms.**

Petitions, §§7-9-104, 7-9-105.

Verification, §7-9-109.

**Freedom of information.**

Expense reports filed by sponsor of petition, §7-9-125.

**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Drainage improvement districts.

Petitions for creation.

Election or referendum petitions, §14-122-104.

**Injunctions.**

Insufficient petition.

Enjoining certification in case of, §7-9-112.

**Inspections.**

Public inspection.

Financial reports, §7-9-410.

Statement of organization, §7-9-410.

**Legislative question committees.**

Defined, §7-9-402.

Filing deadlines, §7-9-404.

**Mandamus.**

Refusal by secretary of state to act on petition, §7-9-112.

**Municipal corporations.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Notice.**

Form, §7-9-113.

Insufficiency of petition, §7-9-111.

Publication, §7-9-113.

**Number of measure.**

Designation, §7-9-110.

**Ordinances.**

Certification of city ordinances, §7-9-120.

**Penalties.**

Disclosures, §7-9-403.

Election officers.

Failure to perform duties, §7-9-102.

Municipal corporations.

Improper signing of referendum petition, §7-9-103.

Petitions.

Illegal signing or misrepresentation, §7-9-103.

Verification.

False statement on petition verification form, §7-9-109.

**Petitions, AR Const Amd 7.**

Canvassers.

Defined, §7-9-101.

Instructions to, §7-9-108.



**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM —Cont'd****Petitions —Cont'd**

Circulation in parts, §7-9-108.

Submission to attorney general prior to circulation, §7-9-107.

Copy of measure to be attached to petition, §7-9-106.

Correction, §7-9-111.

Expense reports filed by sponsor subject to freedom of information provisions, §7-9-125.

**Forms.**

Initiative petition, §7-9-104.

Referendum petition, §7-9-105.

Verification, §7-9-109.

**Illegal signing or misrepresentation.**

Municipal corporations.

Penalty for improper signing, §7-9-103.

Initial publication, §7-9-107.

Instructions to canvassers and signers, §7-9-108.

**Insufficient petition.**

Correction, §7-9-111.

Enjoining certification in case of, §7-9-112.

Notice, §7-9-111.

**Municipal corporations.**

Who may sign referendum petition, §7-9-103.

**Petitioners.**

Defined, §7-9-101.

Preservation, §7-9-123.

Profiting from petition, §7-9-125.

Review of petitions, §§7-9-501 to 7-9-506.  
See within this heading, "Review of petitions."

**Signing of petition.**

Illegal signing or misrepresentation.

Penalty, §7-9-103.

Who may sign, §7-9-103.

**Sponsors.**

Defined, §7-9-101.

Submission to attorney general prior to circulation, §7-9-107.

**Sufficiency.**

Determination, §7-9-111.

**Verification.**

Form, §7-9-109.

**Popular names of measures.**

Declaration, §7-9-110.

Notices, publications and proceedings to carry, §7-9-110.

**Profiting from passage of act, §7-9-125.****Publication.**

Approved measures.

Printing with general laws, §7-9-120.

**Petitions.**

Initial publication, §7-9-107.

**Records.**

Preservation, §7-9-123.

Retention of records, §7-9-410.

**Reports.****Disclosures.**

Financial reports.

Contents, §7-9-407.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd****Disclosures —Cont'd****Financial reports —Cont'd**

Public inspection, §7-9-410.

Requirements, §7-9-406.

Time for filing, §7-9-409.

Late fees, §7-9-409.

Verification, §7-9-408.

State funds, use to support or oppose referendum or initiative, §§7-9-412, 7-9-413.

Applicability of provisions, §7-9-414.

**Review of petitions, §§7-9-501 to 7-9-506.**

Applicability, §7-9-506.

Construction and interpretation, §7-9-502.

Cure of insufficiency by correction or amendment, §7-9-504.

Declaration of sufficiency, §7-9-503.

Initiative petitions.

Effect on existing petitions, §7-9-506.

**Legal insufficiency.**

Cure by correction or amendment, §7-9-504.

Legislative findings, §7-9-502.

Petition for determination of sufficiency, §7-9-503.

Purpose of subchapter, §7-9-501.

Review of determination of sufficiency, §7-9-505.

**Scope of review.**

Declaration of sufficiency, §7-9-503.

Timely and expeditious review.

Purpose of subchapter, §7-9-501.

**School districts.**

Creation by detaching territory from another district.

Election on proposition, §6-13-1504.

**Secretary of state.**

Refusal to act on petition.

Mandamus, §7-9-112.

Sufficiency of petition.

Determination by secretary of state, §7-9-111.

**Signature imaging system, §7-9-124.****Soybeans.****Promotion.**

Assessments, §2-20-406.

**Special elections, §§7-11-201 to 7-11-205.****State funds.**

Use to support or oppose referendum or initiative.

Report, §§7-9-412, 7-9-413.

Applicability of provisions, §7-9-414.

**Urban service districts.**

Dissolution or modification of district, §14-95-304.

Establishment of district.

Applicability of constitutional provisions to ordinances, §14-95-203.

**Voter registration signature imaging system, §7-9-124.****INJUNCTIONS.****Accountants.**

Unlawful acts, §17-12-105.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Acupuncture.**

Unlicensed practice, §17-102-303.

**Additional security, §16-113-203.****Adult-oriented businesses.**

Location near places frequented by children.

Civil action for abatement, §14-1-305.

**Affidavits.**

Hearings on applications.

Affidavits read at hearing, §16-113-202.

Filing of affidavits, §16-113-202.

Modification or dissolution of injunctions.

Continuance of motion, §16-113-403.

Stays.

Proceedings on judgment or order brought in court rendering judgment or order, §16-113-304.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Wholesalers' protection from arbitrary actions of suppliers.

Injunctive relief for violations, §3-5-1106.

**Amendment 82 bonds.**

Contractual obligations of state.

Enforcement by injunction, §15-4-3218.

**Applications.**

Hearings.

Affidavits, §16-113-202.

Filing, §16-113-202.

Read at hearing, §16-113-202.

**Appraisal management company registration.**

Prevention of violations, §17-14-411.

**Architects.**

Violations of provisions, §17-15-105.

**Assessments.**

Enjoining illegal or unauthorized assessments, §16-113-306.

**Attorneys at law.**

Barratry or maintenance, §16-22-208.

Committee on unauthorized practice of law.

Authority to seek injunctions, Unauth Prac Comm 7.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Violation of provisions, §17-17-113.

**Automated telephone solicitation.**

Fees and costs, §5-63-204.

**Banks.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Injunction against commissioner, §23-49-103.

**Bills of lading.**

Enjoining negotiation of document, §4-7-602.

**Blasting.**

Quarry and open pit mining, §§20-27-1314, 20-27-1317.

**Blind and visually impaired.**

Information technology access, §25-26-206.

**Boards and commissions.**

Orders of administrative boards.

Stay of enforcement, §16-113-305.

**Boll weevil suppression and eradication.**

Destruction of cotton.

Failure to pay assessments.

Cotton not destroyed, §2-16-617.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Bonds, surety.**

Additional security, §16-113-203.

Conditions of bond, §16-113-203.

Effect, §16-113-203.

Modification or dissolution of injunctions.

Liability of sureties, §16-113-406.

Prerequisite to issuance of injunction order, §16-113-203.

Responsibilities of sureties, §16-113-203.

Same as in other cases, §16-113-203.

Vacation of injunction orders, §16-113-203.

**Brine production.**

Against commission, §15-76-305.

By commission, §15-76-304.

**Capital development companies.**

Power of commissioners, §15-4-1028.

**Catfish marketing.**

Restaurants.

Identification of catfish products, §20-61-301.

Violations of subchapter, §20-61-203.

**Catfish processor fair practices, §2-6-106.****Cease and desist orders.**

See CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS.

**Charitable bingo and raffles, §23-114-704.****Child care facilities, §20-78-204.**

Abuse or neglect of juvenile, §20-78-220.

**Child labor.**

Violations of provisions.

Authorization of director of department of labor, §11-6-103.

**Chiropractors.**

Unlawful practice, §17-81-303.

**Choice of health care providers by patients.**

Enforcement of any willing provider laws, §23-99-803.

Enforcement of provisions by providers, §23-99-207.

**Cigarettes and tobacco products.**

Fire safety standard act, violations, §20-27-2107.

Master settlement agreement.

Enforcement, §26-57-1306.

Unfair cigarette sales.

Violations or provisions, §4-75-713.

**Civil rights.**

Persons having right of action for injunctive relief, §16-123-106.

Remedies for intentional discrimination, §16-123-107.

**Communications.**

Theft of communication services, §5-37-407.

**Conservation easements.**

Enforcement, §15-20-409.

**Consolidation of hearing on injunction with trial on the merits, ARCP 65.****Consumer protection.**

Powers of courts, §4-88-112.

Unlawful practices, §4-88-104.

**Contents, ARCP 65.****Continuing care providers.**

Enforcement of chapter, §23-93-104.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Contractors.**

Unlawful practice, §17-25-104.

**Controlled substances.**

Drug paraphernalia.

Manufacturing, selling, storing, etc., drug devices, §5-64-804.

Issuance, §5-64-503.

Jury trial for alleged violation of injunction, §5-64-503.

Manufacturers and wholesalers.

Controlled substances and legend drugs.

Violations of provisions, §20-64-513.

Nuisances.

Abatement, §16-105-403.

Bonds, surety, §16-105-406.

Penalties for violations, §16-105-411.

Temporary injunction, §16-105-405.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Breach of marketing contract, §2-2-419.

**Copyright collection practices, §4-76-107.****Corn and grain sorghum promotion, §2-20-802.****Corporations.**

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority, transacting business without, §4-33-1502.

Names.

Use of unlawful name, §§4-26-406, 4-27-405.

**Counselors.**

Unlicensed practice, §17-27-105.

**Counties.**

Initiative and referendum.

Limitation on injunction or stay of proceedings, §14-14-916.

**County courts.**

Issuance, §14-14-1002.

**County judges.**

Issuance of orders form injunctions, §14-14-1002.

**Debt adjusting, §5-63-303.****Definitions, §16-113-101.****Dentists.**

Unlicensed practice, §17-82-301.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Private mental retardation services.

Operations not in compliance, §20-48-208.

**Dissolution.**

Modification or dissolution, §§16-113-401 to 16-113-406. See within this heading, "Modification or dissolution."

**DNA database.**

Violation, §12-12-1117.

**Documents of title.**

Enjoining negotiation of document, §4-7-602.

**Domestic violence.**

Relief generally, §9-15-205.

**Electrical contractors and electricians.**

Performance of electrical without exemption or license, §17-28-309.

Statewide electrical code.

Compliance violations, §20-31-105.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Embalmers and funeral directors.**

Violations of provisions, §17-29-402.

**Eminent domain.**

Levee and drainage districts.

Interference with construction, §18-15-1005.

**Engineers.**

Violations of chapter, §17-30-103.

**Executions.**

Judgments and decrees.

Quashing or enjoining execution, §16-66-107.

**Expediting of hearing, ARCP 65.****Fair housing.**

Pattern and practice cases, §16-123-341.

**Final judgment or provisional remedy, §16-113-102.****Fishing.**

Obstruction of fishing activities, §5-71-228.

**Flood loss prevention.**

Nuisances.

Violations.

Public nuisance, §14-268-105.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

Authorized, §20-56-207.

**Foreign corporations.**

Certificate of authority, transacting business without, §4-33-1502.

**Franchises.**

Attorney general.

Authority to seek, §4-72-208.

Franchisee's remedies, §4-72-208.

Petroleum products franchises.

Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.

Supplier-distributor franchises.

Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Domestic societies.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedures, §23-74-606.

Recognition of proceedings.

Application or petition required to be

made by attorney general, §23-74-608.

**Game and fish.**

Timber cut on lands belonging to game and fish commission.

Actions for enjoyment of timber cutting until environmental impact statement filed, §15-41-108.

**Gang violence.**

Common nuisance.

Action to abate, §5-74-109.

**Geologists.**

Violations of provisions, §17-32-106.

**Granting.**

Time of granting, §16-113-301.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Superfund sites.

Interference with implementation of response actions, §8-7-704.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Health.**

- Mammography facilities, §20-15-1006.
- Permits of approval.
- Construction or expansion in violation of provisions, §20-8-107.

**Health-related discount cards not insurance, §4-106-202.****Hearing instrument dispensers.**

- Violations of chapter, §17-84-103.

**Hearings.**

- Applications.
- Affidavits.
- Filing of affidavits, §16-113-202.
- Read at hearing, §16-113-202.

**Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration workers.**

- Enforcement of chapter, §17-33-105.

**Home inspectors.**

- Unregistered inspectors, §17-52-309.

**Hospitals.**

- Mammography facilities, §20-15-1006.
- State board of health.
- Authority to seek, §20-9-203.

**Hunting.**

- Obstruction of shooting, hunting or trapping activities, §5-71-228.

**Hypothyroidism.**

- Testing of infants.
- Enforcement of provisions, §20-15-301.

**Improvement districts.**

- Municipal districts.
- Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements, §14-91-105.

**Indigent persons.**

- Eye care for the indigent, §20-77-505.

**Initiative and referendum.**

- Insufficient petition.
- Enjoining certification in case of, §7-9-112.

**Insurance.**

- Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-105.
- Foreign insurance companies.
- Certificate of authority, transacting business without, §4-27-1502.
- Health insurance.
- Primary eye care providers.
- Remedies for violations, §23-99-305.
- Holding companies.
- Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-321.
- Violations of provisions, §23-63-521.
- Risk retention and purchasing groups.
- Authority of commissioner, §23-94-212.
- United States district court.
- Binding effect of orders issued in, §23-94-214.

**Interest.**

- Modification or dissolution of injunctions.
- Amount released by dissolution, §16-113-405.

**International child abduction prevention act, §9-13-406.****Issuance.**

- Order of injunction, §16-113-204.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Johnson grass.**

- Duty of prosecuting attorney to enjoin nuisance, §2-16-508.
- Landowners.
- Authority to bring civil action for injunction, §2-16-508.

**Judgments.**

- Final judgment or provisional remedy, §16-113-102.
- Injunctions before final judgment, §16-113-401.
- Control of court, §16-113-401.
- Pendency of action which may be usable as set-off.
- Collection of judgment enjoined during pendency of action, §16-65-604.

**Junkyards.**

- Enforcement of article, §27-74-404.

**Labor.**

- Premises being picketed.
- Inducing railroad employees not to enter, §11-3-402.
- Working conditions and hours.
- Certain acts against employer or employee or invitee thereof, §11-5-115.

**Landlord and tenant.**

- Remedies of landlord for abuse of access, §18-17-705.

**Landscape architects.**

- Violations, §17-36-105.

**Lead poisoning.**

- Enjoining violations of provisions, §20-27-604.

**Life settlements.**

- Fraudulent life settlement acts, §23-81-815.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Commencement of actions stayed by injunction, §16-56-119.

**Limited partnerships.**

- Foreign limited partnerships.
- Action to restrain transacting of business, §4-47-908.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

- Actions for injunctions against violation, §15-75-104.

**Litter control.**

- Enforcement of act, §8-6-405.

**Livestock or poultry production contracts.**

- Violations, §2-32-201.

**Loan brokers.**

- Advance fee loan brokers.
- Violations of subchapter, §23-39-405.

**Long term care facilities and administrators.**

- Licenses.
- Facility licenses.
- Operation, etc., without license may be enjoined, §20-10-215.
- Unlicensed facilities.
- Refusal to permit entry or inspection, §20-10-2007.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Lotteries.**

- Promotion of lottery through sale of property, goods or things of value.
- Operation of lottery enjoined, §5-66-119.
- Retailers continuing to operate after injunction of business, §23-115-609.

**Mail and telephone solicitation sales.**

- Unlawful practices, §4-95-104.

**Massage therapy.**

- Unlawful practice, §17-86-103.

**Medicaid fraud false claims, §20-77-909.****Medical waste incinerator violations, §14-17-405.****Medication assistive programs, §17-87-709.****Midwives.**

- Lay midwives.
- Unlawful practice, §17-85-106.

**Military service protection act.**

- Relief for violations, §12-62-805.

**Milk and milk products.**

- Mellorine.
- Enforcement of subchapter, §20-59-303.
- Unfair trade practices.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-809.

**Mines and minerals.**

- Coal mines.
- State mine inspector.
- Order enjoining operation of mine, §11-7-319.
- State mine inspector.
- Application of owner for injunctive relief, §11-7-211.
- Coal mines.
- Order enjoining operation of mine, §11-7-319.
- Enjoining unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.

**Modification or dissolution.**

- Assessment of damages, §16-113-405.
- Interest on amount released by dissolution, §16-113-405.
- Liability of sureties, §16-113-406.
- Value of use, hire or rent assessed, §16-113-405.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Liability of sureties, §16-113-406.

**Control of court, §16-113-401.****Damages.**

- Assessment of damages, §16-113-405.
- Interest on amount released by dissolution, §16-113-405.
- Liability of sureties, §16-113-406.
- Value of use, hire or rent assessed, §16-113-405.

**Decision, §16-113-403.****Interest.**

- Amount release by dissolution, §16-113-405.

**Motions, §16-113-402, ARCP 65.****Affidavits.**

- Continuance of motion, §16-113-403.
- Continuance, §16-113-403.
- Affidavit, §16-113-403.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Modification or dissolution —Cont'd****Motions —Cont'd**

- Notice, §16-113-402.

**Notice.**

- Liability of sureties, §16-113-406.
- Order upon hearing, §16-113-404.

**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

- Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.
- Unfair practices, §4-75-212.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-211.

**Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

- Discipline of licensees, §23-39-514.

**Motion pictures.**

- Fair practices.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-904.
- Tax incentive.
- Violations of provisions, §26-4-204.

**Motions.**

- Additional security, §16-113-203.
- Modification or dissolution.
- General provisions, §§16-113-401 to 16-113-406. See within this heading, "Modification or dissolution."

**Motor carriers.**

- Transportation commission.
- Jurisdiction.
- Mandatory injunction that commission take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.
- Violation of subchapter, §23-13-261.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Health and safety codes.
- Violations.
- Abatement of nuisances, §§14-54-1503, 14-54-1504.

**Taxation.**

- Preventing collection of taxes, issuance or payment of warrants, §26-73-204.
- Warrants for payment of money.

**Taxation.**

- Injunctions preventing issuance or payment of warrants, §26-73-204.
- Water supply and waterworks.
- Recreational activities, §14-234-403.

**Not granted when motion overruled, §16-113-207.****Notice.**

- Binding of party upon notice, §16-113-206.
- Modification or dissolution of injunctions.
- Liability of surety, §16-113-406.
- Motions, §16-113-402.

**Nuisances.**

- Abatement of nuisances.
- Hearings on permanent injunctions, §§16-105-207, 16-105-306.
- Dance halls, §16-105-306.
- Party bound upon notice, §16-113-206.
- Service of process, §16-113-204.
- Unnecessary where notice given, §16-113-205.

**Nuclear power, §15-10-306.****Nuisances.**

- Abatement of nuisances.
- Bonds, surety, §§16-105-207, 16-105-306.
- Controlled substances, §16-105-406.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Nuisances —Cont'd**

- Abatement of nuisances —Cont'd
- Bonds, surety —Cont'd
- Dance halls, §16-105-306.
- Controlled substances, §§16-105-403, 16-105-405.
- Bonds, surety, §16-105-406.
- Dance halls, §16-105-306.
- Penalties for violations, §16-105-411.
- Temporary injunctions, §16-105-405.
- Notice of hearing on permanent injunction, §§16-105-207, 16-105-306.
- Dance halls, §16-105-306.
- Temporary injunctions, §§16-105-207, 16-105-306.

**Nurses.**

- Medication assistive programs, §17-87-709.
- Unlawful practice, §17-87-105.

**Obscenity.**

- Available matter.
- Actions to determine obscenity, §5-68-412.
- Contempt power to enforce, §5-68-413.

**Occupational therapists.**

- Unlawful practice, §17-88-311.

**Oil and gas.**

- Against commission, §15-72-106.
- Notice, §15-72-107.
- Enforcement of provisions, §15-72-108.
- Quality specifications for engine fuels, petroleum products and automotive lubricants, §4-108-210.
- Unlawful disposal of salt water, §15-76-202.

**Ophthalmic dispensers.**

- Violations of provisions, §17-89-106.

**Optometrists.**

- Violations of provisions, §17-90-105.

**Orders.**

- Administrative boards.
- Stay of enforcement, §16-113-305.

**Orthotists, prosthetists or pedorthists,**

§17-107-106.

**Outdoor lighting fixtures.**

- Shielded outdoor lighting.
- Enforcement of act, §8-14-106.

**Persons bound, ARCP 65.****Pest control.**

- Restraining violations of act, §17-37-104.

**Petroleum products tanks.**

- Enforcement of provisions by department, §8-7-806.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Sale of drugs.
- Violations of provisions, §17-92-404.
- Violations of provisions, §17-92-106.

**Phenylketonuria.**

- Testing of infants.
- Enforcement of provisions, §20-15-301.

**Physical therapists.**

- Unlicensed practice, §17-93-302.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Unlawful practice, §17-95-402.

**Pipelines.**

- Safety act.
- Violations of provisions, §23-15-212.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Pollution.**

- Air pollution, §8-4-103.
- Chronic noncompliance, §8-5-702.
- Water pollution, §8-4-103.

**Polygraph examiners.**

- Violations of provisions, §17-39-104.

**Preliminary injunction, ARCP 65.****Professional employer organizations.**

- Penalties for violations, §23-92-412.

**Protective orders.**

- See PROTECTIVE ORDERS.

**Provisional remedy, §16-113-102.****Public employees' chemical right to know.**

- Violations of provisions, §8-7-1014.

**Public works construction contracts.**

- Minimum prevailing wages, §22-9-306.

**Radiation protection.**

- Electronic products control.
- Proceedings for injunction, §20-21-305.

**Railroads.**

- Crossings.
- Improper crossing of highway and railroad, §23-12-306.

**Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

- Violations of chapter provisions, §17-42-106.

**Refusal to issue.**

- Certificate of refusal of writ, §16-113-207.
- Injunction not granted when motion overruled, §16-113-207.

**Rent.**

- Modification or dissolution of injunctions.
- Assessment of damages.
- Value of use, hire or rent assessed, §16-113-405.

**Residence and correspondence schools.**

- Enjoining violations of provisions, §6-51-604.

**Respiratory care practitioners, §17-99-103.****Rice certification act.**

- Relief authorized, §2-15-206.

**Risk retention and purchasing groups.**

- Authority of commissioner, §23-94-212.
- United States district court.
- Binding effect of orders issued in, §23-94-214.

**Rivers.**

- Natural and scenic rivers system.
- Violations of provisions, §15-23-313.

**Savings and loan associations.**

- Enforcement of chapter by injunction, §23-37-212.

**Securities regulation.**

- Commissioner.
- Enforcement of act by injunction, §23-42-209.

**Security for cost and damages, ARCP 65.****Service contracts.**

- Enforcement of provisions, §4-114-111.

**Service of process, §16-113-204.**

- Unnecessary where notice given, §16-113-205.

**Shielded outdoor lighting.**

- Enforcement of act, §8-14-106.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Sickle cell anemia.**

Testing of infants.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-15-301.

**Social security numbers.**Misappropriation, prohibited acts,  
§4-86-107.**Soil amendment.**

Violations of provisions, §2-19-413.

**Soybeans.**

Promotion.

Persons owing assessments or penalties.

Enjoining from operating business,  
§2-20-403.**Speech pathologists and audiologists.**

Unlawful practice, §17-100-107.

**Sport shooting ranges.**

Noise pollution.

Limitations on injunctions, §16-105-502.

**State lands.**

Trees and timber.

Cutting or removing timber pending final  
determination of suit involving state  
title to land.Noncompliance with provisions,  
§22-5-605.**State of Arkansas.**

Actions.

Appeals, §16-106-109.

**Statutes.**Stay of enforcement of statutes,  
§16-113-305.**Stays.**Proceedings on judgment or order brought  
in court rendering judgment or order,  
§16-113-304.

Affidavits, §16-113-304.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

Civil enforcement, §15-58-308.

**Surveys and surveyors.**Board of licensure for professional  
engineers.

Power to seek injunction, §17-48-104.

**Taxation.**

Director authorized to institute, §26-18-702.

Enjoining illegal or unauthorized taxes,  
§16-113-306.No injunction to stay proceedings for  
assessment or collection, §26-18-406.

Violations of tax laws.

Director may seek injunction, §26-18-601.

**Telephones.**

Automated telephone solicitation.

Fees and costs, §5-63-204.

**Temporary injunctions.**

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances, §§16-105-207,  
16-105-306.

Controlled substances, §16-105-405.

**Temporary restraining orders, ARCP 65.**

Circuit courts.

Issuance of writs of certiorari, §16-13-205.

**Theft of communication services,**

§5-37-407.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Time of granting, §16-113-301.****Trade secrets.**

Misappropriation, §4-75-604.

**Trust companies.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Injunction against commissioner,  
§23-49-103.**Trusts and trustees.**

Breach of trust, remedies for, §28-73-1001.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Bond issues to finance trust fund.

Injunction of violations, §11-10-1016.

**Veterinarians.**

Violations of provisions, §17-101-312.

Board penalties, §17-101-314.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Enjoining negotiation of document, §4-7-602.

**Wastewater plant operators, §8-5-202.****Water conservation.**

Enforcement of provisions, §15-22-204.

Protection of water and wastewater service  
areas, §15-22-223.**Water improvement districts.**

Violations, §14-251-105.

**Water wells.**

Construction.

Violation of chapter, §17-50-207.

**Weights and measures, §4-18-325.****Whistleblower protection.**

Public officers and employees, §21-1-604.

Remedies permitted, §21-1-605.

**Wills.**

Lost or destroyed wills.

Restraint of proceedings, §28-40-304.

**Writ of injunction.**

Abolished, §16-113-104.

**INJURIES.****Child abuse and neglect.**

Generally.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Physical abuse, qualifying reports,  
§12-18-304.**Construction.**

Deficiency in design, planning, etc.

Actions for damages, personal injury or  
wrongful death.

Limitation of actions, §16-56-112.

**Definitions.**

Head injuries, §20-14-702.

**Emergency management.**Workers' compensation benefits for  
emergency responders, §12-75-129.**Employment relations.**Injury or death of employees, §§11-8-101 to  
11-8-109.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Head injuries.**Arkansas head injury foundation,  
§20-14-703.

Central registry.

Reports, §20-14-703.

Definitions, §20-14-702.

**INJURIES —Cont'd****Head injuries —Cont'd**

Legislative intent, §20-14-701.

Rehabilitative services, §20-14-704.

Reports, §20-14-703.

**Labor.**

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction, §16-56-112.

Exception to limitation.

Injury or death in third year after completion of work, §16-56-112.

Taking or injuring goods or chattels, §16-56-105.

**Mills and mill dams.**

Liability, §18-15-701.

**Mines and minerals.**

Injury to appliances, §11-7-301.

Right of action for injury, §11-7-302.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**Reports.**

Head injuries, §20-14-703.

**Torts.**

See TORTS.

**Workers' compensation.**

General provisions.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**INNS.**

See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**INQUESTS.****Costs.**

Sanity inquests.

Costs when person discharged, §20-47-105.

Liability for costs on finding of insanity, §20-47-105.

**Mental health.**

Sanity inquests.

Information praying for sanity inquest, §20-47-103.

Inquiry, §20-47-103.

Liability for costs on finding of insanity, §20-47-105.

Officer's duty to apply for court to exercise jurisdiction, §20-47-102.

Person brought before court, §20-47-103.

Setting aside inquisition, §20-47-103.

New jury summoned, §20-47-103.

Verdict concurred in by two juries final, §20-47-103.

**INQUIRY.****Writ of inquiry.**

Ejectment.

Writ awarded to assess damages, §18-60-207.

**IN REM PROCEEDINGS.****Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Foreclosure of lien by in rem proceedings, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Assessments.

Liens.

Actions to enforce, §6-71-122.

**INSANITY.****Criminal defense.**

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Incompetent persons generally.**

See INCOMPETENCY.

**Mental health generally.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**INSANITY DEFENSE.**

Access to defendant by examiners of his choice, §5-2-306.

**Acquittal.**

Capacity to understand proceeding, §5-2-302.

Effect, §5-2-314.

Verdict and judgment to state, §5-2-312.

**Affirmative defense, §5-2-312.****Allegation of insanity.**

After charge, §16-86-108.

Convicted defendant, §16-86-111.

**Appropriate facility.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Assistance in defendant's own defense.**

Lack of fitness to proceed, §5-2-302.

**Authority of court in vacation, §16-86-113.****Capacity of the defendant to have a culpable mental state.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Capacity to understand proceedings against defendant, §5-2-302.****Civil commitment proceedings.**

Purpose of act, §5-2-314.

**Commitment, §5-2-314.**

Civil commitment proceedings.

Jurisdiction and venue, §5-2-317.

Purpose of act, §5-2-314.

Jurisdiction, §5-2-317.

**Compliance monitor.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Conditional release, §5-2-314.**

Applications, §5-2-315.

Modification or discharge.

Application, §5-2-316.

Revocation of release, §5-2-316.

Termination of conditional release and commitment, §5-2-316.

**Conspiracy.**

Incapacity of defendant, §5-3-103.



**INSANITY DEFENSE —Cont'd****Defenses.**

Affirmative defense, §5-2-312.

Evidence.

Admissibility as partial defense, §5-2-303.

**Definitions, §5-2-301.****Designated receiving facility or program.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Determination of fitness to proceed,**

§5-2-309.

Effect of finding of lack of fitness, §5-2-310.

Proceedings required subsequent to finding, §5-2-310.

**Discharge, §5-2-314.**

Applications, §5-2-315.

Conditional release.

Application for modification or discharge, §5-2-316.

**Escape of committed person, §16-86-112.****Evidence.**

Admissibility as partial defense, §5-2-303.

**Examination and observation.**

Costs, §16-86-105.

Generally, §16-86-102.

Local examination method, §16-86-103.

Local mental health clinic or center, §16-86-103.

Mental health examination of defendant, §5-2-305.

Determination of mental disease or defect, §5-2-313.

Acquittal of defendant, §5-2-313.

Psychiatric examination of defendant.

Access to defendant by examiners of his choice, §5-2-306.

Statements for purposes of examination or treatment.

Admissibility, §5-2-307.

Report.

Insufficient time to submit, §16-86-110.

Request for examination upon defense of insanity for felony charge, §16-86-107.

Trial date within short period of time, §16-86-108.

State hospital, §16-86-104.

**Expert testimony.**

Form of expert testimony regarding, §5-2-308.

**Form of expert testimony regarding,**

§5-2-308.

**Human development centers.**

Prohibited acts, §20-48-402.

**Jury instructions, §5-2-312.****Juvenile delinquents.**

Extended juvenile jurisdiction offenders, §9-27-502.

**Lack of fitness to proceed, §5-2-302.**

Determination of fitness, §5-2-309.

Effect of finding, §5-2-310.

Personal participation of defendant.

Not required for attorney to enter motions, §5-2-311.

Proceedings required subsequent to finding, §5-2-310.

**INSANITY DEFENSE —Cont'd****Lack of fitness to proceed —Cont'd**

Solicitation and conspiracy, §5-3-103.

**Mental health examination of defendant, §5-2-305.**

Determination of mental disease or defect, §5-2-313.

Acquittal of defendant, §5-2-313.

Local examination method, §16-86-103.

**Motions of attorney on behalf of****defendant who is unable to proceed.**

Personal participation of defendant not required for certain motions, §5-2-311.

**Notice.**

Requirement, §5-2-304.

**Plea of insanity.**

Allegation of insanity after charge, §16-86-108.

Plea not to prevent timely trial, §16-86-101.

Short period before trial, §16-86-108.

**Procedural provisions.**

Allegation of insanity when period less than thirty days.

Examination by physicians.

Report to court, §16-86-110.

Circuit courts.

Orders in term or vacation, §16-86-113.

Defense of insanity.

Request for examination, §16-86-107.

Report to court, §16-86-110.

Time report to court to be made, §16-86-110.

Escapee from hospital returned to court, §16-86-112.

Disposition of escapee, §16-86-112.

Physicians.

Allegation of insanity when period less than thirty days.

Report, §16-86-110.

Testimony of physicians, §16-86-106.

Postponement of sentence.

Ground for postponement, §16-86-111.

Return of escapee from hospital to court, §16-86-112.

Disposition of escapee, §16-86-112.

Sentencing.

Ground for postponement of sentence, §16-86-111.

Thirty day period.

Allegation of insanity when period less than thirty days.

Examination by physicians, report, §16-86-110.

Trial.

Plea of insanity not to prevent trial, §16-86-101.

**Psychiatric examination of defendant.**

Access to defendant by examiners of his choice, §5-2-306.

Statements for purposes of examination or treatment.

Admissibility, §5-2-307.

**Qualified psychiatrist.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**INSANITY DEFENSE —Cont'd****Qualified psychologist.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Records.**

State hospital.

Disclosure of confidential information,  
§20-46-104.**Restraint of patient at Arkansas state  
hospital in transport to or from court  
appearance, §5-2-326.****Sex offender registration.**Duty to register offender found not guilty,  
§12-12-906.**Solicitation.**

Incapacity of defendant, §5-3-103.

**State hospital.**Furnishing, possessing, or using prohibited  
articles, §5-54-119.**State mental health system.**

Defined, §5-2-301.

**Testimony.**

Expert testimony.

Form, §5-2-308.

**Treatment.**Statements made for purposes of treatment  
inadmissible except on issue of mental  
condition, §5-2-307.**Trial by jury.**Instruction when insanity a defense,  
§16-89-125.**Witnesses.**

Form of expert testimony, §5-2-308.

Uniform rendition of prisoners as witnesses  
in criminal proceedings.Insane or mentally ill persons not subject  
to subchapter, §16-43-305.**INSECTS.****Control of insect pests.**

General provisions.

See PEST CONTROL.

State plant board.

General provisions.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Definitions.**

Sting emergency treatment, §20-13-403.

**Good Samaritans.**

Sting emergency treatment, §20-13-406.

**Pest control generally.**

See PEST CONTROL.

**Pesticides.**

See PESTICIDES.

**State insect, §1-4-110.****Sting emergency treatment.**

Administration of act, §20-13-407.

Certificates.

Authority of holder, §20-13-405.

Eligibility for certificate, §20-13-404.

Filing of copies, §20-13-407.

Forms, §20-13-407.

Citation of subchapter, §20-13-401.

Definitions, §20-13-403.

Educational training program.

Conducted by physician, §20-13-404.

**INSECTS —Cont'd****Sting emergency treatment —Cont'd**

Educational training program —Cont'd

Curriculum, §20-13-404.

Immunity from actions, §20-13-406.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-13-402.

Title of subchapter, §20-13-401.

**INSOLVENCY.**

See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

**INSPECTIONS.****Abortion.**

Clinics and other facilities, §20-9-302.

**Agriculture.**

Emergency plant act.

Rights of inspection, §2-16-306.

Fees.

Board may require payment, §2-16-209.

Fruits and vegetables for interstate  
shipment, §2-20-310.

Grading of products and containers.

See AGRICULTURE.

Sale, shipment or disposal of plants or  
products.Certificate of inspection required,  
§2-16-210.**Aircraft.**Operation of prohibited aircraft,  
§27-116-502.**Alcoholic beverages.**

On-premises consumption, §3-9-232.

Records and reports of licensees, §3-2-211.

**Amusements.**Amusement ride and amusement attraction  
safety insurance.Safety inspections, §§23-89-504,  
23-89-507.**Auctioneers and auction houses.**

Suspected violations, §17-17-115.

**Auditor of state.**

Access to other offices, §25-16-506.

**Barbers.**

Board of barber examiners, §17-20-206.

Schools and colleges.

Student work, §17-20-424.

**Bees and honey.**

Apiaries, §2-22-107.

Powers of inspectors, §2-22-106.

Standards for inspectors, §2-22-108.

**Boiler inspections, §§20-23-101 to  
20-23-407.**

See BOILER INSPECTIONS.

**Boll weevil suppression and eradication.**

Authority of plant board, §2-16-607.

Cotton growers' organizations.

Books and records, §2-16-612.

**Bridges.**Conservation of bridges in safe condition,  
§27-85-101.**Cattle.**

Beef council.

Inspection of records and regulations,  
§2-35-307.



**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Cemeteries.**

Fees, §20-7-123.

**Charitable bingo and raffles.**

Premises of raffle or game of bingo,  
§23-114-703.

**Child care facilities.**

Licenses.

Facilities and personnel, §20-78-214.

**Child labor.**

Entertainment industry.

Powers of director of department of labor,  
§11-12-105.

Workplace, §11-6-111.

**Clerks of court.**

Account of fines, penalties, forfeitures and  
judgments in favor of state or county,  
§16-20-106.

**Commercial feeds, §2-37-111.**

Fees, §2-37-109.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Inspection of goods, §§4-2-512, 4-2-513.

**Controlled substances.**

Administrative inspection warrants.

Issuance and execution, §5-64-502.

Consent to inspection, §5-64-704.

Controlled premises, §5-64-502.

Director of department of health, §5-64-703.

Manufacturers and wholesalers.

Controlled substances and legend drugs.

Inspection of records, §20-64-512.

Records, §5-64-1003.

Refusal to allow entry for inspection,  
§5-64-402.

**Cooperative associations.**

Accounts and accounting.

Right of inspection of books and records,  
§4-30-113.

**Cosmetology.**

Health department, §17-26-208.

School facilities, §17-26-407.

**Cotton.**

Gins.

Failure to permit inspection of records.

Penalty, §2-20-206.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Documents, §16-89-116.

**Drugs.**

Prohibited acts, §20-64-306.

**Education.**

Academic facilities program.

Random unannounced on-site inspections,  
§6-21-813.

Fire hazards inspection prior to closing for  
breaks, §6-21-106.

**Egg marketing, §20-58-214.**

Fees, §20-58-215.

**Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators.**

Additional inspections, §20-24-114.

Exemptions, §20-24-120.

Fees, §20-24-117.

Inspectors, §§20-24-108, 20-24-109.

Report, §20-24-113.

**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators**

—Cont'd

Required, §20-24-112.

Schedule of tests and inspections,  
§20-24-112.

**Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, ARCP 34.****Fees.**

Cemeteries, §20-7-123.

**Fertilizers.**

Plant board, §2-19-209.

Waiver.

No protection to party selling or offering  
unregistered fertilizer, §2-19-203.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Director of state police, §12-13-110.

Planes of public assembly, §12-13-110.

Notice to owner of hazardous conditions,  
§12-13-110.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

Contamination with microorganisms.

Access to factory, §20-56-217.

Establishments, §20-56-220.

**Fuel.**

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Gang violence.**

Inspection warrant, §5-74-109.

**Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Health.**

Buildings, plans, etc., §20-7-112.

**Heating oil.**

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Highways.**

Right of entry for suitability studies,  
§27-67-303.

**Home inspectors, §§17-52-301 to 17-52-322.**

See HOME INSPECTORS.

**Hospitals.**

Confidentiality of information obtained  
during inspection, §20-9-221.

Construction projects, §20-9-217.

State board of health to make inspections,  
§20-9-219.

**Illuminating oil.**

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Indictments.**

When not open to inspection, §16-85-408.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Public inspection.

Financial reports, §7-9-410.

Statement of organization, §7-9-410.

**Johnson grass.**

Eradication supervisor, §2-16-506.

**Juvenile correctional facilities,**

§12-26-107.

Failure of facility to meet minimum  
standards.

Procedure, §12-26-108.

**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Juvenile correctional facilities —Cont'd**

Health inspections.

Random and unannounced, §9-28-301.

Security inspections.

Random and unannounced, §9-28-302.

**Lead poisoning.**

Right of entry, §20-27-606.

**Life settlements.**

Examination of business affairs, §23-81-807.

**Liming materials.**

Authority of plant board, §2-19-307.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Containers, §15-75-404.

Fees.

Schedule of inspection fees, §15-75-105.

Right of entry, §15-75-209.

**Long term care facilities and administrators, §20-10-226.**

Confidentiality of information garnered through inspection, §20-10-228.

Office of long term care.

Confidentiality of information garnered, §20-10-210.

Powers and duties, §20-10-203.

Right of entry and inspection, residents, §20-10-1206.

Unlicensed facilities, §20-10-2007.

**Manufactured homes.**

Director.

Establishing inspection system, §20-25-107.

Fire protection code compliance, §20-34-101.

**Meat and meat products, §§20-60-201 to 20-60-215.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Milk and milk products.**

Board of health, §20-59-205.

Grade A milk program.

Fees, §§20-59-404, 20-59-405.

Milk inspection fees fund, §19-6-437.

Products from another state, §20-59-213.

**Mines and minerals.**

Coal mines.

Daily inspection by fire boss, §11-7-315.

State mine inspector.

General provisions, §§11-7-201 to 11-7-211.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Motor carriers.**

Transportation commission, §23-13-102.

**Motorcycles.**

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Records, §26-55-719.

Tanks.

Vehicle tank inspection law, §§26-55-901 to 26-55-912.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Department to inspect accident scenes for safety improvement, §27-53-211.

**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Sewage disposal systems, §14-236-111.

**Oil and gas.**

Finance and administration department.

Director.

Inspection of petroleum oils and products, §26-17-303.

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating oil.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Optometrists.**

Board of optometry.

Records of proceedings.

Open for public inspection, §17-90-203.

**Pest control.**

Fees, §2-16-209.

Sale, shipment or disposal of plants or products.

Certificate of inspection required, §2-16-210.

**Pesticides.**

Plant board, §2-16-406.

Right of entry of plant board, §2-16-412.

Use and application act.

Equipment.

Licensing and inspection of equipment, §20-20-217.

Plant board.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-20-219.

**Pipelines.**

Safety act.

See PIPELINES.

**Plumbers.**

Inspections in cities having enforcement officers, §17-38-104.

**Pollution.**

Permits.

Inspection warrant, §8-1-107.

Water pollution.

Commission.

Authority as to, §8-4-216.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Standards for criminal detention facilities, §12-26-107.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Assessors, §26-26-910.

**Public officers and employees.**

State mine inspector, §§11-7-201 to 11-7-211.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Public utilities.**

Books, papers, reports and statements, §23-2-309.

Refusal to permit inspection.

Effect, §23-2-312.

**Radiation protection.**

Electronic products control, §20-21-305.

**Railroads.**

Safe transportation of railroad employees by contract carriers.

Inspection of vehicle, §23-16-506.

State highway commission.

Crossings.

Proposed road or street crossing, §23-12-304.



**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Railroads —Cont'd**

Transportation commission, §23-12-102.

**Schools.**

Academic facilities program.

Random unannounced on-site inspections,  
§6-21-813.

**Seeds.**

Certificates of inspection, §2-18-106.

Fees, §2-18-105.

**Severance tax.**

Forestry commission, §26-58-120.

**Soil amendment.**

Authorized, §2-19-405.

Fees.

Payment to plant board, §2-19-410.

**Solid waste management.**

Records and examinations, §8-6-214.

**Soybeans.**

Promotion.

Books and records, §2-20-407.

Refusal to allow full inspection of  
premises.

Misdemeanor, §2-20-403.

**State mine inspector**, §§11-7-201 to  
11-7-211.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation,**

§15-58-205.

**Swimming pools.**

Public swimming pools, §20-30-103.

Permit applicants, §20-30-104.

**Tattoos.**

Health inspections, §20-27-1503.

Local inspections, §20-27-1504.

**Tobacco products tax.**

Health inspections, §26-57-254.

Records.

Misdemeanor.

Failure to allow inspection, §26-57-231.

Wholesalers and warehousemen,  
§26-57-212.

**Treasurer of state.**

Access to other offices, §25-16-605.

**Trees and timber.**

County tree inspectors.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**Water wells.**

Construction of water wells, §17-50-205.

**Weights and measures.**

Inspector.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Oil and gas.

Gasoline, fuel, illuminating and heating  
oil generally.

See OIL AND GAS.

Packages or amounts of commodities,  
§4-18-342.

**INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS.****Insurance.**

Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to  
23-101-114.

**Leases, UCC.**

Default.

Defined, §4-2A-103.

**INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS —Cont'd****Leases, UCC —Cont'd**

Default —Cont'd

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §4-2A-510.

**Sale of goods, UCC**, §4-2-612.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act**,  
§12-62-715.

**INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS.**

**Fines**, §16-13-704.

**Restitution**, §5-4-205.

**INSTITUTE OF LEGISLATIVE**

**PROCEDURE**, §10-2-123.

**INSTITUTIONAL AND COMMUNITY**

**DEVELOPMENT FUND**, §19-5-1201.

**INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.**

**Prudent management**, §§28-69-801 to  
28-69-810.

See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.

**INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY.**

See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**INSTRUMENTS.****Acknowledgments.**

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

**Gambling.**

Void instruments when based upon  
gambling activities, §16-118-103.

**Negotiable instruments.**

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

**INSTRUMENTS OF CRIME.**

**Defined**, §5-73-101.

**Possession.**

Conduct constituting, §5-73-102.

**INSULIN.****Gross receipts tax.**

Exemptions.

Testing of blood sugar levels in humans,  
§26-52-419.

**INSURANCE.****Abstractors.**

Bonds, surety.

Liability insurance in lieu of bond,  
§17-11-324.

**Accident insurance.**

Casualty insurance generally.

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE.

Credit life and disability insurance,  
§§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY  
INSURANCE.

Executions.

Proceeds of accident insurance exempt,  
§16-66-209.

Health insurance.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Accident insurance —Cont'd**

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.

See **MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS.**

**Accountants.**

Examination of insurers.

Commissioner may retain certified public accountant, §23-61-203.

**Acquisitions involving insurers not otherwise covered.**

Applicability of provisions, §23-63-526.

Inapplicable provisions, §23-63-530.

Competitive standard, §23-63-528.

Definitions, §23-63-525.

Orders and penalties, §23-63-529.

Preacquisition notification, §23-63-527.

Waiting period, §23-63-527.

**Actions.**

Casualty insurance.

No liability or cause of action against person for information or statements relating to cancellation or nonrenewal of policies, §23-89-308.

Commissioner.

Enforcement powers, §23-61-110.

Direct actions, §23-79-210.

Health insurance.

Legal actions, §23-85-116.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Venue and service of process, §23-72-120.

Policies.

See **INSURANCE POLICIES.**

Reciprocal insurers.

Name used in suits, §23-70-104.

Surplus lines.

Insurers may be sued, §23-65-318.

Service of process, §23-65-318.

Unauthorized insurers.

Defense of action, §23-65-205.

Suits by unauthorized insurers prohibited, §23-65-102.

**Actuaries.**

Examination of insurers.

Commissioner may retain independent actuaries, §23-61-203.

Property and casualty actuarial opinion law, §§23-63-1901 to 23-63-1905.

**Adjusters.**

See **INSURANCE ADJUSTERS.**

**Adoption.**

Health insurance.

Coverage for adopted minors, §23-79-137.

**Advertising.**

False advertising.

Federal or state government endorsement, §23-66-609.

Life and health insurance guaranty association act.

Advertisement of act in insurance sales.

Prohibited, §23-96-105.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Advertising —Cont'd**

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Prohibited advertisements or statements, §23-90-121.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Prior approval required, §23-66-316.

**Agents.**

See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.**

**Agriculture.**

Farmers' mutual aid associations, §§23-73-101 to 23-73-123.

See **FARMERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Care and treatment of alcohol and drug dependency.

Insurers transacting health, accident or disability insurance in state.

Requirements of group policies, contracts and plans providing hospital and medical coverage, §23-79-139.

Health insurance.

Policy provisions, §23-85-126.

Sale by insurers, §3-4-104.

**Alien insurers.**

Defined, §23-60-102.

Domicile, §23-63-104.

**Ambulances.**

Direct reimbursement for ambulance services, §23-79-148.

**Amendments.**

Certificates of authority, §23-63-211.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Articles of incorporation, §23-69-107.

Farmers' mutual aid associations.

Articles of association or bylaws, §23-73-111.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Bylaws, §23-72-110.

**Annuities.**

Guaranty association.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§23-96-101 to 23-96-121.

See **LIFE INSURANCE.**

Life insurance.

See **LIFE INSURANCE.**

Policies.

See **INSURANCE POLICIES.**

**Annulment of marriage.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Continuation of coverage upon change in marital status, §23-86-114.

**Anti-arson applications, §§23-88-201 to 23-88-210.**

See **ARSON.**

**Antifraud assessment, §§23-100-104, 23-100-105.****Appeals.**

Burial associations.

Revocation of certificates of authority, §§23-78-124, 23-78-125.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

Commissioner.

Decisions of commissioner, §23-61-307.

Credit life and disability insurance.

Parties aggrieved by decisions of  
commissioner, §23-87-119.

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

Holding companies.

Acts or determinations of commissioner,  
§23-63-519.Material transactions disclosures,  
§23-63-1406.

Policies.

Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.Appeals from orders of commissioner,  
§23-79-309.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Rulings of commissioner, §23-90-123.

Rural risk underwriting association.

Applicants for policy, persons insured  
under plan and others affected by  
plan may appeal to commissioner,  
§23-88-309.**Appearances.**

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Hearings, §23-66-209.

**Application of code, §23-60-103.**Exempted organizations and activities,  
§23-60-104.

Particular provisions prevail, §23-60-105.

**Appraisers.**

Examination of insurers.

Commissioner may retain appraisers,  
§23-61-203.**Arkansas rural risk underwriting****association, §§23-88-301 to 23-88-309.**See RURAL RISK UNDERWRITING  
ASSOCIATION.**Arson.**Anti-arson applications, §§23-88-201 to  
23-88-210.

See ARSON.

Reporting-immunity statute, §§12-13-301 to  
12-13-305.

See ARSON.

**Articles of association.**Farmers' mutual aid associations,  
§23-73-106.

Amendment, §23-73-111.

**Assessments.**

Burial associations.

Membership dues and assessments,  
§23-78-116.

Delinquency proceedings.

Order and levy of assessment, §23-68-131.

Prima facie correct, §23-68-132.

Report and petition for assessment,  
§23-68-130.**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Stockholders or members, §23-69-139.

Life and health insurance guaranty  
association.Assessment of member insurers,  
§23-96-115.Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.

Additional assessments, §23-72-112.

Pro rata assessment plans.

Defined, §23-72-101.

Guidelines for transactions, §23-72-107.

Reclassification and rearrangement of  
members, §23-72-116.

Special provisions, §23-72-111.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Accounting for and repayment of  
assessments, §23-90-114.

Claims, §23-90-112.

Taxation.

Credit against taxes, §23-90-119.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-118.

Nonassessable policies, §23-70-120.

Time limit for assessments, §23-70-118.

Rural risk underwriting association.

Governing board empowered to make,  
§23-88-306.**Assets.**

Conflicts in treatment of, §23-63-610.

Deductions from liabilities, §23-63-602.

Defined, §23-63-601.

Delinquency proceedings.

Attachment and garnishment, §23-68-120.

Borrowing on pledge of assets, §23-68-123.

Deposits.

Assignment or conveyance of securities or  
assets, §23-63-906.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Dissolution.

Distribution of assets to stockholders,  
§23-69-154.Impairment of capital or assets,  
§23-69-138.

Liquidation.

Mutual member's share of assets upon  
liquidation, §23-69-155.

Limitations, §23-63-603.

Purpose of provisions, §23-63-612.

Reciprocal insurers.

Liquidation of companies.

Subscribers' share in assets, §23-70-122.

**Assigned risk.**

Casualty insurance.

Eligibility for automobile liability  
insurance through automobile liability  
assigned risk plan, §23-89-307.**Assignments.**

Deposits.

Conveyance or assignment of securities or  
assets, §23-63-906.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Assignments —Cont'd**

Group annuities and group life insurance.

Right of insured to assign any or all of his rights or incidents of ownership under policy, §23-83-125.

Assignment without prejudice,  
§23-83-126.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Assignment rights, §23-96-114.

**Associations.**

Burial associations, §§23-78-101 to 23-78-125.

See BURIAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS.

Farmers' mutual aid associations,  
§§23-73-101 to 23-73-123.

See FARMERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§23-96-101 to 23-96-121.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Rural risk underwriting association.

See RURAL RISK UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION.

**Attachment.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Assets, §23-68-120.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Benefits not subject to attachment,  
§23-72-114.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Benefits not subject to attachment,  
§23-71-112.

**Attorneys at law.**

Actions.

Suits against insurers.

Damages and attorney's fees on loss claims, §23-79-208.

Corporations or associations prohibited from practicing law.

Exceptions, §16-22-211.

Examination of insurers.

Commissioner may retain attorneys,  
§23-61-203.

Fees.

See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Legal insurance, §§23-91-201 to 23-91-227.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Reciprocal insurers.

Bonds, surety, §23-70-110.

Action on bond, §23-70-110.

Deposit in lieu of bond, §23-70-110.

Power of attorney, §23-70-108.

**Bail.**

Automobile insurance.

Negotiation or execution of bail through insured's automobile insurer or broker not affected, §17-19-104.

Bail bondsmen.

Commissioner of insurance.

Defined, §17-19-101.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Banks.**

Investments.

International banks, §23-63-813.

**Beneficiaries.**

Health insurance.

Change of beneficiary, §23-85-117.

Industrial life insurance.

Policies.

Designation of beneficiary on policies,  
§23-82-114.

**Benefits.**

Casualty insurance.

Exclusion of benefits, §23-89-205.

Minimums, §23-89-201.

Payments under coverage, §23-89-208.

Reimbursement.

Insurers' rights of reimbursement,  
§23-89-207.

Children's Preventive Health Care Act,  
§23-79-141.

Industrial life insurance.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-82-110.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Assignment or subrogation of rights,  
§23-96-114.

Liability, §23-96-114.

Life insurance.

Fixed amounts, §23-81-402.

Payment in fixed and/or variable amounts,  
§23-81-402.

Variable amounts, §23-81-402.

Minimum basic benefit policies, §23-98-106.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Adjustments of rates or benefits,  
§23-72-112.

Attachment, §23-72-114.

Level or stipulated plan insurers,  
§23-72-113.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Attachment, §23-71-112.

**Benevolent institutions, organizations, etc., life insurance policy naming as beneficiary, §4-28-103.**

**Binders.**

Policies, §23-79-120.

**Blanket insurance.**

Health insurance.

Group and blanket health insurance.  
See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Blasting operations, §20-27-1306.****Boats.**

Liability insurance required, §27-101-207.

**Boiler inspections.**

Insurance company inspectors, §20-23-402.

**Bond issues.**

Investments.

Corporate bonds and debentures,  
§23-63-814.

Improvement district obligations,  
§23-63-810.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

- Local industrial development bonds,  
§23-63-811.
- Municipal or county utilities, §23-63-809.
- Public obligations, §23-63-808.
- United States government obligations,  
§23-63-806.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Commissioner, §23-61-102.
- Managing general agents, §23-64-403.
- Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers, §23-72-105.
- Reciprocal insurers.  
Attorneys at law, §23-70-110.  
Action on bond, §23-70-110.  
Deposit in lieu of bond, §23-70-110.
- Risk management.  
Procurement of insurance or surety  
bonding under emergency conditions,  
§23-61-606.
- Surety insurers, §§23-63-1001 to 23-63-1004.  
Estoppel, §23-63-1004.  
Expenses, §23-63-1001.  
Individual rights, §23-63-1003.  
Sole surety on official bonds, §23-63-1002.  
Court, judicial and other bonds,  
§23-63-1001.

**Books and records.** See within this heading,  
"Records."**Brokers.**

- See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

**Burial insurance associations, §§23-78-101  
to 23-78-125.**

- See BURIAL INSURANCE  
ASSOCIATIONS.

**Bylaws.**

- Farmers' mutual aid associations,  
§23-73-110.
- Amendments, §23-73-111.
- Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers, §23-72-109.
- Amendments, §23-72-110.
- Filing, §23-72-110.

**Cancellation of policies or contracts.**

- Prohibited grounds, §23-63-110.
- When insured not at fault, §23-79-152.

**Captions not to affect meaning,  
§23-60-107.****Captive insurance companies,  
§§23-63-1601 to 23-63-1623.**

- See CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Carriers.**

- Uninsured motorist liability insurance,  
§§23-16-301 to 23-16-304.
- See CARRIERS.

**Casualty insurance.**

- See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE.

**Cease and desist orders.**

- Unfair competition and trade practices,  
§§23-66-210, 23-66-212.
- Penalties for violations, §23-66-211.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Certificates.**

- Children's Preventive Health Care Act.  
Required provisions, §23-79-141.
- Credit life and disability insurance.  
Forms.  
Filing, approval and withdrawal of  
forms, §23-87-112.
- Policies.  
Delivery of policy or certificate,  
§23-87-111.
- Provisions of policies and certificates.  
Disclosure to debtors, §23-87-110.
- Group and blanket health insurance.  
Policies.  
Applications and certifications,  
§23-86-103.
- Life insurance.
- Deposits.  
Fees for certificate, §23-81-131.
- Policies.  
Commissioner's certificate on policy,  
§23-81-131.

**Certificates of authority.**

- Farmers' mutual aid associations.  
Qualifications, §23-73-112.
- Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.  
Refusal or revocation.  
Grounds, §23-72-106.
- Premium taxes.  
Revocation or suspension of certificate of  
authority.  
Failure to report and pay tax levied,  
§26-57-607.
- Property and casualty insurance guaranty.  
Suspension or revocation, §23-90-113.
- Reciprocal insurers.  
Issuance, §23-70-107.
- Revocation or suspension.  
Premium taxes.  
Failure to report and pay tax levied,  
§26-57-607.

**Certificates of deposit.**

- Investments, §23-63-836.

**Charities.**

- Life insurance policy naming charitable  
institution, organization, etc., as  
beneficiary, §4-28-103.

**Checks.**

- Prompt processing by insurer, §23-63-107.

**Child labor.**

- Newspaper deliveries.  
Indemnity insurance, §11-6-112.

**Children's Preventive Health Care Act.**

- Benefits, §23-79-141.
- Certificates.  
Required provisions, §23-79-141.
- Contracts.  
Required provisions, §23-79-141.
- Coverage.  
Periodic physical examination, §23-79-141.
- Definitions, §23-79-141.
- Health insurance, §23-79-141.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Children's Preventive Health Care Act**  
—Cont'd

Periodic physical examinations.

Coverage for, §23-79-141.

Defined, §23-79-141.

Policies.

Required provisions, §23-79-141.

Purposes of section, §23-79-141.

**Child support.**

Health care coverage.

Court order, §9-14-232.

**Claims.**

Credit life and disability insurance.

Reporting, §23-87-115.

Deposits.

Payment of claims out of deposit,  
§23-63-909.

Health insurance.

Forms, §23-85-111.

Standard claims form required,  
§23-85-136.

Notice of claim, §23-85-110.

Payment of claims.

Policy provision for payment of claims,  
§23-85-114.

Time of payment provision, §23-85-113.

Life insurance.

Interest on proceeds, §23-81-118.

Payment, §23-81-113.

Premiums to accompany proceeds,  
§23-81-118.

Liquidation.

Allowance of certain claims, §23-68-128.

Foreign insurance companies, §23-68-117.

Form, §23-68-118.

Hearings, §23-68-118.

Nonresidents claims against domestic  
insurers, §23-68-116.

Notice, §23-68-118.

Priority of certain claims, §23-68-119.

Priority of claims for compensation,  
§23-68-126.

Legislative intent, §23-68-134.

Time to file, §23-68-129.

Loss information.

Policyholder's right to information,  
§23-63-111.

Surplus lines insurance, §23-65-311.

Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.

Scaling of claims.

Notice to members, §23-72-115.

Payment.

Prompt processing by insurer, §23-63-107.

Policies.

Health, medical or surgical plan or  
accident claims of \$300 or less.

Nonpayment.

Penalty for late or nonpayment of  
claim, §23-79-135.

Waiver, §23-79-127.

Prompt processing of payment, §23-63-107.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Claims —Cont'd**

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Applicability of chapter, §23-90-111.

Estimation of amount needed to pay  
claims, §23-90-112.

Notification of insureds, §23-90-111.

Payment, §23-90-115.

Covered claims, §23-90-115.

Estimation of amount needed to pay  
claims, §23-90-112.

Right of recovery, §23-90-117.

Rehabilitation.

Allowance of certain claims, §23-68-128.

Foreign insurance companies, §23-68-117.

Form, §23-68-118.

Hearings, §23-68-118.

Nonresidents claims against domestic  
insurers, §23-68-116.

Notice, §23-68-118.

Priority of claims, §§23-68-119, 23-68-126.  
Legislative intent, §23-68-134.

Time to file, §23-68-129.

Settlement of claims.

Notice of terms of settlement, §23-63-112.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

False claims or proofs, §23-66-301.

**Claims against the state.**Insurance coverage, §§19-10-301 to  
19-10-306.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE.

Workers' compensation.

State deemed self-insurer, §19-10-404.

**Code.**Application of code as to particular types of  
insurers, §23-60-103.**Combative sports elimination contests.**Contestants insured by promoters,  
§17-22-208.**Commercial general liability insurance,**  
§23-79-155.**Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.**Minimum standards, §§23-79-301 to  
23-79-312.

See INSURANCE POLICIES.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Annual report, §23-61-112.

Appeals from commissioner, §23-61-307.

Appointment, §23-61-102.

Assistants, §23-61-104.

Bail bondsmen.

Definition of "commissioner," §17-19-101.

Bond, surety, §23-61-102.

Books and records.

Certified copies and certificates,  
§23-61-107.

Examinations, §23-61-204.

Keeping, §23-61-107.

Cease and desist orders, §23-61-103.

Choice of health care providers by patients.

Enforcement of any willing provider laws,  
§23-99-803.

Compensation, §23-61-102.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

Conduct of hearings, §23-61-305.

Confidentiality of information.

Books and records, §23-61-107.

Conflicts of interest, §23-61-106.

Continuing care providers, §§23-93-101 to 23-93-114.

See CONTINUING CARE PROVIDERS.

Defined, §§17-19-101, 23-60-102.

Delegation of powers, §23-61-103.

Deputies, §23-61-104.

Documents as evidence, §23-61-102.

Duties.

Generally, §23-61-103.

Enforcement powers, §23-61-103.

Evidence.

Hearings, §23-61-301.

Examination expenses, §23-61-206.

Examination of insurers, §23-61-201.

Accountants.

Power to retain certified public accountant, §23-61-203.

Actuaries.

Power to retain independent actuaries, §23-61-203.

Appraisers.

Power to retain appraiser, §23-61-203.

Attorneys at law.

Power to retain attorneys, §23-61-203.

Conduct of examination, §23-61-204.

Confidentiality of ancillary information, §23-61-207.

Examiners, §23-61-203.

Immunity from liability, §23-61-208.

Examination of managers and promoters, §23-61-202.

Conduct of examination, §23-61-204.

Examination reports, §23-61-205.

Expense allowance, §23-61-105.

Fees.

Disposition, §23-61-402.

Schedule of fees, §23-61-401.

Fraudulent insurance acts.

Investigative authority, §23-66-504.

General powers and duties, §23-61-103.

Hearings.

Conduct, §23-61-305.

Evidence, §23-61-301.

Immunity from prosecution, §23-61-302.

Notice, §23-61-304.

Order on hearing, §23-61-306.

Purpose of holding, §23-61-303.

Testimony compelled, §23-61-302.

Witnesses, §23-61-301.

Liability.

Civil liability.

Absence of fraud or bad faith, §23-60-111.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Duties.

Generally, §23-96-118.

Examination of association, §23-96-109.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

Life and health insurance guaranty association —Cont'd

Insolvencies or impairments.

Detection and prevention, §23-96-117.

Powers.

Generally, §23-96-118.

Regulation by commissioner, §23-96-109.

Supervision of association, §23-96-109.

Malpractice, study and report on insurance rates, §23-61-114.

Minimum basic benefit policies.

Approval of forms and rates, §23-98-110.

Defined, §23-98-102.

Rules and regulations.

Notice and hearing before adoption, §23-98-103.

Multi-agency insurance trust fund, §§25-35-101 to 25-35-108.

Notice, §23-61-109.

Hearings, §23-61-304.

Oath, §23-61-102.

Order on hearing, §23-61-306.

Orders, §23-61-109.

Policyholders' rights.

Standards to be followed by commissioner, §23-61-115.

Powers.

Delegation, §23-61-103.

Enforcement powers, §23-61-110.

Generally, §23-61-103.

Prepaid funeral benefits division, §23-40-107.

Prohibited interests and rewards, §23-61-106.

Property and casualty insurance policy simplification.

Powers, §23-80-305.

Records.

Certified copies and certificates, §23-61-107.

Examinations, §23-61-204.

Keeping, §23-61-107.

Reports.

Annual report, §23-61-112.

Examination reports, §23-61-205.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Administrative and procedural authority regarding, §23-94-212.

Defined, §23-94-203.

Rules and regulations, §23-94-215.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty insurance, §§23-95-101 to 23-95-108.

Construction, §23-95-102.

Governing board, §23-95-103.

Information of individuals, §23-95-106.

Liability, §23-95-107.

Plan for coverage.

Contents, §23-95-105.

Required, §23-95-104.

Purpose, §23-95-101.

Rules and regulations, §23-95-108.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Captive insurance companies,  
§23-63-1615.

Disclosure of nonpublic personal  
information, §23-61-113.

Financial reporting, §23-63-613.

Insurance producer licensing, §23-64-518.

Promulgation, §23-61-108.

Protected cell companies, §23-63-1709.

Rural risk underwriting association.

Certification of aggregate net direct  
property insurance premiums written  
on property by members, §23-88-308.

Definition of commissioner, §23-88-302.  
Plan.

Submission to commissioner,  
§23-88-305.

Rules and regulations, §23-88-308.

Seal, §23-61-102.

Service contracts.

Enforcement of provisions, §4-114-111.

Rules promulgation, §4-114-112.

Small employer health insurance.

Definition of "commissioner," §23-86-202.

Suspension of certain provisions.

Discretion of commissioner, §23-86-208.

Title insurance.

Examination of books and records of  
insurers, §23-103-406.

Rules promulgation, §23-103-415.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Powers, §23-66-208.

Witnesses, §23-61-301.

**Companies.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Compliance with provisions required,  
§23-60-110.****Comprehensive health insurance pool,  
§§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.**

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL.

**Condominiums, §18-13-117.**

Application of insurance proceeds to  
reconstruction, §18-13-118.

Pro rata distribution in certain cases,  
§18-13-118.

Individual rights of co-owners, §18-13-117.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Arson reporting-immunity statute,  
§12-13-304.

Commissioner.

Examination of insurers.

Ancillary information, §23-61-207.

Disclosure of nonpublic personal  
information, §23-61-113.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Provisions for the prevention of unfair use  
of information by owners, directors or  
officers, §23-69-205.

Fraudulent insurance acts.

Mandatory reporting, §23-66-507.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Confidentiality of information —Cont'd**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Mental health coverage, §23-86-113.

Holding companies, §23-63-517.

Mutual insurance holding companies,  
§23-69-320.

Records, §23-63-517.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Commissioner, §23-61-106.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Advisory association.

Members may enter into contracts,  
§23-90-110.

**Conservation.**

Alien insurance companies.

Grounds for conservation, §23-68-108.

Foreign insurance companies.

Grounds for conservation, §23-68-108.

Grounds for conservation, §23-68-108.

Order of conservation, §23-68-112.

Protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.

**Consolidations.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Acquiring corporations under a plan of  
exchange to be separate, §23-69-147.

Effect, §23-69-145.

Exchange of stock of stock insurers,  
§23-69-142.

Effect of exchange under plan,  
§23-69-146.

Mutual insurers, §23-69-143.

Nonconsenting stockholders, §23-69-148.

Plan of exchange of shares agreement,  
§23-69-144.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Captions not to affect meaning, §23-60-107.

Credit life and disability insurance,  
§23-87-105.

Definitions not mutually exclusive,  
§23-62-101.

Particular provisions prevail, §23-60-105.

Policies.

Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.

Construed and applied in accordance  
with provisions of subchapter,  
§23-79-308.

Effect of subchapter upon prior law,  
§23-79-304.

Prior acts, offenses and rights.

Not affected, §23-60-106.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty  
insurance.

Effect upon prior laws, §23-95-102.

**Consultants.**

Licenses.

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

**Consumer credit information, use in  
personal insurance, §§23-67-401 to  
23-67-415.**

See CONSUMER CREDIT.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Consumer sales protection act,**

§§23-66-601 to 23-66-610.

Definitions, §23-66-603.

Exemptions, §23-66-604.

Loans, §23-66-605.

Powers of commissioner in administrative proceedings, §23-66-610.

Privacy, §23-66-607.

Prohibited activities, §23-66-609.

Purpose, §23-66-602.

Regulations, §23-66-608.

Sales practices, §23-66-606.

Short title, §23-66-601.

Unfair trade practices investigations, §23-66-610.

**Contracts.**

See INSURANCE POLICIES.

**Contributions.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Authorization, §23-69-111.

**Controlled substances.**

Health insurance.

Policy provisions, §23-85-126.

**Conversions.**

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1619.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §23-69-141.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Merger or bulk reinsurance or conversion, §23-72-119.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-123.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Legal reserve insurers, §23-71-116.

**Conversion to mutual insurer.**

Farmers' mutual aid association, §23-73-117.

**Conveyances.**

Deposits.

Assignment or conveyance of securities or assets, §23-63-906.

**Corporations.**

Companies generally.

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Counties.**

Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.

Premium taxes.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes imposed on premium receipts by, §26-57-602.

Quorum courts.

Medical insurance coverage for members. Counties may provide, §14-14-1205.

**Coverage.**

Definitions, §19-10-301.

Dismissal of claims.

Claims not dismissed because of insurance coverage, §19-10-302.

Exhaustion of remedies against insurer, §19-10-302.

Reduction of award, §19-10-303.

Subrogation claims.

Defined, §19-10-301.

Not to be heard, §19-10-301.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Creditor-placed insurance,** §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.

See CREDITOR-PLACED INSURANCE.

**Credit unions.**

Organization, §23-35-104.

**Crime laboratory.**

Professional liability insurance to be maintained, §12-12-308.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Default by insurance producer, §23-64-232.

Holding companies.

Proceedings for violations, §23-63-522.

Requiring borrower to pay contribution to substitute one insurance policy for another, §5-63-202.

Penalty, §5-63-202.

**Damages.**

Health insurance.

Primary eye care providers.

Remedies for violations, §23-99-305.

Unauthorized insurers.

Actions against unauthorized insurers, §23-65-205.

**Death with dignity.**

Effect of declaration on, §20-17-210.

**Debts.**

Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.

**Defenses.**

Health insurance.

Policies.

Time limit on certain defenses, §23-85-107.

Unauthorized insurers.

Actions against, §23-65-205.

**Definitions, §23-60-102.**

Accident and health insurance, §23-62-103.

Acquisitions involving insurers not otherwise covered, §23-63-525.

Adjusters, §23-64-102.

Agents, §23-64-102.

Exemptions and exceptions from definitions, §23-64-103.

Amusement ride and amusement attraction safety insurance, §23-89-502.

Anti-arson applications, §23-88-202.

Arson reporting-immunity statute, §12-13-302.

Assets, §23-63-601.

Brokers, §23-64-102.

Exceptions and exemptions from definitions, §23-64-103.

Burial associations, §23-78-101.

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1601.

Casualty insurance, §23-62-105.

Cancellation of policies, §23-89-301.

Uninsured motor vehicles, §23-89-401.

Children's Preventive Health Care Act, §23-79-141.

Claims-made policy, §23-79-303.

Construction, §23-62-101.

Consumer protection, §23-66-603.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Credit life and disability insurance, §23-87-103.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §23-69-102.
- Equity securities, §23-69-201.
- Farmers' mutual aid associations, §23-73-101.
- Fraternal benefit societies, §23-74-101.
- Generally, §23-74-104.
- Lodge system, §23-74-102.
- Representative form of government, §23-74-103.
- Fraudulent insurance act, §23-66-501.
- Funding agreements, §23-62-109.
- Genetic nondiscrimination in insurance act, §23-66-320.
- Group and blanket health insurance.
  - Blanket accident and health insurance, §23-86-101.
  - Group accident and health insurance, §23-86-106.
- Health insurance.
  - Outpatient coverage, §23-85-133.
- Health maintenance organizations, §23-76-102.
- Holding companies, §23-63-503.
- Home service system of distribution, §23-66-402.
- Hospital and medical service corporations, §23-75-101.
- Industrial life insurance, §23-82-101.
- Insurance consultant, §23-64-102.
- Insurance coverage, §19-10-301.
- Large commercial risks, §23-79-109.
- Legal insurance, §23-91-203.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §23-96-104.
- Life insurance, §23-62-102.
- Liquidation, §23-68-102.
- Mammograms.
  - Diagnostic mammography, §23-79-140.
  - Screening mammography, §23-79-140.
- Marine insurance, §23-62-107.
- Minimum basic benefit policies, §23-98-102.
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, §23-62-110.
- Multiple employer trust and self-insured plans, §23-92-201.
- Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.
  - Level or stipulated rate plans, §23-72-101.
  - Pro rata assessment plans, §23-72-101.
- Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-303.
- Policies, §23-79-101.
- Life and health insurance policy language simplification, §23-80-203.
- Premiums, §23-79-101.
- Premium taxes.
  - Wet marine and foreign trade insurers, §26-57-605.
- Producer licensing, §23-64-502.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Property and casualty insurance guaranty, §23-90-103.
- Property and casualty insurance policy simplification, §23-80-303.
- Property insurance, §23-62-104.
- Protected cell company act, §23-63-1703.
- Rates and rating organizations, §23-67-202.
- Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-101.
- Rehabilitation, §23-68-102.
- Resident agent, §23-64-102.
- Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501, 23-63-1503 to 23-63-1506.
- Risk management, §23-61-603.
- Risk retention and purchasing groups, §23-94-203.
- Rural risk underwriting association, §23-88-302.
- Small employer health insurance, §23-86-202.
- Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-101.
- Surety insurance, §23-62-106.
- Title insurance, §23-62-108.
- Unfair competition and trade practices, §§23-66-203, 23-66-206.
- Uninsured motor vehicles, §23-89-401.
- Use of credit information in personal insurance, §23-67-404.
- Dental point of service option.**
  - Health insurance carriers, §§23-99-601 to 23-99-608.
- Department of insurance.**
  - Continuation, §23-61-101.
  - Defined, §23-60-102.
  - Purpose, §23-61-101.
  - Trust fund, §19-5-922.
- Deposits.**
  - Appraisal, §23-63-906.
  - Assignment or conveyance of securities or assets, §23-63-906.
  - Authorized deposits, §23-63-901.
  - Claims.
    - Payment of claims out of deposit, §23-63-909.
  - Companies.
    - Requirements, §23-63-206.
  - Deficiency, §23-63-910.
  - Depository or custodian, §23-63-904.
  - Duration and release.
    - Generally, §23-63-911.
    - Life insurance and annuity reserves, §23-63-912.
  - Excess deposits, §23-63-908.
  - Life insurance.
    - Capital deposits may be credited, §23-81-135.
  - Certificates.
    - Fee for certificate, §23-81-131.
  - Reserves, §23-81-130.
  - Deficiency of deposit, §23-81-136.
  - Deposit of capital may be credited, §23-81-135.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Deposits —Cont'd**

## Liquidation.

Moneys collected, §23-68-121.

Purposes, §23-63-902.

Records, §23-63-905.

Liability of commissioner and state,  
§23-63-905.

## Rehabilitation.

Moneys collected, §23-68-121.

Rights of insurer during solvency,  
§23-63-907.

Securities eligible for deposit, §23-63-903.

Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-110.

Guaranty fund deposit, §23-71-110.

Return of deposit, §23-71-110.

**Diabetes coverage**, §§23-79-601 to  
23-79-607.**Direct actions statute**, §23-79-210.**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Health insurance policies.

Age requirement, §23-85-131.

**Disability insurance.**Credit life and disability insurance,  
§§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY  
INSURANCE.

Health insurance.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND  
DISABILITY INSURERS.**Disclosure of material transactions**,  
§§23-63-1401 to 23-63-1406. See within  
this heading, "Material transactions  
disclosures."**Discovery.**

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Production of books, §23-66-209.

**Dispute resolution process.**Use of credit information in personal  
insurance, §23-67-406.**Dividends.**

Annuities, §23-81-126.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Illegal dividends, §23-69-131.

Mutual policyholders, §23-69-130.

Stockholders, §23-69-129.

Industrial life insurance.

Policies, §23-82-109.

Life insurance.

Policy provisions, §23-81-108.

Rates and rating organizations.

Payment, §23-67-204.

**Divorce.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Continuation of coverage upon change in  
marital status, §23-86-114.**Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**See DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL  
INSURERS.**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Do not resuscitate act.**Possession of do not resuscitate  
identification.

Effect on insurance, §20-13-905.

**Drafts.**

Prompt processing by insurer, §23-63-107.

**Drug abuse.**Care and treatment of alcohol and drug  
dependency.Requirements of group policies, contracts  
and plans, §23-79-139.

Health insurance.

Policy provisions, §23-85-126.

**Drug-free workplace program.**Rating plans based on program  
participation, §11-14-112.**Drunkenness.**Care and treatment of alcohol and drug  
dependency.Requirements of group policies, contracts  
and plans, §23-79-139.**Earthquake insurance.**Arkansas earthquake authority act,  
§§23-102-101 to 23-102-119.

See EARTHQUAKE AUTHORITY.

**Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators.**

Contractors, inspectors and mechanics.

License requirements, §20-24-108.

**Emergencies.**

Risk management.

Procurement of insurance or surety  
bonding under emergency conditions,  
§23-61-606.**Employee benefit stop-loss insurance**,  
§23-62-111.**Employers' liability insurance.**Commercial general liability insurance,  
§23-79-155.

Increase in premiums, §23-79-151.

Rates and charges, §23-67-219.

**Equity securities.**See DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL  
INSURERS.**Estoppel.**

Surety insurers.

Denying corporate power to be surety,  
§23-63-1004.**Evidence.**

Commissioner, §23-61-301.

Policies.

Applications, §23-79-106.

Surplus lines, §23-65-311.

**Examinations.**

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1608.

Farmers' mutual aid associations.

Applicable provisions, §23-73-114.

Holding companies.

Power of commissioner, §23-63-516.

Purposes and limitations upon,  
§23-63-516.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Foreign risk retention groups, §23-94-205.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Executions.**

Property liable to execution.

Proceeds of life, health, accident and disability insurance exempt, §16-66-209.

**Exempted organizations and activities, §23-60-104.****Eye care providers.**

Health insurance.

Primary eye care providers, §§23-99-301 to 23-99-305.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**False or misleading statements.**

Penalty.

Generally, §23-60-109.

**Fees.**

Burial associations, §23-78-111.

Disposition of fees and charges, §23-78-123.

Commissioner.

Disposition of fees, §23-61-402.

Schedule of fees, §23-61-401.

Criminal investigation division trust fund act, §§23-100-104, 23-100-105.

Farmers' mutual aid associations.

Payment of annual fees or charges.

Not required, §23-73-116.

Foreign fees.

Retaliation, §23-63-102.

Illegal dealing in premiums and excess charges.

Exceptions, §23-66-310.

Life insurance.

Certificates, §23-81-131.

Liquidation.

Exemptions, §23-68-122.

Rehabilitation.

Exemption from fees, §23-68-122.

**Fiduciaries.**

Licensees.

Fiduciary duties, §23-64-223.

**Fines.**

Fraudulent insurance acts, §23-66-512.

Material transactions disclosures, §23-63-1406.

**Fire and police pension and review board.**

Taxation.

Foreign insurance companies.

Administrative and actuarial expenses, §24-11-301.

**Fire departments.**

Volunteer fire departments.

Response to alarms.

Costs of services.

Payment from proceeds, §20-22-902.

**Fire insurance.**

Policies.

Valued policy law, §23-88-101.

**Fire protection districts.**

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Companies to furnish information concerning fires, §12-13-111.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Fires and fire prevention —Cont'd**

Fire protection services.

Additional tax on insurers, §26-57-614.

**Foreign decrees.**

Enforcement, §23-61-111.

**Forms.**

Credit life and disability insurance.

Policies.

Filing, approval and withdrawal of forms, §23-87-112.

Health insurance.

Claims, §23-85-111.

Standard claims form required, §23-85-136.

Policy forms, §23-85-104.

Policies.

Approval of forms, §23-79-109.

Grounds for disapproval, §23-79-110.

Noncomplying forms.

Validity, §23-79-118.

Proof of loss forms.

Furnishing, §23-79-126.

Validity of noncomplying forms, §23-79-118.

Use of credit information in personal insurance.

Sample disclosure statement, §23-67-407.

**Fossil or synthetic fuel production.**

Property and facilities for.

Investment by companies, §23-63-837.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

General provisions, §§23-74-101 to 23-74-705.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Fraud.**

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

**Freedom of choice.**

Health insurance.

Professionals not licensed under Arkansas medical practices act.

Right to treatment by notwithstanding policy provisions, §23-79-114.

**Funds.**

Arkansas multi-agency insurance trust fund, §19-5-1128.

Companies.

Capital funds required, §23-63-205.

Criminal investigation division trust fund, §§23-100-101 to 23-100-107.

Insurance department trust fund, §19-5-922.

Reciprocal insurers.

Surplus funds.

Required, §23-70-105.

State insurance department prepaid trust fund, §19-5-1106.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Guaranty fund deposit, §23-71-110.

**Garnishment.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Assets, §23-68-120.

**General penalty, §23-60-107.****Genetic information in the workplace.**

Exclusion for insurers, §11-5-405.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Genetic nondiscrimination in insurance act**, §23-66-320.

**Grain.**

Public grain warehouses.

Insurance against loss of grain due to disaster, §2-17-218.

Required assets, §2-17-217.

**Guaranty.**

Property and casualty insurance guaranty, §§23-90-101 to 23-90-123.

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.

**Guaranty association.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§23-96-101 to 23-96-121.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Health care benefit providers.**

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Health insurance.**

Comprehensive health insurance pool, §§23-79-501 to 23-79-513.

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL.

Credit life and disability insurance, §§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE.

Diabetes coverage, §§23-79-601 to 23-79-607.

General provisions.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health maintenance organizations, §§23-76-101 to 23-76-132.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Medicare.

See MEDICARE.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS.

Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§23-76-101 to 23-76-132.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Hearings.**

Burial associations, §§23-78-108, 23-78-124.

Certificates of authority.

Revocation or suspension, §23-63-213.

Commissioner.

Conduct of hearings, §23-61-305.

Generally, §23-61-303.

Notice of hearing, §23-61-304.

Order on hearing, §23-61-306.

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-118.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Hearing officer instead of commissioner, §23-61-303.

Policies.

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Risk-based capital act, §23-63-1308.

Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §23-63-1507.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty insurance.

Availability of any amount or kind of insurance, §23-95-104.

Unfair competition and trade practices, §23-66-209.

**Holding companies.**

See HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.

**Home inspectors.**

General liability insurance, §§17-52-315, 17-52-318.

**Home service system of distribution.**

Actions, §23-66-407.

Auditing systems, §23-66-404.

Citation of act, §23-66-408.

Deceptive practices, §23-66-406.

Definitions, §23-66-402.

General provisions, §§23-66-401 to 23-66-408.

Penalties, §23-66-408.

Practices required, §23-66-404.

Premiums, §23-66-405.

Receipts to payor, §23-66-405.

Private causes of action, §23-66-407.

Rules and regulations, §23-66-403.

Title, §23-66-408.

Violations, §23-66-408.

**Hospital and medical service corporations.**

Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Hospitals.**

Billing.

Itemized statement, §20-9-307.

Hospital and medical service corporations, §§23-75-101 to 23-75-122.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**Husband and wife.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Continuation of coverage upon change in marital status, §23-86-114.

Policies.

Married woman's right to insure husband's life, §23-79-128.

**Immunity.**

Commissioner.

Examination of insurers, §23-61-208.

Direct action, §23-79-210.

Fraudulent insurance acts prevention, §23-66-506.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Immunity —Cont'd**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §23-96-108.
- Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty insurance.
- Commissioner, representatives or any plan, its participants or employees, §23-95-107.
- Unfair competition and trade practices.
- Persons attending or testifying at hearings, §23-66-214.

**Improvement districts.**

- Investments.
- Obligations of improvement districts, §23-63-810.
- Municipal districts.
- Wharf improvement districts.
- Sale of improvements, §14-187-107.

**Income tax.**

- Domestic life and disability insurance companies.
- Exemption, §26-51-303.
- Foreign insurance companies.
- Exemption, §26-51-303.
- Returns.
- Insurance companies.
- Information at source as to recipients of income, §26-51-811.

**Income withholding.**

- Minimum basic benefit policies.
- Payroll deduction, §23-98-108.

**Indemnification.**

- Reciprocal insurers, §§23-70-101 to 23-70-124.
- See RECIPROCAL INSURANCE.
- Use of credit information for personal insurance.
- Holding agents harmless against liability, §23-67-410.

**Industrial life insurance, §§23-82-101 to 23-82-118.**

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Industrial loan institutions.**

- Loans insured by federal government, §23-36-110.

**Injunctions.**

- Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-105.
- Health insurance.
- Primary eye care providers.
- Remedies for violations, §23-99-305.
- Holding companies.
- Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-321.
- Violations of provisions, §23-63-521.
- Risk retention and purchasing groups.
- Authority of commissioner, §23-94-212.
- United States district court.
- Binding effect of orders issued in, §23-94-214.

**Insolvency.**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association.
- Insolvent insurers, §23-96-111.
- Authority of association, §23-96-113.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Insolvency —Cont'd**

- Life and health insurance guaranty association —Cont'd
- Insolvent insurers —Cont'd
- Detection and prevention of impairments, §23-96-117.
- Distributions of ownership rights, §23-96-119.
- Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §23-72-121.
- Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-113.
- Installment contracts.**
- Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.
- Insurance consultants.**
- See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.
- Insurance department with trust fund.**
- Administrative and regulatory fees, §23-61-706.
- Audit of state warrants, §23-61-710.
- Citation of act, §23-61-701.
- Commissioner.
- Duties, §23-61-709.
- Powers, §23-61-709.
- Commissioner's waiver for impaired insurers, §23-61-704.
- Creation, §23-61-702.
- Deposits, §23-61-705.
- Expense appropriations, §23-61-702.
- Fees.
- Additional fees, §23-61-711.
- Administrative and financial regulation fees, §23-61-703.
- Agents on inactive license status, §23-61-707.
- Department products enumerated, §23-61-708.
- Department services enumerated, §23-61-708.
- Exceptions, §23-61-711.
- General provisions, §§23-61-701 to 23-61-711.
- Insurance department vouchers, §23-61-710.
- Insurers, §23-61-703.
- Insurers' payment extensions, §23-61-704.
- Insurers' regulation fees, §23-61-705.
- Licensees, §23-61-706.
- Licenses.
- Agents on inactive status.
- Fees, §23-61-707.
- Penalties for noncompliance, §23-61-704.
- Reinsurers, §23-61-703.
- Title of act, §23-61-701.
- Insurance sales consumer protection act, §§23-66-601 to 23-66-610.** See within this heading, "Consumer sales protection act."
- Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**
- Motor vehicle liability insurance.
- Annual review of services, §14-27-104.
- Intervention.**
- Unfair competition and trade practices.
- Judicial review by intervenor, §23-66-213.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Investigations.**

Criminal investigation division trust fund,  
§§23-100-101 to 23-100-107.

**Investments.**

Burial associations.

Collections, §23-78-122.

Insurance companies, §§23-63-801 to  
23-63-841.

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Itinerant merchants.**

Licensing requirements, §17-49-210.

**Judgments.**

Foreign decrees.

Enforcement, §23-61-111.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-111.

Subscribers' liability on judgment,  
§23-70-117.

**Jurisdiction.**

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic  
insurer.

Jurisdiction of courts, §23-63-512.

**Large carnivore ownership and possession, §20-19-506.****Large commercial risks.**

Content requirements for policies in general  
inapplicable, §23-79-112.

Exemption from filing and approval of policy  
form requirements, §23-79-109.

Renewal by certificate, inapplicability,  
§23-79-123.

**Leases.**

Commercial code.

Leased goods, §4-2A-218.

**Legal insurance, §§23-91-201 to 23-91-227.**

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**Liabilities.**

Assets.

Deductions from liabilities, §23-63-602.

Casualty insurance.

Tort liability.

Retention, §23-89-206.

Civil liability.

Absence of fraud or bad faith, §23-60-111.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Contingent liability of nonlife mutual  
members, §23-69-124.

Enforcement, §23-69-124.

Stockholders, §23-69-133.

Generally, §23-63-604.

Life insurance.

Limitation, §23-81-115.

Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.

Officers and members not individually  
liable, §23-72-122.

Premium taxes.

Taxes or fees paid under invalid laws.

Nonliability of officers, §26-57-608.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Insurers, §23-90-120.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Liabilities —Cont'd**

Reciprocal insurers.

Aggregate liability, §23-70-119.

Subscribers liability, §23-70-117.

Risk retention and purchasing groups,  
§§23-94-201 to 23-94-215.

See RISK RETENTION AND  
PURCHASING GROUPS.

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty  
insurance.

Immunity.

Commissioner, representative or plan or  
its participants, §23-95-107.

Rural risk underwriting association.

Liability of participants in plan,  
§23-88-307.

Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-111.

Personal liability of officers, directors,  
stockholders or employees,  
§23-71-114.

**Liability insurance.**

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Licenses.**

Adjusters.

See INSURANCE ADJUSTERS.

Agents and brokers.

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

Captive insurance companies.

See CAPTIVE INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

Change of address of licensee.

Notification to commissioner, §23-64-214.

Default by insurance producer, §23-64-232.

Emergency suspension, §23-64-203.

Examinations, §§23-64-202, 23-64-203,  
23-64-205.

Fiduciary duties of licensees, §23-64-223.

Holding companies.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of  
insurer's license, §23-63-524.

Material transactions disclosures.

Revocation or suspension of insurer's  
license, §23-63-1406.

Nonresident licensees.

Service of process.

Appointment of commissioner as agent  
for, §23-64-227.

Probationary status, §23-64-216.

Qualifications, §23-64-202.

Rates and charges.

Advisory organizations, §23-67-214.

Return of license to commissioner,  
§23-64-218.

Revocation, §23-64-216.

Procedure following, §23-64-217.

Return of license to commissioner,  
§23-64-218.

Risk-based capital act.

Violation of provisions.

Revocation or suspension of insurer's  
license, §23-63-1314.

Health organizations, §23-63-1513.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

- Risk retention and purchasing groups.
- Agents or brokers, §§23-94-211, 23-94-213.
- Suspension, §23-64-216.
- Emergency suspension, §23-64-203.
- Procedure following, §23-64-217.
- Return of license to commissioner, §23-64-218.
- Terminated producers.
- Settlement with, §23-64-231.
- Title insurance act, §§23-103-401 to 23-103-417.
- See TITLE INSURANCE.

**Liens.**

- Medical, nursing and hospital liens.
- Payment of insurance into court, §18-46-116.
- Payment or distribution of money by court, §18-46-116.

**Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§23-96-101 to 23-96-121.**

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Life insurance.**

- Annuities.
- See LIFE INSURANCE.
- Generally.
- See LIFE INSURANCE.
- Life settlements, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.
- See LIFE SETTLEMENTS.

**Life settlements, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.**

See LIFE SETTLEMENTS.

**Limited health service organizations.**

- Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.
- See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Limit of risk, §23-63-701.****Liquidation of insurers.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Loans.**

- Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.
- Insurance sales consumer protection act, §§23-66-601 to 23-66-610.
- Investments.
- Collateral loans, §23-63-822.
- Policy loans, §23-63-821.
- Savings and loan associations, §23-63-823.
- United States loans, §23-63-807.
- Life insurance.
- Policy loans, §23-81-109.
- Indebtedness deducted from proceeds, §23-81-117.
- Interest rate, §23-81-109.
- Reinstatement provisions, §23-81-111.
- Table of installments, §23-81-110.
- Requiring contribution from borrower for switching of policies, §5-63-202.

**Local governments.**

- Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

- Safekeeping of personal property and funds of residents.
- Self-insurance agreements, §20-10-1205.

**Long-term care insurance.**

- General provisions, §§23-97-301 to 23-97-321.

See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE.

**Losses.**

- Health insurance.
- Proof of loss, §23-85-112.

**Lost and unclaimed property.**

- Life insurance corporations.
- Defined, §18-28-201.

**Mail.**

- Holding companies.
- Control of or merger with domestic insurer.

Mailings generally, §23-63-511.

**Major medical benefits coverage.**

- Individual health insurance policies.
- Renewal of policy, exceptions, §23-79-119.

**Managing general agents.**

- See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

**Mandamus.**

- Holding companies.
- Acts or determinations of commissioner, §23-63-519.

**Manufactured homes.**

- Oversized manufactured homes.
- Definition of "insurance," §27-35-301.
- Requirements for driver of pulling vehicle, §27-35-305.

**Marine insurance.**

- Defined, §23-62-107.
- Premium taxes.
- Wet marine insurers, §26-57-605.

**Material transactions disclosures,**

§§23-63-1401 to 23-63-1406.

**Appeals.**

- Penalties for violations, §23-63-1406.
- Asset acquisition or disposition, §23-63-1403.

**Ceded reinsurance agreements.**

- Nonrenewals, cancellations or revisions, §23-63-1404.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §23-63-1401.

**Fines for violations, §23-63-1406.**

- Nonrenewal, cancellation or revision of ceded reinsurance agreements, §23-63-1404.

Penalties for violations, §23-63-1406.

**Reports, §23-63-1402.**

Revocation of insurer's license, §23-63-1406.

Rules and regulations, §23-63-1405.

Short title, §23-63-1401.

Suspension of insurer's license, §23-63-1406.

Violations of provisions, §23-63-1406.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Medical service corporations**, §§23-75-101 to 23-75-122.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**Medical transportation services.**

Direct reimbursement, §23-79-148.

**Medical waste incineration facilities.**

Evidence of liability insurance, §8-6-1307.

**Medical waste transportation.**

Disposal of commercial medical waste.

Requirements for vehicles transporting, §20-32-110.

**Medicare.**

See MEDICARE.

**Meetings.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Stockholders, §23-69-120.

**Mental health.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Minimum benefits, §23-86-113.

Health insurance policies.

Age requirement, §23-85-131.

Required coverage, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.

Psychological examiner coverage, §23-79-142.

**Mergers.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Minimum basic benefit policies,**

§§23-98-101 to 23-98-111.

See INSURANCE POLICIES.

**Mobile dental facilities.**

Liability insurance requirement, §17-82-602.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Investments, §§23-63-826, 23-63-827.

**Motor carriers.**

Leased motor vehicles.

Cancellation or termination of insurance policies on.

Notice, §23-13-104.

Municipal corporations.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Uninsured motorist liability insurance.

General provisions, §§23-16-301 to 23-16-304.

See CARRIERS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Bodily injury minimum coverage limits, §23-89-403.

Casualty insurance.

Generally.

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.

Extraterritorial provisions.

Liability insurance coverage, §23-89-212.

Commercial lines, §23-79-311.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

Premiums.

Delinquencies, §23-89-213.

Premium taxes.

Reduction for certain persons completing accident prevention course, §27-19-608.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Safety responsibility.

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

Stepdowns.

Prohibited, §23-89-214.

Commercial lines, §23-79-312.

Total loss settlements, §23-89-211.

Underinsured motorists, §23-89-209.

Uninsured motorists.

See UNINSURED MOTORISTS.

**Multi-agency insurance trust fund,**

§§25-35-101 to 25-35-108.

**Multiple employer trust and self-insured plans.**

Bonds, surety.

Amount, §23-92-204.

Cancellation, §23-92-204.

Required, §23-92-204.

Definitions, §23-92-201.

Records.

Access, §23-92-207.

Confidential information, §23-92-207.

Maintenance, §23-92-207.

Registration.

Bonds, surety, §23-92-204.

Certificate of registration.

Application, §23-92-203.

Issuance, §23-92-203.

Renewal, §23-92-203.

Required, §23-92-203.

Suspension or revocation, §23-92-203.

Required, §23-92-101.

Time for registration, §23-92-101.

Third party administrator.

Collections by, §23-92-206.

Compensation, §23-92-208.

Defined, §23-92-201.

Deposits and withdrawals, §23-92-206.

Fiduciary capacity, §23-92-206.

Payment of claims and return of premiums.

Presumptions, §23-92-205.

Payments of premiums to.

Presumptions, §23-92-205.

Updating of lists of trusts and plans, §23-92-203.

Written agreement required, §23-92-202.

**Municipal corporations.**

Bids.

Cities of the first class, §14-58-304.

Direct action against insurer, §23-79-210.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Group insurance, §24-11-803.

Group insurance.

Firemen's relief and pension fund, §24-11-803.

Public utilities, §14-199-104.

Hospitalization insurance, §14-199-104.

Motor carriers.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Premium taxes, §26-57-602.

**Municipal electric consolidated authorities.**

Power to become self-insurer, §25-20-405.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Mutual aid associations.**

Farmers' mutual aid associations,  
§§23-73-101 to 23-73-123.

See FARMERS' MUTUAL AID  
ASSOCIATIONS.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers,** §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND  
DISABILITY INSURERS.

**Mutual insurance holding companies,**

§§23-69-301 to 23-69-323.

See HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.

**Mutual insurers.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers,  
§§23-69-101 to 23-69-156.

See DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL  
INSURERS.

**Names.**

Captive insurance companies.

Deceptively similar names, §23-63-1603.

Companies.

Foreign state or country.

Unjustified refusal to permit business  
because of similar name.

Retaliation, §23-63-103.

Name of insurer, §23-63-203.

Insurance producers.

Assumed names, §23-64-510.

Reciprocal insurers.

Actions.

Name used in suits, §23-70-104.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Use of name, §23-71-106.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Fictitious groups, §23-66-304.

**National park community college.**

Employee health insurance plan, §6-58-113.

**Natural causes.**

Cancellation or denial of renewal of policy.

Prohibited grounds, §23-63-109.

**Negative risk rating when insured not at fault,** §23-79-152.**Newborn infants.**

Coverage included in all policies covering  
insured's family, §23-79-129.

Certain coverage required for approval by  
commissioner, §23-79-129.

Minimum basic benefit policies,  
§23-98-106.

**No-fault insurance.**

First party coverage.

Required coverage, §23-89-202.

**Nonforfeiture provisions.**

Annuities.

Individual deferred annuities, §§23-81-301  
to 23-81-313.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance, §§23-81-201 to 23-81-213.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Nonpayment of claims.**

Penalty for failure to pay promptly,  
§23-63-107.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations.**

Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.

Indemnification of director, etc., §4-33-857.

Key-man life insurance.

Use of public funds to purchase  
prohibited, §4-28-103.

Life insurance naming religious,  
educational, etc., institution,  
organization, etc., as beneficiary,  
§4-28-103.

**Notice.**

Cancellation of policies.

Notice of intention to cancel, §23-66-319.

Casualty insurance.

Cancellation of policies, §§23-89-304,  
23-89-306.

Nonrenewal of policies, §§23-89-305,  
23-89-306.

Certificates of authority.

Revocation or suspension, §23-63-214.

Commissioner.

Entering orders and notices, §23-61-109.

Hearings, §23-61-304.

Delinquency proceedings.

Assessments, §23-68-132.

Claims, §23-68-118.

Health insurance.

Claims, notice of, §23-85-110.

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic  
insurer.

Hearing, §23-63-510.

Mailing, §23-63-511.

Insurance producers.

Termination.

Notice to commissioner, §23-64-515.

Malpractice insurance.

Rate increases, §23-67-506.

Minimum basic benefit policies, §23-98-108.

Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.

Claims.

Members to be notified if claims scaled,  
§23-72-115.

Policies.

Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Premiums.

Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.

Increase of premiums, §23-79-307.

Liability policies.

Increase, §23-79-151.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Claims.

Insureds to be notified, §23-90-111.

Property insurance.

Rates and charges.

Notice of increase, §23-67-211.

Reinsurance, §23-62-205.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Foreign risk retention groups.

Notice to purchasers, §23-94-205.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Risk retention and purchasing groups  
—Cont'd

Purchasing groups.

Requirements, §23-94-208.

Use of credit information in personal insurance.

Adverse agency notification, §23-67-408.

Sample disclosure statement, §23-67-407.

**Oaths.**

Burial associations.

Board.

Oath of office, §23-78-105.

Fees.

Oath at payment, §23-78-111.

Commissioner, §23-61-102.

**Offsets.**

Rehabilitation, §23-68-127.

**Particular provisions prevail, §23-60-105.****Payment of claims.**

Prompt processing by insurer, §23-63-107.

**Penalties.**

Acquisitions involving insurers not otherwise covered.

Orders and penalties, §23-63-529.

Amusement ride and amusement attraction safety insurance.

Operation without safety inspection and insurance, §23-89-504.

Claims not paid promptly, §23-63-107.

Credit life and disability insurance.

Violations, §23-87-106.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Illegal dividends, §23-69-131.

Proxies.

Corrupt practices, §23-69-123.

Records.

Unlawful removal, §23-69-134.

False or misleading statements, §23-60-109.

Fraudulent insurance acts, §23-66-512.

General penalty, §23-60-108.

Material transactions disclosures,  
§23-63-1406.

**Policies.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Rates and rating organizations.

Violations, §23-67-205.

Requiring borrower to pay contribution to substitute one insurance policy for another, §5-63-202.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Foreign risk retention groups, §23-94-205.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

False representations, §23-66-302.

Violation of cease and desist orders,  
§23-66-211.

Uninsured motorists, §27-22-103.

**Personal property.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Taxation.

Situs of personal property for taxation,  
§23-69-136.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Pest control.**

Licensing requirements, §17-37-210.

**Petitions.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Report and petition for assessment,  
§23-68-130.

**Petroleum products.**

Storage tanks of regulated substances.

Insurance pools.

Owners or operators of storage tanks,  
§8-7-810.

**Policies.**

See INSURANCE POLICIES.

**Powers of attorney.**

Authority granted under power, §28-68-210.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-108.

**Premiums.**

Generally.

See INSURANCE PREMIUMS.

Taxes.

See INSURANCE PREMIUMS.

**Prepaid legal insurance**, §§23-91-201 to 23-91-227.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**Prescription drug benefits, §23-79-149.**

Uniformity of prescription drug cards,  
§§23-80-401 to 23-80-409.

See PRESCRIPTION DRUG CARD  
UNIFORMITY.

**Prescription medication for treatment of cancer, §23-79-147.****Privacy.**

Consumer protection.

Customer privacy, §23-66-607.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Licenses and licensees.

Prerequisite of insurance, §17-40-308.

**Privileges.**

Transacting business in state, §26-57-604.

**Privilege taxes.**

Premium taxes, §§26-57-601 to 26-57-616.

See INSURANCE PREMIUMS.

Risk retention groups, §23-94-210.

**Producers.**

Licenses, §§23-64-501 to 23-64-520.

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

**Products liability.**

Risk retention and purchasing groups,  
§§23-94-201 to 23-94-215.

See RISK RETENTION AND  
PURCHASING GROUPS.

**Professional employer organizations,**

§§23-92-401 to 23-92-419.

See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER  
ORGANIZATIONS.

**Property and casualty insurance guaranty.**

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE.

**Property insurance.**

Actuarial opinion law, §§23-63-1901 to 23-63-1905.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Property insurance —Cont'd**

- Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.
- Minimum standards, §§23-79-301 to 23-79-312.
- See INSURANCE POLICIES.
- Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.
- General provisions, §§23-63-1101 to 23-63-1107.
- See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.
- Policy simplification.
- See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.

**Protected cell company act, §§23-63-1701 to 23-63-1709.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Health insurance and self-funded medical programs generally, §§21-5-401 to 21-5-417.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Purchasing groups.**

- Risk retention and purchasing groups, §§23-94-201 to 23-94-215.
- See RISK RETENTION AND PURCHASING GROUPS.

**Railroads.**

- Casualty insurance.
- Railroad accidents not to be considered in automobile insurance, §23-89-302.
- Liability for injury or death of employee.
- Contracts of indemnity insurance no defense, §23-12-507.
- Safe transportation of railroad employees by contract carriers.
- Liability insurance requirement, §23-16-509.
- Special passenger excursion trains, §23-10-213.

**Reciprocal insurers, §§23-70-101 to 23-70-124.**

See RECIPROCAL INSURANCE.

**Reciprocity.**

- Health insurance, §23-85-129.
- Insurance producers.
- Licensing, §23-64-516.

**Records.**

- Agents and brokers.
- Keeping of records, §23-64-220.
- Brokers.
- Surplus lines, §23-65-313.
- Burial associations.
- Books and records.
- Maintenance, §§23-78-117, 23-78-119.
- Commissioner.
- Certified copies and certificates, §23-61-107.
- Examinations, §23-61-204.
- Keeping, §23-61-107.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd**

- Deposits, §23-63-905.
- Liability of commissioner and state, §23-63-905.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers.
- Keeping of records required, §23-69-134.
- Holding companies.
- Confidential treatment, §23-63-517.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association.
- Open records, §23-96-109.
- Minimum basic benefit policies.
- Requirements for insurers, §23-98-111.
- Rates and charges.
- Filing, §23-67-218.
- Malpractice insurance rates, §23-67-504.
- Signatures.
- Electronic, electronic facsimile-transmitted or computer-readable signatures, §23-61-107.
- Small employer health insurance.
- Maintenance of records, §23-86-207.
- Surplus lines.
- Brokers to keep records, §23-65-313.
- Production on order, §23-65-104.

**Registration.**

- Risk retention and purchasing groups.
- See RISK RETENTION AND PURCHASING GROUPS.

**Rehabilitation of insurers.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Reinsurance.**

See REINSURANCE.

**Reinsurance intermediaries.**

See REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARIES.

**Religion.**

- Life insurance policy naming religious institution, organization, etc., as beneficiary, §4-28-103.

**Reports.**

- Brokers.
- Surplus lines, §23-65-314.
- Burial associations.
- Semiannual reports, §23-78-120.
- Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1607.
- Commissioner.
- Annual report, §23-61-112.
- Examinations, §23-61-205.
- Companies.
- Annual statement and other information, §23-63-216.
- Credit life and disability insurance.
- Claims, §23-87-115.
- Delinquency proceedings.
- Petition and report for assessment, §23-68-130.
- Fraudulent insurance acts, §§23-66-505 to 23-66-507.
- Insurance producers.
- Reports to commissioner, §23-64-517.
- Legal insurance.
- Annual report, §23-91-215.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd****Legal insurance —Cont'd**

- Exempt persons, §23-91-206.
- Public documents, §23-91-227.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association.

**Board of directors.**

Annual report, §23-96-109.

- Material transactions disclosures, §23-63-1402.

**Minimum basic benefit policies.**

Requirements for insurers, §23-98-111.

**Premium taxes, §26-57-603.****Failure to report tax.**

Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, §26-57-607.

**Quarterly premium taxes.**

Deferment of report of small sums, §26-57-612.

Wet marine and foreign trade insurers, §26-57-605.

**Property and casualty insurance guaranty.**

Advisory association, §23-90-109.

**Rates and charges.**

Malpractice insurance rates, §23-67-504.

**Rates and rating organizations.**

Loss and expense experience, §23-67-215.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

Annual statement, §23-70-113.

**Risk management.**

Annual reports, §23-61-610.

Information reported to manager, §23-61-609.

**Surplus lines.**

Independently procured coverages, §23-65-103.

**Use of credit information for personal insurance.**

Annual reporting, §23-67-415.

**Reserves.****Life insurance.**

Deposit of reserves, §23-81-130.

Capital deposits may be credited, §23-81-135.

Deficiency of deposit, §23-81-136.

Maintenance of deposits, §23-81-134.

Valuation law for life insurance and annuities.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.**

Required, §23-72-104.

**Stipulated premium insurers.**

Required, §23-71-105.

**Title insurance, §23-63-614.****Resident agents.**

Defined, §23-64-102.

**Residential earthquake insurance.**

Arkansas earthquake authority act, §§23-102-101 to 23-102-119.

See EARTHQUAKE AUTHORITY.

**Restitution.**

Fraudulent insurance acts, §23-66-512.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rights of policyholders, §23-61-115.****Risk-based capital.**

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.**

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Risk management.**

See RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Risk retention and purchasing groups.**

See RISK RETENTION AND PURCHASING GROUPS.

**Rules and regulations.**

Burial associations, §23-78-121.

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1615.

**Commissioner.**

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1615.

Disclosure of nonpublic personal information, §23-61-113.

Financial reporting, §23-63-613.

Insurance producer licensing, §23-64-518.

Promulgation, §23-61-108.

Protected cell companies, §23-63-1709.

Consumer protection, §23-66-608.

Creditor-placed insurance, §23-101-114.

Criminal investigation division trust fund, §23-100-106.

**Domestic stock and mutual insurers.****Equity securities.**

Promulgation of rules, §23-69-208.

Fraudulent insurance acts, §23-66-511.

**Holding companies.**

Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-322.

Promulgation of rules by commissioner, §23-63-518.

Insurance producer licensing, §23-64-518.

**Life insurance.**

Valuation law for life insurance annuities, §23-84-113.

Managing general agents, §23-64-408.

Material transactions disclosures, §23-63-1405.

**Minimum basic benefit policies.**

Notices and hearing before adoption, §23-98-103.

**Policies.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Promulgation, §23-79-310.

Prohibited activities, §23-66-609.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Promulgation of rules by commissioner, §23-90-122.

Protected cell companies, §23-63-1709.

Reinsurance, §23-62-308.

**Risk management.**

Manager to promulgate rules and regulations, §23-61-607.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Commissioner, §23-94-215.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Risk-sharing plans for property and casualty insurance.

Commissioner to promulgate, §23-95-108.

Rural risk underwriting association.

Commissioner's rules and regulations, §23-88-308.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Promulgation of rules to identify prohibited methods of competition, §23-66-207.

Use of credit information for personal insurance, §23-67-414.

Workers' compensation.

Mandatory insurance plans, §23-67-310.

Appeals of orders or rulings, §23-67-309.

**Rural risk underwriting association.**

See RURAL RISK UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Directors, officers, employees or agents.

Purchasing on behalf of, §23-17-238.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Accounts, §23-37-308.

Investments, §23-63-823.

**School buses.**

Drivers eligible to participate in public school employees' insurance program, §6-17-1116.

**School motor vehicles.**

Insuring school vehicles, §§6-21-701 to 6-21-711.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Schools.**

Public school employees, §§6-17-1109 to 6-17-1118.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Seals.**

Commissioner, §23-61-102.

**Secure transactions.**

Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.

**Securities.**

Holding companies.

Voting of securities, §23-63-520.

**Service contracts.**

Enforcement of provisions, §4-114-111.

Provider insurance requirements, §4-114-104.

Reimbursement insurance policies.

Cancellation, §4-114-109.

Disclosures, §4-114-105.

Obligations of insurers, §4-114-110.

Rules promulgation, §4-114-112.

**Service of process.**

Companies, §16-58-129.

Foreign or alien insurers and domestic reciprocal insurers, §23-63-304.

Group annuities and group life insurance.

Unauthorized insurers, §23-83-124.

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic insurer, §23-63-512.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Service of process —Cont'd**

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Actions, §23-72-120.

Nonresident licensees.

Appointment of commissioner as agent for service, §23-64-227.

Policies.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-205.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-111.

Risk retention and purchasing groups.

Foreign risk retention groups.

Designation of commissioner as agent, §23-94-205.

Purchasing groups.

Designation of commissioner as agent, §23-94-208.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-205.

Surplus lines.

Actions against insurer, §23-65-318.

Unauthorized insurers.

Commissioner agent for service, §23-65-202.

Exemptions from service of process provisions, §23-65-204.

Procedure for service, §23-65-203.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Hearings, §23-66-209.

**Settlements.**

Life settlements, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.

See LIFE SETTLEMENTS.

Structured settlements, §§23-81-701 to 23-81-707.

See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS.

**Sheriffs.**

Deputy sheriffs.

Planned community property owners' associations.

Employment as security officers for, §14-15-503.

**Short title, §23-60-101.****Sickness insurance.**

Credit life and disability insurance, §§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE.

Health insurance.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS.

**Social security.**

Municipal corporations.

Underwritten by insurance, §14-234-310.

**Soil conservation.**

Districts.

Group health insurance.

Employees, §14-125-312.

**Solvency.**

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §23-72-121.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Solvency —Cont'd**

Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-113.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Direct action against insurers, §23-79-210.

**State and local government volunteers.**

Liability insurance.

Departments may provide, §21-13-108.

No legal claim created, §21-13-104.

**State departments and agencies.**

Records.

Inspection of records, §25-1-103.

**State of Arkansas.**

Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.

Premium taxes.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes imposed on premium receipts by, §26-57-602.

**State police.**

Group insurance, §24-6-101.

Medical and hospital insurance for uniformed employees, §12-8-210.

Medical and hospital insurance for wives and dependents, §12-8-210.

Option to participate in group health self-insurance program, §12-8-210.

**State purchasing director.**

Risk management.

Limitation on jurisdiction, §23-61-606.

**Stock and stockholders.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Structured settlement protection,**

§§23-81-701 to 23-81-707.

See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS.

**Subrogation.**

Casualty insurance.

Injured person subrogated to right of insured, §23-89-101.

Insurer making payment, §23-89-405.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Subrogation rights, §23-96-114.

Underinsured motorists, §23-89-209.

**Subrogation recovery, §23-79-146.****Subscribers.**

Reciprocal insurers.

Advisory committee, §23-70-116.

Liability, §23-70-117.

Who may be subscribers, §23-70-115.

**Subsidiaries.**

Holding companies, §23-63-505.

Investments.

Subsidiary stocks, §23-63-818.

**Surety insurance.**

Defined, §23-62-106.

Generally.

See SURETY INSURERS.

**Surpluses.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Borrowed surplus, §23-69-132.

**Surplus lines.**

See SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Surviving spouse.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Continuation of coverage upon change in marital status, §23-86-114.

**Taxation.**

Brokers.

Surplus lines, §23-65-315.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Personal property.

Situs for taxation, §23-69-136.

Fire and police pension review board.

Administrative expenses, §24-11-301.

Fire protection districts.

Insurance premium taxes, §§14-284-401 to 14-284-411.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

Fire protection services.

Additional tax on insurers, §26-57-614.

Foreign insurance companies.

Police officer's pension and relief funds.

Appropriations, §24-11-301.

Foreign taxes.

Retaliation, §23-63-102.

Legal insurance.

Premiums, §23-91-226.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Exemption, §23-96-109.

Police officer's pension and relief funds.

Appropriation of tax revenues, §24-11-301.

Cities and towns qualified to participate in distribution of tax revenues.

Timing and procedure of payments to qualified city or town, §24-11-303.

Premium taxes.

Fire protection districts, §§14-284-401 to 14-284-411.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

Generally, §§26-57-601 to 26-57-616.

See INSURANCE PREMIUMS.

Property and casualty insurance guaranty.

Assessment as credit against taxes, §23-90-119.

Risk retention groups, §23-94-210.

Surplus lines, §23-65-315.

Independently procured coverages, §23-65-103.

**Taxicabs.**

Liability insurance prerequisite to licensing, §27-14-1501.

Cancellation of policy.

Notice to insurance commissioner, §27-14-1501.

Violations of provisions.

Penalty, §27-14-1501.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Vocational education and rehabilitation.

Alternate retirement plan.

Deceased eligible employee.

Extension of group insurance coverage by dependents of, §24-7-909.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Teachers.**

Salaries.

Deductions for group insurance premium,  
§6-17-804.**Test tube babies.**

Group and blanket health insurance.

Coverage required, §23-86-118.

**Theft.**Diversion or appropriation of funds by  
licensees, §23-64-223.**Third parties.**

Health insurance.

Ownership of policies, §23-85-103.

**Title insurance, §§23-103-401 to 23-103-417.**

See TITLE INSURANCE.

**Title of act, §23-60-101.****Torts.**

Casualty insurance.

Retention of tort liability, §23-89-206.

Insured not subject to suit for tort.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-210.

**Trade practices.**Unfair competition and trade practices,  
§§23-66-201 to 23-66-316.

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Trusts and trustees.**Criminal investigation division trust fund,  
§§23-100-101 to 23-100-107.

Insurance department trust fund, §19-5-922.

Investments.

Equipment trust certificates, §23-63-819.

Investment trust securities, §23-63-820.

Minimum basic benefit policies.

Qualified trust, §23-98-104.

Defined, §23-98-102.

Formation, §23-98-104.

**Unauthorized insurers.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Underwriters.**

Policies, §23-79-117.

Rural risk underwriting association,  
§§23-88-301 to 23-88-309.See RURAL RISK UNDERWRITING  
ASSOCIATION.**Unemployment compensation.**

Insured work.

Defined, §11-10-217.

Workforce services department personnel.

Formulation, adoption and administration  
of plans, §11-10-303.**Unfair competition and trade practices.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Unincorporated nonprofit associations.**Liability insurance for members or  
managers, §4-28-627.**Universities and colleges.**

Employees.

Salary deductions for group insurance  
premiums, §6-63-102.Transfer and lease of state university  
property.

Title insurance, §6-62-611.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Valued policy law.**Property insurance, total loss by fire or  
natural disaster, §23-88-101.**Vending machines, §23-64-221.****Venue.**

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

Mutual assessment life and disability  
insurers.

Actions, §23-72-120.

Policies.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-204.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-204.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Accident insurance for students, §6-51-209.

**Waiver.**

Policies.

Claims administration not waiver,  
§23-79-127.**Witnesses.**

Burial associations.

Hearings, §23-78-108.

Commissioner, §23-61-301.

Testimony compelled, §23-61-302.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Hearings, §23-66-209.

**Workers' compensation.**

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**INSURANCE ADJUSTERS.****Defined, §23-64-102.****Licenses.**

Contents, §23-64-214.

Continuance of license, §23-64-215.

Issuance, §23-64-214.

Partnerships, limited partnerships, joint  
ventures, limited liability companies,  
and corporations, §23-64-210.

Qualifications, §23-64-209.

Required, §23-64-201.

**Scope of chapter, §23-64-101.****INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Acquisitions involving insurers not  
otherwise covered.**

Applicability of provisions, §23-63-526.

Inapplicable provisions, §23-63-530.

Competitive standard, §23-63-528.

Definitions, §23-63-525.

Orders and penalties, §23-63-529.

Preacquisition notification, §23-63-527.

Waiting period, §23-63-527.

**Administrative functions of domestic  
insurers, §23-63-105.****Alien insurers.**

Defined, §23-60-102.

Domicile, §23-63-104.

**Approval as a domestic insurer,  
§23-63-218.****Captive insurance companies,**

§§23-63-1601 to 23-63-1623.

See CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Certificates of authority.**

Admitted assets, investment, §23-63-201.

Amendments, §23-63-211.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd**

**Certificates of authority —Cont'd**

- Annual statement and other information, §23-63-216.
- Applications, §23-63-209.
- Approval as a domestic insurer, §23-63-218.
- Authorization for investment purposes only, §23-63-201.
- Capital funds required, §23-63-205.
- Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1623.
- Charitable annuity permit, §23-63-201.
- Combinations of insuring powers.
  - One insurer, §23-63-204.
- Continuance of authority, §23-63-211.
- Deposit requirements, §23-63-206.
- Eligibility, §23-63-202.
- Exemption for certificate requirement, §23-63-201.
- Expiration of authority, §23-63-211.
- General eligibility of insurers for certificate of authority, §23-63-202.
- Issuance of authority, §23-63-210.
- Lloyd's plan insurers, §23-63-208.
- Mandatory revocation or suspension, §23-63-212.
- Market conduct annual statement, §23-63-216.
- Name of insurer.
  - Requirements, §23-63-203.
- Notice.
  - Insurer's obligations during suspension period, §23-63-215.
  - Revocation or suspension of certificate, §23-63-214.
- Ownership of certificate, §23-63-210.
- Penalties for noncompliance, §23-63-201.
- Premium taxes.
  - Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority.
    - Failure to report and pay tax levied, §26-57-607.
- Qualifications.
  - Capital funds required, §23-63-205.
  - Deposit requirements, §23-63-206.
  - Special surplus requirement, §23-63-207.
- Refusal of authority, §23-63-210.
- Reinstatement, §23-63-215.
- Reports.
  - Annual statement and other information, §23-63-216.
- Required, §23-63-201.
- Revocation or suspension.
  - Duties during suspension, §23-63-215.
  - Grounds, §23-63-213.
  - Hearings, §23-63-213.
  - Mandatory revocation or suspension, §23-63-212.
  - Notice, §23-63-214.
  - Period of suspension, §23-63-215.
  - Premium taxes.
    - Failure to report and pay tax levied, §26-57-607.
  - Reinstatement, §§23-63-211, 23-63-215.
  - Special surplus requirement, §23-63-207.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd**

**Certificates of authority —Cont'd**

- Surrender, §23-63-211.
- Common ownership, management and directors of insurance companies,** §23-66-314.
- Consumer credit information, use in personal insurance,** §§23-67-401 to 23-67-415.
- See CONSUMER CREDIT.
- Contracts.**
  - Dentists and insurers, agreements setting fees for noncovered services, prohibition, 23-63-115.
  - Service contracts, §23-63-105.
  - Written management and service agreements, 23-63-114.
- Conversion to foreign insurer,** §23-63-218.
- Dental plans.**
  - Fees for noncovered services.
    - Agreement between insurers and dentists, §23-63-115.
- Domestic insurance companies.**
  - Impairment of capital, §23-69-138.
  - Liquidation.
    - Claims of nonresidents, §23-68-116.
    - Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §23-68-113.
  - Funds.
    - Deposit and use of funds, §23-68-114.
    - Source, §23-68-114.
  - Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.
  - Registered office and agent, §§23-63-301 to 23-63-304.
- Rehabilitation.
  - Claims of nonresidents against, §23-68-116.
  - Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.
- Funds.
  - Deposit and use, §23-68-114.
  - Source, §23-68-114.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**
  - See DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL INSURERS.
- Effects of redomestication,** §23-63-218.
- Farm credit act of 1971.**
  - Bond issues.
    - Authorized investments, §23-32-201.
- Farmers' mutual aid associations,** §§23-73-101 to 23-73-123.
- See FARMERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS.
- Foreign insurance companies.**
  - Applicability of chapter.
    - Qualified foreign corporations, §4-27-1702.
  - Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
    - Prohibition on doing business upon violation of subchapter, §4-75-406.
  - Certificate of authority.
    - Amendments, §4-27-1504.
  - Application.
    - Contents, §4-27-1503.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Foreign insurance companies —Cont'd**

## Certificate of authority —Cont'd

Consequences of transacting business without, §4-27-1502.

Effect, §4-27-1505.

## Penalties.

Transacting business without authority, §4-27-1502.

Required, §4-27-1501.

## Revocation.

Appeal, §4-27-1532.

Effect, §4-27-1531.

Grounds, §4-27-1530.

Procedure, §4-27-1531.

Certificate of withdrawal, §4-27-1520.

## Conservation.

Grounds for conservation, §23-68-108.

Conversion to foreign insurer, §23-63-218.

Definition of "foreign insurer," §23-60-102.

Doing business in state, AR Const Art 12 §11.

Effects of redomestication, §23-63-218.

Foreign trade insurers.

## Premium taxes.

Computation of tax, §26-57-605.

Defined, §26-57-605.

Payment of tax, §26-57-605.

Reports, §26-57-605.

Investments, §23-63-835.

## Liquidation.

## Ancillary liquidation.

Grounds, §23-68-109.

Order, §23-68-112.

Claims against foreign insurers, §23-68-117.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §23-68-113.

## Funds.

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.

Lloyd's plan insurers, §23-63-208.

Name, §§4-26-401, 4-27-1506.

## Premium taxes.

Foreign trade insurers.

Computation of tax, §26-57-605.

Defined, §26-57-605.

Payment of tax, §26-57-605.

Reports, §26-57-605.

## Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

## Redomestication.

Effects, §23-63-218.

Registered office and agent, §§23-63-301 to 23-63-304.

## Rehabilitation.

Claims against, §23-68-117.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.

## Funds.

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Source, §23-68-114.

Risk-based capital act, §23-63-1311.

Service of process, §16-58-127.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Foreign insurance companies —Cont'd**

Transaction of business.

Activities excluded, §4-27-1501.

## Venue.

Action against nonresident individual or foreign corporation, §16-60-108.

Withdrawal, §4-27-1520.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§23-76-101 to 23-76-132.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Risk-based capital requirements for health organizations, §§23-63-1501 to 23-63-1513.

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Holding companies.**

Generally, §§23-63-501 to 23-63-524.

See HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.

Mutual insurance holding companies, §§23-69-301 to 23-69-323.

See HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.

**Hospital and medical service**

**corporations**, §§23-75-101 to 23-75-122.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**Investments.**

Applicability of chapter, §23-63-801.

Authorization of investment, §23-63-804.

## Banks.

International banks, §23-63-813.

Cancellation of treasury stock.

Certificate of cancellation, §23-63-834.

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1610.

Certificates of deposit, §23-63-836.

Chattel mortgages, §23-63-827.

Collateralized mortgage obligations, §23-63-840.

Collateral loans, §23-63-822.

Common stocks, §23-63-816.

Corporate bonds and debentures, §23-63-814.

Derivative transactions, §23-63-841.

Diversification of investments, §23-63-805.

Eligible investments, §23-63-802.

Equipment trust certificates, §23-63-819.

Failure to dispose of real estate, property or securities, §23-63-831.

Foreign insurers, §23-63-835.

Foreign securities, §23-63-824.

Fossil or synthetic fuel production.

Property and facilities for, §23-63-837.

General investment authority, §23-63-825.

General qualifications, §23-63-803.

Improvement district obligations, §23-63-810.

Insurance stocks, §23-63-817.

International banks, §23-63-813.

Investment trust securities, §23-63-820.

Loans guaranteed by the United States, §23-63-807.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

- Local industrial development bonds, §23-63-811.
- Miscellaneous investments, §23-63-825.
- Municipal or county utilities, §23-63-809.
- Negotiable bills of exchange, §23-63-839.
- Obligations or stock of certain federal agencies, §23-63-812.
- Policy loans, §23-63-821.
- Preferred or guaranteed stock, §23-63-815.
- Prohibited investments, §23-63-833.
- Public obligations, §23-63-808.
- Qualifications.
  - Eligible investments, §23-63-802.
  - General qualifications, §23-63-803.
- Real estate, §23-63-828.
  - Failure to dispose of real estate, §23-63-831.
  - Time limit for disposal, §23-63-829.
- Real estate mortgages, §23-63-826.
- Savings and loan associations, §23-63-823.
- Scope of chapter, §23-63-801.
- Special investments by title insurer, §23-63-832.
- Stocks of subsidiaries, §23-63-818.
- Time drafts, §23-63-839.
- Time limit for disposal of property and securities, §§23-63-829, 23-63-830.
- Transactions involving derivative instruments, §23-63-841.
- Treasury stock.
  - Cancellation, §23-63-834.
- United States government obligations, §23-63-806.
- Utilities, §23-63-809.

**Liquidation.**

- Ancillary liquidation.
  - Grounds.
    - Foreign insurers, §23-68-109.
- Appeals, §23-68-103.
- Assessments.
  - Notice, §23-68-132.
  - Order and levy of assessment, §23-68-131.
  - Prima facie correct, §23-68-132.
  - Proceedings to collect, §23-68-132.
  - Report and petition for assessment, §23-68-130.
- Assets.
  - Borrowing on pledge, §23-68-123.
- Attachment of assets, §23-68-120.
- Borrowing on pledge of assets, §23-68-123.
- Claims.
  - Allowance of certain claims, §23-68-128.
  - Foreign insurance companies, §23-68-117.
  - Form, §23-68-118.
  - Hearings, §23-68-118.
  - Nonresidents' claims against domestic insurers, §23-68-116.
  - Notice, §23-68-118.
  - Priority of certain claims, §§23-68-119, 23-68-126.
  - Legislative intent, §23-68-134.
  - Time to file, §23-68-129.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Liquidation —Cont'd**

- Commencement of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-104.
- Companies.
  - Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.
- Conduct of delinquency proceedings against domestic and alien insurers, §23-68-113.
- Date rights fixed on liquidation, §23-68-124.
- Definitions, §23-68-102.
- Deposits.
  - Money collected, §23-68-121.
- Domestic insurance companies.
  - Claims of nonresidents, §23-68-116.
  - Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §23-68-113.
- Funds.
  - Deposit and use, §23-68-114.
  - Source, §23-68-114.
- Mutual member's share of assets on liquidation, §23-69-155.
- Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.
- Exemption from fees, §23-68-122.
- Fees.
  - Exemptions, §23-68-122.
- Foreign insurance companies.
  - Ancillary liquidation.
    - Grounds, §23-68-109.
    - Order, §23-68-112.
  - Claims against foreign insurers, §23-68-117.
  - Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §23-68-115.
  - Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.
- Funds.
  - Deposit and use, §23-68-114.
- Garnishment of assets, §23-68-120.
- Grounds for liquidation, §23-68-107.
- Injunctions, §23-68-105.
- Jurisdiction of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.
- Notice.
  - Assessments, §23-68-132.
  - Claims, §23-68-118.
- Offsets, §23-68-127.
- Order of liquidation, §23-68-111.
  - Alien insurers, §23-68-111.
  - Ancillary liquidation, §23-68-112.
- Protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.
- Reinsurer's liability, §23-68-133.
- Remedies.
  - Exclusiveness, §23-68-103.
- Reports.
  - Assessments, §23-68-130.
- Transfers.
  - Voidable transfers, §23-68-125.
- Uniform insurers liquidation act, §23-68-101.
- Venue of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.
  - Change of venue, §23-68-103.
- Voidable transfers, §23-68-125.

**Loans.**

- Servicemen's Readjustment Act, §23-32-205.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd**

**Medical service corporations**, §§23-75-101 to 23-75-122.

See **HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**.

**Mergers.**

Acquisitions involving insurers not otherwise covered.

Applicability of provisions, §23-63-525.

Inapplicable provisions, §23-63-530.

Competitive standard, §23-63-528.

Definitions, §23-63-525.

Orders and penalties, §23-63-529.

Preacquisition notification, §23-63-527.

Waiting period, §23-63-527.

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1619.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Acquiring corporations under a plan of exchange, §23-69-147.

Effect, §23-69-145.

Exchange of stock of stock insurers, §23-69-142.

Effect of exchange under plan, §23-69-146.

Mutual insurers, §23-69-143.

Nonconsenting stockholders, §23-69-148.

Plan of exchange of shares agreement, §23-69-144.

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic insurer, §§23-63-506 to 23-63-513.

Approval by commissioner, §23-63-510.

Exceptions, §23-63-507.

Filing requirements, §23-63-506.

Alternative filing materials, §23-63-509.

Content of statement, §23-63-508.

Jurisdiction, §23-63-512.

Mailings, §23-63-511.

Service of process, §23-63-512.

Violations, §23-63-513.

Mutual insurance holding companies, §23-69-313.

Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.

Bulk reinsurance or merger or conversion, §23-72-119.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-123.

Stipulated premium insurers, §23-71-115.

**Mortgage loans.**

Sale of certain mortgage loans, §23-32-204.

**Mutual insurance holding companies**, §§23-69-301 to 23-69-323.

See **HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE**.

**Names.**

Captive insurance companies.

Deceptively similar names, §23-63-1603.

Foreign state or country.

Unjustified refusal to permit business because of similar name.

Retaliation, §23-63-103.

**Policies.**

Information about company to be contained on policy, §23-79-138.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd**

**Premium taxes generally**, §§26-57-601 to 26-57-616.

**Protected cells**, §§23-63-1701 to 23-63-1709.

Assets.

Availability to creditors and other claimants, §23-63-1706.

Use, §23-63-1705.

Captive insurance companies.

See **CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES**.

Citation of act, §23-63-1701.

Conservation of protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.

Definitions, §23-63-1703.

Establishment, §23-63-1704.

Liquidation of protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.

Operation, §23-63-1705.

Plan of operation, §23-63-1704.

Purpose of act, §23-63-1702.

Rehabilitation of protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.

Rules and regulations, §23-63-1709.

Securitizations not deemed transaction of insurance business, §23-63-1708.

Title of act, §23-63-1701.

**Redomestication.**

Effects, §23-63-218.

**Registered office and agent.**

Foreign or alien insurers and domestic reciprocal insurers, §§23-63-301 to 23-63-304.

Change of office or agent, §23-63-302.

Designation, §23-63-301.

Resignation of agent, §23-63-303.

Service of process, §23-63-304.

**Rehabilitation.**

Appeals, §23-68-103.

Assessments.

Notice, §23-68-132.

Order and levy, §23-68-131.

Payment, §23-68-132.

Prima facie correct, §23-68-132.

Proceedings to collect, §23-68-132.

Report and petition, §23-68-130.

Assets.

Attachment and garnishment, §23-68-120.

Borrowing on pledge of assets, §23-68-123.

Attachment of assets, §23-68-120.

Claims.

Allowance of certain claims, §23-68-128.

Foreign insurance companies, §23-68-117.

Form, §23-68-118.

Hearings, §23-68-118.

Nonresident's claims against domestic insurers, §23-68-116.

Notice, §23-68-118.

Priority of certain claims, §23-68-119.

Priority of claims for compensation, §23-68-126.

Legislative intent, §23-68-134.

Time to file, §23-68-129.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation —Cont'd**

Claims of nonresidents against domestic insurers, §23-68-116.

Commencement of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-104.

**Companies.**

Claims of nonresidents against domestic insurers, §23-68-116.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §23-68-113, 23-68-115.

**Funds.**

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Source, §23-68-114.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against domestic and alien insurers, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.

Definitions, §23-68-102.

**Deposits.**

Moneys collected, §23-68-121.

**Domestic insurance companies.**

Claims of nonresidents against, §23-68-116.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.

**Funds.**

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Source, §23-68-114.

Exemption from fees, §23-68-122.

**Fees.**

Exemption from fees, §23-68-122.

**Foreign insurance companies.**

Claims against, §23-68-117.

Conduct of delinquency proceedings against, §§23-68-113, 23-68-115.

**Funds.**

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Source, §23-68-114.

**Funds.**

Deposit and use, §23-68-114.

Source, §23-68-114.

Garnishment of assets, §23-68-120.

Grounds for rehabilitation.

Domestic insurers, §23-68-106.

Injunctions, §23-68-105.

Jurisdiction of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

**Notice.**

Assessments, §23-68-132.

Claims, §23-68-118.

Offsets, §23-68-127.

Order of rehabilitation, §23-68-110.

Termination, §23-68-110.

Protected cell companies, §23-63-1707.

Reinsurer's liability, §23-68-133.

**Remedies.**

Exclusiveness, §23-68-103.

**Reports.**

Assessments, §23-68-130.

Time to file claims, §23-68-129.

**Transfers.**

Voidable transfers, §23-68-125.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation —Cont'd**

Venue of delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

Change of venue, §23-68-103.

Voidable transfers, §23-68-125.

**Retaliation.**

Foreign taxes, fees, restrictions, etc., §23-63-102.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §23-63-218.

**Rural risk underwriting association.**

Insurer, §23-88-302.

**Servicemen's Readjustment Act.**

Loans, §23-32-205.

**Stock and stockholders.****Companies.**

Special surplus requirement, §23-63-207.

**Deposits.**

Assignment or conveyance of securities or assets, §23-63-907.

Securities eligible for deposit, §23-63-903.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

See DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL INSURERS.

Impairment of capital, §23-69-138.

**Investments.**

Cancellation of treasury stock, §23-63-834.

Common stocks, §23-63-816.

Foreign securities, §23-63-824.

Insurance stocks, §23-63-817.

Obligations or stock of certain federal agencies, §23-63-812.

Preferred or guaranteed stock, §23-63-815.

Subsidiaries stocks, §23-63-818.

Trust securities, §23-63-820.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

Subscribers' share in assets, §23-70-122.

Special surplus requirement, §23-63-207.

Stipulated premium insurers.

Capital stock, §23-71-107.

**Surety insurers.**

See SURETY INSURERS.

**Title insurance, §§23-103-401 to 23-103-417.**

See TITLE INSURANCE.

**Unauthorized insurers.****Actions.**

Defense of action by unauthorized insurer, §23-65-205.

Suits by unauthorized insurers prohibited, §23-65-102.

Aiding prohibited, §23-65-101.

**Attorney's fees.**

Actions against unauthorized insurers, §23-65-205.

Damages, §23-65-205.

**Defenses.**

Actions against unauthorized insurer, §23-65-205.

Interpretation of subchapter, §23-65-201.

Representing prohibited, §23-65-101.

**Service of process.**

Commissioner agent for service, §23-65-202.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Unauthorized insurers —Cont'd**

## Service of process —Cont'd

Exemptions from provisions, §23-65-204.

Procedure, §23-65-203.

Suits by unauthorized insurers prohibited, §23-65-102.

Title of subchapter, §23-65-201.

**Unfair competition and trade practices.**

## Advertising.

Prior approval required, §23-66-316.

Penalties for advertising without prior approval, §23-66-316.

## Agents.

Favored agent or insurer.

Coercion of debtors, §23-66-312.

Appearances, §23-66-209.

Applicability of prohibitions, §23-66-315.

Business development compensation to life policyholders.

Prohibited, §23-66-311.

## Cancellation of policies.

Notice of intention to cancel, §23-66-319.

Unlawful actions of agent, §23-66-307.

Cease and desist orders, §23-66-210.

Judicial review, §23-66-212.

Penalty for violation, §23-66-211.

Certain practices prohibited, §23-66-205.

## Claims.

False claims or proofs, §23-66-301.

Claims or loss histories, §23-66-318.

## Claims payment.

Methods, §23-66-321.

## Coercion of business.

Prohibited, §23-66-303.

Coercion of debtors, §23-66-312.

## Commissioner.

Powers, §23-66-208.

Common ownership, management and directors of insurance companies, §23-66-314.

## Confidentiality of information.

Disclosure prohibited without consent, §23-66-315.

Consumer sales protection act, §§23-66-601 to 23-66-610.

## Contracts.

Overwriting contracts of life insurer, §23-66-313.

Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.

Declaration of purpose, §23-66-202.

## Definitions, §23-66-203.

Unfair methods of competition, §23-66-206.

## Existing law.

Provisions of act additional, §23-66-204.

## False representations.

Penalty, §23-66-302.

## Fees.

Excess charges for insurance, §23-66-310.

Fictitious groups, §23-66-304.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Unfair competition and trade practices —Cont'd**

## Fraternal benefit societies.

Unfair methods of competition and unfair and deceptive acts and practices, §23-74-610.

Fraudulent insurance acts, §§23-66-501 to 23-66-513.

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Genetic nondiscrimination in insurance act, §23-66-320.

Hearings, §23-66-209.

Immunity of persons attending or testifying from prosecutions, §23-66-214.

## Intervenor.

Judicial review, §23-66-213.

Judicial review by intervenors, §23-66-213.

Judicial review of cease and desist orders, §23-66-212.

Late payment of claims by health carriers.

Penalty, §23-66-215.

Legislative declaration, §23-66-202.

## Life insurance.

Requirements when agent seeks to change or replace existing policy, §23-66-307.

Misrepresentation of other policies, §23-66-306.

Misrepresentations in application for insurance, §23-66-305.

## Names.

Fictitious groups, §23-66-304.

## Other policies.

Misrepresentation, §23-66-306.

## Payment of claims.

Methods, §23-66-321.

## Penalties.

Generally, §23-66-315.

Penalty orders, §23-66-210.

## Policies.

Actions required to change or replace existing policy, §23-66-307.

Charge for substitution of policy.

Prohibited, §23-66-309.

## Premiums.

Illegal dealing in premiums, §23-66-310.

Production of books, §23-66-209.

Provisions of act additional to existing law, §23-66-204.

Public policy of state with respect to insurance agents, §23-66-307.

## Rebates.

Prohibited, §23-66-308.

## Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §23-66-207.

Service of process, §23-66-209.

Short title, §23-66-201.

Title of subchapter, §23-66-201.

## Violations.

Change or replacement of policy without required actions, §23-66-307.

Generally, §23-66-315.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Unfair competition and trade practices —Cont'd**

Witnesses, §23-66-209.

Immunity from prosecutions, §23-66-214.

**Unjustified refusal to permit business because of similar name, §23-63-103.****Use of credit information in personal insurance act, §§23-67-401 to 23-67-415.**  
See CONSUMER CREDIT.**INSURANCE FRAUD.****Commissioner.**

Investigative authority, §23-66-504.

Provision of information to commissioner, §23-66-505.

**Criminal investigation division, §23-66-508.**

Funeral benefits.

Sale of prepaid benefits.

Investigations, §23-40-106.

Other law enforcement or regulatory authority, §23-66-509.

Trust fund, §§23-100-101 to 23-100-107.

Creation, §23-100-103.

Fees, §§23-100-104, 23-100-105.

Insurers' payment extensions, §23-100-102.

Rules and regulations, §23-100-106.

Title, §23-100-101.

Vouchers, §23-100-107.

Warrants, §23-100-107.

**Definitions, §23-66-501.****False advertising.**

Federal or state government endorsement, §23-66-609.

**Fraud warning, §23-66-503.****Immunity from liability, §23-66-506.****Initial appointment investigation, §23-66-513.****Insurer antifraud initiative, §23-66-510.****Penalties, §23-66-512.****Prohibited acts, §23-66-502.****Reports.**

Immunity from liability, §23-66-506.

Mandatory reporting, §23-66-505.

Confidentiality, §23-66-507.

**Rules and regulations, §23-66-511.****INSURANCE POLICIES.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Health insurance generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Actions.**

Attorney's fees.

Allowance of fees in suits to terminate, modify or reinstate policy, §23-79-209.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-209.

Limitation of actions, §23-79-202.

Suits against insurers, §23-79-202.

Automobile liability insurers.

Power to sue certain insurers, §23-79-201.

Damages and attorney's fees on loss claims, §23-79-208.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

Suits against insurers —Cont'd

Disclosure upon request of person injured or damaged, §23-79-210.

Evidence of death of person in military service, §23-79-206.

Liability insurer may be sued direct where insured not subject to suit for tort, §23-79-210.

Part of policy, §23-79-210.

Purpose of law, §23-79-210.

Service of process, §23-79-205.

Substantial compliance as to fire insurance of personal property, §23-79-207.

Trial by jury, §23-79-203.

Venue, §23-79-204.

**Agents.**

Information about agents to be contained on policy, §23-79-138.

**Annuities.**

Assignability of rights, §23-79-134.

Contestability, §23-81-123.

Dividends, §23-81-126.

Entire contract provisions, §23-81-124.

Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-134.

Grace period, §23-81-122.

Incontestability, §23-81-123.

Misstatement of age, §23-81-125.

Reinstatement, §23-81-127.

Standard provisions, §23-81-121.

Annuity and pure endowment contracts, §23-81-121.

Reversionary annuities, §23-81-128.

**Appeals.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Appeals from orders of commissioner, §23-79-309.

**Applications.**

Alteration, §23-79-106.

Evidence, §23-79-106.

Filing, §23-79-109.

Forms, §23-79-109.

Grounds for disapproval, §23-79-110.

Rejection.

Return of premium to rejected applicant, §23-79-108.

Representations in applications, §23-79-107.

Required, §23-79-105.

Warranties.

Statements in applications deemed representations and not warranties, §23-79-107.

**Assignment, §23-79-124.****Binders, §23-79-120.****Bylaw provisions, §23-79-113.****Cancellation of policies or contracts.**

Prohibited grounds, §23-63-110.

When insured not at fault, §23-79-152.

**Casualty insurance.**

Cancellation, §§23-89-301, 23-89-303 to 23-89-308.

Grounds, §23-89-303.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Casualty insurance —Cont'd****Cancellation —Cont'd**

No liability or cause of action against persons for information or statements relating to cancellation, §23-89-308.

Proof of mailing of notices, §23-89-306.

Time for notice, §23-89-304.

Definitions, §23-89-301.

First party coverage.

Required coverage, §23-89-202.

Grounds for cancellation of policy, §23-89-303.

Nonrenewal.

No liability or cause of action against persons for information or statements relating to cancellation or nonrenewal of policies, §23-89-308.

Notice, §23-89-305.

Proof of mailing of notices, §23-89-306.

Statement of grounds for nonrenewal, §23-89-305.

Passengers.

Coverage for passengers and others not occupying another vehicle, §23-89-204.

Rejection of coverage, §23-89-203.

**Charter provisions, §23-79-113.****Children's Preventive Health Care Act.**

Required provisions, §23-79-141.

**Claims.**

Administration not waiver, §23-79-127.

Health, medical or surgical plan or accident claims of \$300 or less.

Nonpayment.

Penalty for late or nonpayment of claim, §23-79-135.

**Claims or loss histories, §23-66-318.****Combination policies, §23-79-117.****Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.**

Minimum standards.

Administrative procedures, §23-79-309.

Appeals.

Orders of commissioner, §23-79-309.

Applicability of subchapter, §23-79-303.

Cancellation.

Extended reporting period provided at no additional charge, §23-79-306.

Certificate of authority.

Revocation or suspension for violation of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Claims-made policy.

Content requirements, §23-79-306.

Defined, §23-79-302.

Construction and interpretation.

Applied in accordance with provisions of subchapter, §23-79-308.

Effect of subchapter upon prior law, §23-79-304.

Definitions.

Claims-made policy, §23-79-302.

Exceptions to subchapter, §23-79-303.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Commercial property and casualty insurance policies —Cont'd**

Minimum standards —Cont'd

Fire law.

Effect of subchapter upon, §23-79-304.

Hearings.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Intent of subchapter, §23-79-301.

Limitation of liability.

Standards policies required to meet, §23-79-307.

Notice.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Orders.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Penalties.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Purposes of subchapter, §23-79-301.

Reporting period.

Extended reporting period upon cancellation or termination, §23-79-306.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §23-79-310.

Standards policies required to meet, §23-79-307.

Termination.

Extended reporting period provided at no additional charge, §23-79-306.

Violations of subchapter.

Statement of alleged violations, §23-79-305.

Motor vehicle coverage.

Extraterritorial provisions, §23-79-311.

Stepdowns, §23-79-312.

Punitive damages exclusion, §23-79-307.

Renewal, §23-79-307.

**Companies.**

Information about companies to be contained on policy, §23-79-138.

**Concealment of facts.**

Recovery under policy or contract, §23-79-107.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Construed and applied in accordance with subchapter, §23-79-308.

Effect of subchapter upon prior law, §23-79-304.

**Construction of policies, §23-79-119.****Contents.**

Generally, §§23-79-111, 23-79-112.

Required provisions, §23-79-112.

**Credit life and disability insurance.**

Amounts of insurance authorized, §23-87-108.

Certificates.

Delivery of policy or certificate, §23-87-111.

Disclosure of provisions to debtors, §23-87-110.



**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Credit life and disability insurance**

## —Cont'd

Compensation.

Limitations, §23-87-117.

Delivery, §23-87-111.

Enforcement of provisions, §23-87-118.

Existing insurance.

Choice of insurer, §23-87-116.

Forms.

Filing, approval and withdrawal,  
§23-87-112.

Issuance, §23-87-114.

Allowable forms, §23-87-107.

Penalties for violations, §23-87-106.

Premiums.

Schedules of premium rates, §23-87-113.

Provisions required.

Disclosure to debtors, §23-87-110.

Terms of insurance, §23-87-109.

**Definitions, §23-79-101.**

Claims-made policy, §23-79-302.

Large commercial risks, §23-79-109.

Life and health insurance policy language  
simplification, §23-80-203.**Delivery of policy, §23-79-121.****Disability insurance.**

Health insurance generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Discharge.**

Payment discharges insurer, §23-79-125.

**Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**Dividends to mutual policyholders,  
§23-69-130.

Issuance, §23-69-115.

Management and exclusive agency  
contracts, §23-69-137.

Nonassessable policies, §23-69-125.

Revocation of authority, §23-69-125.

**Entitlement notwithstanding policy provisions.**Health services performed by professionals  
not licensed under Arkansas medical  
practices act, §23-79-114.Services performed by outpatient centers,  
§23-79-115.**Execution of policies, §23-79-116.**

Construction of policies, §23-79-119.

**Expiration.**

Renewal by certificate, §23-79-123.

**Farmers' mutual aid association.**Management and exclusive agency  
contracts, §23-69-137.**Fire insurance.**

Valued policy law, §23-88-101.

**Forms.**

Approval, §23-79-109.

Grounds for disapproval, §23-79-110.

Noncomplying forms.

Validity, §23-79-118.

Proof of loss forms.

Furnishing, §23-79-126.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Group accident insurance.**

Impairment of speech or hearing.

Hearing devices exempt from coverage,  
§23-79-130.

Offer of coverage, §23-79-130.

Rejection of coverage, §23-79-130.

Time for acceptance, §23-79-130.

**Health insurance.**

Adopted minors.

Coverage for adopted minors, §23-79-137.

Applications, §23-79-105.

Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-133.

Generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Group and blanket health insurance.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Hearings.**Commercial property and casualty  
insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

**Husband and wife.**Married woman's right to insure husband's  
life, §23-79-128.**Industrial life insurance.**

Alteration.

Authority to alter contracts, §23-82-113.

Application of provisions to term and  
specified insurance, §23-82-103.

Applications.

Statements in application, §23-82-106.

Beneficiaries.

Designation, §23-82-114.

Cash surrender value, §23-82-110.

Contestability, §23-82-107.

Conversion, §23-82-116.

Dividends, §23-82-109.

Grace period, §23-82-105.

Incontestability, §23-82-107.

Misstatement of age, §23-82-108.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-82-110.

Policies.

Offering, delivering or issuing for delivery.

Prohibited on or after January 1, 1988,  
§23-82-104.

Premiums.

Direct payment, §23-82-115.

Prohibited provisions, §23-82-118.

Reinstatement, §23-82-111.

Settlement, §23-82-112.

Title, §23-82-117.

**Information to be contained, §23-79-138.****Insurable interest.**

Personal insurance, §23-79-103.

Property, §23-79-104.

**Investments.**

Loans, §23-63-821.

**Large commercial risks.**Content requirements for policies in general  
inapplicable, §23-79-112.Exemption from filing and approval of  
forms, §23-79-109.Renewal by certificate, inapplicability,  
§23-79-123.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Life and health insurance guaranty association.**

Coverage, §23-96-107.

Termination.

Nonpayment of premiums, §23-96-120.

Reissuance of terminated coverage,  
§23-96-121.

Notice to policyholder.

Disclaimer, §23-96-105.

Summary document describing general  
purpose and current limitations of  
chapter, §23-96-105.

Reissuance.

Terminated coverage, §23-96-121.

**Life and health insurance policy simplification, §§23-80-201 to 23-80-208.**

Applicability of provisions, §23-80-204.

Approval of forms, §23-80-208.

Company.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Construction of provisions, §23-80-205.

Insurer.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Policy.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Policy form.

Approval of forms, §23-80-208.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Readability standards, §23-80-206.

Lower scores usable, §23-80-207.

**Life insurance.**

Alterations.

Entire contract alterations, §23-81-106.

Applications, §23-79-105.

Certificates.

Commissioner's certificate on policy,  
§23-81-131.

Contestability, §23-81-105.

Dividends, §23-81-108.

Exceptions from Arkansas insurance code,  
§23-81-401.

Excluded or restricted coverage, §23-81-114.

Exemption of life insurance proceeds as to  
creditors, §23-79-131.

Grace period, §23-81-104.

Group life insurance.

Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-132.

Holding of proceeds, §23-81-116.

Incontestability, §23-81-105.

After reinstatement, §23-81-129.

Loans, §23-81-109.

Indebtedness deducted from proceeds,  
§23-81-117.

Interest rates, §23-81-109.

Reinstatement provisions, §23-81-111.

Table of installments, §23-81-110.

Married woman's right to insure husband's  
life, §23-79-128.

Misstatement of age, §23-81-107.

Mutilated policies, §23-81-133.

Registered policies, §23-81-130.

Registration, §23-81-132.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Life insurance —Cont'd**

Reinstatement.

Incontestability after reinstatement,  
§23-81-129.

Reissuance, §23-81-133.

Reserves.

Maintenance of deposit, §23-81-134.

Restricted or excluded coverage, §23-81-114.

Standard provisions, §23-81-103.

Surrendered policies, §23-81-133.

Title, §23-81-101.

Valuation, §23-81-132.

Variable contracts, §23-81-403.

Authority to regulate variable contracts,  
§23-81-405.Licensure requirements for delivery of  
variable contracts, §23-81-404.**Limitation of actions.**

Suits against insurers, §23-79-202.

**Major medical benefits coverage, individual health insurance.**

Renewal of policy, exceptions, §23-79-119.

**Medicare supplement insurance policies, §§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.**See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT  
INSURANCE.**Minimum basic benefit policies,**

§§23-98-101 to 23-98-111.

Applicability of provisions, §23-98-105.

Benefits, §23-98-106.

Commissioner.

Approval of forms and rates, §23-98-110.

Defined, §23-98-102.

Rules and regulations.

Notice and hearing before adoption,  
§23-98-103.

Cost control.

Managed care and cost control provisions,  
§23-98-109.

Coverage, §23-98-106.

Disclosure requirements, §23-98-107.

Definitions, §23-98-102.

Disclosure requirements, §23-98-107.

Findings of legislature, §23-98-101.

Forms.

Approval, §23-98-110.

Issuance authorized, §23-98-105.

Disclosure requirements, §23-98-107.

Legislative findings, §23-98-101.

Managed care and cost control provisions,  
§23-98-109.

Newborn infants.

Coverage, §23-98-106.

Notice, §23-98-108.

Payroll deductions, §23-98-108.

Premiums.

Approval of rates, §23-98-110.

Records.

Requirements for insurers, §23-98-111.

Reports.

Requirements for insurers, §23-98-111.

Rules and regulations.

Notices and hearing before adoption,  
§23-98-103.



**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Minimum basic benefit policies —Cont'd**  
Trusts.

Qualified trust, §23-98-104.

Defined, §23-98-102.

Formation, §23-98-104.

**Minors.**

Coverage of newborn infants included in all policies covering insured's family, §23-79-129.

Certain coverage required for approval by commissioner, §23-79-129.

Effective date of coverage, §23-79-129.

Minimum basic benefit policies, §23-98-106.

**Misrepresentations.**

Recovery under policy or contract, §23-79-107.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.**

Minimum requirements, §23-72-104.

**Newborn infants.**

Coverage included in all policies covering insured's family, §23-79-129.

Certain coverage required for approval by commissioner, §23-79-129.

Effective date of coverage, §23-79-129.

Minimum basic benefit policies, §23-98-106.

**Noncomplying forms.**

Validity, §23-79-118.

**Notice.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

Right to return policy or contract, §23-79-112.

**Omissions.**

Recovery under policy or contract, §23-79-107.

**Payment discharges insurer, §23-79-125.****Penalties.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Violations of subchapter, §23-79-305.

**Personal insurance.**

Interest insurable, §23-79-103.

**Premiums.**

Contracts agreeing to invest premium for benefit of insured or certain class unlawful, §23-79-136.

Investment.

Benefit of insured.

Violations, §23-79-136.

Negotiation, §23-79-122.

Notes, §23-79-122.

**Proof of loss forms.**

Furnishing, §23-79-126.

**Property.**

Interest insurable, §23-79-104.

**Property and casualty insurance guaranty.**

Issuance.

New or renewal policies, §23-90-118.

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Property and casualty insurance policy simplification, §§23-80-301 to 23-80-308.**

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.

**Property insurance.**

Valued policy law, §23-88-101.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

Modifications, §23-70-109.

Nonassessable policies, §23-70-120.

**Renewal.**

Certificates, §23-79-123.

Rules of construction, §23-79-119.

**Return of policy or contract.**

Statement of right in policy or contract, §23-79-112.

**Riders.**

Construction of policies, §23-79-119.

**Rights of policyholders, §23-61-115.****Rules and regulations.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Promulgation, §23-79-310.

**Rural risk underwriting association.**

Appeals, §23-88-309.

**Scope of chapter, §23-79-102.****Service of process.**

Suits against insurers, §23-79-205.

**Signature, §23-79-116.****Standard or uniform provisions, §23-79-111.****Standards.**

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Standards required to be met, §23-79-307.

**Stipulated premium insurers.**

Issuance, §23-71-111.

Use of name stipulated premium, §23-71-106.

**Substance abuse coverage, §23-79-139.****Surety contracts, §§23-63-1001 to 23-63-1004.****Surplus lines.**

Endorsement of contract, §23-65-307.

**Telephone numbers.**

Information to be included, §23-79-138.

**Ten day right to return policy, notice in policy, §23-79-112.****Termination, modification or reinstatement of policies.**

Allowance of attorney's fees in actions, §23-79-209.

Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.

Extended reporting period, §23-79-306.

**Underwriters, §23-79-117.****Unfair competition and trade practices.**

Charge for substitution of policy.

Prohibited, §23-66-309.

Overwriting contracts of life insurer, §23-66-313.

**Uniform principal and income act, §28-70-406.**

**INSURANCE POLICIES —Cont'd****Venue.**

Suits against insurers, §23-79-204.

**Waiver.**

Claims administration not waiver,  
§23-79-127.

**INSURANCE PREMIUMS.****Commercial property and casualty insurance policies.**

Increase of premiums.

Notice, §23-79-307.

**Credit life and disability insurance.**

Schedule of premium rates, §23-87-113.

**Defined, §23-79-101.****Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**

Trust deposit, §23-69-115.

**Group and blanket health insurance.**

Conversion policy, §23-86-115.

**Group annuities and group life insurance.**

Payment.

Grace period, §23-83-110.

**Health insurance.**

Method of payment.

Change, §23-85-139.

Small employer health insurance purchasing groups, §23-86-510.

Unearned premiums.

Refund upon death of insured, §23-85-134.

Unpaid premiums, §23-85-123.

**Increase.**

Notice required, §23-79-151.

Prohibited grounds, §23-63-110.

Prohibited when insured not at fault,  
§23-79-152.

**Industrial life insurance.**

Direct payment, §23-82-115.

**Life and health insurance guaranty association.**

Insolvent insurers.

Premiums due after an order of liquidation, §23-96-120.

Nonpayment of premiums.

Effect, §23-96-120.

Reissuance of terminated coverage,  
§23-96-121.

**Life insurance.**

Claims.

Premiums to accompany proceeds,  
§23-81-118.

Construction of provisions, §23-81-118.

Interest on premiums, §23-81-118.

Nonforfeiture law.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Payment, §23-81-112.

**Minimum basic benefit policies.**

Approval of rates, §23-98-110.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Delinquencies, §23-89-213.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers.**

Conversion to level premium plan,  
§23-72-118.

**INSURANCE PREMIUMS —Cont'd****Policies.**

Contracts agreeing to invest premium for benefit of insured or certain class unlawful, §23-79-136.

Investment.

Benefit of insured.

Violations, §23-79-136.

Negotiation, §23-79-122.

Notes, §23-79-122.

**Rejection of application for insurance.**

Return of premium to rejected applicant,  
§23-79-108.

**Rural risk underwriting association.**

Net direct written premiums.

Certification of aggregate by commissioners, §23-88-308.

Defined, §23-88-302.

**Small employer health insurance.**

Base premium rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Index rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

New business premium rate.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Rating period.

Defined, §23-86-202.

Restrictions as to rates, §23-86-204.

Suspension of certain provisions.

Discretion of commissioner, §23-86-208.

**Stipulated premium insurers, §§23-71-101 to 23-71-116.**

See STIPULATED PREMIUM INSURERS.

**Surplus lines.**

Unearned premiums.

Liability of insurer as to losses and unearned premiums, §23-65-312.

**Taxes.**

Allocation of tax.

Disposition of nonallocated funds,  
§26-57-611.

Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1614.

Casualty insurance.

Addition to tax paid by casualty companies, §26-57-601.

Certificate of authority.

Revocation or suspension.

Failure to report and pay tax levied,  
§26-57-607.

Computation of tax, §26-57-604.

Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

Counties.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes imposed on premium receipts by,  
§26-57-602.

Credits, §26-57-604.

Fees payable in other jurisdictions,  
§26-57-615.

Definitions.

Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

Deposits.

Disposition of taxes, §26-57-610.



**INSURANCE PREMIUMS —Cont'd****Taxes —Cont'd**

Disposition of taxes, §26-57-610.

Allocation of tax.

Disposition of nonallocated funds,  
§26-57-611.

Fees payable to other jurisdictions.

Tax credit, §26-57-615.

Fire protection districts, §§14-284-401 to  
14-284-411.

See FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

Fire protection services, §26-57-614.

Foreign trade insurers.

Computation of tax, §26-57-605.

Defined, §26-57-605.

Payment of tax, §26-57-605.

Reports, §26-57-605.

Health maintenance organizations,  
§23-76-131.Historic rehabilitation tax credit, premium  
credit in amount of, §26-57-604.

Liability.

Taxes or fees paid under invalid laws.

Nonliability of officers, §26-57-608.

Life and health insurance guaranty  
association.

Member insurers.

Credits, §23-96-115.

Local taxes.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes on  
premium receipts, §26-57-602.

Marine insurance.

Wet marine insurers.

Computation of tax, §26-57-605.

Defined, §26-57-605.

Payment of tax, §26-57-605.

Reports, §26-57-605.

Municipal corporations.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes  
imposed on premium receipts by,  
§26-57-602.

Payment of tax, §26-57-604.

Failure to pay tax.

Revocation or suspension of certificate  
of authority, §26-57-607.

Quarterly premium taxes.

Deferment of payment of small sums,  
§26-57-612.Revocation or suspension of certificate of  
authority.Failure to report and pay tax levied,  
§26-57-607.Time for assessment collection and  
refund, §26-57-616.Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Taxation.

Premium of foreign insurers.

Appropriations, §24-11-301.

Time and procedure of payments to  
qualified city or town, §24-11-303.

Privilege.

Transacting business in state, §26-57-604.

**INSURANCE PREMIUMS —Cont'd****Taxes —Cont'd**

Rate of tax, §26-57-604.

Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

Remittance of tax, §26-57-604.

Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

Reports, §26-57-603.

Failure to report tax.

Revocation or suspension of certificate  
of authority, §26-57-607.

Quarterly premium taxes.

Deferment of report of small sums,  
§26-57-612.Wet marine and foreign trade insurers,  
§26-57-605.

State of Arkansas.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes  
imposed on premium receipts by,  
§26-57-602.

Surplus lines.

Exceptions to subchapter, §26-57-613.

Time for assessment collection and refund,  
§26-57-616.

Workers' compensation.

Addition to tax paid by self-insurers  
writing workers' compensation  
insurance, §26-57-601.**Unfair competition and trade practices.**

Illegal dealing in premiums, §23-66-310.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.****Agents.**

Appointment of agent, §23-64-219.

Broker and agent license combinations,  
§23-64-224.

Burial associations.

Agent license, §23-78-113.

Continuing education, §§23-64-301 to  
23-64-307.

Certification of completion, §23-64-306.

Course content and credit.

Determination, §23-64-304.

Courses or programs, §23-64-305.

Exceptions to requirements, §23-64-302.

Extensions of time, §23-64-304.

Newly licensed agent, §23-64-303.

Requirements, §23-64-301.

Exceptions, §23-64-302.

Newly licensed agents, §23-64-303.

Rules and regulations, §23-64-304.

Teachers.

Credits, §23-64-305.

Trust fund, §§19-5-958, 23-64-307.

Defined, §23-64-102.

Exceptions and exemptions from  
definitions, §23-64-103.

Display of license, §23-64-220.

Health insurance.

Excess or rejected business, §23-64-225.

Life insurance.

Excess or rejected business, §23-64-225.

## INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

—Cont'd

### Agents —Cont'd

Place of business, §23-64-220.

Policies.

Information about agent to be included in policy, §23-79-138.

Probationary status, §23-64-216.

Records.

Keeping, §23-64-220.

Renewal of policies after termination, §23-64-230.

Risk retention and purchasing groups, §§23-94-211, 23-94-213.

Scope of chapter, §23-64-101.

Surplus lines.

Brokers may accept business from agents, §23-65-309.

Termination of appointment, §23-64-219.

Rights of agents following, §23-64-226.

Title insurance.

Generally, §§23-103-401 to 23-103-417.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Favored agent or insurer.

Coercion of debtors, §23-66-312.

Vending machines, §23-64-221.

### Brokers.

Affidavits.

Surplus lines, §23-65-306.

Agent and broker license combinations, §23-64-224.

Continuing education, §§23-64-301 to 23-64-307.

Certification of courses completed, §23-64-306.

Course content and credit.

Determination, §23-64-304.

Courses or programs, §23-64-305.

Exceptions to requirements, §23-64-302.

Extension of time, §23-64-304.

Newly licensed brokers, §23-64-303.

Requirements, §23-64-301.

Exceptions, §23-64-302.

Newly licensed brokers, §23-64-303.

Rules and regulations, §23-64-304.

Teachers.

Credit, §23-64-305.

Trust fund, §23-64-307.

Defined, §23-64-102.

Exceptions and exemptions from definitions, §23-64-103.

Display of license, §23-64-220.

Place of business, §23-64-220.

Probationary status, §23-64-216.

Records.

Keeping, §23-64-220.

Risk retention and purchasing groups, §§23-94-211, 23-94-213.

Licenses, §§23-94-211, 23-94-213.

Scope of broker's license, §23-64-207.

Scope of chapter, §23-64-101.

## INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

—Cont'd

### Brokers —Cont'd

Surplus lines.

Acceptance of business from agents, §23-65-309.

Affidavit, §23-65-306.

Compliance with provisions.

Penalty for failure to comply, §23-65-316.

Licensing of surplus line brokers, §23-65-308.

Revocation, §23-65-317.

Quarterly statement, §23-65-314.

Records, §23-65-313.

Tax on surplus line brokers, §23-65-315.

Withdrawal of approval of insurer.

Notification of broker, §23-65-319.

### Consultants.

Applications, §23-64-204.

Contents, §23-64-214.

Continuance of license, §23-64-215.

Examinations, §23-64-205.

Issuance, §23-64-214.

Partnerships, limited partnerships, joint ventures, limited liability companies, and corporations, §23-64-210.

Required, §23-64-201.

Scope of license, §23-64-207.

### Managing general agents.

Citation of act, §23-64-401.

Contract provisions.

Requirements, §23-64-404.

Definitions, §23-64-402.

Duties of insurers, §23-64-405.

Examinations, §23-64-406.

General provisions, §§23-64-401 to 23-64-408.

Independent financial examination, §23-64-405.

Licensure.

Bonds, §23-64-403.

Generally, §23-64-403.

Penalties, §23-64-407.

Representative capacity, §23-64-406.

Rules and regulations, §23-64-408.

Title of act, §23-64-401.

### Producers, §§23-64-501 to 23-64-520.

Application for examination, §23-64-505.

Application for license, §23-64-506.

Appointments, §23-64-514.

Assumed names, §23-64-510.

Citation of act, §23-64-501.

Commissions, §23-64-513.

Compensation disclosure, §23-64-520.

Contents of license, §23-64-507.

Definitions, §23-64-502.

Denial of license, §23-64-512.

Exceptions to requirement, §23-64-504.

Exemptions from examination, §23-64-509.

Issuance of license, §23-64-507.

Lines of authority, §23-64-507.



## **INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES** —Cont'd

### **Producers —Cont'd**

- Nonresidents, §23-64-508.
- Reciprocity, §23-64-516.
- Purpose of act, §23-64-501.
- Reciprocity, §23-64-516.
- Registry, §23-64-519.
- Renewal, §23-64-507.
- Refusal to renew, §23-64-512.
- Reports to commissioner, §23-64-517.
- Required, §23-64-503.
- Revocation, §23-64-512.
- Rules and regulations, §23-64-518.
- Scope of act, §23-64-501.
- Temporary licensing, §23-64-511.
- Termination.
- Notice to commissioner, §23-64-515.
- Title of act, §23-64-501.

### **Solicitors.**

- Defined, §23-64-102.
- Scope of chapter, §23-64-101.

## **INSURANCE SALES CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, §§23-66-601 to 23-66-610.**

## **INSURRECTION OR REBELLION.**

- Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §8.

## **INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.**

### **Fiduciaries.**

- Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

## **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS, §5-60-120.**

## **INTEREST.**

### **Actions, §4-57-108.**

- Usurious contracts.
- Attorneys at law.
- Fees in litigation involving usurious transactions, §4-57-108.

### **Attorneys at law.**

- Fees.
- Litigation involving usurious transaction, §4-57-108.

### **Bond issues.**

- Amendment 82 bonds, §15-4-3209.
- Constitution of Arkansas.
- Interest rate on bonds, AR Const Amd 89.
- Counties. See within this heading, "Counties."
- Development finance corporations.
- Exemption of interest and obligations from certain taxes, §15-4-925.
- Education.
- District school bonds, §6-20-1206.
- Refunding bonds, §19-9-304.
- Privilege of conversion to lower interest rates, §19-9-305.

### **Bridges.**

- Interstate bridge districts.
- Assessments, §14-320-109.

## **INTEREST —Cont'd**

### **Calculating interest.**

- Annual computation when computation period not stated, §4-57-101.
- Month, §4-57-101.
- Part of month, §4-57-101.
- Partial payment, §4-57-101.

### **Capital development companies.**

- Bond issues.
- Exemption from income tax, §15-4-1025.

### **Carriers.**

- Freight and parcel delivery services.
- Interest on deposits, §4-86-104.

### **Central business improvement districts.**

- Funds for property owners to make improvements.
- Bond issues, §14-184-207.

### **Child support.**

- Arrearages, §9-14-233.

### **Circuit courts.**

- Appeals.
- Allowing interest on allowances wrongfully obtained, §16-67-209.

### **Clerks of court.**

- Moneys held in trust by clerks to be invested in interest-bearing accounts, §16-20-108.

### **Constables.**

- Defaults of constables.
- Amount of judgment, §16-19-302.

### **Constitution of Arkansas.**

- Legal rate, AR Const Amd 60.

### **Construction assistance revolving loan fund.**

- Interest rates on loans, §15-5-910.

### **Contracts.**

- Maximum rate of interest by contract, §4-57-104.

### **Counties.**

- Bond issues.
- Indebtedness for courthouses and jails, §14-72-302.
- Refunding bonds, §14-72-201.
- Certificates of indebtedness for interest due on refunded bonds, §14-72-203.

### **Credit unions.**

- Loans, §23-35-603.

### **Decedents' estates.**

- Distribution, §28-53-112.

### **Development finance corporations.**

- Bond issues.
- Exemption of interest and obligations from certain taxes, §15-4-925.

### **Discounting.**

- Period, §4-57-102.

### **Divorce.**

- Support and maintenance.
- Maintenance pending action, §9-12-309.

### **Drainage districts.**

- Agreements with United States.
- Assessments.
- Accrual of interest, §14-120-227.
- Consolidation.
- Bond issues, §14-120-333.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Drainage districts —Cont'd**

Inclusion in tax, §14-121-421.

**Education.**

Bond issues.

District school bonds, §6-20-1206.

**Fire protection districts.**

Notes, §14-284-117.

**Game and fish.**

Game protection fund, §15-41-110.

**Highways.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §26-78-118.

Road improvement districts.

Tax collection prohibited except to pay interest, §14-316-208.

**Historic preservation loans, §13-7-506.****Hospitals.**

Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals,  
§14-265-105.

Payment of principal and interest,  
§14-265-107.

**Improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Bond issues, §14-218-131.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-317-121.

Negotiable notes or bonds, §14-317-128.

Suburban improvement districts.

Assessments, §14-92-229.

Bond issues, §14-92-234.

Two or more year delinquent assessments,  
§14-92-101.

**Income tax.**

Allocation of unstated interest, §26-51-443.

Deductions, §26-51-415.

Foregone interest, §26-51-443.

Returns.

Extensions of time, §26-51-807.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes.

Allocation, §26-51-707.

**Injunctions.**

Modification or dissolution of injunctions.

Amount released by dissolution,  
§16-113-405.

**Judgments.**

Rate of interest on judgment, §16-65-114.

**Justice building.**

Bond issues, §22-3-908.

**Justices of the peace.**

Appeals.

Judgment for surety for amount paid,  
§16-19-1108.

Stay of execution.

Bail entitled to judgment, §16-19-909.

**Levee districts.**

Assessments.

Delinquent assessments, §14-123-409.

Depositories, §14-123-314.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Libraries.**

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-210.

**Limited partnerships.**

Interest rates, §4-47-107.

**Local governments.**

City-wide sales tax.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption, §26-75-304.

Interest on bond issues, §14-164-311.

**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Failure to report, pay or deliver, §18-28-224.

Property delivered to administrator.

Crediting of interest to owner's account,  
§18-28-211.

**Mosquito abatement districts.**

Bond issues, §14-283-112.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Failure or refusal to pay tax, §26-55-716.

Unlicensed out-of-state trucks.

Noncompliance with provisions,  
§26-55-802.

**Municipal corporations.**

Bond issues.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Disposition of principal and interest,  
§14-72-701.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-109.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues, §14-269-106.

Pension and relief fund for paid

nonuniformed employees, §24-12-110.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Deposit of moneys, §24-11-409.

Interest part of fund, §24-11-411.

Restoration of credited service,  
§24-11-421.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Sinking fund created to pay bonds and interest, §14-235-221.

Tollway authorities.

Bond issues, §14-303-504.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-207.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Assessments.

Interest on assessment, §14-94-119.

Bond issues.

Payment of bonds and interest,  
§14-94-125.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.

Rate of interest for active military service.

Minimum rate, §12-62-713.

**Negotiable instruments, §4-3-112.**



**INTEREST —Cont'd****Oil and gas.**

Proceeds.

Delinquent payment, §15-74-601.

**Partial payment.**

Calculating interest, §4-57-101.

**Partnerships.**

Rate if not specified in obligation, §4-46-104.

**Penalties.**

Statement of principal and interest.

Refusal to furnish or furnishing false statement, §4-57-103.

**Prejudgment interest, §4-57-104.****Procurement.**

Contracts which contemplate payment of interest.

Authorized, §19-11-224.

**Property owners' improvement districts.**

Assessments, §14-93-120.

**Property taxes.**

Tax-delinquent lands.

Redemption.

Payment required, §26-37-302.

**Public employees' retirement system, §24-4-209.**

Contributions.

Refund of contributions, §24-4-603.

**Public utilities.**

Deposits with public utilities, §23-4-206.

**Public works.**

Construction contracts.

Claims for payment by contractors.

Interest where claim not paid when due, §22-9-205.

**Railroads.**

Freight and parcel delivery services.

Interest on deposits, §4-86-104.

**Rates of interest.**

Freight and parcel delivery services, §4-86-104.

Maximum rates, §4-57-104.

Exceeding maximum rates prohibited, §4-57-105.

Usury.

Prohibited, §4-57-105.

**Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

Real estate recovery fund.

Reimbursement of commission, §17-42-409.

**Regional airport authorities.**

Bond issues.

Contracts for effective bond interest rates, §§14-362-201 to 14-362-204.

**Reserved or discounted for thirty-six months.**

Authorized, §4-57-102.

**Rivers.**

Improvement districts of rivers and tributaries.

Drainage districts.

Assessments, §14-118-311.

**Safe drinking water fund.**

Interest on loans, §15-22-1112.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Rate of interest for active military service.

Minimum rate, §12-62-713.

**Solid waste management.**

Joint county and municipal solid waste disposal act.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption from bonds and interest, §14-233-116.

**Statement of principal and interest.**

Lender required to furnish to debtor, §4-57-103.

Refusal to furnish or furnishing false statement.

Penalties, §4-57-103.

**Taxation.**

Extension of time for payment.

Tax not paid when due because of extension, §26-18-505.

Overpayments, §26-18-508.

Refunds.

Set-off of debt to state, §26-36-318.

Tax deficiencies, §26-18-508.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Regular interest.

Defined, §24-7-202.

**Technical college or community college capital improvement bonds,**

§6-61-1007.

**Treasury management law.**

Income on deposits, §19-3-513.

Term of deposit, §19-3-511.

**Trust companies.**

Capital notes or debentures, §23-51-117.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Bond issues to finance trust fund.

Terms and conditions, §11-10-1008.

Contributions.

Advance interest tax, §11-10-708.

Past due contribution, §11-10-716.

**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Assessments.

Actions to enforce lien.

Redemption, §6-71-134.

**University of Arkansas.**

Revolving loan fund, §6-81-404.

Adding of interest to revolving perpetual fund, §6-81-408.

**Usury.**

Constitution of Arkansas, AR Const Amd 60.

Prohibited, §4-57-105.

**Water pollution abatement facilities bonds.**

Interest payable, §15-20-1304.

**Water resources development.**

Bond issues, §15-22-610.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Regional water distribution districts.

Improvement plan assessments.

Installment payment of taxes, §14-116-607.

**Workers' compensation, §11-9-809.**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS.**

**First degree**, §5-60-124.

**Second degree**, §5-60-125.

**Warrantless arrest**, §16-81-116.

## **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION COUNCILS.**

### **Ambulances.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Annual review of services**, §14-27-104.

**Chairman**, §14-27-102.

**Composition**, §14-27-102.

### **Corrections.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Creation**, §14-27-102.

### **Emergency medical services.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Fire protection districts.**

Mayors as member of council.

Fire protection district extending into adjoining county, §14-284-411.

### **Fires and fire prevention.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Health.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Highways.**

Repair and construction of streets, roads and highways.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Insurance.**

Motor vehicle liability insurance.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Jails.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Legislative intent**, §14-27-101.

### **Libraries.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Meetings.**

Notice, §14-27-103.

Quorum, §14-27-102.

### **Motor vehicles.**

Insurance.

Motor vehicle liability insurance.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Parks and recreation.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Planning.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Police officers.**

Law enforcement services.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Prisons and prisoners.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Purpose of provisions**, §14-27-101.

**Service of members without compensation**, §14-27-102.

### **Services.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Solid waste management.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Transportation.**

Public transit and transportation services.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

## **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION COUNCILS —Cont'd**

### **Workers' compensation.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

### **Zoning.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS**, §§17-35-101 to 17-35-803.

### **Board of architects, landscape architects, and interior designers.**

Appointment of members, §17-15-201.

Complaint procedures, §17-15-203.

Composition, §17-15-201.

Duties.

Generally, §17-15-203.

Election of officers, §17-15-202.

Expenses, §17-15-201.

Examining body, §17-15-202.

Meetings, §17-15-202.

Members, §17-15-201.

Oaths.

Members, §17-15-201.

Power of president or secretary to administer to witnesses, §17-15-203.

Officers, §17-15-202.

Powers.

Generally, §17-15-203.

President.

Election, §17-15-202.

Oaths of witnesses.

Power to administer, §17-15-203.

Qualifications of members, §17-15-201.

Quorum, §17-15-202.

Records, §17-15-204.

Removal of members, §17-15-201.

Reports, §17-15-204.

Revocation of registration, §17-35-305.

Seal of board, §17-15-202.

Secretary.

Election, §17-15-202.

Oaths of witnesses.

Power to administer, §17-15-203.

Treasurer.

Election, §17-15-202.

Vacancies, §17-15-201.

### **Board of registered residential interior designers.**

Creation, §17-35-701.

Duties, §17-35-702.

Membership, §17-35-701.

Powers, §17-35-702.

**Citation of act**, §17-35-101.

**Complaints against**, §17-15-203.

**Continuing education**, §17-15-205.

**Definitions**, §17-35-103.

**Existing interior designers.**

Registration, §17-35-301.

Fees.

Renewal fee, §17-35-303.

Renewal, §17-35-303.

Requirements for registration, §17-35-302.

Seal, §17-35-304.

Penalties for improper use, §17-35-304.



**INTERIOR DESIGNERS —Cont'd****Existing interior designers —Cont'd**

Waivers, §17-35-302.

**Fines for violations of chapter, §17-15-203.****Purpose of act, §17-35-102.****Records.**

Board, §17-15-204.

**Registration act.**

Citation of title, §17-35-601.

Definitions, §17-35-603.

Exemptions, §17-35-604.

Fee deposits, §17-35-606.

Funds, §17-35-606.

Penalties, §17-35-605.

Purpose, §17-35-602.

Scope, §17-35-602.

Title of act, §17-35-601.

Use of title, §17-35-604.

Violations, §17-35-605.

**Registration requirements.**

Education, §17-35-802.

Generally, §17-35-801.

Renewal, §17-35-803.

Waivers, §17-35-802.

**Revocation of registration, §17-35-305.****Scope of act, §17-35-102.****Seal of interior designer, §17-35-304.****Title of act, §17-35-101.****Use of title.**

Exemptions, §17-35-104.

Generally, §17-35-104.

**Violation of act.**

Penalties, §17-35-105.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.****Agreements.**

Approval, §§25-20-104, 25-20-106.

Filing, §25-20-105.

Provisions, §25-20-104.

Requirements, §25-20-104.

Specifications to be included, §25-20-104.

Submission to state officer or agency  
controlling services or facilities,  
§25-20-106.

**Appropriations, §25-20-107.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §25-20-101.

**Claims against the state.**

Immunity of state officers and employees.

Agreements pursuant to interlocal  
cooperation act.

Status of employee conferred,  
§19-10-305.

**Consolidated waterworks authorization act, §§25-20-301 to 25-20-323. See within this heading, "Waterworks."****Contracts.**

Services from another agency, §25-20-108.

**Damages.**

Liability for damages under agreements,  
§25-20-105.

**Definitions, §25-20-103.****Legislative declaration, §25-20-102.****INTERLOCAL COOPERATION —Cont'd****Liability.**

Public officers and employees.

Immunity of state officers and employees.

Status of employee conferred,  
§19-10-305.

**Municipal electric utility interlocal cooperation act, §§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.**

See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC

CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES.

**Public library systems.**

Public body corporate and politic.

Board of directors, §25-20-202.

Construction of subchapter, §25-20-206.

Creation, §25-20-201.

Executive director, §25-20-202.

Immunity, §25-20-205.

Powers, §25-20-203.

Tax exempt status, §25-20-204.

Withdrawal of public agency, §25-20-207.

**Public officers and employees.**

Immunity of state officers and employees.

Agreements pursuant to interlocal  
cooperation act.

Status of employee conferred,  
§19-10-305.

**Purpose of provisions, §25-20-102.****Title of act.**

Short title, §25-20-101.

**Wastewater management.**

Consolidated wastewater systems,  
§§25-20-501 to 25-20-524.

See WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT.

**Waterworks, §§25-20-301 to 25-20-323.**

Approval of interlocal agreement,  
§25-20-302.

Audits, §25-20-321.

Board of commissioners, §25-20-304.

Powers and duties, §25-20-305.

Bond issues for improvements, §25-20-310.

Liability of officers, §25-20-314.

Lien for payment, §25-20-311.

Refunding bonds, §25-20-312.

Security for deposit of public funds,  
§25-20-313.

Construction of chapter, §25-20-323.

Contributions by public agencies,  
§25-20-303.

Creation of public body corporate and  
politic, §25-20-302.

Eminent domain powers, §25-20-309.

Extension of service outside jurisdiction of  
participating agencies, §25-20-308.

Franchise fee payments to agencies,  
§25-20-319.

Immunity of participating public agencies,  
§25-20-318.

Operation of consolidated waterworks  
system, §25-20-307.

Out of area sales and service, §25-20-308.

Payments in lieu of taxes, §25-20-320.

Powers of public body, §25-20-306.

Recreational use of property, §25-20-315.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION —Cont'd****Waterworks —Cont'd**

- Report of activities, §25-20-321.
- Supplemental nature of provisions, §25-20-322.
- Tax exemptions, §25-20-317.
- Payments in lieu of taxes, §25-20-320.
- Title of provisions, §25-20-301.
- Zoning exemptions, §25-20-316.

**INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS.****Liens.**

- Real property.
- Vendors' liens.
- Foreclosure.
- Interlocutory orders unnecessary, §18-49-103.

**Mandamus, §16-115-108.****Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

- Foreclosure.
- Interlocutory order unnecessary, §18-49-103.

**Orders generally.**

- See ORDERS.

**Prohibition, §16-115-108.****INTERMEDIATE DRIVERS' LICENSES,**

§27-16-804.

**Expiration and renewal, §27-16-901.****INTERMENT.****Funeral service providers.**

- See FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.****Local governments.**

- Tax information exchange agreements, §26-73-109.
- Misdemeanors.
- Misuse of information, §26-73-109.

**Tax refunds.**

- Set-off of debt to state.
- Internal revenue service debts, §26-36-321.

**INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.****Fiduciaries.**

- Obligations deemed legal investments, §28-69-205.

**INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, §§9-13-401 to 9-13-407.**

- Citation of act, §9-13-401.
- Considerations of the court, §9-13-404.
- Risk factors, §9-13-405.
- Definitions, §9-13-402.
- Ex parte hearings, §9-13-407.
- Measures court may take to prevent abduction, §9-13-406.
- Petitions, §9-13-403.
- Risk factors, §9-13-405.
- Title of act, §9-13-401.

**INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT.****Audits.**

- Not precluded by agreement, §26-55-1102.

**Definitions.**

- Director, §26-55-1101.

**Finance and administration department.****Director.**

- Audits not precluded by agreement, §26-55-1102.
- Authority to enter agreement, §26-55-1101.
- Defined, §26-55-1101.

**Identification decal costs, §26-55-1102.****Persons subject to agreement provisions, §26-55-1103.****INTERNATIONAL LAW.****Congress.**

- Power to punish offenses against, US Const Art I §8.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE VISITOR PLACEMENT ORGANIZATIONS, §§6-18-1701 to 6-18-1708.****Citation of act, §6-18-1701.****Compliance with act required, §6-18-1704.****Definitions, §6-18-1703.****Informational documents, §6-18-1707.****Legislative declaration, §6-18-1702.****Registration, §6-18-1706.**

- Failure to register.
- Effect, §6-18-1708.

**Rules and regulations, §6-18-1705.****Title of act, §6-18-1701.****INTERNET.****Abortion.**

- Consent.
- Website to contain information, §20-16-904.
- Statistical information to be made available, §20-16-906.
- Unborn child pain awareness and prevention act.
- Informational materials, §§20-16-1105, 20-16-1106.

**Administrative procedure.**

- Rules and regulations.
- Publication on the Internet, §25-15-218.

**Agriculture department.**

- Website development, §25-38-203.

**Arkansas register.**

- Publication on Internet, §25-15-205.

**Cell phone use while driving.**

- Fewer distractions mean safer driving act, §§27-51-1601 to 27-51-1610.
- Text messaging, §§27-51-1501 to 27-51-1506.

**Colleges and universities.**

- Expenditure data presentation, §6-61-137.

**Computer crimes generally.**

- See COMPUTER CRIMES.

**Connect Arkansas broadband program, §§4-113-101 to 4-113-106.**



**INTERNET —Cont'd**

**Consumer protection against computer spyware act**, §§4-111-101 to 4-111-105.

**County property, Internet sale**, §§14-16-105, 14-16-106.

**Department of education.**

Information accessible on website, §6-11-129.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Learner's licenses, prohibitions on use of wireless devices, §27-16-804.

**Electric utilities.**

Right to provide broadband services through eminent domain, §18-15-503.

Damages payable to owner, §18-15-507.

Petition not required, §18-15-504.

**Electronic devices in the courtroom.**

Administrative orders of supreme court, SC Adm Ord 6.

**Financial transparency act**, §§25-1-401 to 25-1-405.

**General assembly.**

Internet broadcast of proceedings, §10-2-131.

**Grand jury.**

Disclosure of media sources, privilege against, §16-85-510.

**Libraries.**

Digital library act, §§13-2-1001, 13-2-1002.

Public school internet filters, §13-2-103.

**Local governments.**

Privacy policy statement.

Publication on state agency's website, §25-1-114.

**Motor vehicles.**

Changes in state driving laws.

Website information, §27-14-609.

**Municipal corporations.**

Reverse Internet auctions, §14-58-303.

**Personal information disclosed by**

**Internet service provider.**

When permitted, §5-41-109.

**Prescription consumer protection act**, §§17-92-1001 to 17-92-1007.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Reverse Internet auctions.**

Municipal corporations, §14-58-303.

**School districts.**

Access policies, §6-21-107.

Data accessible on district web sites, §6-11-129.

Internet filters required, §6-21-111.

Notice of meetings of board of directors, §6-13-619.

**Stalking of a child**, §5-27-306.

**State board of education.**

Annual report.

Publication on department of education website, §6-11-111.

**State departments and agencies.**

Financial transparency act, §§25-1-401 to 25-1-405.

Meetings, publication of date, time and location on Internet, §25-15-219.

**INTERNET —Cont'd**

**State departments and agencies —Cont'd**  
Privacy policy statement.

Publication on state agency's website, §25-1-114.

**Text messaging while driving,**

§§27-51-1501 to 27-51-1506.

**Ticket sales, restrictions**, §4-70-103.

**Unborn child pain awareness and prevention act.**

Informational materials, §§20-16-1105, 20-16-1106.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Base period employer.

Electronic receipt of, and response to, notice, §11-10-505.

Notice to last employer of filed claim, §11-10-521.

**Unsolicited commercial and sexually explicit electronic mail prevention act**, §§4-88-601 to 4-88-607.

Authority of providers, §4-88-604.

Blocking receipt.

Authority of providers, §4-88-604.

Civil actions, §4-88-606.

Criminal penalty, §4-88-605.

Definitions, §4-88-602.

Enforcement of provisions, §4-88-607.

Notice by recipient not to send future communications, §4-88-603.

Preexisting business or personal relationship with recipient.

Commercial mail not unsolicited, §4-88-603.

Requirements for sending, §4-88-603.

Short title, §4-88-601.

**INTERNET PHARMACIES.**

**Internet prescription consumer protection act**, §§17-92-1001 to 17-92-1007.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**INTERNET PRESCRIPTION CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT**, §§17-92-1001 to 17-92-1007.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.****Attachment hearings.**

Intervention by receiver, §16-117-304.

Sheriff's sales.

Intervention before sale, §16-110-134.

**Attorney general.**

Constitutionality of statute, etc., questioned.

Court may require attorney general to intervene, ARCP 24.

**Fair housing.**

Attorney general.

Intervention at request of commission, §16-123-340.

**Insurance.**

Unfair competition and trade practices.

Judicial review by intervenor, §23-66-213.

**Interpleader generally**, §16-61-113.

Actions against sheriffs for recovery of property or proceeds, §16-61-115.

**INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION**

—Cont'd

**Interpleader generally** —Cont'd

Procedure, ARCP 22.

**Intervention of right**, ARCP 24.**Labor.**

Department of labor.

Director.

Labor disputes, §11-2-109.

**Limited partnerships.**

General partners.

Actions for improper distributions,  
impleading of others, §4-47-509.**Nonprofit corporations.**Judicial intervention into affairs of  
corporations, §4-33-160.**Oil and gas.**Partition of oil and gas lease interests,  
§15-73-404.**Partition.**

Real property, §18-60-408.

**Permissive intervention**, ARCP 24.**Procedure for interpleader**, ARCP 22.**Procedure to intervene**, ARCP 24.**Property.**

Actions for recovery of property.

Actions against sheriff for recovery of  
property or proceeds, §16-61-115.

Interpleader by defendant, §16-61-114.

**Public assistance.**Third party liability for medical assistance  
recipients, §20-77-304.**Public utilities**, §23-4-306.

Environmental and economic protection.

Certificates of environmental  
compatibility and public need.Parties to certification proceedings,  
§23-18-517.**Required interpleader.**

When required to interplead, ARCP 22.

**Sheriffs.**Actions to recover property or proceeds,  
§16-61-115.**INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES.**

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.

**INTERPRETERS.****Administrative procedure.**

Appointment, §25-15-101.

Deaf persons.

Interpreters for the deaf, §25-15-102.

Generally, §25-15-101.

Oath, §25-15-101.

**Civil procedure.**

Parties to action.

Persons with communication problems,  
§16-64-111.

Deaf persons, §16-64-112.

**Court interpreters.**

Certification of transliterators, §16-10-127.

Definitions, §16-10-127.

List of certified translators-interpreters.

Maintenance of list, §16-10-127.

Qualifications and certification, §16-10-127.

**INTERPRETERS** —Cont'd**Court interpreters** —Cont'd

Reports.

Annual report.

Frequency of request for and the use  
and effectiveness of  
translators-interpreters, §16-10-127.

Use of court interpreters, §16-10-127.

**Criminal law and procedure.**Defendant or witness to have interpreter,  
§16-89-104.

Deaf persons, §16-89-105.

**Deaf persons.**

Civil procedure.

Parties to action.

Appointment of interpreters for persons  
with communication problems,  
§§16-64-111, 16-64-112.

Court interpreters.

Availability, §16-10-127.

Criminal law and procedure, §16-89-105.

Public officers and employees.

Compensation.

Uniform classification and compensation  
act.Reimbursement for interpreter  
services for deaf, §21-5-218.**Defendants.**

Witness or defendant to have interpreter.

Deaf persons, §16-89-105.

Retained or court appointed, §16-89-104.

**Definitions.**

Court interpreters, §16-10-127.

**Evidence.**

Foreign-language documents and recordings.

Translations, ARE 1009.

Rules of evidence.

Applicability of witnesses' provisions to  
interpreters, ARE 604.**Hearing impaired persons.**

Civil procedure.

Appointment of interpreters for persons  
with communications problems,  
§§16-64-111, 16-64-112.

Court interpreters.

Availability, §16-10-127.

Defendant or witness to have interpreter,  
§16-89-105.**Jury.**Visually or hearing impaired jurors,  
§16-31-108.**Professional responsibility.**Administrative orders of supreme court, SC  
Adm Ord 11.**Reports.**

Court interpreters.

Frequency of request for and use and  
effectiveness of  
translators-interpreters, §16-10-127.**Witnesses.**

Defendant or witness to have interpreter.

Deaf persons, §16-89-105.

Retained or court appointed, §16-89-104.



**INTERROGATORIES.****Answers.**

Garnishment.

Answers to interrogatories.

See GARNISHMENT.

**Banks.**

Garnishment.

Failure of bank to answer, §16-110-406.

**Divorce, §9-12-304.****Gambling.**

Recovery of gambling losses, §16-118-103.

Answers to interrogatories.

Not evidence in criminal prosecution,  
§16-118-103.

Refusal to answer interrogatories,  
§16-118-103.

**Garnishment.**

Answers to interrogatories.

See GARNISHMENT.

Filing of interrogatories, §16-110-403.

**General assembly.**

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses, §10-2-308.

**General verdicts, ARCP 49.****Justices of the peace.**

Examination of adversary under oath.

Written interrogatories, §16-19-609.

Refusal to be examined or answer  
interrogatories, §16-19-609.

**Paper size, ARCP 84.****Parties.**

Availability of interrogatory to parties,  
ARCP 33.

Business records.

Option to produce records, ARCP 33.

Reproducing documents.

Cost of reproducing, ARCP 33.

Scope of interrogatories to parties, ARCP 33.

Unnecessary interrogatories.

Cost of interrogatories, ARCP 33.

Use at trial of interrogatories to parties,  
ARCP 33.

**Special verdicts, ARCP 49.****INTERSECTIONS.****Generally.**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Highways.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Elimination, §27-68-106.

**INTERSTATE ALTERNATIVE FUELS  
REFUND FUND, §19-5-987.****INTERSTATE BRIDGE DISTRICTS,  
§§14-320-101 to 14-320-120.**

See BRIDGES.

**INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY**

**PROCEEDINGS, §§9-19-101 to 9-19-401.**

**Appearances.**

Limited immunity, §9-19-109.

Parties and child, §9-19-210.

Special appearances, §9-19-109.

**Child-custody determinations.**

Appearance of parties and child, §9-19-210.

**INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY****PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd****Child-custody determinations —Cont'd**

Appellate review, §9-19-314.

Continuing jurisdiction, §9-19-202.

Defined, §9-19-102.

Determining initial jurisdiction, §9-19-201.

Enforcement, §§9-19-301 to 9-19-317. See  
within this heading, "Enforcement of  
child-custody determinations."

Exclusive, continuing jurisdiction, §9-19-202.

Full faith and credit, §9-19-106.

Inconvenient forum, §§9-19-203, 9-19-207.

Joinder of parties, §9-19-205.

Judicial review, §9-19-314.

Modification of out-of-state determinations,  
§9-19-203.

Notice-opportunity to be heard, §9-19-205.

Simultaneous proceedings, §9-19-206.

Submission of information to court,  
§9-19-209.

Temporary emergency jurisdiction,  
§9-19-204.

Verified pleadings, §§9-19-209, 9-19-308.

**Citation of act, §9-19-101.****Communications between courts,  
§9-19-110.****Construction of act.**

Adoptions.

Inapplicability, §9-19-103.

Emergency medical care.

Inapplicability, §9-19-103.

Foreign countries.

When applicable, §9-19-105.

Indian tribes.

When applicable, §9-19-104.

Uniform application, §9-19-401.

**Definitions, §§9-19-102, 9-19-110, 9-19-301.****Depositions.**

Out-of-state testimony, §9-19-111.

Preservation of evidence, §9-19-112.

**Enforcement of child-custody**

**determinations, §§9-19-301 to 9-19-317.**

Costs, fees and expenses, §9-19-312.

Defenses, §9-19-310.

Definitions, §9-19-301.

Duty to enforce, §9-19-303.

Expedited enforcement, §9-19-308.

Hague Convention, §§9-19-302, 9-19-315 to  
9-19-317.

Non-modification jurisdiction.

Temporary visitation order, §9-19-304.

Physical custody of child.

Criteria for order, §9-19-310.

Physical custody, defined, §9-19-102.

Warrant to take, §9-19-311.

Registered determinations.

Contest of validity, §9-19-305.

Enforcement, §9-19-306.

How registered, §9-19-305.

Service of petition and order, §9-19-309.

Simultaneous proceedings, §9-19-307.

Temporary visitation orders, §9-19-304.

## **INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd**

### **Evidence.**

Electronic transmission of documentary evidence.

Admissibility, §9-19-112.

Preservation of records, §9-19-112.

### **Foreign countries.**

When act applicable, §9-19-105.

### **Full faith and credit.**

Child-custody determinations, §§9-19-106, 9-19-313.

Recognition and enforcement, §9-19-313.

### **Hague Convention.**

Costs and expenses, §9-19-317.

Enforcement of child-custody determinations, §§9-19-302, 9-19-315 to 9-19-317.

Law enforcement, role of, §9-19-316.

Prosecutor or public official, role of, §9-19-315.

### **Indian child welfare act.**

Inapplicable to federal act, §9-19-104.

### **Jurisdiction.**

Consent of party, effect, §9-19-108.

Decline by reason of conduct, §9-19-208.

Determining initial jurisdiction, §9-19-201.

Inconvenient forum, §§9-19-203, 9-19-207.

Modification of out-of-state determinations, §9-19-203.

Notice requirements, §9-19-108.

Priority adjudication, §9-19-107.

Proof of service of notice, §9-19-108.

Simultaneous proceedings, §9-19-206.

Special appearances, §9-19-109.

Temporary emergency jurisdiction, §9-19-204.

### **Personal jurisdiction.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Jurisdiction."

### **Physical custody of child.**

Criteria for order, §9-19-310.

Warrant to take, §9-19-311.

### **Prosecutorial immunity.**

Special appearances permitted, §9-19-109.

### **Record of proceedings.**

Communications between courts, §9-19-110.

Record, defined, §9-19-110.

Preservation of records, §9-19-112.

### **Registered child-custody determinations.**

Contest of validity, §9-19-305.

Enforcement, §9-19-306.

How registered, §9-19-305.

### **Short title, §9-19-101.**

### **Simultaneous proceedings.**

Child-custody determinations, §9-19-206.

Enforcement of registered determinations, §9-19-306.

### **Stays.**

Appeal of final order.

Stay of enforcement, §9-19-314.

Information under oath.

Non-receipt by court, §9-19-209.

## **INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd**

### **Subject-matter jurisdiction.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Jurisdiction."

### **Telephonic depositions.**

Out-of-state testimony, §9-19-111.

### **Title of act, §9-19-101.**

### **Video depositions.**

Out-of-state testimony, §9-19-111.

## **INTERSTATE COMMERCE.**

### **Alcoholic beverages.**

Wine.

Bottling of local wines.

Sizes convenient for interstate or intrastate sale, §3-5-603.

Regulations established by director, §3-5-602.

### **Ammunition.**

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

### **Cattle.**

Federal regulations exclusively govern interstate movement, §2-35-214.

Interstate shipping points, §2-35-215.

### **Commerce.**

See COMMERCE.

### **Commission.**

Records.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-213.

### **Congress, US Const Art I §§8, 9.**

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §§8, 9.**

### **Firearms.**

Shotguns, rifles and ammunition.

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

### **Fruits and vegetables.**

Labeling for interstate shipment, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

### **Income tax.**

Uniform division of income for tax purposes, §§26-51-701 to 26-51-723.

See INCOME TAX.

### **Limited liability companies.**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

### **Livestock and poultry commission.**

Cooperation with federal and state agencies, §2-33-305.

Movement of livestock or poultry in violation of regulations.

Misdemeanor, §2-33-110.

### **Motor carriers.**

Motor carrier act of 1955 not to affect, §23-13-205.

Registration of carriers engaged in interstate commerce, §§23-13-601 to 23-13-605.

Surety requirement, §23-13-228.

### **Motor fuel tax.**

Tanks.

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §§26-55-701 to 26-55-719.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.



**INTERSTATE COMMERCE —Cont'd****Public utilities.**

Exemptions from chapter, §23-1-102.

**Railroads.**

Discrimination.

Provisions not to apply to interstate traffic, §23-4-703.

**Rifles.**

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

**Shotguns.**

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Generally.

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Weapons.**

Shotguns, rifles and ammunition.

Interstate sale and purchase, §5-73-125.

**Wine.**

Bottling of local wines.

Sizes convenient for interstate or intrastate sale, §3-5-603.

Regulations established by director, §3-5-602.

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.****Records.**

Admissibility of documentary evidence, §16-46-213.

**INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, §§12-51-101 to 12-51-802.****Amendment of compact.**

Unanimous vote, §12-51-502.

**Assessment fee.**

Compacting states, §12-51-501.

**Binding effect on compacting states, §12-51-802.****Bylaws.**

Adoption, §12-51-201.

Defined, §12-51-102.

**Compensation.**

Service without compensation, §12-51-202.

**Composition, §12-51-103.****Conflicts of law, §12-51-801.****Construction of compact, §12-51-701.**

Binding effect, §12-51-802.

Conflicts of law, §12-51-801.

Initial effective date, §12-51-502.

Public policy, §12-51-101.

**Corporate records, §12-51-203.****Creation, §12-51-103.****Defaulting state.**

Penalties, §12-51-602.

**Definitions, §12-51-102.****Dispute resolution.**

Compacting states, §§12-51-302, 12-51-402.

**Dissolution of compact, §12-51-604.****Effective date of compact.**

Initial effective date, §12-51-502.

**Electronic meetings, §12-51-301.****Eligibility for membership, §12-51-502.****Employees.**

Qualified immunity, §12-51-204.

**INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION —Cont'd****Enforcement of compact, §§12-51-403, 12-51-603.****Executive committees, §12-51-103.****Executive director.**

Authority to hire staff, §12-51-202.

Qualified immunity, §12-51-204.

**Fiscal recordkeeping.**

Compacting states, §12-51-501.

**Freedom of information.**

Exemption of official records, §12-51-301.

**Interstate movement of adult offenders.**

Oversight responsibility, §12-51-401.

**Judicial enforcement, §12-51-603.****Meetings.**

Initial meeting agenda, §12-51-302.

Minutes to be kept, §12-51-301.

Public notice, §12-51-103.

Special meetings, §12-51-301.

**Non-voting members, §12-51-103.****Officers.**

Election, §12-51-202.

Qualified immunity, §12-51-204.

**Powers and duties, §12-51-105.****Publication of rules, §12-51-302.****Public policy, §12-51-101.****Quorum, §12-51-103.****Rulemaking authority, §§12-51-105, 12-51-301, 12-51-302.****Severability of compact, §12-51-701.****State council.**

Creation, §12-51-104.

Defined, §12-51-102.

**Telephonic meetings, §12-51-301.****Withdrawal from compact, §12-51-601.****INTERSTATE COMPACTS.****Adoption.**

Interstate compact on adoption and medical assistance, §9-29-301.

Placement of children, §§9-29-201 to 9-29-208.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

**Bridges.**

Arkansas-Mississippi bridge commission compact.

See BRIDGES.

Arkansas-Mississippi great river bridge construction compact.

See BRIDGES.

**Child care facilities.**

Agreements with other states, §§20-78-301 to 20-78-305.

**Child placement.**

Interstate compact on placement of children, §§9-29-201 to 9-29-208.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

**Civil defense.**

Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, §§12-76-101, 12-76-102.

See CIVIL DEFENSE.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Between state and foreign power, US Const Art I §10.

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd****Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Between the states, US Const Art I §10.

**Corrections.**

Bi-state criminal justice center compact,  
§12-49-301.

Interstate corrections compact, §§12-49-101  
to 12-49-103.

South central interstate corrections  
compact, §§12-49-201, 12-49-202.

**Counties.**

Railroads.

Issuance of bonds for railroad operations,  
§§14-164-601 to 14-164-606.

See COUNTIES.

**Customs.**

State may not impose without consent of  
congress, US Const Art I §10.

**Detainers.**

Interstate agreement on detainers.

See DETAINERS.

**Disasters.**

Interstate civil defense and disaster  
compact, §§12-76-101, 12-76-102.

See CIVIL DEFENSE.

**Driver's license compact, §§27-17-101 to 27-17-106.**

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Duties and imposts.**

Duty of tonnage, US Const Art I §10.

**Education.**

Compact for education, §§6-4-201 to 6-4-203.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

School districts.

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

Southern regional education compact,  
§§6-4-101 to 6-4-107.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Energy.**

Southern states energy compact,  
§§15-10-401 to 15-10-404.

See ENERGY.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

South central interstate forest fire  
protection compact, §§15-33-101 to  
15-33-103.

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Flood control.**

Power of soil and water commission to enter  
into, §15-24-106.

**Forest fires.**

South central interstate forest fire  
protection compact, §§15-33-101 to  
15-33-103.

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Uniform act on interstate fresh pursuit,  
§§16-81-401 to 16-81-407.

See FRESH PURSUIT.

**Highways.**

U.S. highway 82 four lane construction  
compact, §§27-75-101 to 27-75-104.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd****Industrial development compacts,**

§§14-165-201 to 14-165-204.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
COMPACTS.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Interstate compact for juveniles, §9-29-401.

**Libraries.**

Interstate library compact, §§13-2-601 to  
13-2-606.

See LIBRARIES.

**Mental health.**

Interstate compact on mental health,  
§§20-50-101 to 20-50-106.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Motor vehicles.**

Driver license compact, §§27-17-101 to  
27-17-106.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Nonresident violator compact, §27-54-101.

Vehicle equipment safety compact,  
§§27-33-101 to 27-33-109.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Nurse licensure compact, §§17-87-601 to 17-87-604.****Oil and gas.**

Interstate compact to conserve oil and gas,  
§§15-72-901 to 15-72-904.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Pest control compact, §§2-16-901 to 2-16-909.**

See PEST CONTROL.

**Pollution.**

Environmental compact, §§8-8-101 to  
8-8-103.

Interstate environmental compact, §§8-8-101  
to 8-8-103.

See ENVIRONMENTAL COMPACT.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Bi-state criminal justice system, §12-49-301.

Interstate corrections compact, §§12-49-101  
to 12-49-103.

South central interstate corrections  
compact, §§12-49-201, 12-49-202.

**Radiation protection.**

Central interstate low-level radioactive  
waste compact, §§8-8-201 to 8-8-206.

See RADIATION CONTROL.

Electronic products control.

Intergovernmental agreements  
authorized, §20-21-311.

Intergovernmental agreements.  
Authorized, §20-21-221.

**Red river compact, §§15-23-501 to 15-23-503.**

See RED RIVER COMPACT.

**Rivers.**

Arkansas river basin compact, §15-23-401.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Proposed compacts with federal  
government.

Approval of general assembly required,  
§15-23-310.



**INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd****Solid waste management.**

Cooperative effort to carry out any or all purposes authorized by act, §14-232-112.

**Southern regional education compact,**

§§6-4-101 to 6-4-107.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Southern states energy compact,**

§§15-10-401 to 15-10-404.

See ENERGY.

**States.**

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, US Const Art I §10.

**Surplus lines insurance.**

Multistate agreements or contracts, §§23-65-401 to 23-65-403.

**Taxation.**

Multi-state tax compact, §§26-5-101 to 26-5-108.

See TAXATION.

**INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.****Enforcement of child support generally,**

§§9-17-101 to 9-17-902.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

**INTERSTATE FRESH PURSUIT.****Uniform act on interstate fresh pursuit.**

General provisions, §§16-81-401 to 16-81-407.

See FRESH PURSUIT.

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAY FINANCING ACT OF 2005.****Bond issues, §§27-64-301 to 27-64-314.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAY FINANCING ACT OF 2007.****Bond issues, §§27-64-401 to 27-64-414.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**INTERSTATE WATERSHED COOPERATION ACT.****Agreements between Arkansas and other states.**

Contents, §14-115-105.

**Control of water, §14-115-102.**

Cooperation with state and federal governments, §14-115-104.

**Definitions, §14-115-103.****Interstate watershed projects.**

Defined, §14-115-103.

**Purpose of act, §14-115-102.****Short title, §14-115-101.****States.**

Agreements between Arkansas and other states.

Contents, §14-115-105.

Control of water.

Cooperation with state and federal governments for water control, §14-115-104.

Title, §14-115-101.

**INTERSTATE WATERSHED****COOPERATION ACT —Cont'd****United States.**

Control of water.

Cooperation with state and federal governments for water control, §14-115-104.

Cooperation with federal government, §14-115-102.

**INTERVAL OWNERSHIP.**

**Time-share programs, §§18-14-101 to 18-14-602.**

See TIME SHARES.

**INTERVENTION.**

See INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION.**

**Advancements, §28-9-216.**

Valuation of property, §28-9-216.

**Aliens, §28-9-211.**

Descent of property.

Distinction between resident aliens and citizens in regard to possession enjoyment or descent of property prohibited, AR Const Art 2 §20.

**Ancestral estates.**

Distinction between ancestral estates and new acquisitions abolished, §28-9-219.

**Artificial insemination.**

Status of child for intestate succession purposes, §28-9-209.

Time for ascertainment of rights to inheritance or succession, §28-9-209.

**Citation of subchapter, §28-9-201.**

**Common law.**

Doctrine of first purchaser abolished, §28-9-218.

Male not preferred over female, §28-9-208.

**Consanguinity.**

Computing degrees of consanguinity, §28-9-212.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Alienage not to affect descent of property, AR Const Art 2 §20.

**Debts to decedent, §28-9-217.**

**Definitions.**

Descendants, §28-9-202.

Dying intestate, §28-9-202.

Heir, §28-9-203.

Intestate, §28-9-202.

Per capita, §28-9-204.

Per stirpes, §28-9-205.

**Descendants.**

Defined, §28-9-202.

**Descent of property.**

Alienage not to affect descent of property, AR Const Art 2 §20.

**Disclaimer of property interests,**

§§28-2-201 to 28-2-221.

See DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS.

**Dispensing with administration,**

§§28-41-101 to 28-41-104.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION —Cont'd**

**Divorce decrees, marriage before entry of,** §9-11-706.

**Doctrine of first purchaser.**

Abolished, §28-9-218.

**Dower and curtesy.**

Descent of land upon death of spouse, §28-11-102.

**Dying intestate.**

Defined, §28-9-202.

**Escheated estates.**

General provisions, §§28-13-101 to 28-13-112.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Lack of person capable of inheriting, §28-9-215.

**Estate not passing under tables of descents,** §28-9-215.**Failure of testamentary provisions,** §28-26-104.**Female.**

Male not preferred over female, §28-9-208.

**First purchaser.**

Doctrine abolished, §28-9-218.

**Half blood.**

Kinsmen of the half blood, §28-9-213.

**Heirs.**

Computing degrees of consanguinity, §28-9-212.

Defined, §28-9-203.

Doctrine of first purchaser abolished, §28-9-218.

Interests transmissible by inheritance, §28-9-206.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Heirs as tenants in common, §28-9-207.

**Legitimacy.**

Time for ascertainment of right of inheritance or succession, §28-9-209.

Posthumous heirs, §28-9-210.

Tables of descents, §28-9-214.

**Illegitimacy.**

Effect of illegitimacy on intestate succession, §28-9-209.

Minors, §28-9-209.

Presumption of legitimacy, §28-9-209.

**Interests transmissible by inheritance,** §28-9-206.**Inter vivos conveyances to heirs or next of kin,** §28-9-220.**Intestate.**

Defined, §28-9-202.

**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**

Heirs as tenants in common, §28-9-207.

**Kinsmen of the half blood,** §28-9-213.**Legitimacy.**

Presumption, §28-9-209.

Time for ascertainment of rights of inheritance or succession, §28-9-209.

**Male not preferred over female,** §28-9-208.**Marriage before entry of divorce decree,** §9-11-706.**INTESTATE SUCCESSION —Cont'd****Minors.**

Illegitimate children, §28-9-209.

Legitimate children.

Time for ascertainment of right of inheritance or succession, §28-9-209.

**New acquisitions.**

Distinction between ancestral estates and new acquisitions abolished, §28-9-219.

**Parent and child.**

Heirs generally. See within this heading, "Heirs."

**Partial intestacy,** §28-26-103.**Per capita.**

Defined, §28-9-204.

**Personal property,** §28-9-203.

Possession not necessary, §28-9-206.

**Per stirpes.**

Defined, §28-9-205.

**Possession.**

Not necessary, §28-9-206.

**Posthumous heirs,** §28-9-210.**Presumptions.**

Legitimacy of child, §28-9-209.

**Probate code.**

Dispensing with administration, §§28-41-101 to 28-41-104.

**Procedure,** §28-9-203.**Real property,** §28-9-203.

Possession not necessary, §28-9-206.

**Short title,** §28-9-201.**Small estates.**

Dispensing with administration, §§28-41-101 to 28-41-104.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Tables of descents,** §28-9-214.

Devolution where estate does not pass under tables of descents, §28-9-214.

**Testamentary conveyances to heirs or next of kin,** §28-9-220.**Title of subchapter,** §28-9-201.**Wills.**

Failure of testamentary provisions, §28-26-104.

Partial intestacy, §28-26-103.

**Worthier title.**

Doctrine abolished, §28-9-220.

**INTIMIDATION.****Elections.**

Felonies, §7-1-104.

**Fair housing,** §16-123-206.**Juror, witness or informant,** §5-53-114.**Mental health.**

Intimidation of patients, §20-47-109.

**Stalking,** §5-71-229.**Witnesses,** §5-53-109.**INTOXICATING LIQUORS.****General provisions,** §§3-1-101 to 3-9-307.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Intoxication generally.**

See INTOXICATION.



**INTOXICATION.****Aircraft.**

Flying under the influence, §§5-75-101 to 5-75-107.

See FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Alcoholism.**

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Arrest.**

Confinement of drunken persons,  
§12-11-110.

Disposition of drunken or disorderly  
persons, §12-11-110.

Duty to arrest, §12-11-110.

Peace officers.

Duty to arrest insane and drunken  
persons, §20-47-101.

Prevention of crime, §12-11-101.

**Aviation.**

Flying under the influence, §§5-75-101 to 5-75-107.

See FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

Operation of aircraft under influence of  
liquor.

Prohibited, §27-116-101.

**Cosmetology.**

Grounds for disciplinary action, §17-26-105.

**Covenant marriages.**

Divorce, grounds for, §9-11-808.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Intoxication.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Dentists.**

Habitual drunkenness.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of  
license, §17-82-316.

**Divorce.**

Grounds for divorce, §9-12-301.

Covenant marriages, §9-11-808.

**Drinking in public, §5-71-212.**

Wine tasting events, §3-5-104.

**Driving under the influence.**

Chemical analysis of body substances,  
§§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

General provisions, §§5-65-101 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

Underage DUI law, §§5-65-301 to 5-65-311.  
See UNDERAGE DUI LAW.

**Flying under the influence, §§5-75-101 to 5-75-107.**

See FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Hunting accidents.**

Implied consent to chemical test,  
§15-42-127.

**Insurance.**

Care and treatment of alcohol and drug  
dependency.

Insurers transacting health, accident or  
disability insurance in state.

Requirements of group policies,  
contracts and plans providing  
hospital and medical coverage,  
§23-79-139.

**INTOXICATION —Cont'd****Mental health.**

Peace officers.

Duty to arrest insane and drunken  
persons, §20-47-101.

**Military justice.**

Driving.

Drunken or reckless driving, §12-64-834.

Drunk on duty, §12-64-835.

**Motorboats.**

Operation while intoxicated, §§5-76-101 to 5-76-108.

See BOATING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

**Motor carriers.**

Prohibited acts, §23-13-258.

**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Habitual drunkards not to be licensed,  
§27-16-604.

Revocation.

Driving under influence.

Grounds for mandatory revocation,  
§27-16-905.

Driving under the influence.

Chemical analysis of body substances,  
§§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

General provisions, §§5-65-101 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

**Municipal corporations.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Cessation of payments, §24-11-821.

**Occupational therapists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension  
of license, §17-88-309.

**Peace officers.**

Duty to arrest insane and drunken persons,  
§20-47-101.

**Physical therapists.**

Habitual drunkenness.

Grounds for refusal, revocation or  
suspension of license, §17-93-308.

Impairment of mental or physical abilities  
during performance of duties.

Grounds for refusal, revocation or  
suspension of license, §17-93-308.

**Psychologists.**

Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension  
of license, §17-97-310.

**Public intoxication, §5-71-212.**

Wine tasting events, §3-5-104.

**Railroads.**

Arrests by railroad conductors, §23-12-708.

Authority of conductors to arrest drunken  
persons and deliver to peace officers,  
§23-12-708.

Engineer or conductor drunk.

Penalty, §23-12-807.

**Underage DUI law, §§5-65-301 to 5-65-311.**

See UNDERAGE DUI LAW.

**INVASION.**

**Constitution of the United States, US**  
 Const Art I §§8 to 10, Art IV §4.  
**State.**

Protection against, US Const Art IV §4.

**INVASION OF PRIVACY.****Loitering.**

Lingering or remaining on premises of  
 another for purposes of, §5-71-213.

**INVENTIONS.**

**Assistance to inventors**, §§15-4-1401 to  
 15-4-1408.

**Board of trustees of University of  
 Arkansas.**

Authority, §15-4-1404.

Prototype development center.

Establishment, §15-4-1403.

**Citation of subchapter**, §15-4-1401.

**Contracts for product development**,  
 §15-4-1407.

**Definitions**, §15-4-1402.

**Economic development incentive**,  
 §§15-4-1601 to 15-4-1609.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 INCENTIVE.

**Inventors assistance program.**

Fund, §15-4-1408.

Objectives, §15-4-1403.

**Patents.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I  
 §8.

**Product development**, §15-4-1407.

**Proposals or inventions.**

Review of proposals, §15-4-1406.

Fees, §15-4-1406.

**Prototype development center.**

Annual report to governor, §15-4-1405.

Authority to establish, §15-4-1403.

Product development, §15-4-1407.

Review of proposals, §15-4-1406.

**Title of subchapter**, §15-4-1401.

**University of Arkansas.**

Board of trustees.

Authority, §15-4-1404.

Prototype development center.

Establishment, §15-4-1403.

Prototype development center.

Annual report to governor, §15-4-1405.

Establishment, §15-4-1403.

Product development, §15-4-1407.

Review of proposals, §15-4-1406.

**INVENTORS ASSISTANCE ACT.**

**Assistance to inventors.**

General provisions, §§15-4-1401 to  
 15-4-1408.

See INVENTIONS.

**INVENTORY.****Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary  
 procedures law.

Property and equipment.

Uniform system of perpetual inventory,  
 §19-4-1501.

**INVENTORY —Cont'd**

**Decedents' estates**, §28-49-110.

Debt of executor, §28-49-111.

Supplemental inventory, §28-49-110.

**Department of finance and  
 administration.**

Purchasing division.

Inventory of state equipment, §25-8-106.

**Executors and administrators**, §28-49-110.

Debt of executor, §28-49-111.

Public administrators, §28-48-302.

Supplemental inventory, §28-49-110.

**Franchises.**

Farm equipment retailer franchise  
 protection.

Definition of inventory, §4-72-301.

Option of retailer on merchandise at  
 termination of franchise, §4-72-305.

Repurchase by wholesaler, manufacturer  
 or distributor, §4-72-304.

Exceptions to provisions, §4-72-307.

Liability for failure to repurchase,  
 §4-72-309.

Title and possession of inventory,  
 §4-72-308.

**Highways.**

State highway and transportation  
 department.

Requiring inventories of property,  
 §23-2-307.

**Income tax.**

Computation of tax liability, §26-51-410.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
 quarries.

Teaming and trucking industry.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory, §18-44-305.

**Public service commission.**

Commission may require inventories of  
 property, §23-2-307.

**Public utilities.**

Commission may require inventories of  
 property, §23-2-307.

**Secured transactions.**

Purchase-money security interest, §4-9-103.

**State departments and agencies.**

Property and equipment.

Uniform system of perpetual inventory,  
 §19-4-1501.

**Title insurance.**

Inventory of policy forms and numbers,  
 §23-103-410.

**INVENTORY CONTROL DEVICES.**

**Theft detection devices generally.**

See THEFT.

**INVESTIGATIONS.****Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act.

Petitions for adoption, §9-9-212.

**Adult maltreatment.**

Attorney general investigation of criminal  
 abuse, §5-28-107.



**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Adult maltreatment —Cont'd**

- Custody and protective services.
- Immunity for participants, §9-20-106.
- Human services department, §12-12-1710.
- Immunity for participants, §12-12-1713.
- Powers, §12-12-1714.
- Procedures, §12-12-1711.
- Long-term care facility responsibilities.
- Services available on investigation findings, §12-12-1722.

**Alcohol or drug addicts.**

- Inspection of facilities or programs, §20-64-805.

**Amusements.**

- Places of public amusement.
- Admissibility in evidence of investigations of attendance, §16-46-104.

**Arkansas great places program.**

- Investigation or audit of organization, §15-11-803.

**Arson, §12-13-111.****Aviation.**

- Air commerce.
- Powers of transportation commission, §23-14-107.

**Banking board, §23-46-405.****Banks.**

- Applications for incorporation, §23-48-304.

**Budgets.**

- General accounting and budgetary procedures.
- Continuing studies and investigations.
- Chief fiscal officer directed to make, §19-4-105.

**Carriers.**

- Rates and charges.
- Change in rates.
- Investigation by commission, §23-4-622.

**Cemeteries.**

- Perpetually maintained cemeteries.
- Permits.
- Cemetery board investigation, §20-17-1010.
- Health department, §20-17-1009.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

- Investigative proceedings generally, §§12-18-601 to 12-18-620.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- Out-of-state reports, §12-18-303.

**Child care facilities.**

- Abuse, §20-78-214.
- Licenses.
- Facilities and personnel, §20-78-214.

**Child death review panel, §20-27-1705.****Circuit courts.**

- Field investigator, §16-13-1418.

**Claims against the state.**

- Powers of director of department of finance and administration, §19-10-101.

**Consumer protection.**

- Deceptive trade practices, §4-88-111.
- Failure to cooperate in investigations, §4-88-112.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Consumer protection —Cont'd**

- Powers and duties of consumer protection division, §4-88-105.

**Continuing care providers.**

- Grounds for investigation, §23-93-114.
- Powers of commissioner, §23-93-114.

**Controlled substances.**

- Contiguous counties.
- Authority to investigate and arrest in, §12-12-102.
- Law enforcement officers.
- Authority to investigate and arrest in, §5-64-705.

- Drug precursors, §5-64-415.

**Cosmetology.**

- Health department, §17-26-208.

**Death investigations.**

- Autopsies.
- See AUTOPSIES.
- Medical examiners generally.
- See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

**Development finance corporations.**

- Final investigation and approval by board, §15-4-912.
- Preliminary investigation, §15-4-908.

**Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.**

- Prosecuting attorneys.
- Authority to investigate alleged violations of chapter, §21-8-404.

**Discovery.**

- Regulation of discovery.
- Impeding investigation, ARCrP 19.1.

**Domestic relations.**

- Fees.
- Court-ordered investigations of children not being provided public services, §9-8-102.

**Drug precursors, §5-64-415.****Education.**

- Allegations of employee criminal misconduct, §6-17-407.
- Student criminal acts, §6-17-113.

**Elections.**

- Complaints of election law violations.
- State board of election commissioners, §7-4-118.

**Electric cooperative corporations.**

- Rates and charges.
- Public service commission, §23-4-908.

**Employment offices and agencies.**

- Private employment agencies.
- License applicants, §11-11-214.

**Ethics commission.**

- Citizen complaints, §7-6-218.
- Powers generally, §7-6-217.

**Evidence.**

- Places of public amusement.
- Admissibility in evidence of investigations of attendance, §16-46-104.

**Explosions.**

- Liquefied petroleum gas, §15-75-209.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Extradition.**

Attorney general to investigate, §16-94-204.

**Federal encroachment on state rights.**

Attorney general.

Request of senators or representatives,  
§25-101-103.

**Finance.**

Fiscal management responsibility act.

See FINANCE.

**Finance and administration department.**

Powers of director, §19-1-211.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Fires, §12-13-111.

Origin and circumstances of fires,  
§12-13-111.

**Geological survey.**

Expenses shared by state and United  
States, §15-55-211.

**Grand jury.**

Employment of experts and other  
professionals to assist.

Expenses resulting from employment.

Payment by county.

Procedure, §16-85-518.

**Greyhound racing.**

Officers, directors and shareholders of  
franchise holders, §§23-111-405,  
23-111-409.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Power of department, §8-7-209.

Requirements as to, §8-7-225.

Misdemeanors for violations, §8-7-225.

**Health.**

Hygienic laboratory.

Purpose and use, §20-7-114.

**Highways.**

Consulting engineer and state geologist.

Investigations and reports required by  
commission, §27-65-128.

State highway and transportation  
department, §23-2-429.

Powers, §§23-2-310, 23-2-402.

Rates, charges or service of utilities.

Change in rates, §23-4-622.

Preliminary investigation, §23-3-118.

**Hogs.**

Cholera.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

**Horse racing.**

Racing commission, §23-110-413.

**Housing authorities.**

Powers as to, §§14-169-212 to 14-169-214.

Recommendations, §§14-169-212,  
14-169-214.

**Industrial development.**

County and regional industrial development  
companies, §15-4-1228.

**Insurance.**

Criminal investigation division trust fund,  
§§23-100-101 to 23-100-107.

**Insurance producers.**

Application for license, §23-64-506.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Judges.**

Independent investigation prohibited, Jud  
Cond Canon 2.9.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Custody.

Preliminary investigations, §9-27-324.

**Labor.**

Department of labor.

Director, §11-2-108.

Industrial health service.

Information obtained not admissible for  
other purposes, §11-5-208.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Freedom of information.

Undisclosed investigations of suspected  
criminal activity.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Legislative auditor.**

Access to books and records, §10-4-416.

Authority, §10-4-403.

**Legislative council, §§10-3-304, 10-3-306.****Legislative joint auditing committee,**  
§10-3-411.

Local governmental compliance act.

Prosecuting attorneys, §10-4-309.

**Life settlements.**

License application of broker or provider,  
§23-81-803.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Explosions, §15-75-209.

**Livestock and poultry commission.**

Hog cholera.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

**Medicaid.**

Fraud.

Attorney general to investigate alleged  
fraud, §5-55-106.

**Mental health, §20-47-228.**

Human development centers.

Definitions, §20-48-406.

Payment for treatment.

Ability to pay, §20-48-411.

**Military justice.**

Courts-martial.

Charges and specifications, §12-64-504.

Injuries to property, §12-64-108.

**Mines and minerals.**

Accidents, §11-7-317.

**Money laundering.**

Investigative powers of prosecuting  
attorney, §5-42-205.

**Money services.**

Investigation of license applicant.

Currency exchange licenses, §23-55-403.

Money transmission licenses, §23-55-205.

**Money transmitters, §23-55-601.****Motor fuel tax.**

Shipment of motor fuels.

Highway police.

Authority to stop, investigate and  
impound vehicles, §26-55-608.



**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

Accidents.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Service contracts, §4-90-509.

**Municipal corporations.**

Civil service.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Police and fire departments, §14-51-209.

**Occupational therapists.**

Medical board.

Violations of chapter, §17-88-201.

**Oil and gas.**

Commission.

Powers of commission, §15-71-110.

Secondary recovery methods, §15-72-502.

Submission of findings to landowners,  
§15-72-503.

**Ophthalmic dispensers.**

Board of dispensing opticians, §17-89-203.

**Peace officers.**

Controlled substances.

Contiguous counties.

Authority, §5-64-705.

**Penalties.**

Municipal corporations.

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Misbehavior during investigation,  
§14-49-209.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Medical board, §17-95-304.

**Plumbers.**

Licenses.

Grounds for suspension or revocation,  
§17-38-309.

**Pollution.**

Permits, §8-1-107.

Water pollution.

Commission.

Authority as to, §8-4-210.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Inmate care and custody reimbursement.

Monthly reports on prisoners, §12-29-503.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Licenses and licensees.

Restrictions, §17-40-309.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

See PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS.

**Public employees' chemical right to know.**

Complaints.

Timely investigation by director,  
§8-7-1013.

**Public officers and employees.**

Bonds, surety.

Self-insured fidelity bond program.

Investigation of losses, §21-2-708.

Constitutional officers and their spouses.

Violations of restrictions, §21-1-408.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.

Prosecuting attorneys.

Authority to investigate alleged

violations of chapter, §21-8-404.

**Public service commission.**

Commissioner or examiner, §23-2-429.

Powers of commission, §§23-2-310, 23-2-402.

Rates and charges.

Preliminary investigation, §23-3-118.

Surcharge to recover expenditures  
mandated by public authorities,  
§23-4-505.

Service of utilities.

Preliminary investigation, §23-3-118.

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises.

Agents, §26-24-115.

Appointment, §26-24-114.

Disclosure of information.

Penalty, §26-24-114.

Powers, §26-24-114.

Commission, §26-24-116.

Tax systems, §26-24-119.

**Public utilities.**

Powers of regulatory commission,  
§§23-2-310, 23-2-402.

Preliminary investigation of rates, charges  
or service by commission, §23-3-118.

Rates and charges.

Change in rates.

Investigation of proposed rates,  
§23-4-405.

Surcharge to recover expenditures  
mandated by public authorities.

Investigation by commission, §23-4-505.

**Public works.**

Construction contracts.

Wages.

Minimum prevailing wages, §22-9-311.

**Railroads.**

Crossings.

Regulation.

State highway commission,

§§23-12-1004, 23-12-1007.

**Residence and correspondence schools,**

§6-51-618.

**Respiratory care practitioners.**

Medical board.

Duty to investigate violations, §17-99-201.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Discovery.

Regulation of discovery.

Impeding investigation, ARCrP 19.1.

**Rural development authority.**

Powers of authority, §14-188-109.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Supervisor.

Powers, §23-37-208.

**School personnel.**

Ethics complaints against licensed  
personnel, §6-17-428.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Securities regulation.**

Commissioner.

Powers and duties, §23-42-205.

**Seeds.**

Arbitration of defective seed claims.

Arbitration committee, §2-23-107.

Powers, §2-23-108.

Requests by dealers, §2-23-103.

Filing fee, §2-23-103.

Plant board, §2-18-103.

**Sentencing.**

Pre-sentence investigation, §5-4-102.

**Severance tax.**

Forestry commission, §26-58-120.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Distillate special fuels.

Stopping, investigating and impounding vehicles, §26-56-216.

**Speed trap law abuse, §12-8-403.****State lands.**

Agricultural lands, §22-5-311.

Commissioner of state lands, §22-5-303.

**State police.**

Criminal investigation and apprehension, §12-8-111.

**Substance abuse.**

Inspection of facilities or programs, §20-64-805.

**Taxation.**

Powers of director of department of finance and administration, §26-18-305.

**Teachers.**

Ethics complaints against licensed personnel, §6-17-428.

**Trust companies.**

Charter application, §23-51-107.

Merger applications, §23-51-151.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Claims.

State employees.

Claims filed, §11-10-533.

Enforcement unit.

Powers, §11-10-306.

**University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations, §§6-64-703, 6-64-704.

**University of Arkansas for medical sciences.**

Medical department.

Rural medical practice student loans and scholarships.

Applications to be investigated, §6-81-704.

**Wages.**

Minimum wage law.

Claims filed by employees, §11-4-220.

**Weights and measures.**

Bureau of standards.

Director, §4-18-340.

**Workers' compensation.**

Commission.

Payment of compensation, §11-9-811.

Fraud, §11-9-106.

**INVESTIGATORS.****Private investigators and private security agencies, §§17-40-101 to 17-40-354.**

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**INVESTMENT ADVISERS.****Securities regulations.**

See SECURITIES REGULATION.

**INVESTMENTS.****Agricultural cooperative associations.**

Reserves.

Power to establish and invest, §2-2-106.

**Agriculture.**

Foreign investments.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Arkansas research alliance act, §§15-3-301 to 15-3-306.****Banks.**

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Powers and limitations, §23-47-401.

Trust accounts.

Separate accounts required, §23-47-705.

**Bond issues.**

Amendment 82 bonds.

Investment of bond proceeds, §15-4-3213.

Unredeemed bonds of state and political subdivision.

Funds remitted to state treasurer after three years.

Investment of funds by state treasurer, §19-9-103.

**Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Cash fund expenditures.

Investment of fund balances, §19-4-805.

**Building and loan associations.**

Authorized investments, §23-38-210.

Guaranty or permanent stock associations, §23-38-203.

Real property, §23-38-213.

**Capital development companies.**

Eligibility for certain investments, §15-4-1024.

Policies, §15-4-1027.

Report on transactions, §15-4-1028.

**Captive insurance companies, §23-63-1610.****Cemeteries.**

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

Permanent maintenance fund, §20-17-1013.

Trusts and trustees.

Trust fund in perpetuity, §20-17-904.

**Central business improvement districts.**

Bond issues.

Authority to invest in bonds, §14-184-129.

Funds for property owners to make improvements, §14-184-217.

Funds for property owners to make improvements.

Bond issues, §14-184-217.



**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Clerks of court.**

Moneys held in trust by clerks to be invested in interest-bearing accounts, §16-20-108.

**Companies.**

Stock and stockholders.

Annual meeting, §4-27-701.

Authorized shares, §4-27-601.

Distributions to shareholders, §4-27-640.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Reserves.

Power to establish and invest, §2-2-406.

**Corporate income tax.**

Regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts.

Subchapter M of internal revenue code adopted, §26-51-440.

**Credit unions.**

Authorized investment, §23-35-604.

**Decedents' estates.**

Assets.

Investment of funds, §28-49-115.

**Development finance authority.**

Bond issues.

Authorized investors, §15-5-305.

Power of authority to make, §15-5-713.

**Development finance corporations.**

Eligibility for certain investments, §15-4-924.

**Education.**

Insurance of buildings, contents and other property.

Reserve funds, investment of, §6-20-1514.

**Electricity.**

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development.

Investment of public funds in bonds, §14-204-112.

**Electric utility storm recovery securitization financing.**

Bond investment and debt status, §23-18-909.

**Equity investment incentives, §§15-4-3301 to 15-4-3306.****Executors and administrators.**

Prudent man rule for investments, §§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Fences.**

Order of assessment.

Form, §14-386-115.

**Fiduciaries.**

General provisions.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Authorized investments, §23-74-501.

Funds, §23-74-502.

**Guardians.**

Prudent man rule for investments, §§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Guidelines, §23-76-117.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Highways.**

County and municipality vehicle tax.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §26-78-119.

Highway financing act of 1999.

Bond proceeds, §27-64-210.

**Hospital and medical service corporations, §23-75-113.****Hospitals.**

Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals.

Investment of public funds in bonds discretionary, §14-265-111.

**Housing authorities.**

Housing bonds legal investments, §14-169-223.

Powers of authorities, §14-169-211.

**Improvement districts.**

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Funds eligible for investment in bonds, §14-217-115.

**Income tax.**

Manufacturer's investment tax credit, §§26-51-2001 to 26-51-2007.

Nonprofit organizations.

Exemption of income from investments made by, §26-51-304.

**Industrial development.**

County and regional industrial development companies.

Bonds and notes.

Eligibility for certain investments, §15-4-1222.

**Industrial development bonds.**

Authorized investments, §14-164-223.

**Insurance.**

Burial associations.

Collections, §23-78-122.

Companies.

General provisions, §§23-63-801 to 23-63-841.

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Jails.**

Bond issues.

Public entities to invest, §§12-41-615, 12-41-714.

**Justice building.**

Bonds of justice building commission.

Legal investments for retirement systems, §22-3-915.

**Legal insurance.**

Assets, §23-91-217.

**Local governments, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.**

Brokerage accounts.

Use to acquire, sell or hold investment, §19-1-504.

Cities with real property assessed above certain value.

Policy for investments formulated by city, §19-1-505.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Local governments —Cont'd**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Bond issues.

Capital improvement bonds, §26-75-204.

City-wide sales tax.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

County-wide sales and use tax.

Local sales and use tax trust fund,  
§26-74-413.County-wide sales and use tax for capital  
improvements.Local sales and use tax trust fund,  
§26-74-221.

Definitions, §19-1-501.

Deposits.

Form of deposits, §19-1-503.

Effect on investment powers under other  
laws, §19-1-503.

Eligible investment securities.

Defined, §19-1-501.

Permitted investments, §19-1-504.

Energy conservation and renewal energy  
resource financing.

Bond issues.

Eligibility as public fund investment,  
§14-167-219.

Permitted investments, §19-1-504.

Pollution control facilities.

Bond issues.

Authorized investments, §14-267-113.

Prudent investor rule for private donations,  
§19-1-504.

Severability of provisions, §19-1-502.

Supplemental nature of act, §19-1-502.

Trust funds.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Local police and fire retirement system,**  
§24-10-402.**Long-term intergenerational security**  
**trusts.**When beneficiary may determine,  
§28-72-506.**Lotteries.**

Proceeds, §23-115-801.

**Mental health.**

Human development centers.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §20-48-510.

**Metropolitan port authority.**

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-185-135.

**Mines and minerals.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants.

Trustee under control of court.

Funds, §15-56-406.

**Minors.**

Transfers to minors.

Custodial property, §9-26-212.

**Money services.**Permissible investments, §§23-55-701,  
23-55-702.**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues.

Investment of public funds in bonds,  
§14-202-121.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Investments in bonds, §24-11-805.

Manager form of government.

Deferred compensation funds, §14-47-128.

Policemen's pension and relief funds,  
§24-11-410.

Street and parking revenue bonds.

Authorized investments, §14-302-112.

Tollway authorities.

Bond issues as legal investments,  
§14-303-510.**Municipal electric consolidated**  
**authorities.**

Proceeds from bond issues, §25-20-408.

**Prudent investor rule.**

Fiduciaries, §§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Public funds, §19-8-104.

Local governments.

Prudent investor rule for private  
donations, §19-1-504.**Public corporations for economic**  
**development.**

Corporate funds, §14-175-111.

**Public employees' retirement system.**Retirement system funds generally,  
§§24-2-201 to 24-2-207.

See RETIREMENT.

**Public facilities boards.**

Bond issues, §14-137-118.

Powers of boards, §14-137-111.

**Public funds, §19-8-104.**Additional authority for investment,  
§19-8-111.**Public transit systems.**

Bond issues.

Authorized investments, §14-334-112.

**Radiation protection.**

Perpetual maintenance fund, §20-21-219.

**Regional airport authorities.**

Authorized investors, §14-362-130.

**Research park authority.**

Investment in authority, §14-144-318.

**Retirement system funds.**General provisions, §§24-2-201 to 24-2-207.  
See RETIREMENT.**Risk capital matching fund, §§15-5-1601 to**  
**15-5-1609.****Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

Powers generally, §14-238-111.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Insurance, §23-63-823.

Legal investments in associations,  
§23-37-512.**Science and technology authority.**

Endowment fund assets, §15-3-119.



**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Science and technology authority —Cont'd**

Investment fund, §15-3-120.

Authorized uses, §15-3-121.

Purchase of qualified securities,  
§15-3-122.

Powers and duties of authority, §15-3-108.

**Securities regulation.**

General provisions.

See SECURITIES REGULATION.

Investment advisors.

See SECURITIES REGULATION.

**Small businesses.**

Development finance authority, §15-5-713.

**Solid waste management.**

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-232-109.

Joint county and municipal solid waste  
disposal act.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-233-118.

**State departments and agencies.**

Cash fund expenditures.

Investment of fund balance, §19-4-805.

**State penitentiary employees' retirement system.**Retirement system funds generally,  
§§24-2-201 to 24-2-207.

See RETIREMENT.

**State police retirement system.**Retirement system funds generally,  
§§24-2-201 to 24-2-207.

See RETIREMENT.

**Steel manufacturers tax incentives,**

§§15-4-2401 to 15-4-2407.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Companies.

Annual meeting, §4-27-701.

Authorized shares, §4-27-601.

Distributions to shareholders, §4-27-640.

**Student loans.**

Bond issues.

Excess funds, §6-81-122.

Legal and authorized investments,  
§6-81-120.**Tax-deferred tuition savings program.**

Direction of investment, §6-84-106.

Investment committee, §6-84-105.

Tax exemptions, §6-84-111.

**Teacher retirement system.**Default where issuer receives money from  
state, §24-7-404.**Tourism revenue bonds.**Authorized investments for pension funds,  
§14-170-213.**Treasury management law.**Securities and bank certificates of deposit,  
§19-3-518.State treasury certificate of deposit  
investment program, §19-3-519.

Trusts, §§19-3-601 to 19-3-606.

See TREASURY MANAGEMENT LAW.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Cemeteries.

Trust fund in perpetuity, §20-17-904.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Trusts and trustees —Cont'd**

Insurance, §§23-63-819, 23-63-820.

Prudent man rule for investments,  
§§28-71-101 to 28-71-107.

See FIDUCIARIES.

**Unemployment compensation trust fund.**

Bond issues to finance trust fund.

Investment of proceeds from sale,  
§11-10-1012.

Termination of fund.

Monies belonging to unemployment  
compensation fund, §11-10-804.**Universities and colleges.**

Cash fund expenditures.

Investment of fund balance, §19-4-805.

Transfer and lease of state university  
property, §6-62-613.**University of Arkansas.**

Legal education fund.

Legal investments, §6-64-615.

Retirement or pension system funds,  
§6-64-615.**Urban renewal.**

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-169-608.

**Venture capital investment, §§15-5-1401 to 15-5-1409.**

See VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT.

**Veterans' guardianship act, §28-66-113.**

Common trust fund, §28-66-113.

Court order necessary, §28-66-113.

Exceptions, §28-66-113.

Prudent man rule for investments.

Uniform veterans' guardianship act not  
affected, §28-71-101.**Water resources development.**

Bond issues.

Legal investment, §15-22-617.

Funds created under act, §15-22-620.

**Workers' compensation.**Private sector self-insurer guaranty fund,  
§11-9-907.**INVESTMENT SECURITIES, §§4-8-101 to 4-8-603.****Account, §4-8-501.****Acquisition of security or financial asset or interest therein, §4-8-104.****Adverse claimant, liability to, §4-8-115.****Adverse claims.**Assertion against entitlement holder,  
§4-8-502.

Notice of, §4-8-105.

**Alteration, §4-8-206.****Authenticating trustee duties, §4-8-407.****Citation of article.**

Short title, §4-8-101.

**Classifying assets, §4-8-103.****Clearing corporation rules, §4-8-111.****Commercial code.**

General provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

**Completion, §4-8-206.**

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd****Conflict of laws**, §4-8-110.**Construction and interpretation.**

Commercial code.

General provisions.

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**.**Control classifications delineated**,

§4-8-106.

**Creditor's legal process**, §4-8-112.**Defenses.**

Issuer's defenses.

Generally, §4-8-202.

Notice of defense, §§4-8-202, 4-8-203.

**Definitions**, §4-8-102.

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, §4-8-402.

General commercial code definitions, §4-1-201.

Guarantee of the signature, §4-8-402.

Issuers, §4-8-201.

Overissue, §4-8-210.

Protected purchasers, §4-8-303.

Securities account, §4-8-501.

**Delivery**, §4-8-301.

Transfer. See within this heading, "Transfer."

**Destroyed security notification**, §4-8-406.**Destroyed security replacement**, §4-8-405.**Endorsements**, §4-8-304.

Effectiveness, §4-8-107.

Effect of guaranteeing, §4-8-306.

Registration of securities.

Assurance that endorsements are effective, §4-8-402.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §4-8-401.

**Entitlement order.**

Effectiveness, §4-8-107.

**Evidence**, §4-8-114.**Instructions**, §4-8-305.

Assurance that instructions are effective, §4-8-402.

Effectiveness, §4-8-107.

Effect of guaranteeing, §4-8-306.

**Intermediaries.**

Duties as to payments and distributions, §4-8-505.

Duties to change entitlement holder's position to other form of security holding, §4-8-508.

Duties to comply with entitlement order, §4-8-507.

Duties to exercise rights as directed by entitlement holder, §4-8-506.

Duties to maintain financial assets, §4-8-504.

Duties to specified by other statute or regulations, §4-8-509.

Entitlement holder exercising rights, §4-8-509.

Manner of performance of duties, §4-8-509.

Property interest of entitlement holder in financial assets held by, §4-8-503.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd****Issuers.**

Defenses.

Generally, §4-8-202.

Notice of defense, §§4-8-202, 4-8-203.

Defined, §4-8-201.

Demands upon not to register transfer, §4-8-403.

Liens, §4-8-209.

Notice to of lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken security certificate, §4-8-406.

Registration.

Transfer of security.

Duty of issuer, §4-8-401.

Responsibility, §4-8-202.

Transfer restrictions.

Effect, §4-8-204.

**Issues.**

Overissue, §4-8-210.

Unauthorized signature on issue.

Effect, §4-8-205.

**Liens.**

Issuer's lien, §4-8-209.

**Local government investment of public funds**, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.See **INVESTMENTS**.**Lost security notification**, §4-8-406.**Lost security replacement**, §4-8-405.**Notice.**

Adverse claims, §4-8-105.

Defects or defenses, §§4-8-202, 4-8-203.

Issuer to receive notice of lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken security certificate, §4-8-406.

**Overissue**, §4-8-210.

Unauthorized signature on issue.

Effect, §4-8-205.

**Priority among security interests and entitlement holders**, §4-8-511.**Property interest of entitlement holder in financial assets held by securities intermediary**, §4-8-503.**Purchasers.**

Protected purchasers, §4-8-303.

Rights, §4-8-302.

Rights acquired from entitlement holder, §4-8-510.

Right to requisites for registration of transfer, §4-8-307.

Securities intermediary as purchaser for value, §4-8-116.

**Registration.**

Duties of registrar, §4-8-407.

Issuers.

Duty of issuer, §4-8-401.

Signature of registrar.

Effect, §4-8-208.

Transfer.

Demands upon issuer not to register, §4-8-403.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §4-8-401.

Wrongful registration, §4-8-404.



**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd**  
**Rules for determining whether certain obligations and interests are securities or financial interests,** §4-8-103.

**Savings clause,** §4-8-603.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Signatures.**

Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer agent's signature.

Effect, §4-8-208.

Effect of guaranteeing, §4-8-306.

Issues.

Unauthorized signatures.

Effect, §4-8-205.

**Statute of frauds.**

Applicability, §4-8-113.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §4-8-101.

**Transfer.**

Agent's duties, §4-8-407.

Agent's signature.

Effect, §4-8-208.

Demands upon issuer not to register, §4-8-403.

Issuer's restrictions.

Effect, §4-8-204.

Registration.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §4-8-401.

**Treasury management law,** §19-3-518.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Authenticating trustee.

Signature.

Effect, §4-8-208.

**Warranties.**

Direct holding, §4-8-108.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, §4-8-208.

Indirect holding, §4-8-109.

**Wrongfully taken security notification,** §4-8-406.

**Wrongfully taken security replacement,** §4-8-405.

**INVESTMENT TAX INCENTIVES,** §15-4-2706.

**INVESTOR EDUCATION FUND,** §§19-6-498, 23-42-213.

**INVITEES.**

**Criminal trespass on lawfully posted land, crop land or fenced pasture.**

Affirmative defense of person invitee, §5-39-305.

**IN VITRO FERTILIZATION.**

**Health insurance.**

Coverage required, §23-85-137.

Group and blanket health insurance, §23-86-118.

**Human cloning.**

Applicability of provisions, §20-16-1003.

**INVOICES.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Failure to pay invoices.

List of permit holders, §3-4-406.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Distillate special fuels.

Required, §26-56-209.

**Tobacco products tax.**

Common carriers.

Refusal to give to director.

Misdemeanor, §26-57-230.

Retention by manufacturers, wholesalers, vendors and retailers, §26-57-213.

Tax set out and identified on, §26-57-213.

**INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER.**

**Conduct constituting,** §5-10-104.

**INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.**

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Amds 13, 15.

**Trafficking of persons,** §5-11-108.

**IONIZING RADIATION.**

**Consumer-patient radiation health and safety act,** §§17-106-101 to 17-106-111.

See MEDICAL IONIZING RADIATION LICENSURE.

**Radiation protection.**

See RADIATION CONTROL.

**IRRIGATION.**

**Bonds to finance systems.**

Water resources bonds generally,

§§15-22-1301 to 15-22-1313.

See WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT.

**Discharge of center pivot irrigation water onto highways,** §2-1-101.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies, §§18-15-1101 to 18-15-1107.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

**Accounts and accounting.**

Financial transactions.

Examination of books, §14-117-419.

**Actions.**

Delinquencies on tax payment.

Collection, §§14-117-423 to 14-117-426.

**Additional work or improvements.**

Assessments.

Appeals, §14-117-409.

Reassessment, §14-117-409.

Hearings, §14-117-409.

Notice, §14-117-409.

Reassessment, §14-117-409.

**Appeals.**

Additional work or improvements.

Assessments, §14-117-409.

Assessments, §14-117-405.

Additional work or improvements, §14-117-409.

## **IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Appeals —Cont'd**

#### **Assessments —Cont'd**

Lands outside district.

Extension of boundaries, §14-117-209.

Levy of tax, §14-117-413.

Reassessment, §14-117-408.

Boundaries.

Inclusion or exclusion of lands,  
§14-117-208.

Masters, §14-117-105.

Order establishing district, §14-117-207.

### **Assessments.**

Additional levy for operation and services.

Flat tax per acre, §14-117-420.

Additional work or improvements.

Appeals, §14-117-409.

Reassessment, §14-117-409.

Appeals, §14-117-405.

Additional work or improvements,  
§14-117-409.

Reassessment, §14-117-408.

Benefits, §14-117-403.

Reassessment.

Effect, §14-117-409.

Bond issues.

Interest on bonds.

Inclusion with tax, §14-117-410.

Collection of taxes, §14-117-421.

Copies of assessment.

Filing, §14-117-404.

Damages, §14-117-403.

Acquiescence, §14-117-406.

Delinquencies.

Actions for collection.

Judgment, §14-117-423.

Notice of pendency of suit, §14-117-424.

Trial, §§14-117-425, 14-117-426.

Redemption of land.

Right of redemption, §14-117-427.

Sale of land, §§14-117-425, 14-117-426.

Redemption, §14-117-427.

Demand for assessments, §14-117-406.

Eminent domain, §14-117-406.

Extension of taxes on county tax books,  
§14-117-421.

Filing of assessment, §14-117-404.

Hearings, §14-117-405.

Additional work or improvement,  
§14-117-409.

Installment payment, §§14-117-411,  
14-117-422.

Interest, §14-117-412.

Bond interest.

Inclusion with tax, §14-117-410.

Lands outside district.

Appeal from extension of boundary,  
§14-117-209.

Extension of boundaries, §14-117-209.

Hearing, §14-117-209.

Levy for operation and services,  
§14-117-420.

## **IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Assessments —Cont'd**

Levy of assessment, §14-117-412.

Appeals, §14-117-413.

Lien, §14-117-413.

Mandamus to compel, §14-117-413.

Security for bonds, §14-117-417.

Maintenance of service.

Taxation to maintain, §14-117-420.

Notice, §14-117-405.

Additional work or improvement,  
§14-117-409.

Payment, §14-117-411.

Time for payment of taxes, §14-117-422.

Preliminary expenses.

Levy for preliminary expenses,  
§14-117-413.

Reassessment, §14-117-408.

Appeal, §14-117-408.

Effect, §14-117-409.

### **Board.**

Agents and employees.

Power to hire, §14-117-303.

Appointment of members, §14-117-301.

Chairman, §14-117-302.

Compensation of members, §14-117-301.

Construction.

Control of construction, §14-117-306.

Defined, §14-117-103.

Duties, §14-117-304.

Financial transactions.

Examination of books, §14-117-419.

Penalties.

Failure to perform duty, §14-117-419.

Record, §14-117-419.

Reports, §14-117-419.

Penalties.

False reports, §14-117-419.

Number of members, §14-117-301.

Oath of office, §14-117-301.

Personnel.

Power to hire agents and employees,  
§14-117-303.

Powers, §§14-117-303, 14-117-304.

Quorum, §14-117-302.

Removal of members, §14-117-301.

Vacancies, §14-117-301.

### **Bond issues.**

Assessments.

Interest on bonds.

Inclusion with tax, §14-117-410.

Default in payment, §14-117-418.

Interest.

Inclusion with tax, §14-117-410.

Order of court as to bonds, §14-117-415.

Payment of bonds.

Default, §14-117-418.

Petition for authority, §14-117-414.

Petition for order approving legality and  
regularity of bond proceeding,  
§14-117-415.

Refunding, §14-117-416.



## **IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Bond issues —Cont'd**

- Security for bonds, §14-117-417.
- Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-117-414.

### **Bonds, surety.**

- Contractors, §14-117-308.
- Engineer, §14-117-202.
- Petition for establishment.  
Bond of petitioners, §14-117-202.

### **Boundaries.**

- Assessment of lands outside district.  
Extension of boundaries, §14-117-209.
- Changes, §14-117-208.
- Inclusion or exclusion of lands.  
Expenses, §14-117-208.
- Petition, §14-117-208.  
Appeal, §14-117-208.
- Hearings, §14-117-208.
- Notice, §14-117-208.

### **Construction.**

- Bids.  
Advertisement for bid, §14-117-306.
- Board.  
Control of construction, §14-117-306.
- Contractors.  
Generally, §14-117-308.
- Plans.  
Division into units of construction,  
§14-117-401.
- Separation of construction areas,  
§14-117-401.
- United States.  
Cooperation with federal government,  
§14-117-307.

### **Construction and interpretation.**

- No repeal of existing improvement district  
legislation, §14-117-104.

### **Contractors.**

- Agents.  
Appointment, §14-117-308.
- Bonds, surety, §14-117-308.
- Completion of work.  
Payments prior to completion,  
§14-117-308.
- Purchase and sale of materials, §14-117-308.

### **Contracts.**

- Construction contracts.  
Bids.  
Advertisement for bids, §14-117-306.
- United States and district, §14-117-402.

### **Courts.**

- Compliance with provisions essential to  
creation and operation of district.  
Mandamus, §14-117-106.

### **Damages.**

- Assessments, §14-117-403.
- Acquiescence, §14-117-406.

### **Declaration of policy, §14-117-102.**

### **Definitions, §14-117-103.**

### **Eminent domain, §14-117-305.**

- Assessments, §14-117-406.

## **IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Engineer, §14-117-202.**

- Bond, surety, §14-117-202.
- Duties, §14-117-202.

### **Examinations.**

- Financial transactions.  
Books to be examined, §14-117-419.

### **Expenses of organization.**

- Mandamus to compel prompt payment,  
§14-117-206.

### **Hearings.**

- Assessments, §14-117-405.  
Additional work or improvement,  
§14-117-409.
- Boundaries.  
Inclusion or exclusion of land,  
§14-117-208.
- Petition for establishment of district,  
§14-117-204.

### **Improvement districts.**

- Act not to repeal existing improvement  
district legislation, §14-117-104.

### **Judgments.**

- Delinquencies on tax payment, §14-117-423.

### **Jurisdiction.**

- Petition for assumption of jurisdiction of  
district, §14-117-107.

### **Land in more than one county.**

- Petition for establishment, §14-117-205.

### **Liens.**

- Assessments.  
Levy of tax, §14-117-413.

### **Maintenance of service.**

- Assessments.  
Taxation to maintain, §14-117-420.

### **Mandamus.**

- Assessments.  
Compelling levy, §14-117-413.
- Court compliance with provisions essential  
to creation and operation of district,  
§14-117-106.
- Expenses of organization of district.  
Prompt payment, §14-117-206.

### **Masters.**

- Appeals from masters, §14-117-105.
- Appointment of master, §14-117-105.
- Duties, §14-117-105.

### **Notice.**

- Alteration of plans, §14-117-407.
- Assessments, §14-117-405.  
Additional work or improvement,  
§14-117-409.
- Boundaries.  
Inclusion or exclusion of land,  
§14-117-208.

### **Delinquencies on tax payment.**

- Actions for collection.  
Pendency of suit, §14-117-424.
- Sale of land to bidders, §14-117-425.
- Hearing on petition to establish district,  
§14-117-204.

## **IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Orders.**

- Establishment of district.
- Effect of order, §14-117-207.

### **Penalties.**

- Financial transactions.
- False reports or failure to perform duties, §14-117-419.

### **Petition for establishment, §14-117-202.**

- Bond of petitioners, §14-117-202.
- Hearing, §14-117-204.
- Notice, §14-117-204.
- Land in more than one county, §14-117-205.
- Order establishing.
  - Effect, §14-117-207.
- Purposes, §14-117-201.
- Signature by majority of landowners.
  - Mandatory establishment, §14-117-203.
- Who may sign, §14-117-203.

### **Planning.**

- Alteration of plans, §14-117-407.
- Construction.
  - Division into units of construction, §14-117-401.
  - Separation of construction areas, §14-117-401.
- Formulation and adoption of plan, §14-117-401.

### **Policy.**

- Declaration, §14-117-102.

### **Preliminary expenses.**

- Assessments.
  - Levy for preliminary expenses, §14-117-413.

### **Purposes of district, §14-117-201.**

### **Real property.**

- Eminent domain.
  - Generally, §§14-117-305, 14-117-406.
- Unneeded land.
  - Disposal, §14-117-309.

### **Receivers.**

- Default in bond payment, §14-117-418.

### **Records.**

- Financial transactions, §14-117-419.

### **Reports.**

- Financial transactions.
  - False reports, §14-117-419.

### **Short title, §14-117-101.**

### **Title of act, §14-117-101.**

### **United States.**

- Construction of improvements.
  - Cooperation with federal government, §14-117-307.
- Contracts between district and United States, §14-117-402.

### **ISAAC'S LAW, §5-10-105.**

### **School buses, passing when stopped prohibited, §27-51-1004.**

- Multiple lane highways, §27-51-1005.

## **ISLANDS.**

### **State lands.**

- Sales, §§22-6-201 to 22-6-204.
- See STATE LANDS.

## **ISSUES OF FACT.**

### **Criminal law and procedure.**

- Trial, §16-89-107.
- Grounds for new trial, §16-89-130.

## **ISSUES OF LAW.**

### **Criminal law and procedure.**

- Trial, §16-89-107.

## **ITINERANT ENTREPRENEURS,**

- §§17-49-301 to 17-49-304.

### **Defined, §17-49-301.**

### **Exemptions from subchapter, §17-49-303.**

### **Fines.**

- Violations of subchapter, §17-49-304.

### **Itinerant merchants.**

- See ITINERANT MERCHANTS.

### **Penalties.**

- Violations of subchapter, §17-49-304.

### **Registration.**

- Requirement of registration, §17-49-302.

### **Transient merchants.**

- See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

## **ITINERANT MERCHANTS.**

### **Actions.**

- Suits against merchant and surety, §17-49-211.

### **Bonds, surety.**

- Actions.
  - Suits against merchant and surety, §17-49-211.
- Licensing requirements, §17-49-210.

### **Buy.**

- Defined, §17-49-202.

### **Construction and interpretation.**

- Exemptions from subchapter, §17-49-203.

### **Counties.**

- Authority to tax or license.
  - Unaffected, §17-49-206.

### **Definitions, §17-49-202.**

### **Department.**

- Defined, §17-49-202.

### **Enforcement of chapter, §17-49-205.**

### **Established place of business.**

- Defined, §17-49-202.

### **Exemptions from subchapter, §17-49-203.**

### **Fees.**

- Licenses, §17-49-209.

### **Highway.**

- Defined, §17-49-202.

### **Highway patrol.**

- Defined, §17-49-202.

### **Insurance.**

- Licensing requirements, §17-49-210.

### **Legislative declaration, §17-49-201.**

### **Licenses.**

- Bond requirements, §17-49-210.
- Contents, §17-49-213.
- Expiration, §17-49-209.
- Fees, §17-49-209.



**ITINERANT MERCHANTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Insurance requirements, §17-49-210.

Issuance, §17-49-213.

Motor vehicles.

Application for license for each vehicle,  
§17-49-208.

Required, §17-49-207.

Surety bond requirements, §17-49-210.

Transfer.

Prohibited, §17-49-213.

**Motor vehicles.**

Defined, §17-49-202.

Licenses.

Application for license for each vehicle,  
§17-49-208.Taking vehicle into custody upon violation of  
act, §17-49-204.**Municipal corporations.**

Authority to tax or license.

Unaffected, §17-49-206.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Cities of the first class.

Tax on mercantile businesses,  
§26-77-201.Bonds required of merchants,  
§26-77-201.

Farm products excepted, §26-77-201.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §17-49-204.

**Person.**

Defined, §17-49-202.

**Powers of attorney.**

Licenses.

Power of attorney to accept service of  
summons to be filed, §17-49-212.**Purpose of chapter, §17-49-201.****Sale.**

Defined, §17-49-202.

**Sell.**

Defined, §17-49-202.

**Service of process.**

Power of attorney to accept summons.

Filing before issuance of license,  
§17-49-212.**State police.**

Enforcement of chapter, §17-49-205.

**Transient merchants generally.**

See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

**Violations of provisions.**

Penalties, §17-49-204.

Revocation of license, §17-49-214.

Vehicle taken into custody, §17-49-204.

**ITINERANT VENDORS.****Itinerant entrepreneurs, §§17-49-301 to  
17-49-304.**

See ITINERANT ENTREPRENEURS.

**Itinerant merchants.**

See ITINERANT MERCHANTS.

**Transient merchants.**

See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.

**IZARD COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**IZARD COUNTY —Cont'd****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-946.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**J****JACKS.****Running at large.**

Penalties, §5-38-211.

**JACKSON COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-947.

**JAILS.****Another county.**Commitment to jail of another county,  
§12-41-509.

Expenses, §12-41-509.

**Architects.**

Bond issues.

Authority to employ architect and other  
professionals, §12-41-605.**Bond issues.**Adoption of ordinance, §§12-41-604,  
12-41-703.

Architects.

Authority to employ architect and other  
professionals, §12-41-605.

Authority to issue, §§12-41-607, 12-41-706.

Authorizing resolution or trust indenture  
constitutes contract, §§12-41-608,  
12-41-701.

Board.

Authority of county jail board, §12-41-605.

Composition of county jail board,  
§§12-41-605, 12-41-704.Composition of municipal jail board,  
§12-41-704.

Contracts with, §12-41-717.

Establishment of county jail board,  
§§12-41-605, 12-41-704.Establishment of municipal jail board,  
§12-41-704.

Ordinance.

Adoption of ordinance creating, power,  
§12-41-717.Adoption of ordinance establishing jail  
board with authority to issue  
revenue bonds, §12-41-703.

Political subdivisions, §12-41-717.

Powers of county jail board, §§12-41-605,  
12-41-704.Powers of municipal jail board,  
§12-41-704.

Repayment of debt, §12-41-719.

Citation of act, §12-41-601.

Conditions of bond, §§12-41-609, 12-41-708.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of act, §12-41-603.

**JAILS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd****Counties.**

Indebtedness for courthouses and jails,  
§§14-72-301 to 14-72-307.

See COUNTIES.

Coupons, §§12-41-611, 12-41-710.

Creation of rights, §12-41-616.

Definitions, §§12-41-602, 12-41-701.

Execution, §§12-41-611, 12-41-710.

Fees and costs, §12-41-715.

Fines, penalties of forfeited bonds.

Revenues deposited in revenue bond fund,  
§12-41-715.

Investment by public entities, §§12-41-615,  
12-41-714.

Jail revenue bond fund, §12-41-712.

Liability, §§12-41-612, 12-41-711.

Liberal construction of act, §12-41-603.

Method supplemental, 12-41-702.

Negotiable instruments, §12-41-609.

**Ordinance.**

Adoption of ordinance, §§12-41-604,  
12-41-703.

Pledged revenues, §§12-41-613, 12-41-712.

Proceeds of bonds, §§12-41-606, 12-41-705.

Disposition, §12-41-709.

Resolution of board, §§12-41-607, 12-41-706.

Sale of bonds, §§12-41-610, 12-41-709.

Seal, §§12-41-611, 12-41-710.

Secured by land, §12-41-613.

Short title, §12-41-601.

Sole and exclusive, §12-41-718.

Supplemental method, §12-12-702.

Tax exemption, §§12-41-614, 12-41-713.

Terms of bond, §§12-41-609, 12-41-708.

Title of article, §12-41-601.

Trust indenture constitutes contract,  
§12-41-608.

**Booking and administration fee,**  
§12-41-505.

**Boot camps,** §§12-28-701 to 12-28-705.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**City jails.**

General provisions, §§12-41-401 to  
12-41-405.

See CITY JAILS.

**Commissions from prisoner telephone  
services,** §12-41-105.

**Commitment to jail of another county,**  
§12-41-509.

Expenses, §12-41-509.

**Concealed weapons.**

Prohibited places, §5-73-306.

**Constables.**

Receipt of prisoners, §12-41-503.

**Construction and interpretation.****Bond issues.**

Liberal construction of act, §12-41-603.

**Construction, expansion or renovation.**  
Erection, §14-19-108.

Method for construction, expansion or  
renovation to be supplemental,  
§12-41-702.

**JAILS —Cont'd****Contracts.****Bond issues.**

Authorizing resolution or trust indenture  
constitutes contract, §§12-41-608,  
12-41-707.

**Coroners.**

Duty of coroner where sheriff imprisoned,  
§12-41-511.

**Counties.****County jail fund.**

Supervision and transportation of  
inmates, §12-41-716.

County jail revenue bond fund, §12-41-613.

Houses of correction, §§12-41-301 to  
12-41-308.

See COUNTY HOUSES OF  
CORRECTION.

**Revenue bonds.**

County revenue bonds for jails,  
§§12-41-601 to 12-41-719. See within  
this heading, "Bond issues."

Indebtedness for courthouses and jails,  
§§14-72-301 to 14-72-307.

See COUNTIES.

Sexual assault by employees, §§5-14-124 to  
5-14-126.

**Courts.**

Sheriff to notify judge, §12-41-509.

**Definitions.**

Bond issues, §§12-41-602, 12-41-701.

Work release programs, §12-42-116.

**Department of community correction  
inmate confined at jail.**

Reimbursement to county, §12-27-114.

**Electronic monitoring, service of  
sentence by,** §12-41-503.**Emergencies.**

Meritorious good time.

Emergency furloughs, §12-41-104.

**Expenses and support,** §12-41-505.

Commitment to jail of another county.

How expenses paid, §12-41-509.

Municipal prisoners held in county jails,  
§12-41-506.

United States prisoners, §12-41-510.

**Extradition.**

Confining accused in jail, §16-94-212.

Magistrate may commit accused to jail,  
§16-94-215.

**Feeding and keeping prisoners,**  
§12-41-504.**Fees.**

Booking and administration fee, §12-41-505.

Habeas corpus.

Executing writ of habeas corpus,  
§12-41-509.

**Firearms.**

Possession or use by incarcerated persons,  
§5-73-131.

**Funds.**

County jail reimbursement fund,  
§19-5-1045.

Supervision and transportation of  
inmates, §12-41-716.



**JAILS** —Cont'd**Funds** —Cont'd

Jail revenue bond fund, §12-41-712.

**Good time.** See within this heading,  
"Meritorious good time."

**Grand jury.**

Duty of grand jury to visit jail, §12-41-508.

**Guards.**

Employment of guards, §12-41-507.

**Habeas corpus.**

Duty of sheriff, §12-41-509.

Fees for executing writ, §12-41-509.

Return of writ.

Penalty for failure to return writ,  
§12-41-509.

When habeas corpus to issue, §12-41-509.

**Highways.**

County convicts working on roads,  
§27-66-602.

**Houses of correction,** §§12-41-301 to  
12-41-308.

See COUNTY HOUSES OF CORRECTION.

**Impairing operation of vital public  
facility,** §5-38-205.

**Insufficient bed space at department of  
correction's facilities.**

Department cannot accept jail inmate due  
to.

Reimbursement to counties, §12-27-114.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Investments.**

Bond issues.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Bond issues."

Public entities to invest, §§12-41-615,  
12-41-714.

**Jailers.**

Forfeiture of office.

Removal from office upon conviction,  
§16-90-112.

Malfeasance.

Removal from office upon conviction,  
§16-90-112.

Neglect or failure of duty by keeper.

Penalty, §12-41-510.

**Juvenile correctional facilities.**

General provisions.

See JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Detention.

Limitation when detention with adults,  
§9-27-336.

**Keeping prisoners,** §12-41-504.

**Knives.**

Possession or use by incarcerated persons,  
§5-73-131.

**Liability.**

Bond issues, §§12-41-612, 12-41-711.

**Management of local jail populations,**  
§12-41-503.

**Mental health.**

Detention until commitment to hospital,  
§20-47-104.

**JAILS** —Cont'd**Mental health** —Cont'd

Protocol and accountability for facilities  
holding arrested person with mental  
illness, §§20-47-601 to 20-47-603.

**Meritorious good time.**

Classification of inmates, §12-41-102.

DNA samples from sexual or violent  
offenders.

Refusal to provide sample, §12-12-1110.

Emergency furloughs, §12-41-104.

Establishment of classification committee,  
§12-41-102.

Forfeiture and restoration of meritorious  
good time, §12-41-103.

Reduction in term for meritorious good time,  
§12-41-101.

Restoration of meritorious good time,  
§12-41-103.

Rules and regulations, §12-41-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Additional fine to defray costs of  
incarcerating city prisoners, §16-17-129.

Expenses of municipal prisoners held in  
county jails, §12-41-506.

**Neglect or failure of duty by keeper.**

Penalty for violation, §12-41-510.

**Ordinances.**

Bond issues.

Adoption of ordinance, §§12-41-604,  
12-41-703.

**Overcrowding.**

County jail backlog of inmates sentenced to  
department of corrections.

County jail backlog defined, §12-28-602.

Declaration of emergency, §12-28-603.

List of inmates for early parole or  
discharge, §12-28-604.

Successive states of emergency,  
§12-28-605.

**Peace officers.**

Receipt of prisoners, §12-41-503.

**Penalties.**

Habeas corpus.

Failure to return writ, §12-41-509.

Neglect or failure of duty by keeper,  
§12-41-510.

**Public facilities boards.**

Operation of jails.

Powers, §14-137-111.

**Receipt of prisoners,** §12-41-503.

**Reimbursement to county.**

Insufficient bed space at correctional facility,  
§12-27-114.

**Revenue bonds.**

County indebtedness for courthouses and  
jails, §§14-72-301 to 14-72-307.

See COUNTIES.

General provisions. See within this heading,  
"Bond issues."

**Rules and regulations.**

Meritorious good time, §12-41-101.

**Securing of county jail.**

Employment of guards, §12-41-507.

**JAILS —Cont'd**

**Sexual assault by employees**, §§5-14-124 to 5-14-126.

**Sheriffs.**

Additional personnel for counties with new jails, §14-15-504.

Charge of jail, §12-41-502.

Coroner's duty where sheriff imprisoned, §12-41-511.

Habeas corpus.

Duty of sheriff, §12-41-509.

Notification of judge by sheriff, §12-41-509.

**Support of person in custody.**

Feeding and keeping, §12-41-504.

Payment of expenses and support, §12-41-505.

**Taxation.**

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §§12-41-614, 12-41-713.

**Telephones.**

Commissions from prisoner telephone services, §12-41-105.

**United States.**

Prisoners of United States, §12-41-510.

Payment of expenses, §12-41-510.

**Weapons.**

Possession or use by incarcerated persons, §5-73-131.

**Work release programs.**

Application of earnings, §12-42-116.

Definitions, §12-42-116.

Eligibility for program, §12-42-116.

**JASON FLATT ACT.**

**Teen suicide awareness and prevention in-service training**, §6-17-708.

**JEFFERSON COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-913.

**JEFFERSON DAVIS' BIRTHDAY.**

**Commemoration on proclamation**, §1-5-106.

**JEOPARDY.**

See DOUBLE JEOPARDY.

**JESSE'S LAW.**

**Boat dock and marina electric shock safety hazards**, §§27-101-801 to 27-101-805.

**JEWELERS.**

**Sale of fracture-filled and clarity-enhanced diamonds**, §4-101-201.

**Unclaimed property.**

Abandonment of jewelry with jeweler or merchant for service, repair, or consignment, §18-28-102.

**JEWISH RELIGION.****Kosher foods.**

Misrepresentation.

Penalties, §20-57-401.

**JITNEYS.**

**Taxis generally.**

See TAXICABS.

**J.N.O.V., ARCP 50.**

**JOB CREATION.**

**Consolidated incentive act of 2003**, §§15-4-2701 to 15-4-2714.

See CONSOLIDATED INCENTIVE ACT.

**JOB-CREATION TAX CREDIT**, §15-4-2705.

**JOB TRAINING.**

**Existing workforce training act**, §§6-50-701 to 6-50-705.

See EXISTING WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT.

**Income tax.**

Employee tuition reimbursement tax credit, §§26-51-1901 to 26-51-1903.

**State board of career education**, §§6-11-201 to 6-11-208.

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT.****Unemployment compensation.**

Information obtained in administering.  
Availability to persons and agencies, §11-10-314.

**JOCKEYS.**

See HORSE RACING.

**JOHNSON COUNTY.****Boundaries.**

Area and population requirements.

Exemption from provisions, §14-14-201.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-948.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**JOHNSON GRASS.**

**Citation of act**, §2-16-501.

**Control board.**

Acceptance of gifts, grants and donations, §2-16-510.

Appointment, §2-16-505.

Composition, §2-16-505.

Duties, §2-16-505.

**Custodian of lands.**

Duties, §2-16-509.

**Damages.**

Civil actions by landowners, §2-16-508.

**Districts.**

Abolition, §2-16-511.

Act applicable in areas established as districts, §2-16-502.

Powers and duties, §2-16-506.

Vote against establishment, §2-16-505.

**Elections.**

Abolition of districts, §2-16-511.

Ballots, §2-16-505.

Districts.

Vote against establishment of district, §2-16-505.



**JOHNSON GRASS —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

Qualifications of electors, §2-16-505.

Qualified voters, §2-16-505.

Results, §2-16-505.

Submission of question to electors,  
§2-16-504.

**Enforcement.**

Act applicable in areas established as  
districts, §2-16-502.

**Eradication supervisor.**

Inspections, §2-16-506.

Powers and duties, §2-16-506.

Selecting and employing, §2-16-505.

**Failure to control or eradicate.**

Penalty, §2-16-503.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance by control board authorized,  
§2-16-510.

**Injunctions.**

Duty of prosecuting attorney to enjoin  
nuisance, §2-16-508.

Landowners.

Authority to bring civil action for  
injunction, §2-16-508.

**Inspections.**

Eradication supervisor, §2-16-506.

**Nuisances.**

Declared public nuisance, §2-16-508.

Injunctions, §2-16-508.

**Owners.**

Duty of owner, §2-16-509.

**Petitions.**

Submission to electors, §2-16-504.

**Plant board.**

Director.

Cooperation authorized, §2-16-507.

**Refusal to control or eradicate.**

Penalty, §2-16-503.

**Title of act, §2-16-501.****Townships.**

Enforcement districts, §2-16-502.

**JOINDER OF ACTIONS.****Arbitration.**

Consolidation of separate proceedings,  
§16-108-210.

**Bringing several actions instead of one,  
§16-63-302.****Claims, ARCP 18.****Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Discrimination.

Price of manufactured products, coal oil or  
dressed beef.

Actions for recovery of forfeitures.

Joinder of offenses, §4-75-501.

**Remedies, ARCP 18.****Rules of criminal procedure.**

Offenses joined, ARCrP 21.1.

Failure to join related offenses, ARCrP  
21.3.

**JOINDER OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Rules of criminal procedure —Cont'd**

Offenses joined —Cont'd

Severance of offenses, ARCrP 22.2.

**JOINDER OF PARTIES, ARCP 19 to 21.****Child custody.**

Interstate child custody proceedings.

Joinder of parties, §9-19-205.

**Class actions.**

Persons needed for just adjudication, ARCP  
19.

**Determination by court whenever joinder  
not feasible, ARCP 19.****Drug dealer liability.**

Two or more persons joined in one action,  
§16-124-106.

**Fair housing.**

Complaints to commission.

Additional or substitute respondent,  
§16-123-320.

**Grain.**

Receiver for grain stored in public  
warehouses.

Surety joined as defendant by  
commissioner, §2-17-409.

**Justices of the peace.**

Defendants in different townships,  
§16-19-403.

Service of process by constable,  
§16-19-403.

**Misjoinder.**

Civil procedure, §16-63-301.

**Misjoinder of parties, ARCP 21.****Non-joinder of parties, ARCP 21.****Permissive joinder, ARCP 20.****Persons needed for just adjudication,  
ARCP 19.****Persons to be joined if feasible, ARCP 19.****Rules of criminal procedure.**

Defendants joined, ARCrP 21.1, 21.2, 22.4.

Failure to prove grounds for joinder,  
ARCrP 22.4.

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY,**

§16-61-111.

**Acting in concert or as agent, §16-55-205.****Assessment of percentages of fault,  
§16-55-202.****Increase of percentage of several share,  
§16-55-203.**

Long-term care facility directors,  
inapplicability, §16-55-204.

**Modification, §16-55-201.****Negotiable instruments, §4-3-116.****JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS.****Credit unions, §23-35-504.**

Secured and unsecured loans against,  
§23-35-603.

**Savings and loans associations,  
§23-37-502.**

## **JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT.**

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

## **JOINT MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION.**

### **Municipal corporations.**

Electricity.

General provisions, §§14-202-101 to 14-202-123.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

## **JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.**

### **Accounts and accounting.**

Disproportionate profits or benefits, §18-60-101.

Right of action on account, §18-60-101.

### **Actions.**

Accounts and accounting.

Disproportionate profits or benefits.

Right of action on account, §18-60-101.

### **Adverse possession.**

Surface rights.

Co-tenants or tenants in common.

Waiver, §18-11-105.

### **Banks.**

Multiple-party accounts, §23-47-204.

### **Boats and other small watercraft.**

Certificate of number with beneficiary.

Transfer of title upon death, §27-101-313.

### **Burden of proof.**

Ejectment.

Additional proof when action by joint tenant or co-tenant, §18-60-206.

### **Condominiums, §18-13-113.**

### **Conveyances.**

Joint tenant with right of survivorship, §18-12-106.

Tenancy in common unless expressly declared joint tenancy, §18-12-603.

### **Credit unions.**

Nonmembers, §23-35-504.

### **Disclaimer of property interests,**

§28-2-207.

Delivery of disclaimer, §28-2-212.

### **Ejectment.**

Additional proof when action by joint or co-tenant, §18-60-206.

### **Intestate succession.**

Heirs as tenants in common, §28-9-207.

### **Life tenants.**

Lease of mineral rights, §§15-56-401 to 15-56-409.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

### **Motor vehicles.**

Certificate of title with beneficiary.

Transfer on death upon operation of law, §27-14-727.

## **JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON —Cont'd**

### **Partition.**

Incompetent persons.

Sale of land held jointly or otherwise, §18-60-426.

### **Property taxes.**

Payment of taxes, §26-35-303.

Tax-delinquent lands.

Redemption, §26-37-307.

### **Simultaneous death, §28-10-204.**

### **Stock and stockholders.**

Ownership as joint tenants and not tenants in common.

Assignments, §18-27-101.

Authority to hold certificates in joint tenancy, §4-25-105.

Endorsement, §18-27-101.

Issuance of certificate to two or more persons so as to read in the alternative, §18-27-101.

Survivorship.

Full and complete ownership passes and belongs to last survivor, §18-27-101.

Transfer, §18-27-101.

### **Transfer on death security registration.**

Registration and beneficiary form, §28-14-102.

## **JOINT TORTFEASORS.**

### **Contribution among tortfeasors,**

§§16-61-201 to 16-61-212.

See TORTS.

## **JOINTURE.**

### **Dower and curtesy.**

See DOWER AND CURTESY.

## **JONATHAN'S LAW.**

Anchoring of soccer goals in playgrounds, §20-7-137.

## **JOURNALS.**

Congress, US Const Art I §§5, 7.

JOYRIDING, §§5-36-108, 27-14-2207.

## **JUDGES.**

Abusing prestige of judicial office, Jud Cond Canon 1.3.

Accepting gifts or other things of value, Jud Cond Canon 3.13.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon 3.15.

Waiver of fees or charges, Jud Cond Canon 3.14.

Administrative appointments, Jud Cond Canon 2.13.

Affiliation with discriminatory organization, Jud Cond Canon 3.6.

Appearance before governmental body. Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond Canon 3.2.

Appearance of impropriety, avoidance, Jud Cond Canon 1.

Appointment to governmental position.

Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond Canon 3.4.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****Arbitrator, acting as**, Jud Cond Canon 3.9.**Arrest powers.**

Authority to orally order arrest.

Offense committed in presence of judge,  
§16-81-106.**Assignments.**Administrative orders of supreme court, SC  
Adm Ord 16.**Assistance program for judges and lawyers.**

Committee, JLAP 2.

Confidentiality, JLAP 10.

Cooperation with local bars, JLAP 8.

Director, JLAP 3.

Immunity of committee members and  
employees, JLAP 10.

Location of offices, JLAP 11.

Referrals, JLAP 6.

Disciplinary entities, JLAP 7.

Review of program, JLAP 11.

Revolving loan fund, JLAP 9.

Scope of program, JLAP 1.

Services provided, JLAP 5.

Volunteers, JLAP 4.

**Attorneys at law.**

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**Auditor of state.**

Retirement of judges.

Payment by applicant to auditor,  
§24-8-219.**Benefits.**Retirement. See within this heading,  
"Retirement."**Bias, prejudice or harassment prohibited**,  
Jud Cond Canon 2.3.**Campaign activities.**

Campaign committees, Jud Cond Canon 4.4.

General rules, Jud Cond Canon 4.1.

Judicial candidates for appointive office, Jud  
Cond Canon 4.3.Judicial candidates in public elections, Jud  
Cond Canon 4.2.Nonjudicial office, candidates for, Jud Cond  
Canon 4.5.**Character witness, acting as.**Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.3.**Child abuse and neglect.**Failure to report, immunity from liability,  
§12-18-207.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

**Circuit courts.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**City courts.**

See CITY COURTS.

**Coercing parties into settlement prohibited**, Jud Cond Canon 2.6.**Commencement of actions.**

Style of process issued by judge, §16-58-102.

**Comments on pending cases**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.10.**Communication with jurors**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.8.**JUDGES —Cont'd****Compensation of judges.**Accepting gifts or other things of value, Jud  
Cond Canon 3.13.Constitution of the United States, US Const  
Art III §1.Extra-judicial activities, Jud Cond Canon  
3.12.Reimbursement of expenses, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.14.Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon  
3.15.**Competence and diligence**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.5.**Compliance with the law**, Jud Cond Canon  
1.1.**Conduct.**Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.Impartiality, competence and diligence, Jud  
Cond Canon 2.Impropriety and appearance of impropriety,  
Jud Cond Canon 1.

Political activities, Jud Cond Canon 4.

**Confidence in judiciary, promoting**, Jud  
Cond Canon 1.2.**Conflicts with office, avoiding**, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.**Constitution of Arkansas.**

See CONSTITUTION OF ARKANSAS.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Compensation, US Const Art III §1.

Tenure, US Const Art III §1.

**Cooperation with other judges**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.5.**County judges.**

See COUNTY JUDGES.

**Court of appeals.**

See COURT OF APPEALS.

**Court security**, §§16-10-1001 to 16-10-1006.**Decisions, responsibility for**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.7.**Decorum**, Jud Cond Canon 2.8.**Definitions.**Judicial discipline and disability  
commission, §16-10-401.**Disability of judge**, ARCP 63, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.14.Judicial discipline and disability  
commission, §§16-10-401 to 16-10-411,  
ARJDDC 1 to 15, AR Const Amd 66. See  
within this heading, "Judicial discipline  
and disability commission."**Discipline or removal of judges.**Cooperation of judge with authorities, Jud  
Cond Canon 2.16.Judicial discipline and disability  
commission, §§16-10-401 to 16-10-411,  
AR Const Amd 66, ARJDDC 1 to 15. See  
within this heading, "Judicial discipline  
and disability commission."**Disclosure of nonpublic information**, Jud  
Cond Canon 3.5.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Discrimination.**

Affiliation with discriminatory organization,  
Jud Cond Canon 3.6.

Bias, prejudice or harassment prohibited,  
Jud Cond Canon 2.3.

Impartiality generally, Jud Cond Canon 2.

**Disqualification**, Jud Cond Canon 2.11.**District courts.**

See DISTRICT COURTS.

**Dual office holding.**

Appointment to governmental position.

Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.4.

Fiduciary positions, appointment to, Jud  
Cond Canon 3.8.

Participation in educational, charitable,  
civic, etc. activities, Jud Cond Canon  
3.7.

**Elections.**

Nonpartisan election of judges, §§7-10-101  
to 7-10-103.

Definitions, §7-10-101.

Filing as candidate, §7-10-103.

Procedures, §7-10-102.

Participation in campaigns by judges.

Prohibited, §7-6-103.

Political and campaign activities, Jud Cond  
Canon 4.

**Emergency interim executive and judicial  
succession act.**

General provisions, §§21-1-301 to 21-1-311.

See EMERGENCY INTERIM

EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL  
SUCCESSION ACT.

**Ethics advisory committee.**

Advisory opinions, AJEAC 2 to 6.

Composition, AJEAC 1.

Contents of advisory opinions, AJEAC 3.

Distribution of advisory opinions, AJEAC 5.

Effect of advisory opinions, AJEAC 6.

Issuance of advisory opinions, AJEAC 4.

Organization of committee, AJEAC 1.

Request for advisory opinions, AJEAC 2.

**Ex parte communications**, Jud Cond Canon  
2.9.**External influence avoided**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.4.**Extra-judicial activities.**

Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.

Qualification to hold office, §16-10-136.

**Fairness and impartiality**, Jud Cond Canon  
2.2.

Bias, prejudice or harassment prohibited,  
Jud Cond Canon 2.3.

**Fiduciary positions, appointment to**, Jud  
Cond Canon 3.8.**Financial, business or remunerative  
activities**, Jud Cond Canon 3.11.**Freedom of information.**

Opinions and decisions.

Unpublished drafts of opinions and  
decisions.

Deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Funds.**

District court judge and district court clerk  
education fund, §19-5-1081.

Judicial fine collection enhancement fund,  
§19-5-1085.

Retirement fund.

Revenue stabilization law.

Judges retirement fund, §19-5-914.

**General assembly.**

Acts of general assembly.

Distribution to judges.

Free distribution to judges, §25-18-206.

Municipal judges, §§25-18-206,  
25-18-207.

**Gifts, accepting**, Jud Cond Canon 3.13.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon  
3.15.

**Government appearance or consultation.**

Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.2.

**Habeas corpus.**

Issuance of writ without application,  
§16-112-122.

**Impairment of lawyer or judge**, Jud Cond  
Canon 2.14.**Impartiality and fairness**, Jud Cond Canon  
2.2.

Bias, prejudice or harassment prohibited,  
Jud Cond Canon 2.3.

**Impeachment.**

Participation in campaigns by judges.

Grounds for impeachment, §7-6-103.

**Impropriety.**

Avoiding, Jud Cond Canon 1.

**Independent investigation prohibited**,  
Jud Cond Canon 2.9.**Judicial discipline and disability**

**commission**, §§16-10-401 to 16-10-411,  
AR Const Amd 66.

Actions.

Immunity from suit, §16-10-406.

Appointment, §16-10-402.

Commission office, ARJDDC 4.

Compensation, §16-10-402.

Composition, §16-10-402.

Creation, §16-10-402.

Definitions, §16-10-401.

Director, §16-10-403, ARJDDC 5.

Disability.

Cases involving mental and physical  
disability, ARJDDC 13.

Disclosure, ARJDDC 7.

Duties, §16-10-404, ARJDDC 5.

Ex parte communications, ARJDDC 11.

Finances, ARJDDC 3.

Hearing on formal statement of allegations,  
ARJDDC 9.

Immunity from suit, §16-10-406.

Intern sanctions, ARJDDC 10.

Investigation panels, ARJDDC 1; 8.

Involuntary retirement, ARJDDC 14.

Jurisdiction, ARJDDC 6.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****Judicial discipline and disability commission —Cont'd****Leave.**

Grounds for leave, §16-10-407.

Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.

Organization, ARJDDC 1.

Powers and duties, ARJDDC 2.

Procedures regarding conduct of judges, ARJDDC 8.

Qualification of members, §16-10-402.

Records, §16-10-404.

Removal of judge from office, §16-10-410.

Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.

Right to counsel, ARJDDC 9.

Rules, §16-10-405.

Staff, §16-10-403.

Subpoena powers, §25-15-104.

Supreme court review, ARJDDC 12.

Suspension of judge.

Mandatory suspension, §16-10-409.

Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.

With pay, §16-10-408.

Terms of office, §16-10-402.

Time for disposition of complaint, ARJDDC 15.

Vacancies in office, §16-10-402.

**Judicial filing fee fund**, §§7-10-103, 19-5-1225.

**Law, practice of prohibited**, Jud Cond Canon 3.10.

**Leave.**

Grounds for leave, §16-10-407.

Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.

**Loans, accepting**, Jud Cond Canon 3.13.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon 3.15.

**Management of investments**, Jud Cond Canon 3.11.

**Marriage.**

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**Mayors.**

Municipal corporations.

Reduction of city to lower grade.

Mayor to become police judge, §14-37-111.

**Mediator, acting as**, Jud Cond Canon 3.9.

**Mental impairment.**

Disability of judge, Jud Cond Canon 2.14.

**Military service.**

Qualification to hold office, §16-10-136.

**Misconduct of another, response**, Jud Cond Canon 2.15.

**Municipal corporations.****Police.**

Reduction of city to lower grade.

Mayor to become police judge, §14-37-111.

**Municipal court retirement transition group**, §24-8-320.

**Oaths**, US Const Art VI.**Special judges.**

Circuit courts, SC Adm Ord 1.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Opinions and decisions.**

Freedom of information.

Unpublished drafts of opinions and decisions.

Deemed not public records, §25-19-105.

**Parking.**

Overtime parking penalties.

Exemption from overtime parking penalties while on duty as judge, §16-10-131.

**Performance of duties of office.**

Impartiality, competence and diligence, Jud Cond Canon 2.

**Physical impairment.**

Disability of judge, Jud Cond Canon 2.14.

**Pleadings.**

Filing with the judge, ARCP 5.

**Political activities.**

Campaign committees, Jud Cond Canon 4.4.

General rules, Jud Cond Canon 4.1.

Judicial candidates for appointive office, Jud Cond Canon 4.3.

Judicial candidates in public elections, Jud Cond Canon 4.2.

Nonjudicial office, candidates for, Jud Cond Canon 4.5.

**Practice of law prohibited**, Jud Cond Canon 3.10.

**Precedence given to duties of office**, Jud Cond Canon 2.1.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Retirement of judges.

Transfer of credited service as prosecuting attorney authorized, §24-8-213.

Transfer to judicial retirement system from state employees' retirement system.

Prosecuting attorney later elected judge, §24-8-214.

**Public officers and employees.**

Limitation on judicial employment of state employees, §21-1-104.

**Public statements on pending cases**, Jud Cond Canon 2.10.

**Railroads.**

Passes.

Permitted to accept and use passes, §§23-4-904, 23-4-905.

**Recalled, retired judge.**

Compensation for retired judge appointed to temporary service, §§16-10-801 to 16-10-805.

**Recusal.**

Disqualification, Jud Cond Canon 2.11.

**Reimbursement of expenses**, Jud Cond Canon 3.14.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon 3.15.

**Removal from office.**

Grounds, §16-10-410.

Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.

**Retirement.**

Abolishment of system, §24-4-750.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

Actuarial valuation.

Annual valuation, §24-8-206.

Administration.

Director and staff of public employees' retirement system, §24-8-204.

Payment of administration costs, §24-8-204.

Age of retirement, §24-8-215.

Benefits when serving past mandatory retirement age, §24-8-224.

Alteration of benefits, §24-8-220.

Application for benefits, §24-8-219.

Payment by applicant to auditor, §24-8-219.

Qualifications, §24-8-219.

Auditors.

Credit on payment to auditor, §24-8-219.

Determination of amount payable if judge had qualified under retirement system, §24-8-219.

Payment by applicant to auditor, §24-8-219.

Benefits, §24-8-218.

Application for benefits, §24-8-219.

Eligibility, §24-8-215.

Disability retirement, §24-8-217.

Early retirement, §24-8-216.

Limitation on benefit enhancement of acts 1997, §24-8-225.

Minimum benefits, §24-8-226.

Proposals to establish or revise benefits.

Presentation to joint committee on public retirement and social security programs, §24-8-228.

Qualified domestic relations orders.

Compliance, §9-18-103.

Redetermination of benefits, §24-8-223.

Subsequent service, §24-8-101.

Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan, §§24-8-710 to 24-8-714, 24-8-717.

When serving past mandatory retirement age, §24-8-224.

Board.

Judicial retirement board not affected, §24-8-204.

Selection of board members, §24-8-203.

Closure of municipal judge and clerk retirement funds, §24-8-321.

Complementary nature of provisions, §24-8-220.

Contributions.

Cessation upon retirement, §24-8-211.

Application to presently retired judges, §24-8-202.

Continuation to accrue maximum benefit, §24-8-211.

Percentage of salary, §24-8-209.

State contributions, §24-8-210.

Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan, §§24-8-706 to 24-8-708.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

Costs.

Payment of administration costs, §24-8-204.

Credited service.

Juvenile judge.

Transfer of service as juvenile judge, §24-8-222.

Municipal judge.

Transfer of service as municipal judge authorized, §24-8-212.

Transfer of service as prosecuting attorney authorized, §24-8-213.

Credit on payment to auditor, §24-8-219.

Declaration of state policy, §24-8-201.

Determination of amount payable if judge had qualified under retirement system, §24-8-219.

Disability retirement.

Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-217.

Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan, §24-8-712.

District courts.

Retirement of municipal judges, §§24-8-301 to 24-8-506.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

Domestic relations orders, qualified.

Compliance, §9-18-103.

Early retirement, §24-8-216.

Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-216.

Reduction of benefits, §24-8-216.

Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan.

Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-711.

Funds.

Judges retirement fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-914.

Government reorganization, effect, §24-2-704.

Investment of funds, §§24-2-601 to 24-2-619.

See RETIREMENT.

Listing of judges or justices.

Inclusion of all judges and justices in retirement system, §24-8-227.

Municipal court retirement transition group, §24-8-320.

Participation in plan, §24-8-207.

Effect of participation at later date, §24-8-207.

Pensions, §24-8-501.

Policy of state, §24-8-201.

Presently retired judges.

Contributions cease upon retirement.

Application to presently retired judges, §24-8-211.

Retroactive nature of provisions.

Application to previously retired judges or survivors, §24-8-202.

Prosecuting attorneys.

Elected judge.

Transfer to judicial retirement system from state employees' retirement system, §24-8-214.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

- Prosecuting attorneys —Cont'd
  - Transfer of credited service, §24-8-213.
- Public employees' retirement system.
  - Director and staff to administer, §24-8-204.
- Qualified domestic relations orders.
  - Compliance, §9-18-103.
- Recalled judges.
  - Compensation for retired judge appointed to temporary service, §§16-10-901 to 16-10-905.
- Reduction of benefits.
  - Early retirement, §24-8-216.
- Restrictions on benefits, §24-8-220.
- Retroactive nature of provisions, §24-8-202.
- Selection of board members, §24-8-203.
- Special judge, compensation of retired judge appointed as, §§16-10-901 to 16-10-905.
  - Amount, §16-10-902.
  - Expenses and mileage, §16-10-904.
  - Per diem compensation, §16-10-905.
  - Retired judge defined, §16-10-901.
  - Retirement benefits unchanged, §16-10-903.
- State policy, §24-8-201.
- Subsequent service, §24-8-101.
- Surviving unremarried spouses of judges.
  - Rights of surviving unremarried spouses, §24-8-219.
- Survivors' benefits, §§24-8-218, 24-8-219.
  - Date of payment, §24-8-219.
  - Escalator clause, §24-8-218.
  - Manner of payment, §24-8-219.
  - Payment procedure, §24-8-218.
  - Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan, §24-8-713.
- Tax exemptions, §24-2-703.
- Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan, §§24-8-701 to 24-8-717.
  - Benefits, §24-8-713.
    - Eligibility for benefits, §§24-8-710 to 24-8-712.
    - Redetermination, §24-8-717.
    - Restrictions on, §24-8-714.
- Conflict of laws.
  - Effect on other laws, §24-8-716.
- Contributions.
  - Cessation upon maximum benefit eligibility, §24-8-708.
  - Members, §24-8-706.
  - State, §24-8-707.
- Creation of plan, §24-8-703.
- Definitions, §24-8-702.
- Disability retirement.
  - Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-712.
- Early retirement.
  - Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-711.
- Eligibility for benefits, §24-8-710.
  - Cessation of contributions upon maximum benefit eligibility, §24-8-708.
- Disability retirement, §24-8-712.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

- Tier two actual judicial service benefit plan —Cont'd
  - Eligibility for benefits —Cont'd
    - Early retirement, §24-8-711.
  - Legislative declaration, §24-8-701.
  - Membership, §24-8-704.
    - Contributions of members, §24-8-706.
    - Election of coverage by members, §24-8-705.
  - Redetermination of benefits, §24-8-717.
  - Requirement of actual service, §24-8-709.
  - Survivors' benefits, §24-8-713.
- Trust fund.
  - Authority to establish, §24-8-205.
- Right to be heard, ensuring**, Jud Cond Canon 2.6.
- Rules of professional conduct.**
  - Candidates for judicial office.
    - Compliance with code of judicial conduct, Prof Cond Rule 8.2.
- Salaries.**
  - Retirement of judges.
    - Contributions of members, §24-8-209.
- Settlements.**
  - Coercing parties into settlement prohibited, Jud Cond Canon 2.6.
- Special judges**, AR Const Art 7 §36.
  - Circuit courts, SC Adm Ord 1.
  - Compensation for retired judge appointed as, §§16-10-901 to 16-10-905.
    - Amount, §16-10-902.
    - Expenses and mileage, §16-10-904.
    - Per diem compensation, §16-10-905.
    - Retired judge defined, §16-10-901.
    - Retirement benefits unchanged, §16-10-903.
- Staffing**, §16-10-133.
  - Credit for county service, §16-10-134.
- State employees' retirement system.**
  - Retirement of judges.
    - Prosecuting attorney later elected judge.
      - Transfer to judicial retirement system from state employees' retirement system, §24-8-214.
- State of Arkansas.**
  - Retirement of judges.
    - Policy of state, §24-8-201.
- Substance abuse.**
  - Disability of judge, Jud Cond Canon 2.14.
- Supervisory duties**, Jud Cond Canon 2.12.
- Supreme court justices.**
  - See SUPREME COURT OF ARKANSAS.
- Surviving spouses.**
  - Retirement of judges.
    - Rights of surviving unremarried spouses of judges, §24-8-219.
- Suspension.**
  - Mandatory suspension, §16-10-409.
  - Vacancy in judicial office, §16-10-411.
  - With pay, §16-10-408.
- Temporary judges.**
  - Trial by temporary judge, §16-10-115.

**JUDGES —Cont'd**

**Threatening judicial officer or juror,**  
§§5-53-201, 5-53-202.

**Travel expenses,** §16-10-119.

**Trial.**

Temporary judge.

Stipulation of parties ordering trial by  
temporary judge, §16-10-115.

**United States courts,** US Const Art III §1.

**Waiver of fees or charges, accepting,** Jud  
Cond Canon 3.14.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon  
3.15.

**Witnesses.**

Competency of judge as witness.

Uniform rules of evidence, ARE 605.

Conflicts with office, avoiding, Jud Cond  
Canon 3.3.

**JUDGMENT CREDITORS.****Attachment generally.**

See ATTACHMENT.

**Executions.**

Redemption.

Right of judgment creditor to redeem,  
§16-66-504.

When purchaser may redeem from  
creditor, §16-66-505.

**Fraud against judgment creditor,**  
§5-37-211.

**Limited liability companies.**

Rights of judgment creditors, §4-32-705.

**JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING  
VERDICT.**

**Motion,** ARCP 50.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.****Actions on judgments.**

Ten year limitation, §16-56-114.

**Adoption.**

See ADOPTION.

**Agents.**

Entry of satisfaction.

Authority of agent to make entry to be  
filed, §16-65-602.

**Agreed case,** §16-118-101.

Enforcement and effect, §16-118-101.

**Amount of judgments.**

Computation in dollars and cents,  
§16-65-103.

**Appearances.**

Confession of judgment, §16-65-301.

Survival and revival of judgments.

Posting order requiring appearance,  
§16-65-501.

**Arbitration.**

Judgment on award, §§16-108-107,  
16-108-225.

**Attachment.**

See ATTACHMENT.

**Attorneys at law.**

Liens of officers and attorneys, §16-65-118.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Entry of final judgment order.

Schedule of property.

Filing, §16-66-221.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Boiler inspections.**

Fees.

Collection of fees, §20-23-313.

**Bonds, surety.**

See BONDS, SURETY.

**Change of name,** §9-2-101.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Administrative hearings.

Judgment of court dealing with same  
subject matter, §12-18-807.

**Child support.**

Arrearages.

Finality of judgments, §9-14-234.

**Circuit courts.**

Clerks of court and sureties, §16-65-202.

Generally, §16-13-211.

**Claims against the state.**

Civil actions.

Judgment as res judicata or collateral  
estoppel, §19-10-306.

**Clerks of court.**

Account of judgments in favor of state or  
county, §16-20-106.

**Collection of judgment.**

Pendency of action which may be usable as  
set-off.

Enjoining collection of judgment during  
pendency of action, §16-65-604.

**Computation.**

Amount of judgment computed in dollars  
and cents, §16-65-103.

**Confession of judgment.**

Appearance and confession, §16-65-301.

Bonds, surety, §16-107-203.

Enforcement of judgment by confession,  
§16-65-303.

Release of errors by confession, §16-65-304.

Requisites of judgment, §16-65-302.

**Constables.**

Recovery of judgment against constable,  
§16-65-202.

**Constitution of the United States, US**

Const Art IV §1.

Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art  
IV §1.

Proof, US Const Art IV §1.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Foreign judgments.

Uniformity of interpretation, §16-66-607.

**Constructive service.**

Defendant out of state, §16-58-120, ARCP 4.

Evidence.

Recital in court records that notice given,  
§16-65-107.

Motor vehicles.

Nonresident owner, operator, etc.,  
§16-58-121.

Proof of allegations in pleading, §16-63-216.

Recital in court records that notice given.

Evidentiary effect, §16-65-107.

Requirement of notice, §16-65-108.

Scire facias, §16-65-501.



**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Conveyances.**

- Effective as conveyance, §16-65-115.
- Passage of title by decree, §16-65-115.
- Recordation of decree of conveyance required, §16-65-116.
- Specific acts.
- Vesting title, ARCP 70.

**Coroners.**

- Recovery of judgment against coroner, §16-65-202.

**Costs, ARCP 54.**

- Criminal law and procedure.
- Judgment for costs, AppCrim 15.
- Entry of satisfaction.
- Application of court to compel entry.
- Clerk making entry on order of court, §16-65-602.

**Creditors.**

- See JUDGMENT CREDITORS.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Arrest of judgment.
- See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
- Costs.
- Judgment for costs, AppCrim 15.
- General provisions.
- See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Damages.**

- Special damages given by statute.
- Ascertainment of amount, §16-65-104.

**Death.**

- Party's death after verdict, §16-65-111.
- Party's death before verdict, §16-65-111.
- Survival or revival of judgment upon death of party, §16-65-502.

**Decedents' estates.**

- Escheated estates, §§28-13-104, 28-13-107.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Declaratory judgments, §§16-111-101 to 16-111-111, ARCP 57.**

- See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.

**Default judgments.**

- See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS.

**Defendants.**

- Survival and revival of judgments. See within this heading, "Survival and revival of judgments."

**Definitions, ARCP 54.**

- Foreign judgments, §16-66-601.

**Defrauding judgment creditors.**

- Criminal offense, §5-37-211.

**Demand for judgment, ARCP 54.****Disposition of judgment.**

- Entry of disposition in judgment book, §16-65-601.

**District courts.**

- How entered, ADCR 8.
- Paper size, ADCR 11.

**Divorce.**

- Decrees.
- See DIVORCE.
- No judgment pro confesso, §9-12-305.

**Domicile.**

- Certificate of residence and domicile.
- Cancellation of certificate, §9-3-119.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Drainage districts.**

- Refunding bonds.
- Payment and satisfaction of judgments, §14-120-106.

**Effective date, §16-65-121.****Ejectment.**

- See EJECTMENT.

**Enforcement of foreign judgments,**

- §§16-66-601 to 16-66-608.

- See FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

**Entry of judgment, ARCP 58.**

- Conformity to verdict, §16-65-109.
- Criminal law and procedure, AppCrim 2.
- Disposition of judgment in judgment book, §16-65-601.
- Method of entry in judgment book, §16-65-113.
- Satisfaction of judgment, §16-65-602.
- Effect of entry of satisfaction, §16-65-602.
- Penalty for failing to make entry, §16-65-602.
- Special verdict.
- Court to order entry on special verdict, §16-65-109.
- Upon order book, §16-65-112.

**Escheat.**

- Decedents' estates.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Executions, §§16-66-101 to 16-66-507.**

- See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS.

**Fees.**

- Foreign judgments, §16-66-605.

**Ferries.**

- Scire facias against securities, §27-87-207.

**Final judgments and decrees.**

- Constitutional provisions, US Const Art IV §1.

**Forcible entry and detainer, §18-60-311.**

- Form of judgment, §18-60-309.

**Foreign judgments, §§16-66-601 to 16-66-608.**

- See FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

**Forms, ARCP 54.**

- Forcible entry and detainer, §18-60-309.

**Fraud.**

- Defrauding judgment creditors.
- Criminal offense, §5-37-211.

**Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.****Gambling.**

- Void when based upon gambling activities, §16-118-103.

**Garnishment.**

- Discharge of garnishee, §16-110-410.
- Discharge of garnishment issued before judgment, §16-110-408.
- Effect of judgment against garnishee, §16-110-411.
- Judgment against garnishee, §16-110-133.
- Judgment for plaintiff, §16-110-410.
- Effect, §16-110-411.

## **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd**

### **Highways.**

Road improvement districts.

Entry of satisfaction upon rendition of order or decree, §14-316-105.

### **Injunctions.**

Final judgment or provisional remedy, §16-113-102.

Injunctions before final judgment, §16-113-401.

Control of court, §16-113-401.

Pendency of action which may be usable as set-off.

Collection of judgment enjoined during pendency of action, §16-65-604.

### **Insurance.**

Foreign decrees.

Enforcement, §23-61-111.

Reciprocal insurers, §23-70-111.

Subscribers' liability on judgment, §23-70-117.

### **Interest.**

Rate of interest on judgment, §16-65-114.

### **Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement districts.**

Delinquencies on tax payment, §14-117-423.

### **J.N.O.V., ARCP 50.**

### **Judgment book.**

Clerk to keep, §16-65-113.

Cross-index as to both parties' surnames, §16-65-113.

Disposition of judgment.

Entry of disposition in book, §16-65-601.

Method of entry, §16-65-113.

### **Justices of the peace.**

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

### **Levee districts.**

Refunding bonds.

Payment, §14-120-106.

### **Liens.**

Attorneys' liens, §16-65-118.

Judicial officers.

Lien of officers and attorneys, §16-65-118.

Name, address and telephone number of judgment creditor.

Lien to display, §18-1-101.

Real property.

Judgment as lien on land, §16-65-117.

Recordation, §16-65-117.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure.

Judgment against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Survival and revival of judgments.

Period of time lien continued, §16-65-501.

Time when lien begins, §16-65-501.

### **Limitation of actions, §16-56-114.**

Arrest or reversal of judgment.

Time for commencing new action, §16-56-126.

## **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd**

### **Limited partnerships.**

General partners, execution of judgments against, §4-47-405.

### **Livestock.**

Liens.

Services of male animal, §18-48-305.

Running at large.

Costs, §2-38-122.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up, §2-38-121.

### **Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §18-44-127.**

Railroads, §18-44-404.

### **Mental health.**

Department of veterans affairs.

Commitment to department of veterans affairs and certain other federal hospitals, §20-47-403.

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.

Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.

Decree divesting spouse of dower or curtesy, §9-11-604.

### **Mills and mill dams.**

Erection of dams.

Decree vesting land, §18-15-712.

### **Minors.**

Reservation of infant's right to show cause against judgment, §16-65-106.

### **Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Foreclosure.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

Judgment for balance due, §18-49-102.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

### **Motor vehicles.**

Postponement, §27-50-702.

Authorized in certain misdemeanor cases, §§5-4-321, 27-50-701.

Request for speedy entry of judgment, §§5-4-321, 27-50-702.

Safety responsibility.

Defined, §27-19-701.

Nonpayment.

Discharge in bankruptcy, §27-19-708.

Exception to suspension provisions, §27-19-707.

Report, §27-19-706.

Payment of judgments.

Effect, §27-19-615.

Installment payments, §27-19-710.

Security following accident, §27-19-617.

Sufficient to satisfy requirements, §27-19-709.

Suspension of operating privileges, §27-19-707.

Default in installment payments, §27-19-710.

### **Multiple claims or parties, ARCP 54.**

### **Municipal corporations.**

Civil service.

Summary judgment for wrongful discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.



**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Civil service —Cont'd

Summary judgment for wrongful  
discharge or reduction in rank  
—Cont'd

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Water supply and waterworks.

Eminent domain.

Damages, §18-15-404.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Judicial dissolution, §4-33-1433.

**Notice.**

Foreign judgments.

Filing, §16-66-603.

Recital of notice, §16-65-107.

Survival and revival of judgments.

Notice of scire facias to revive judgment,  
requirements, §16-65-501.Voidness of judgments made without notice,  
§16-65-108.**Obscenity.**

Mailable matter.

Action to determine obscenity of mailable  
matter.

Enforcement of judgment, §5-68-411.

**Offer of judgment, ARCP 68.****Orders.**

Order book.

Entry of judgment upon order book,  
§16-65-112.

State lands.

Unlawful cutting or removal.

Disposition of logs under judgment,  
§15-32-306.**Paper size, ARCP 84.****Parties.**

Survival and revival of judgments.

Death of party, §16-65-502.

**Partition.**

Commissioners, §18-60-416.

Real property, §18-60-412.

Default judgments.

Failure of defendant to appear,  
§18-60-411.**Partnerships.**

Against partnerships, §4-46-307.

Transferable interest of partner.

Charging order, subject to, §4-46-504.

**Paternity.**

Child support, §9-10-111.

Following finding of paternity, §9-10-102.

Delinquent support payments.

Income withholding, §9-10-112.

Lying-in expenses, §9-10-110.

Modification, §9-10-115.

Revival of judgment, §9-10-119.

**Penalties.**

Entry of satisfaction.

Failure to make entry, §16-65-602.

**Personal jurisdiction.**

Foreign judgments.

See FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Personal property.**

Passage of title by decree, §16-65-115.

**Plaintiffs.**Survival and revival of judgments. See  
within this heading, "Survival and  
revival of judgments."**Property taxes.**

Tax-delinquent lands.

Title to forfeited lands.

Suits to confirm title in state,

§§26-38-204, 26-38-205.

Effect of decree of confirmation,  
§26-38-206.**Quieting title.**

See QUIETING TITLE.

**Real property.**

Conveyances by commissioners.

Title when conveyance in pursuance of  
judgment, §16-66-116.

Lien on land, §16-65-117.

Recordation, §16-65-117.

Vendors' liens.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Passage of title by decree, §16-65-115.

Recordation of decree of conveyance  
required, §16-65-116.**Recordation.**

Conveyances.

Recordation of decree of conveyance  
required, §16-65-116.

Judgment as lien on land.

Effect of recordation, §16-65-117.

**Records.**Judgment debtors' social security number,  
§16-65-122.Preservation and restoration of lost, etc.,  
records.

Destroyed judgments, §16-119-103.

Procedural conditions, §16-119-104.

Social security numbers, §16-65-122.

**Registration of judgment.**

Foreign judgments.

See FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

**Relief from judgment, ARCP 60.****Replevin.**

See REPLEVIN.

**Restitution by offender to victim.**Proceeds from sale of rights arising from  
criminal act.Use to satisfy civil judgment for victim,  
§16-90-308.**Revival of judgments.**Survival and revival of judgments. See  
within this heading, "Survival and  
revival of judgments."**Sales.**

Transfer or sale of judgment.

Filing and noting by clerk, §16-65-120.

**Satisfaction of judgment.**

Drainage districts.

Refunding bonds, §14-120-106.

Entry of satisfaction, §16-65-602.

Agent's authority to make entry to be  
filed, §16-65-602.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Satisfaction of judgment —Cont'd**

## Entry of satisfaction —Cont'd

Application of court to compel entry,  
§16-65-602.

Clerk making entry on order of court,  
§16-65-602.

Effect of entry, §16-65-602.

Penalty for failure to make entry,  
§16-65-602.

Persons who may make entry, §16-65-602.

Road improvement districts.

Rendition of order or decree,  
§14-316-105.

Restitution by offender to victim.

Proceeds from sale of rights arising from  
criminal act.

Use to satisfy civil judgment for victim,  
§16-90-308.

Road improvement districts.

Entry of satisfaction upon rendition of  
order or decree, §14-316-105.

**Scire facias.**

Survival and revival of judgments. See  
within this heading, "Survival and  
revival of judgments."

**Sentencing.**

Execution of sentence.

See SENTENCING.

**Service of process.**

Survival and revival of judgments.

Scire facias to be served, §16-65-501.

**Set-offs.**

Enjoining collection of judgment.

During pendency of action which may be  
usable as set-off, §16-65-604.

Excess of set-off over claim, §16-65-105.

Judgments set-off against each other,  
§16-65-603.

**Sheriffs.**

Recovery of judgment against sheriff,  
§16-65-202.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Default judgments.

Reopening of judgment rendered during  
active service.

Application to reopen, time limit,  
§12-62-706.

Execution on judgment.

Stay, §12-62-710.

**Specific acts.**

Vesting title, ARCP 70.

**Stay of proceedings to enforce judgment,**  
ARCP 62.**Summary judgments.**

See SUMMARY JUDGMENTS.

**Supreme court.**

Clerk of court.

Recording of judgments, §16-20-203.

**Survival and revival of judgments.**

Administrators in succession.

Revival against administrators in  
succession, §16-65-503.

Time when lien begins, §16-65-501.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Survival and revival of judgments**

## —Cont'd

Death of party, §16-65-502.

Defendants.

Executions issued against defendant and  
deceased defendants' representatives,  
§16-65-505.

Personal representatives, heirs and  
devisees of deceased defendant,  
§16-65-504.

Revival against personal representative  
by scire facias, §16-65-504.

Defendant's death, §§16-65-504, 16-65-505.

Executors and administrators.

Executions issued against defendant and  
deceased defendants' representatives,  
§16-65-505.

Revival against personal representatives  
of deceased defendant by scire facias,  
§16-65-504.

Lien.

Time period for continuation of lien,  
§16-65-501.

Time when lien begins, §16-65-501.

Limitation on revivor, §16-65-501.

Notice of scire facias to revive judgment,  
requirements, §16-65-501.

Order requiring appearance.

Posting order, §16-65-501.

Parties.

Death of party, §16-65-502.

Posting order requiring appearance,  
§16-65-501.

Scire facias to revive judgment, §16-65-501.

Personal representatives of deceased  
defendant, §16-65-504.

Service of scire facias, §16-65-501.

Time period for continuance of lien,  
§16-65-501.

Where defendant cannot be found.

Procedure where defendant cannot be  
found, §16-65-501.

**Transfer of judgment.**

Filing by clerk, §16-65-120.

Noting by clerk, §16-65-120.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Foreign judgments.

Actions to collect contributions,  
§11-10-717.

Overpayment of benefits.

Certification of overpayment.

Force and effect of judgment,  
§11-10-532.

**Unincorporated nonprofit associations.**

Judgment or order against association,  
§4-28-610.

**Usurpation of office or franchise,**  
§16-118-105.**Verdicts.**

Entry of judgment to conform to verdict,  
§16-65-109.

Entry on special verdict.

Court to order entry, §16-65-109.



**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —Cont'd****Void judgments.**

Notice.

Voidness of judgments made without notice, §16-65-108.

**Workers' compensation.**

Enforcement of award as judgment, §11-9-712.

**JUDICIAL CIRCUITS.****Circuit courts.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.****Circuit courts.**

Education and training of judges and court personnel, §16-10-103.

**City courts.**

Education and training of judges and court personnel, §16-10-103.

**Clerks of court.**

Education and training of court personnel, §16-10-103.

**Court personnel.**

Education and training of judges and court personnel, §16-10-103.

**Court reporters.**

Education and training of court personnel, §16-10-103.

**District courts.**

Education and training of judges and court personnel, §16-10-103.

**Education.**

Judicial training and education of court personnel.

Duties of department as to, §16-10-103.

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.**

**First district**, §§16-13-901 to 16-13-905.

**Second district**, §§16-13-1001 to 16-13-1004.

**Third district**, §§16-13-1101 to 16-13-1103.

**Fourth district**, §§16-13-1201 to 16-13-1208.

**Fifth district**, §§16-13-1301 to 16-13-1304.

**Sixth district**, §§16-13-1401 to 16-13-1419.

**Seventh district**, §§16-13-3101 to 16-13-3107.

**Seventh judicial district**, §16-21-127.

**Ninth district**, §§16-13-1701 to 16-13-1704.

**Tenth district**, §§16-13-1801 to 16-13-1805.

**Eleventh district**, §§16-13-1901 to 16-13-1906.

**Twelfth district**, §§16-13-2001 to 16-13-2003.

**Thirteenth district**, §§16-13-2101 to 16-13-2104.

**Fourteenth district**, §§16-13-2201 to 16-13-2203.

**Fifteenth district**, §§16-13-2301 to 16-13-2303.

**Sixteenth district**, §§16-13-2401 to 16-13-2403.

**Seventeenth district**, §§16-13-2501 to 16-13-2504.

**Eighteenth district**, §§16-13-2601 to 16-13-2607.

**Nineteenth district**, §§16-13-2701 to 16-13-2704.

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

**Twentieth district**, §§16-13-2801 to 16-13-2805.

**Twenty-first district**, §§16-13-2901 to 16-13-2903.

**Twenty-second district**, §§16-13-3101 to 16-13-3107.

**Twenty-third district**, §§16-13-2501 to 16-13-2504.

**Counties having two judicial districts.**

Records.

See RECORDS.

**County courts.**

See COUNTY COURTS.

**Crime reduction.**

Performance incentive funding for recidivism and crime reduction, §§16-99-101 to 16-99-105.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Deputies.

Appointment for judicial districts, §16-21-113.

**JUDICIAL FINE COLLECTION**

**ENHANCEMENT FUND**, §16-13-712.

**JUDICIAL NOTICE.****Accountants.**

Seal of state board of public accountancy, §17-12-202.

**Administrative procedure.**

Adjudication, §25-15-213.

**Civil procedure.**

Pleadings.

Matters of judicial notice need not be stated in pleadings, §16-63-212.

**Evidence.**

Uniform rules of evidence.

Adjudicative facts to be judicially noticed, ARE 201.

**Indictments.**

Matters judicially noticed need not be stated, §16-85-405.

**Pleadings.**

Matters of judicial notice need not be stated in pleadings, §16-63-212.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Workforce services department.

Official seal, §11-10-306.

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT.****Municipal court judges.**

See DISTRICT COURTS.

**JUDICIAL SALES.****Adverse possession.**

Actions against purchasers at judicial sales, §18-61-105.

**Executions**, §§16-66-101 to 16-66-507.

See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS.

**Fees.**

Commissioners to sell property, §21-6-412.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions against purchasers, §18-61-105.

**JUDICIAL SALES —Cont'd****Quieting title.**

Purchases from state, improvement district or judicial sales, §§18-60-601 to 18-60-610.

See QUIETING TITLE.

**Sheriffs' sales.**

Attachment.

See ATTACHMENT.

Executions.

See SHERIFFS.

**JUDICIAL SEPARATION OF COVENANT MARRIAGE, §9-11-808.**

**Action against spouse, §9-11-809.**

**Effect of separation, §9-11-810.**

**JUKE BOXES.****Coin-operated devices.**

See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

**JULY'S LAW.****DNA database.**

Contents, §12-12-1105.

Penalty for disclosure, §§12-12-1115, 12-12-1116.

**DNA samples from arrested persons, §§12-12-1006, 12-12-1009.**

State crime laboratory.

Availability of DNA profiles, §12-12-1018.

Destruction and removal of DNA record and sample, §12-12-1019.

DNA analysis procedures, §12-12-1017.

**JUNETEENTH INDEPENDENCE DAY, §1-5-114.****JUNIOR COLLEGES.****Agricultural, mechanical and normal college.**

Generally.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

Retirement system.

Termination, §24-7-1005.

**Community colleges.**

Division of community junior colleges.

Creation, §6-61-504.

**Generally.**

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

**Income tax.**

Donations or sales of equipment to educational institutions, §§26-51-1101 to 26-51-1105.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**JUNK E-MAIL, §§4-88-601 to 4-88-607.**

See SPAM E-MAIL.

**JUNKYARDS.****Agreements with United States, §27-74-408.****Automobile graveyards.**

Defined, §27-74-402.

**Control of junkyards and dumps, §27-74-405.****Declaration of policy, §27-74-401.****Definitions, §27-74-402.****Distance from highways, §27-74-405.****JUNKYARDS —Cont'd****Enforcement of provisions, §27-74-404.****Highway clean-up grant program, §27-74-409.****Injunctions.**

Enforcement of article, §27-74-404.

**Junk.**

Defined, §27-74-402.

**Legislative findings, §27-74-401.****Nuisances.**

Abatement of public nuisance, §27-74-404.

Declaration of public nuisance, §27-74-404.

**Permitted establishments, §27-74-406.****Rules and regulations.**

Authority of commission, §27-74-405.

**Scrap metal dealers, §§17-44-101 to 17-44-106.**

See SCRAP METAL DEALERS.

**Screening, §27-74-405.**

Just compensation for owners, §27-74-407.

Notice of provisions, §27-74-403.

**United States.**

Agreements with United States, §27-74-408.

**JURISDICTION.****Abstracts and briefs.**

Jurisdictional statement, SC/CtApp 4-2.

**Adoption.**

Revised uniform adoption act, §9-9-205.

**Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction, §§28-74-101 to 28-74-505.**

See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION.

**Adult maltreatment.**

Custody and protective services.

Jurisdiction over proceedings, §9-20-108.

**Airports.**

Border municipal airports, §14-361-111.

**Alcohol and drug addicts, §20-64-802.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Retail establishments.

Local closing hour violations, §3-4-407.

**Arbitration.**

Jurisdiction under uniform act, §16-108-226.

**Artisans' liens.**

Blacksmith's, horseshoer's, wheelwright's, automobile and airplane repairmen's liens, §18-45-207.

**Attorneys at law.**

Rules of professional conduct.

Disciplinary authority and jurisdiction, Prof Cond Rule 8.5.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §17-17-407.

**Aviation.**

Crimes and torts committed in flight over state.

Subject to state laws, §27-116-301.

**Boats, §27-101-106.****Brine production.**

Oil and gas commission, §15-76-306.

**Broadband systems and services, §23-18-805.**



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Change of name.**

Courts, §9-2-101.

**Child custody.**

Information under oath.

Determination of jurisdiction, §9-19-209.

Interstate child custody proceedings.

Child-custody determinations generally,  
§§9-19-201 to 9-19-210.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY  
PROCEEDINGS.

**Child pornography and exploitation.**

Computer crimes, §5-27-606.

**Child support.**

Implied consent to jurisdiction, §9-14-101.

**Cigarettes and tobacco products.**

Master settlement agreement.

Enforcement, §26-57-1307.

**Circuit courts.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**City courts.**

Criminal offenses, §16-88-101.

Territorial jurisdiction, §16-88-105.

**Civil procedure.**

Costs.

Recovery below courts jurisdiction,  
§16-68-402.

Effect of rules of civil procedure on  
jurisdiction, ARCP 82.

General provisions.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Interstate and international procedure,  
§§16-4-101 to 16-4-108.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Claims against the state.**

State claims commission, §19-10-204.

Workers' compensation commission.

Exclusive jurisdiction of claims of state  
employees and officers, §19-10-402.

**Community action programs.**

Recognition of agencies.

Specific agencies, §20-80-305.

**Complaints, stating amount in  
controversy, §16-63-221.****Computer related crimes.**

Child pornography and exploitation,  
§5-27-606.

**Conservators for elderly and individuals  
with disabilities, §28-67-102.****Consumer credit.**

Equal consumer credit act.

Actions for violations, §4-87-102.

**Corporations.**

Liquidation.

Jurisdiction of court to liquidate assets  
and business of corporation,  
§4-26-1108.

Jurisdiction of court to supervise  
liquidation, §4-26-1106.

**Counties.**

County or district health departments,  
§14-262-107.

Initiative and referendum.

Judicial jurisdiction, §14-14-916.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Planning.

Board.

Exclusive zoning and planning  
jurisdiction, §14-17-210.

Unincorporated areas being developed  
with federal funds, §14-17-210.

**County courts.**

Exclusive original jurisdiction of county  
court, §14-14-1105.

Landings.

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-901.

**Court of appeals.**

Appellate jurisdiction, SC/CtApp 1-2.

Public service commission.

Appeals of orders, §23-2-423.

**Courts.**

General provisions.

See COURTS.

**Courts-martial.**

See COURTS-MARTIAL.

**Covenant marriages.**

Action against spouse, §9-11-809.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**District courts.**

See DISTRICT COURTS.

**Domicile.**

Courts, §9-3-103.

**Elections.**

Challenge to petition for new political party,  
§7-7-205.

Contests.

Circuit courts, §7-5-801.

**Electric cooperative corporations.**

Public service commission, §23-18-308.

Rates and charges.

Jurisdiction not affected, §23-4-907.

**Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators.**

Exclusive jurisdiction of state, §20-24-102.

**Ethics commission.**

Enforcement of fines or orders, §7-6-217.

**Family offenses.**

Nonsupport offense, §5-26-410.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Hazardous conditions.

Abatement of conditions, §12-13-110.

**Forcible entry and detainer, §18-60-306.****Highways.**

Controlled-access facilities.

Service roads, §27-68-110.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Actions by or against department,  
§23-1-108.

Interstate transportation services,  
§23-2-303.

State highway commission, §23-2-209.

Railroad crossings.

Construction and location, §23-12-304.

**Historic districts.**

Enforcement of provisions, §14-172-205.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Impeachment.**

Exclusive jurisdiction of impeachment,  
§16-88-101.

**Improvement districts.**

Consolidation.

Refunding bonds and reorganization of  
districts, §14-87-103.

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

In rem proceedings to foreclose lien,  
§14-90-1405.

**Indigent persons.**

Eye care for the indigent.

Injunctions, §20-77-505.

**Insurance.**

Delinquency proceedings, §23-68-103.

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic  
insurer.

Jurisdiction of courts, §23-63-512.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement districts.**

Petition for assumption of jurisdiction of  
district, §14-117-107.

**Judicial discipline and disability commission, ARJDDC 6.****Justice fund.**

Failure to submit funds or reports.

Action against administering locality,  
§16-10-309.

**Justices of the peace.**

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

**Kidnapping.**

County jurisdiction, §16-88-110.

**Landings.**

Establishment of public landings.

County courts, §18-15-901.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Evictions for criminal offenses and common  
nuisance, §18-16-503.

Jurisdiction over actions, §18-17-203.

**Limited partnerships.**

Conversion and merger.

Foreign organization that is converted.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1105.

Foreign organization that is survivor of  
merger.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1109.

**Long arm statute.**

See LONG ARM STATUTE.

**Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

Protection of residents.

Civil action to enforce, §20-10-1209.

**Lotteries.**

Retailers, closure of business by commission.

Judicial relief, §23-115-609.

**Mandamus, §16-115-102.****Mental health.**

Involuntary admission, §20-47-205.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Jurisdiction over committed persons,  
§28-66-118.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Military justice.**

See COURTS-MARTIAL.

**Mines and minerals.**

Lease of mineral rights.

In rem proceedings against unleased  
interest in minerals, §15-56-310.

**Minors.**

Constitution of Arkansas.

Jurisdiction of matters relating to  
juveniles, AR Const Amd 67.

Removing disabilities of minors, §9-26-104.

**Missing persons.**

Administration of estates.

Trusts and trustees, §28-72-101.

**Mississippi River.**

Criminal jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-106.

Extension of jurisdiction to east bank,  
§16-88-106.

**Mississippi River parkway.**

Concurrent jurisdiction ceded to United  
States, §27-69-109.

Powers and jurisdiction expressly reserved  
to state, §27-69-109.

**Missouri.**

Criminal jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Arkansas and  
Missouri, §16-88-107.

**Motor carriers.**

Transportation commission.

Injunctions.

Mandatory injunction that commission  
take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.

Violations of subchapter, §23-13-260.

**Municipal corporations.**

Annexation.

Territory in different judicial districts.

Courts having jurisdiction, §14-40-202.

Circuit courts.

Planning.

Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.

Planning.

Territorial jurisdiction, §14-56-413.

Police.

Powers, §14-52-104.

Ports and harbors.

Port authority, §14-186-206.

Public utilities, §14-200-101.

Sewage disposal systems.

Systems maintained by property owners'  
associations, §14-236-109.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Jurisdiction outside city or town limits,  
§14-235-203.

**Names.**

Courts.

Change of name, §9-2-101.

**Nonresidents.**

Interstate and international procedure.

Bases of personal jurisdiction over persons  
outside state, §16-4-101.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Notaries public.**

Power and authority coextensive with state,  
§21-14-104.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances, §16-105-205.  
Dance halls, §16-105-304.

**Obscenity.**

Mailable matter.  
Action to determine obscenity of mailable  
matter.  
Nonresidents.  
Consent to jurisdiction, §5-68-416.

**Paternity.**

Constitution of Arkansas.  
Jurisdiction of matters relating to  
bastardy, AR Const Amd 67.

**Personal jurisdiction.**

Long arm statute.  
See LONG ARM STATUTE.

**Pipeline safety act.**

Public service commission, §23-15-217.  
Violations of provisions, §23-15-212.

**Pollution.**

Air pollution.  
Political subdivisions forbidden to  
legislate on air pollution, §8-4-306.  
Exceptions, §8-4-306.

**Prohibition, §16-115-102.****Public service commission, §§23-2-301,  
23-2-302.**

Actions by or against commission,  
§23-1-108.  
Appeals of orders.  
Court of appeals, §23-2-423.  
Electric cooperative corporations,  
§§23-18-201, 23-18-308.  
Federal aid.  
Certain loans not within jurisdiction of  
commission, §23-18-202.  
Intrastate transportation services,  
§23-2-303.  
Rate making.  
Exclusive jurisdiction, §23-4-201.  
Rural telecommunications cooperatives,  
§23-17-206.  
Waste water treatment districts.  
Exemption from jurisdiction, §14-250-104.

**Public utilities.**

Navigable water crossings.  
Public service commission, §23-3-503.  
Public service commission. See within this  
heading, "Public service commission."

**Railroads.**

Crossings.  
State highway commission.  
Construction and location, §23-12-304.  
Livestock.  
Killing or injuring.  
Actions for damages, §23-12-909.  
**Real estate brokers and salesmen.**  
Real estate recovery fund.  
Disciplinary actions.  
Award of damages, §17-42-407.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Registered agents.**

Jurisdiction over represented entity not  
established, §4-20-115.

**Replevin.**

Petition for recovery of property, §18-60-804.

**Revised uniform adoption act, §9-9-205.****Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Public service commission, §23-17-206.

**Sales representatives.**

Jurisdiction over principal, §4-70-304.

**Service of process.**

General provisions.  
See SERVICE OF NOTICE, PROCESS  
AND OTHER PAPERS.

Long arm statute.

See LONG ARM STATUTE.

**Sex offender registration.**

Classification as sexually violent predator.  
Retention by sentencing court, §12-12-918.

**State lands.**

Cession or sale to United States.  
See STATE LANDS.

**State of Arkansas.**

Criminal jurisdiction.  
Concurrent jurisdiction, §§16-88-106,  
16-88-107.

**Supreme court.**

See SUPREME COURT OF ARKANSAS.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

Department of environmental quality,  
§15-58-201.

**Tennessee.**

Criminal jurisdiction.  
Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-106.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Arkansas trust code.  
Beneficiaries and trustees, jurisdiction  
over, §28-73-202.  
Subject-matter jurisdiction, §28-73-203.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

Mental health.  
Jurisdiction over committed persons,  
§28-66-118.

**War memorial stadium.**

Commission, §§22-3-1001, 22-3-1002.

**Weights and measures.**

Local officials, §4-18-314.

**Wills.**

Construction of will, §28-26-101.  
Lost or destroyed wills, §28-40-301.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL.****Additional jurors, §16-32-108.****Alternate jurors, ARCP 47, ARCrP 32.3.**

Regulation, §16-30-102.  
Selection, §16-30-102.  
Challenges, §16-30-102.

**Attendance.**

Failure of juror to attend, §16-32-106.  
Penalties, §16-32-106.

**Attorneys at law.**

Commissioners.  
Licensed attorneys approaching jury  
commissioners, §5-53-133.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Bribery**, §5-53-113.**Capital punishment.**

Mental retardation of defendant.

De novo determination, §5-4-618.

**Challenges.** See within this heading, "Selection."**City courts.**

Criminal procedure, §16-96-110.

**Commissioners.**

Appointment, §16-32-102.

Approaching to have person placed on jury, §5-53-133.

Attendance.

Failure to attend, §16-32-102.

Penalties, §16-32-102.

Attorneys at law.

Licensed attorneys approaching jury commissioners, §5-53-133.

Compensation, §16-32-102.

Disqualification or death, §16-32-102.

Frequency of service.

Limitation, §16-32-102.

Influencing jury selection by approaching commissioner, §5-53-133.

Limitation on frequency of service, §16-32-102.

Oaths, §16-32-102.

Penalties.

Failure to perform and attend, §16-32-102.

Performance.

Failure to perform, §16-32-102.

Penalties, §16-32-102.

Public officials approaching jury commissioners, §5-53-133.

Qualifications, §16-32-102.

Selection of jurors, §16-32-102.

**Conduct of jury.**

After submission of case, §16-64-116.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Charge to jury generally, AR Const Art 7 §23.

Civil cases.

Number of jurors required to agree on verdict, AR Const Art 2 §7, Amd 16.

Right to jury trial, AR Const Art 2 §7, Amd 16.

Waiver, AR Const Art 2 §7, Amd 16.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Jury of vicinage, US Const Amd 6.

**Contempt.**

Violation of provisions, §16-31-105.

**Controlled substances.**

Injunctions.

Right to jury trial for alleged violation of injunction, §5-64-503.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Damages.**

Assessment of damages by jury, §16-64-121.

Excessiveness of damages, §16-64-123.

Remittitur, §16-64-124.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Death.**

Jury commissioners, §16-32-102.

**Declaratory judgments**, §16-111-107.**Demand for jury trial**, ARCP 38.**Discharge of jury**, §16-64-118.

New trial after discharge, §16-64-118.

**Disqualifications**, §16-31-102.**District courts.**

Civil jurisdiction.

No jury trial in district court, §16-17-703.

**Divided circuits.**

Selection of jurors, §16-30-101.

**Eminent domain.**

Cemeteries.

Acquisition of land for burial purposes.

Determining amount of compensation, §18-15-1406.

Summons and process, §18-15-1405.

Electric utilities, §18-15-506.

Railroad, telegraph and telephone companies.

Assessment of damages, §18-15-1204.

**Employment relations.**

Penalty for employees' service prohibited, §16-31-106.

**Enhanced prospective juror pool.**

Determination of need, §16-32-303.

List of disqualifications not affected, §16-32-304.

List of jurors, §16-32-302.

Qualifications, §16-32-301.

**Evidence.**

Clerk's certificate.

Evidence of jury service, §16-31-105.

Rules of evidence.

Contents of writings, recordings and photographs.

Functions of court and jury, ARE 1008.

Uniform rules of evidence.

Hearing of jury, ARE 103.

**Examination of jurors**, ARCP 47.**Executions.**

Staying writ.

Sale of personal property suspended upon giving bond, §16-66-304.

**Exemptions from service**, §16-31-103.

Administrative orders of supreme court, SC Adm Ord 13.

**Fees**, §16-34-103.

Mileage.

Generally, §16-34-104.

Per diem, §16-34-103.

Payment by county, §16-34-106.

County juror reimbursement fund, §19-5-1246.

**Grand jury.**

General provisions, §§16-85-501 to 16-85-518.

See GRAND JURY.

**Highways.**

State highway and transportation department.

Actions by or against department.

Trial without jury, §23-1-110.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Immunity.**

Restricted, §16-31-105.

**Influencing jury selection.**

Approaching jury commissioners, §5-53-133.

**Instructions to jury.**

Affirmative defense of mental disease or defect presented, §5-2-312.

Criminal law and procedure, §16-89-125.

Insanity of defendant as defense, §16-89-125.

Delivery to jury.

Typewritten copy of instructions to be delivered, §16-64-114, ARCP 33.6.

Further instruction, §16-64-115.

Mental health.

Return of jury for instructions, §16-89-125.

Model jury instructions.

Supreme court authorized to contract for publication of instructions, §16-11-112.

Objection, ARCP 51.

**Interpreters.**

Visually or hearing impaired jurors, §16-31-108.

**Interrogatories.**

General verdicts, ARCP 49.

Special verdicts, ARCP 49.

**Intimidating a juror, §5-53-114.****Issues of law or fact.**

Trial by court or jury, §16-64-103.

**Judges.**

Communication with jurors, Jud Cond Canon 2.8.

**Jury of vicinage, US Const Amd 6.****Justices of the peace.**

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

**Juvenile delinquents.**

Extended juvenile jurisdiction offenders.

Right to trial by jury, §9-27-502.

**Labor.**

Penalty for employees' service prohibited, §16-31-106.

**Laborers' liens, §18-43-110.****Master list.**

Selection, §16-32-103.

**Mayor's courts.**

No jury trial, §16-96-112.

**Mental health.**

Sanity inquests.

Setting aside inquisition.

New jury summoned, §20-47-103.

Verdict concurred in by two juries final, §20-47-103.

**Mills and mill dams.**

Erection of dams.

Determination of matters, §18-15-706.

Findings of jury upon examination and inquiry, §18-15-706.

Inquest of jury, §18-15-706.

Return, §18-15-706.

Writ of ad quod damnum, §18-15-706.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Misconduct of officer in selecting or summoning jurors, §5-53-132.****Model jury instructions.**

Publication of instructions.

Supreme court authorized to contract for publication, §16-11-112.

**Motor vehicles.**

Exemption from overtime parking penalties, §16-31-105.

Immunity restricted to overtime parking offenses, §16-31-105.

**Multi-judge circuits.**

Selection of jurors, §16-30-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Eminent domain, §§18-15-304, 18-15-306.

**Navigation companies.**

Connecting streams by railroad.

Jury for appraisal of right of way, §§18-15-804, 18-15-805.

**Number of jurors.**

Excess number drawn, §16-32-107.

Verdict returned by jury, ARCP 48.

**Oaths.**

Juror's oath, §16-30-103.

Jury commissioners, §16-32-102.

Selection of jurors.

Challenge for cause, §16-33-202.

**Order of trial, §16-64-110.****Parties.**

Selection of jurors.

Waiver of provisions by parties, §16-32-101.

**Penalties.**

Commissioners.

Failure to perform or attend, §16-32-102.

Enforcement of penalties notwithstanding act.

Contempt proceedings, §16-31-105.

Exemption from overtime parking penalties, §16-31-105.

Failure of juror to attend, §16-32-106.

Immunity.

Restricted to overtime parking offenses, §16-31-105.

**Per diem fees, §16-34-103.**

Payment by county, §16-34-106.

County juror reimbursement fund, §19-5-1246.

**Polling jury, §16-64-119.****Public officers and employees.**

Commissioners.

Public officials approaching jury commissioners, §5-53-133.

Discharge of employees for jury service prohibited, §21-12-304.

Leaves of absence for jury service, §21-4-213.

Salary.

Jury duty fees.

Deduction from salary prohibited, §21-5-104.

**Public service commission.**

Actions by or against commission.

Tried without jury, §23-1-110.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Qualifications, §16-31-101.**

Disqualifications, §16-31-102.

Where consent of all parties required,  
§16-31-102.**Questions by jurors, ARCrP 33.8.****Replevin.**Assessment of property value and damages  
by jury, §18-60-822.**Requirements as to jury trials.**

Applicable to trials by court, §16-64-104.

**Retaliation against jurors, §5-53-112.****Selection.**

Additional jurors, §16-32-108.

Alternate jurors, §16-30-102.

Challenges, §16-30-102.

Regulation, §16-30-102.

**Box.**

Selection wheel or box, §16-32-104.

Initial drawing for petit jurors,  
§16-32-105.Procedure for verifying contents,  
§16-32-104.

Security, §16-32-104.

Tampering with jury wheel or box,  
§16-32-104.

Felony, §16-32-104.

**Challenges, §16-32-109.**

Challenge for cause, §16-33-202.

How challenges decided, §16-33-202.

Oaths of jurors, §16-33-202.

Summoning bystanders to fill vacancies,  
§16-33-203.Testimony as to qualifications,  
§16-33-202.

Challenge to the array, §16-33-201.

Decided by court, §16-33-201.

Grounds for sustaining challenge,  
§16-32-109.

Made only by litigant, §16-32-109.

Misdemeanor prosecutions, §16-32-203.

Panel drawn upon request, §16-33-203.

Peremptory challenges, §16-33-203.

Procedure when upheld, §16-32-109.

Right to strike names, §16-33-203.

Sustaining challenge.

Grounds, §16-32-109.

Divided circuits, §16-30-101.

Electronic random selection, §16-32-110.

Enhanced prospective juror pool.

Determination of need, §16-32-303.

List of disqualifications not affected,  
§16-32-304.

List of jurors, §16-32-302.

Qualifications, §16-32-301.

Examination of prospective jurors,  
§16-33-101.

Excess number of jurors drawn, §16-32-107.

Procedure of choice, §16-32-107.

**Felonies.**Tampering with jury wheel or box,  
§16-32-104.

Grand jury, §16-32-201.

Electronic random selection, §16-32-110.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Selection —Cont'd****Grand jury —Cont'd**

Mode of selection, §16-32-201.

Waiver of provisions by parties,  
§16-32-101.**Influencing.**Approaching jury commissioners,  
§5-53-133.

Initial drawing for petit jurors, §16-32-105.

**List.**

Master list, §16-32-103.

Misdemeanor trial, §16-32-203.

Multi-judge and divided circuits, §16-30-101.

**Number of jurors.**

Excess number drawn, §16-32-107.

Questionnaires for prospective jurors.

Prohibited questions, §16-33-101.

Random selection by computer program.

Master list, §16-32-103.

Petit jurors, §16-32-105.

Selection from list, §16-32-104.

Tampering with jury wheel or box,  
§16-32-104.

Felony, §16-32-104.

Waiver of provisions by parties, §16-32-101.

**Wheel.**

Selection wheel or box, §16-32-104.

Initial drawing for petit jurors,  
§16-32-105.Procedure for verifying contents,  
§16-32-104.

Security, §16-32-104.

Tampering with jury wheel or box,  
§16-32-104.

Felony, §16-32-104.

**Sentencing.**Bifurcated sentencing procedures,  
§16-97-101.

Imposition of restitution, §5-4-205.

Mental retardation of defendant.

De novo determination, §5-4-618.

Role of jury in sentencing, §5-4-103.

**Separation of jury, §16-64-117.****Service on jury.**Disqualifications from petit jury service  
except by consent of all parties,  
§16-31-102.Evidence of jury service by clerk's  
certificate, §16-31-105.

Exemptions, §16-31-103.

Frequency and period on service.

Limitations, §16-31-104.

Penalty for employees' service prohibited,  
§16-31-106.**Sexual offenses.**

Prior sexual conduct of victim.

Reference to prior sexual conduct in  
presence of jury, §16-42-101.**Specification of issues, ARCP 38.****Summons and process.**

Petit jurors, §16-32-106.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Supreme court.**

Model jury instructions.

Authority of supreme court to contract for publication of instructions, §16-11-112.

**Tampering, §5-53-115.**

Jury wheel or box, §16-32-104.

**Threatening judicial officer or juror, §§5-53-201, 5-53-202.****Unanimity required.**

Sentencing.

Mental retardation determination of defendant, §5-4-618.

**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Real property.

Petition to acquire private property.

Trial by jury, §6-71-140.

**Verdicts, §16-64-119.**

General verdicts, ARCP 49.

Not void or voidable because juror lacked qualification, §16-31-107.

Exception, §16-31-107.

Number of jurors, ARCP 48.

Special verdicts, ARCP 49.

**Viewing subject of litigation, §16-64-113.****Waiver, ARCP 38.**

Selection of jurors.

Waiver of provisions by parties, §16-32-101.

**Water power companies.**

Eminent domain.

Assessment of compensation, §23-18-406.

**When trial by jury required, ARCP 39.****Witnesses.**

Competency of juror as witness.

Uniform rules of evidence, ARE 606.

**JUSTICE BUILDING.****Accounts and accounting.**

Audit of accounts of commission, §22-3-916.

**Actions.**

Bond issues.

Enforcement of covenants and agreements, §22-3-912.

Enforcement of covenants and agreements, §22-3-912.

**Allocation of space.**

Additional space, §22-3-923.

Commission, §22-3-923.

Additional space, §22-3-923.

Yearly review of space requirements, §22-3-923.

Implementation of act, §22-3-923.

Legislative findings and purpose, §22-3-923.

Purpose of provisions, §22-3-923.

Reallocation of space, §22-3-923.

Rental obligation.

Assumption by tenant, §22-3-923.

Review of space requirements.

Yearly review, §22-3-923.

**Architects.**

Employment of architect.

Power of commission, §22-3-917.

**JUSTICE BUILDING —Cont'd****Architects —Cont'd**

Fees of architect, §22-3-917.

**Audits.**

Accounts of commission, §22-3-916.

**Bond issues.**

Audit of accounts of commission.

Report to trustee for bondholders, §22-3-916.

Enforcement of covenants and agreements.

Actions for enforcement, §22-3-912.

Execution of bonds, §22-3-910.

Interest, §22-3-908.

Issuance of bonds, §22-3-908.

Pledge of revenues, §22-3-911.

Powers of commission.

Financing authority, §22-3-907.

Refunding bonds, §22-3-914.

Retirement systems.

Legal investments, §22-3-915.

Sale of bonds, §22-3-910.

Seal, §22-3-910.

Security.

Pledge of revenues, §22-3-911.

Trust indenture, §22-3-909.

Tax exemption, §22-3-913.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §22-3-908.

Trust indenture, §22-3-909.

**Bonds, surety.**

Commission.

Secretary of commission, §22-3-906.

**Citation of subchapter, §22-3-901.****Commission.**

Allocation of space, §22-3-923.

Additional space, §22-3-923.

Yearly review of space requirements, §22-3-923.

Architect.

Power to employ architect, §22-3-917.

Audit of accounts of commission, §22-3-916.

Bond issues.

Generally. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Duties, §22-3-905.

Powers, §22-3-905.

Financing authority, §22-3-907.

Secretary.

Bonds, surety, §22-3-906.

Duties, §22-3-906.

**Construction.**

Contracts.

Award of contracts, §22-3-918.

Bids, §22-3-918.

Defined, §22-3-902.

Fund, §19-5-1087.

Plans and specifications.

Architect to prepare, §22-3-917.

Supervision by commission, §22-3-917.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Liberal construction of act, §22-3-903.

**Contracts.**

Construction contracts.

Award of contracts, §22-3-918.

Bids, §22-3-918.

**JUSTICE BUILDING —Cont'd****Definitions**, §22-3-902.**Funds.**

Construction fund, §19-5-1087.

**Interest.**

Bond issues, §22-3-908.

**Investments.**

Bonds of justice building commission.

Legal investments for retirement systems,  
§22-3-915.**Legislative intent**, §22-3-924.**Refunding bonds**, §22-3-914.**Rental fees.**

Legislative intent.

Courts not to be required to pay rental  
fees, §22-3-924.**Retirement.**

Bond issues of justice building commission.

Legal investments, §22-3-915.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Bond issues, §22-3-910.

**Secretary of state.**

Commission.

Secretary of commission, §22-3-906.

**Taxation.**

Bond issues.

Exemptions, §22-3-913.

**Title of subchapter**, §22-3-901.**JUSTICE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION****FUND**, §19-5-1087.**JUSTICE FUND.****City administration**, §§16-10-308, 16-10-604.**City share of money collected**, §16-10-602.**County administration**, §§16-10-307,  
16-10-603.**County share of money collected**,  
§16-10-602.**Distribution of revenue**, §§16-10-310,  
16-10-312.**Enumeration of funds defrayed**,  
§16-10-307.**Failure to submit funds or reports**,  
§16-10-309.**State administration**, §§16-10-306,  
16-10-601 to 16-10-604.**Transfer of funds**, §16-10-311.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.****Affidavits.**

Change of venue, §§16-19-406, 16-19-407.

**Agents.**

Special agents.

Appointment of special agents to execute  
process, §16-19-505.

Stay of execution.

Not allowed against agent, §16-19-902.

**Appeals.**

Bonds, surety.

Correcting bond after allowance of appeal,  
§16-19-1104.No dismissal for want of bond,  
§16-19-1104.Judgment for surety for amount paid,  
§16-19-1108.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

Bonds, surety —Cont'd

Motion by surety for judgment,  
§16-19-1108.Securing or correcting bond after  
allowance of appeal, §16-19-1104.No dismissal for want of bond,  
§16-19-1104.Case tried anew upon appeal, §16-19-1105.  
Circuit courts.Application of rules for examination of  
adversary to appeals in circuit court,  
§16-19-609.Compelling return of proceedings by  
justice, §16-19-1102.Dismissal or failure to prosecute appeal,  
§16-19-1106.

Failure to prosecute appeal, §16-19-1106.

**Interest.**Judgment for surety for amount paid,  
§16-19-1108.Judgment on appeal and proceedings  
thereon, §16-19-1107.Motion by surety for judgment, §16-19-1108.  
Return.

Amendment of return, §16-19-1103.

Rule and attachment.

Amendment of return, §16-19-1103.

Circuit court compelling return of  
proceedings by justice, §16-19-1102.Compelling justice to allow appeal,  
§16-19-1101.**Setoffs.**

Same cause tried.

No new setoff to be pleaded,  
§16-19-1105.

Trial de novo, §16-19-1105.

**Appearances.**Judgment by default on defendant's  
nonappearance, §16-19-703.Judgment on proof on defendant's  
nonappearance, §16-19-702.Written instrument sufficient proof on  
plaintiff's nonappearance, §16-19-703.**Attorneys at law.**

Stay of execution.

Not allowed against attorney, §16-19-902.

**Bail.**

Stay of execution.

Interest on bail entitled to judgment,  
§16-19-909.**Bonds, surety**, §§14-14-1201, 14-14-1303.**Appeals.**Judgment for surety for amount paid,  
§16-19-1108.Motion by surety for judgment,  
§16-19-1108.Securing or correcting bond after  
allowance of appeal, §16-19-1104.No dismissal for want of bond,  
§16-19-1104.

Stay of execution.

Form of bond, §16-19-903.



**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Stay of execution —Cont'd

Issuance of execution for bond insufficient,  
§16-19-908.

Period of stay, §16-19-903.

**Circuit courts.**

Appeals in circuit court.

Application of rules for examination of  
adversary, §16-19-609.Compelling return of proceedings by  
justice, §16-19-1102.

Executions.

Filing certified copy of judgment on circuit  
court docket, §16-19-1011.Judgment filed in circuit court lien on  
realty, §16-19-1011.

Sued out of circuit court, §16-19-1011.

**Civil procedure.**

Commencement of actions.

Style of process issued by justice,  
§16-58-102.

General provisions.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Collecting officer.**

Stay of execution.

Not allowed against collecting officer,  
§16-19-902.**Commission of office, §14-14-1305.****Compensation.**

Appropriation required, §14-14-1203.

**Confession of judgment.**Applicable rules and proceedings,  
§16-19-706.

Compromises, §16-19-706.

**Conflicts of interest, §14-14-1202.**

Misdemeanors, §14-14-1202.

Townships having municipal court.

Granting of proper privileges, §16-19-412.

**Constables.**

Executions.

Purchase by constable or officer void,  
§16-19-1008.Receipt of moneys in payment of  
judgments, §16-19-1010.Recovery of money from constable and  
securities, §16-19-1010.

Joinder of parties in different townships.

Service of process by constable,  
§16-19-403.Presentment of offender to justice of peace,  
§16-19-301.**Costs.**

Setting off costs, §16-19-801.

Townships having municipal court.

Filing reports of fees and costs,  
§16-19-411.**Dead bodies.**

Unclaimed bodies.

Rights of justices unaffected, §20-17-701.

**Default judgments.**

Nonappearance by defendant, §16-19-703.

Want of prosecution.

Setting aside judgment by default,  
§16-19-705.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Disqualification of justices.**Venue where no justice in township or all  
disqualified, §16-19-404.**District courts.**

Townships having municipal court.

Additional compensation of justices of the  
peace, §16-19-410.

Fees and costs.

Filing reports of fees and costs,  
§16-19-411.Prohibited acts of judges or justices,  
§16-19-412.

Venue.

Change of venue from justice of the peace  
court to municipal court, §16-19-409.**Dockets.**

Trial.

Jury trial.

Verdict.

Entry on docket, §16-19-611.

**Dogs.**

Injuries by dogs to livestock.

Procedure for recovery of damages,  
§20-19-102.**Duties, §14-14-1301.****Elections, §§14-14-1301, 14-14-1302.****Ethics, §14-14-1202.****Evidence.**

Trial.

Jury trial.

Hearing evidence in a body, §16-19-607.

**Executions.**Balance struck between judgments,  
§16-19-801.

Circuit courts.

Execution sued out of circuit court,  
§16-19-1011.Filing certified copy of judgment on circuit  
court docket, §16-19-1011.Judgment filed in circuit court lien on  
realty, §16-19-1011.

Constables.

Purchase by constable or officer void,  
§16-19-1008.Receipt of moneys in payment of  
judgments, §16-19-1010.Recovery of money from constables and  
securities, §16-19-1010.

Goods and chattels.

Mode of sale of goods and chattels levied  
upon, §16-19-1008.Notice of sale of goods and chattels levied  
upon, §16-19-1008.Purchase by constable or officer void,  
§16-19-1008.Return of execution after sale of goods  
and chattels levied upon, §16-19-1009.

Issuance.

Generally, §16-19-1001.

Other than regular justice issuing,  
§16-19-1003.

Personal property, §16-19-1004.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Executions —Cont'd**

## Issuance —Cont'd

## Real property.

Exemption, §16-19-1004.

Time of issuance, §16-19-1002.

## Judgments.

Issuance of execution upon judgment,  
§16-19-1001.

## Jurisdiction similar to justice of the peace.

Land not to be levied on under execution  
from such court, §16-66-417.

## Leases subject to execution.

Exception as to leases and improvements  
in justice of peace court, §16-66-204.

## Levy outside of township, §16-19-1005.

## Lien on realty.

Judgment filed in circuit court lien on  
realty, §16-19-1011.Limitation on time for issuance of execution,  
§16-19-1002.

## Moneys in payment of judgments.

Constable to receive moneys, §16-19-1010.

Payment to justice void, §16-19-1010.

## Notice.

Sale of goods and chattels levied upon,  
§16-19-1008.Officer to strike balance between executions  
and collect, §16-19-801.

## Payment to justice void, §16-19-1010.

## Personal property.

Issuance against goods and chattels,  
§16-19-1004.

## Real property.

Exemptions, §16-19-1004.

Judgment filed in circuit court lien on  
realty, §16-19-1011.

## Remedies.

Claimant of property levied upon,  
§16-19-1007.Renewal of execution upon return  
unsatisfied, §16-19-1006.

Showing part satisfaction, §16-19-1006.

Twelve month effectiveness of renewal,  
§16-19-1006.

## Sale of goods and chattels levied upon.

Mode of sale, §16-19-1008.

Notice of sale, §16-19-1008.

Return of execution, §16-19-1009.

## Securities.

Recovery of money from constable and  
securities, §16-19-1010.

## Similar jurisdiction to justice of the peace.

Procedure when execution from court  
having similar jurisdiction,  
§16-66-417.

## Special justices.

Issuance of execution by other than  
regular justice, §16-19-1003.Stay of execution. See within this heading,  
"Stay of execution."

Time limit on issuance, §16-19-1002.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Executions —Cont'd**

## Unsatisfactory return.

Renewal of execution upon return  
unsatisfied, §16-19-1006.

Showing part satisfaction, §16-19-1006.

Twelve month effectiveness of renewal,  
§16-19-1006.**Fees.**

Felony cases, §16-92-106.

Townships having municipal court.

Filing reports of fees and costs,  
§16-19-411.

## Trial.

Witness and juror attendance and mileage  
fees, §16-19-610.**Fines.**

Townships having municipal court.

Failure to report or pay over fines,  
§16-19-412.**Fraud.**

Stay of execution.

Immediate issuance of execution to  
prevent fraud, §16-19-907.**Gambling.**

## Keno.

Duties of justices, §5-66-110.

Failure of justice to act, §5-66-110.

**General assembly.**

Acts of general assembly.

Distribution to justices of the peace,  
§25-18-206.**Goods and chattels.**

Execution issued against goods and chattels.

Mode of sale of goods and chattels levied  
upon, §16-19-1008.Notice of sale of goods and chattels levied  
upon, §16-19-1008.Purchase by constable or officer void,  
§16-19-1008.**Houses of correction.**

Confinement of inmates, §12-41-306.

**Interest.**

## Appeals.

Judgment for surety for amount paid,  
§16-19-1108.

## Stay of execution.

Bail entitled to judgment, §16-19-909.

**Interrogatories.**

Examination of adversary under oath.

Written interrogatories, §16-19-609.

Refusal to be examined or answer  
interrogatories, §16-19-609.**Joinder.**Defendants in different townships,  
§16-19-403.Service of process by constable,  
§16-19-403.**Judgments.**

Balance struck between judgments.

Execution issued on balance, §16-19-801.

## Compromises.

Confession of judgment, §16-19-706.



**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Judgments —Cont'd**

Confession of judgment, §16-19-706.

Applicable rules and proceedings,  
§16-19-706.

Criminal procedure.

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Executions."

Remittitur of excess judgment over  
authorized amount, §16-19-802.

Setoffs.

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Setoffs."

Stay of execution. See within this heading,  
"Stay of execution."

**Jurisdiction.**

Scope of jurisdiction of justice in township  
having municipal court, §16-19-401.

**Jury.**

Trial by jury. See within this heading,  
"Trial."

**Keno.**

Duties of justices, §5-66-110.

Failure to act, §5-66-110.

**Leases.**

Subject leases to execution.

Exception as to leases and improvements  
in justice of peace court, §16-66-204.

**Location of office.**

County court to determine, §14-14-1307.

**Marriage.**

Solemnization.

Out of county solemnizations validated,  
§9-11-704.

**Member of quorum court**, §14-14-1301.

**Membership in organizations**, §14-14-1208.

**Mutual judgments.**

Set off against each other, §16-19-801.

Striking balance on mutual judgments,  
§16-19-801.

**New trial.**

Granted on motion, §16-19-613.

Exception as to jury trial, §16-19-613.

**Oaths.**

Oath of office, AR Const Art 7 §38.

Trial.

Examination of adversary under oath,  
§16-19-609.

Trial by jury, §16-19-606.

Witnesses at trial, §16-19-608.

**Per diem compensation**, §14-14-1205.

General provisions and limitations,  
§14-14-1203.

**Peremptory challenges.**

Trial by jury, §16-19-605.

Prior service as juror ground for  
challenge, §16-19-605.

**Personal property.**

Executions.

Issuance against goods and chattels,  
§16-19-1004.

Stay of execution.

Stayed judgment lien on personal  
property, §16-19-905.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys.**

Criminal proceedings.

Notifying prosecutor of pendency of  
proceedings, §16-21-105.

**Qualifications**, AR Const Art 7 §41.

**Real property.**

Executions.

Exemption of real property from  
execution, §16-19-1004.

Judgment filed in circuit court lien on  
realty, §16-19-1011.

**Remedies.**

Executions.

Claimant of property levied upon,  
§16-19-1007.

**Remittitur.**

Judgments.

Excess judgment over authorized amount,  
§16-19-802.

**Removal from office**, §14-14-1311.

**Reports.**

Townships having municipal court.

Filing reports of fees and costs,  
§16-19-411.

**Residence**, §14-14-1306.

Resident of quorum court district for which  
elected, §14-14-1301.

**Service of process.**

Constables serving.

Fees, §16-19-503.

Joinder of defendants in different townships.

Constable to serve process, §16-19-403.

Manner of service, §16-19-506.

Payment in advance for issuance of process,  
§16-19-502.

Special agents.

Appointment of special agents to execute  
process, §16-19-505.

Townships having municipal court.

Improper use of process, §16-19-412.

Vacancy in constable's office.

Service by constable of adjoining  
township, §16-19-504.

**Setoffs.**

Appeals.

Same cause tried.

No new setoff to be pleaded,  
§16-19-1105.

Costs to be setoff, §16-19-801.

Mutual judgments setoff against each other,  
§16-19-801.

Nonappearance by defendant.

Written instrument on setoff, §16-19-704.

Transcript of judgment secured for use as  
setoff, §16-19-801.

Entry of giving transcript, §16-19-801.

Stay of proceedings, §16-19-801.

Transcript of judgment setoff filed,  
§16-19-801.

Return of transcript when setoff refused,  
§16-19-801.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Special justices.**

## Executions.

Issuance of execution by other than regular justice, §16-19-1003.

**Stay of execution.**

## Agent.

Stay not allowed against agent, §16-19-902.

Agreed time for stay, §16-19-904.

## Attorney.

Stay not allowed against attorney, §16-19-902.

Bail entitled to judgment, §16-19-909.

Bond, §16-19-903.

Form of bond, §16-19-903.

Filing, §16-19-903.

Issuance of execution where bond insufficient, §16-19-908.

Period of stay, §16-19-903.

## Collecting officer.

Stay not allowed against collecting officer, §16-19-902.

Failure to satisfy judgment, §16-19-909.

Form of stay, §16-19-901.

## Fraud.

Immediate issuance of execution to prevent fraud, §16-19-907.

## Interest.

Bail entitled to judgment, §16-19-909.

Levy against principal and security, §16-19-909.

Manner of stay, §16-19-901.

## Motion for judgment.

Time within which motion to be made, §16-19-909.

## Period of stay.

Agreed time, §16-19-904.

Bond required, §16-19-903.

## Personal property.

Stayed judgment lien on personal property, §16-19-905.

Revocation of execution, §16-19-906.

Time within which motion for judgment to be made, §16-19-909.

**Stays.**

Stay of execution. See within this heading, "Stay of execution."

Transcript of judgment secured for use as setoff.

Entry of giving transcript, §16-19-801.

**Subpoenas.**

Authority to issue subpoenas, §16-19-501.

**Summons and process.**

Dismissal for want of prosecution, §16-19-701.

**Term of office, §14-14-1302.****Townships.**

Additional compensation of justices of the peace in townships having municipal court, §16-19-410.

## Executions.

Levy outside townships, §16-19-1005.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Townships —Cont'd**

## Fees and costs.

Filing reports of fees and costs in townships with municipal court, §16-19-410.

Jurisdiction in townships having district courts, §16-19-401.

Prohibited acts of justices or judges in townships having municipal court, §16-19-412.

**Trial.**

Adjournment, §16-19-602.

## Appeals in circuit court.

Application of rules for examination of adversary, §16-19-609.

Change of venue, §16-19-406.

Fixing trial date on transfer, §16-19-407.

Continuances, §16-19-603.

Witness of adverse party.

Testimony of adverse party's witnesses, §16-19-603.

Hearing by justice or jury, §16-19-601.

Number of jurors, §16-19-604.

Qualifications and number of jurors, §16-19-604.

## Interrogatories.

Examination of adversary under oath.

Written interrogatories, §16-19-609.

Refusal to be examined or answer interrogatories, §16-19-609.

## Jury trial.

## Evidence.

Jury to hear evidence in a body, §16-19-607.

Failure of jury to agree, §16-19-612.

Retrial, §16-19-612.

## Fees.

Attendance and mileage fees for juror, §16-19-610.

Oath of jury, §16-19-606.

Peremptory challenges, §16-19-605.

Prior service as juror ground for challenge, §16-19-605.

Qualifications and number of jurors, §16-19-604.

## Verdict.

Entry on docket, §16-19-611.

Witness and juror attendance and mileage fees, §16-19-610.

## New trial.

Granted on motion, §16-19-613.

Exception as to jury trial, §16-19-613.

## Oaths.

Examination of adversary under oath, §16-19-609.

Written interrogatories, §16-19-609.

Jury, §16-19-606.

Witnesses, §16-19-608.

## Objections.

Competency of witness, §16-19-608.

Relevancy of testimony, §16-19-608.

Peremptory challenges, §16-19-605.

Prior service as juror ground for challenge, §16-19-605.



**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE —Cont'd****Trial —Cont'd**

Refusal to be examined or answer interrogatories, §16-19-609.

**Retrial.**

Failure of jury to agree, §16-19-612.

**Witnesses.**

Oath of witnesses, §16-19-608.

Objection as to competency of witness or relevancy of testimony, §16-19-608.

**Vacancies in office, §14-14-1308.**

Declaration of vacancies, §14-14-1309.

Filling of vacancies, §14-14-1310.

**Venue.**

Cause certified to justice of adjoining township, §16-19-406.

**Change of venue.**

Affidavit, §16-19-406.

Contents of affidavit, §16-19-406.

Fixing trial date on transfer, §16-19-407.

From township, §16-19-407.

Affidavit, §16-19-407.

Transmission of papers, §16-19-407.

Limited to two changes of venue, §16-19-406.

Transmission of papers, §16-19-406.

Trial, §16-19-406.

Fixing trial date on transfer, §16-19-407.

From justice court to municipal court, §16-19-409.

Generally, §16-19-402.

Improper venue of action, §16-19-408.

Bail and person of defendant to be transferred, §16-19-408.

Person of defendant to be transferred, §16-19-408.

Transfer of papers, bail and person of defendant, §16-19-408.

Where defendants reside, §16-19-402.

Where defendants residing in different counties, §16-19-405.

Where no justice in township or all disqualified, §16-19-404.

**Verdicts.****Docket.**

Entry on docket, §16-19-611.

**Want of prosecution.**

Dismissal for want of prosecution, §16-19-701.

Setting aside judgment by default or dismissal for want of prosecution, §16-19-705.

**Witnesses.**

Fees, §16-19-610.

Trial. See within this heading, "Trial."

**JUSTIFICATION.**

**Criminal law and procedure, §§5-2-601 to 5-2-622.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**JUVENILE ACCOUNTABILITY**

**INCENTIVE BLOCK GRANT TRUST FUND, §19-5-1122.**

**JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL**

**FACILITIES, §§12-41-801 to 12-41-809.**

**Abatement of loan balances, §12-41-808.**

**Accounts and accounting.**

Operating fund account, §12-41-807.

**Citation of subchapter, §12-41-801.**

**Criminal detention facilities review coordinator.**

Promulgation of minimum standards for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities, §12-26-103.

Failure of facility to meet minimum standards.

Procedure, §12-26-108.

**Definitions, §12-41-803.**

**Division of children and family services.**

Optional utilization or funding, §12-41-809.

**Education.**

Reimbursement for educational services, §6-20-104.

**Escape from facility.**

Aiding unauthorized departure, §5-54-116.

First degree escape, §5-54-110.

Furnishing implement for unauthorized departure, §5-54-118.

Permitting escape or unauthorized departure in second degree, §5-54-115.

Second degree escape, §5-54-111.

**Extended juvenile jurisdiction offenders.**

Adult sentence.

Age limit for transfer to adult facilities, §9-27-510.

**Findings of legislature, §12-41-802.**

**Funding.**

Grant and loan funds.

Matching requirements, §12-41-806.

Juvenile detention facilities operating fund, §19-5-1034.

Operating fund account, §12-41-807.

**Grants.**

Matching requirements, §12-41-806.

**Health inspections.**

Random and unannounced, §9-28-301.

**Housing for older juvenile offenders, §9-28-801.**

**Inspections, §12-26-107.**

Failure of facility to meet minimum standards.

Procedure, §12-26-108.

Health inspections, §9-28-301.

Security inspections, §9-28-302.

**Judicial district review committees.**

Inspection of facilities, §12-26-107.

Failure of facility to meet minimum standards.

Procedure, §12-26-108.

Reports, §12-26-107.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §12-26-106.

**Juveniles between ages eighteen and twenty-one, §9-28-801.**

**Legislative findings and determinations, §12-41-802.**

**Limitations on detention, §9-27-336.**

**JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

—Cont'd

**Loans.**

Matching requirements, §12-41-806.

**Local government units.**

Regional detention facilities, §12-41-804.

**Older juvenile offenders, §9-28-801.****Ombudsman division.**

Public defender commission, §16-87-216.

**Operating fund account, §12-41-807.****Public policy, §12-41-809.****Regional detention facilities, §12-41-804.****Reports.**

Health and safety inspections, §9-28-301.

Judicial district review committees.

Inspection of facilities, §12-26-107.

**Security inspections.**

Random and unannounced, §9-28-302.

**Sexual assault by employees, §§5-14-124 to 5-14-126.****Title of subchapter, §12-41-801.****Tornado safety drills, §6-10-121.****JUVENILE COURTS.****Juvenile cases and proceedings generally.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.****ADEPT program, §§9-31-201, 9-31-202.****Appeals, §9-27-343.****Applicability of subchapter, §9-27-305.****Arrest.**

Contributing to delinquency.

Issuance of bench warrant for arrest of adult, §5-27-220.

**Attorneys at law.**

Attorney ad litem, §9-27-316.

Defined, §9-27-303.

Division of dependency-neglect representation, §9-27-401.

Families in need of services.

Right to counsel, §9-27-316.

Waiver of right to counsel, §9-27-317.

**Burden of proof.**

Delinquency hearings, §9-27-325.

**Case plans, §9-27-402.****Child with emotional disturbance.**

Child and adolescent service system program, §§20-47-501 to 20-47-510.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Citation of subchapter, §9-27-301.****Community-based sanctions, §§9-28-701 to 9-28-703.**

Availability of sanctions, §9-28-702.

Imposition, §9-28-703.

Legislative findings, §9-28-701.

**Compacts.**

Cost sharing compacts, §9-27-350.

Interstate compact for juveniles, §9-29-401.

**Confessions, §9-27-366.****Confidentiality of information.**

Court records, §9-27-309.

**Conflict with other acts.**

Act not to conflict with other acts, §9-27-304.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS —Cont'd****Construction and interpretation.**

Act not to conflict with other acts, §9-27-304.

Liberal construction of provisions, §9-27-302.

**Contributing to delinquency.**

Arrest.

Issuance of bench warrant for arrest of adult, §5-27-220.

Conduct constituting, §5-27-209.

Misdemeanor, §5-27-220.

Sentencing.

Punishment for conviction, §5-27-220.

**Costs.**

Compacts to share costs, §9-27-350.

**Court-appointed special advocates,**

§§9-27-316, 9-27-401.

Child abuse and neglect.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

Notice procedures after report made, §12-18-503.

Defined, §9-27-303.

**Courts.**

Juvenile cases generally.

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**Criminal information center.**

Felony or weapons adjudication.

Availability of juvenile records to center, §9-27-309.

**Custodians.**

Duties of custodians, §9-27-353.

**Custody.**

Facilities for care of juveniles in custody, §20-8-113.

Preliminary investigations, §9-27-324.

Release, §9-27-322.

Taking into custody, §9-27-313.

Return of juvenile to home, §9-27-313.

**Definitions, §9-27-303.****Dependency-neglect representation division, §9-27-401.****Detention.**

Limitations, §9-27-336.

**Detention facilities.**

See JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.

**Disposition.**

Alternatives, §9-27-330.

Dependent-neglected, §9-27-334.

Limitations, §9-27-335.

Families in need of services, §9-27-332.

Limitations, §9-27-333.

Generally, §9-27-330.

Hearings, §9-27-329.

Limitations, §9-27-331.

Youth services, §9-28-206.

**District courts.**

Incarceration of juvenile defendants, §16-17-133.

**Diversion, §9-27-323.****DNA samples.**

Offenses for which samples of DNA taken, §9-27-357.



**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS —Cont'd****Double jeopardy**, §9-27-319.**Escape.**

Considered act of delinquency, §9-27-351.

Release of information to aid in apprehension, §9-27-320.

**Evidence.**

Admissibility, §9-27-345.

Statements not admissible, §9-27-321.

**Expungement.**

Court records, §9-27-309.

**Extended juvenile jurisdiction offenders,**

§§9-27-501 to 9-27-510.

Adjudication hearing, §§9-27-327, 9-27-505.

Adult incarceration, §9-27-510.

Burden of proof, §9-27-503.

Competency to stand trial, §9-27-502.

Defined, §9-27-303.

Designation hearing, §§9-27-318, 9-27-501, 9-27-503.

Disposition hearing, §§9-27-330, 9-27-331, 9-27-506.

Findings of fact, §9-27-503.

Fitness to proceed, §9-27-502.

Insanity defense, §9-27-502.

Jury trial, §9-27-325.

Juvenile record deemed adult criminal record, §9-27-309.

Court retention period, §§9-27-309, 9-27-508.

Order of commitment, §9-27-509.

Right to counsel, §§9-27-316, 9-27-317, 9-27-504.

Sentencing as an adult, §9-27-507.

Waiver of right to counsel, §9-27-317.

**Family offenses.**

Contributing to delinquency of juveniles, §5-27-220.

Contributing to the delinquency of minors, §5-27-209.

Neglect of minor resulting in delinquency. Penalty, §5-27-222.

**Family preservation services program.**

General provisions, §§9-16-101 to 9-16-109.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Fifteenth-month review hearing,**

§9-27-359.

**Fingerprinting**, §9-27-320.**Foster youth transition planning,**

§9-28-114.

Continuing jurisdiction of court upon majority of child, §9-27-363.

**Grandparents.**

Notice of and attendance at hearings, §9-27-325.

**Hearings.**

Adjudication hearing, §9-27-327.

Court reports, §9-27-361.

Detention hearing, §9-27-326.

Disposition hearing, §9-27-329.

Diversion hearing, §9-27-323.

Fifteenth-month review hearing, §9-27-359.

Generally, §9-27-325.

Permanency planning hearings, §9-27-338.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Probable cause hearings, §9-27-315.

**Immunity.**

Double jeopardy, §9-27-319.

**Interstate compact for juveniles,**

§9-29-401.

**Investigations.**

Custody.

Preliminary investigations, §9-27-324.

**Jails.**

Detention.

Limitation when detention with adults, §9-27-336.

**Mental health.**

Child and adolescent service system program.

General provisions, §§20-47-501 to 20-47-510.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Minors generally.**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

**Miranda warnings.**

Taking juvenile into custody, §9-27-317.

**Notice.**

Delinquency hearings, §9-27-325.

Notification to defendant, §9-27-312.

**Orders.**

Emergency orders, §9-27-314.

Ex parte emergency orders, §9-27-314.

**Parental rights.**

Termination, §9-27-341.

**Petitions.**

Commencement of proceedings, §9-27-310.

Who may commence proceedings, §9-27-310.

Contents and form, §9-27-311.

**Photograph and photostating**, §9-27-320.**Policy of state regarding juveniles,**

§9-27-302.

**Probation.**

Reports, §9-27-347.

Revocation, §9-27-339.

**Purpose of subchapter**, §9-27-302.**Records.**

Confidentiality of juvenile records, §9-27-309.

Expungement of juvenile records, §9-27-309.

**Regional educational career alternative school system for adjudicated youth.**

Multiagency task force, §6-11-208.

**Removal of child from parent, guardian or custodian**, §9-27-328.

Periodic review required, §9-27-337.

Permanency planning hearings, §9-27-338.

**Reports.**

Monthly report, §9-27-344.

Probation reports, §9-27-347.

**Return of child to parent, guardian or custodian.**

Permanency planning hearings, §9-27-338.

**Reunification.**

Motion for no reunification services, §9-27-365.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS —Cont'd**

**Safety plans, provision to school where child enrolled, §9-27-309.**

**Sentencing.**

Contributing to delinquency.

Punishment for conviction, §5-27-220.

**Sex offender registration.**

Duty to register, §12-12-906.

Evaluation protocol, §12-12-917.

Screening and risk assessment, §9-27-356.

**Short title, §9-27-301.****Termination of parental rights, §9-27-341.**

Review, §9-27-360.

**Termination of reunification services, §9-27-365.****Title of subchapter, §9-27-301.****Treatment plan.**

Disposition, §9-27-330.

**Venue.**

County court in which juvenile resides, §9-27-307.

**Youth mediation program, §§9-31-401 to 9-31-405.****Youth services.**

Aftercare by division, §9-27-364.

Criteria for separation of juvenile offenders, §9-28-216.

Disposition of delinquents, §9-28-206.

Facilities for care of juveniles in custody, §20-8-113.

General provisions, §§9-28-201 to 9-28-217.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

**K****KAPPA ALPHA PSI.**

**Special license plates, fraternities and sororities, §§27-24-1201 to 27-24-1209.**

**KATIE'S LAW.****Venue for prosecuting sexual offenses.**

Victim traveling through counties, §16-88-115.

**KEEP ARKANSAS BEAUTIFUL**

**COMMISSION, §§15-11-601 to 15-11-604.**

**Creation, §15-11-601.**

**Office, §15-11-602.**

**Powers and duties, §15-11-603.**

Transfer, §15-11-604.

**KENNELS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Services subject to tax, §26-52-316.

**KENO, §5-66-110.****KEROSENE.**

**Gasoline, oil, illuminating and heating oil.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**KICKBACKS.****Contractors.**

Procurement.

Breach of ethical standards, §19-11-707.

**KICKBACKS —Cont'd****Education.**

Ethics, §6-24-112.

**Procurement.**

Breach of ethical standards, §19-11-707.

**KIDNAPPING, §5-11-102.**

**Definitions, §5-11-101.**

**DNA samples from arrested persons, §12-12-1006.**

**International child abduction prevention act, §§9-13-401 to 9-13-407.**

**Jurisdiction.**

County jurisdiction, §16-88-110.

**Life imprisonment.**

Third conviction for certain offenses, §16-90-202.

**Permanent detention or restraint.**

Conduct constituting, §5-11-106.

**Third conviction for certain offenses.**

Life imprisonment, §16-90-202.

**KIDNEYS.****Renal diseases.**

General provisions, §§20-15-601 to 20-15-605.

See RENAL DISEASES.

**KIDS FIRST PROGRAM, §20-78-104.**

**KIDS-FOR-HEALTH PROGRAM, §§6-16-1001, 6-16-1002.**

**KINDERGARTENS.****General provisions.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**KINGS RIVER.****Pollution.**

Existing rights and duties.

Effect, §15-23-104.

Legislative findings, §15-23-104.

Prohibited acts, §15-23-104.

Saving clause, §15-23-104.

**KITTY LEMON LAW, §4-97-105.****KNIVES.**

**Carrying certain weapons prohibited, §5-73-120.**

**Dirks.**

See DIRKS.

**Incarcerated persons, possession or use, §5-73-131.**

**Stalking with deadly weapon, §5-71-229.**

**Wounds.**

Reports, §§12-12-601 to 12-12-603.

Contents, §12-12-603.

Penalty for violations, §12-12-601.

Treatment by physicians, surgeons, hospitals, druggists and other persons, §§12-12-601 to 12-12-603.

**KNOCK AND ANNOUNCE RULE.**

**Search warrants, ARCrP 13.3.**

**KOREAN WAR VETERANS.**

**Same privileges as other veterans, §20-81-111.**



**KOREAN WAR VETERANS —Cont'd****Special license plates.**

Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201 to 27-24-211.

**KOSHER FOODS.****Misrepresentation.**

Penalties, §20-57-401.

**L****LABELS.****Agriculture.**

Labeling of fruits and vegetables for interstate shipment, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Alcoholic beverages.****Beer.**

Label submission to division, §3-2-409.

Sale in original labeled containers, §3-5-220.

**Distribution.**

Acquisition of right to sell, ship or distribute a label, §3-2-408.

Beer, malt products or light wine.

Label submission requirements, §3-2-409.

Spirituous and vinous beverages.

Registration of brands and labels, §3-2-403.

**Wine.**

Light wine, §3-2-409.

Sacramental wine, §3-7-115.

**Catfish marketing.**

Defined, §20-61-202.

Requirements, §20-61-206.

**Retailers.**

Providing labeling information to retailers and other buyers, §20-61-206.

**Charitable solicitation containers,**

§§4-103-201 to 4-103-205.

**Commercial feeds, §2-37-105.**

Misbranding, §2-37-106.

Prohibited acts, §2-37-108.

**Containers.**

Fruits and vegetables.

Labeling for interstate shipment, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Egg marketing.**

Labeling requirements, §20-58-210.

Prohibited acts, §20-58-207.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Fire extinguishers, §20-22-613.

**Fish.**

Catfish marketing, §§20-61-202, 20-61-206.

Foreign fish labeling requirements, §20-61-101.

**Flour and bread enrichment.**

Conformity to federal food and drug act, §20-57-309.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

Definition of label, §20-56-202.

**LABELS —Cont'd****Fruits.**

Labeling of fruits and vegetables for interstate shipment, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Honey.**

Penalties, §20-57-402.

Requirements, §20-57-402.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

Mattresses and bedding.

Removal of label on bedding unlawful, §20-27-206.

**Interstate commerce.**

Fruits and vegetables, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Liming materials.**

Grades, §2-19-303.

**Manufactured homes.**

Compliance labels, §20-25-109.

Defined, §20-25-102.

**HUD labels.**

Alteration of unit bearing HUD label, §20-25-109.

Effect, §20-25-109.

Manufacturers to affix on manufactured homes, §20-25-109.

Issuance, §20-25-109.

**Mattresses and bedding.**

See MATTRESSES AND BEDDING.

**Meat and meat products.****Inspection.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Milk and milk products.****Butter.**

Renovated butter.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-238.

**Cheese.**

Removal of label.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-236.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-235.

**Graded milk.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-243.

**Ice cream.**

Ice cream mix.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-241.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-239.

**Ice milk.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-240.

**Mellorine.**

Original labeling required, §20-59-306.

Removing label of health officer.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-226.

**Narcotic drugs, §20-64-210.****Penalties.****Honey.**

Labeling and packaging, §20-57-402.

**Pesticides.**

See PESTICIDES.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.****Drugs.**

Generic drugs, §17-92-505.

**LABELS —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies —Cont'd****Drugs —Cont'd**

Label to indicate condition for which prescribed, §17-92-411.

Original packages, §17-92-411.

**Poisons.**

Penalties, §20-62-101.

Requirements, §20-62-101.

**Public employees' chemical right to know act.**

Labeling requirements, §8-7-1005.

**Safety glazing materials.**

Required, §20-27-903.

**Seafood.**

Catfish marketing, §§20-61-202, 20-61-206.

Foreign fish labeling requirements, §20-61-101.

**Soil amendment.**

Approval by board, §2-19-407.

Label defined, §2-19-402.

Requirements, §2-19-407.

**Solid waste management.**

Recycling.

Plastic container labeling, §8-9-302.

**Vegetables.**

Labeling of fruits and vegetables for interstate shipment.

General provisions, §§2-20-301 to 2-20-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Wine.**

Sacramental wine, §3-7-115.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.****Disputes.**

See LABOR DISPUTES.

**Generally.**

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Unions.**

See LABOR UNIONS.

**LABORATORIES.****Controlled substance laboratory seizure reports, §12-12-105.****Crime laboratory.**

See CRIME LABORATORY.

**Drug-free workplace program.**

Testing laboratories.

Licensure, §11-14-110.

**Health.**

Hygienic laboratory, §20-7-114.

Purpose and use, §20-7-114.

**Lotteries.**

Testing and evaluation of games, §23-115-205.

**Poison control.**

Drug information and toxicological laboratory services.

See POISON CONTROL, DRUG INFORMATION AND TOXICOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.

**Public health laboratory, §§20-7-401 to 20-7-412.****LABOR DAY.**

Official holiday, §1-5-101.

**LABOR DISPUTES.****Arbitration.**

Department of labor.

Director, §11-2-109.

**Concerted action to prevent lawful employment during labor dispute.**

Cumulative act, §11-3-401.

Penalty, §11-3-401.

**Intervention.**

Department of labor.

Director, §11-2-109.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Eligibility for benefits, §11-10-508.

**LABORERS' LIENS.**

Absolute lien, §18-43-101.

**Actions.**

Laborer required to sue for enforcement of claim.

Attorney's fees allowed, §18-43-111.

**Advertising.**

Sale of property, §18-43-112.

Artisans' liens generally, §§18-45-101 to 18-45-405.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**Attorneys at law.**

Laborer required to sue for enforcement.

Attorney's fees allowed, §18-43-111.

Bill of sale or deed, §18-43-117.

**Buildings.**

Land sold with buildings, §18-43-116.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Employer's right to settle, §18-43-105.

**Constables.**

Charge of property, §18-43-109.

**Courts.**

Division of property.

Pro rata distribution when proceeds insufficient.

Division made by court, §18-43-114.

**Crops.**

Liens on crops, §18-43-118.

**Deeds.**

Sale of property, §18-43-117.

**Dockets.**

Entry on judgment docket, §18-43-106.

Employer's right to settle, §18-43-105.

**Employment contracts.**

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Enforcement, §18-43-106.**

Before justice of the peace, §18-43-106.

Sworn statements.

Filed, §18-43-106.

Kept on file, §18-43-106.

Entry on judgment docket, §18-43-106.

Failure to discharge lien, §18-43-112.

**Jury.**

Trial by jury, §18-43-110.

**Liability.**

Purchasers, §18-43-102.

Limitation of actions, §18-43-105.



**LABORERS' LIENS —Cont'd****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§18-44-101 to 18-44-135.

See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.

See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

**Mines and minerals.**

Miner's or quarry worker's liens.

On output and equipment, §18-43-103.

**Notice**, §§18-43-107, 18-43-108.

**Oaths.**

Sworn statements.

Filed, §18-43-106.

Notice, §18-43-108.

With county clerks, §18-43-108.

**Oil and gas.**

Laborer's lien on output and equipment of oil or gas well, §18-44-211.

On output and equipment of oil or gas well.

Only personal property affected, §18-44-211.

**On item worked on**, §18-43-102.

Priority, §18-43-102.

**Origin**, §18-43-101.

**Personal property.**

Lien on output and equipment of oil or gas well.

Lien affects only personal property, §18-44-211.

**Priorities.**

On item worked on, §18-43-102.

**Purchasers.**

Liability, §18-43-102.

**Real property.**

Land sold with buildings, §18-43-116.

Real estate not exempt, §18-43-115.

**Sale of property**, §18-43-112.

Advertisements, §18-43-112.

Bill of sale or deed, §18-43-117.

Insufficient proceeds, §18-43-113.

Executions, §18-43-113.

Pro rata distribution when proceeds insufficient, §18-43-114.

Division made by court, §18-43-114.

Pro rata distribution when proceeds insufficient, §18-43-114.

Division made by court, §18-43-114.

Time, §18-43-112.

**Sheriffs.**

Charge of property, §18-43-109.

**Sworn statements.**

Filed, §18-43-106.

Kept on file, §18-43-106.

Notice, §18-43-108.

With county clerk, §18-43-108.

**Time.**

Lien takes effect, §18-43-104.

Sale of property, §18-43-112.

**Trial.**

Jury trial, §18-43-110.

**LABORERS' LIENS —Cont'd****Wages.**

Disputes over wages.

Enforcement of laborer's lien, §11-4-305.

**LABOR UNIONS.****Affiliation with or failure to join union as condition of employment.**

Prohibited, §11-3-303.

**Condition of employment.**

Affiliation with or failure to join union as condition of employment prohibited, §11-3-303.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Parties to offenses.

Culpability of organizations and persons acting in their behalf, §§5-2-501 to 5-2-503.

See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**

**Discrimination for or against union labor.**

Prohibited, AR Const Amd 34 §1.

**Failure to join union as condition of employment.**

Prohibited, §11-3-303.

**Municipal corporation employees.**

Withholding of membership dues, §14-58-103.

**Railroad engine.**

Interference with progress of railroad engine during picketing unlawful, §11-3-402.

**LADING, BILLS OF.****Documents of title generally**, §§4-7-101 to 4-7-704.

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.**

**LAFAYETTE COUNTY.****Boundaries.**

Area and population requirements.

Exemption from provisions, §14-14-201.

County seat.

Minimum distance between boundary and county seat, §14-14-201.

**Counties generally.**

See **COUNTIES.**

**County seat.**

Boundaries.

Minimum distance between boundary and county seat, §14-14-201.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-949.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**LAKES.****Navigable lakes deemed navigable streams**, §27-87-101.**State lands.**

Deeds.

Lands formed in nonnavigable lakes, §22-5-405.

**LAKES —Cont'd****Waters and watercourses generally.**

See WATERCOURSES.

**LAME DUCK AMENDMENT.****Congress.**

Changing meeting of congress, US Const  
Amd 20.

**LAND.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

**LAND APPLICATION OF LIVESTOCK  
AND POULTRY LITTER.****Poultry feeding operations.**

Registration, §§15-20-901 to 15-20-906.

**Soil nutrient application and poultry  
litter utilization.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1101 to  
15-20-1114.

Regulation.

See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION  
AND POULTRY LITTER  
UTILIZATION.

**Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.**

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Surplus nutrient removal incentives,  
§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.****LANDFILL POST-CLOSURE TRUST  
FUND, §19-5-979.****LAND GRANTS.****Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**LANDING FIELDS.****Airports generally.**

See AIRPORTS.

**LANDINGS.****Appeals.**

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-912.

**Bonds, surety.**

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-903.

Lease of landings, §18-15-915.

**Costs.**

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-910.

Bonds, surety, §18-15-903.

**County courts.**

Jurisdiction.

Establishment of public landings,  
§18-15-901.

**Damages.**

Establishment of public landings.

Appointment of viewers to assess  
damages, §18-15-905.

Assessment of damages, §18-15-908.

Payment for land taken, §18-15-910.

**Deposits.**

Establishment of public landings.

Deposit in advance, §18-15-914.

**LANDINGS —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Establishment of public landings.

General provisions, §§18-15-901 to

18-15-916. See within this heading,  
"Establishment of public landings."

**Establishment of public landings.**

Appeals, §18-15-912.

Bonds, surety, §18-15-903.

Costs, §18-15-910.

County courts.

Jurisdiction, §18-15-901.

Damages.

Appointment of viewers to assess  
damages, §18-15-905.

Assessment of damages, §18-15-908.

Costs and expenses, §18-15-910.

Payment for land taken, §18-15-910.

Refusal to pay, §18-15-910.

Deposits.

In advance, §18-15-914.

Disposition of funds, §18-15-915.

Expenses, §18-15-910.

Fees, §18-15-916.

Jurisdiction.

County courts, §18-15-901.

Lease of landings, §18-15-915.

Bonds, surety, §18-15-915.

Penalties, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Rates and charges, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Terms, §18-15-915.

Notice.

By petitioners to owners and viewers,  
§18-15-907.

Prior to presenting petition, §18-15-902.

To nonresidents, §18-15-907.

Oaths.

Viewers, §18-15-908.

Orders.

To open and maintain landing, §18-15-911.

Petitions, §18-15-901.

Bond for costs and expenses, §18-15-901.

Description of property, §18-15-904.

Notice prior to presenting petition,  
§18-15-902.

Public steamboat landing and cotton yard,  
§18-15-903.

Rates and charges.

Disposition of rents, §18-15-915.

Refunds, §18-15-914.

Reports.

Amount of land required, §18-15-906.

Viewers, §18-15-908.

Report read in court, §18-15-910.

Review and appeal, §18-15-912.

Right of entry.

By public after deposit, §18-15-914.

Right to use upon order of payment,  
§18-15-913.

Surveys and surveyors, §18-15-909.

Time of taking view, §18-15-906.



**LANDINGS —Cont'd****Establishment of public landings —Cont'd****Viewers.**

Appointment, §18-15-905.

Assessment of damages, §§18-15-905, 18-15-908.

Duties, §§18-15-905, 18-15-909.

Notice by petitioners to owners and viewers, §18-15-907.

Oath and proceedings by viewers, §18-15-908.

Reports, §18-15-908.

Amount of land required, §18-15-906.

Read in court, §18-15-910.

Time of taking view, §18-15-906.

**Expenses.**

Establishment of public landings, §18-15-916.

**Fees.**

Establishment of public landings, §18-15-916.

**Jurisdiction.**

Establishment of public landings.

County courts, §18-15-901.

**Leases, §18-15-915.**

Bonds, surety, §18-15-915.

Penalties, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Rates and charges, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Terms, §18-15-915.

**Notice.**

Establishment of public landings.

Notice by petitioners to owners and viewers, §18-15-907.

Notice to nonresident, §18-15-907.

**Petitions.**

Establishment of public landings.

Notice prior to presenting petition, §18-15-902.

**Oaths.**

Establishment of public landings.

Viewers, §18-15-908.

**Orders.**

Establishment of public landings.

Order to open and maintain landing, §18-15-911.

**Packet and navigation companies.**

Landings and loading places on navigable streams.

Eminent domain, §18-15-807.

**Penalties.**

Lease of landings.

Violation of provisions, §18-15-915.

**Petitions.**

Establishment of public landings, §18-15-903.

Bond for costs and expenses, §18-15-903.

Description of property, §18-15-904.

Notice prior to presenting petition, §18-15-902.

Public steamboat landing and cotton yard, §18-15-903.

**LANDINGS —Cont'd****Property.**

Establishment of public landings.

Description of property, §18-15-904.

**Public landings.**

Establishment. See within this heading, "Establishment of public landings."

**Rates and charges.**

Establishment of public landings.

Lease of landings.

Disposition of rents, §18-15-915.

Lease of landings, §18-15-915.

**Refunds.**

Establishment of public landings, §18-15-914.

**Reports.**

Establishment of public landings.

Amount of land required, §18-15-906.

Viewers, §18-15-908.

Report read in court, §18-15-910.

**Right of entry.**

Establishment of public landings.

Right of entry by public after deposit, §18-15-914.

Right to use upon order of payment, §18-15-913.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Establishment of public landings, §18-15-909.

**Time.**

Establishment of public landings.

Viewers.

Time of taking view, §18-15-906.

**Viewers.** See within this heading,

"Establishment of public landings."

**LANDLOCKED LANDS.****Easements.**

Obtaining road access.

Establishment of road, §27-66-401.

Limitations over railroad right-of-way, §27-66-405.

Obstruction.

Penalty, §27-66-404.

Order of court, §27-66-403.

Viewers.

Duties, §27-66-402.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT, §§18-17-101 to 18-17-913.****Abuse of access.**

Remedies of landlord, §18-17-705.

**Access to dwelling unit.**

Obligations of tenant, §18-17-602.

**Action for possession.**

Appeal and stay of execution of judgment for ejectment, §18-17-707.

Commercial leases, §18-17-912.

Evictions, §§18-17-901 to 18-17-913. See within this heading, "Evictions."

Payment of rent into court, §18-17-706.

Remedies of landlord regarding holdovers, §18-17-704.

**Actual knowledge.**

Notice requirements generally, §18-17-303.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**  
**Administration of remedies**, §18-17-103.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exclusions, §18-17-202.

Territorial application of provisions,  
 §18-17-201.

**Changing of locks.**

Protection for victims of domestic violence,  
 §18-16-112.

**Commercial leases.**

Action for possession, §18-17-912.

**Construction of provisions**, §18-17-102.

Severability of provisions, §18-17-801.

Transactions under prior law, §18-17-802.

**Criminal offenses by tenants or others,  
 eviction for**, §§18-16-501 to 18-16-509.

**Defects or disrepair of premises,  
 landlord's liability arising from**,  
 §18-16-110.

**Definitions**, §18-17-301.

**Domestic violence.**

Protection for victims, §18-16-112.

**Ejectment.**

Action for possession.

Appeal and stay of execution of judgment  
 for ejectment, §18-17-707.

Non-appearance of tenant, §18-17-706.

**Evictions**, §§18-17-901 to 18-17-913.

Accrual of rent during pendency of  
 proceedings, §18-17-911.

Affidavit of eviction, filing, §18-17-902.

Appeal of determination, §18-17-909.

Bond to stay eviction on appeal,  
 §18-17-910.

Commercial leases, §18-17-912.

Contest by tenant, hearing on, §18-17-905.

Criminal offenses and common nuisance,  
 §§18-16-501 to 18-16-509.

Alcohol, unlawful sale, §18-16-502.

Authorization to evict, §18-16-501.

Complaints, §18-16-503.

Form, §18-16-504.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §18-16-508.

Damages available, §18-16-508.

Gambling, §18-16-502.

Immunity from civil liability for eviction,  
 §18-16-509.

Jurisdiction, §18-16-503.

Prostitution, §18-16-502.

Summons and notice, §18-16-505.

Writ of possession, §18-16-507.

Written objection, §18-16-506.

Execution of writ, §18-17-913.

Failure of tenant to appear and show cause,  
 §18-17-904.

Grounds for eviction, §18-17-901.

Criminal offenses and common nuisance,  
 §§18-16-501, 18-16-502.

Judgment for the plaintiff, issuance of writ  
 of eviction, §18-17-907.

**Lead poisoning.**

Instructions for abatement, §20-27-607.

Retaliatory actions by owners prohibited,  
 §20-27-608.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**  
**Evictions —Cont'd**

Nonpayment of rent, §18-16-101.

Remedies of landlord, §18-17-701.

Nuisance and criminal offenses, §§18-16-501  
 to 18-16-509.

Parties to action, §18-17-906.

Service of order to vacate, §18-17-903.

Verdict for the defendant, right of tenant to  
 possession, §18-17-908.

**Exclusions from provisions**, §18-17-202.

**Farmlands.**

Hunting or fishing rights on leased  
 farmland, §18-16-113.

Termination of oral lease, §18-16-105.

**Forcible entry and detainer**, §§18-60-301 to  
 18-60-312.

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

**Good faith obligations**, §18-17-302.

**Health and safety issues, repairs to  
 remedy**, §18-17-702.

**Holdover tenants.**

Remedies of landlord, §18-17-704.

**Hunting or fishing rights on leased  
 farmland**, §18-16-113.

**Jurisdiction over actions**, §18-17-203.

**Landlords' liens.**

Advances to tenant or employee.

Lien for advances, §18-41-103.

Assignment of lien, §18-41-106.

Attachment, §18-41-108.

Crops, liens on.

Assignable, §18-41-106.

For advances, §18-41-103.

For rent, §18-41-101.

Perfection and priority, §18-41-101.

Period effective, §18-41-101.

Enforcement of lien by attachment,  
 §18-41-108.

Liability of subtenants, §18-41-102.

**Priority.**

Landlord's and laborer's liens, §18-41-104.

Lien for advances, §18-41-103.

Lien on crops, §18-41-101.

Purchasers of ginner's, factor's or  
 warehouseman's receipts.

Landlord's and laborer's rights superior,  
 §18-41-107.

**Trial.**

Stayed until rent due, §18-41-108.

**Waiver.**

Recited in or attached to mortgage,  
 §18-41-105.

**Lawful use and occupation.**

Obligations of tenant, §18-17-603.

**Lead poisoning.**

Instructions for abatement, §20-27-607.

Retaliatory actions by owners prohibited,  
 §20-27-608.

**Lease agreement.**

Terms and conditions of rental agreement,  
 §18-17-401.



**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Liens.**

Landlords' liens, §§18-41-101 to 18-41-108.  
See within this heading, "Landlords' liens."

Property left on premises after termination of lease, §18-16-108.

**Maintenance of dwelling unit.**

Obligations of tenant, §18-17-601.

**Manufactured and mobile homes on leased land, §18-16-111.****Mines and minerals.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants, §§15-56-401 to 15-56-409.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Month to month tenancy.**

Remedies of landlord regarding holdovers, §18-17-704.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.

Eviction or distress of dependents, §12-62-714.

Termination or cancellation of residential leases.

Entitlement, notice, payment of rent, security deposits or other sums, §12-62-705.

**Notice.**

Eviction for criminal offenses and common nuisance, §18-16-505.

Failure to pay rent, remedies of landlord, §18-17-701.

Farmlands, termination of oral lease, §18-16-105.

General requirements, §18-17-303.

Remedies of landlord regarding holdovers, §18-17-704.

**Nuisance, eviction for, §18-16-501.****Obligations of tenant.**

Access to dwelling unit, §18-17-602.

Lawful use and occupation, §18-17-603.

Maintenance of dwelling unit, §18-17-601.

**Order to tenant to vacate.**

Service of order, §18-17-903.

Upon filing of affidavit of eviction, §18-17-902.

**Personal property.**

Property left on premises after termination of lease, §18-16-108.

**Priorities.**

Landlords' liens, §§18-41-104, 18-41-107.

**Purpose of provisions, §18-17-102.****Remedies of landlord, §§18-17-701 to 18-17-707.**

Abuse of access, §18-17-705.

Appeal and stay of execution of judgment for ejectment, §18-17-707.

Evictions, §§18-17-901 to 18-17-913. See within this heading, "Evictions."

Failure to pay rent, §18-17-701.

Health and safety issues, repairs to remedy, §18-17-702.

Holdover tenants, §18-17-704.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Remedies of landlord —Cont'd**

Payment of rent into court in action for possession, §18-17-706.

Possession and damages following termination of tenancy, §18-17-703.

**Rent.**

Accrual of rent during pendency of eviction proceedings, §18-17-911.

Commercial leases, action for possession under, §18-17-912.

Grounds for eviction, nonpayment, §18-17-901.

Nonpayment of rent, §18-16-101.

Remedies of landlord, §18-17-701.

Payment of rent into court in action for possession, §18-17-706.

Terms and conditions of rental agreement, §18-17-401.

**Rights of action to enforce provisions, §18-17-103.****Security deposits.**

Applicability of provisions, §18-17-501.

Exemptions, §18-16-303.

Transferees, assignees or other holder of landlord's interest, §18-16-302.

Definitions, §18-16-301.

Excessive amount prohibited, §18-16-304.

Exemptions, §18-16-303.

Failure to comply with act.

Remedies, §18-16-306.

Limitation amount, §18-16-304.

Remedies, §18-16-306.

Return of security deposit, §18-16-305.

Transfer of interest, §18-16-302.

**Self-storage facilities.**

General provisions, §§18-16-401 to 18-16-409.

See SELF-STORAGE FACILITIES.

**Settlement of disputes authorized, §18-17-104.****Severability of provisions, §18-17-801.****Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Eviction or distress of dependents, §12-62-714.

Termination or cancellation of residential leases.

Entitlement, notice, payment of rent, security deposits or other sums, §12-62-705.

**Statute of frauds.**

Leases, estates, etc., §4-59-102.

**Subleases.**

Landlords' liens.

Liability of subtenants, §18-41-102.

**Termination of tenancy.**

Evictions, §§18-16-501 to 18-16-509, 18-17-901 to 18-17-913. See within this heading, "Evictions."

Failure to pay rent, remedies of landlord, §18-17-701.

Farmlands, oral lease, §18-16-105.

Health and safety issues, failure to remedy, §18-17-702.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Termination of tenancy —Cont'd**

Possession and damages following  
termination of tenancy, §18-17-703.

**Territorial application of provisions,**  
§18-17-201.**Time computation,** §18-17-303.**Title of provisions,** §18-17-101.**Transactions under prior law,** §18-17-802.**Uniform principal and income act.**

Rental property.

Receipts from entities, §28-70-405.

**Week to week tenancy.**

Remedies of landlord regarding holdovers,  
§18-17-704.

Terms and conditions of rental agreement,  
§18-17-401.

**LANDMARKS.****Archeological sites.**

State archeological landmarks.

Penalty for disturbing, §13-6-306.

**Legal survey establishing landmark.**

Destruction, §5-38-214.

**LAND OFFICES.****Copies.**

Certified copies of land entries.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-209.

**Evidence.**

Certified copies of land entries.

Admissibility as evidence, §16-46-209.

**LAND RECLAMATION.****Land reclamation fund,** §19-5-983.**Open-cut land reclamation.**

See OPEN-CUT LAND RECLAMATION.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

See SURFACE MINING AND  
RECLAMATION.

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.****Applications.**

Licenses, §17-36-302.

**Board of architects, landscape architects,  
and interior designers.**

Appointment of members, §17-15-201.

Complaint procedures, §17-15-203.

Composition, §17-15-201.

Duties.

Generally, §17-15-203.

Election of officers, §17-15-202.

Expenses, §17-15-201.

Examining body, §17-15-202.

Meetings, §17-15-202.

Members, §17-15-201.

Oaths.

Members, §17-15-201.

Power of president or secretary to  
administer to witnesses, §17-15-203.

Officers, §17-15-202.

Powers.

Generally, §17-15-203.

President.

Election, §17-15-202.

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS —Cont'd****Board of architects, landscape architects,  
and interior designers —Cont'd**

President —Cont'd

Oaths of witnesses.

Power to administer, §17-15-203.

Qualifications of members, §17-15-201.

Quorum, §17-15-202.

Records, §17-15-204.

Removal of members, §17-15-201.

Reports, §17-15-204.

Seal of board, §17-15-202.

Secretary.

Election, §17-15-202.

Oaths of witnesses.

Power to administer, §17-15-203.

Treasurer.

Election, §17-15-202.

Vacancies, §17-15-201.

**Charges of fraud, deceit, gross negligence  
or misconduct.**

Filing, §17-36-307.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation of license, §9-14-239.

**Citation of chapter.**

Short title, §17-36-101.

**Complaints against,** §17-15-203.**Continuing education,** §17-15-205.**Definitions,** §17-36-102.**Enjoining violations,** §17-36-105.**Examinations.**

Fees, §17-36-305.

Licenses, §17-36-303.

Qualifications of applicants, §17-36-303.

Reciprocity.

Oral examinations, §17-36-304.

**Fees.**

Licenses, §17-36-305.

Penalty for nonpayment, §17-36-305.

**Fines for violations of chapter,** §17-15-203.**Hearing on violation,** §17-36-307.**Hearings.**

Complaint against, §17-15-203.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §17-36-302.

Display of license, §17-36-301.

Emeritus licenses, §17-36-305.

Examination.

Fees, §17-36-305.

Examinations, §17-36-303.

Exemptions, §17-36-309.

Fees, §17-36-305.

Penalty for nonpayment, §17-36-305.

Official seal upon licensure, §17-36-310.

Penalties.

Nonpayment of fees, §17-36-305.

Qualifications of applicants, §17-36-303.

Reciprocity, §17-36-304.

Reinstatement, §17-36-305.

Reissuance, §17-36-308.

Renewal, §17-36-305.

Requirement of license or permit,  
§17-36-301.



**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd****Revocation.**

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Grounds, §17-36-306.

Sanctions for violation, §17-36-307.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens,**  
§18-44-105.**Notice.**

Complaint against, §17-15-203.

**Nuisance and threat to public health.**

Violation, enjoining, §17-36-105.

**Oaths.****Board.****Witnesses.**Officers authorized to administer oaths,  
§17-15-203.**Peace officers.**

Enforcement of provisions.

Duties, §17-36-104.

**Penalties.****License fees.**

Nonpayment, §17-36-305.

Prohibited acts, §17-36-103.

**Permits.**

Generally. See within this heading,

"Licenses."

**Prohibited acts, §17-36-103.****Reciprocity, §17-36-304.****Records.**

Board, §17-15-204.

**Registration.**

Generally. See within this heading,

"Licenses."

**Reports.**

Board, §17-15-204.

**Sanctions for violation, §17-36-307.****Seal upon licensure, §17-36-310.****Title of chapter.**

Short title, §17-36-101.

**LANDS OF THE STATE.**

See STATE LANDS.

**LAND SURVEYORS, §§17-48-101 to**  
17-48-304.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

**LAND USE COMMITTEE.**

See STATE LANDS.

**LAND USE PLANNING.**

See ZONING.

**LANGUAGE OF STATE.****English language declared official**  
**language, §1-4-117.****LARCENY.****Robbery.**

See ROBBERY.

**Stolen property.**

See STOLEN PROPERTY.

**Theft generally.**

See THEFT.

**LARGE CARNIVORE OWNERSHIP AND**  
**POSSESSION.****Cage requirements, §20-19-505.****LARGE CARNIVORE OWNERSHIP AND**  
**POSSESSION —Cont'd****Confiscation, §20-19-509.****Definitions, §20-19-501.****Escape or release, §20-19-508.****Exemptions from provisions, §20-19-503.****Fees for permits, §20-19-504.**

Collection, §20-19-511.

**Inspection of premises where animal**  
**kept, §20-19-507.****Insurance, §20-19-506.****Penalty for violations, §20-19-510.****Permits, §20-19-504.****Prohibited acts, §20-19-502.****Public places.**Bringing animal to commercial or retail  
establishments, §20-19-508.**Rulemaking, §20-19-511.****Signs on premises where animal kept,**  
§20-19-506.**LASERS.****Minors.**Possession of laser light by minor,  
§5-60-122.

Sale of laser light to minor, §5-60-121.

**Projecting the laser light on**  
**law-enforcement officer, §5-54-132.****Searches and seizures.**Hand-held laser pointer possessed by minor,  
§5-60-122.**LAUDANUM.****Poisons generally.**

See POISONS.

**LAUGHING GAS.****Nitrous oxide, §§5-64-1201 to 5-64-1203.****LAUNDERING OF MONEY, §§5-42-201 to**  
5-42-205.**LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANING**  
**ESTABLISHMENTS.****Abandonment of property at dry**  
**cleaners.**

Disposal of clothing, §18-28-101.

**Artisans' liens.**Cleaner's, launderer's, dyer's, tailor's, hat  
renovator's and shoe repairmen's liens,  
§§18-45-401 to 18-45-405.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Services subject to tax, §26-52-316.

**Labor.**Working conditions and hours generally.  
See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.**LAW CLERKS.****Circuit courts, §§16-13-217, 16-13-1410.**

See CIRCUIT COURTS.

**Supreme court.**

Qualifications, §16-11-109.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.****Attorney general designation as,**  
§25-16-713.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd****Child support.**

Child support enforcement unit.

Designation as law enforcement agency, §9-14-206.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Filing false report with law enforcement agency, §5-54-122.

**Definitions.**

Filing false report with law enforcement agency, §5-54-122.

**Drug crime enforcement and prosecution grant fund, §§12-17-101 to 12-17-107.****Filing false report with law enforcement agency.**

Classification of offense, §5-54-122.

Definitions, §5-54-122.

Elements of offense, §5-54-122.

**Reports.**

Filing false report with law enforcement agency, §5-54-122.

**Tobacco control board, §4-75-714.****Watercraft operation.**

Exemption from certain restrictions on operation, §27-101-206.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.****Adjoining states.**

Certified law enforcement officers from adjoining states.

Powers, duties and immunities, §16-81-115.

**Adult maltreatment.**

Persons required to report, §12-12-1708.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Enforcement of liquor laws, §3-2-209.

Authority, §3-2-210.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Search for documents or other information identifying person as donor or refuser, §20-17-1212.

**Animals.**

Killing or injuring animals used by law enforcement agencies, §5-54-126.

Restitution to law enforcement agency, §5-54-126.

**Arkansas police corps program.**

Administration, §§6-82-1204 to 6-82-1206.

Arkansas police corps planning commission, §6-82-1202.

Lead agency, §§6-82-1205, 6-82-1206.

Purpose of subchapter, §6-82-1201.

**Arrest.**

Authority, §16-81-106, ARCrP 4.1, 4.2.

Certified law enforcement officers from adjoining states.

Powers, duties, immunities, §16-81-115.

Citations in lieu of arrest or continued custody, ARCrP 5.1 to 5.4.

Controlled substances.

Contiguous counties.

Authority, §5-64-705.

Grounds to reasonably suspect, §16-81-203.

Mental health.

Duty to arrest insane and drunken persons, §20-47-101.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Arrest —Cont'd**

Outside jurisdiction, §16-81-106.

Statewide arrest powers, §16-81-106.

Warrantless arrest.

Authority, §16-81-106, ARCrP 4.1.

**Auxiliary law enforcement officers.**

Appointment, §§12-9-304, 12-9-306.

Authority, §12-9-303.

Benefits, §12-9-307.

Definition, §12-9-301.

Duties of commission, §12-9-302.

Liabilities.

Law enforcement agency and political subdivision, §12-9-308.

Number, §12-9-306.

Officers failing to meet standards.

Not to take official action, §12-9-305.

Powers and duties of commission, §12-9-302.

Private citizens.

Authorized actions by not affected, §12-9-305.

Retirement funds, §12-9-307.

Training, §12-9-304.

Workers' compensation, §12-9-307.

**Capitol police.**

General provisions, §§12-14-101 to 12-14-108.

See STATE CAPITOL POLICE.

Law enforcement training academy.

Training course for state capitol police, §12-9-208.

**Carrying concealed handgun licenses.**

Affidavit by chief of police that applicant likely to be danger to himself, herself or others, §5-73-308.

Participation by chief in process, §5-73-311.

**Cattle.**

Quarantine.

Enforcing quarantine regulations, §2-40-1005.

**Center-fire weapons.**

Discharging in certain areas.

Exemption from exception from section, §5-73-127.

**Certification review, §12-9-603.****Child abuse and neglect.**

Investigations, personnel to accompany investigator, §12-18-603.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

Notice procedures after report made.

Severe maltreatment reports, §12-18-504.

Protective custody of child, §§12-18-1001 to 12-18-1011.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Training requirements, §12-9-113.

**Child custody.**

Interstate child custody proceedings.

Role under the Hague Convention, §9-19-316.

**Child support.**

Child support enforcement unit.

Child support officers.

Authority to appoint, §9-14-207.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Child support —Cont'd**

Child support enforcement unit —Cont'd

Child support officers —Cont'd

Designation of unit as law enforcement agency, §9-14-206.

Employment authorized, §9-14-206.

**Commission on standards and training,**

§§12-9-101 to 12-9-116.

Attorney general as legal counsel, §12-9-109.

Compensation, §12-9-103.

Constables, training of, §12-9-115.

Court security.

Duties, §16-10-1005.

Creation, §12-9-103.

Definitions, §12-9-102.

Director of law enforcement standards and training.

Appointment, §12-9-103.

Employees, §12-9-105.

Failure to meet requirements, §12-9-108.

Legislative determinations, §12-9-101.

Meetings, §12-9-103.

Powers, §12-9-104.

Selection requirements, §12-9-106.

Failure to meet, §12-9-108.

Training.

Civilians, training for certain traffic duties, §12-9-110.

Programs, §12-9-107.

Requirements, §12-9-106.

Failure to meet, §12-9-108.

Uniforms for students, §12-9-111.

**Compensatory time.**

Minimum wage law, §11-4-211.

**Compounding offenses.**

Conduct constituting, §5-54-107.

**Concealed handgun permits, §§12-15-201, 12-15-202.****Constables.**

See CONSTABLES.

**Contiguous counties.**

Controlled substance violations.

Authority to investigate and make arrests in, §5-64-705.

**Controlled substances.**

Alcohol and drug addicts.

Commitment proceedings.

Immunity from actions of officers, §20-64-803.

Contaminated property resulting from manufacture.

Notice of removal, delivery, residual contamination, removal of persons or property, §8-7-1405.

Contiguous counties.

Authority to investigate and arrest in, §5-64-705.

Enforcement of act.

Powers, §5-64-501.

Investigation and arrest in contiguous county.

Authority, §12-12-102.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd**

Violations by law enforcement officers, §5-64-412.

**Counties bordering another state.**

Interlocal agreements for drug enforcement, §12-16-201.

**Courts.**

Accounting practices.

See COURTS.

Court security officers, §16-10-1004.

**Crime information center.**

Duty to furnish data, §12-12-209.

**Death.**

Dedication of highway to state police officers killed on active duty, §27-67-222.

Line-of-duty death of firefighter or police officer.

Autopsy, §12-12-326.

Payment to dependents of policemen killed in line of duty.

Claims.

Payment, §§21-5-704, 21-5-705.

Public officers and employees.

Death benefits for certain employees killed in line of duty, §§21-5-701 to 21-5-708.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Definitions.**

Auxiliary law enforcement officers, §12-9-301.

Death benefits for certain employees killed in line of duty, §21-5-701.

Law enforcement officer, §5-1-102.

Radar.

Standards for instructors and operators, §12-9-401.

Training, §12-9-102.

**DNA samples.**

Authority to take, store and unitize samples, §12-12-1120.

**Domestic violence.**

Orders.

Enforcement by law enforcement assistance, §9-15-208.

Training requirements, §12-9-113.

**Drug crime enforcement and prosecution grant fund, §§12-17-101 to 12-17-107.****Drunkenness.**

Duty to arrest insane and drunken persons, §20-47-101.

**Emergency management.**

Public safety officers, §12-75-126.

Retired law enforcement officers.

Emergency call-up, §12-75-130.

**Employment, appointment or separation, §§12-9-601 to 12-9-603.****Executions.**

Serving and executing.

Immunity from civil liability, §16-66-119.

**Firearms.**

Center-fire weapons.

Discharging in certain areas.

Exception to section, §5-73-127.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Firearms —Cont'd**

Highway patrol officers.

Award of pistol upon retirement,  
§27-65-143.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

**Fireworks.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Fleeing or eluding police officer,**

§5-54-125.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Intrastate fresh pursuit.

Authority of peace officers, §16-81-301.

**Gambling.**

Keeping gaming devices.

Duties, §5-66-102.

Keeping gaming tables.

Duties, §5-66-102.

**Highways.**

Dedication of highway to state police officers  
killed on active duty, §27-67-222.

Municipal police.

Barred from patrolling certain highways,  
§12-8-106.

**Hindering apprehension or prosecution,**

§5-54-105.

Defenses, §5-54-108.

**Immunity.**

Apprehension and return of escapees from  
youth services centers or facilities,  
§9-28-211.

Domestic violence.

Arrest, §5-53-134.

Enforcement of out-of-state protective  
orders, §9-15-303.

**Income withholding.**

Retirement systems.

State police retirement system.

Members' contributions, §24-6-208.

**Insignia.**

Regulations, §5-77-203.

Selling, §5-77-202.

**Interference with.**

Criminal offense, §5-54-104.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Law enforcement services.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Investigations.**

Freedom of information.

Undisclosed investigations of suspected  
criminal activity.

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Jails.**

Receipt of prisoners, §12-41-503.

**Landscape architects.**

Enforcement of provisions.

Duties, §17-36-104.

**Lasers.**

Projecting laser light on law-enforcement  
officer, §5-54-132.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Law enforcement training academy,**

§§12-9-201 to 12-9-210.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING  
ACADEMY.

**Management training and education.**

Advisory board, §12-9-503.

Certification and accreditation program.

Development, §12-9-505.

Compensation.

Honoraria to employees, §12-9-506.

Criminal justice institute of University of  
Arkansas at Little Rock.

Advisory board, §12-9-503.

Certification and accreditation program.

Development, §12-9-505.

Coordination and management functions,  
§12-9-502.

Evaluation functions, §12-9-504.

Findings of legislature, §12-9-501.

Honoraria to employees, §12-9-506.

Legislative declaration, §12-9-501.

National center for rural law enforcement  
advisory board, §§12-9-503, 12-9-508.

**Memorial, §22-3-216.**

Law enforcement officers' memorial fund,  
§19-5-989.

**Mental health.**

Duty to arrest insane and drunken persons,  
§20-47-101.

**Military reservations.**

See MILITARY RESERVATIONS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Passing law enforcement officer stopped on  
shoulder of highway, §27-51-310.

Persons prohibited from possessing  
emergency lights or vehicles that mimic  
law enforcement motor vehicles,  
§5-77-204.

Resale of law enforcement vehicles,  
§5-77-205.

**Municipal corporations.**

Civil service.

Police and fire departments, §§14-51-101  
to 14-51-311.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Commission form of government.

Police and fire departments.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

General provisions, §§14-52-101 to  
14-52-307.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Policemen's pension and relief fund.

Generally, §§24-11-401 to 24-11-438.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Municipal police departments.**

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun  
upon retirement, §14-52-112.

**National center for rural law  
enforcement advisory board,**  
§12-9-508.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Nonresident officers.**

Certified law enforcement officers from adjoining states.

Powers, duties and immunities,  
§16-81-115.

**Nonsmoking patrol vehicles.**

Municipal police departments, §12-6-401.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Notice of parole to chief of police or marshal,  
§16-93-704.

**Persons with disabilities training,**

§12-9-116.

**Policemen's pension and relief fund.**

Municipal corporations, §§24-11-401 to  
24-11-438.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Escape of inmate.

Notice to officers, §12-29-113.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Exceptions to provisions, §17-40-103.

General provisions, §§17-40-101 to  
17-40-354.

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND  
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**Racial profiling, §§12-12-1401 to 12-12-1405.**

Defined, §12-12-1401.

Hotline, §12-12-1405.

Prohibition, law enforcement, §12-12-1402.

Policies, adoption, §12-12-1403.

Training for law enforcement, §12-12-1404.

**Radar.**

Standards for instructors and operators.

Appointment, §12-9-403.

Definitions, §12-9-401.

Duties of commission, §12-9-402.

Invalidation of actions of operator failing  
to meet standards, §12-9-404.

Operator failing to meet standards.

Actions invalid, §12-9-404.

Powers and duties of commission,  
§12-9-402.

Training, §12-9-403.

**Radio.**

Statewide law enforcement system,  
§§12-10-202 to 12-10-208.

See RADIO.

**Railroads, §§23-12-701 to 23-12-708.**

See RAILROAD POLICE.

**Reasonably suspect, grounds for,**

§16-81-203.

**Refusing to assist, §5-54-109.****Reports.**

Adult maltreatment.

General provisions.

See REPORTS.

**Retirement.**

Emergency call-up of retired law  
enforcement officers.

No effect on retirement benefits,  
§12-75-130.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

Local police and fire retirement system,  
§§24-10-101 to 24-10-709.

See LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Policemen's pension supplement program  
fund, §19-5-1113.

Separation from employment or  
appointment, §§12-9-601 to 12-9-603.

**Scholarships.**

Universities and colleges.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**School violence.**

Duty to investigation, §6-17-113.

**Sexual assaults.**

Adult victims not required to take  
polygraph, §12-12-106.

Training requirements, §12-9-114.

**Sheriffs.**

See SHERIFFS.

**Speed trap law.**

Definitions, §12-8-402.

Short title, §12-8-401.

**State capitol police, §§12-14-101 to 12-14-108.**

See STATE CAPITOL POLICE.

**State parks division officers.**

Award of pistol upon retirement, §15-11-210.

**State police.**

General provisions, §§12-8-101 to 12-8-310.

See STATE POLICE.

**Stolen property.**

Disposition of stolen property.

Duty of officer, §16-80-103.

**Stun guns.**

Taser stun guns.

Training required, §5-73-133.

**Tear gas.**

Exception from provisions of act, §5-73-124.

**Termination of employment, §§12-9-601 to 12-9-603.****Texas.**

Transporting inmate or defendant to or from  
Texas.

Authority, powers and immunities of  
Arkansas officer, §16-81-106.

**Text messaging while driving.**

Exempted persons, §27-51-1504.

**Traffic laws.**

Arrest quotas.

Definitions, §12-6-301.

Prohibited, §12-6-302.

Use of number of arrests, §12-6-303.

Obedience to police officers, §27-49-107.

**Training.**

Commission on standards and training,  
§§12-9-101 to 12-9-116. See within this  
heading, "Commission on standards and  
training."

Constables, §12-9-115.

Definitions, §12-9-102.

Director of law enforcement standards and  
training.

Appointment, §12-9-103.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Training —Cont'd**

Domestic violence, §12-9-113.

Failure to meet qualifications, §12-9-108.

Findings of legislature, §12-9-101.

Law enforcement training academy,  
§§12-9-201 to 12-9-210.

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY**.

Legislative determination, §12-9-101.

Management training and education,  
§§12-9-501 to 12-9-508. See within this heading, "Management training and education."

National center for rural law enforcement advisory board, §12-9-508.

Persons with disabilities training, §12-9-116.

Selection and training requirements,  
§12-9-106.

Sexual assaults, §12-9-114.

**Undercover officer lists.**

Public records, §25-19-105.

**Universities and colleges.**

Scholarships.

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

Tuition reduction for state police officers,  
§6-60-213.

**University of Arkansas.**

Law enforcement training committee,  
§§6-64-1201, 6-64-1202.

**Used motor vehicle buyers protection.**

Disbursement of fines, §23-112-603.

**Wages.**

Compensatory time.

Minimum wage law, §11-4-211.

**Weapons.**

Center-fire weapons.

Discharging in certain areas.

Exception from section, §5-73-127.

Highway patrol officers.

Award of pistol upon retirement,  
§27-65-143.

Tear gas.

Penalty for use against peace officer,  
§5-73-124.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' MEMORIAL.****Construction.**

Location to be set aside for, §22-3-216.

**Design committee, §22-3-216.**

Composition, §22-3-216.

Grants and donations.

Acceptance and use of funds, §22-3-216.

Meetings, §22-3-216.

**Funds.**

Law enforcement officers' memorial fund,  
§19-5-989.

Trust funds, §22-3-216.

**Legislative findings and determinations, §22-3-216.****LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY.****Applications.**

Approval, §12-9-205.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY —Cont'd****Applications —Cont'd**

Requirements and qualifications of applicants, §12-9-201.

**Approval of applications, §12-9-205.****Bequests.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Capitol building and grounds.**

State capital police.

Training course, §12-9-208.

**Costs.**

Counties, cities and towns.

Reimbursement for training costs,  
§12-9-209.

**County environmental officers.**

Completion of training course, §14-15-102.

**Creation, §12-9-201.****Designated as law enforcement agency, §12-9-210.****Donations.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Equipment and materials.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Expenses furnished by academy, §12-9-206.**

Traveling expenses.

Exception, §12-9-206.

**Gifts.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Grants.**

Authority to accept, §12-9-203.

**Instructors.**

Law enforcement powers, §12-9-204.

**Law enforcement powers of instructors, §12-9-204.****Location of academy, §12-9-202.****Sheriffs.**

Attendance by unopposed candidates for sheriff, §12-9-207.

Traveling cost of sheriff candidates,  
§12-9-207.

**Site of academy, §12-9-202.****State capital police.**

Training course, §12-9-208.

**Supervision, §12-9-201.****Teachers.**

Law enforcement powers of instructors,  
§12-9-204.

**Traveling expenses.**

Exception, §12-9-206.

Sheriff candidates, §12-9-207.

**LAW FIRMS AND ASSOCIATIONS.****Rules of professional conduct.**

Multi-jurisdictional practice of law, Prof  
Cond Rule 5.5.

Names and letterheads, Prof Cond Rule 7.5.

Professional independence of lawyer, Prof  
Cond Rule 5.4.

Responsibilities of partner, manager or  
supervisory lawyer, Prof Cond Rule 5.1.

Responsibilities of subordinate lawyer, Prof  
Cond Rule 5.2.



**LAW FIRMS AND ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Rules of professional conduct** —Cont'd

- Responsibilities regarding law-related services, Prof Cond Rule 5.7.
- Responsibilities regarding nonlawyer assistants, Prof Cond Rule 5.3.
- Restrictions on right to practice, Prof Cond Rule 5.6.
- Sale of law practice, Prof Cond Rule 1.17.
- Unauthorized practice of law, Prof Cond Rule 5.5.

**LAW LIBRARIES.****County law libraries.**

- Authorized, §16-23-101.
- Bar association.
  - Conditions precedent to levy and collection of costs.
  - Resolution of bar association, §16-23-104.
- Board.
  - Appointment of members, §16-23-102.
  - Authority of board, §16-23-102.
  - Composition, §16-23-102.
  - Duties, §16-23-102.
  - Establishment of law library board, §16-23-102.
  - Qualifications, §16-23-102.
  - Terms of members, §16-23-102.
- Collection of costs.
  - Conditions precedent to collection, §16-23-104.
  - Implementing order, §16-23-104.
  - Resolution of bar association, §16-23-104.
- Conditions precedent to levy and collection of costs, §16-23-104.
- Implementing order, §16-23-104.
- Resolution of bar association, §16-23-104.
- Funds.
  - County law library book fund, §16-23-105.
- Levy of costs.
  - Conditions precedent to levy, §16-23-104.
  - Implementing order, §16-23-104.
  - Resolution of bar association, §16-23-104.
- Property of county, §16-21-111.

**Funds.**

- County law library book fund, §16-23-105.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Maintenance, §16-21-111.
- Property of county, §16-21-111.
- Purchase by prosecuting attorney, §16-21-111.

**Supreme court library, §16-11-110.****LAWRENCE COUNTY.****District courts.**

- Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-928.

**LAWS.****Digest of laws.**

- Publication, AR Const Art 19 §17.

**Effective date of legislative enactments,**

AR Const Amd 7.

**LAWS** —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

- Synopsis of laws.
- Publication, §27-14-413.

**Ordinances.**

- See ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS.

**Statutes.**

- See STATUTES.

**Style of laws, AR Const Art 5 §19.****LAW SCHOOL.****University of Arkansas.**

- General provisions, §§6-64-601 to 6-64-621.
- See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.
- Legal education fund.
- See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**LAWYER REFERRAL SERVICES,**

§16-22-101.

**LAWYERS.**

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**LEAD-BASED PAINT-HAZARDS,**

§§20-27-2501 to 20-27-2509.

**Definitions, §20-27-2503.****Enforcement by health department,**

§20-27-2505.

**Fees, §20-27-2507.****Legislative intent, §20-27-2502.****License to conduct lead-based paint activities, §20-27-2508.****Penalties for violations, §20-27-2504.****Powers and duties of department,**

§20-27-2505.

**Prohibited acts, §20-27-2509.****Rules by state board of health,**

§20-27-2506.

**Title of act, §20-27-2501.****Unlawful acts, §20-27-2509.****LEAD POISONING.****Abatement.**

- Instructions for abatement, §20-27-607.

**Definitions, §20-27-602.****Injunctions.**

- Enjoining violations of provisions, §20-27-604.

**Inspections.**

- Right of entry, §20-27-606.

**Lead-based paint-hazards, §§20-27-2501 to 20-27-2509.****Notice.**

- To owners and tenants, §20-27-607.

**Ordinances.**

- Political subdivision laws permitted, §20-27-603.

**Political subdivision laws permitted,**

§20-27-603.

**Prevention and control agency,**

§20-27-605.

**Purpose, §20-27-601.****Retaliatory actions by owners prohibited,**

§20-27-608.

**Right of entry, §20-27-606.****Searches and seizures.**

- Search warrants, §20-27-606.

**LEARNERS' PERMITS, §27-16-804.****Application, §27-16-702.****Expiration and renewal, §27-16-901.****Instruction permits, §27-16-802.**

Applications, §27-16-701.

**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.****Generally.**

See RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

**Leases of goods, UCC.**

See LEASES, UCC.

**LEASES.****Accounts and accounting.**

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation,  
§14-186-406.**Agriculture.**

Agricultural foreign investment.

Exception for land used for mineral  
leases, §2-3-110.**Airports.**

Border municipal airports, §14-361-107.

**Assignments.**

Commercial code, §4-2A-303.

**Attorneys at law.**

Commercial code.

Fees.

Unconscionable lease contracts or  
clauses, §4-2A-108.**Bailments generally.**

See BAILMENTS.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Commercial code.

Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's  
insolvency, §4-2A-522.**Banks.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Rejection of leases, §23-49-112.

**Burden of proof.**

Commercial code.

Default of lessor.

Burden of establishing default after  
acceptance of goods, §4-2A-516.**Camp Joseph T. Robinson.**

Power of adjutant general, §12-63-403.

**Capitol building and grounds.**Restaurant or cafe in capitol building,  
§22-3-205.**Central business improvement districts.**

Revenue producing facilities, §14-184-119.

**Churches.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests, §15-73-202.

**Commercial code, §§4-2A-101 to 4-2A-532.**

See LEASES, UCC.

**Conflict of laws.**

Commercial code.

Applicability of chapter.

Lease subject to other statutes,  
§4-2A-104.

Consumer leases.

Limitation on power of parties to choose  
applicable law and judicial forum,  
§4-2A-106.**LEASES —Cont'd****Consumer leases.**

Generally.

See LEASES, UCC.

**Corrections department.**

Debt service payments.

Establishment of debt service account,  
§12-27-122.**Counties.**County property leases to educational  
institutions.

Appeals.

Orders authorizing or denying lease,  
§14-16-110.

Authorized, §14-16-110.

Denial of lease.

Appeal from order denying lease,  
§14-16-110.

Notice, §14-16-110.

Orders.

Appeal from order authorizing or  
denying lease, §14-16-110.

Petition, §14-16-110.

Terms of lease, §14-16-110.

**Hospitals.**Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality, §14-16-108.**Municipal corporations.**County lands leased to municipality,  
§14-16-109.**Notice.**Lease of county property to educational or  
nonprofit corporations, §14-16-110.**Decedents' estates.**

Real property.

Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.  
See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.**Defenses.**

Commercial code.

Unconscionability, §4-2A-108.

**Definitions.**

Commercial code, §4-2A-103.

Accessions, §4-2A-310.

Fixtures, §§4-2A-103, 4-2A-309.

Index of definitions, §4-2A-103.

**Delivery of goods.**

General provisions.

See LEASES, UCC.

**Dower and curtesy.**

Assignment of dower and curtesy.

Oil and gas leases.

Heirs to grant surviving spouse rights  
and leases, §28-39-302.**Education.**Lease of county property to educational  
institutions, §14-16-110.

School districts.

Oil, gas and mineral leases.

Execution by directors, §6-13-624.

Former leases validated, §6-13-624.

**Eleemosynary institutions.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests, §15-73-202.

**Evidence.**

Commercial code.

Extrinsic evidence, §4-2A-202.



**LEASES —Cont'd****Executions.**

Subject to execution, §16-66-204.

Exception as to leases and improvements  
in justice of peace court, §16-66-204.

**Finance and administration department.**

State property.

Director may lease, §19-1-213.

**Forests and forestry.**

State forest lands, §22-5-508.

**Forfeitures.**

Oil and gas.

Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests.

Forfeiture of leases generally,  
§§15-73-203 to 15-73-205.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Fraud and deceit.**

Commercial code.

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies,  
§4-2A-505.

**Frauds, statute of.** See within this heading,  
"Statute of frauds."**Highways.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Hospitals.**

Counties.

Board of governors.

Lease of hospital facilities, §14-263-106.

Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality, §14-16-108.

**Housing.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

General provisions.

See HOUSING.

**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Wharf improvement districts,  
§14-187-101.

Public utilities.

Plants, §14-219-101.

**Income tax.**

Depreciation.

Deductions apportioned between lessor  
and lessee, §26-51-428.

**Insurance.**

Commercial code.

Leased goods, §4-2A-218.

**Justices of the peace.**

Subject leases to execution.

Exception as to leases and improvements  
in justice of peace court, §16-66-204.

**Landings.**

Establishment of public landings.

Lease of landings, §18-15-915.

Bonds, surety, §18-15-915.

Penalties, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Rates and charges, §18-15-915.

Posting rates, §18-15-915.

Terms, §18-15-915.

Rates and charges, §18-15-915.

**Landlord and tenant generally.**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**LEASES —Cont'd****Life estates.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests, §§15-73-301  
to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Commercial code.

Actions for default, §4-2A-506.

**Livestock shows.**

Livestock association, §22-3-1101.

Sublease for race tracks and grandstands,  
§22-3-1101.

**Lodges and societies.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests, §15-73-202.

**Marina facility liens.**

Access to leased space, §18-48-704.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Improvements on leased land, §18-44-103.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.

See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Mines and minerals.**

Agricultural foreign investment.

Exception for land used for mineral  
leases, §2-3-110.

Lease of mineral rights, §§15-56-301 to  
15-56-409.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Oil and gas.

Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests,  
§§15-73-201 to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

Partition of oil and gas lease interests,  
§§15-73-401 to 15-73-409.

See OIL AND GAS.

Short line railroads, §15-56-502.

**Motor carriers.**

Insurance policies on leased motor vehicles.

Notice of cancellation or termination,  
§23-13-104.

Lessor to unauthorized person deemed  
motor carrier, §23-13-259.

**Motor vehicles.**

Lessors.

Unlawful practices, §23-112-404.

Prohibited transfers, §4-100-103.

Definitions, §4-100-101.

Penalties, §4-100-102.

Remedies, §4-100-102.

Regional mobility authorities.

Failure of lessor to pay toll, §27-76-711.

State motor vehicles.

Leasing by state agencies, §22-8-102.

**Municipal corporations.**

General provisions.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Hospitals.

Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality, §14-16-108.

**Municipal electric consolidated  
authorities.**

Governing bodies.

Power to execute, §25-20-406.

**LEASES —Cont'd****Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Power to sell or lease improvements,  
§14-94-110.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.  
Eviction or distress for dependents,  
§12-62-714.

Termination or cancellation of residential  
leases.

Entitlement, notice, payment of rent,  
security deposits or other sums,  
§12-62-705.

**Oil and gas.**

Guardian's powers and duties as to,  
§28-65-315.

Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests,  
§§15-73-201 to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

Partition of oil and gas lease interests,  
§§15-73-401 to 15-73-409.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Parks and recreation.**

Property dedicated to public use.

Disposition.

Generally, §§22-4-501 to 22-4-504.

State parks.

Department of parks and tourism.

Powers, §22-4-105.

**Parol evidence.**

Commercial code, §4-2A-202.

**Ports and harbors.**

Accounts and accounting.

Joint construction and operation,  
§14-186-406.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Listing of property.

Certain leaseholds considered personal  
property, §26-26-905.

**Public facilities boards.**

General provisions.

See PUBLIC FACILITIES BOARDS.

**Radiation protection.**

Agency.

Sites leased by agency, §20-21-219.

**Railroads.**

Sale or lease of road or property.

See RAILROADS.

**Real property transfer tax.**

Leasehold interest in land.

Exemption of instruments conveying,  
§26-60-102.

**Receivers.**

Lease of mineral rights.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Regional airport authorities.**

Lease of airport facilities, §14-362-126.

**Regional intermodal facilities authorities.**

Facilities, §14-143-126.

**Rental taxes, §§26-63-301 to 26-63-304.****LEASES —Cont'd****Replevin.**

Commercial code.

Default by lessor.

Right of lessee to replevy goods,  
§§4-2A-508, 4-2A-521.

**Research park authority.**

Lease of facilities, §14-144-316.

**Royalties.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests.

Life estates, §15-73-304.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Authority of board, §23-17-231.

**Sales.**

Commercial code.

Sale of goods by lessee, §4-2A-305.

**School buildings and facilities.**

Leasing of academic facilities, §6-21-117.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Commercial code.

Inoperative to render lease a sealed  
instrument, §4-2A-203.

**Secured transactions.**

Commercial code lease provisions.

Priority of security interest in goods,  
§4-2A-307.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Eviction or distress for dependents,  
§12-62-714.

Termination or cancellation of residential  
leases.

Entitlement, notice, payment of rent,  
security deposits or other sums,  
§12-62-705.

**Solid waste management.**

Authority of counties and municipalities to  
enter into leases, §14-232-111.

**Special excise taxes.**

Rental taxes, §§26-63-301 to 26-63-304.

**Specific performance.**

Commercial code.

Default by lessor.

Right of lessee to obtain specific  
performance, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-521.

**State building authority, §22-2-114.**

Powers generally, §22-2-108.

Purchase agreements.

Authorized, §22-2-115.

Compliance with other laws, §22-2-115.

Determination of agreement, §22-2-115.

Public records, §22-2-115.

**State lands.**

Minerals and deposits on state lands.

Removal of minerals from state lands.

See STATE LANDS.

Sale or lease, §§22-5-801 to 22-5-818.

See STATE LANDS.

Trees and timber.

Removing timber.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**State police.**

Communication equipment.

See STATE POLICE.



**LEASES —Cont'd****Statute of frauds.**

Assignment.

Compliance of statute required, §4-59-102.

Commercial code, §4-2A-201.

Violation of statute.

Effect, §4-59-102.

Writing required, §4-59-101.

**Statute of limitations.**

Commercial code.

Actions for default, §4-2A-506.

**Theft.**

Personal property.

Theft of leased personal property,  
§5-36-115.**Tourist information bureaus, §27-65-114.****Trees and timber.**

State lands.

Removing timber.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**Trust companies.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Rejection of leases, §23-49-112.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Public trusts.

Lease of property to trustee, §28-72-204.

**Universities and colleges.**Transfer and lease of property of state  
university, §§6-62-601 to 6-62-613.

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

**University of Arkansas.**

Research, education and technical extension.

Leases authorized, §6-64-908.

**Water improvement districts.**Lease of property for recreational purposes,  
§14-251-107.**LEASES, UCC, §§4-2A-101 to 4-2A-532.****Acceptance of goods, §4-2A-515.**

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods  
become accessions, §4-2A-310.Burden of establishing default after  
acceptance, §4-2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,  
§4-2A-528.

Effect, §4-2A-516.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become accessions, §4-2A-310.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,  
§4-2A-509.

Notice of default, §4-2A-516.

Rejection of goods. See within this heading,  
"Shipment and delivery."

Revocation of acceptance, §4-2A-517.

Damages, §4-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §4-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §4-2A-523.

Shipment and delivery. See within this  
heading, "Shipment and delivery."**Accessions.**

Defined, §§4-2A-103, 4-2A-310.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Alienability of interest.**Lessor's residual interest in goods,  
§4-2A-103.Party's interest under lease contract,  
§4-2A-103.**Animals.**

Unborn young.

Definition of "goods," §4-2A-103.

Identification, §4-2A-217.

**Anticipatory repudiation, §4-2A-402.**

Retraction, §4-2A-403.

**Applicability of article.**

Certificates of title.

Territorial application of article to goods  
covered by certificates, §4-2A-105.

Leases subject to other statutes, §4-2A-104.

**Assignments, §4-2A-103.****Attorneys at law.**

Fees.

Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses,  
§4-2A-108.**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's  
insolvency, §4-2A-522.**Cancellation.**

Defined, §4-2A-103.

Effect on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

Lessor's remedies, §4-2A-523.

**Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.****Citation of article, §4-2A-101.****Claims.**

Limitation of actions, §4-2A-506.

Notice of claim to person answerable over,  
§4-2A-516.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §4-2A-529.

Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods,  
§4-2A-531.

Waiver or renunciation, §4-2A-107.

**Conflict of laws.**

Leases subject to other statutes, §4-2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose  
applicable law and judicial forum,  
§4-2A-106.**Consumer leases.**

Choice of judicial forum, §4-2A-106.

Defined, §4-2A-103.

Option to accelerate at will, §4-2A-109.

Unconscionability, §4-2A-108.

**Cover by lessor, §4-2A-518.****Creditors' special rights, §4-2A-308.****Damages.**

Acceptance of goods.

Nonacceptance.

Lessor's damages, §4-2A-528.

Consequential damages, §4-2A-520.

Cover by lessor.

Effect, §4-2A-518.

Incidental damages, §4-2A-520.

Lessor's damages, §4-2A-530.

Lessee's incidental and consequential  
damages.

Generally, §4-2A-520.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Damages —Cont'd**

Lessor's damages.

Generally, §4-2A-523.

Incidental damages, §4-2A-530.

Nonacceptance or repudiation by lessee,  
§4-2A-528.

Liquidation, §4-2A-504.

Nondelivery of goods, §4-2A-519.

Rejection of goods, §4-2A-519.

Repudiation by lessee.

Lessor's damages, §4-2A-528.

Repudiation by lessor, §4-2A-519.

Revocation of acceptance of goods,  
§4-2A-519.

Warranties.

Breach of warranty, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-519.

**Default.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §§4-2A-402,  
4-2A-403.

Cover.

Right of lessor, §4-2A-518.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §4-2A-510.

Limitation of actions, §4-2A-506.

Modification or impairment, §4-2A-503.

Notice, §§4-2A-502, 4-2A-516.

Procedure generally, §4-2A-501.

Replevin of goods, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-521.

Rights and remedies.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§4-2A-523,  
4-2A-524, 4-2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract,  
§4-2A-524.

Possession of goods, §§4-2A-523,  
4-2A-525.

Rent action by lessor, §4-2A-529.

Default by lessor.

Cover, §4-2A-518.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally,  
§4-2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of  
goods, §§4-2A-509, 4-2A-510.

Replevin of goods, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-521.

Specific performance, §§4-2A-508,  
4-2A-521.

Substitute goods, §4-2A-518.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after  
default, §4-2A-107.

Risk of loss.

Effect of default on risk, §4-2A-220.

**Defenses.**

Unconscionability, §4-2A-108.

**Definitions, §4-2A-103.**

Accessions, §4-2A-310.

Fixtures, §§4-2A-103, 4-2A-309.

Index of definitions, §4-2A-103.

**Delegation of performance, §4-2A-103.****Delivery of goods.**

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Shipment and delivery."

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Disposal of goods.**

Lessor's rights and remedies, §§4-2A-523,  
4-2A-524, 4-2A-527.

**Enforcement of lease contract, §4-2A-301.****Evidence.**

Extrinsic evidence, §4-2A-202.

**Excused performance, §4-2A-405.****Express warranties.**

Generally, §4-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

**Extrinsic evidence, §4-2A-202.****Finance leases.**

Defined, §4-2A-103.

Irrevocable promises, §4-2A-407.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of  
supply contract, §4-2A-209.

Losses.

Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §4-2A-219.

Supply contracts.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary,  
§4-2A-209.

Warranties.

Implied warranty of fitness for particular  
purpose, §4-2A-213.

Implied warranty of merchantability,  
§4-2A-212.

Warranty against infringement,  
§4-2A-211.

**Firm offers, §4-2A-205.****Fitness for particular purpose.**

Implied warranties, §4-2A-213.

**Fixtures.**

Defined, §§4-2A-103, 4-2A-309.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become fixtures, §4-2A-309.

**Formation.**

Firm offers, §4-2A-205.

Generally, §4-2A-204.

Offer and acceptance.

Firm offers, §4-2A-205.

Generally, §4-2A-206.

**Fraud.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

**Identification of goods, §4-2A-217.**

Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.

Insurable interest in existing goods.

Vesting in lessee, §4-2A-218.

Lessor's right to identify goods upon lessee's  
default, §4-2A-524.

**Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §4-2A-213.

Merchantability, §4-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

**Infringement.**

Warranty against, §4-2A-211.

**Insecurity.**

Adequate assurance of performance,  
§4-2A-401.

**Insolvency of lessor.**

Lessee's rights to goods, §4-2A-522.

**Installment lease contracts.**

Default.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.



**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Installment lease contracts —Cont'd**

Default —Cont'd

Rejection and default, §4-2A-510.

Defined, §4-2A-103.

**Insurance, §4-2A-218.****Interference with goods.**

Warranty against interference, §4-2A-211.

**Liens.**

Defined, §4-2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation of law, §4-2A-306.

Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy on, security interest in and other claims to goods, §4-2A-307.

**Limitation of actions.**

Action for default, §4-2A-506.

**Losses.**

Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §4-2A-219.

Effect of default, §4-2A-220.

**Market rent.**

Proof, §4-2A-507.

**Merchantability.**

Implied warranties, §4-2A-212.

**Merchant leases.**

Defined, §4-2A-103.

**Merchant lessees.**

Rightfully rejected goods.

Duties, §4-2A-511.

**Modification, §4-2A-208.****Motor vehicles.**

Terminal rental adjustment clauses, §4-2A-110.

**Notice.**

Default, §§4-2A-502, 4-2A-516.

**Objections to goods.**

Waiver of lessee's objections, §4-2A-514.

**Offer and acceptance.**

Firm offers, §4-2A-205.

Generally, §4-2A-206.

**Parol evidence, §4-2A-202.****Payment or performance.**

Delegation of performance, §4-2A-103.

Excused performance, §4-2A-405.

Procedure on excused performance, §4-2A-406.

Insecurity.

Adequate assurance of performance, §4-2A-401.

Option to accelerate at will, §4-2A-109.

Repudiation. See within this heading, "Repudiation."

Substituted performance, §4-2A-404.

**Possession of goods, §4-2A-302.**

Lessor's rights and remedies, §§4-2A-523, 4-2A-525.

**Priorities.**

Liens.

Certain liens arising by operation of law, §4-2A-306.

Liens arising by attachment or levy on, security interest in and other claims to goods, §4-2A-307.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Priorities —Cont'd**

Subordination of priority, §4-2A-311.

**Promises.**

Irrevocable promises, §4-2A-407.

**Rejection of goods.** See within this heading, "Shipment and delivery."**Remedies.** See within this heading, "Rights and remedies."**Rent.**

Action by lessor for rent, §4-2A-529.

Proof of market rent, §4-2A-507.

**Replevy of goods, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-521.****Repudiation.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §4-2A-402.

Retraction, §4-2A-403.

Damages.

Lessee's damages, §4-2A-519.

Lessor's damages, §4-2A-528.

Insecurity.

Failure to provide adequate assurance of performance, §4-2A-401.

Lessee's rights and remedies.

Damages for repudiation, §4-2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §4-2A-523.

**Rescission, §4-2A-208.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

**Revocation of acceptance of goods.** See within this heading, "Shipment and delivery."**Rights and remedies.**

Cancellation, termination, rescission or fraud.

Effect on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§4-2A-523, 4-2A-524, 4-2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract, §4-2A-524.

Lessor's remedies generally, §4-2A-523.

Possession of goods, §§4-2A-523, 4-2A-525.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §4-2A-529.

Stoppage of delivery of goods, §§4-2A-523, 4-2A-526.

Default by lessor.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally, §4-2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §§4-2A-509, 4-2A-510.

Replevin of goods, §4-2A-508.

Specific performance, §4-2A-508.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Modification or impairment, §4-2A-503.

Residual interest, lessor's right to, §4-2A-532.

**Risk of loss, §4-2A-219.**

Effect of default, §4-2A-220.

**Sales.**

Sale of goods by lessee, §4-2A-305.

**Scope of provisions, §4-2A-102.****Seals.**

Inoperative to render lease a sealed instrument, §4-2A-203.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Secured transactions.**

Priority of security interest in goods,  
§4-2A-307.

Restrictions on security interest in  
leasehold, §4-9-407.

Security interests, §4-9-110.

Lease distinguished from, §4-1-203.

**Shipment and delivery.**

Acceptance of goods, §4-2A-515.

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods  
become accessions, §4-2A-310.

Burden of establishing default after  
acceptance, §4-2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,  
§4-2A-528.

Effect, §4-2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery,  
§4-2A-509.

Notice of default, §4-2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §4-2A-517.

Damages, §4-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §4-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies,  
§4-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §4-2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §4-2A-221.

Failure to deliver goods.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Identification of goods, §4-2A-217.

Improper tender or delivery.

Burden of establishing default after  
acceptance of goods, §4-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §4-2A-513.

Lessee's rights.

Installment lease contracts, §4-2A-510.

Notice of default after acceptance of goods,  
§4-2A-516.

Objection by lessee.

Waiver, §4-2A-514.

Notice of default.

Accepted goods, §4-2A-516.

Rejection of goods.

Accepted goods.

Rejection precluded, §4-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §4-2A-513.

Damages, §4-2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §4-2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §4-2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §4-2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §4-2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Merchant lessee's duties, §4-2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §4-2A-523.

Revocation of acceptance of goods,  
§4-2A-517.

Damages, §4-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §4-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §4-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §4-2A-523.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Shipment and delivery —Cont'd**

Stoppage of delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of  
payment, §4-2A-404.

Lessor's remedies, §§4-2A-523, 4-2A-526.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor,  
§4-2A-304.

Withholding delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of  
payment, §4-2A-404.

**Special rights of creditors**, §4-2A-308.

**Specific performance**, §§4-2A-208, 4-2A-521.

**Statute of frauds**, §4-2A-201.

**Statute of limitations.**

Actions for default, §4-2A-506.

**Sublease by lessee**, §4-2A-305.

**Subordination of priority**, §4-2A-311.

**Subsequent lease of goods by lessor**,  
§4-2A-304.

**Substituted performance**, §4-2A-404.

**Substitute goods**, §4-2A-518.

Cover by lessor, §4-2A-518.

**Supply contracts.**

Beneficiaries.

Lessee under finance lease, §4-2A-209.

Defined, §4-2A-103.

**Termination.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §4-2A-505.

**Third parties.**

Standing to sue for injury to goods,  
§4-2A-531.

Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §4-2A-101.

**Title to goods**, §4-2A-302.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §4-2A-211.

**Unconscionability**, §4-2A-108.

**Waiver.**

Claims, rights after default or breach of  
warranty, §4-2A-107.

Generally, §4-2A-208.

Objections by lessee to goods, §4-2A-514.

**Warranties.**

Breach of warranty.

Damages, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable  
over, §4-2A-516.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after  
breach, §4-2A-107.

Cumulation and conflict, §4-2A-215.

Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§4-2A-508, 4-2A-519.

Exclusion, §4-2A-214.

Express warranties.

Generally, §4-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §4-2A-213.

Merchantability, §4-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.



**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Warranties —Cont'd**

Infringement.

Warranty against, §4-2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §4-2A-211.

Modification, §4-2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §4-2A-216.

**LEAVING THE SCENE OF AN ACCIDENT.****Hit and run**, §27-53-101.**LEE COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**LEE CREEK.****Development**, §15-23-103.**LEE'S BIRTHDAY.****Schools.**

Patriotic observance, §6-16-107.

**LEGAL EDUCATION.**

See CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION.

**LEGAL INSURANCE**, §§23-91-201 to 23-91-227.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**LEGAL NOTICES AND ADVERTISEMENTS.****Affidavits.**

Proof of publication, §16-3-104.

**Costs.**

Payment by state or county, §16-3-103.

Payment for advertisements concerning matters in court.

Taxing as costs, §16-3-103.

**Counties.**

Claims against counties.

Statement of receipts and expenditures, §14-21-102.

Warrants for payment of money.

Calling in scrip warrants, §14-24-115.

**Executions.**

Sale of real and personal property, §16-66-408.

**Newspapers.**

Cost of publication.

Printing of publication cost, §1-3-109.

Penalties for noncompliance, §1-3-109.

Eligibility to publish legal notices, §16-3-105.

Proof of bona fide circulation, §16-3-105.

General circulation.

Publication in newspaper of general circulation, §16-3-106.

Legal newspapers.

Defined, §16-3-105.

Function of publication classified as, §16-3-105.

Publication excepted from classification as, §16-3-105.

**LEGAL NOTICES AND****ADVERTISEMENTS —Cont'd****Newspapers —Cont'd**

Patriotic organizations.

Newspapers published by.

Authorized to carry legal advertising, §16-3-107.

Proof of publication, §16-3-104.

Rates.

Not more than regular classified advertising rate, §16-3-103.

Time advertisement to run, §16-3-102.

When publication in newspaper required, §16-3-101.

**Patriotic organizations.**

Weekly newspapers published by.

Authorized to carry legal advertising, §16-3-107.

**Posting of notices**, §16-3-101.**Proof of publication**, §16-3-104.**Time advertisement to run**, §16-3-102.**Trade journals.**

Publication of legal notices in, §16-3-108.

**LEGEND DRUGS.****Controlled substances and legend drugs.**

Acupuncturists.

Prohibited from prescribing, dispensing or administering, §17-102-312.

Manufacturers and wholesalers.

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**Prescription drugs generally.**

See PRESCRIPTION DRUGS.

**LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION.****Access to records of entities**, §10-4-416.**Appointment of legislative auditor**, §10-4-406.**Authority of legislative auditor**, §10-4-403.**Bonds of officials or employees.**

Claims against sureties, §10-4-427.

**Claims against sureties**, §10-4-427.**Continuing education**, §10-4-426.**Costs of audits**, §10-4-410.**Counties.**

Comprehensive financial management system.

Development by legislative auditor, §14-21-101.

**County and municipal audits**, §10-4-412.

Data processing systems audits, §10-4-424.

**Created**, §10-4-401.**Data processing systems audits**, §10-4-424.**Definitions**, §10-4-402.**Disbursing officer for division**, §10-4-408.**Duties of legislative auditor**, §10-4-407.**Employees**, §10-4-409.**Employment of legislative auditor**, §10-4-405.**Entities of the state.**

Access to records of, §10-4-416.

Audits of, §10-4-411.

Data processing systems audits, §10-4-424.

Defined, §10-4-402.

**LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION —Cont'd****False documents provided to**, §10-4-416.**Format of reports prepared by private practitioners**, §10-4-425.**Improper or illegal practices, reporting**, §§10-4-407, 10-4-419.**Monitoring of reports presented**, §10-4-415.**Oath of legislative auditor**, §10-4-406.**Political subdivisions.**

Access to records of, §10-4-416.

Audits of, §10-4-412.

Data processing systems audits, §10-4-424.

Defined, §10-4-402.

**Prosecuting attorneys, audits of**, §10-4-414.**Qualifications of legislative auditor**, §10-4-404.**Qualifications of personnel**, §10-4-409.**Record-keeping requirements**, §10-4-422.**Removal of legislative auditor**, §10-4-405.**Reporting duties generally**, §10-4-403.**Report presentation and filing**, §10-4-417.**Review of audit report**, §10-4-418.**Salaries and expenses, payment of**, §10-4-408.**School audits**, §10-4-413.**Seal**, §10-4-423.**State departments and agencies.**

Access to records of, §10-4-416.

Audits of, §10-4-411.

Data processing systems audits, §10-4-424.

**Subpoena powers of legislative auditor**, §10-4-421.**Testimony of legislative auditor**, §10-4-420.**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.****Actions.**

Notification of lawsuits affecting state, §10-3-312.

**Agenda of sessions**, §10-3-303.**Alternate members.**

Selection, §10-3-301.

**Attorney general.**

Lawsuits affecting state.

Notification by attorney general, §10-3-312.

**Budgets.**

Duties and responsibilities, §19-4-202.

Joint budget committee.

Chairman.

Ex officio voting member, §10-3-301.

Meetings, §19-4-202.

Presession budget briefings, §10-3-308.

Presession budget hearings.

Agendas and times of hearings.

Furnished members of general assembly, §10-3-218.

Attendance by members of general assembly, §10-3-218.

Briefings conducted during, §10-3-308.

Recommendations, §19-4-202.

State departments and agencies.

Itemized budget for each department and agency.

Submission to legislature, §10-3-307.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL —Cont'd****Budgets —Cont'd**

State departments and agencies —Cont'd

Submission of budget to council, §10-3-307.

Studies by council, §10-3-307.

**Bureau of legislative research.**

Code revision commission.

Transfer of commission property, personal, records and unexpended allocations to bureau, §1-2-303.

Code revisor.

Employment by bureau, §1-2-302.

Executive director of code revision commission to become, §1-2-303.

Director, §10-3-303.

Disbursing officer for joint interim committee on legislative facilities, §10-3-1111.

Duties, §10-3-303.

Employees of code revision commission.

Transferred to bureau, §1-2-303.

Established, §10-3-303.

Executive subcommittee review for certain actions, §10-3-303.

Generally, §10-3-303.

Information provided by state agencies, §10-3-315.

Preparation of bills, resolutions and amendments.

Actions requiring approval, §10-2-501.

Drafting requests sent to legislative employees, confidentiality, §10-2-129.

State agency defined, §10-3-315.

**Capitol zoning district commission.**

Report to legislative council, §22-3-311.

**Chairman.**

Charitable, penal and correctional institutions subcommittee.

Appointment of members, §10-3-316.

**Charitable, penal and correctional****institutions subcommittee**, §10-3-316.**Claims against the state.**

Report on claim filed with state claims commission.

Filing with litigation subcommittee of legislative council, §10-3-314.

**Compensation of members, executive director and employees**, §§10-2-217, 10-3-310.**Composition**, §§10-3-203, 10-3-301.**Council of state governments.**

Cooperation with, §10-3-310.

**Development finance authority.**

Approval of legislative council for certain matters, §15-5-212.

**Director.**

Compensation, §10-3-310.

**Discretionary grants.**

Legislative review, §§19-4-2201, 19-4-2202.

**Established**, §10-3-301.**Executive subcommittee**, §10-3-303.**Ex officio members**, §10-3-301.



**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL —Cont'd****Federal aid.**

- Acceptance authorized, §10-3-311.
- Reports to legislative council, §19-7-101.
- Review of federal program, §19-7-102.

**Financial impact statements, §10-3-309.****Gifts.**

- Acceptance authorized, §10-3-311.

**Grants.**

- Discretionary grants.
- Legislative review, §§19-4-2201, 19-4-2202.

**Hearings.**

- Presession budget hearings.
- Conducted by legislative council and joint budget committee.
- Agendas and times of meetings.
- Furnished members, §10-3-218.
- Attendance by members of general assembly, §10-3-218.
- Briefings conducted during, §10-3-308.
- Public hearings, §10-3-305.

**Interim committees of general assembly.**

- Reports to legislative council, §10-3-214.
- Review of study resolutions and proposals by legislative council, §10-3-214.

**Investigations, §§10-3-304, 10-3-306.****Joint budget committee.**

- Chairmen.
- Ex officio voting member, §10-3-301.

**Legislative joint auditing committee.**

- Chairmen and vice-chairmen.
- Ex officio members, §10-3-301.

**Meetings.**

- Budget matters, §19-4-202.
- Notice item being placed on meeting, §10-3-313.
- Notice to state agency that review completed on item, §10-3-313.
- Practices, §10-3-313.
- Procedures, §10-3-313.
- Subcommittee meetings, §10-3-313.

**Notice.**

- Completion of review of item placed on meeting agenda, §10-3-313.
- Items being placed on meeting agenda, §10-3-313.
- Presession budget hearings.
- Conducted by legislative council and joint budget committee.
- Times of meetings furnished members, §10-3-218.

**Number of members, §10-3-301.****Oaths.**

- Power of chairman to administer oaths, §10-3-306.

**Officers, §10-3-302.****Presession budget briefings, §10-3-308.****Presession budget hearings, §10-3-218.****President pro tempore of senate.**

- Ex officio member, §10-3-301.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL —Cont'd****Public officers and employees.**

- Compensation.
- Uniform classification and compensation act.
- Duties, §21-5-206.

**Quorum, §10-3-302.****Recommendations to general assembly, §§10-3-304, 10-3-306.****Rules and regulations.**

- Review of state agency rules.
- Generally, §10-3-309.

**Rules of procedure, §10-3-305.****Selection of members, §10-3-301.**

- Alternate members, §10-3-301.
- Caucuses.
- Determination of caucus in which members participate, §10-3-301.
- Selection from different congressional districts, §10-3-301.

**Sessions, §10-3-304.**

- Agenda, §10-3-303.
- Public sessions, §10-3-305.

**Speaker of house of representatives.**

- Ex officio member, §10-3-301.

**State departments and agencies.**

- Budgets.
- Itemized budget for each department and agency.
- Submission to legislature, §10-3-307.
- Submission to council, §10-3-307.
- Cooperation with council, §10-3-304.
- Investigations by council, §10-3-306.
- Lawsuits affecting state.
- Notification by director or administrative head of agency, §10-3-312.
- Recommendations to general assembly as to, §10-3-306.

**Subcommittee.**

- Meetings, §10-3-313.

**Subpoenas.**

- Investigations, §10-3-306.

**United States.**

- Grants from federal government.
- Acceptance authorized, §10-3-311.

**Voting by members, §10-3-302.****Witnesses.**

- Investigations, §10-3-306.

**LEGISLATIVE HEALTH ADEQUACY COMMITTEE, §§20-37-101 to 20-37-105.****LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE.****Co-chairs, §10-3-407.****Compensation of members, §§10-2-217, 10-3-409.****Composition, §§10-3-203, 10-3-403, 10-3-406.****Contempt.**

- Subpoenas.
- Failure to comply, §10-3-411.

**Council of state governments.**

- Cooperation with, §10-3-409.

## **LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE —Cont'd**

### **Courts.**

- Accounting practices.
- Review of other accounting systems,  
§16-10-210.

### **Definitions.**

- Governmental compliance act.
- Public servant, §10-4-302.

### **Duties, §10-3-407.**

### **Established, §10-3-401.**

### **Examinations of books and records, §10-3-411.**

### **Ex officio members, §10-3-403.**

### **Findings of legislature, §10-3-402.**

### **Governmental compliance act.**

- Applicability of subchapter.
- Laws within purview of subchapter,  
§10-4-304.
- Citation of subchapter, §10-4-301.
- Definitions.
- Public servant, §10-4-302.
- Fiscal management laws.
- Compliance with, §10-4-306.
- Period to effect compliance, §10-4-308.

### **Investigations.**

- Prosecuting attorneys, §10-4-309.
- Failure to make investigation,  
§10-4-309.

### **Invitation to appear before committee, §10-4-307.**

### **Laws within purview of subchapter, §10-4-304.**

### **Misdemeanors.**

- Noncompliance by public servants,  
§10-4-303.

### **Notice of deficiencies.**

- Procedure for giving, §10-4-305.

### **Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Duty to conduct investigation.
- Noncompliance, §10-4-309.
- Investigations, §10-4-309.
- Failure to make investigation,  
§10-4-309.
- Reports to and from, §10-4-309.

### **Public servants.**

- Defined, §10-4-302.
- Fiscal management laws.
- Compliance with, §10-4-306.
- Period to effect compliance, §10-4-308.

### **Invitation to appear before committee, §10-4-307.**

### **Misdemeanors.**

- Noncompliance, §10-4-303.
- Notice of deficiencies.
- Procedure for giving to other servants,  
§10-4-305.

### **Reports.**

- Prosecuting attorneys.
- Reports to and from, §10-4-309.
- Short title of subchapter, §10-4-301.

### **Interim committees of general assembly.**

- Duties regarding, §10-3-216.

## **LEGISLATIVE JOINT AUDITING COMMITTEE —Cont'd**

### **Investigations, §10-3-411.**

- Local governmental compliance act.
- Prosecuting attorneys, §10-4-309.

### **Legislative council.**

- Chairmen and vice-chairmen.
- Ex officio members, §10-3-301.

### **Legislative declaration, §10-3-401.**

### **Meetings, §10-3-405.**

- Legislative sessions.
- Meetings during, §10-3-406.
- Place for, §10-3-405.

### **Monitoring of reports presented by legislative auditor, §10-4-415.**

### **Per diem of members, §10-3-409.**

### **Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Local governmental compliance act.
- Investigations, §10-4-309.
- Reports to and from prosecuting  
attorneys, §10-4-309.

### **Purposes, §10-3-402.**

### **Recommendations.**

- Abolishment or consolidation of state  
departments and agencies, §10-3-410.

### **Reports of improper or illegal practices, §10-4-419.**

### **Request for audit by, §10-3-411.**

### **Rules and regulations, §10-3-408.**

### **Staff.**

- Compensation, §10-3-409.

### **State departments and agencies.**

- Abolishment or consolidation of agencies.
- Recommendations, §10-3-410.

### **Status, §10-3-401.**

### **Subpoenas.**

- Investigations, §10-3-411.

### **Terms of office, §10-3-404.**

### **Vacancies in office.**

- Filling, §10-3-404.

### **Witnesses.**

- Investigations, §10-3-411.

## **LEGISLATURE.**

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

## **LEGITIMATION.**

### **Vital statistics.**

- New certificate of birth following  
legitimation, §§20-7-123, 20-18-406.

## **LEMON LAW, §§4-90-401 to 4-90-417.**

### **Actions.**

- Consumer's right to bring civil action to  
enforce provisions, §4-90-415.

### **Arbitration.**

- Informal dispute resolution, §4-90-414.

### **Assistive devices, §§4-105-201 to 4-105-206.**

### **Assistive device warranty, §§4-105-201 to 4-105-206.**

- See WHEELCHAIRS.

### **Attorneys' fees.**

- Enforcement of provisions, §4-90-415.

### **Citation of subchapter, §4-90-401.**

### **Claims.**

- Noticed by consumer, §4-90-404.



**LEMON LAW —Cont'd****Costs**, §4-90-415.**Deceptive trade practices.**

Violations of provisions, §4-90-417.

**Defenses.**

Affirmative defenses, §4-90-413.

**Definitions**, §4-90-403.**Diagnosis.**

Refusal to make, §4-90-411.

**Disclosure by manufacturer, agent or dealer**, §4-90-404.**Enforcement of provisions**, §4-90-415.**Informal dispute resolution**, §4-90-414.**Intent of legislature**, §4-90-402.**Legislative determinations and intent**, §4-90-402.**Limitation of actions**, §4-90-416.**Notice of claim by consumer**, §4-90-404.**Option to retain use of vehicle**, §4-90-409.**Pet lemon law**, §4-97-105.**Presumption.**

Reasonable attempts to repair, §4-90-410.

**Refunds**, §4-90-407.**Rental car.**

Reimbursement, §4-90-408.

**Repairs.**

Documentation, §4-90-411.

Extension of time to repair.

War, invasion, strike, etc., §4-90-410.

Presumption of reasonable attempts to repair, §4-90-410.

Refusal to make, §4-90-411.

Required warranty repairs, §4-90-405.

Failure to make, §4-90-406.

**Retention of use of vehicle.**

Option by consumer, §4-90-409.

**Sales.**

Resale of returned nonconforming vehicle, §4-90-412.

**Title of subchapter**, §4-90-401.**Towing cost.**

Reimbursement, §4-90-408.

**LENDING INSTITUTIONS.****Banks.**

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Building and loan associations.**

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**Credit unions.**

See CREDIT UNIONS.

**Industrial loan institutions.**

See INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS.

**Savings and loan associations.**

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**LESSEE IN ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS.****Secured transactions.**

Defined, rights taken, §4-9-321.

**LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES.****Defined**, §5-1-102.**Indictments.**

Misdemeanor included in felony, §16-89-127.

**LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES —Cont'd****Military justice**, §12-64-804.**Review of courts-martial.**

Affirmance of so much of finding as constitutes lesser included offense, §12-64-706.

**Prosecution when conduct constitutes more than one offense.**

Method, §5-1-110.

**LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.****Letters testamentary and of administration.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**, §§4-5-101 to 4-5-120.**Advisor.**

Obligations, §4-5-107.

**Applicability of chapter**, §4-5-119.**Assignments.**

Proceeds, §4-5-114.

**Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

Federal aid.

Accounting for on books of records, §19-4-1906.

Defined, §19-4-1906.

**Choice of law**, §4-5-116.**Citation of article.**

Short title, §4-5-101.

**Commercial code.**

General provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

**Confirmer.**

Obligations, §4-5-107.

**Consideration**, §4-5-105.**Construction and interpretation.**

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods, §4-2-325.

**Definitions**, §4-5-102.

General commercial code definitions, §4-1-201.

Index of definitions, §4-5-102.

**Dishonor.**

Issuer's rights and obligations, §4-5-108.

Wrongful dishonor, §4-5-111.

**Establishment of credit.**

Effect, §4-5-106.

**Formal requirements**, §4-5-104.**Fraud**, §4-5-109.**General accounting and budgetary procedures law.**

Federal aid.

Accounting for on books of records, §19-4-1906.

Defined, §19-4-1906.

**Indemnity**, §4-5-113.**Issuer.**

Rights and obligations, §4-5-108.

Security interest of, §4-5-118.

**LETTERS OF CREDIT —Cont'd****Issuer —Cont'd**

Subrogation to rights of beneficiary,  
§4-5-117.

**Lottery vendors, §23-115-502.****Nominated person.**

Security interest of, §4-5-118.

**Professional employer organizations.**

Letter of credit in lieu of bond, §23-92-408.

**Repudiation, §4-5-111.****Sales.**

Contracts for sale of goods, §4-2-325.

**Savings clause, §4-5-120.****Scope of article, §4-5-103.****Secured transactions.**

Control of letter of credit right, §4-9-107.

Perfection and priority in letter of credit  
right.

Law governing, §4-9-306.

Perfection of letter of credit right by control,  
§4-9-314.

Perfection of security interest in letter of  
credit right, §4-9-312.

Priority of interest in letter of credit right,  
§4-9-329.

Restrictions on assignments of letter of  
credit rights, §4-9-409.

**Signatures, §4-5-104.****Statute of limitations, §4-5-115.****Subrogation of rights, §4-5-117.****Successor beneficiary, §4-5-113.****Terms, §4-5-106.****Title of article.**

Short title, §4-5-101.

**Transfer, §4-5-112.**

Operation of law, §4-5-113.

**Venue.**

Form for settling disputes, §4-5-116.

**Warranties, §4-5-110.****LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP,**

§§28-65-216, 28-65-217.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

**LETTERS OF MARQUE AND REPRISAL,**

US Const Art I §§8 to 10.

**LETTERS TESTAMENTARY AND OF  
ADMINISTRATION.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**LEVEE DISTRICTS.****Actions.**

Alternative method of assessment and tax  
collection, §14-124-114.

**Assessments.****Delinquencies.**

Collection of delinquent assessments,  
§§14-123-411 to 14-123-418.

**Adverse possession, §22-1-206.****Agreements with United States to work  
on bayous.**

Acquisition of lands.

Authorized, §14-120-103.

Authority of district, §14-120-103.

Authority to acquire lands, §14-120-103.

**LEVEE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Agreements with United States to work  
on bayous —Cont'd**

Board of directors.

Defined, §14-120-103.

Construction of law, §14-120-103.

Contents of agreements, §14-120-103.

Definitions.

Board of directors, §14-120-103.

Eminent domain, §14-120-103.

Rights of way over state lands authorized,  
§14-120-103.

**Alternative method of assessment and tax  
collection.**

Accrual of benefits.

Assessments according to benefits  
accruing, §14-124-108.

Actions to collect.

Certified copy of decree filed in proper  
court, §14-124-114.

Form of decree, §14-124-114.

Appeals, §14-124-109.

Certification of assessment upon  
determination of appeal, §14-124-112.

Conclusive nature of assessment in  
absence of review, §14-124-111.

Copy of petition delivered to district,  
§14-124-110.

Hearing expedited, §14-124-111.

Includes the nature of assessment absent  
appeal, §14-124-111.

Power of court on appeal, §14-124-111.

Supreme court.

Advancement on docket, §14-124-113.

Transcript, §14-124-113.

Time for review, §14-124-110.

Appointment of assessor in each county,  
§14-124-102.

Assessors.

Appointment in each county, §14-124-102.

Filing of assessment, §14-124-103.

Meetings, §14-124-104.

Election of chairman and secretary,  
§14-124-106.

Notice, §14-124-105.

Record, §14-124-106.

Stenographer, §14-124-106.

Benefits.

Assessments according to benefits  
accruing, §14-124-108.

Board of assessment and equalization.

Meeting of assessors to sit as,  
§14-124-104.

Certification of assessment to district,  
§14-124-112.

Correction of books, §14-124-107.

Decree.

Form of decree, §14-124-114.

Equalization of assessment, §14-124-107.

Filing of assessment, §14-124-103.

Hearings.

Complaints to be heard, §14-124-107.

Levy of tax.

Limitation on rate, §14-124-115.



**LEEVE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Alternative method of assessment and tax collection —Cont'd**

Lien.

Tax constitutes lien, §14-124-116.

Notice.

Assessor's meeting, §14-124-105.

Penalties.

Payment, penalties and collection in accordance with law, §14-124-116.

Publication of resolution of district required to put act in force, §14-124-101.

Rate of tax.

Limitation, §14-124-115.

Resolution of district required to put act in force.

Publication of resolution, §14-124-101.

Supreme court.

Appeals to supreme court, §14-124-113.

Unit for assessment purposes, §14-124-108.

**Appeals.**

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection, §14-124-109.

Certification of assessment upon determination of appeal, §14-124-112.

Conclusive nature of assessment in absence of review, §14-124-111.

Copy of petition delivered to district, §14-124-110.

Hearing on appeal expedited, §14-124-111.

Power of court on appeal, §14-124-111.

Supreme court appeals, §14-124-113.

Time for review, §14-124-110.

Assessments, §§14-120-501 to 14-120-507.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Assessments.**

Alternative method. See within this heading, "Alternative method of assessment and tax collection."

Annual tax, §14-123-419.

Appeals, §§14-120-501 to 14-120-507.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Benefits.

Reassessment, §14-120-108.

Particular pieces of property, §14-120-109.

Benefit to lands, §14-123-401.

Book.

Entry of land on assessment book, §14-123-402.

Collection.

Commissions, §14-120-407.

Definition.

Board of directors, §14-120-402.

Disposition of taxes collected, §14-120-406.

Due date, §14-120-404.

Legislative intent, §14-120-401.

Resolution.

Change of method of collection, §14-120-403.

Compensation of directors and assessors.

Annual tax, §14-123-419.

Cost of work.

Correction of assessment, §14-123-408.

**LEEVE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Cost of work —Cont'd

Delivery of list to clerk and treasurer, §14-123-408.

Notice, §14-123-408.

Revision, §14-123-408.

Delinquencies, §§14-120-405, 14-123-411.

Action for collection, §14-123-411.

Continuance, §14-123-414.

Decree, §14-123-415.

Defendants, §14-123-417.

Informal procedure, §14-123-418.

Notice of suit, §14-123-413.

Certain counties, §14-123-412.

Parties in interest to be made defendants, §14-123-417.

Procedure, §14-123-419.

Sale of land, §§14-123-415, 14-123-416.

Trial date, §14-123-414.

Correction of errors, §14-123-409.

Interest, §14-123-409.

Lists.

Printing.

Fee, §14-120-111.

Sale of land, §14-123-415.

Notice.

Requirements, §14-120-408.

Redemption, §14-123-416.

Election of assessors. See within this heading, "Election of directors and assessors."

Entry of land on assessment book, §14-123-402.

Installments.

Payment of levee and drainage taxes in installments.

Exceptions, §14-120-110.

Landowners' meetings.

Levy of tax, §14-123-404.

Letting of work.

Cost of work, §14-123-408.

Liens.

Effect of assessment as lien, §14-123-409.

Lists.

List of uncollected taxes.

Tax collector to prepare, §14-123-507.

Omitted lands, §14-123-410.

Tax collectors and assessors.

Qualifications, §14-123-503.

Multi-county districts.

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection, §§14-124-101 to 14-124-116.

See within this heading, "Alternative method of assessment and tax collection."

Oath of assessors, §14-123-306.

Omitted lands, §14-123-410.

Payment, §14-123-411.

Reassessment.

Benefits, §14-120-108.

Particular pieces of property, §14-120-109.

Terms of office of assessors, §14-123-306.

**LEVEE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Vacancies in board of assessors.

Election, §14-123-307.

**Authority to create districts, §14-123-201.****Bayous.**

United States.

Agreements with United States to work on bayous, §14-120-103.

**Bids.**

Letting of work, §14-123-405.

**Bond issues.**

Authority to issue.

Remaining bonds authorized may be issued, §14-123-421.

Refunding bonds.

Cancellation, §14-120-107.

Form, §14-120-105.

Issuance and exchange, §14-120-106.

Paying evidences of indebtedness and satisfaction of judgments, §14-120-106.

Restrictions on issuance, §14-120-105.

Sale or exchange, §14-120-105.

Security, §14-120-105.

Use to fund indebtedness of district, §14-120-105.

Remaining bonds authorized may be issued, §14-123-421.

Sale of land acquired by district.

Payment with bonds or interest coupons, §14-120-104.

**Bonds, surety.**

Contractors, §14-123-406.

Tax collectors, §14-123-504.

Treasurer, §14-123-310.

Liability on bond, §14-123-310.

**Boundaries.**

Change or alteration, §14-123-205.

**Change of levee.**

Validity of agreement for damages, §14-123-420.

**Combination levee and drainage districts.**

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Compensation of directors and assessors.**

Assessments.

Annual tax, §14-123-419.

**Consolidation, §14-123-204.****Construction and interpretation.**

Agreements with United States to work on bayous, §14-120-103.

**Constructive service.**

Action to enforce delinquent assessments.

Notice, §14-123-413.

**Continuances.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Actions for collection, §14-123-414.

**Contractors.**

Acceptance of work of contractors, §14-123-407.

Bonds, surety, §14-123-406.

Execution of work.

Acceptance, §14-123-407.

**LEVEE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Creation of districts.**

Authorized, §14-123-201.

Notice.

Prerequisite to formation, §14-123-202.

**Damages.**

Agreement for damages.

Determination of amount, §14-123-420.

Validity, §14-123-420.

**Debt.**

Landowners' meeting.

Issuance of evidence of indebtedness, §14-123-404.

**Definitions.**

Agreements with United States to work on bayous.

Board of directors, §14-120-103.

Multi-county districts.

Compensation of employees, §14-123-502.

**Depositories.**

Interest on deposits, §14-123-315.

Requirements, §14-123-314.

**Directors.**

Compensation, §14-123-316.

Assessments.

Annual tax, §14-123-419.

Control of levees, §14-123-308.

Determination of necessary work, §14-123-312.

Election. See within this heading, "Election of directors and assessors."

Employees.

Compensation, §14-123-316.

Meetings.

Annual meeting, §14-123-309.

Date changed by resolution, §14-120-101.

Multi-county districts.

Election of directors, §14-123-501.

Number of directors, §14-123-501.

Legislative intent, §14-123-501.

Oath, §14-123-306.

Officers.

Compensation, §14-123-316.

Publication of reports, §14-123-309.

Record of proceedings, §14-123-309.

Reports, §14-123-309.

Terms of office, §14-123-306.

Treasurer.

Election by board, §14-123-310.

Vacancies.

Election, §14-123-307.

**Drainage districts.**

Combination levee and drainage districts.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Election of directors and assessors.**

Annual election, §14-123-306.

Canvass of votes, §14-123-305.

Contest of elections, §14-123-305.

Date of election, §14-123-301.

General provisions, §14-123-301.

Holding of elections, §14-123-304.

Multi-county districts, §14-123-501.



**LEVEE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Election of directors and assessors**

## —Cont'd

No election necessary if all candidates unopposed, §14-123-303.

Nonresident bondholders may vote, §14-123-302.

**Results.**

Declaration of results, §14-123-305.

Returns, §14-123-304.

Treasurer of election.

Appointment, §14-123-301.

Unopposed candidates not on ballot, §14-123-303.

Vacancies in board of directors and assessors, §14-123-307.

**Votes.**

Canvass of votes, §14-123-305.

Counting, §14-123-304.

**Eminent domain.**

Levee and drainage districts, §§18-15-1001 to 18-15-1011.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Engineers.**

Report, §14-123-312.

Salary, §14-123-316.

**Fees.**

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Printing fee, §14-120-111.

**Flood control.**

Rights of districts unaffected, §15-24-104.

**Hearings.**

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.

Complaints to be heard, §14-124-107.

**Improvement districts.**

Levee improvement districts.

General provisions.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal districts.

Construction, etc., of improvements.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Interest.**

Assessments.

Delinquent assessments, §14-123-409.

Depositories, §14-123-314.

**Interstate cooperation, §14-123-204.****Investments of public funds.**

Converting current funds into permitted investments, §19-1-504.

**Judgments.**

Refunding bonds.

Payment, §14-120-106.

**Landowners' meeting.**

Assessments.

Levy of tax, §14-123-404.

**Debt.**

Issuance of evidence of indebtedness, §14-123-404.

Letting of work.

Bids, §14-123-405.

Notice, §14-123-403.

Vote at meeting, §14-123-404.

**LEVEE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Letting of work.**

Assessments.

Cost of work, §14-123-408.

Landowners' meeting.

Bids, §14-123-405.

**Liens.**

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.

Nature of tax as lien, §14-124-116.

Assessments, §14-123-409.

**Maintenance agreements with federal government, §§14-120-701 to 14-120-705.**

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Meetings.**

Landowners' meeting. See within this heading, "Landowners' meeting."

**Multi-county districts.**

Assessments.

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection, §§14-124-101 to 14-124-116.

See within this heading, "Alternative method of assessment and tax collection."

Compensation of employees, §14-123-502.

Defined, §14-123-502.

**Directors.**

Election of directors, §14-123-501.

Number of directors, §14-123-501.

Additional directors appointed by governor, §14-123-501.

Legislative intent, §14-123-501.

Organization of directors, §14-123-501.

Election of directors and assessors, §14-123-501.

**Employees.**

Compensation, §14-123-502.

Defined, §14-123-502.

**Tax collectors.**

Remittance by tax collector in districts having land in four or more counties, §14-123-505.

**Name, §14-123-203.****Nonresidents.**

Election of directors and assessors.

Voting by nonresident bondholders, §14-123-302.

**Notice.**

Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.

Assessor's meeting, §14-124-105.

Assessments.

Delinquencies.

Action for collection, §14-123-413.

Certain counties, §14-123-412.

Sale of land, §14-120-408.

Districts created or organized under special or general law, prior acts.

Applications for operation, §14-120-112.

Landowners' meeting, §14-123-403.

Prerequisite to formation, §14-123-202.

**LEEVE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****One county.**

- Districts created or organized under special or general law, prior acts.
- Organization and operation of certain districts, §14-120-112.

**Penalties.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.
- Payment of penalties and collection in accordance with law, §14-124-116.
- Tax collectors.
- Failure to make final settlement and report, §14-123-506.

**Publication.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.
- Resolution of district required to put act in force, §14-124-101.

**Directors.**

- Reports to be published, §14-123-309.

**Rates and charges.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.
- Limitation on rate of tax, §14-124-115.

**Records.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.
- Assessor's meeting.
- Proceedings to record, §14-124-106.

**Directors.**

- Proceedings of board, §14-123-309.

**Refunding bonds.**

- Cancellation, §14-120-107.
- Evidences of indebtedness.
- Use to pay, §14-120-106.
- Form, §14-120-105.
- Issuance and exchange, §14-120-106.
- Judgments.
- Payment in satisfaction, §14-120-106.
- Restrictions on issuance, §14-120-105.
- Sale or exchange, §14-120-105.
- Security, §14-120-105.
- Use to fund indebtedness of district, §14-120-105.

**Repair of levees.**

- Employment of labor, §14-123-311.

**Reports.**

- Directors.
- Publication of reports, §14-123-309.
- Engineer's report, §14-123-312.
- State lands sold by levee districts, §14-123-422.
- Certification to county clerks for taxation, §14-123-422.
- Failure of board to list lands sold.
- Taxation of all lands of district, §14-123-422.
- Tax collectors.
- Penalty for failure to make, §14-123-506.

**Rights of way.**

- Agreements with United States to work on bayous.
- Authority to grant right of way over state lands, §14-120-103.

**LEEVE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Rights of way —Cont'd**

- Eminent domain.
- Condemnation of rights of way.
- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Protection of levees, §14-123-308.

**Sale of land acquired by district.**

- Bond issues.
- Payment with bonds or interest coupons, §14-120-104.
- Foreclosure.
- Cash payments of expenses, §14-120-104.

**Savings provision.**

- Districts created or organized under special or general law, prior acts, §14-120-112.

**State lands sold by levee districts.**

- Failure of board to list lands sold.
- Taxation of all lands of district, §14-123-422.
- Reports, §14-123-422.
- Certification to county clerks for taxation, §14-123-422.

**Supreme court.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection.
- Appeals to supreme court, §14-124-113.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

- Determination of necessary work, §14-123-312.

**Taxation.**

- Alternative method of assessment and tax collection, §§14-124-101 to 14-124-116.
- See within this heading, "Alternative method of assessment and tax collection."
- Assessments generally. See within this heading, "Assessments."

**Tax collectors.**

- Bonds, surety, §14-123-504.
- Final settlement, §14-123-506.
- Penalty for failure to make, §14-123-506.
- Multi-county districts.
- Bonds, surety of collectors, §14-123-504.
- Remittance by tax collector in districts having land in four or more counties, §14-123-505.
- Reports, §14-123-506.
- Penalty for failure to make, §14-123-506.
- Uncollected taxes.
- List, §14-123-507.

**Treasurer.**

- Bonds, surety, §14-123-310.
- Liability on bond, §14-123-310.
- Compensation, §14-123-310.
- Custodian of funds, §14-123-310.
- Election by board, §14-123-310.
- Term, §14-123-310.

**United States.**

- Bayous.
- Agreements with United States to work on bayous, §14-120-103.



**LEEVE DISTRICTS —Cont'd****United States —Cont'd**

Drainage districts.

Agreements with United States,  
§§14-120-201 to 14-120-244.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Maintenance agreements with federal  
government, §§14-120-701 to  
14-120-705.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Warrants for payment of money,**  
§14-123-311.

**LEVEES.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Injury, §5-72-108.

**Destruction of barricades,** §5-72-110.

**Districts.**

General provisions.

See LEVEE DISTRICTS.

**Drainage districts.**

Obligation of district to maintain and keep  
in repair, §14-121-809.

Reconstruction and replacement of levees  
and setbacks.

Authority of certain districts, §14-121-809.

Repairs by federal government, §14-121-809.

**Driving on levees,** §5-72-110.

Confiscation of vehicle, §5-72-110.

Justices of the peace.

Duty, §5-72-110.

Failure to comply with act, §5-72-110.

When riding on levees permitted, §5-72-110.

**Improvement districts.**

Levee improvement districts generally.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal districts.

Construction, operation, repair and sale of  
improvements.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Injury,** §5-72-109.

**Levee on premises of another,** §5-72-109.

**Public levee.**

Injury, §5-72-109.

**LEVY.****Executions.**

See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS.

**LEWDNESS.****Obscenity.**

See OBSCENITY AND PORNOGRAPHY.

**LIABILITY.****Immunity generally.**

See IMMUNITY.

**LIBEL.****Defamation generally.**

See DEFAMATION.

**SLAPP lawsuits.**

Immunity from suit, §§16-63-501 to  
16-63-508.

**LIBRARIES.****Adult-oriented businesses.**

Location near places frequented by children,  
§§14-1-301 to 14-1-307.

**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Bond issues.**

Local government library bonds,

§§14-142-201 to 14-142-222. See within  
this heading, "Local government library  
bonds."

**Confidentiality of patron's records.**

Construction of chapter, §13-2-705.

Definitions, §13-2-701.

Disclosure.

Aggregate statistics, §13-2-705.

Penalties for violations, §13-2-702.

When permitted, §13-2-704.

No liability, §13-2-702.

When prohibited, §13-2-703.

Exclusion of evidence of personally  
identifiable information obtained,  
§13-2-706.

Limitation of actions, §13-2-702.

Penalties for violations, §13-2-702.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

See CONSTITUTION OF ARKANSAS.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Confidentiality of patron's records,  
§13-2-705.

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-204.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§14-142-205.

**Contracts.**

Regional library system, §13-2-907.

**Counties.**

Bond issues.

Local government library bonds,  
§§14-142-201 to 14-142-222. See  
within this heading, "Local  
government library bonds."

General provisions.

See COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**Definitions.**

Confidentiality of patron's records,  
§13-2-701.

Interstate library compact, §§13-2-601,  
13-2-602.

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-203.

**Digitized collection of information.**

Arkansas digital library act.

Subchapter known as, §13-2-1001.

Creation, §13-2-1002.

**Elections.**

Local government library bonds.

Election to authorize issuance,  
§14-142-208.

**Evidence.**

Confidentiality of patron's records.

Personally identifiable information  
obtained not in compliance with  
subchapter.

Exclusion from admission into evidence,  
§13-2-706.

**Failure to return books,** §13-2-101.

Replacement costs.

Failure to pay, §13-2-101.

**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Interest.**

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-210.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

**Internet.**

Digital library act, §§13-2-1001, 13-2-1002.

Public school Internet filters, §13-2-103.

**Interstate library compact.**

Administrator, §13-2-602.

Appointment, §13-2-603.

Deputy compact administrators.

Appointment, §13-2-603.

Compliance with constitution and laws.

Required, §13-2-605.

Definitions, §13-2-602.

State library agency, §13-2-601.

Enacted, §13-2-602.

General provisions, §13-2-602.

Interstate library districts.

Inclusion, §13-2-606.

Notice.

Sending and receiving notices required by  
compact, §13-2-604.

State library agency.

Defined, §13-2-601.

State library board.

Approval, §13-2-605.

Text, §13-2-602.

**Law libraries.**

See LAW LIBRARIES.

**Librarians.**

County libraries, §13-2-402.

**Limitation of actions.**

Confidentiality of patron's records.

Disclosure of confidential information,  
§13-2-702.

**Local government library bonds.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §14-142-201.

Construction and interpretation,  
§14-142-204.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§14-142-205.

Contents, §14-142-212.

Definitions, §14-142-203.

Election to authorize issuance, §14-142-208.

Execution of bonds, §14-142-214.

Information to be stated on face of bonds,  
§14-142-212.

Intent of legislature, §14-142-202.

Interest, §14-142-210.

Interim borrowing, §14-142-219.

Issuance.

Election to authorize, §14-142-208.

Ordinance authorizing, §14-142-207.

Petition, §14-142-207.

Successive issues, §14-142-215.

Terms and conditions, §14-142-209.

Legislative declaration, §14-142-202.

**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Local government library bonds —Cont'd**

Liability on bonds, §14-142-217.

Mortgage lien, §14-142-222.

Notes.

Interim borrowing, §14-142-219.

Notice.

Election to authorize issuance,  
§14-142-208.

Petition for, §14-142-207.

Refunding bonds, §14-142-220.

Sale of bonds, §14-142-213.

Security for bondholders.

Trust indenture, §14-142-211.

Security for bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-142-222.

Successive issues, §14-142-215.

Taxation.

Collection of ad valorem taxes,  
§14-142-218.

Exemption of bonds, §14-142-221.

Petition for ad valorem tax, §14-142-207.

Pledge of taxes for payment, §14-142-216.

Ad valorem taxes, §14-142-218.

Title of act.

Short title, §14-142-201.

Trust indenture, §14-142-211.

Venue, §14-142-206.

**Materials security, §§13-2-801 to 13-2-806.**

Applicability of provisions, §13-2-804.

Relation to other criminal or civil  
proceedings, §13-2-806.

Criminal law and procedure.

Unauthorized removal or willful  
mutilation of materials, §13-2-803.

Definitions, §13-2-802.

Detention of person to determine if offense  
committed, §13-2-805.

Mutilation of materials, §13-2-803.

Reasonable detention and questioning to  
determine if offense committed,  
§13-2-805.

Notice.

Filing of charges for unauthorized  
removal of materials, §13-2-803.

Questioning of person to determine if  
offense committed, §13-2-805.

Removal of materials.

Unauthorized removal, §13-2-803.

Short title, §13-2-801.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§13-2-806.

Unauthorized removal of library materials,  
§13-2-803.

Reasonable detention and questioning to  
determine if offense committed,  
§13-2-805.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Local government library bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-142-222.

**Multi-jurisdictional system agreements,  
§13-2-102.**



**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Bond issues.

Local government library bonds,  
§§14-142-201 to 14-142-222. See  
within this heading, "Local  
government library bonds."

Municipal libraries and reading rooms.

General provisions, §§13-2-501 to  
13-2-510.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Local government library bonds.

Declared to be negotiable instruments,  
§14-142-209.

**Notice.**

Interstate library compact.

Sending and receiving of notices required  
by compact, §13-2-604.

Local government library bonds.

Election to authorize issuance,  
§14-142-208.

**Ordinances.**

Regional library system, §13-2-903.

**Patron's records.**

Confidentiality, §§13-2-701 to 13-2-706. See  
within this heading, "Confidentiality of  
patron's records."

**Penalties.**

Confidentiality of patron's records.

Violations, §13-2-702.

Failure to return books or pay replacement  
costs, §13-2-101.

**Petitions.**

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-207.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Drugstores.

Required libraries, §17-92-409.

**Public body corporate and politic,**  
§§25-20-201 to 25-20-207.

See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.

**Public school Internet filters, §13-2-103.****Public schools.**

Media and technology act, §§6-25-101 to  
6-25-106.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Records.**

Confidentiality of patron's records,  
§§13-2-701 to 13-2-706. See within this  
heading, "Confidentiality of patron's  
records."

**Redevelopment districts.**

Property taxes levied for libraries.

Exemption from chapter, diversion  
prohibited, §14-168-324.

**Regional library system, §§13-2-901 to  
13-2-907.**

Board of trustees, §13-2-904.

Contracting with other libraries,  
§13-2-907.

Powers and duties, §13-2-905.

Reports, §13-2-906.

Creation of system, §13-2-903.

**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Regional library system —Cont'd**

Purpose of law, §13-2-902.

Title of law, §13-2-901.

**Reports.**

Regional library system, §13-2-906.

**Searches and seizures.**

Material security.

Determination of offense, §13-2-805.

**Secretary of state.**

Library of secretary of state.

General provisions, §§13-2-301 to  
13-2-310.

See LIBRARY OF SECRETARY OF  
STATE.

**Security of library materials, §§13-2-801 to  
13-2-806.** See within this heading,  
"Materials security."

**State library.**

General provisions, §§13-2-201 to 13-2-214.

See STATE LIBRARY.

**Supreme court library, §16-11-110.****Taxation.**

Local government library bonds.

Collection of ad valorem taxes,  
§14-142-218.

Exemption, §14-142-221.

Petition for ad valorem property tax,  
§14-142-207.

Pledge of taxes for payment, §14-142-216.  
Ad valorem taxes, §14-142-218.

**University of Arkansas.**

Depository for public records, §§25-18-301 to  
25-18-308.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

Research, education and technical extension.

Computer and technical library facilities  
authorized, §6-64-904.

**Venue.**

Local government library bonds,  
§14-142-206.

**LIBRARY OF SECRETARY OF STATE.****Accounts and accounting, §13-2-307.****Acts of legislature.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Books."

**Binding of books and documents,  
§13-2-302.****Books.**

Binding, §13-2-302.

Injury to or failure to return books.

Penalty, §13-2-310.

Missing books.

Procuring copies of missing books,  
§13-2-304.

Privilege of using books, §13-2-208.

Removal of books, §13-2-309.

**Charts.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Books."

**Copies.**

Expenses of procuring works.

Payment out of contingent fund of general  
assembly, §13-2-306.

Missing books.

Procuring copies, §13-2-304.

**LIBRARY OF SECRETARY OF STATE**

—Cont'd

**Documents.**

Binding, §13-2-302.

**Expenses.**

Payment out of contingent fund of general assembly, §13-2-306.

**General assembly.**

Acts.

Binding, §13-2-302.

Expenses of procuring works.

Payment out of contingent fund,  
§13-2-306.**Librarian.**

Binding of books and documents, §13-2-302.

Designation of secretary as librarian,  
§§13-2-202, 13-2-301.

Missing books.

Procuring copies of, §13-2-304.

Secretary of state designated, §§13-2-202,  
13-2-301.**Maps.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Books."

**Names.**

Designation, §13-2-202.

**Penalties.**Injury to or failure to return books or  
charts, §13-2-310.**Privilege of using books, citizens and  
strangers, §13-2-308.****State library.**

Effect of subchapter, §13-2-202.

**United States.**Books and documents of United States.  
Binding, §13-2-302.**LICENSED APPRAISERS.****Generally,** §§17-14-101 to 17-14-308.

See APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS.

**LICENSEE IN ORDINARY COURSE OF  
BUSINESS.****Secured transactions.**

Defined, rights taken, §4-9-321.

**LICENSE PLATES.****Agricultural education,** §§27-24-1101 to  
27-24-1108.**Amateur radio operators.**Special license plates, §§27-15-2401 to  
27-15-2405.**Animal shelter and rescue.**

Special interest license plates, §27-24-1409.

**Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2307.****Antique motor vehicles,** §§27-15-2203,  
27-15-2209.**Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial.**

Special plate, §§27-15-5201 to 27-15-5206.

**Arkansas state game and fish****commission,** §§27-24-901 to 27-24-907.**Arkansas state golf association.**

Special plates, §§27-15-5101 to 27-15-5106.

**Campers.**Buses converted to or equipped as campers,  
§27-15-4001.**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd****Child support arrearages.**

Suspension of plates, §9-14-239.

**Church buses.**

Free license plates.

See BUSES.

**Colleges and universities.**Agricultural education, §§27-24-1101 to  
27-24-1108.Collegiate license plates, §§27-24-1001 to  
27-24-1108.Fraternities and sororities, §§27-24-1201 to  
27-24-1209.**Commissioner of revenue to supply,**  
§27-14-1303.**Conservation districts.**Special license plates, §§27-24-1701 to  
27-24-1704.

Authorization, §27-24-1701.

Cost for issuance, §27-24-1702.

Design, §27-24-1702.

Issuance, §27-24-1703.

Renewal and replacement, §27-24-1703.

Rulemaking authority, §27-24-1704.

**Constitutional officers,** §§27-24-801 to  
27-24-804.

Issuance and transfer, §27-24-804.

Purpose, §27-24-801.

Reserved numbers, §27-24-803.

Special license plates authorized,  
§27-24-802.**Database of temporary tags, §27-14-1708.****Deaf persons.**

Decal for deaf person, §27-15-101.

**Decals.**

Display, §27-14-1018.

Penalty for failure to display, §27-14-1005.

Tab or decal.

Defined, §27-14-1002.

**Definitions, §27-24-103.**Public and military service recognition,  
§27-24-1302.**Department of parks and tourism.**Special license plates, §§27-24-1601 to  
27-24-1603.

Application, §27-24-1603.

Design, §27-24-1602.

Issuance, §§27-24-1602, 27-24-1603.

Public policy, §27-24-1601.

Renewal and replacement, §27-24-1603.

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

Deaf person's decal, §27-15-101.

Special license plates, §27-15-308.

Display, §27-15-310.

**Display of license tag for proper year  
alone, §27-14-717.**

Penalty for noncompliance, §27-14-717.

**Driving under the influence.**

Impoundment of license plates, §5-65-106.

Temporary substitute license plate,  
§5-65-106.**Failure to affix or display.**

Misdemeanor, §27-14-1005.

**Fleet vehicles, §§27-14-610, 27-14-611.**



**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd**

**General assembly members**, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

Designated House and Senate staff,  
§§27-24-703, 27-24-704.

House members, §27-24-704.

Issuance and transfer, §27-24-706.

Purpose, §27-24-701.

Senate members, §27-24-703.

Special license plates, §27-24-702.

Taxes and fees, §27-24-705.

**Historic or special interest vehicles**,  
§§27-15-2203, 27-15-2209.

**In God We Trust license plates**,  
§§27-15-4901 to 27-15-4901.

**Issuance generally**, §27-14-715.

**Liability insurance.**

Failure to present proof of insurance  
coverage.

Removal of license plates, §27-22-104.

**Manufacturers.**

Manufactured homes, §§27-14-1901 to  
27-14-1905.

Application, §27-14-1902.

Design of plates, §27-14-1904.

Fees, §27-14-1903.

Manufacturer defined, §27-14-1901.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1905.

**Special plates**, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Application and issuance, §27-14-1702.

Expiration, §27-14-1703.

Operation of vehicles, §27-14-1701.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

**Military service and veterans**, §§27-24-201  
to 27-24-211.

Additional special plates, §27-24-205.

Definitions, §27-24-203.

Existing special license plates, §27-24-204.

Fees and limitations, §27-24-206.

Gold Star families, §27-24-211.

Purpose, §§27-24-201, 27-24-202.

Redesign of plates, §27-24-209.

Retired service members, §27-24-210.

Simplification of designs, §27-24-209.

Surviving spouse, §27-24-208.

Transferability, §27-24-207.

**Mobile homes.**

Transporting motor homes by  
manufacturers, §§27-14-1901 to  
27-14-1905.

Application, §27-14-1902.

Design, §27-14-1904.

Fees, §27-14-1903.

Manufacturer defined, §27-14-1901.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1905.

**Motorcycles.**

Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2307.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Drive-out tags, §§27-14-2101 to 27-14-2105.

Authorized, §27-14-2102.

Duration, §27-14-2103.

Fees, §27-14-2104.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-2105.

Supplemental nature of act, §27-14-2101.

**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd****Motor vehicle dealers —Cont'd**

Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers,  
§§27-14-1801 to 27-14-1808.

Applicability of provisions, §27-14-1804.

Trucks and trailers hauling cars,  
§27-14-1803.

Cumulative effect of act, §27-14-1802.

Display, §27-14-1805.

Unlawful display, §27-14-1801.

Fees, §27-14-1805.

Disposition of fees, §27-14-1807.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1808.

Violations of provisions, §27-14-1801.

**Special plates**, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Application for, §27-14-1702.

Database of temporary tags, §27-14-1708.

Expiration, §27-14-1703.

Extra license plates, §27-14-1704.

Fees, §§27-14-601, 27-14-603.

Grounds for suspension, §27-14-1704.

Issuance, §27-14-1702.

Loaners or demo vehicles, §27-14-1706.

Operation under special plates,  
§27-14-1701.

Required, §27-14-1701.

Rulemaking authority, §27-14-1707.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

Temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags,  
§27-14-1705.

Unlawful use of dealer's plates,  
§27-14-311.

**Temporary tags.**

Operation under special plates,  
§27-14-1701.

**National guard.**

Application to vehicle, §12-62-410.

**Nominal fee plates**, §§27-24-601 to  
27-24-612.

Additional special license plates, §27-24-604.

Application fee, §27-24-605.

Boy Scouts, §27-24-610.

Civil air patrol, §27-24-611.

Definitions, §27-24-602.

Existing special license plates, §27-24-603.

4-H clubs, §27-24-608.

Orphanages, §27-24-612.

Purpose, §27-24-601.

Religious organizations, §27-24-606.

Volunteer rescue squads, §27-24-609.

Youth group, §27-24-607.

**Nonprofit organizations.**

Fleet vehicles, §27-14-611.

**Obscuring readability**, §27-14-716.**Permanent license plates.**

Issuance, §§27-14-1007, 27-14-1008.

Authority of commissioner, §27-14-1006.

Replacement.

Subject to replacement, §27-14-1006.

**Personalized plates.**

Application for, §27-14-1102.

Description, §27-14-1103.

Fees, §27-14-1101.

**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd****Personalized plates —Cont'd**

Issuance, §27-14-1009.

Authorized, §27-14-1101.

Priority for reordering, §27-14-1102.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1104.

**Proof of insurance required for issuance, §27-13-102.**

Rulemaking, §27-13-103.

**Prostate cancer awareness.**

Special interest license plates, §27-24-1410.

**Public and military service recognition.**

Additional public service plates with decals, §27-24-1307.

Cold War veterans, §27-24-1312.

Definitions, §27-24-1302.

Emergency medical technicians, §27-24-1306.

Financial accountability, §27-24-1310.

Firefighters, §27-24-1303.

Limitation on individual number, §27-24-1309.

Professional firefighters, §27-24-1311.

Purpose, §27-24-1301.

Retired state troopers, §27-24-1304.

Transferability, §27-24-1308.

U.S. veterans, §27-24-1313.

**Public use vehicles/federal government, §27-24-501.**

Federal government exemption, §27-24-501.

**Public use vehicles/local government, §§27-24-301 to 27-24-306.**

Applications, §§27-24-302, 27-24-304.

Cities and incorporated towns, §27-24-304.

Counties, §27-24-302.

County quorum courts, §27-24-303.

Expiration, §27-24-305.

Other public entities, §27-24-306.

Purpose, §27-24-301.

Validity, §27-24-305.

**Public use vehicles/state government, §§27-24-401, 27-24-402.**

Purpose, §27-24-401.

State highway vehicles.

Metal plates required, §27-24-402.

**School buses.**

Buses converted to or equipped as campers, §27-15-4001.

**Search and rescue plates, §§27-15-3101 to 27-15-3103.****Special license plates, §§27-24-101 to 27-24-1505.**

Act general provisions, §§27-24-101 to 27-24-110.

Administrative review of adverse agency decision, §27-24-107.

Change of design, §27-24-106.

Citation of act, §27-24-101.

Compliance with other laws, §27-24-108.

Definitions, §27-24-103.

Design, §27-24-105.

Local fees prohibited, §27-24-110.

Penalties, §27-24-109.

Plate design, §§27-24-105, 27-24-106.

**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd****Special license plates —Cont'd**

Act general provisions —Cont'd

Public policy, §27-24-102.

Regulatory violations, §27-24-109.

Reissuance, §27-24-104.

Rulemaking authority, §27-24-104.

Title of act, §27-24-101.

Agriculture education, §§27-24-1101 to 27-24-1108.

Amateur radio operators, §§27-15-2401 to 27-15-2405.

Annual report, §27-24-1407.

Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2307.

Application process, §§27-24-1403, 27-24-1404.

Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial, §§27-15-5201 to 27-15-5206.

Arkansas school for the deaf, §27-24-1010.

Arkansas state game and fish commission, §§27-24-901 to 27-24-907.

Arkansas state golf association, §§27-15-5101 to 27-15-5106.

Collegiate license plates, §§27-24-1001 to 27-24-1108.

Conservation districts, §§27-24-1701 to 27-24-1704.

Constitutional officers, §§27-24-801 to 27-24-804.

Dealers. See within this heading, "Motor vehicle dealers."

Department of parks and tourism, §§27-24-1601 to 27-24-1603.

Existing license plates, §27-24-1402.

Expedited application process, §27-24-1403.

Fraternities and sororities, §§27-24-1201 to 27-24-1209.

General assembly, §§27-24-701 to 27-24-706.

Historic or special interest vehicles, §27-15-2202.

In God We Trust, §§27-15-4901 to 27-15-4901.

Issuance, §27-24-1405.

License plate options, §27-24-1406.

Manufacturers, §§27-14-310, 27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201 to 27-24-211.

Nominal fee plates, §§27-24-601 to 27-24-612.

Personalized plates, §§27-14-1101 to 27-14-1104.

Prostate cancer awareness, §27-24-1410.

Public use vehicles/federal government, §27-24-501.

Public use vehicles/local government, §§27-24-301 to 27-24-306.

Public use vehicles/state government, §§27-24-401, 27-24-402.

Purpose, §27-24-1401.

Realtors special plate, §27-24-1408.

Renewal, §27-24-1405.

Replacement, §27-24-1405.



**LICENSE PLATES —Cont'd****Special license plates —Cont'd**

Search and rescue, §§27-15-3101 to 27-15-3103.

Street rods, §§27-24-1501 to 27-24-1505.

Support animal rescue and shelters, §27-24-1409.

Transporters, §§27-14-310, 27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

**Street rods**, §§27-24-1501 to 27-24-1505.

**Suspension.**

Child support arrearages, §9-14-239.

**Tab or decal.**

Defined, §27-14-1002.

Display, §§27-14-1005, 27-14-1018.

Penalty for failure to display, §27-14-1005.

**Temporary tags.**

Application and issuance, §27-14-1702.

Database of temporary tags, §27-14-1708.

Expiration, §27-14-1703.

Loaners or demo vehicles, §27-14-1706.

Operation of vehicles under special plates, §27-14-1701.

Preprinted paper buyer's tags, §27-14-1705.

**Trailers.**

Permanent trailer licensing act.

Failure to display, §27-14-1204.

Issuance of permanent plate, §27-14-1211.

Reflectorized plates, §27-14-1212.

**Universities and colleges.**

Agricultural education, §§27-24-1101 to 27-24-1108.

Collegiate license plates, §§27-24-1001 to 27-24-1108.

Fraternities and sororities, §§27-24-1201 to 27-24-1209.

**Unofficial plates.**

Penalty for using or making, §27-14-305.

**Vanity plates**, §§27-14-1101 to 27-14-1104.

Application, §27-14-1102.

Description, §27-14-1103.

Fees, §27-14-1101.

Issuance, §27-14-1009.

Authorized, §27-14-1101.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1104.

**Wreckers.**

Distinctive license plates, §27-14-601.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS.****Accountants.**

Certified public accountants generally.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Public accountants generally.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

**Acupuncture.**

See ACUPUNCTURE.

**Administrative procedure.**

Definitions, §25-15-202.

Proceedings as to, §25-15-211.

Revocation or suspension of licenses, §25-15-211.

**Agricultural consultants.**

See AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS.

**Agriculture.**

Grading of products and containers.

License of inspector, §2-20-109.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Aircraft.**

See AIRCRAFT.

**Airport zoning.**

See AIRPORTS.

**Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**

**program licensing**, §§20-64-901 to 20-64-909.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSES.

**Ambulances.**

Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

**Ambulance services**, §§20-13-1001 to 20-13-1006.

**Amusements.**

Coin-operated amusements, §§26-57-401 to 26-57-421.

See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

**Animals.**

Large carnivore ownership and possession, §20-19-504.

**Animal technicians.**

Certification, §17-101-306.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §17-101-308.

**Appraisers.**

See APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS.

**Architects.**

Landscape architects, §§17-36-301 to 17-36-310.

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

Registration and licensing.

See ARCHITECTS.

**Asbestos.**

Removal of asbestos materials.

See ASBESTOS.

**Assisted living facilities.**

Limited licensure options, §20-10-1708.

Permit of approval required, §20-10-1709.

Required, §20-10-1707.

**Athletic commission.**

Authority to issue annual licenses for promoters, etc., §17-22-204.

**Athletic trainers generally**, §§17-93-401 to 17-93-414.

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**Attorneys at law.**

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

**Auctioneers.**

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

**Audiologists.**

General provisions, §§17-100-301 to 17-100-308.

See AUDIOLOGISTS AND  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGISTS.

**Automobile clubs or associations.**

Agents, §23-77-108.

**Bail bondsmen.**

Generally, §§17-19-101 to 17-19-111.

See BAIL BONDSMEN.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Bail bondsmen —Cont'd**

Licensing, §§17-19-201 to 17-19-212.

See BAIL BONDSMEN.

**Barbers.**

See BARBERS.

**Billiard halls.**

Municipal corporations.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

**Bingo.**

Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act.

Authorized organizations licensing,

§§23-114-301 to 23-114-307.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND  
RAFFLES ENABLING ACT.

**Boat dealers.**

Identifying numbers.

Exceptions from operation of act,

§27-101-302.

**Boiler inspections.**

Installation of new boilers and unfired  
pressure vessels, §20-23-307.

Operators, §20-23-404.

Restricted lifetime licenses, §20-23-406.

Sellers, installers and repairers, §20-23-405.

**Bowling alleys.**

Municipal corporations.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

**Boxing.**

Matches and exhibitions.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING.

**Brine production.**

Drilling permits, §15-76-318.

**Building and loan associations.**

Foreign associations.

Transacting business in state, §23-38-220.

**Captive insurance companies.**

See CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Carrying concealed handguns, §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.**

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**Cemeteries.**

See CEMETERIES.

**Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act,**

§§23-114-301 to 23-114-307.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND RAFFLES  
ENABLING ACT.

**Child care facilities.**

See CHILD CARE FACILITIES.

**Child placement agencies.**

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

**Child support.**

Occupational, professional and business  
licensing.

Collection of personal information for  
purpose of child support enforcement,  
§17-1-104.

Revocation or suspension, §9-14-239.

**Child welfare agencies, §§9-28-401 to 9-28-409.**

See CHILD WELFARE AGENCY  
LICENSING.

**Chiropractors, §§17-81-301 to 17-81-317.**

See CHIROPRACTORS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Cigarettes and tobacco products.**

Sales, §4-75-707.

**Coin-operated amusements.**

See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

**Collection agencies, §§17-24-301 to 17-24-310.**

See COLLECTION AGENCIES.

**Commercial feeds, §2-37-104.****Community colleges.**

Motor vehicles used by schools exempt from  
license fees, §6-51-101.

**Concealed weapons, §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.**

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**Construction industry craft training.**

Surcharge to fund program, §6-55-106.

**Continuing care providers, §§23-93-201 to 23-93-207.**

See CONTINUING CARE PROVIDERS.

**Contractors.**

General provisions, §§17-25-301 to  
17-25-316.

See CONTRACTORS.

Licensing board, §§17-25-201 to 17-25-206.

See CONTRACTORS.

**Correspondence schools.**

See RESIDENCE AND  
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.

**Cosmetology, §§17-26-302 to 17-26-321.**

See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**Counselors.**

See COUNSELORS.

**Criminal offenders.**

Generally, §17-1-103.

**Currency exchange licenses, §§23-55-401 to 23-55-404.****Dental corporations.**

Employees, §4-29-408.

Officers, directors and shareholders,  
§4-29-407.

**Dental hygienists.**

See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.

**Dentists.**

Anesthetics and sedatives.

Permit to administer, §§17-82-502 to  
17-82-504.

See DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY.

Dental assistants.

See DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Private mental retardation services,  
§20-48-208.

**Dietetics practice.**

See DIETETICS PRACTICE.

**Domestic relations orders.**

Revocation or suspension for failure to  
comply with an order, §9-14-239.

**Drivers' licenses.**

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Drug-free workplace program.**

Testing laboratories, §11-14-110.

**Drugs and controlled substances.**

Drug precursors.

Manufacturers, possessors, transferors or  
transporters, §5-64-415.



**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Drugs and controlled substances —Cont'd**

Manufacturers and wholesalers.

Controlled substances and legend drugs.

Revocation or suspension of licenses,  
§20-64-508.

Wholesale distributors.

Requirement of permits, §20-64-505.

Sales without permits prohibited,  
§20-64-504.

**Egg marketing.**

Approval of processing, candling or breaking  
plants or rooms, §20-58-209.

Change of location, §20-58-209.

Display of packing and grading permits,  
§20-58-209.

Transferability, §20-58-209.

Year, §20-58-209.

**Electrical contractors and electricians.**

General provisions, §§17-28-301 to  
17-28-311.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND  
ELECTRICIANS.

Violations of statewide electrical code.

Disciplinary actions against licensees,  
§20-31-105.

**Electricity.**

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric  
power development.

Authorization to apply, §14-204-110.

**Elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators.**

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS AND  
ESCALATORS.

**Embalmers and funeral directors.**

See FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.

**Emergency medical services.**

Division.

Powers and duties, §20-13-209.

Fees, §§20-13-211, 20-13-212.

Municipal ambulance licensing,  
§§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

**Employment offices and agencies.**

Foreign labor agents, labor bureaus or  
employment agencies, §11-11-101.

Private employment agencies.

See EMPLOYMENT OFFICES AND  
AGENCIES.

**Ferries.**

See FERRIES.

**Fertilizers.**

Blending or bulk storage facilities,  
§2-19-202.

Fees, §2-19-202.

Sale of fertilizers manufactured at  
unlicensed facilities.

Prohibited, §2-19-203.

Standards and criteria.

Promulgation by plant board, §2-19-202.

**Firearms.**

Carrying concealed handguns.

Generally, §§5-73-301 to 5-73-321.

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Fires and fire prevention.**

Fire extinguishers.

Service, installation and repair.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

**Fireworks.**

See FIREWORKS.

**Fishing.**

See FISHING.

**Food.**

Fees.

Disposition of certain fees, §20-7-124.

Salvagers, §20-57-102.

Expiration, §20-57-102.

Fees.

Crediting revenue to public health fund,  
§20-57-102.

Nontransferability, §20-57-102.

**Food, drug and cosmetic act.**

Contamination with microorganisms.

Regulation for permits, §20-56-217.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Funerals.**

Prepaid funeral services.

See FUNERALS.

**Funeral services providers.**

See FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.

**Game and fish.**

Fishing.

See FISHING.

Hunting.

See HUNTING.

Wildlife habitat conservation on private  
lands.

Licensing agreements, §15-45-101.

**Ginseng.**

Dealers, §2-20-704.

Fee, §2-20-704.

**Going out of business sales.**

See GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.

**Grain.**

Public grain warehouses.

See GRAIN.

**Greyhound racing.**

See GREYHOUND RACING.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Permits to engage or transact business.

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

**Hazardous waste management.**

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS,  
SUBSTANCES AND WASTE.

**Healing arts.**

Filing and compilation of licensing  
information, §17-80-101.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Requirement, §23-76-106.

**Hearing instrument dispensers,**

§§17-84-301 to 17-84-309.

See HEARING INSTRUMENT  
DISPENSERS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Highways.**

State highway and transportation department.

Assignability.

Indeterminate permits granted under 1919 act, §23-1-113.

**Home health care services.**

See HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES.

**Horse racing.**

See HORSE RACING.

**Hospitals.**

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**Hunting.**

See HUNTING.

**HVACR licensing fund, §19-6-469.****Insurance.**

Amusement ride and amusement attraction safety insurance.

See INSURANCE.

Generally.

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES.

**Investigators.**

Private investigators and private security agencies, §§17-40-301 to 17-40-317, 17-40-350 to 17-40-354.

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**Itinerant merchants.**

See ITINERANT MERCHANTS.

**Landscape architects, §§17-36-301 to 17-36-310.**

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

**Large carnivore ownership and possession, §20-19-504.****Legal insurance.**

Agents, §23-91-219.

**Life settlement providers or brokers.**

Examination of licensees or applicants, §23-81-807.

Required, §23-81-803.

Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, §23-81-804.

**Liming materials.**

Vendor's license.

Fee, §2-19-306.

Required, §2-19-306.

**Liquefied petroleum gas permits.**

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Long-term care facilities and administrators.**

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Lotteries.**

Retailers, §§23-115-601 to 23-115-604.

**Manufactured homes.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Marriage licenses, §§9-11-201 to 9-11-221.**

See MARRIAGE.

**Massage therapy, §§17-86-301 to 17-86-313.**

See MASSAGE THERAPISTS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Meat and meat products.**

Inspection.

Application for license or exemption, §20-60-208.

**Medical corporations.**

Employees, §4-29-308.

Officers, directors and shareholders required to be licensed, §4-29-307.

**Medical equipment suppliers.**

Exemptions, §17-92-903.

Requirement, §17-92-902.

Revocation, §17-92-908.

Suspension, §17-92-908.

**Medical facilities.**

Hospitals generally.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**Medical waste.**

Disposal of commercial medical waste.

Facilities, §§20-32-108, 20-32-109.

Incineration facilities.

Limitations, §8-6-1306.

Procedure, §8-6-1305.

Transferability, §8-6-1305.

Transportation, treatment or disposal, §§20-32-104, 20-32-107.

**Mercury refiners and businesses.**

See MERCURY REFINERS AND BUSINESSES.

**Midwives.**

Lay midwives.

See MIDWIVES.

**Milk and milk products permits.**

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**Mills and mill dams.**

Refusal of permit, §18-15-708.

**Money transmitters, §§23-55-201 to 23-55-207.**

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers, §§23-39-501 to 23-39-518.**

See MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS.

**Motor carriers.**

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Motorcycles.**

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor fuel tax.**

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Inspections.

Official inspection stations.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-4-202.

Ambulances, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.



**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Billiard halls.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Bowling alleys.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Buildings.

Construction permits, §14-56-202.

City attorneys.

License required, §14-42-112.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquisition of licenses, §14-202-106.

Municipal ambulance licensing,

§§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

Occupational taxes and licenses,

§§26-77-102 to 26-77-204.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Officers required to hold license for office.

Withholding of salary if professional  
license suspended, §14-42-113.

Pool rooms.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Sewage disposal systems.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Taxicabs, §§14-57-304 to 14-57-308.

Minors in cities of the first class,  
§§14-57-403, 14-57-404.

**Narcotic drugs.**

See NARCOTIC DRUGS.

**National pollutant discharge elimination system permit.**

Financial prerequisites to issuance,  
§8-4-203.

**Nuclear power.**

United States licenses or permits required,  
§15-10-303.

Injunctions, §15-10-306.

**Nurseries.**

See NURSERIES.

**Nurses.**

See NURSES.

**Nursing homes.**

Long-term care facilities and  
administrators.

See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES  
AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Occupational therapists.**

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Open-cut land reclamation.**

See OPEN-CUT LAND RECLAMATION.

**Ophthalmic dispensers.**

License or registration.

See OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS.

**Optometrists.**

See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Orthotists, prosthetists and pedorthists,**

§§17-107-301 to 17-107-311.

See ORTHOTISTS, PROSTHETISTS AND  
PEDORTHISTS.

**Osteopaths.**

See OSTEOPATHS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Parole.**

Transitional housing facilities.

License required, §16-93-1605.

**Perfusionists, §§17-104-301 to 17-104-312.**

See PERFUSIONISTS.

**Pest control, §§17-37-102, 17-37-201 to 17-37-221.**

See PEST CONTROL.

**Pesticides.**

See PESTICIDES.

**Petroleum products.**

Storage tanks of regulated substances.

Certification.

Installation or testing.

License required, §8-7-805.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physical therapists.**

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Physician assistants, §§17-105-101 to 17-105-123.**

See PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Plumbers, §§17-38-301 to 17-38-310.**

See PLUMBERS.

**Podiatrists.**

See PODIATRISTS.

**Pollution.**

Permits.

See POLLUTION.

**Polygraph examiners.**

See LIE DETECTORS.

**Pool rooms.**

Municipal corporations.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

**Pop sales, §26-57-909.****Precious metal buyers.**

See PRECIOUS METAL BUYERS.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND  
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**Privilege taxes.**

County privilege and license taxes.

See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Professional corporations.**

Employees, §4-29-209.

Officers, directors and shareholders,  
§4-29-208.

**Professional employer organizations.**

Employer service assurance organizations,  
§23-92-415.

Fees, §23-92-407.

Issuance, §23-92-410.

Requirement, §23-92-404.

Revocation or suspension, §23-92-410.

Transfer or assignment, §23-92-406.

**Psychiatric technician nurses.**

Title and abbreviation, §17-87-305.

**Psychologists.**

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Public utilities.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**Radiation protection.**

See RADIATION CONTROL.

**Raffles.**

Charitable bingo and raffles enabling act.

Authorized organizations licensing,

§§23-114-301 to 23-114-307.

See CHARITABLE BINGO AND

RAFFLES ENABLING ACT.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons,**

§§17-42-301 to 17-42-507.

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND

SALESPERSONS.

**Registered nurses.**

Title and abbreviation, §17-87-301.

**Residence and correspondence schools.**

See RESIDENCE AND

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.

**Respiratory care practitioners,**

§§17-99-301 to 17-99-309.

See RESPIRATORY CARE

PRACTITIONERS.

**Restaurants.**

Food establishment permits.

See RESTAURANTS.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Brokers' licenses.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN

ASSOCIATIONS.

**School buses.**

Permit numbers, §6-19-115.

**Security guards.**

Private investigators and private security

agencies, §§17-40-301 to 17-40-317,

17-40-350 to 17-40-354.

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND

PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES.

**Seismic operations.**

Required for field seismic operations,

§15-71-114.

**Septic tanks.**

Cleaners.

See SEPTIC TANKS.

**Severance tax.**

Permits for engaging in severance business.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

**Social workers, §§17-103-301 to 17-103-308.**

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

**Soft drink sales, §26-57-909.****Solid waste management.**

Permits.

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Speech pathologists and audiologists,**

§§17-100-301 to 17-100-308.

See AUDIOLOGISTS AND

SPEECH-LANGUAGE

PATHOLOGISTS.

**Substance abuse.**

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment program

licensing, §§20-64-901 to 20-64-909.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS —Cont'd****Surface coal mining and reclamation.**

See SURFACE MINING AND

RECLAMATION.

**Swimming pools.**

Public swimming pools.

See SWIMMING POOLS.

**Tattoos.**

Health inspections, §20-27-1503.

**Taxation.**

See TAXATION.

**Teachers.**

See TEACHERS.

**Tobacco products tax.**

See TOBACCO TAX.

**Tonic sales, §26-57-909.****Trust companies.**

Voluntary liquidation, §23-51-158.

**Uniform money services act, §§23-55-201 to**

23-55-207.

See MONEY TRANSMITTERS.

**Vending machines.**

Tobacco products tax, §26-57-215.

Nuisances.

Operating without license, §26-57-227.

**Veterans.**

Examinations.

Ten percent credit, §17-1-101.

**Veterinarians.**

See VETERINARIANS.

**Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Blind and visually impaired.

Vending machines.

Preference to blind persons to operate  
vending facilities on state property,  
§§22-3-1304, 22-3-1305.

Motor vehicles used by schools exempt from  
license fees, §6-51-101.

**Voice stress analysis examiners.**

See VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

EXAMINERS.

**Warehouses.**

Grain.

Public grain warehouses.

See GRAIN.

Public grain warehouses.

See GRAIN.

**Wastewater plant operators.**

See WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATORS.

**Water systems operators.**

See WATER SYSTEMS OPERATORS.

**Water wells.**

Construction, §§17-50-304 to 17-50-308,  
17-50-311.

See WATER WELLS.

**Weapons.**

Carrying concealed handguns.

See CONCEALED WEAPONS.

**LIE DETECTORS.****Actions.**

License required to maintain suit,  
§17-39-201.

**Age.**

Qualifications for license, §17-39-202.



**LIE DETECTORS —Cont'd****Appeals.**

- Refusal, suspension or revocation of license.
- Judicial review, §17-39-214.

**Board of private investigators and private security agencies.**

- Definition of "board," §17-39-102.

**Duties.**

- Generally, §17-39-106.

**Powers.**

- Generally, §17-39-106.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Prerequisite to issuance of license, §17-39-202.

**Child support enforcement.**

- Suspension or revocation of licenses, §9-14-239.

**Citation of chapter.**

- Short title, §17-39-101.

**Definitions, §17-39-102.****Evidence.**

- Results of polygraph examinations.
- Admissibility not affected by chapter, §17-39-105.

**Examinations.**

- Licenses.
- Passing examination.
- Required, §17-39-202.

**Fees.**

- Licenses, §17-39-207.
- Reciprocity, §17-39-205.

**Funds.**

- Disposition of funds, §17-39-107.

**Hearings.**

- Suspension or revocation of license, §17-39-213.

**Injunctions.**

- Violations of provisions, §17-39-104.

**Instrumentation.**

- Requirements, §17-39-109.

**Internship.**

- Defined, §17-39-102.
- Licenses, §17-39-206.

**Licenses.**

- Actions.
- Required to maintain suit, §17-39-201.
- Applications, §17-39-202.
- Nonresidents, §17-39-204.
- Bonds, surety.
- Required, §17-39-202.
- Change of business address.
- Notice, §17-39-209.
- Denial.
- Grounds, §17-39-211.
- Judicial review, §17-39-214.
- Display, §17-39-208.
- Examinations.
- Passing examination.
- Required, §17-39-202.
- Expiration, §17-39-210.
- Fees, §17-39-207.
- Reciprocity, §17-39-205.
- Internship, §17-39-206.
- Original application, §17-39-203.

**LIE DETECTORS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

- Qualifications, §17-39-202.
- Reciprocity, §17-39-205.
- Renewal, §17-39-210.
- Fees, §17-39-207.
- Signatures, §17-39-208.
- Suspension or revocation.
- Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.
- Grounds, §17-39-211.
- Hearing, §17-39-213.
- Judicial review, §17-39-214.
- Surrender of license, §17-39-213.
- Unlicensed practice.
- Prohibited, §17-39-201.

**Lie detector tests.**

- Authority to give tests, §12-12-701.
- Evidence.
- Results inadmissible as evidence, §12-12-704.
- Guardians.
- Test given to minors.
- Authorization of parent or guardian, §12-12-703.
- Minors.
- Test given to minors.
- Parent or guardian authorization required, §12-12-703.
- Parent and child.
- Test given to minors.
- Authorization of parent or guardian required, §12-12-703.
- Purpose of test, §12-12-701.
- Warnings required prior to tests, §12-12-702.

**Nonresidents.**

- Licenses.
- Applications, §17-39-204.

**Notice.**

- Appeal from refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §17-39-214.
- Change of business address of licensee, §17-39-209.
- Hearings.
- Suspension or revocation of license, §17-39-213.

**Penalties.**

- Violations of provisions, §17-39-103.

**Qualifications, §17-39-202.****Reciprocity.**

- Licenses, §17-39-205.

**Registration, §17-39-108.****Rules and regulations.**

- Training, §17-38-203.

**Title of chapter.**

- Short title, §17-39-101.

**Victims of alleged sex offense.**

- Not required to take polygraph, §12-12-106.

**Violations of provisions.**

- Employment relations.
- Violation by one examiner or trainee not to effect employer, §17-39-212.
- Grounds for refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §17-39-211.

**LIE DETECTORS —Cont'd****Violations of provisions —Cont'd**

Injunctions, §17-39-104.

Penalties, §17-39-103.

**Voice stress analysis examiners.**

See VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS EXAMINERS.

**LIENS.****Accord and satisfaction.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien,  
§18-46-114.

Real property.

Vendor's liens.

Attestation of satisfaction, §18-40-107.

Entry of satisfaction by assignor or  
transferor, §18-40-106.

Sufficiency of satisfaction, §18-40-106.

**Actions.**Name, address and telephone number of  
lien holder.

Lien to display.

Failure to comply, notice of action,  
§18-1-101.**Affidavits.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Penalty for false affidavits of lapse,  
§18-46-106.**Agistor's liens, §18-48-101.**Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy  
lien, §18-48-102.**Agricultural liens.**

Secured transactions.

Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Agriculture.**

Eradication of pests or diseases.

Failure to comply with notice, §2-16-211.

Foreign investment.

Acquisition by enforcement of lien,  
§2-3-105.**Airports.**

Border municipal airports, §14-361-113.

Municipal airports.

Commissions.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-360-310.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

License fees, §3-4-219.

Permit fees, §3-4-219.

Taxation.

Special retail tax.

Execution of lien, §3-7-203.

Procedure for obtaining lien, §3-7-202.

**Ambulances.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens,

§§18-46-101 to 18-46-117. See within  
this heading, "Medical, nursing and  
hospital liens."**Ambulance service provider.**

Definitions, §18-46-102.

**Ambulance services improvement districts.**

Assessments, §14-282-110.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Art.**

Consignment act.

Exemption from liens.

Works of art consigned for sale,  
§4-73-206.**Artisans' liens, §§18-45-101 to 18-45-405.**

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**Assignments.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens,

§18-46-108.

Enforcement after assignment,

§18-46-108.

Nonnegotiable instruments.

Vendor's lien inures to benefit of assignee,  
§4-58-107.**Attachment.**

Completion, §16-110-115.

Specific property.

See ATTACHMENT.

**Attorneys at law.**

Compensation governed by contract.

Compromise or settlement without  
attorney's consent.

Effect, §16-22-303.

Creation of lien, §16-22-304.

Judgment lien of officers and attorneys,  
§16-65-118.

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Attorney's liens not affected, §18-46-103.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Livestock.

Livery stable keepers', agistors' and  
wagonyard keepers' liens, §18-48-102.**Bills of lading.**Negotiation of bill for goods upon which  
there is lien or mortgage.

Penalty, §4-59-306.

**Boll weevil suppression and eradication.**

Failure to pay assessments, §2-16-617.

**Carriers.**

Bills of lading, §4-7-307.

Enforcement of liens, §4-7-308.

**Cemeteries.**

Monuments, gravestones or structures,

§§18-48-601 to 18-48-604.

See CEMETERIES.

**Cemetery improvement districts.**

Assessments, §20-17-1111.

**Central business improvement districts.**Funds for property owners to make  
improvements.

Bond issues, §14-184-215.

**Child support, §§9-14-230, 9-14-231.****Claims against the state.**

Effect on liens, §19-10-214.

**Compensating tax.**Tax lien upon property of purchaser,  
§26-53-128.**Compromise and settlement.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Settlement of patient's claim without  
satisfaction of lien.

Prohibited, §18-46-112.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Condominiums.**

- Priority upon sale or conveyance of property, §18-13-116.

**Consolidated wastewater systems.**

- Bond issues for improvements.
- Lien in favor of bondholders, §25-20-511.

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Federal tax liens.
- Uniformity of interpretation, §18-47-206.
- Motor vehicles.
- Storage of motor vehicles.
- Subchapter not construed to amend or repeal existing laws, §18-48-401.

**Continuing care providers.**

- Bankruptcy or receivership of provider resulting from financial difficulties.
- Resident's statutory lien on real and personal property, §23-93-113.

**Corporate franchise tax.**

- Taxes and penalties as liens, §26-54-108.

**Cotton.**

- Ginner's lien on cotton and seed, §18-48-505.
- Enforcement of lien, §18-48-506.

**Credit unions.**

- Shares.
- Lien on shares, §23-35-501.

**Crops.**

- Laborers' liens, §18-43-118.

**Decedents' estates.**

- Real property.
- Vendors' liens.
- Foreclosure, §18-49-101.
- Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.
- Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange of property.
- Purchase by holder of lien, §28-51-107.
- Waiver of landlord's lien, §28-51-309.

**Definitions.**

- Ambulance service provider, §18-46-102.
- Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §18-46-102.

**Documents of title.**

- Warehouse's lien, §4-7-209.
- Enforcement, §4-7-210.

**Drainage districts.**

- Agreements with United States.
- Consolidation.
- Bond issues, §14-120-333.
- Assessments.
- Delinquencies.
- Sale of land.
- Subject to lien of other improvement district taxes, §14-121-433.
- Bond issues for preliminary expenses.
- Assessment of tax for payment of bonds, §14-121-443.

**Ejectment.**

- Improvements, §18-60-214.
- Cumulative effect to act, §18-60-214.
- Limitation of actions, §18-60-214.
- Recovery of lands held under tax title.
- Judgment lien upon lands until satisfied, §18-60-212.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Electricity.**

- Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development.
- Bond issues.
- Mortgage lien, §14-204-109.
- Defined, §14-204-102.

**Employment contracts, §§18-42-109, 18-42-110.****Executions.**

- Discovery to enforce execution.
- Creation of lien by levy of attachment, §16-66-418.
- Prior liens.
- Sale of lands subject to prior liens, §16-66-411.
- Application of proceeds of sale, §16-66-411.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Medical, nursing and hospital liens.
- Persons under legal disability.
- Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.

**Federal tax liens.**

- Applicability of subchapter, §18-47-201.
- Certificates.
- Execution, §18-47-203.
- Citation of subchapter.
- Short title, §18-47-207.
- Construction and interpretation, §18-47-206.
- Fees, §18-47-205.
- Filing.
- Duties of filing officer, §18-47-204.
- Fees, §18-47-205.
- Place of filing, §18-47-202.
- Notice.
- Execution, §18-47-203.
- Scope of subchapter, §18-47-201.
- Short title, §18-47-207.
- Title of subchapter.
- Short title, §18-47-207.
- Uniformity of application and construction, §18-47-206.

**Fees.**

- Federal tax liens, §18-47-205.
- Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §18-46-115.

**Fines, failure to pay, §16-13-707.****Fire ant poison cost sharing program.**

- Recovery of costs by plant board, §2-16-106.

**Fire departments.**

- Volunteer fire departments.
- Response to alarms.
- Costs of services.
- Lien on property which is subjects of alarm, §§20-22-904, 20-22-905.

**Fire protection districts.**

- Actions foreclosing liens.
- Advancement, §14-284-119.
- Assessments.
- Payment lien, §14-284-111.

**Foreclosures.**

- Real property.
- Vendors' liens. See within this heading, "Real property."

**LIENS —Cont'd****Gang violence.**

Common nuisance.

Order of abatement, §5-74-109.

**Garagemen's liens.**

Motor vehicles.

Storage of motor vehicles, §§18-48-401 to 18-48-404. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

**Garnishment.**

Wage garnishments.

Subsequent earnings, §16-110-415.

**Gas.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.

See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.****Grain.**

Receiver for grain stored in public warehouses.

Distribution of grain or proceeds without regard to storage lien or charge, §2-17-412.

**Guardians.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Persons under legal disability.

Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.

**Hazardous substance emergencies.**

Remedial action trust fund.

Lien for expenditures and value of improvements, §8-7-516.

**Highways.**

Road improvement districts.

Assessment liens.

Cancellation, §14-316-106.

Records of unsatisfied liens.

Cancellation when no unsatisfied obligations, §14-316-105.

**Horses.**

Livery stable keepers, agistors and wagonyard keepers.

Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy lien, §18-48-102.

**Hospitals.**

Bond issues.

County and municipal hospitals.

Statutory mortgage liens, §14-265-108.

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §§18-46-101 to 18-46-117. See within this heading, "Medical, nursing and hospital liens."

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

Baggage of guests, §§20-26-305, 20-26-306.

**Housing.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

Bond issues.

Statutory mortgage lien, §14-169-1007.

**Husband and wife.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Persons under legal disability.

Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Improvement districts.**

Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

Assessment lien or real property, §14-218-114.

Consolidation.

Recordation where land located, §14-87-104.

General consolidated public utility system improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-217-111.

Land forfeited to state for general taxes.

Enforcement of district tax lien, §14-86-1601.

Municipal districts.

Assessments, §14-90-805.

In rem proceedings to foreclose liens, §§14-90-1401 to 14-90-1411.

See **IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

Construction, operation, repair and sale of improvements.

Continuance of district for purpose of making improvements and repairs.

Levy of assessments, §14-91-602.

Wharf improvement districts.

Sale of improvements.

Purchase price lien, §14-187-108.

Public utilities.

Sale of utility plants.

Satisfaction of lien, §14-219-104.

Rural road and street improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Lands of district subject to lien, §14-317-114.

Foreclosure deemed in public interest, §14-317-126.

Suburban improvement districts, §14-92-235.

See **IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.****Improvements.**

Ejectment.

Limitation of actions, §18-60-214.

**Indorsements.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

Indorsement on record.

Extension of maturity, §18-40-103.

**Industrial development bonds.**

Mortgage liens, §14-164-220.

**Insurance.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Payment of insurance into court, §18-46-116.

Payment or distribution of money by court, §18-46-116.

**Interlocal cooperation.**

Waterworks.

Bond issues for improvements.

Lien for payment, §25-20-311.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Interlocutory orders.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure.

Interlocutory orders unnecessary,  
§18-49-103.**Investment securities.**

Issuer's lien, §4-8-209.

**Irrigation, drainage and watershed improvement districts.**

Assessments.

Levy of tax, §14-117-413.

**Joinder.**Medical, nursing and hospital liens,  
§18-46-107.

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure.

Judgment against defendant  
personally, §18-49-103.Judgment in first instance,  
§18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Survival and revival of judgments.

Time period for continuance of lien,  
§16-65-501.

Time when lien begins, §16-65-501.

**Judgments.**

Attorneys' liens, §16-65-118.

Judicial officers.

Lien of officers and attorneys, §16-65-118.

Name, address and telephone number of  
judgment creditor.

Lien to display, §18-1-101.

Real property.

Judgment as lien on land, §16-65-117.  
Recordation, §16-65-117.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure, §18-49-103.

Survival and revival of judgments,  
§16-65-501.**Laborers.**Artisans' liens, §§18-45-101 to 18-45-405.  
See ARTISANS' LIENS.Laborers' liens, §§18-43-101 to 18-43-118.  
See LABORERS' LIENS.Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.  
General provisions, §§18-44-101 to  
18-44-135.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Laborers' liens,** §§18-43-101 to 18-43-118.  
See LABORERS' LIENS.**Landlord and tenant.**Landlords' liens, §§18-41-101 to 18-41-108.  
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.Property left on premises after termination  
of lease, §18-16-108.**LIENS —Cont'd****Leases, UCC.**

Defined, §4-2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation  
of law, §4-2A-306.Priority of liens arising by attachment or  
levy on security interests, §4-2A-307.**Levee districts.**Alternative method of assessment and tax  
collection.

Nature of tax as lien, §14-124-116.

Assessments, §14-123-409.

**Limitation of actions.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure, §18-49-101.

**Limited partnerships.**

Transferable interests.

Creditor's rights, §4-47-703.

**Livery stable keepers, §18-48-101.**Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy  
lien, §18-48-102.**Livestock.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Local governments.**

Bond issues.

Economic and industrial development  
revenue bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-164-520.

Defined, §14-164-504.

Pollution control facilities.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders,  
§14-267-110.**Lotteries.**

Withholding from prizes.

Debtors owing money to state, list of  
name constituting lien, §23-115-1004.**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**General provisions, §§18-44-101 to  
18-44-135.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Medical, nursing and hospital liens.**

Accord and satisfaction.

Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien,  
§18-46-114.

Affidavits.

Penalty for false affidavit of lapse,  
§18-46-106.

Assignment, §18-46-108.

Enforcement after assignment,  
§18-46-108.

Attorneys at law.

Attorney's liens not affected, §18-46-103.

Citation of chapter, §18-46-101.

Claim or right of action of patient for injury,  
§18-46-104.

Definitions, §18-46-102.

**LIENS —Cont'd**

**Medical, nursing and hospital liens**

—Cont'd

- Enforcement, §18-46-107.
  - After assignment, §18-46-108.
  - Delay in enforcement voids lien, §18-46-106.
  - In pending actions, §18-46-111.
- Establishment, §18-46-105.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Persons under legal disability.
    - Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.
- Fees, §18-46-115.
- Guardians.
  - Persons under legal disabilities.
    - Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.
- Husband and wife.
  - Persons under legal disability.
    - Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.
- Insurance.
  - Payment of insurance into court, §18-46-116.
- Joinder of liens, §18-46-107.
- Minors.
  - Persons under legal disability.
    - Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.
- Notice, §18-46-105.
- Payment of claims.
  - Pro rata payment, §18-46-117.
- Payment of damages or insurance into court, §18-46-116.
- Payment or distribution of money by court, §18-46-116.
- Penalties.
  - False affidavits of lapse, §18-46-106.
  - Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien.
    - Failure to execute release, §18-46-114.
- Pending actions.
  - Enforcement of lien, §18-46-111.
- Pro rata payment of claims, §18-46-117.
- Records, §18-46-115.
- Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien.
  - Records of liens and releases, §18-46-115.
- Satisfaction of lien.
  - Settlement of patient's claim without satisfaction.
    - Prohibited, §18-46-112.
- Settlements.
  - Patient's claim.
    - Settlement without satisfaction of lien.
      - Prohibited, §18-46-112.
- Short title, §18-46-101.
- Subrogation, §18-46-109.
  - Claim or right of action of patient for injury, §18-46-104.
  - Right of third person satisfying lien, §18-46-109.
- Value of services, §18-46-104.
- Void liens.
  - Delay in enforcement voids lien, §18-46-106.

**LIENS —Cont'd**

**Medical, nursing and hospital liens**

—Cont'd

- Void liens —Cont'd
  - Distribution of funds paid into court, §18-46-106.
  - No lapse as to pending actions, §18-46-106.
  - Patient may enforce claim free from lien, §18-46-106.
  - Penalty for false affidavit of lapse, §18-46-106.
  - Waiver or release of claim by patient, §18-46-113.
  - Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien, §18-46-114.
    - Penalty for failure to execute release, §18-46-114.
  - Restrictions, §18-46-113.
- Metropolitan port authority.**
  - Bond issues.
    - Mortgage lien, §14-185-136.
- Mines and minerals.**
  - Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
    - Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.
    - See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.
- Minors.**
  - Medical, nursing and hospital liens.
    - Persons under legal disability.
      - Exercise of rights and discharge of duties, §18-46-110.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.**
  - Public utilities mortgages, §18-40-110.
  - Recordation.
    - Lien attaches when recorded, §18-40-102.
  - Reverse mortgages, §23-54-107.
- Motor carriers.**
  - Fines and penalties, §23-13-263.
- Motor fuel tax.**
  - Sale of distributor's property.
    - Certificate of lien, §26-55-242.
  - Unpaid tax.
    - Lien on property, §26-55-241.
    - Enforcement, §26-55-241.
- Motor vehicles.**
  - Abandoned vehicle removed, §27-50-1208.
  - Application and documents.
    - Certification, §27-14-803.
    - Filing, §27-14-803.
  - Compliance with subchapter required, §27-14-801.
  - Filing, §27-14-802.
    - Constructive notice, §27-14-805.
  - Index, §27-14-804.
  - Methods provided in subchapter exclusive, §27-14-807.
  - Notice.
    - Filing constituting constructive notice, §27-14-805.
    - Optional means of recording.
      - Constructive notice, §27-14-806.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Perfection of lien.

Effective date, §27-14-805.

Recordation.

Optional means of recording, §27-14-806.

Release, §27-14-909.

Security interest attaching in another jurisdiction, §27-14-802.

Storage of motor vehicles.

Construction and interpretation.

Subchapter not construed to amend or repeal existing laws, §18-48-401.

Priority of lien, §18-48-403.

Right to lien, §18-48-402.

Sale for storage charges, §18-48-404.

Method of sale, §18-48-404.

Transfer of title.

Assignment, §27-14-908.

Release, §27-14-909.

**Municipal corporations.**

Clean-up liens, §14-54-903.

Clearance of unsightly and insanitary conditions of real property.

Clearance by city.

Enforcement of lien, §14-54-904.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Upon refusal of owners, §14-54-903.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-202-114.

Revenue subject to lien of pledge, §14-202-118.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-203-113.

Revenues pledged subject to lien, §14-203-115.

Establishment and improvement of public grounds, §14-54-603.

Lien collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Receivership, §14-139-110.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property, §14-139-105.

Foreclosure upon default, §14-139-110.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

Health and safety code violations.

Order of abatement.

Lien for cost, §14-54-1506.

Release of building to owner.

Lien of fine, §14-54-1509.

Improvements.

Assessments, §14-54-603.

Lien collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.

Loans.

Borrowing money by cities of first class for operating expenses.

Unpaid balances a lien, §14-58-402.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues.

Statutory lien upon system, §14-205-111.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien on facilities, §14-269-109.

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Statutory mortgage lien on port created, §14-186-413.

Mortgage lien or security interest on port authority facilities, §14-186-311.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Liens prohibited, §14-201-327.

Bond issues.

Revenues pledged subject to lien, §14-201-121.

Sewers.

Refusal of property to construct or connect sewer.

Construction by board of health, §14-235-303.

Streets, sidewalks, curbs and gutters.

Construction and maintenance.

Repair by city in lieu of property owner, §14-301-107.

Improvements.

Lien of assessment, §14-301-206.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Collection of revenue.

Enforcement of liens for payment of taxes, §14-39-108.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-103.

Liens in favor of bondholders, §14-234-208.

Appointment of receiver upon default, §14-234-208.

Created, §14-234-208.

Enforcement, §14-234-208.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Statutory mortgage lien on waterworks, §14-234-515.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts.**

Foreclosure.

Action to foreclose.

Priority of cases, §14-94-114.

**Museums.**

Expenses for care of unclaimed property, §13-5-1008.

**Name, address and telephone number of lien holder.**

Lien to display, §18-1-101.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.

Storage liens, §12-62-718.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Notice.**

Abandoned motor vehicles.

Possessory liens of towing and storage firms, §27-50-1208.

Laborers' liens, §§18-43-107, 18-43-108.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

See **MECHANICS' AND**

**MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §18-46-105.

Name, address and telephone number of lien holder.

Lien to display.

Failure to comply, notice of action, §18-1-101.

Real estate lien of principal broker.

Claim of lien on proceeds, §18-48-805.

Delivery of notice of claim of lien, §18-48-806.

Release of notice of claim of lien, §18-48-807.

**Nurses.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §§18-46-101 to 18-46-117. See within this heading, "Medical, nursing and hospital liens."

**Oil and gas.**

Integration of production and drilling units.

Operator's lien, §15-72-312.

Salt water disposal units, §15-72-320.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.

See **MECHANICS' AND**

**MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

**Wells.**

Plugging dry or abandoned wells.

Right of another to plug well, §15-72-218.

Surface owner's liens for damages, §15-72-213.

Wild or out of control wells.

Action by commission to control well.

Lien on well to recover expenses, §15-72-212.

**Partnerships.**

Limited partnerships.

Transferable interests.

Creditor's rights, §4-47-703.

Transferable interest of partner.

Charging order constitutes, §4-46-504.

**Penalties.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

False affidavits of lapse, §18-46-106.

Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien.

Failure to execute release, §18-46-114.

**Pest control.**

Failure to comply with notice, §2-16-211.

**Notice.**

Failure to comply with notice, §2-16-211.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Physicians and surgeons.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §§18-46-101 to 18-46-117. See within this heading, "Medical, nursing and hospital liens."

**Plant board of state.**

Fire ant poison cost sharing program.

Recovery of costs, §2-16-106.

**Priorities.**

Motor vehicles.

Storage of motor vehicles, §18-48-403.

**Property owners' improvement district.**

Preliminary expenses, §14-93-128.

Taxation, §14-93-119.

**Property taxes.**

See **PROPERTY TAXES.**

**Public facilities boards.**

Bond issues.

Imposition of mortgage lien.

Enforcement, §14-137-121.

**Public facilities financing.**

Certificates of indebtedness, §22-3-1210.

**Public utilities.**

Creation under supervision of regulatory commissions, §23-3-103.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Public utilities mortgages, §18-40-110.

**Quieting title.**

Cancellation of liens, §18-60-503.

**Real estate lien of principal broker,**

§§18-48-801 to 18-48-809.

See **REAL ESTATE LIEN OF PRINCIPAL BROKER.**

**Real property.**

Judgments.

Judgment as lien on land, §16-65-117.

Recordation, §16-65-117.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

In first instance, §18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Marina facility operators, §§18-48-701 to 18-48-709.

Vendors' liens.

Accord and satisfaction.

Attestation of satisfaction, §18-40-107.

Entry of satisfaction by assignor or transferor, §18-40-106.

Sufficiency of satisfaction, §18-40-106.

Effect of recorded separate release, §18-40-107.

Extension of maturity, §18-40-103.

Foreclosure.

Decedents' estates.

Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.

Interlocutory orders.

Unnecessary, §18-49-103.

Judgments.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

In first instance, §18-49-103.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Real property —Cont'd**

Vendors' liens —Cont'd

Foreclosure —Cont'd

Judgments —Cont'd

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.

Effect of payment, §18-49-101.

Foreclosure against decedents' estates, §18-49-101.

Time extended by indorsement on record, §18-49-101.

Sale of property.

Judgments, §18-49-103.

Indorsement on record.

Extension of maturity, §18-40-103.

Judgments.

Foreclosure.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

Marginal entry of transfer on record of original lien, §18-40-109.

Prior releases validated, §18-40-108.

Releases.

Effect of recorded separate release, §18-40-108.

Prior releases validated, §18-40-108.

Sufficiency of satisfaction, §18-40-106.

Transfer of lien, §18-40-109.

**Records.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §18-46-115.

**Regional airport authorities.**

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-362-117.

**Regional intermodal facilities authorities.**

Revenue bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-143-117.

**Regional mobility authorities.**

Bond issues.

Lien created in favor of bondholders, §27-76-608.

**Research park authority.**

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien or security imposed by, §14-144-308.

**Rice processors, §§18-48-501 to 18-48-506.**

See RICE PROCESSORS.

**Rivers.**

Improvement districts of rivers and tributaries.

Assessments, §14-118-110.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

After acquired property, §23-17-232.

**Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

Bonds may impose mortgage lien, §14-238-117.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Sales.**

Livestock.

Livery stable keepers', agistors' and wagonyard keepers' liens.

Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy lien, §18-48-102.

Motor vehicles.

Storage of motor vehicles.

Sale for storage charges, §18-48-404.

Method of sale, §18-48-404.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Savings accounts, §23-37-509.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Self-storage facilities.**

Operator's lien on stored property, §18-16-402.

Enforcement of lien.

Sale of property, §§18-16-406 to 18-16-408.

Notice of lien, §18-16-404.

Sale of property, §18-16-406.

Disposition of proceeds, §18-16-408.

Procedure, §18-16-407.

**Sentencing.**

Fines or costs.

Collection, §5-4-204.

**Service of process.**

Constructive service.

No lien or garnishment when defendant constructively summoned, §16-58-130.

**Severance tax, §26-58-123.****Small businesses.**

Stimulating small business growth.

Bond issues.

Lien as security, §15-4-411.

**Soil conservation.**

Taxation, §14-125-708.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Storage liens, §12-62-718.

**Student financial aid.**

Bond issues.

Secured by lien, §6-81-114.

**Stud services.**

Livestock.

Services of male animal, §§18-48-301 to 18-48-305.

See LIVESTOCK.

**Subrogation.**

Medical, nursing and hospital liens, §18-46-109.

Claim or right of action of patient for injury, §18-46-104.

Right of third person satisfying lien, §18-46-109.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation, §15-58-404.****Taxation.**

Corporate franchise tax, §26-54-108.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Federal tax liens. See within this heading, "Federal tax liens."

Property taxes.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

Release of property from lien, §26-18-706.

**Taxpayer bill of rights.**

Administrative appeal, §26-18-811.

Employees of director.

Civil damages for failure to release lien, §26-18-808.

**Theft of public property.**

Restitution for.

Lien on defendant's property, §16-90-310.

**Time-share programs.**

Furnishing purchaser releases of all liens, §18-14-410.

Subsequent blanket encumbrances, §18-14-602.

**Tourism revenue bonds.**

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-170-210.

**Trees and timber.**

Forest fire protection tax.

Lien on property.

Failure to pay, §26-61-105.

Measuring and marking logs.

Prize logs.

Lien for driving when intermingled with marked logs, §15-32-408.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contributions, §11-10-718.

Notice of impoundment of bank deposits.

Recognition of lien, §11-10-722.

Release of lien, §11-10-718.

**Uniform federal tax lien registration act,**

§§18-47-201 to 18-47-207. See within this heading, "Federal tax liens."

**United States.**

Federal tax liens, §§18-47-201 to 18-47-207.

See within this heading, "Federal tax liens."

**Universities and colleges.**

Improvement districts.

Assessments, §§6-71-109, 6-71-113.

Actions to enforce lien.

See COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES.

**Urban homesteads, §20-80-408.****Vendors' liens.**

Real property. See within this heading, "Real property."

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

Purchaser at foreclosure of ward's lien, §28-66-115.

**Wages.**

Garnishment.

Lien on subsequent earnings, §16-110-415.

**Wagonyard keepers, §18-48-101.**

Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy lien, §18-48-102.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Waiver.**

Landlord's liens.

Decedents' estates.

Waiver of lien, §28-51-309.

Recited in or attached to mortgage, §18-41-105.

Livestock.

Feeding and care of livestock, §§18-48-208, 18-48-211.

Medical, nursing and hospital liens.

Release on satisfaction or waiver of lien, §18-46-114.

Penalty for failure to execute release, §18-46-114.

Waiver or release of claim by patient, §18-46-113.

Restrictions, §18-46-113.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Negotiation of receipts by depositor of encumbered goods without disclosing facts.

Penalty, §4-59-406.

Warehouse's lien, §4-7-209.

Enforcement, §4-7-210.

**Wastewater management.**

Consolidated wastewater systems.

Bond issues for improvements.

Lien in favor of bondholders, §25-20-511.

**Water resources bonds.**

Pledge, §15-22-1309.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Regional water distribution districts.

Improvement plan assessments, §§14-116-601, 14-116-608.

**Wells.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.

See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Workers' compensation.**

Awards, §11-9-712.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.****Budgets.**

General accounting and budgetary procedures law.

State auditor disbursing officer for appropriations made for, §19-4-402.

**Constitutional officers and their spouses**

generally, §§21-1-401 to 21-1-408.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Acting as governor, AR Const Amd 6 §4.

Duties, AR Const Amd 6 §5.

Election, AR Const Amd 6 §3.

Executive power, AR Const Art 6 §2, Amd 6 §2.

Qualifications, AR Const Amd 6 §5.

Salary, AR Const Amd 6 §6.

Succession to governorship, AR Const Amd 6 §5.



**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR —Cont'd  
Election.**

Certification, §7-5-705.

Contests, §7-5-806.

Filing time, §7-5-810.

**Expenses.**

Constitutional officers generally,  
§§19-4-2101 to 19-4-2105.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance of gifts on behalf of state,  
§21-8-407.

**Oaths,** US Const Art VI, Amd 14.

**Qualifications,** AR Const Amd 6 §5.

**Railroads.**

Passes.

Permitted to accept and use pass,  
§23-4-804.

**Salary,** AR Const Amd 6 §6.

**Senate.**

Custodian of senate chamber and records,  
§25-16-301.

**Special license plates,** §§27-24-801 to  
27-24-804.

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE  
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION,**

§§23-96-101 to 23-96-121.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Accident and health insurance account.

Maintenance by association, §23-96-109.

Life insurance and annuity account.

Maintenance by association, §23-96-109.

**Advertisement of act in insurance sales.**

Prohibited, §23-96-105.

**Applicability of chapter,** §23-96-103.

**Assessments.**

Member insurers, §23-96-115.

**Assignment of rights,** §23-96-114.

**Benefits,** §23-96-114.

**Board of directors,** §23-96-109.

Assessment of member insurers, §23-96-115.

Impairments or insolvencies.

Detection and prevention.

Procedure, §23-96-117.

**Citation of chapter,** §23-96-101.

**Commissioner.**

Insolvencies or impairments.

Detection and prevention, §23-96-117.

Powers and duties, §23-96-118.

Supervision and regulation, §23-96-109.

**Companies.**

Board of directors, §23-96-109.

Assessment of member insurers,  
§23-96-115.

Impairments or insolvencies, detection  
and prevention.

Procedure, §23-96-117.

Impaired insurers, §23-96-111.

Authority of association, §23-96-113.

Detection and prevention of impairments,  
§23-96-117.

Distributions of ownership rights,  
§23-96-119.

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE****GUARANTY ASSOCIATION —Cont'd****Companies —Cont'd**

Insolvent insurers, §23-96-112.

Authority of association, §23-96-113.

Detection and prevention of insolvencies,  
§23-96-117.

Distributions of ownership rights,  
§23-96-119.

Premiums due after an order of  
liquidation, §23-96-120.

Member insurers, §23-96-109.

Plan of operation.

Compliance, §23-96-116.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of chapter, §23-96-103.

Purpose of chapter, §23-96-102.

Scope of chapter, §23-96-106.

**Created,** §23-96-109.

**Definitions,** §23-96-104.

**Delegation of authority.**

Plan of operation, §23-96-116.

**Disclaimer.**

Notice to policyholder, §23-96-105.

**Duties.**

Generally, §23-96-110.

**Examination by commissioner,** §23-96-109.

**Functions.**

Generally, §23-96-109.

**General provisions,** §§23-96-101 to  
23-96-121.

**Immunity from liability,** §23-96-108.

**Impaired insurers,** §23-96-111.

Assessments, §23-87-115.

Authority of association, §23-96-113.

Detection and prevention of impairments,  
§23-96-117.

Distributions of ownership rights,  
§23-96-119.

**Insolvent insurers,** §23-96-112.

Authority of association, §23-96-113.

Detection and prevention of insolvencies,  
§23-96-117.

Distributions of ownership rights,  
§23-96-119.

Premiums due after an order of liquidation,  
§23-96-120.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of chapter, §23-96-102.

**Liability.**

Benefits, §23-96-114.

Immunity from liability, §23-96-108.

Nonpayment of premiums.

Termination of association's obligations,  
§23-96-120.

Reissuance of terminated coverage,  
§23-96-121.

**Meetings.**

Open meetings, §23-96-109.

**Member insurers,** §23-96-109.

Assessments, §23-96-115.

Plan of operation.

Compliance, §23-96-116.

Tax credits, §23-96-115.

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE****GUARANTY ASSOCIATION —Cont'd****Notice to policyholder**, §23-96-105.**Plan of operation**, §23-96-116.**Policies.**

Coverage, §23-96-107.

Termination.

Nonpayment of premiums, §23-96-120.

Reissuance of terminated coverage,  
§23-96-121.

Notice to policyholder.

Disclaimer, §23-96-105.

Summary document describing general  
purpose and current limitations of  
chapter, §23-96-105.

Reissuance.

Terminated coverage, §23-96-121.

**Powers.**Exercisable through board of directors,  
§23-96-109.

Generally, §23-96-110.

**Premiums.**

Insolvent insurers.

Premiums due after an order of  
liquidation, §23-96-120.

Nonpayment of premiums.

Effect, §23-96-120.

Reissuance of terminated coverage,  
§23-96-121.**Premium taxes.**

Member insurers.

Credits, §23-96-115.

**Purpose of chapter**, §23-96-102.**Records.**

Open records, §23-96-109.

**Reports.**

Board of directors.

Annual report, §23-96-109.

**Scope of chapter**, §23-96-106.**Subrogation rights**, §23-96-114.**Tax credits.**

Member insurers, §23-96-115.

**Tax exemption**, §23-96-109.**Title of chapter**, §23-96-101.**LIFE ESTATES.****Commutation of life and remainder  
interests**, §§18-2-101 to 18-2-106.See COMMUTATION OF LIFE AND  
REMAINDER INTERESTS.**Dissolution of estates tail.**

Applicability of provisions, §18-12-302.

Rights and privileges as to dissolution.

Permissive and cumulative, §18-12-302.

**Fee tail.**

Considered life estate, §18-12-301.

Dissolution of estates tail, §18-12-302.

**Income tax.**

Depreciation.

Computing deduction, §26-51-428.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Life tenants.

General provisions.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd****Leases.**Oil, gas and mineral interests, §§15-73-301  
to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Mines and minerals.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants, §§15-56-401 to 15-56-409.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

**Oil and gas.**Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests,  
§§15-73-301 to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

**Property taxes.**

Liability of life tenant for taxes, §26-35-302.

**Remainders, reversions and executory  
interests.**See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND  
EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**LIFE IMPRISONMENT.**

See SENTENCING.

**LIFE INSURANCE.****Agents.**

Excess or rejected business, §23-64-225.

**Annuities.**Nonforfeiture law. See within this heading,  
“Nonforfeiture law for individual  
deferred annuities.”

Policies.

See INSURANCE POLICIES.

Valuation law for life insurance and  
annuities. See within this heading,  
“Valuation law for life insurance and  
annuities.”**Applicability of chapter**, §23-81-102.**Beneficiaries.**

Unnamed beneficiaries.

Prohibited, §23-81-120.

**Benefits.**

Fixed amounts, §23-81-402.

Payment in fixed and/or variable amounts,  
§23-81-402.

Variable amounts, §23-81-402.

**Benevolent institution, organization, etc.,  
named as beneficiary**, §4-28-103.**Certificates.**

Deposits.

Fees for certificate, §23-81-131.

Policies.

Commissioner's certificate on policy,  
§23-81-131.**Charitable institution, organization, etc.,  
named as beneficiary**, §4-28-103.**Claims.**

Interest on proceeds, §23-81-118.

Payment, §23-81-113.

Premiums to accompany proceeds,  
§23-81-118.**Construction of provisions**, §23-81-118.**Contracts.**Overwriting contract of life insurer,  
§23-66-313.**Defined**, §23-62-102.



**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Deposits.**

Capital deposits may be credited,  
§23-81-135.

**Certificates.**

Fee for certificate, §23-81-131.

Duration and release of deposits,  
§23-63-912.

Reserves, §23-81-130.

Deficiency of deposit, §23-81-136.

Deposit of capital may be credited,  
§23-81-135.

**Dividends.**

Policy provisions, §23-81-108.

**Educational institution, organization, etc., named as beneficiary, §4-28-103.****Executions.**

Proceeds of life insurance exempt,  
§16-66-209.

**Fees.**

Certificates, §23-81-131.

**Grace period, §23-81-104.****Group life insurance and annuities,**

§§23-83-101 to 23-83-126.

**Holding of proceeds, §23-81-116.****Husband and wife.**

Married woman's right to insure husband's  
life, §23-79-128.

**Industrial life insurance.**

Applicability of chapter, §23-82-102.

**Beneficiaries.****Policies.**

Designation of beneficiary on policies,  
§23-82-114.

**Benefits.**

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-82-110.

Definitions, §23-82-101.

**Dividends.**

Policies, §23-82-109.

Grace period, §23-82-105.

**Policies.****Alteration.**

Authority to alter contracts, §23-82-113.

Application of provisions to term and  
specified insurance, §23-82-103.

**Applications.**

Statements in application, §23-82-106.

**Beneficiaries.**

Designation, §23-82-114.

Cash surrender value, §23-82-110.

Contestability, §23-82-107.

Conversion, §23-82-116.

Dividends, §23-82-109.

Grace period, §23-82-105.

Incontestability, §23-82-107.

Misstatement of age, §23-82-108.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-82-110.

Offering, delivering or issuing for delivery  
in state.

Prohibited on or after January 1, 1988,  
§23-82-104.

**Premiums.**

Direct payment, §23-82-115.

Prohibited provisions, §23-82-118.

**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Industrial life insurance —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

Reinstatement, §23-82-111.

Settlement, §23-82-112.

Title, §23-82-117.

**Premiums.**

Direct payment, §23-82-115.

**Interest.**

Claims, §23-81-118.

Premiums, §23-81-118.

**Key-man life insurance.**

Nonprofit corporation purchasing with  
public funds, §4-28-103.

**Liabilities.**

Limitation, §23-81-115.

**Licenses.****Contracts.**

Variable contracts.

Licensure requirements, §23-81-404.

**Life and health insurance guaranty association.**

Impaired insurers.

Assessments, §23-87-115.

**Life settlements, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.**

See LIFE SETTLEMENTS.

**Limitation of liability, §23-81-115.****Loans.**

Policy loans, §23-81-109.

Indebtedness deducted from proceeds,  
§23-81-117.

Interest rate, §23-81-109.

Reinstatement provisions, §23-81-111.

Table of installments, §23-81-110.

**Material transactions disclosures,**

§§23-63-1401 to 23-63-1406.

See INSURANCE.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.**

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND  
DISABILITY INSURERS.

**Nonforfeiture law.**

Annuities. See within this heading,  
"Nonforfeiture law for individual  
deferred annuities."

Applicability of law, §23-81-202.

Effective dates, §23-81-213.

Calculation of adjusted premiums and  
present values, §§23-81-206 to  
23-81-210.

Future adjusted premiums, §23-81-210.

Industrial policies issued on or after  
January 1, 1960, §23-81-208.

Ordinary policies issued on or after March  
16, 1961, §23-81-207.

Policies issued before January 1, 1982,  
§§23-81-206, 23-81-209.

Cash surrender value, §23-81-204.

Calculation in event of default,  
§§23-81-211, 23-81-212.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §23-81-201.

Effective date, §23-81-213.

Exceptions to provisions, §23-81-202.

**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Nonforfeiture law —Cont'd**

Paid-up benefits, §23-81-205.

Required provisions, §23-81-203.

Short title of law, §23-81-201.

Surrender of policies.

Cash surrender value, §23-81-204.

Calculation in event of default,

§§23-81-211, 23-81-212.

Required provisions, §23-81-203.

Title of law.

Short title, §23-81-201.

**Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities.**

Additional benefits, §23-81-311.

Applicability of law, §23-81-302.

Effective date, §23-81-312.

Calculation of cash surrender values,

§§23-81-306, 23-81-308.

Calculation of minimum values, §23-81-304.

Calculation of paid-up annuity benefits,

§§23-81-307, 23-81-308.

Calculation of present value, §23-81-305.

Cash surrender values.

Calculation, §23-81-306.

Maturity date, §23-81-308.

Citation of law.

Short title, §23-81-301.

Contracts.

Disclosure of limited death benefits,  
§23-81-309.

Required provisions, §23-81-303.

Death benefits.

Limited death benefits.

Disclosure, §23-81-309.

Effective date, §23-81-312.

Exceptions to provisions, §23-81-302.

Inclusion of lapse of time considerations,  
§23-81-310.

Lapse of time considerations.

Inclusion, §23-81-310.

Limited death benefits.

Disclosure, §23-81-309.

Maturity date, §23-81-308.

Minimum values, §23-81-304.

Calculation, §23-81-304.

Paid-up annuity benefits.

Calculation, §23-81-307.

Maturity date, §23-81-308.

Present value.

Computation, §23-81-305.

Proration of values, §23-81-311.

Required provisions, §23-81-303.

Rules and regulations, authority to  
promulgate, §23-81-313.

Short title of law, §23-81-301.

Title of law.

Short title, §23-81-301.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Institution, organization, etc., named as  
beneficiary, §4-28-103.

Key-man life insurance purchased with  
public funds, §4-28-103.

**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies.**

Alterations.

Entire contract alterations, §23-81-106.

Applications, §23-79-105.

Certificates.

Commissioner's certificate on policy,  
§23-81-131.

Contestability, §23-81-105.

Dividends, §23-81-108.

Exceptions from Arkansas insurance code,  
§23-81-401.

Excluded or restricted coverage, §23-81-114.

Exemption of life insurance proceeds as to  
creditors, §23-79-131.

Grace period, §23-81-104.

Group life insurance.

Exemption of proceeds, §23-79-132.

Holding of proceeds, §23-81-116.

Incontestability, §23-81-105.

After reinstatement, §23-81-129.

Language simplification, §§23-80-201 to  
23-80-208. See within this heading,  
"Policy language simplification."

Life and health insurance policy language  
simplification act. See within this  
heading, "Policy language  
simplification."

Loans, §23-81-109.

Indebtedness deducted from proceeds,  
§23-81-117.

Interest rates, §23-81-109.

Reinstatement provisions, §23-81-111.

Table of installments, §23-81-110.

Married woman's right to insure husband's  
life, §23-79-128.

Misstatement of age, §23-81-107.

Mutilated policies, §23-81-133.

Registered policies, §23-81-130.

Registration, §23-81-132.

Reinstatement.

Incontestability after reinstatement,  
§23-81-129.

Reissuance, §23-81-133.

Reserves.

Maintenance of deposit, §23-81-134.

Restricted or excluded coverage, §23-81-114.

Standard provisions, §23-81-103.

Surrendered policies, §23-81-133.

Title, §23-81-101.

Valuation, §23-81-132.

Variable contracts, §23-81-403.

Authority to regulate variable contracts,  
§23-81-405.

Licensure requirements for delivery of  
variable contracts, §23-81-404.

**Policy language simplification, §§23-80-201 to 23-80-208.**

Applicability, §23-80-204.

Citation of act, §23-80-201.

Company.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Construction, §23-80-205.



**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policy language simplification —Cont'd**  
Insurer.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Minimum standards, §23-80-206.

Approval of forms, §23-80-208.

Authorization to use lower score,  
§23-80-207.

Policy or policy form.

Defined, §23-80-203.

Purpose, §23-80-202.

**Power of attorney.**

Authority granted under power, §28-68-210.

**Premiums.**

Claims.

Premiums to accompany proceeds,  
§23-81-118.

Construction of provisions, §23-81-118.

Interest on premiums, §23-81-118.

Nonforfeiture law. See within this heading,  
"Nonforfeiture law."

Payment, §23-81-112.

**Proceeds.**Exemption of life insurance proceeds as to  
creditors, §23-79-131.**Registered policies, §23-81-130.****Reinstatement.**Incontestability after reinstatement,  
§23-81-129.**Religious institution, organization, etc.,  
named as beneficiary, §4-28-103.****Reserves.**

Deposit of reserves, §23-81-130.

Capital deposits may be credited,  
§23-81-135.

Deficiency of deposit, §23-81-136.

Maintenance of deposits, §23-81-134.

Valuation law for life insurance and  
annuities. See within this heading,  
"Valuation law for life insurance and  
annuities."**Risk-based capital act, §§23-63-1301 to  
23-63-1316.**

See RISK-BASED CAPITAL.

**Scope of chapter, §23-81-102.****Settlements.**Life settlements, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.  
See LIFE SETTLEMENTS.**Simplification of policy language,**§§23-80-201 to 23-80-208. See within this  
heading, "Policy language simplification."**Standard nonforfeiture law, §§23-81-201 to  
23-81-213. See within this heading,  
"Nonforfeiture law."****Standard valuation law for life insurance  
and annuities, §§23-84-101 to 23-84-113.**See within this heading, "Valuation law  
for life insurance and annuities."**Terminated producers.**

Settlement with, §23-64-231.

**Unfair competition and trade practices.**Business development compensation to life  
policyholders prohibited, §23-66-311.**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Unfair competition and trade practices  
—Cont'd**Requirements when agent seeks to change  
or replace existing policy, §23-66-307.**Unnamed beneficiaries.**

Prohibited, §23-81-120.

**Valuation law for life insurance and  
annuities.**

Actuarial opinion of reserves, §23-84-112.

Calculation of reserves, §§23-84-106 to  
23-84-113.

Citation of law.

Short title, §23-84-101.

Commissioner of insurance.

Valuation of reserves by, §23-84-102.

Interest rates.

Minimum standard for valuation,  
§23-84-105.Minimum standard for valuation,  
§§23-84-103 to 23-84-105.

Annuity contracts, §23-84-104.

Interest rates, §23-84-105.

Pure endowment contracts, §23-84-104.

Premiums.

Future premium determinations by life  
insurers, §23-84-113.

Reserves.

Actuarial opinion of reserves, §23-84-112.

Calculation, §§23-84-106 to 23-84-113.

Annuity contracts, §23-84-107.

Future premium determinations by life  
insurers, §23-84-111.Life insurance policies and contracts,  
§23-84-110.Minimum aggregate reserves for life  
insurance policies, §23-84-108.

Pure endowment contracts, §23-84-107.

Standards of valuation, §23-84-109.

Minimum aggregate reserves for certain  
life insurance policies, §23-84-108.

Valuation by commissioner, §23-84-102.

Rules and regulations, §23-84-113.

Standard for valuation.

Minimum standard, §§23-84-103 to  
23-84-105.

Title.

Short title, §23-84-101.

**LIFELINE INDIVIDUAL VERIFICATION  
EFFORT CORPORATION, §§23-16-401  
to 23-16-413.****Annual report, §23-16-413.****Arkansas lifeline individual effort  
corporation act.**

Title of act, §23-16-401.

**Articles of incorporation.**

Filing, §23-16-411.

**Assessment on eligible****telecommunications carriers,**  
§23-16-405.**Audit annually, §23-16-410.****Board of directors, §23-16-403.**

Attendance at meetings.

Required, removal for unexcused absence,  
§23-16-404.

**LIFELINE INDIVIDUAL VERIFICATION****EFFORT CORPORATION —Cont'd**

**Created**, §23-16-403.

**Definitions**, §23-16-402.

**Election not to participate**, §23-16-406.

**Indebtedness**.

Incurring prohibited, §23-16-408.

**Offices**, §23-16-409.

**Participation optional**, §23-16-406.

**Powers and duties**, §23-16-407.

**Purchase of telecommunication services**.

Competitive bid, §23-16-412.

**Purchase or lease of real property**.

Use of assets for prohibited, §23-16-408.

**Volunteers and professional services**.

Reliance up, §23-16-408.

**LIFE SETTLEMENTS**, §§23-81-801 to 23-81-818.

**Advertising**, §23-81-808.

**Agent for service of process, designation required for license**, §23-81-803.

**Antifraud initiatives**, §23-81-814.

**Civil penalties**, §23-81-815.

**Conflict of laws**, §23-81-812.

**Consent of owner**, §23-81-811.

**Contracts**.

Approval requirements, §23-81-805.

Disclosures to owners, §23-81-809.

Prerequisites, §23-81-811.

Rescission, §23-81-811.

**Criminal penalties**, §23-81-816.

**Definitions**, §23-81-802.

**Disclosures to insurers**, §23-81-810.

**Disclosures to owners**, §23-81-809.

**Effective date of provisions**, §23-81-818.

**Examination of licensees or applicants**, §23-81-807.

**Failure to file annual statement**, §23-81-806.

**Failure to tender proceeds to owner**, §23-81-811.

**Financing**.

Disclosures to insurer, §23-81-810.

Prohibited agreements, §23-81-813.

**Fraudulent life settlement acts**.

Civil penalties, §23-81-815.

Criminal penalties, §23-81-816.

Enumerated, §23-81-813.

Prevention and control, §23-81-814.

Unfair trade practices, §23-81-817.

**Identifying information of insured, disclosure**, §23-81-806.

**Inquiries from insurer to owner**, §23-81-810.

**Insurer responsibility for acts or omissions of broker, provider or purchaser**, §23-81-803.

**Law enforcement or other regulatory authority**, §23-81-814.

**Licensing of providers or brokers**.

Examination of licensees or applicants, §23-81-807.

Required, §23-81-803.

**LIFE SETTLEMENTS —Cont'd****Licensing of providers or brokers —Cont'd**

Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, §23-81-804.

**Notice to insurer**, §23-81-811.

**Pending transactions**, §23-81-818.

**Prerequisites to contract**, §23-81-811.

**Prohibited acts**, §23-81-813.

Civil penalties, §23-81-815.

Criminal penalties, §23-81-816.

Unfair trade practices, §23-81-817.

**Prohibition on entering contract**, §23-81-811.

**Record retention requirements**, §23-81-807.

**Reporting by providers**, §23-81-806.

**Reporting of fraudulent life settlement acts**, §23-81-814.

**Rescission of contract**, §23-81-811.

**Rules promulgation for implementation of provisions**, §23-81-812.

**Title of act**, §23-81-801.

**Training of brokers**, §23-81-803.

**Unfair trade practices**, §23-81-817.

**Verification of coverage**, §23-81-811.

**Violation of provisions**, §23-81-813.

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**

**Do not resuscitate act**, §§20-13-901 to 20-13-908.

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.

**LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES**

**Public utilities**.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**LIGHT IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts**, §§14-218-101 to 14-218-133.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**LIGHT POLLUTION**

**Shielded outdoor lighting**, §§8-14-101 to 8-14-107.

See SHIELDED OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

**LIGHTS**

**Blue lights for emergency vehicles**.

Illegal sales, transfers or use, §5-77-201.

**Emergency lights and sirens**.

Persons prohibited from possessing, §5-77-204.

Removal from law enforcement vehicle before resale, §5-77-205.

**Fires and fire prevention**.

Red flashing or rotating lights.

Fire department vehicles, §27-36-304.

**Highways**.

Flashing lights.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Motor vehicles**.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**School buses**.

Alternating red warning lights, §27-51-1002.



**LIGHTS —Cont'd**

**Shielded outdoor lighting**, §§8-14-101 to 8-14-107.

See SHIELDED OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

**LIGNITE DEVELOPMENT**, §§15-55-401 to 15-55-405.

**Arkansas lignite resources pilot program**, §15-55-403.

**Legislative findings**, §15-55-402.

**Participation in other grant programs**, §15-55-404.

**Reporting requirements**, §15-55-405.

**Short title**, §15-55-401.

**LIMESTONE.**

**Agricultural liming materials**, §§2-19-301 to 2-19-308.

See LIMING MATERIALS.

**Compensating tax exemption.**

Agricultural limestone, §26-53-119.

**LIMING MATERIALS.**

**Compensating tax exemption.**

Agricultural limestone, §26-53-119.

**Deficiencies.**

Penalties, §2-19-305.

**Defined**, §2-19-303.

**Fees.**

Registration fee, §2-19-306.

Vendor's licenses, §2-19-306.

**Fines.**

Penalty for violation of article, §2-19-302.

**Inspections.**

Authority of plant board, §2-19-307.

**Labels.**

Grades, §2-19-303.

**Licenses.**

Vendor's license.

Fee, §2-19-306.

Required, §2-19-306.

**Penalties.**

Deficiencies, §2-19-305.

Violations, §2-19-302.

**Plant board.**

Inspections, §2-19-307.

Rules and regulations, §2-19-308.

Sampling and analysis, §2-19-304.

Stop-sale order, §2-19-304.

**Registration.**

Contents, §2-19-306.

Expiration, §2-19-306.

Fees, §2-19-306.

Required, §2-19-306.

**Reports.**

Tonnage reports, §2-19-307.

**Rules and regulations.**

Plant board, §2-19-308.

**Sampling and analysis.**

Authority of plant board, §2-19-304.

Penalty for deficiency, §2-19-305.

**Soil testing.**

Funds, §2-19-307.

**Stop-sale orders.**

Plant board, §2-19-304.

**LIMING MATERIALS —Cont'd**

**Title of act**, §2-19-301.

**Vendors' licenses**, §2-19-306.

**Violations.**

Penalties, §2-19-302.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, §§16-56-101 to 16-56-130.

**Absconding**, §16-56-120.

Foreign debtors absconding to Arkansas, §16-56-121.

**Absentees.**

Debtor absconding from county, §16-56-120.

Foreign debtors absconding to state, §16-56-121.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Mutual open accounts.

Accrual of cause of action, §16-56-127.

**Actions not otherwise provided for.**

Five year limitation, §16-56-115.

**Adoption.**

Limitation on questioning decree, §9-9-216.

**Adult maltreatment.**

Long-term care facility responsibilities, §12-12-1706.

**Adverse possession.**

General provisions, §§18-61-101 to 18-61-106.

See ADVERSE POSSESSION.

**Affidavits.**

Actions against tortfeasors whose identity is unknown.

Affidavit showing identity of tortfeasor unknown required, §16-56-125.

**Alienation of affection.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Actions limited by special statutes unaffected, §16-56-103.

**Artisans' liens.**

Blacksmith's, horseshoer's, wheelwright's, automobile and airplane repairmen's liens, §18-45-207.

**Assault and battery.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Contesting assignments, §16-117-402.

**Attorney professional conduct committee.**

Initiation of actions, Prof Cond Proc §7.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Livestock.

Enforcement of security interest in livestock.

Actions against livestock auction market or selling agent, §16-56-107.

**Banks.**

Bills, notes or evidences of debt.

Suits to enforce payment brought by banks or moneyed corporations.

Provisions of act inapplicable, §16-56-103.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Notice of claims, §23-49-109.

**Battery.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Bond issues.**

Indorsement of payment on bond or sealed instrument.

Insufficient proof of payment, §16-56-123.

**Bonds, surety.**

Constables, §16-56-110.

Coroners, §16-56-110.

Executors and administrators, §16-56-113.

Sheriffs, §16-56-110.

**Checks, §4-4-404.****Child support.**

Arrearages.

Actions for child support limited,  
§9-14-236.

Enforcement of support or for judgment in arrearages.

Obligation determinations, §9-17-604.

**Coal mines.**

Operators' bonds.

Actions on bonds, §11-7-319.

**Commercial code.**

Bank deposits and collections, §4-4-111.

Checks, §4-4-404.

Negotiable instruments.

Schedule of periods in which commence actions, §4-3-118.

Sales.

Contracts for sales and warranties,  
§4-2-725.

**Computer child pornography, §5-1-109.****Computer exploitation of a child, §5-1-109.****Computer-related crimes.**

Civil actions for damages, §5-41-106.

**Conspiracy.**

Duration of conspiracy for purposes of statute, §5-3-406.

**Constables.**

Actions on official bond, §16-56-110.

**Construction.**

Accepted-work doctrine.

Publicly owned improvements to public property, §16-56-112.

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction.

Action for property damage, §16-56-112.

Defective surveying and engineering.

Limitation applicable to damage from defective surveying and engineering, §16-56-112.

Defendant in possession.

Exceptions to limitation, §16-56-112.

Definitions.

Person, §16-56-112.

Exceptions to limitation, §16-56-112.

Defendant in possession, §16-56-112.

Fraudulent concealment, §16-56-112.

Extension of limitations.

Limitation not to be extended by contract, §16-56-112.

Limitations under other acts not extended, §16-56-112.

Fraudulent concealment.

Exceptions to limitation, §16-56-112.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Construction —Cont'd**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction —Cont'd

No action for plans not used in three years, §16-56-112.

Person.

Defined, §16-56-112.

Personal injury or wrongful death action, §16-56-112.

Exception, §16-56-112.

Injury or death in third year after completion of work, §16-56-112.

Plans not used in three years.

No action, §16-56-112.

**Consumer protection, §4-88-115.****Contracts.**

Contracts not in writing, §16-56-105.

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction.

Extension by contract prohibited,  
§16-56-112.

Expressed or implied, §16-56-105.

Promise by joint contractor, §16-56-124.

Sale of goods, §4-2-725.

**Conversion.**

Criminal conversion.

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Coroners.**

Actions against coroners.

Two year limitation, §16-56-109.

Actions on official bonds, §16-56-110.

**Corporations.**

State of Arkansas.

Commencement of action for penalty when officer or corporation fails to file report, §16-106-103.

**Counties.**

Allowed claims, §14-23-109.

Cancellation of warrants, §14-23-109.

Checks.

Time warrants and checks to be redeemed, §14-24-120.

Issuance of warrant unlawful, §14-23-109.

Notation of bar entered on record,  
§14-23-109.

Sale of county property.

Sales contrary to act, §14-16-105.

Warrants.

Cancellation, §14-23-109.

Issuance unlawful, §14-23-109.

Warrants for payment of money,  
§§14-24-119, 14-24-120.

County scrip, §14-24-119.

**Criminal conspiracy, §5-3-406.****Criminal conversation.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**Criminal law and procedure, §§5-1-109, 5-3-406.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Death.**

Defendant's death, §16-56-117.

Person entitled to sue, §16-56-117.

Plaintiff's death, §16-56-117.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Debts.**

- Debtor absconding from county, §16-56-120.
- Enforcement of bills, notes or evidences of debt issued by banks or moneyed corporations.
- Provisions inapplicable, §16-56-103.
- Foreign debtors absconding to state, §16-56-121.
- Persons in the armed forces.
- Collection of debt or recovery of property, §16-56-118.

**Decedents' estates.**

- Actions against heirs or personal representatives upon death of defendant, §16-56-117.
- Claims.
- Contingent claims, §28-50-110.
- Limitations on filing, §28-50-101.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Foreclosure against decedents' estates, §18-49-101.

**Decrees, §16-56-114.****Defamation.**

- Libel, §16-56-105.
- One year limitation, §16-56-104.
- Slander, §16-56-104.

**Defendants.**

- Death of defendant, §16-56-117.

**Definitions.**

- Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction.
- Person, §16-56-112.

**Demands by way of setoff.**

- Applicability of provisions, §16-56-102.

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

- Concurrent disabilities, §16-56-116.
- Disabilities must exist at time of accrual of right of action, §16-56-116.

**Drug dealer liability, §16-124-111.****Ejectment, §18-61-103.**

- Lien for improvements, §18-60-214.
- Recovery for improvement and taxes paid on land of another.
- Recovery of mesne profits, §18-60-213.
- Recovery of lands held under tax title, §18-61-106.

**Eminent domain.**

- Levee and drainage districts, §18-15-1009.

**Engineers and engineering.**

- Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction.
- Limitation applicable to damage from defective surveying and engineering, §16-56-112.

**Escape.**

- Actions against sheriffs or other officers, §16-56-109.

**Executors and administrators, §16-56-117.**

- Actions on bonds, §16-56-113.
- Promise by joint executor, §16-56-124.

**False imprisonment.**

- One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Foreclosure.**

- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §18-49-101.

**Franchises.**

- Petroleum products franchises.
- Dealer-supplier or distributor franchises.
- Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-503.
- Supplier-distributor franchises.
- Cancellation, termination or refusal to renew, §4-72-403.

**Fraud, §5-1-109.****Fraudulent conveyances, §4-59-209.****Gambling.**

- Recovery of gambling losses, §16-118-103.

**Goods or chattels.**

- Taking or injuring, §16-56-105.

**Health insurance portability and accountability, §23-86-302.****Health-related discount cards not insurance.**

- Action for violation, §4-106-202.

**Home inspections, §16-56-104.****Homicide.**

- Murder prosecutions, §5-1-109.

**Improvement districts.**

- Consolidated municipal water and light improvement districts.

**Assessments.**

- Barring of actions attacking assessments, §14-218-115.
- Counties with over 75,000 population.
- Delinquent assessments.
- Action for collection of tax, §14-86-1208.
- Municipal districts.

**Assessments.**

- In rem proceedings to foreclose lien.
- Redemption, §14-90-1301.

**Taxation.****Delinquencies.**

- Lists of delinquent realty.
- Suit for collection of taxes, §14-86-1106.

**Incest, §5-1-109.****Indorsements.**

- Bonds or sealed instruments.
- Insufficient proof of payment.
- Act still applicable, §16-56-123.

**Injunctions.**

- Commencement of actions stayed by injunction, §16-56-119.

**Injuries.**

- Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction, §16-56-112.
- Taking or injuring goods or chattels, §16-56-105.

**Insurance.****Policies.**

- Suits against insurers, §23-79-202.

**Judgments, §16-56-114.**

- Arrest or reversal of judgment.
- Time for commencing new action, §16-56-126.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Judicial sales.**

Actions against purchasers, §18-61-105.

**Labor.**

Injury or death of employees, §11-8-107.

Women employees.

Wage discrimination, §11-4-611.

**Laborers' liens, §18-43-105.****Leases, UCC.**

Actions for default, §4-2A-506.

**Lemon law, §4-90-416.****Letters of credit, §4-5-115.****Libraries.**

Confidentiality of patron's records.

Disclosure of confidential information,  
§13-2-702.

**Liens.**

Real property.

Vendors' liens.

Foreclosure, §18-49-101.

**Limited liability companies.**

Appeal from secretary of state's refusal to  
file documents, §4-32-1302.

Known claims against dissolved companies,  
§4-32-907.

Unknown claims against dissolved  
companies, §4-32-908.

**Limited partnerships.**

Dissolution, claims not known at time of,  
§4-47-807.

Improper distributions, §4-47-509.

**Livestock.**

Buyer of livestock.

Action to enforce security interest against  
buyer, §16-56-107.

Liens.

Feeding and care of livestock, §18-48-209.

**Loan brokers.**

Advance fee loan brokers.

Action for violations of subchapter,  
§23-39-405.

**Loans.**

Student loan guarantee foundation of  
Arkansas.

Default on loan guaranteed by foundation,  
§16-56-128.

**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Action to establish claim, §18-28-216.

Generally, §18-28-219.

Periods of limitation not a bar, §18-28-230.

**Malpractice.**

Medical malpractice, §16-114-203.

Tolling of statute of limitations,  
§16-114-212.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens,  
§18-44-119.**

Bonds, surety, §18-44-504.

Public buildings and improvements.

Bond on contract to construct or repair,  
§18-44-503.

**Medical services.**

Limitation on action to recover charges,  
§16-56-106.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Mental health.**

Insane persons.

Time for bringing actions, §16-56-116.

**Military affairs.**

Persons in the armed forces, §16-56-118.

Collection of debt or recovery of property,  
§16-56-118.

**Military justice, §12-64-501.****Military service protection act.**

Action for injury by intentional act of  
discrimination, §12-62-806.

**Mines and minerals.**

Claims on public lands.

Actions against claimants, §15-56-204.

Coal mines.

Operators' bonds.

Actions on bonds, §11-7-319.

**Minors, §16-56-116.****Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-320.

Unfair practices.

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-217.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Foreclosure, §18-49-101.

Decedents' estates, §18-49-101.

Effect of payment, §18-49-101.

Time extended by indorsement on record,  
§18-49-101.

Vendor's lien, §18-49-101.

**Municipal corporations.**

Gross receipts tax.

Actions on lien, §26-75-603.

Ordinances.

Suits for recovery of fines by cities and  
towns, §14-55-605.

**Murder, §5-1-109.****Names.**

Actions against tortfeasors whose identity is  
unknown, §16-56-125.

Affidavit showing identity unknown  
required, §16-56-125.

Pseudo-names, §16-56-125.

Substitution of real name, §16-56-125.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.

Military service not included in computing  
period, §12-62-712.

**Negotiable instruments, §4-3-118.**

Notes and instruments in writing not under  
seal, §16-56-111.

**Nonresidents.**

Applicability of limitation periods,  
§16-56-101.

**Nonsuit.**

Time for commencing new action,  
§16-56-126.

**Notes.**

Banks and moneyed corporations.

Suits to enforce payment.

Provisions of act inapplicable,  
§16-56-103.

Notes and instruments in writing not under  
seal, §16-56-111.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Odometer tampering**, §4-90-207.**Pay per call.**

Consumer actions, §4-98-105.

**Penalties.**

Actions for recovery of statutory penalty.

Two year limitation, §16-56-108.

**Periods prescribed.**

One year, §§16-56-104, 16-56-109.

Two years, §16-56-109.

Three years, §16-56-105.

Four years, §16-56-110.

Five years, §§16-56-111, 16-56-115.

Eight years, §16-56-113.

Ten years, §16-56-114.

**Personal injury.**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction, §16-56-112.

Exception to limitation.

Injury or death in third year after completion of work, §16-56-112.

**Personal property.**

Taking or injuring goods or chattels, §16-56-105.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Recovery of charges for medical services, §16-56-106.

**Plaintiffs.**

Death of plaintiff, §16-56-117.

**Prevention of commencement of action.**

Person leaving county absconding or concealing himself, §16-56-120.

Foreign debtors absconding to Arkansas, §16-56-121.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Persons imprisoned outside of state, §16-56-116.

**Products liability**, §16-116-103.**Property damage actions.**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision or observation of construction, §16-56-112.

**Property taxes.**

See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Public buildings and grounds.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Bond on contract to construct or repair.

Actions on bond, §18-44-503.

**Public officers and employees.**

Actions against officials for escapes.

One year limitation, §16-56-109.

Felonious conduct in office, §5-1-109.

**Public utilities.**

Tampering with utilities.

Civil actions, §16-121-104.

**Public works.**

Construction contracts.

Minimum prevailing wages.

Claim of worker receiving less than stipulated rate, §22-9-311.

Contractors' bond.

Action on bond, §22-9-403.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Quieting title.**

Setting aside decree, §18-60-510.

**Railroads.**

Discrimination.

Actions for damages, §23-4-705.

Actions to recover penalty, §23-10-103.

Freight.

Damages for violations of act, §23-10-431.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

One year to sue on lien or file claim, §18-44-403.

**Rape**, §5-1-109.**Real property.**

Adverse possession.

General provisions, §§18-61-101 to 18-61-106.

See ADVERSE POSSESSION.

**Rent**, §16-56-105.**Replevin**, §18-60-810.**Right of entry**, §18-61-102.**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

Suits against telecommunications companies or cooperatives, §23-17-237.

**Sales.**

Contracts for sales and warranties, §4-2-725.

**Saving statute.**

New action after nonsuit or arrest or reversal of judgment, §16-56-126.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Indorsement of payment on bond or sealed instrument.

Insufficient proof of payment, §16-56-123.

Notes and instruments in writing not under seal, §16-56-111.

**Securities regulations.**

Violation of provisions, §23-42-105.

**Setoffs.**

Demands by way of setoff.

Applicability of provisions, §16-56-102.

**Sexual abuse.**

Civil actions, §16-56-130.

**Sexual offenses**, §5-1-109.**Sheriffs.**

Actions against sheriffs.

Two year limitation, §16-56-109.

Actions on official bonds, §16-56-110.

Escape.

Actions against sheriffs or other officers, §16-56-109.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

Military service not included in computing period, §12-62-712.

**Special actions on the case.**

One year limitation, §16-56-104.

**State of Arkansas.**

Actions against officers receiving public money, §16-106-104.

Commencement of action for penalty when officer or corporation fails to file report, §16-106-103.

**Statutes.**

Actions limited by special statutes unaffected, §16-56-103.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Statutes —Cont'd**

Adoption of code not to toll limitations,  
§1-2-112.

**Student loans.**

Guarantee foundation.

Defaulting on loan guaranteed by  
foundation, §16-56-128.

**Support for children.**

Arrearages.

Actions for child support limited,  
§9-14-236.

Enforcement of support or for judgment in  
arrears.

Obligation determinations, §9-17-604.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision  
or observation of construction.

Limitation applicable to damage from  
defective surveying and engineering,  
§16-56-112.

**Taxation, §26-18-306.**

Appeal of deficiency assessment, §26-18-406.

**Time-share programs, §18-14-403.****Tolling of statute.**

Adoption of code not to toll limitations,  
§1-2-112.

Verbal promises or acknowledgments  
insufficient, §16-56-122.

**Torts.**

Actions against tortfeasors.

Identity unknown, §16-56-125.

Substitution of real name, §16-56-125.

Tortfeasor designated by pseudo-name,  
§16-56-125.

Whose identity is unknown, §16-56-125.

Affidavit showing identity is unknown  
required, §16-56-125.

**Trade secrets.**

Misappropriation, §4-75-603.

**Trespass, §16-56-105.****Trial.**

Time for filing mandate when cause  
remanded for new trial, §16-56-126.

**Trust companies.**

Dissolution and liquidation.

Notice of claims, §23-49-109.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Breach of trust.

Actions against trustees, §28-73-1005.

Revocable trusts.

Proceedings to contest validity of trust,  
§28-73-604.

**University of Arkansas.**

Revolving loan fund.

Defenses invalid, §6-81-407.

**Verbal promises or acknowledgments.**

Insufficient to toll statute, §16-56-122.

**Victims of crime.**

Reparations, §16-90-712.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Contractual limitation of warehouse's  
liability, §4-7-204.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Workers' compensation.**

Occupational diseases.

Review of award or denial of award,  
§11-9-603.

**Wrongful death.**

Deficiency in design, planning, supervision  
or observation of construction,  
§16-56-112.

**LIMITED CHARTER SCHOOLS, §6-23-601.****LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES,**

§§4-32-101 to 4-32-1316.

**Accountants.**

Licensee association with unregistered  
firms, §17-12-404.

Registration of certified public accountant  
firms, §17-12-401.

Registration of public accountant firms,  
§17-12-402.

Sanctions for violations, §17-12-602.

**Accounting for profit or benefit derived  
by member or manager, §4-32-402.****Actions.**

Authority to sue on behalf of company,  
§4-32-1102.

Effect of lack of authority, §4-32-1103.

Parties to actions, §4-32-305.

Suits by and against companies, §4-32-1101.

**Admission of members, §4-32-801.****Admissions of members and managers as  
evidence against companies,  
§4-32-302.****Agency power of members or managers,  
§4-32-301.**

Dissolution of company, §4-32-904.

**Alcoholic beverage permits.**

Special application for change of manager  
listed, §3-5-209.

**Appeals from secretary of state's refusal  
to file document, §4-32-1302.****Article of amendment, §4-32-203.****Articles of correction.**

Correcting filed documents, §4-32-1309.

**Articles of dissolution, §4-32-906.**

Presumption of notice of dissolution upon  
filing, §4-32-904.

**Articles of organization.**

Amendment, §4-32-203.

Content requirements, §4-32-202.

Delivery with secretary of state.

Effect, §4-32-206.

Execution of documents, §4-32-204.

Filing with secretary of state, §4-32-205.

Effect, §4-32-206.

Required for formation of company,  
§4-32-201.

Restatement, §4-32-203.

**Assignment of company interest,  
§4-32-704.**

Admission of assignee as member,  
§4-32-801.

Right of assignee to become member,  
§4-32-706.



**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Attorney general.**

Foreign limited liability company transacting business without registration.

Powers of attorney general, §4-32-1007.

**Attorneys at law.**

Company engaged in practice of law acting in fiduciary capacity, §4-32-307.

Members, managers, etc., engaged in practice of law acting in fiduciary capacity on behalf of company, §4-32-307.

**Benefits derived by members or managers.**

Accountability, §4-32-402.

**Binding effect of acts of members or managers, §4-32-301.**

Dissolution of company, §4-32-904.

**Certificate of existence, §4-32-1311.****Claims against dissolved companies.**

Known claims, §4-32-907.

Unknown claims, §4-32-908.

**Conflict of laws.**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Law governing, §4-32-1001.

Governing law, §4-32-1314.

Interstate application of chapter, §4-32-1307.

**Conservators for elderly and individuals with disabilities.**

Powers as to member's interest, §4-32-707.

**Construction of chapter, §4-32-1304.****Contracts.**

Liability of members, managers, agents, etc., §4-32-304.

**Contributions to capital, §4-32-501.**

Liability, §4-32-502.

**Conversion.**

Articles of conversion, §4-32-1204.

Definitions, §4-32-1201.

Effect, §4-32-1205.

Filings required, §4-32-1204.

Plan of conversion, §4-32-1202.

Action on plan, §4-32-1203.

When effective, §4-32-1205.

**Conveyances.**

Transfer of real property generally, §4-32-702.

**Copies of filed documents.**

Evidentiary effect, §4-32-1310.

**Copying fees, §4-32-1301.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Signing false documents, §4-32-1312.

**Deceased members.**

Powers of estate as to interest, §4-32-707.

**Deceptively similar names, §4-32-103.****Definitions, §4-32-102.**

Knowledge, §4-32-1303.

**Dental or medical limited liability companies, §4-32-1401.****Dissociation of member.**

Dissolution upon, §4-32-901.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Dissociation of member —Cont'd**

Distributions on event of dissociation, §4-32-602.

Events of dissociation, §4-32-802.

**Dissolution, §§4-32-901 to 4-32-908.**

Agency powers of managers or members, §4-32-904.

Articles of dissolution, §4-32-906.

Claims against dissolved companies.

Known claims, §4-32-907.

Unknown claims, §4-32-908.

Distribution of assets, §4-32-905.

Grounds, §4-32-901.

Judicial dissolution, §4-32-902.

Winding up, §4-32-903.

**Distributions.**

Dissociation, §4-32-602.

Dissolution, §4-32-905.

In kind, §4-32-603.

Right to, §4-32-604.

Sharing of interim distributions, §4-32-601.

**Documents required to be filed with secretary of state.**

Appeal from refusal to file, §4-32-1302.

Correcting filed documents, §4-32-1309.

Evidentiary effect of copy, §4-32-1310.

Execution, §4-32-204.

Filing requirements, §4-32-1308.

Filing with secretary of state, §4-32-205.

Signing false documents, §4-32-1312.

**Duties of managers and members, §4-32-402.****Estates of deceased or incompetent members.**

Powers, §4-32-707.

**Events of dissociation, §4-32-802.****Evidence.**

Admissions or representations of members and managers, §4-32-302.

Certificates of existence, §4-32-1311.

Copies of filed documents, §4-32-1310.

Regality of organization and formation of company.

Articles of organization, §4-32-206.

**Execution of documents required to be filed with secretary of state, §4-32-204.****Executors and administrators.**

Company engaged in practice of law acting as, §4-32-307.

Powers as to deceased member's interest, §4-32-707.

**False documents.**

Signing, §4-32-1312.

**Fees.**

Filing, service and copying fees, §4-32-1301.

**Fictitious names, conducting business under, §4-32-108.****Fiduciaries.**

Companies engaged in practice of law acting as fiduciary, §4-32-307.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Fiduciaries —Cont'd**

Members, managers, etc., engaged in practice of law acting in fiduciary capacity on behalf of company, §4-32-307.

**Filing documents, §4-32-205.**

Appeals from secretary of state's refusal to file, §4-32-1302.

Correcting filed documents, §4-32-1309.

Evidentiary effect of copy, §4-32-1310.

Execution, §4-32-204.

Requirements, §4-32-1308.

Signing false documents, §4-32-1312.

**Filing fees, §4-32-1301.****Foreign limited liability companies,**

§§4-32-1001 to 4-32-1008.

Law governing, §4-32-1001.

Name, §4-32-1004.

Registered name, §4-32-109.

Reservation, §4-32-104.

Penalties for transacting business without registration, §4-32-1007.

Registration.

Amendments, §4-32-1005.

Articles of amendment, §4-32-1005.

Cancellation, §4-32-1006.

Certificate of cancellation, §4-32-1006.

Content requirements of application, §4-32-1002.

Issuance, §4-32-1003.

Name, §4-32-1004.

Required, §4-32-1002.

Transacting business without, §4-32-1007.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

Reservation of name, §4-32-104.

Service of process.

Companies transacting business without registration, §4-32-1007.

Transacting business without registration, §4-32-1007.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

**Formation, §4-32-201.**

Amendment of articles of organization, §4-32-202.

Certificate of existence, §4-32-1311.

Content requirements of articles of organization, §4-32-202.

Effect of delivery or filing of articles with secretary of state, §4-32-206.

Restatement of articles of organization, §4-32-203.

**Fraud.**

Notice or knowledge to member or manager charged to company, §4-32-303.

**Full faith and credit of chapter, §4-32-1315.****Governing law, §4-32-1314.****Guardians.**

Company engaged in practice of law acting as, §4-32-307.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Guardians —Cont'd**

Powers as to incompetent member's interest, §4-32-707.

**Income tax status, §4-32-1313.****Incompetent members.**

Powers of estate as to interest, §4-32-707.

**Indemnification of members and managers, §4-32-404.****In kind distributions, §4-32-603.****Inspection of records by members, §4-32-405.****Interstate application of chapter, §4-32-1307.****Interstate commerce.**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

**Invalidity of provisions of chapter.**

Other provisions not effected, §4-32-1306.

**Judgment creditor rights, §4-32-705.****Judicial dissolution, §4-32-902.****"Knowledge" defined, §4-32-1303.****Knowledge of members or managers.**

Charge to limited liability companies, §4-32-303.

**Liability of company to third parties, §4-32-309.****Liability of members, managers, agents, etc., §4-32-304.**

Limitation of members' or managers' liability, §4-32-404.

**Limitation of actions.**

Appeal from secretary of state's refusal to file documents, §4-32-1302.

Known claims against dissolved companies, §4-32-907.

Unknown claims against dissolved companies, §4-32-908.

**Management of company, §4-32-401.****Managers.**

Admissions or representations as evidence against company, §4-32-302.

Agency power, §4-32-301.

Dissolution, §4-32-904.

Attorney managers performing fiduciary responsibilities on behalf of company, §4-32-307.

Authority to sue on behalf of company, §4-32-1102.

Effect of lack of authority, §4-32-1103.

Duties, §4-32-402.

Indemnification, §4-32-404.

Knowledge or notice charged to limited liability company, §4-32-303.

Limitation of liability, §4-32-404.

Personal liability for debts, obligations or liabilities, §4-32-304.

Responsibility or accountability for acts or failures to act, §4-32-402.

**Medical or dental limited liability companies, §4-32-1401.**



## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

—Cont'd

### Members.

- Admission, §4-32-801.
- Admissions or representations as evidence against company, §4-32-302.
- Agency power, §4-32-301.
- Dissolution of company, §4-32-904.
- Assignment of interest, §4-32-704.
- Admission of assignee as member, §4-32-801.
- Right of assignee to become member, §4-32-706.
- Attorney members performing fiduciary responsibilities on behalf of company, §4-32-307.
- Authority to sue on behalf of company, §4-32-1102.
- Effect of lack of authority, §4-32-1103.
- Consent to dissolution, §4-32-901.
- Contributions, §4-32-501.
- Deceased members.
- Powers of estate, §4-32-707.
- Dissociation.
- Dissolution upon, §4-32-901.
- Distributions, §4-32-602.
- Events, §4-32-802.
- Distributions.
- Dissociation, §4-32-602.
- In kind distributions, §4-32-603.
- Right to distribution, §4-32-604.
- Sharing in interim distributions, §4-32-601.
- Duties, §4-32-402.
- Incompetent members.
- Powers of estate, §4-32-707.
- Indemnification, §4-32-404.
- Inspection of records, §4-32-405.
- Judgment creditor rights, §4-32-705.
- Knowledge or notice.
- Charged to limited liability company, §4-32-303.
- Liability, §4-32-502.
- Liability to third parties, §4-32-304.
- Limitation of liability by written agreement, §4-32-404.
- Management of company vested in, §4-32-401.
- Parties to actions, §4-32-305.
- Personal liability for debts, obligations or liabilities, §4-32-304.
- Profit sharing, §4-32-503.
- Responsibility or accountability for acts or failures to act, §4-32-402.
- Voting, §4-32-403.

### Merger.

- Articles of merger, §4-32-1208.
- Effect of merger, §4-32-1209.
- Filings required, §4-32-1208.
- Foreign organization, §4-32-1209.
- Plan of merger, §4-32-1206.
- Action on plan, §4-32-1207.
- Supplemental nature of provisions, §4-32-1210.

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

—Cont'd

### Names, §4-32-103.

- Fictitious names, conducting business under, §4-32-108.
- Foreign limited liability companies.
- Registered name, §4-32-109.
- Requirements for registration, §4-32-1004.
- Reservation, §4-32-104.

### Nature of business of limited liability company, §4-32-106.

### Nature of limited liability company interest, §4-32-703.

### Notice of dissolution.

- Filing of articles of dissolution constitutes, §4-32-904.

### Notice to claimants upon dissolution.

- Known claimants, §4-32-907.
- Unknown claimants, §4-32-908.

### Notice to member or manager.

- Charged to limited liability company, §4-32-303.

### Ownership of company property, §4-32-701.

### Parties to actions, §4-32-305.

### Penalties.

- Foreign limited liability company transacting business without registration, §4-32-1007.

### Personal property.

- Foreign limited liability companies.
- Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.
- Nature of limited liability company interest, §4-32-703.

### Petitions.

- Secretary of state's refusal to file documents, §4-32-1302.

### Policy of chapter, §4-32-1304.

### Powers, §4-32-106.

### Powers of attorney.

- Executing documents under powers of attorney, §4-32-204.

### Presumption of notice of dissolution.

- Filing of articles of dissolution, §4-32-904.

### Professional service limited liability company.

- Executors, administrators or other fiduciary capacity.
- Companies engaged in practice of law acting as, §4-32-307.
- Liability of individuals for acts or omissions, §4-32-308.
- Liability of member, manager or employee for others acts or omissions, §4-32-308.
- Name, §4-32-103.
- Nonprofessional employees and agents rendering services, §4-32-306.
- Repeal of laws in conflict, §4-32-1316.
- Requirements for rendering professional services, §4-32-306.

### Profits derived by member or manager.

- Accountability, §4-32-402.

### Profit sharing, §4-32-503.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Property ownership**, §4-32-701.**Publication.**

Notice to unknown claimants of dissolved companies, §4-32-908.

**Purposes for which companies may be organized**, §4-32-106.**Real property.**

Acquired in name of company, §4-32-701.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

Transfer, §4-32-702.

**Records.**

Inspection by members, §4-32-405.

Records required to be kept at place of business, §4-32-405.

**Registered agent.**

Model registered agents act, §§4-20-101 to 4-20-118.

See REGISTERED AGENTS.

**Registration.**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Amendments, §4-32-1005.

Articles of amendment, §4-32-1005.

Cancellation, §4-32-1006.

Certificate of cancellation, §4-32-1006.

Content requirements of application, §4-32-1002.

Issuance, §4-32-1003.

Name, §4-32-1004.

Required, §4-32-1002.

Transacting business without, §4-32-1007.

Transactions not constituting transacting business, §4-32-1008.

**Repealer of laws and conflict**, §4-32-1316.**Representations by members and managers as evidence against company**, §4-32-302.**Reservation of name**, §4-32-104.**Restatement of articles of organization**, §4-32-203.**Rights of judgment creditor**, §4-32-705.**Right to distribution**, §4-32-604.**Secretary of state.**

Amendment of articles of organization.

Filing articles of amendment with secretary, §4-32-203.

Appeal from secretary's refusal to file documents, §4-32-1302.

Certificates of existence.

Applications to secretary for, §4-32-1311.

Dissolution of company.

Filing articles of dissolution with, §4-32-906.

Fees for filing, service and copying, §4-32-1301.

Filing of documents. See within this heading, "Filing documents."

Foreign limited liability company registration.

Cancellation, §4-32-1006.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Secretary of state** —Cont'd

Foreign limited liability company registration —Cont'd

Filing articles of amendments with secretary, §4-32-1005.

Issuance of registration, §4-32-1001.

Transacting business without.

Service of process upon secretary, §4-32-1007.

Powers, §4-32-1305.

Reservation of name by company.

Filing reservation with, §4-32-104.

Restatement of articles of organization.

Filing restated articles with secretary, §4-32-203.

**Service of process.**

Fee, §4-32-1301.

Foreign limited liability companies transacting business without registration, §4-32-1007.

**Severability of provisions**, §4-32-1306.**Sharing of profits**, §4-32-503.**Signing of documents required to be filed with secretary of state**, §4-32-204.**Small business entity tax pass through act.**

Title of chapter, §4-32-101.

**Statute of limitations.**

Appeal from secretary of state's refusal to file documents, §4-32-1302.

Known claims against dissolved companies, §§4-32-907, 4-32-908.

**Suits by and against companies**, §4-32-1101.

Authority to sue on behalf of company, §4-32-1102.

Effect of lack of authority, §4-32-1103.

**Tax status**, §4-32-1313.**Third parties.**

Liability of company to, §4-32-309.

Liability of members to, §4-32-304.

**Title of chapter.**

Small business entity tax pass through act, §4-32-101.

**Title to real property**, §4-32-701.**Torts.**

Liability of members, managers, agents, etc., §4-32-304.

**Transfer of real property**, §4-32-702.**Trustees.**

Companies engaged in practice of law acting as, §4-32-307.

Profits or benefits derived by member or manager held at, §4-32-402.

**Voting by members**, §4-32-403.**Winding up.**

Distribution of assets, §4-32-905.

**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS,**

§§4-46-1001 to 4-46-1105.

**Annual report.**

Required, filing, §4-46-1003.



**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

—Cont'd

**Authority to become limited liability partnership**, §4-46-1001.**Continues as same entity as existed before filing**, §4-46-201.**Foreign limited liability partnerships**, §§4-46-1101 to 4-46-1105.

Action by attorney general, §4-46-1105.

Activities not constituting transacting business, §4-46-1104.

Failure to qualify, effect, §4-46-1103.

Governing law, §4-46-1101.

Relations among partners.

Governing law, §4-46-1101.

Statement of qualification, §4-46-1102.

Failure to qualify, effect, §4-46-1103.

Transacting business.

Activities not constituting, §4-46-1104.

**Name.**

Requirements, §4-46-1002.

**Notice.**

Intent to revoke statement of qualification.

Failure to file annual report, §4-46-1003.

**Obligation incurred.**

Solely obligation of partnership, §4-46-306.

**Registered agents.**

Model registered agents act, §§4-20-101 to 4-20-118.

See REGISTERED AGENTS.

**Reports.**

Annual report.

Required, filing, §4-46-1003.

**Statement of qualification**, §4-46-1001.

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §4-46-1102.

Failure to qualify, effect, §4-46-1103.

Revocation.

Failure to file annual report, §4-46-1003.

**Terms and conditions of partnership.**

Vote of partners required to approve, §4-46-1001.

**Time.**

Annual report.

Filing, §4-46-1003.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, §§4-47-101 to 4-47-1302.**Actions.**

Derivative actions, §§4-47-1002 to 4-47-1005.

Direct action by partner, §4-47-1001.

General partners.

Effect of actions by and against partnership and partners, §4-47-405.

Liability for consent to improper distributions, §4-47-509.

**Agents.**

General partners.

Agent of partnership, §4-47-402.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Existing relationships, §4-47-1206.

Foreign limited partnerships, §4-47-901.

Law governing relationships and liability, §4-47-106.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS** —Cont'd**Applicability of provisions** —Cont'd

Partnership agreement, effect and scope, §4-47-110.

Principles of law and equity, §4-47-107.

Uniformity of application and construction, §4-47-1201.

**Articles of conversion**, §4-47-1104.**Articles of merger**, §4-47-1108.**Business transactions of partner with partnership**, §4-47-112.**Certificate of authority, foreign limited partnerships.**

Activities not constituting transactions of business, §4-47-903.

Application, §4-47-902.

Cancellation, §4-47-907.

Filing, §4-47-904.

Revocation, §4-47-906.

**Certificate of limited partnership.**

Amendment, §4-47-202.

Certificate of existence, §4-47-209.

Contents, §4-47-201.

Filing.

Constructive notice, §4-47-103.

Required, §4-47-201.

Restatement, §4-47-202.

Signing of records, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.

**Citation of provisions**, §4-47-101.**Conflicting names.**

Application for authorization to use, §4-47-108.

**Consent of partners.**

Actions taken requiring, §4-47-118.

**Construction of statutory provisions.**

Conversion and merger, §4-47-1113.

Effective date, §4-47-1204.

Effect of designation, §4-47-1208.

Electronic signatures in global commerce act.

Relationship, §4-47-1203.

Savings clause, §4-47-1207.

Severability, §4-47-1202.

Uniformity of application and construction, §4-47-1201.

**Contributions.**

Conversion and merger.

Liability of general partner following conversion or merger, §4-47-1111.

Disposition of assets at dissolution, §4-47-812.

Form of contribution, §4-47-501.

Obligation to contribute, §4-47-502.

**Conversion and merger**, §§4-47-1101 to 4-47-1113.

Articles of conversion, §4-47-1104.

Articles of merger, §4-47-1108.

Construction of statutory provisions, §4-47-1113.

Definitions, §4-47-1101.

Effective date of conversion, §4-47-1104.

Effect of conversion, §4-47-1105.

Effect of merger, §4-47-1109.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Conversion and merger —Cont'd**

- Foreign organization that is converted.
- Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1105.
- Foreign organization that is survivor of merger.
- Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1109.
- Liability of general partner following conversion or merger, §4-47-1111.
- Limitations and restrictions on conversion and merger, §4-47-1110.
- Plan of conversion, §4-47-1103.
- Plan of merger, §§4-47-1106, 4-47-1107.
- Power to bind organization following conversion or merger, §4-47-1112.
- Prerequisites to conversion, §4-47-1102.
- Prerequisites to merger, §4-47-1106.

**Correcting of filed records, §4-47-207.****Creditor's rights.**

- Assets, disposition at dissolution, §4-47-812.
- Claims against general partner, barring of, §4-47-808.
- Claims known at time of dissolution, §4-47-806.
- Claims not known at time of dissolution, §4-47-807.
- Transferable interests, §4-47-703.

**Death of partner.**

- Disposition of assets at dissolution, liability of estate, §4-47-812.
- Powers of estate of deceased partner, §4-47-704.

**Definitions, §4-47-102.**

- Conversion and merger, §4-47-1101.

**Delivery of records to secretary of state, §4-47-206.****Derivative actions, §§4-47-1002 to 4-47-1005.**

- Complaints, §4-47-1004.
- Proceeds and costs, §4-47-1005.
- Proper plaintiff, §4-47-1003.
- Right to maintain, §4-47-1002.

**Designation as, effect of, §4-47-1208.****Dissociation, §§4-47-601 to 4-47-607.**

- Conversion and merger.
- Power to bind organization following conversion or merger, §4-47-1112.
- Distributions not made due to, §4-47-505.
- General partners, §4-47-603.
- Binding of partnership after dissociation but before dissolution, §4-47-606.
- Effect of dissociation, §4-47-605.
- Liability for obligations prior to and after dissociation, §4-47-607.
- Wrongful dissociation, §4-47-604.
- Limited partners, §4-47-601.
- Effect of dissociation, §4-47-602.
- Notice of, §4-47-103.

**Dissolution, §§4-47-801 to 4-47-812.**

- Administrative dissolution, §4-47-809.
- Reinstatement following, §4-47-810.
- Appeal of denial, §4-47-811.
- Assets, disposition of, §4-47-812.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Dissolution —Cont'd**

- Claims against general partner, barring of, §4-47-808.
- Claims known at time of dissolution, §4-47-806.
- Claims not known at time of dissolution, §4-47-807.
- General partner, claims against, §4-47-808.
- Judicial dissolution, §4-47-802.
- Liability for obligations incurred after, §4-47-805.
- Nonjudicial dissolution, §4-47-801.
- Power to bind partnership after, §4-47-804.
- Requirements for nonjudicial dissolution, §4-47-801.
- Statement of termination, §4-47-203.
- Signatures, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.
- Winding up, §4-47-803.

**Distributions.**

- Dissociation, no distribution due to, §4-47-505.
- Form, §4-47-506.
- Improper distributions, §4-47-509.
- In kind distribution, §4-47-506.
- Interim distributions, §4-47-504.
- Limitations and restrictions, §4-47-508.
- Offsets for amounts owed to partnership, §4-47-507.
- Right to generally, §4-47-507.
- Sharing among partners, §4-47-503.

**Dual capacity of partner, §4-47-113.****Duration of entity, §4-47-104.****Electronic signatures in global commerce act.**

- Relationship, §4-47-1203.

**Existing relationships, applicability, §4-47-1206.****False information in records, §4-47-208.****Fees.**

- Filing fees, §§4-47-1301, 4-47-1302.

**Filing of records by secretary of state, §4-47-206.**

- Fees, §§4-47-1301, 4-47-1302.

**Foreign limited partnerships, §§4-47-901 to 4-47-908.**

- Action to restrain transacting of business, §4-47-908.
- Activities not constituting transactions of business, §4-47-903.
- Certificate of authority.
- Activities not constituting transactions of business, §4-47-903.
- Application, §4-47-902.
- Cancellation, §4-47-907.
- Filing, §4-47-904.
- Revocation, §4-47-906.
- Law governing, §4-47-901.
- Names, §4-47-905.
- Ownership of property.
- Activities constituting transactions of business, §4-47-903.

**Formation, §§4-47-201 to 4-47-210.**



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Future limited partnerships.**

Formation, §4-47-1209.

**General partners, §§4-47-401 to 4-47-408.**

Actions by and against partnership and partners, §4-47-405.

Agent of partnership, §4-47-402.

Becoming a general partner, §4-47-401.

Binding the partnership, §4-47-402.

Conduct, standards of, §4-47-408.

Consent of, when necessary, §4-47-406.

Conversion and merger.

Liability of general partner following conversion or merger, §4-47-1111.

Power to bind organization following conversion or merger, §4-47-1112.

Dissociation, §4-47-603.

Binding of partnership after dissociation but before dissolution, §4-47-606.

Effect of dissociation, §4-47-605.

Liability for obligations prior to and after dissociation, §4-47-607.

Wrongful dissociation, §4-47-604.

Dissolution.

Liability for obligations incurred after, §4-47-805.

Power to bind partnership after, §4-47-804.

Distributions.

Liability for consent to improper distributions, §4-47-509.

Dual capacity as limited partner, §4-47-113.

Execution of judgments against, §4-47-405.

Fiduciary duties, §4-47-408.

Liability of generally, §4-47-404.

Liability of partnership for actionable conduct of, §4-47-403.

Management rights, §4-47-406.

Reimbursement of, §4-47-406.

Right to information, §4-47-407.

Standards of conduct and duties owed to partnership, §4-47-408.

**General provisions, §§4-47-101 to 4-47-118.****Indebtedness.**

Distributions, §4-47-508.

**Information to be kept at designated office, §4-47-111.**

Limited partners.

Demand for information, §4-47-304.

**Interest rates, §4-47-107.****Knowledge.**

When person has notice and knowledge, §4-47-103.

**Law governing relationships and liability, §4-47-106.****Liability.**

Contributions.

Obligation to contribute, §4-47-502.

Conversion and merger.

Liability of general partner following conversion or merger, §4-47-1111.

Limitations and restrictions on conversion and merger, §4-47-1110.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Liability —Cont'd**

Dissociation.

Binding of partnership after dissociation but before dissolution, §4-47-606.

Liability for obligations prior to and after dissociation, §4-47-607.

Wrongful dissociation, §4-47-604.

Dissolution.

Liability for obligations incurred after, §4-47-805.

Distributions.

Improper distributions, §4-47-509.

General partners, §4-47-404.

Limited partners, §4-47-303.

Partnership, liability for actionable conduct of general partner, §4-47-403.

**Limitation of actions.**

Dissolution, claims not known at time of, §4-47-807.

Improper distributions, §4-47-509.

**Limited partners, §§4-47-301 to 4-47-306.**

Becoming a limited partner, §4-47-301.

Demand for information, §4-47-304.

Dissociation, §4-47-601.

Dual capacity as general partner, §4-47-113.

Duties, §4-47-305.

Liability generally, §4-47-303.

Person erroneously believing self as limited partner, §4-47-306.

Power to bind partnership, §4-47-302.

**Loans.**

Business transactions of partner with partnership, §4-47-112.

**Merger.**

Conversion and merger, §§4-47-1101 to 4-47-1113. See within this heading, "Conversion and merger."

**Names, §4-47-108.**

Foreign limited partnerships, §4-47-905.

Reservation of name, §4-47-109.

**Nature of entity, §4-47-104.****Notice.**

Dissolution.

Claims known at time of dissolution, §4-47-806.

Claims not known at time of dissolution, §4-47-807.

Foreign limited partnerships.

Certificate of authority, revocation, §4-47-906.

When person has notice and knowledge, §4-47-103.

**Order for signature or unsigned filing of document, §4-47-205.****Partnership agreements.**

Conversion and merger, limitations and restrictions, §4-47-1110.

Distributions in violation of, prohibited, §4-47-508.

Effect and scope, §4-47-110.

Inconsistency with certificate of limited partnership, §4-47-201.

**Powers, §4-47-105.**

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Priority of disposition of assets at dissolution**, §4-47-812.**Proxies of partners for consent purposes**, §4-47-118.**Purpose of entity**, §4-47-104.**Records.**

Correcting of filed records, §4-47-207.

Delivery to and filing by secretary of state, §4-47-204.

Filing of records by secretary of state, §4-47-206.

General partners.

Right to information, §4-47-407.

Information to be kept at designated office, §4-47-111.

Liability for false information, §4-47-208.

Limited partners.

Right to inspect and request information, §4-47-304.

Signing of records, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.

**Registered agents.**

Change of office and agent for service, §4-47-115.

Designation of office and agent for service, §4-47-114.

Model registered agents act, §§4-20-101 to 4-20-118.

See REGISTERED AGENTS.

**Reinstatement following administrative dissolution**, §4-47-810.

Appeal of denial, §4-47-811.

**Reports.**

Annual report to secretary of state, §4-47-210.

**Service of process.**

Administrative dissolution.

Appeal of denial of reinstatement, §4-47-811.

Change of office and agent for service, §4-47-115.

Conversion and merger.

Foreign organization that is converted.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1105.

Foreign organization that is survivor of merger.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1109.

Designation of office and agent for service, §4-47-114.

**Severability of provisions**, §4-47-1202.**Signatures.**

Records filed with secretary, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.

**Statement of termination**, §4-47-203.

Signatures, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.

**Statute of limitations.**

Dissolution, claims not known at time of, §4-47-807.

Improper distributions, §4-47-509.

**Supplemental principles of law and equity**, §4-47-107.**Title of provisions**, §4-47-101.**Transferable interests.**

Creditor's rights, §4-47-703.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Transferable interests —Cont'd**

Effect of transfer, §4-47-702.

Estate of deceased partner, rights of, §4-47-704.

Status as personal property, §4-47-701.

Transfer of, §4-47-702.

**Winding up**, §4-47-803.

Statement of termination, §4-47-203.

Signatures, §§4-47-204, 4-47-205.

**LIMOUSINES.****For-hire vehicles generally.**

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**LINCOLN COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-950.

**LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY.****Commemoration on proclamation**, §1-5-106.**LINK UP AMERICA.****Lifeline individual verification effort corporation**, §§23-16-401 to 23-16-413.

See LIFELINE INDIVIDUAL VERIFICATION EFFORT CORPORATION.

**LIONS.****Large carnivore ownership and possession**, §§20-19-501 to 20-19-511.

See LARGE CARNIVORE OWNERSHIP AND POSSESSION.

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.****Additional standards by board**, §15-75-208.

Inclusion in state code, §15-75-208.

**Affidavits.**

Containers bearing owner's identification.

Unlawful use of containers, §15-75-406.

**Affirmative defenses of providers**, §15-75-112.**Attorneys at law.**

Director.

Employment of counsel, §15-75-206.

**Board.**

Additional standards for containers, §15-75-208.

Inclusion in state code, §15-75-208.

Appointment, §15-75-201.

Citation of subchapter, §15-75-101.

Compensation, §15-75-201.

Composition, §15-75-201.

Definitions, §15-75-102.

Director.

Appointment, §15-75-206.

Employment, §15-75-206.

Expenses of members, §15-75-201.

Explosions.

Investigations, §15-75-209.

Inspections.

Right of entry, §15-75-209.

Investigations.

Explosions, §15-75-209.

Meetings, §15-75-202.



**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —Cont'd****Board —Cont'd**

- Oath of office, §15-75-201.
- Office, §15-75-203.
- Officers, §15-75-204.
- Qualifications of members, §15-75-201.
- Right of entry.
  - Inspections, §15-75-209.
- Rules and regulations, §15-75-207.
  - Existing regulations continued in force, §15-75-207.
  - Powers of board, §15-75-207.
- Seal, §15-75-203.
- Subpoenas, §§15-75-321, 25-15-104.
- Tenure of office, §15-75-204.
- Terms of office, §15-75-201.
- Title of subchapter, §15-75-101.

**Certification.**

- Certificates of competency.
  - Defined, §15-75-301.
  - Qualifications, §15-75-304.
  - Required, §15-75-303.
  - Revocation, §15-75-321.
  - Suspension of certificate, §15-75-321.
  - Training courses, §15-75-304.
    - Required, §15-75-305.
- Handlers, §15-75-303.
  - Containers or cylinders.
    - Exception to requirement, §15-75-303.
- Installers, §15-75-303.
- Recertification.
  - Absence from business more than one year, §15-75-304.

**Citation of law, §15-75-101.****Containers.**

- Bearing owner's identification.
  - Defacing or obliterating marks unlawful, §15-75-406.
- Definitions, §15-75-406.
- Filling, §15-75-406.
- Refilling, §15-75-406.
- Sale, §15-75-406.
- Use of container without consent of owner, §15-75-406.
- Vandalism.
  - Defacing or obliterating marks unlawful, §15-75-406.
- Butane containers.
  - Strength, §15-75-402.
- Definitions.
  - Containers bearing owner's identification.
    - "Owner" and "person," §15-75-406.
- Filling of container of another's company during emergency, §15-75-406.
- Inspections, §15-75-404.
  - Right of entry, §15-75-209.
- Investigation of explosions, §15-75-209.
- Propane containers.
  - Strength, §15-75-403.
- Reports, §15-75-110.
- Right of entry.
  - Inspections, §15-75-209.
- Strength.
  - Butane container, §15-75-402.

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —Cont'd****Containers —Cont'd**

- Strength —Cont'd
  - Propane containers, §15-75-403.
- Use of container without owner's consent, §15-75-406.
- Use of unapproved containers and systems prohibited, §15-75-405.
- Vapor pressure, §15-75-401.
- Credit balances.**
  - Account statements.
    - Retail sellers to furnish to customers.
      - Board to furnish copies of act to dealers, §15-75-407.
    - Failure to comply with provisions.
      - Revocation or suspension of license, §15-75-407.
  - Statements showing balance.
    - Retail sellers to furnish customers, §15-75-407.

**Definitions, §15-75-102.**

- Containers.
  - Bearing owner's identification.
    - "Owner" and "person," §15-75-406.

**Director.**

- Attorneys at law.
  - Employment of counsel, §15-75-206.
- Counsel, §15-75-206.
- Detached from department of commerce, §15-75-206.
- Personnel.
  - Employment, §15-75-206.

**Emergencies.**

- Filling of container of another's company during emergency, §15-75-406.
- Shortage emergencies, §15-75-322.

**Employees.**

- Dealers.
  - Safety meetings for employees, §15-75-108.

**Evidence.**

- Containers bearing owner's identification.
  - Unlawful use of containers, §15-75-406.

**Examinations.**

- Certification of handlers and installers, §15-75-303.

**Explosions.**

- Investigations, §15-75-209.

**Fees.**

- Credited towards liquefied petroleum gas fund, §15-75-106.
- Deposited in state treasury, §15-75-106.
- Schedule of inspection and registration fees, §15-75-105.
- Suspension of inspection and registration fees, §15-75-111.
- Use, §15-75-106.

**Fine.**

- Civil penalty, §15-75-323.

**Fund.**

- Liquefied petroleum gas fund, §15-75-106.
  - Fines, penalties, forfeitures and money.
    - Credited towards, §15-75-321.
  - Revenue classification law, §19-6-407.

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —Cont'd**  
**Handlers.**

- Certification, §15-75-303.
- Containers or cylinders.
- Exception to requirement, §15-75-303.

**Injunctions.**

- Actions for injunctions against violation, §15-75-104.

**Inspections.**

- Containers, §15-75-404.
- Fees.
- Payment, §15-75-318.
- Schedule of inspection fees, §15-75-105.
- Right of entry, §15-75-209.

**Installers.**

- Certification, §15-75-303.

**Investigations.**

- Explosions, §15-75-209.

**Liquefied petroleum gas fund, §15-75-106.**

- Credits to fund, §15-75-321.
- Revenue classification law, §19-6-407.

**Meetings.**

- Dealers.
- Safety meetings with employees, §15-75-108.
- Quorum, §15-75-202.

**Odorization of gas, §15-75-107.****Penalties.**

- Civil penalty, §15-75-323.
- Criminal penalty, §15-75-103.
- Disposition of fines, penalties, forfeitures and moneys, §15-75-321.

**Permits.**

- Application, §15-75-305.
- Approval prerequisite to supplying or acquiring certain equipment and products, §15-75-317.
- Area restrictions in permits, §15-75-320.
- Branch permits, §15-75-320.
- Class one permit, §15-75-307.
- New application upon lapse of approval time, §15-75-324.
- Class two permit, §15-75-308.
- Class three permit, §15-75-309.
- Class four permit, §15-75-310.
- Class five permit, §15-75-311.
- Class six permit, §15-75-312.
- Class seven permit, §15-75-313.
- Class eight permit, §15-75-314.
- Class nine permit, §15-75-315.
- Class ten permit, §15-75-316.
- Defined, §15-75-301.
- Fees.
- Payment, §15-75-318.
- Issuance, §15-75-306.
- Qualifications of applicant, §15-75-305.
- Reinstatement, §15-75-319.
- Renewal, §15-75-302.
- Required, §15-75-302.
- Revocation, §15-75-321.
- Automatic revocation upon suspension of business, §15-75-319.
- Transfer, §15-75-319.
- Approval required, §15-75-319.

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —Cont'd**  
**Petroleum products.**

- Storage tanks of regulated substances, §§8-7-801 to 8-7-817.
- See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TANKS.

**Registration.**

- Schedule of registration fees, §15-75-105.

**Reports, §15-75-110.****Right of entry.**

- Inspections, §15-75-209.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Board, §15-75-207.
- Existing regulations continued in force, §15-75-207.
- Powers of board, §15-75-207.

**Safety meetings for employees, §15-75-108.****Sales.**

- Area restrictions in permits, §15-75-320.
- Branch permits, §15-75-320.
- Containers bearing owner's identification, §15-75-406.
- Expansion of operations area, §15-75-320.
- Restrictions, §15-75-320.
- Service personnel required, §15-75-320.

**Searches and seizures.**

- Containers bearing owner's identification.
- Unlawful use of containers.
- Search warrants, §15-75-406.

**Shortage emergencies, §15-75-322.****Special motor fuels tax.**

- Liquefied gas special fuels.
- See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Storage tanks of regulated substances.**

- Petroleum products, §§8-7-801 to 8-7-817.
- See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TANKS.

**Suspension of business.**

- Automatic revocation of permit, §15-75-319.

**Systems.**

- Use of unapproved containers and systems prohibited, §15-75-405.

**Title of law, §15-75-101.****Training courses.**

- Certification requirements, §15-75-304.
- Required, §15-75-305.

**Use of container without consent of owner, §15-75-406.**

- Affidavit of unlawful use, §15-75-406.
- Evidence of unlawful use, §15-75-406.
- Misdemeanors.

- Violation of provisions, §15-75-406.
- Return to owner, §15-75-406.
- Search warrants, §15-75-406.
- Violation of provisions, §15-75-406.

**Vandalism.**

- Containers bearing owner's identification.
- Defacing or obliterating marks unlawful, §15-75-406.

**Warnings.**

- Odorization of gas, §15-75-107.

**LIQUIDATION.****Banks.**

- See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.



**LIQUIDATION —Cont'd****Building and loan associations.**

Involuntary liquidation.

Loans repaid, §23-38-307.

Loans.

Repayment in voluntary or involuntary liquidation, §23-38-307.

Voluntary liquidation.

Loans repaid, §23-38-307.

Procedure, §23-38-301.

**Corporations.**

See CORPORATIONS.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Domestic societies.

Grounds, §23-74-606.

Procedure, §23-74-606.

**Going out of business sales, §§4-74-101 to 4-74-111.**

See GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.

**Insurance.**

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Legal insurance.**

Companies, §23-91-223.

**LIQUOR.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**LIS PENDENS.****Contents of notice, §16-59-102.****Evidence.**

Notice as evidence.

Copy of notice, §16-59-107.

**Filing notice required to constitute constructive notice of pending action, §16-59-101.****Indexes.**

Notice of pendency of suit, §16-59-104.

Notices to be indexed, §16-59-104.

**Notice.**

Contents, §16-59-102.

Filing required to constitute constructive notice of pending action, §16-59-101.

Pendency of suit.

Copy of notice as evidence, §16-59-107.

Fees of recorder, §16-59-105.

Index of notices, §16-59-104.

Recordation.

Duty of recorder of deeds, §16-59-103.

**Recordation.**

Duty of recorder of deeds to record notice, §16-59-103.

Notice of pendency of suit.

Fees of recorder, §16-59-105.

Taxing as costs, §16-59-105.

Index of notices, §16-59-104.

**State of Arkansas.**

Accounts due state lien from commencement of action, §16-59-106.

**LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Articles of incorporation.

Default provisions, §4-33-150.

**LITERATURE.****Corporations.**

Religious, literary, benevolent, etc., corporations.

Fees of secretary of state, §4-28-102.

**Income tax.**

Deductions.

Fair market value of donated literary creations, §26-51-422.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Fees for religious, literary, benevolent, etc., corporations, §4-28-102.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Searches and seizures.

Issuance and execution of warrants for illegally possessed pictures and literature, ARCrP 13.6.

**Searches and seizures.**

Illegally possessed pictures and literature.

Issuance and execution of warrants, ARCrP 13.6.

**LITTER CONTROL.****Abandonment.**

Definition of abandoned, §8-6-403.

Junk cars, old tires or abandoned household appliances.

Authority to take possession of discarded items.

Notice, §8-6-413.

Discarding in certain places prohibited, §8-6-408.

Notification to owners and lienholders.

Reclamation, §8-6-414.

Penalty for discarding unlawfully, §8-6-404.

Reward to informant, §8-6-404.

Sale, §8-6-415.

Disposition of proceeds of sale to litter control account, §8-6-416.

**Citation of subchapter, §8-6-401.****Code enforcement officers, §8-6-412.****Commercial hauling.**

Uncovered vehicles not to be used, §8-6-407.

Penalty, §8-6-404.

**Commercial littering.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Definitions, §8-6-403.****Demolishers.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Disposable packages or containers.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Dumping.**

Unlawful dumping.

Definitions, §8-6-503.

Penalties, §8-6-506.

Proceedings against unlawful dumping, §8-6-505.

Purpose of act, §8-6-502.

Sanctions for unpaid fines and costs, §8-6-506.

Short title, §8-6-501.

**Enclosed buildings.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

**LITTER CONTROL —Cont'd****Enforcement of act**, §8-6-412.**Evidence.**

Motor vehicles.

Driver of motor vehicle.

Evidence against, §8-6-409.

**Garbage cans.**

State to place other receptacles on public highways, §8-6-411.

Unsanitary articles upon private property, §14-14-813.

**Garbage trucks.**

Uncovered vehicles.

Use in commercial hauling of litter prohibited, §8-6-407.

**Glass containers.**

Possession or use on navigable waterways, §8-6-418.

**Household appliances.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

Demolishers.

Defined, §8-6-403.

Inoperative household appliances.

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Illegal dumps, control officers**, §8-6-412.**Injunctions.**

Enforcement of act, §8-6-405.

**Legislative intent**, §8-6-402.**Litter control account.**

Sale of junk cars, old tires and abandoned household appliances.

Disposition of proceeds from sale, §8-6-416.

**Motor vehicles.**

Definition of vehicles, §8-6-403.

Demolishers.

Defined, §8-6-403.

Driver education manual.

Information to be included, §27-18-108.

Evidence against driver, §8-6-409.

Junk cars.

Authority to take possession of discarded items.

Notice, §8-6-413.

Definition of junk motor vehicles, §8-6-403.

Discarding in certain places prohibited, §8-6-408.

Notice to owners and lienholders.

Reclamation, §8-6-414.

Penalty for discarding unlawful, §8-6-404.

Reward to informant, §8-6-404.

Sale, §8-6-415.

Disposition of proceeds to litter control account, §8-6-416.

Repair shops.

Automobile repair shops.

Defined, §8-6-403.

Salvage yards.

Defined, §8-6-403.

Suspension of driving privileges.

Failure to pay fines assessed, §8-6-404.

Tires.

Old vehicle tires.

Defined, §8-6-403.

**LITTER CONTROL —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Uncovered vehicles.

Use in commercial hauling of litter prohibited, §8-6-407.

Penalty, §8-6-404.

**Navigable waterways**, §8-6-418.**Notice.**

Junk cars, old tires or abandoned household appliances.

Authority to take possession of discarded items, §8-6-413.

Public notice required, §8-6-410.

**Penalties.**

Glass containers.

Possession or use on navigable waterways, §8-6-418.

Junk cars, old tires or abandoned household appliances.

Discarding items unlawfully, §8-6-404.

Motor vehicles.

Suspension of driving privileges.

Failure to pay fines assessed, §8-6-404.

Prohibition of littering, §8-6-404.

Uncovered vehicles used to commercially haul litter, §8-6-404.

**Poultry feeding operations.**

Registration with natural resources

commission, §§15-20-901 to 15-20-906.

**Powers of enforcement officers**, §8-6-412.**Prohibition of littering**, §8-6-406.

Exceptions, §8-6-406.

Penalties, §8-6-404.

**Public places.**

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Purpose of act**, §8-6-402.**Receptacles.**

State to place along public highways, §8-6-411.

**Rewards.**

Discarding items unlawfully.

Junk cars, old tires or abandoned household appliances, §8-6-404.

**Sales.**

Junk cars, old tires and abandoned household appliances, §8-6-415.

**Soil nutrient application and poultry litter utilization.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1101 to 15-20-1114.

Regulation.

See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION AND POULTRY LITTER UTILIZATION.

**Soil nutrient management planners and applicators.**

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Solid waste management.**

Penalties, §8-6-204.

Prohibited acts, §8-6-205.

**Surplus nutrient removal incentives**,

§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.

**Suspended sentence for violations.**

Conditions, §8-6-404.



**LITTER CONTROL —Cont'd****Tires.**

Old vehicle tires.

Defined, §8-6-403.

**Title of subchapter,** §8-6-401.

**Transporting foodstuffs or beverages on navigable waterway,** §8-6-418.

**Trash cans.**

State to place receptacles along public highways, §8-6-411.

**Who may enforce,** §8-6-412.

**LITTLE RIVER COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-951.

**LITTLE RIVER WATERSHED.****Mountain fork.**

Nutrient surplus areas.

Areas declared, §15-20-1104.

**LITTLE ROCK.****Cities of the first class.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Seat of government,** AR Const Art 1.

**State lands.**

Cession or sale to United States.

Building sites in, §22-7-208.

Oscar Finkbeiner Army reserve center.

Cession of concurrent jurisdiction, §§22-7-228, 22-7-230.

**LITTLE SUGAR CREEK WATERSHED.****Nutrient surplus areas.**

Areas declared, §15-20-1104.

**LIVERIES.****Boats.**

Equipment required, §27-101-204.

Records of boat livery, §27-101-204.

**LIVERY OF SEISIN.****Real property generally.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

**LIVERY STABLES.****Liens, §18-48-101.**

Sale of horses, stock or property to satisfy lien, §18-48-102.

**Municipal corporations.**

Power to regulate, §14-54-1404.

**LIVESTOCK.****Actions.**

Enforcement of security interest.

Actions against buyer, auction market or selling agent.

Limitation of action, §16-56-107.

Running at large.

Refusal to deliver to owner.

Right of action, §2-38-116.

**Advertising.**

Running at large.

Advertisements of taker-up to be posted, §2-38-111.

Payment of expenses, §2-38-113.

Penalty for failure to advertise, §2-38-111.

Publication in addition to posting, §2-38-112.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Affidavits.****Liens.**

Feeding and care of livestock.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

**Altering teeth with intent to deceive,** §5-37-501.

**Alternate livestock,** §2-32-101.

**Anthrax.****Vaccine.****Sales.**

Advice and consent of state veterinarian, §2-40-108.

**Appraisals.**

Certificate of appraisal, §2-38-108.

**Arkansas beef council,** §§2-35-301 to 2-35-310.

See CATTLE.

**Auctions.****Liens.**

Feeding and care of livestock.

Sale of livestock.

Sale at public auction, §18-48-212.

Livestock auction market or selling agent.

Limitation on action to enforce security interest in livestock, §16-56-107.

Theft by deception, presumption, §5-36-102.

**Beef council,** §§2-35-301 to 2-35-310.

See CATTLE.

**Boards and commissions.**

Livestock and poultry commission, §§2-33-101 to 2-33-308.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**Bonds, surety.****Liens.**

Services of male animal.

Retention of animal, §18-48-304.

Running at large.

Bond of taker-up, §2-38-109.

Record of bond of taker-up, §2-38-110.

**Brands and marks.**

Age of branding and ear-marking, §2-34-102.

Brand book. See within this subheading, "State brand book."

Brand registry fund.

Created, §2-34-213.

Commission.

Defined, §2-34-201.

County clerks.

State brand book.

Distribution to clerk, §2-34-210.

Definitions, §2-34-201.

Director, §2-34-203.

Defined, §2-34-201.

Rules and regulations, §2-34-204.

Division of brand registry.

Creation, §2-34-203.

Defined, §2-34-201.

Records.

Custody of county brand records, §2-34-205.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Brands and marks —Cont'd**

## Drovers.

Duty to mark or brand stock driven through state, §2-34-302.

Recording mark or brand, §2-34-303.

## Duplication.

Misdemeanor, §2-34-202.

What constitutes, §2-34-202.

## Earmarks.

Age of earmarking, §2-34-102.

Disputes concerning earmarks or brands, §2-34-106.

Recording, §2-34-101.

## Evidence.

State brand book.

Prima facie evidence of ownership, §2-34-211.

## Funds.

Disposition of funds collected, §2-34-213.

## Guardians.

Brands of minors owning cattle separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

## Minors.

Brands of minors owning cattle separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

## Misdemeanors.

Duplication, §2-34-202.

## Rebranding or remarking.

Witnesses, §2-34-105.

## Records.

Clerks of county courts, §2-34-104.

Custody of county brand records, §2-34-205.

Division of brand registry.

Custody of county brand records, §2-34-205.

Duties of clerks of court, §2-34-104.

Earmarks and brands, §2-34-101.

Minors owning cattle separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

## Registration, §2-34-208.

Applications, §2-34-208.

State brand book. See within this subheading, "State brand book."

Transfer of registered brands, §2-34-212.

## Reserved brands.

Brands reserved to state, §2-34-209.

## Rules and regulations.

Director, §2-34-204.

## Running at large.

Examination of record of marks and brands, §2-38-105.

## State.

Brands reserved to state, §2-34-209.

## State brand book, §2-34-206.

Distribution to county clerks and sheriffs, §2-34-210.

## Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of ownership, §2-34-211.

Publication, §2-34-206.

Notification to registrants, §2-34-207.

Sale, §2-34-210.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Brands and marks —Cont'd**

Transfer of registered brands, §2-34-212.

Witnesses.

Rebranding or remarking purchased cattle, §2-34-105.

**Brucellosis.**

See BRUCELLOSIS.

**Carcass data service, §2-33-203.**

Fees, §2-33-203.

**Carriers.**

Transfer record.

Receiving livestock without copy, §2-35-209.

**Castration.**

Method, §2-38-202.

**Cattle.**

General provisions.

See CATTLE.

**Cattle guards.**

Highways.

Cattle guards across highways authorized, §27-64-102.

Kind of guards authorized, §27-64-102.

**Certificate of appraisal, §2-38-108.****Commercial feed, §§2-37-101 to 2-37-114.**

See FEED.

**Commission.**

Livestock and poultry commission, §§2-33-101 to 2-33-308.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**Compensating tax.**

Feedstuffs used for.

Exemptions, §26-53-120.

Machinery and equipment used for processing.

Exemptions, §26-53-114.

Vaccines, medications and medical preparations used in treating.

Exemptions, §26-53-119.

**Conflict of laws.**

Stock law districts.

Other provisions cumulative, §14-387-702.

**Contracts.**

Production contracts.

Definitions, requirements, disputes, arbitration, violations, relief, §2-32-201.

**Counties.**

Running at large.

Impoundment of animals running at large.

Daily charges, §2-38-408.

Enclosure provided by county, §2-38-403.

Stray-pens.

Providing by county, §2-38-114.

Unclaimed estrays.

Payment to county, §2-38-121.

Stock law districts.

Laws embracing entire county, §14-387-501.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Cremation of dead animals.**

Fowl, §§2-40-401 to 2-40-406.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

General provisions, §§2-40-301 to 2-40-303.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Altering teeth of livestock with intent to deceive, §5-37-501.

Penalty, §5-37-501.

Circuit court order of forfeiture, §5-5-303.

Contraband property.

Defined, §5-5-301.

Defects.

Failure to disclose defects, §5-37-501.

Penalty, §5-37-501.

Disclosure of defects.

Failure, §5-37-501.

Disposition of forfeited property, §§5-5-304, 5-5-306.

Disposition of proceeds, §§5-5-305, 5-5-306.

Enclosed and posted grazing lands.

Entering upon lands after receipt of notice.

Penalty, §5-39-304.

Unlawful entry, §5-39-302.

Farm animals and research facilities.

Definitions, §5-62-203.

Enumeration of offenses, §5-62-203.

Findings of general assembly, §5-62-201.

Penalties, §5-62-204.

Forfeiture of stolen livestock, §§5-5-301 to 5-5-306.

"Livestock" defined, §5-5-301.

Petition for forfeiture, §5-5-303.

Property subject to forfeiture, §5-5-302.

Running at large, §5-62-122.

Teeth.

Altering teeth of livestock with intent to deceive, §5-37-501.

Penalty, §5-37-501.

Theft of livestock.

Defined, §5-5-301.

Turning animals into enclosure with crops.

Penalties, §5-38-210.

**Criminal trespass on fenced pasture, §5-39-305.****Damages.**

Running at large.

Liability for damage to crops, §2-38-301.

Stock law districts.

Impoundment.

Assessment of damages, §14-387-105.

Running at large.

Assessment of damages, §14-387-706.

**Dead animals.**

Carcass data service, §2-33-203.

Fees, §2-33-203.

Cremation.

Fowl, §§2-40-401 to 2-40-406.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Dead animals —Cont'd**

Cremation —Cont'd

General provisions, §§2-40-301 to 2-40-303.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**Deceit.**

Altering teeth of livestock with intent to deceive, §5-37-501.

**Definitions.**

Brands and marks, §2-34-201.

Liens.

Feeding and care of livestock, §18-48-201.

**Diagnostic testing.**

Fees, §2-33-111.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of livestock and poultry commission, §2-33-111.

**Disease and pest control fund.**

Revenue classification law, §19-6-448.

**Diseases.**

Brucellosis.

See BRUCELLOSIS.

Livestock and poultry commission.

General provisions.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

Owners of diseased animal.

Duties, §2-40-104.

Quarantine.

Cattle, §§2-40-1001 to 2-40-1006.

See CATTLE.

**Districts.**

Stock law districts. See within this heading, "Stock law districts."

**Division of brand registry.** See within this heading, "Brands and marks."**Domestic fish farming, §§2-5-101 to 2-5-103.****Drovers.**

Brands and marks.

Certificate of clerk, §2-34-303.

Duty to mark or brand stock driven through state, §2-34-302.

Recording, §2-34-303.

Other stock prevented from following droves, §2-34-304.

Violation, §2-34-304.

Violation.

Penalty, §2-34-301.

Writ of detention, §2-34-304.

**Earmarks.** See within this heading, "Brands and marks."**Equine monitoring through identification chips, §2-32-301.****Estrays.**

Death or escape.

Liability, §2-38-119.

Feral hogs, §2-38-504.

Running at large. See within this heading, "Running at large."

Sale, disposal or killing before expiration of redemption period, §2-38-118.

Penalty, §2-38-118.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Estrays —Cont'd**

Stock law districts. See within this heading, "Stock law districts."

Unclaimed estrays.

Taker-up to make payment to county, §2-38-121.

**Evidence.**

Brands and marks.

State brand book.

Prima facie evidence of ownership, §2-34-211.

**Executions.**

Running at large.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up, §2-38-121.

**False pretenses.**

Registration.

Obtaining certificate of registration by false pretenses.

Criminal offense, §5-37-503.

**Farm machinery.**

Hour meters on farm machinery, §§4-96-201, 4-96-202.

Alteration prohibited, §4-96-201.

Conspiracy to violate subchapter, §4-96-202.

Misdemeanors.

Violation of subchapter, §4-96-202.

Tampering prohibited, §4-96-201.

**Feeding and care of livestock.**

Commercial feed, §§2-37-101 to 2-37-114. See FEED.

Feeder pig and feeder calf grading program. Established, §2-33-204.

Lien for feeding and care of livestock, §§18-48-201 to 18-48-212. See within this heading, "Liens."

**Fees, §2-40-1201.**

Diagnostic testing, §2-33-111.

Disposition of funds, §2-40-1201.

Rabies.

Pseudorabies control and eradication program.

Levy of fees to fund, §2-40-1201.

Stock law district.

Impoundment, §14-387-104.

**Fences.**

General provisions, §§2-39-101 to 2-39-111. See FENCES.

**Fish farming.**

Domestic fish farming, §§2-5-101 to 2-5-103.

**Forfeitures.**

Running at large.

Forfeiture to taker-up, §2-38-120.

**Fowl.**

Livestock and poultry commission.

See LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.

**Fraud.**

Teeth.

Altering with intent to deceive.

Criminal offense, §5-37-501.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Funds.**

Brand registry fund.

Created, §2-34-213.

Disease and pest control fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-448.

Federal Arkansas livestock and poultry fund.

Creation, §2-33-114.

Transfer of funds from livestock and poultry equine infectious anemia control fund, §2-33-116.

Livestock and poultry commission swine testing fund, §19-6-466.

Livestock and poultry special revenue fund, §19-6-480.

Livestock marketing fund, §2-33-206.

Livestock spraying program fund, §2-33-208.

**General assembly.**

Stock law districts.

Creation by legislature, §14-387-401.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

Livestock reproduction equipment or substances, §26-52-439.

Feedstuffs used for production.

Exemptions, §26-52-404.

Machinery and equipment used for processing.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

Sale of products used for commercial production.

Exemptions, §26-52-405.

**Highways.**

Cattle guards.

Across highways.

Authorized, §27-64-102.

Kind of guards authorized, §27-64-102.

Stock law districts.

Driving animals along highways permitted, §14-387-705.

**Hogs.**

See HOGS, PIGS AND SWINE.

**Impoundment.**

Running at large. See within this heading, "Running at large."

**Interstate commerce.**

Violation of regulations.

Misdemeanors, §2-33-110.

**Judgments.**

Liens.

Services of male animal, §18-48-305.

Running at large.

Costs, §2-38-122.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up, §2-38-121.

**Killing livestock.**

Feral hogs, §2-38-502.

Hogs and goats running at large.

Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

Stallions or jacks running at large.

Notice, §2-38-203.

**Liens.**

Agistors' liens, §§18-48-101, 18-48-102.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

## Definitions.

Feeding and care of livestock, §18-48-201.

Feeding and care of livestock.

## Affidavits.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Amount of lien, §18-48-206.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sale of livestock.

Sale at public auction, §18-48-212.

Chattel mortgages and other claimants.

Holders required to record, §18-48-204.

Conditional sales contracts.

## Holders.

Recording contracts not required,  
§18-48-204.

Contracts for feeding and care.

Filing, §18-48-203.

Enforcement, §18-48-210.

Methods of enforcement, §18-48-210.

Time for enforcement, §18-48-209.

Exemption for stolen livestock,  
§18-48-202.Filing of contracts for feeding or care,  
§18-48-203.

Limitation of actions.

Time for enforcement of lien,  
§18-48-209.

Methods of enforcement, §18-48-210.

## Notice.

Sale of livestock, §18-48-211.

Possession of livestock.

By lienholder, §18-48-207.

Priority of liens, §18-48-205.

## Publication.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

## Recordation.

Third parties, §18-48-204.

Retention of possession until payment in  
full, §18-48-207.

Sale of livestock.

## Affidavits.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Animals sold by consent not waiver of  
lien, §18-48-208.

## Auctions.

Sales held at public auction,  
§18-48-212.

Disposition of proceeds, §18-48-212.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Affidavit, §18-48-211.

Publication, §18-48-211.

Service, §18-48-211.

Waiver, §18-48-211.

## Proceeds.

Disposition, §18-48-212.

Publication notice, §18-48-211.

## Waiver.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Stolen livestock exempted, §18-48-202.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Feeding and care of livestock —Cont'd

Tending of livestock.

Amount of lien, §18-48-206.

Third parties.

Recording of liens, §18-48-204.

## Waiver.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Livery stable keepers' liens, §§18-48-101,  
18-48-102.

## Priorities.

Feeding and care of livestock.

Priority of liens, §18-48-205.

Running at large.

Lien for crop injuries, §2-38-301.

Sale of livestock.

Definitions, §18-48-201.

Feeding and care. See within this  
subheading, "Feeding and care of  
livestock."

Services of male animal.

Attachment of lien, §18-48-301.

Bond, surety.

Retention of animal, §18-48-304.

Enforcement of lien, §18-48-303.

Female animals.

Sale of.

Penalties, §18-48-302.

Filing of claim, §18-48-303.

Judgments, §18-48-305.

Nature of lien, §18-48-301.

## Penalties.

Sale of female animal, §18-48-302.

Sale of female animal.

Penalty, §18-48-302.

## Summons.

Issuance, §18-48-303.

Wagonyard keepers' liens, §§18-48-101,  
18-48-102.**Limitation of actions.**

## Liens.

Feeding and care of livestock, §18-48-209.

Livestock auction market or selling agent.

Action to enforce security interest,  
§16-56-107.**Litter management.**Soil nutrient application and poultry litter  
utilization.

Regulation, §§15-20-1101 to 15-20-1114.

See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION  
AND POULTRY LITTER  
UTILIZATION.Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

Surplus nutrient removal incentives,  
§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.**Livestock and poultry commission swine  
testing fund,** §19-6-466.**Livestock shows,** §§2-36-101 to 2-36-306.

See LIVESTOCK SHOWS.

**LIVESTOCK** —Cont'd

**Marketing.**  
Cooperation with federal and state agencies, §2-33-205.  
Rules and regulations.  
Promulgation by commission, §2-33-202.

**Marketing division.**  
Established, §2-33-201.  
Responsibilities, §2-33-201.

**Meat and meat products.**  
Inspection.  
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**Minors.**  
Brands and marks.  
Minors owning cattle separate from guardian, §2-34-103.

**Municipal corporations.**  
Auctions.  
Authority of municipal corporations to regulate or prohibit sale of horses, etc., in street auctions, §14-54-1104.  
Driving stock into city.  
Unlawful for city employee, §14-54-1101.  
Exhibition grounds and buildings, §§14-139-101 to 14-139-115.  
See MUNICIPALITIES.  
Preventing livestock from running at large, §14-54-1101.  
Impoundment, §14-54-1101.  
Notice, §14-54-1101.  
Return to owner on payment of expenses, §14-54-1101.

**Newspapers.**  
Running at large.  
Publication in addition to posting, §2-38-112.

**Notary public.**  
Transfer record.  
Persons taking acknowledgment.  
Fees, §2-35-208.

**Notice.**  
Liens.  
Feeding and care of livestock.  
Sale of livestock, §18-48-211.  
Municipal corporations.  
Impoundment, §14-54-1101.  
Running at large.  
Delinquency in payment by taker-up, §2-38-121.  
Estray not to be used until notice given, §2-38-104.  
Impoundment of animals running at large, §2-38-405.  
Municipal corporations, §14-54-1101.  
Notice to justice when no claimant, §2-38-106.  
Owner failing to take up animal after notice.  
Penalty, §2-38-302.  
Posting notice description, §2-38-106.  
Service of notice by sheriff, §2-38-121.  
Stallions and jacks.  
Right to kill, §2-38-203.  
Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

**LIVESTOCK** —Cont'd

**Notice** —Cont'd  
Stock law districts, §14-387-204.  
Impoundment, §14-387-103.  
Sale of impounded stock, §14-387-106.

**Oaths.**  
Running at large.  
Oath of taker-up, §2-38-107.

**Penalties.**  
Altering teeth of livestock with intent to deceive, §5-37-501.  
Cumulative to penalties of initiated act, §2-38-302.  
Drovers.  
Violations, §2-34-301.  
Enclosed and posted grazing lands.  
Entering upon lands after receipt of notice, §5-39-304.  
Unlawful entry, §5-39-302.

**Estrays.**  
Selling or disposing, §2-38-118.  
Failure to disclose defects in livestock sought to be sold, §5-37-501.  
Farm animals and research facilities.  
Penalties for offenses, §5-62-204.

**Liens.**  
Services of male animal.  
Sale of female animal, §18-48-302.

**Municipal corporations.**  
Driving stock into city.  
Unlawful for city employee, §14-54-1101.

**Registration.**  
Obtaining certificate of registration by false pretenses, §5-37-503.

**Running at large.**  
Failure to advertise, §2-38-111.

**Owners.**  
Failure to take up animal after notice, §2-38-302.  
Penalties cumulative to penalties of initiated act, §2-38-302.  
Seed horses, unaltered mules or jacks, §5-38-211.  
Selling or disposing of estray, §2-38-118.

**Transfer records.**  
Violations of act, §2-35-203.

**Perjury.**  
Transfer records.  
Applicability, §2-35-207.

**Pest control fund.**  
Revenue classification law.  
Disease and pest control fund, §19-6-448.

**Petitions.**  
Stock law districts. See within this heading, "Stock law districts."

**Pleadings.**  
Running at large.  
Delinquency in payment by taker-up.  
Formal pleadings not required for judgment and execution, §2-38-121.

**Priorities.**  
Liens.  
Feeding and care of livestock, §18-48-205.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Prisons and prisoners.**

Farming and livestock activities, §12-30-301.

**Production contracts.**

Definitions, requirements, disputes,  
arbitration, violations, relief, §2-32-201.

**Publication.**

Liens.

Feeding and care of livestock.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Running at large.

Publication in addition to posting,  
§2-38-112.

**Quarantine.**

Cattle.

General provisions, §§2-40-1001 to  
2-40-1006.

See CATTLE.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**Recordation.**

Liens.

Feeding and care of livestock.

Third parties, §18-48-204.

**Records.**

Brands and marks. See within this heading,  
"Brands and marks."

Stockyards, §2-35-211.

Transportation.

One county to another, §2-35-204.

**Rules and regulations.**

Brands and marks.

Director, §2-34-204.

Diagnostic testing.

Promulgation by livestock and poultry  
commission, §2-33-111.

**Running at large, §5-62-122.**

Actions.

Refusal to deliver to owner.

Right of action, §2-38-116.

Advertisements.

Expenses.

Payment, §2-38-113.

Failure to advertise.

Penalty, §2-38-111.

Persons taking-up animals, §2-38-111.

Publication in addition to posting,  
§2-38-112.

Animals on range.

When taken, §2-38-102.

Bond of taker-up, §2-38-109.

Record, §2-38-110.

Castration.

Method, §2-38-202.

Certificate of clerk.

Record of marks and brands, §2-38-105.

Charges.

Claimant to pay, §2-38-106.

Compensation for keeping estrays,  
§2-38-117.

Compensation for taking-up, §2-38-104.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Running at large —Cont'd**

Counties.

Impoundment.

Enclosure provided by county,  
§2-38-403.

Payment to county for unclaimed estray,  
§2-38-121.

Stray-pens.

Providing by county, §2-38-114.

Crops.

Liability for damages, §2-38-301.

Lien for crop injury, §2-38-301.

Death or escape of estray.

Liability, §2-38-119.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up,  
§2-38-121.

Delivery to owner on payment of cost.

Receipt to taker-up, §2-38-115.

Description of animal.

Posting notice, §2-38-106.

Duty of taker-up, §2-38-104.

Executions.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up,  
§2-38-121.

Exhibition of animal in stray-pen, §2-38-114.

Expenses.

Payment, §2-38-113.

Fences.

Penalties and remedies remain in effect,  
§14-386-110.

Permitting stock to run at large unlawful,  
§14-386-201.

Fencing districts.

See FENCES.

Feral hogs, §2-38-504.

Forfeiture to taker-up, §2-38-120.

Impoundment.

Daily charges.

County entitled to, §2-38-408.

Enclosures.

Delivery, §2-38-404.

Providing by county, §2-38-403.

Fencing districts.

See FENCES.

Newspapers.

Notice of impounding, §2-38-405.

Notice of impounding, §2-38-405.

Purpose of act, §2-38-401.

Reclaiming by owner, §2-38-406.

Sales.

Unclaimed animals, §2-38-407.

Sheriffs.

Delivery to enclosure, §2-38-404.

Duty to impound, §2-38-402.

Special funds, §2-38-408.

State police.

Delivery to enclosure, §2-38-404.

Duty to impound, §2-38-402.

Stock law districts. See within this  
heading, "Stock law districts."

Unclaimed animals.

Sale, §2-38-407.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Running at large —Cont'd**

## Judgments.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up.

Judgment against delinquent,  
§2-38-121.

Judgment for costs, §2-38-122.

## Killing hogs and goats.

Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

## Mules.

Right to kill.

Notice, §2-38-203.

Taking up.

Right of person taking up, §2-38-202.

## Newspapers.

Publication in addition to posting,  
§2-38-112.

## No claimants.

Notice to justice when no claimants,  
§2-38-106.

## Nonrestraint of stock.

Penalty, §14-386-201.

## Notice.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up,  
§2-38-121.Estray not to be used until notice given,  
§2-38-104.Notice to justice when no claimant,  
§2-38-106.Owner failing to take up animal after  
notice.

Penalty, §2-38-302.

Posting notice description, §2-38-106.

Service by sheriff, §2-38-121.

Sufficiency of notice to owner, §2-38-303.

## Oath of taker-up, §2-38-107.

## Order for delivery of animal, §2-38-115.

## Owners.

Delivery on payment of cost, §2-38-115.

Failure to take up animal after notice,  
§2-38-302.Impoundment of animals running at  
large.

Reclaiming by owner, §2-38-406.

Owner for delivery of animal, §2-38-115.

Reclamation, §2-38-115.

Refusal to delivery.

Rights of owner, §2-38-116.

## Penalties.

Cumulative to penalties of initiated act,  
§2-38-302.

Failure to advertise, §2-38-111.

Owner failing to take-up animal after  
notice, §2-38-302.Seed horses, unaltered mules or jacks,  
§5-38-211.

Selling or disposing of estray, §2-38-118.

## Pleadings.

Delinquency in payment by taker-up.

Former pleadings not required for  
judgment and execution, §2-38-121.

## Publication.

Appraisal published in addition to  
posting, §2-38-112.**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Running at large —Cont'd**

Purpose of act, §2-38-401.

Reclamation by owner, §2-38-115.

## Records.

Marks and brands.

Certificate of clerk, §2-38-105.

Restrictions on place of taking up,  
§2-38-103.Right of person taking up horses, mules or  
jacks, §2-38-202.Right to take up animals running at large,  
§2-38-101.Sale, disposal or killing of estrays before  
expiration of redemption period,  
§2-38-118.

Seed horses, unaltered mules or jacks.

Penalty, §5-38-211.

## Stallions and jacks.

Right to kill.

Notice, §2-38-203.

Taking up.

Right of person taking up, §2-38-202.

Stock law districts. See within this heading,  
"Stock law districts."

## Stray-pen.

Counties to provide, §2-38-114.

Taker-up to exhibit animal, §2-38-114.

Time for claiming animals, §2-38-109.

Unlawful when prohibited by initial act,  
§2-38-301.**Sales.**

Bill of sale.

Required, §2-35-212.

Impoundment of animals running at large.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §2-38-407.

Liens. See within this heading, "Liens."

**Services of male animal.**Liens, §§18-48-301 to 18-48-305. See within  
this heading, "Liens."**Sheriffs.**

Brands and marks.

State brand book.

Distribution to sheriffs, §2-34-210.

Running at large.

Impoundment of animals running at  
large.

Delivery to enclosure, §2-38-404.

Notice of delinquency in payment.

Service by sheriff, §2-38-121.

**Shows, §§2-36-101 to 2-36-306.**

See LIVESTOCK SHOWS.

**Slaughter.**

Sales for slaughter.

Bill of sale required, §2-35-212.

**Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.**

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Spraying.**

Income from spraying program, §2-33-208.

Rules and regulations.

Livestock and poultry commission,  
§2-33-207.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****State police.**

Running at large.

Impoundment of animals running at large.

Delivery to enclosure, §2-38-404.

Showgrounds.

Police protection for statewide function, §12-8-109.

**Stock law districts.**

Conflict of laws.

Other provisions cumulative, §14-387-702.

Counties.

Certain counties excepted, §14-387-701.

Laws embracing entire county, §14-387-501.

Creation.

Districts created by legislature, §14-387-401.

Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-387-601.

Elections.

Ballots.

Form, §14-387-302.

Effect of approval, §14-387-304.

Petition for election to determine district, §14-387-301.

Publication of results, §14-387-303.

Results, §14-387-303.

Effect of approval, §14-387-304.

Exceptions from provisions.

Counties, §14-387-701.

Fees.

Impoundment, §14-387-104.

Fences.

Lawful fence as to other animals, §14-387-102.

Notice required, §14-387-704.

Highways.

Driving animals along highways.

Permitted, §14-387-705.

Impoundment, §14-387-103.

Assessment of damages, §14-387-105.

Authorized, §14-387-103.

Costs.

Payment by petitioners, §14-387-101.

Fees, §14-387-104.

Lawful fence as to other animals, §14-387-102.

Notice, §14-387-103.

Owner unknown.

Sale, §14-387-107.

Sale of impounded stock.

Notice of sale, §14-387-106.

Unknown owners, §14-387-107.

Stock marshal, §14-387-603.

Legislature.

Districts created by legislature, §14-387-401.

Notice.

Impounded stock, §14-387-103.

Sales, §14-387-106.

Petitions, §14-387-204.

Publication of notice, §14-387-204.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Stock law districts —Cont'd**

Orders preventing running at large.

Petition to set aside, §14-387-206.

Petitions.

Contents, §14-387-202.

Costs paid by petitioners, §14-387-101.

Elections, §14-387-301.

Exemption of townships from district, §§14-387-306, 14-387-501.

Filing, §14-387-202.

Notice of filing, §14-387-204.

Payment of costs, §14-387-203.

Publication of notice, §14-387-204.

Powers, §14-387-603.

Running at large.

Appraisalment, §14-387-706.

Costs of appraisalment, §14-387-706.

Fees of justice and appraisers, §14-387-706.

Assessment of damages, §14-387-706.

Compensation for taking-up, §14-387-305.

Creation of district by petition to prevent hogs, sheep or goats from running at large, §14-387-201.

Hogs, sheep or goats.

Creation of district to prevent from running at large, §14-387-201.

Impounding stock, §14-387-103.

Notice to owner, §14-387-305.

Order prohibiting, §14-387-205.

Posting of order, §14-387-205.

Petition to set aside order, §14-387-206.

Taking-up, §14-387-305.

Unlawful to permit animals to run at large, §14-387-305.

Sales.

Impounded stock.

Notice of sale, §14-387-106.

Unknown owner, §14-387-107.

Stock marshal.

Appointment, §14-387-602.

Townships.

Adding townships to district, §§14-387-401, 14-387-703.

Exemption from district, §§14-387-306, 14-387-501, 14-387-502.

Keeping stock within township, §14-387-502.

Method of exempting, §14-387-501.

**Stock marshal.**

Appointment, §14-387-602.

Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-387-601.

Impoundment of animals, §14-387-603.

Powers, §14-387-603.

**Stockyards.**

Records.

Required, §2-35-211.

Transfer record.

Receiving livestock without transfer record, §2-35-209.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Stolen goods.****Liens.**

Feeding and care of livestock.

Stolen livestock exempted, §18-48-202.

**Stud services.****Liens.**

Services of male animal, §§18-48-301 to 18-48-305. See within this heading, "Liens."

**Summons.****Liens.**

Services of male animal.

Filing of claim.

Issuance of summons, §18-48-303.

**Teeth.**

Altering teeth of livestock with intent to deceive.

Criminal offense, §5-37-501.

Penalty, §5-37-501.

**Theft by deception, presumption.**

Auction, failure to pay, §5-36-102.

**Third parties.****Liens.**

Feeding and care of livestock.

Recording liens, §18-48-204.

**Tick control, §§2-40-901 to 2-40-906.**

See TICK CONTROL.

**Townships.**

Stock law districts.

Addition of townships to districts,  
§§14-387-401, 14-387-703.

Exemption of townships from district,  
§§14-387-306, 14-387-501, 14-387-502.

Keeping stock within township,  
§14-387-502.

Method of exempting townships,  
§14-387-501.

**Transportation.**

Exemptions from provisions, §2-35-202.

One county to another.

Exemptions, §2-35-202.

Records.

Required, §2-35-204.

Transfer record.

Animals named in act include those dead  
or alive, §2-35-201.

Carriers.

Receiving livestock without copy,  
§2-35-209.

Contents, §2-35-204.

Copy filed with county clerk, §2-35-208.

Filing with person taking  
acknowledgment, §2-35-208.

Form, §2-35-205.

Inspection, §2-35-210.

One county to another, §2-35-204.

Perjury.

Law of perjury applicable, §2-35-207.

Persons taking acknowledgment.

Fees, §2-35-208.

Receiving livestock without copy,  
§2-35-209.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Transportation —Cont'd**

Transfer record —Cont'd

Stockyards.

Receiving livestock without copy,  
§2-35-209.

Verification, §2-35-206.

Violations.

Penalty, §2-35-203.

**Turning animal into enclosure with crops.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-210.

**University of Arkansas.**

Agricultural experiment stations.

Livestock and forestry branch.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**Vaccination.**

Brucellosis.

See BRUCELLOSIS.

**Vaccines, medications and medicinal preparations used in treating.**

Compensating tax exemption, §26-53-119.

**Waiver.****Liens.**

Feeding and care of livestock.

Sale of livestock.

Notice, §18-48-211.

Voluntary relinquishing of animal as  
waiver, §18-48-208.

Exception as to animals sold by  
consent, §18-48-208.

**Waste management.**

Soil nutrient application and poultry litter utilization.

Regulation, §§15-20-1101 to 15-20-1114.

See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION  
AND POULTRY LITTER  
UTILIZATION.

Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.

Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

Surplus nutrient removal incentives,  
§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.

**Writ.**

Drovers.

Writ of detention.

Form, §2-34-304.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION.****Actions.**

Cremation of dead animals.

Civil actions for violations of requirement,  
§2-40-303.

**Anthrax spore vaccine.**

Sale with advice and consent of state  
veterinarian, §2-40-108.

**Appointment of members, §2-33-102.****Arrest.**

Livestock inspectors.

Powers to arrest, §2-33-108.

**Bonds, surety.**

Employees, §2-33-106.

Executive director, §2-33-104.



**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

State veterinarian, §2-33-105.

**Brands and marks.**

General provisions.

See LIVESTOCK.

**Brucellosis.**

See BRUCELLOSIS.

**Carcass data service.**

Established, §2-33-203.

Fees for data information authorized,  
§2-33-203.

Funding, §2-33-206.

**Compensation, §2-33-102.**

Overtime compensation, §2-33-308.

**Conflict of laws.**

Disease or pest control and eradication.

Repeal of provisions in direct conflict,  
§2-40-201.

**Contagious diseases.** See within this heading, "Diseases."**Created, §2-33-101.****Cremation of dead animals.**

Actions.

Civil actions for violations, §2-40-303.

Fowl.

Disposal of dead fowl generally,  
§§2-40-401 to 2-40-406. See within  
this heading, "Fowl."

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-301.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-301.

Requirement, §2-40-302.

Exceptions, §2-40-302.

**Dead livestock.**

Carcass data service, §2-33-203.

Cremation.

Fowl.

Disposal of dead fowl generally,  
§§2-40-401 to 2-40-406. See within  
this heading, "Fowl."

General provisions, §§2-40-301 to  
2-40-303. See within this heading,  
"Cremation of dead animals."

Disposal of large animal carcasses.

Complaints, §2-40-1305.

Definitions, §2-40-1301.

Method, §2-40-1302.

Provision violations.

Penalties, §2-40-1303.

Regulations, §2-40-1304.

Fowl.

Disposal, §§2-40-401 to 2-40-406. See  
within this heading, "Fowl."

**Deposits.**

Fees, revenues, fines and penalties,  
§2-33-113.

**Destruction of diseased poultry flocks,**  
§2-40-109.**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Diseases.**

Anthrax spore vaccine.

Use.

Advice and consent of commission,  
§2-40-108.

Blood test training program, §2-40-205.

Brucellosis.

See BRUCELLOSIS.

Conflict of laws.

Repeal of provisions in direct conflict,  
§2-40-201.

Destruction of diseased poultry flocks,  
§2-40-109.

Examinations.

Contaminated animals, §2-40-106.

Expenses of enforcement of act, §2-40-107.

Federal inspectors.

Enforcement of rules, §2-40-103.

Hog cholera.

Reports to commission, §2-40-704.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-703.

Inquiries into outbreaks of disease,  
§2-40-103.

Inspections.

Right of entry for purpose of inspection,  
§2-40-106.

Inspectors and agents.

Appointment, §2-40-105.

Interference with employees.

Penalty for interference, §2-40-101.

Livestock markets.

Blood test training program, §2-40-205.

Powers of commission, §2-40-202.

Subpoena power, §2-40-203.

Testing and vaccination of livestock,  
§2-40-204.

Quarantine, §2-40-103.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-209.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-209.

Reports.

Veterinary inspectors, §2-40-106.

Rules and regulations, §§2-40-103, 2-40-202.

Subpoenas.

Power of commission, §2-40-203.

Supervision of livestock sanitation,  
§2-40-102.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§2-40-201.

Vaccinations.

Anthrax spore vaccine.

Use.

Advice and consent of commission,  
§2-40-108.

Fees.

Funding of brucellosis program,  
§2-40-206.

On-the-farm calfhood vaccination.

Costs, §2-40-207.

Powers as to testing and vaccination of  
livestock, §2-40-204.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

Veterinary inspectors.

Reports to owner, §2-40-106.

**Division of brand registry.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Egg grading program.**

Poultry and egg grading program.

See POULTRY.

**Egg marketing.**

See EGG MARKETING.

**Employees.**

Bonds, surety, §2-33-106.

Compensation.

Overtime compensation, §2-33-308.

**Equine monitoring through identification chips, §2-32-301.****Established, §2-33-101.****Executive director, §2-33-104.**

Appointment, §2-33-104.

Bond, surety, §2-33-104.

Duties, §2-33-104.

Powers, §2-33-104.

**Expenses, §2-33-102.****Feeder pig and feeder calf grading program.**

Established, §2-33-204.

Fees, §2-33-204.

Failure to pay, §2-33-204.

Funding, §2-33-206.

**Fees, §§2-33-113, 2-33-115.**

Carcass data information, §2-33-203.

Deposit of funds received, §2-33-206.

Diagnostic testing.

Disposition of fees, §2-33-111.

Fee structure, §2-33-111.

Feeder pig and feeder calf grading program, §2-33-204.

Failure to pay, §2-33-204.

**Fowl.**

Disposal of dead fowl.

Carcasses.

Cremation, §§2-40-403, 2-40-404.

Defined, §2-40-401.

Definitions, §2-40-403.

Environmental quality.

Jurisdiction of Arkansas department unimpaired, §2-40-406.

Methods, §§2-40-403, 2-40-404.

Misdemeanors, §2-40-402.

Procedure, §2-40-404.

Required, §2-40-403.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-405.

Specifications, §2-40-404.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-402.

**Funds.**

Livestock marketing fund, §2-33-206.

**Hog cholera.**

Reports to commission, §2-40-704.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

Rules and regulations, §2-40-703.

**Inspections.**

Livestock markets.

Generally, §2-40-208.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Inspectors and agents.**

Appointments, §2-40-105.

**Interstate commerce.**

Cooperation with federal and state agencies, §2-33-305.

Movement of livestock or poultry in violation of regulations.

Misdemeanor, §2-33-110.

**Investigations.**

Hog cholera.

Investigation of report, §2-40-705.

**Livestock inspectors.**

Arrest powers, §2-33-108.

**Livestock marketing.**

Cooperation with federal and state agencies, §2-33-205.

Livestock marketing division.

Established, §2-33-201.

Responsibilities, §2-33-201.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by commission, §2-33-202.

**Livestock markets.**

Blood test training program, §2-40-205.

Closing for noncompliance with standards, §2-40-208.

Diseases.

Blood test training program, §2-40-205.

Inspections.

Generally, §2-40-208.

Standards.

Noncompliance, §2-40-208.

Promulgation, §2-40-208.

**Livestock shows.**

Rules for grading fairs.

Formulation by commission, §2-36-101.

**Meetings.**

Quorum, §2-33-103.

Rules of business, §2-33-103.

**Members, §2-33-102.****Mileage allowance, §2-33-102.****Oaths, §2-33-102.****Officers, §2-33-103.****Orders, §2-33-109.****Penalties.**

Cremation of dead animals.

Violations of provisions, §2-40-301.

Diseases.

Interference with employees, §2-40-101.

Distribution of fines and penalties, §2-33-113.

**Poultry and egg grading program.**

See POULTRY.

**Powers and duties of commission.**

Additional powers, §2-33-107.

Diseases. See within this heading, "Diseases."

**Quarantine.**

Rules and regulations, §2-40-209.

Establishment, §2-40-103.

**Quorum, §2-33-103.****Rabies.**

Declaration of rabies infested area, §2-40-1101.



**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Rabies —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §20-19-312.

**Representation of congressional districts,**  
§2-33-102.**Rules and regulations, §2-33-109.**

Diagnostic testing.

Authority of commission to promulgate,  
§2-33-111.

Disease or pest control and eradication,  
§2-40-202.

Disposal of dead fowl, §2-40-405.

Disposal of large animal carcasses.

Method, §2-40-1302.

Promulgation, §2-40-1304.

Fees, promulgation, §2-33-115.

Hog cholera, §2-40-703.

Livestock marketing, §2-33-202.

Quarantine, §2-40-209.

Spraying of livestock, §2-33-207.

Tick control program, §2-40-903.

**Rules of business, §2-33-103.****Small animal diagnostic testing.**

Fees, §2-33-112.

Rules and regulations, §§2-33-111, 2-33-112.

**Spraying of livestock, §2-33-207.**

Income from spraying program, §2-33-208.

Rules and regulations, §2-33-207.

**State departments and agencies.**

Cooperation with state agencies, §2-33-305.

Livestock marketing.

Cooperation with state agencies,  
§2-33-205.

**State veterinarian.**

Anthrax spore vaccine.

Sale with advice and consent of state  
veterinarian, §2-40-108.

Appointment, §2-33-105.

Bond, surety, §2-33-105.

Duties, §2-33-105.

Powers, §2-33-105.

Qualifications, §2-33-105.

**Subpoenas.**

Disease or pest control and eradication.

Power of subpoena, §2-40-203.

**Supervising sanitation of livestock,**  
§2-40-102.**Terms of office, §2-33-102.****Tick control, §§2-40-901 to 2-40-906.**

See TICK CONTROL.

**Transfer to department of agriculture,**  
§§25-38-204, 25-38-206.**United States.**

Cooperation with federal agencies,  
§2-33-305.

Livestock marketing.

Cooperation with federal agencies,  
§2-33-205.

**Vacancies, §2-33-102.****Vaccinations.** See within this heading,  
"Diseases."**Veterinary inspectors.**

Reports.

Furnishing owner with report, §2-40-106.

**LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY EQUINE  
INFECTIOUS ANEMIA CONTROL  
FUND, §19-6-433.****LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY SPECIAL  
REVENUE FUND, §19-6-480.****LIVESTOCK SHOWS.****Accounts and accounting.**

Reports.

Accounting reports by recipients of funds,  
§2-36-211.

**Acquisition of facilities.**

Authority of state board of fiscal control,  
§22-3-1101.

Eminent domain, §22-3-1102.

**Appropriations.**

Construction and operation, §2-36-206.

**Arkansas-Oklahoma district fair,**  
§2-36-307.**Audits.**

Associations, §2-36-210.

**Board of finance.**

Eminent domain.

Method of exercising.

Power, §22-3-1102.

**Boards and commissions.**

Northeast Arkansas district fair advisory  
board, §2-36-302.

**Bonds, surety.**

Executive officer, §2-36-208.

Amount of bond, §2-36-209.

**Counties.**

Adjoining counties.

Joint fair and livestock shows, §2-36-303.

Division of funds among counties and  
districts, §2-36-204.

Joint fair and livestock shows.

Allocation and use of funds, §2-36-303.

Allocation of premium funds, §2-36-303.

Grading, §2-36-303.

Nonresident landowners.

Eligibility to participate in county show,  
§2-36-304.

**Definitions.**

Exhibitor, §2-36-102.

**District junior livestock shows, §2-36-305.****District livestock show.**

Northwest Arkansas district fair and  
livestock show, §2-36-301.

**Eminent domain.**

Acquisition by eminent domain, §22-3-1102.

Method of exercising power, §22-3-1102.

**Entry classifications.**

Categories excluded, §2-36-101.

Determination by advisory committee,  
§2-36-101.

**Executive officers.**

Bonds, §2-36-208.

Amount, §2-36-209.

**Exhibitor.**

Defined, §2-36-102.

**FFA state horse show.**

Use of show grounds, §22-3-1103.

**LIVESTOCK SHOWS —Cont'd**

**Funds.**

- Applications, §2-36-207.
- Division among counties and districts, §2-36-204.
- Premium funds. See within this heading, "Premium funds."

**Grading fairs.**

- Formulation of rules by livestock and poultry commission, §2-36-101.
- Rules, §2-36-101.

**Grandstands.**

- Subleases, §22-3-1101.

**Horses.**

- FFA state horse show.
- Use of showgrounds, §22-3-1103.

**Junior division.**

- Premium funds, §2-36-205.

**Junior livestock shows, §2-36-305.**

**Leases.**

- Livestock association, §22-3-1101.
- Sublease for race tracks and grandstands, §22-3-1101.

**Livestock associations.**

- Audits of expenditures, §2-36-210.
- Leases, §22-3-1101.
- Sublease for race tracks and grandstand purposes, §22-3-1101.

**Nonresidents.**

- Eligibility to participate in county show, §2-36-304.

**North Central Arkansas district fair and livestock show, §2-36-306.**

**Northeast Arkansas district fair advisory board.**

- Chairman, §2-36-302.
- Creation, §2-36-302.
- Duties, §2-36-302.
- Executive board, responsibility for fairgrounds, §2-36-302.
- Members, §2-36-302.
- Reapportionment after census, §2-36-302.
- Quorum, §2-36-302.
- Reapportionment of membership after census, §2-36-302.
- Terms, §2-36-302.
- Vacancies, §2-36-302.

**Northwest Arkansas district fair and livestock show.**

- Counties in district, §2-36-301.
- Established, §2-36-301.
- Privileges and status, §2-36-301.

**Premium funds.**

- Accounting reports by recipients, §2-36-211.
- Administration of provisions, §2-36-201.
- Amount, §2-36-209.
- Disbursement and expenditure.

  - Generally, §2-36-202.

- Generally, §2-36-202.
- Joint fair and livestock shows.

  - Allocation of premium funds, §2-36-303.

- Junior division, §2-36-205.
- Livestock and poultry commission.

  - Administration of provisions, §2-36-201.

**LIVESTOCK SHOWS —Cont'd**

**Premium funds —Cont'd**

**Reports.**

- Accounting reports by recipients, §2-36-211.

**State fair.**

- Use by state fair and livestock association, §2-36-203.

**Use.**

- Restrictions on use, §2-36-205.

**Rack tracks.**

- Subleases, §22-3-1101.

**Reports.**

- Accounting reports by recipients of funds, §2-36-211.

**Sales.**

- Immoral, lewd, etc., items, §2-36-103.

**State board of fiscal control.**

- Acquisition of facilities, §22-3-1101.
- Eminent domain.

  - Authority to acquired facilities by eminent domain, §22-3-1102.

**State fair.**

- Premium funds, §2-36-203.

**LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT.**

**Soil nutrient application and poultry litter utilization.**

- General provisions, §§15-20-1101 to 15-20-1114.
- Regulation.

  - See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION AND POULTRY LITTER UTILIZATION.

**Soil nutrient management planners and applicators.**

- Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Surplus nutrient removal incentives, §§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.**

**LIVING APART ACT.**

**Divorce generally.**

- See DIVORCE.

**LIVING WILLS.**

**Death with dignity, §§20-17-201 to 20-17-218.**

- See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Do not resuscitate act, §§20-13-901 to 20-13-908.**

- See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Living will designation, §27-16-814.

**Durable power of attorney for health care, §20-13-104.**

**Identification cards.**

- Card issued by office of driver services.
- Living will designation, §27-16-814.

**LLOYDS INSURERS.**

**Insurance generally.**

- See INSURANCE.

**LOADS ON MOTOR VEHICLES.**

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.



**LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.****Building and loan associations.**

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**Savings and loan associations.**

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**LOANS.****Agriculture.**

Foreign investors.

Right to loan to Arkansas farmers,  
§2-3-104.

Prepayment privileges for certain borrowers.

Loans secured by liens on agricultural  
lands, §23-32-203.

**Archeological survey.**

Archeological objects obtained, §13-6-214.

**Banks.**

Generally.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS.

Trust funds.

Loans to officers and employees  
prohibited, §23-47-707.

**Board of finance.**

Temporary loans to cities, counties and  
school districts, §§19-3-401 to 19-3-403.

See BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Boll weevil suppression and eradication.**

Cotton growers' organizations, §2-16-612.

**Brownfield revolving loan fund,**

§§15-5-1501 to 15-5-1511.

See BROWNFIELD REVOLVING LOAN  
FUND.

**Building and loan associations.**

Authority to borrow money, §23-38-215.

Conveyance of mortgaged property acts as  
transfer of shares securing loans,  
§23-38-212.

General provisions, §23-38-210.

Liquidation.

Repayment in voluntary or involuntary  
liquidation, §23-38-307.

Restrictions, §23-38-211.

Subscription for stock in corporation created  
by act of congress as condition of loan,  
§23-38-219.

**Capital development companies.**

Policies generally, §15-4-1027.

**Central business improvement districts.**

Funds for property owners to make  
improvements, §14-184-206.

Security for loans, §14-184-206.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

State and political subdivisions prohibited  
from lending credit, AR Const Art 16 §1.

**Construction assistance revolving loan fund.**

Forgiveness of principal of loans, §15-5-907.

Interest rates on loans, §15-5-910.

**Corporations.**

Directors.

Loans to directors, §4-27-832.

Educational institutions.

Power to borrow for the construction of  
facilities, §6-2-110.

**LOANS —Cont'd****Counties.**

Board of finance.

Temporary loans to cities, counties and  
school districts, §§19-3-401 to  
19-3-403.

See BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.****Credit unions.**

Commission or compensation for loan,  
§23-35-802.

Credit committee.

Application for loan, §§23-35-306,  
23-35-603.

Extensions of credit, §23-35-603.

Interest, §23-35-603.

Limitations, §23-35-603.

Prohibited actions, §23-35-803.

Restriction, §23-35-603.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Insurance.

Requiring borrower to pay contribution to  
substitute one insurance policy for  
another, §5-63-202.

Prepayment privilege for loans secured by  
agricultural liens.

Violations by lender, §23-32-203.

**Decedents' estates.**

Assets.

Power to borrow money, §28-49-113.

**Deposits in court.**

Money not to be loaned, §16-63-102.

Exception, §16-63-102.

**Development finance corporations.**

Policies generally, §15-4-926.

**Education.**

Revolving loan fund.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

School districts.

Academic facilities funding.

High-growth school district loan  
program, §6-20-2511.

Board of finance.

Temporary loans to cities, counties and  
school districts, §§19-3-401 to  
19-3-403.

See BOARD OF FINANCE.

Student loans.

General provisions.

See STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

**Elections.**

Political contributions and expenses.

Personal loans.

Reports, §7-6-210.

**Fire protection districts.**

Rural fire protection service.

Purchase of equipment, §14-284-307.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Benefit contracts.

Certificate loans, §23-74-405.

**Guarantees.**

Child care facilities loan guarantee trust  
fund.

See EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMISSION.

**LOANS —Cont'd**

**Historic preservation loans**, §§13-7-501 to 13-7-507.

See **HISTORIC PRESERVATION LOANS**.

**Income tax.**

Refund anticipation loans, §§4-116-101 to 4-116-108.

**Industrial development.**

County and regional industrial development companies.

Loan policy, §15-4-1225.

Member financial institutions.

Loan limits, §15-4-1218.

**Industrial loan institutions.**

General provisions, §§23-36-101 to 23-36-117.

See **INDUSTRIAL LOAN INSTITUTIONS**.

**Insurance.**

Credit life and disability insurance, §§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See **CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE**.

Creditor-placed insurance, §§23-101-101 to 23-101-114.

Generally.

See **INSURANCE**.

Requiring contribution from borrower for switching of policies, §5-63-202.

**Judges.**

Accepting gifts or other things of value, Jud Cond Canon 3.13.

Reporting requirements, Jud Cond Canon 3.15.

**Juvenile correctional facilities.**

Matching requirements, §12-41-806.

**Limitation of actions.**

Student loan guarantee foundation of Arkansas.

Default on loan guaranteed by foundation, §16-56-128.

**Limited partnerships.**

Business transactions of partner with partnership, §4-47-112.

**Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers.**

See **MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS**.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

See **MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**.

**Municipal corporations.**

Board of finance.

Temporary loans to cities, counties and school districts, §§19-3-401 to 19-3-403.

See **BOARD OF FINANCE**.

General provisions.

See **MUNICIPALITIES**.

**Museums.**

Objects of museums, §13-5-101.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Prohibited to directors and officers, §4-28-220.

**LOANS —Cont'd****Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Loans to directors and officers, §4-33-832.

**Optometry students**, §17-90-111.**Pawnshops.**

See **PAWNBROKERS AND PAWNSHOPS**.

**Perpetually maintained cemeteries**, §20-17-1025.**Public assistance.**

Diversion loan assistance, §20-76-405.

Micro-lending program to low-income entrepreneurs, §20-76-407.

**Public buildings and grounds.**

Sustainable building design program, §22-3-1903.

Approval process, §22-3-1904.

**Public facilities boards.**

Defined, §14-137-103.

**Refund anticipation loans**, §§4-116-101 to 4-116-108.**Rehabilitation services.**

Student loan forgiveness program for counselors employed by, §25-30-206.

**Rural development authority.**

Validity of loans and evidences of indebtedness under act, §14-188-113.

**Rural medical practice student loans and scholarships.**

See **UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS**.

**Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

Financing of waterworks facilities or waterworks facilities projects, §14-238-111.

**Safe drinking water fund.**

Interest on loans, §15-22-1112.

**Savings and loan associations.**

See **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**.

**School districts.**

Revolving loan fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-907.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**.

**Servicemen's Readjustment Act**, §23-32-205.**Silent water conservation commission.**

Failure of city, town, etc., to repair loan or fee, §15-20-208.

**Small businesses.**

Development finance authority.

Funding or guarantee of loans, §15-5-705.

Application, §15-5-708.

Review, §15-5-709.

Power to make loans, §15-5-712.

Loan collaboration program, §§15-4-2501 to 15-4-2506.

Definitions, §15-4-2501.

Duty to seek collaboration, §15-4-2505.

Lender application, approval, §15-4-2503.

Supporting documents, §15-4-2504.

Regulations.

Promulgation of, §15-4-2506.

Subsidy of loan, §15-4-2502.



**LOANS —Cont'd****Social security.**

Title XX social security funds, §19-7-703.

**Student loans.**

See STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

**Teachers.**

See TEACHERS.

**Trust companies.**

Borrowing limits, §23-51-132.

Lending limits, §23-51-128.

**Universities and colleges.**

Private borrowing by institutions of higher education, §6-62-105.

Selective service act.

Compliance with required, §6-80-102.

Student financial aid.

Stacking of scholarships, §6-80-105.

Student loans.

See STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

**University of Arkansas.**

Revolving loan fund created to aid students.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**University of Arkansas for medical sciences.**

Medical department.

Faculty medical student loans,  
§§20-12-601 to 20-12-603.

Rural medical practice student loans and  
scholarships.

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR  
MEDICAL SCIENCES.

**Water resources development.**

Cost share financing.

See WATER RESOURCES  
DEVELOPMENT.

**LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING.****Bribery.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**City clerks.**

Registered lobbyists.

Duties of city clerks, §21-8-606.

**Coercion.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**County clerks.**

Registered lobbyists.

Duties of county clerks, §21-8-606.

**Definitions.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials, §21-8-402.

Lobbying, §21-8-402.

Registered lobbyists, §21-8-402.

**Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.**

General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

**Economic sanctions.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**False information.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING —Cont'd****Lottery commission.**

Employees of commission.

Restrictions upon leaving employment,  
§23-115-303.

Prohibitions, §23-115-203.

**Members of general assembly.**

Lobbying by member of other members.

Income or compensation prohibited,  
§21-8-802.

Restrictions on becoming a lobbyist,  
§21-1-402.

**Recorders.**

Registered lobbyists.

Duties of recorders, §21-8-606.

**Records.**

Registered lobbyists.

Requirements, §21-8-605.

**Registered lobbyists.**

Activity reports, §21-8-603.

Concealing or falsifying.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Content requirements, §21-8-604.

Inspection by public, §21-8-603.

Bribery.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

City clerks.

Duties, §21-8-606.

Coercion.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Contingent fee arrangements.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

County clerks.

Duties, §21-8-606.

County governments.

Lobbying public servants of county  
governments.

Registration and other filings required,  
§21-8-602.

Economic sanctions.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Exceptions to registration requirement,  
§21-8-601.

False information.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Food or beverages provided at place where  
lobbyist not in attendance.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Governmental bodies.

Lobbying public servants of governmental  
bodies.

Registration and other filings required,  
§21-8-602.

Municipal corporations.

Lobbying public servants of municipal  
corporations.

Registration and other filings required,  
§21-8-602.

Notice.

Termination of registered lobbyist's  
employment, §21-8-601.

Penalties.

Prohibited acts.

Violations of section, §21-8-607.

**LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING —Cont'd****Registered lobbyists —Cont'd**

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Prohibition from acting as registered lobbyist.

Prohibited acts.

Violations of section, §21-8-607.

Recorders.

Duties, §21-8-606.

Records.

Requirements, §21-8-605.

Registration required, §21-8-601.

Exceptions, §21-8-601.

Lobbying public servants of county governments, §21-8-602.

Lobbying public servants of governmental bodies, §21-8-602.

Lobbying public servants of municipal corporations, §21-8-602.

Lobbying public servants of state government, §21-8-602.

Reports.

Activity reports, §21-8-603.

Concealing or falsifying.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Content requirements, §21-8-604.

Inspection by public, §21-8-603.

Required to register with more than one public official.

Registration with secretary of state and county clerk of principal place of business or residence, §21-8-602.

Reregistration, §21-8-601.

Secretary of state.

Duties, §21-8-606.

State government.

Lobbying public servants of.

Registration and other filings required, §21-8-602.

Termination of registered lobbyist's employment.

Notice, §21-8-601.

Threats.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**Reports.**

Naming public servants, §21-8-604.

Registered lobbyists.

Activity reports, §21-8-603.

Concealing or falsifying.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

Content requirements, §21-8-604.

Inspection by public, §21-8-603.

**Secretary of state.**

Registered lobbyists.

Duties of secretary of state, §21-8-606.

**Threats.**

Registered lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §21-8-607.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOINT INVESTMENT AND TRUST ACT.****General provisions**, §§19-8-301 to 19-8-311.See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**.**LOCAL GOVERNMENT LIBRARY****BONDS**, §§14-142-201 to 14-142-222.See **LIBRARIES**.**LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE BOND ELECTIONS.****Citation of subchapter**, §14-72-601.**Contests.**

Venue, §14-72-607.

**Definitions**, §14-72-603.**Elections held prior to effective date**, §14-72-608.**Exemptions**, §14-72-605.**Intent of legislature**, §14-72-602.**Legislative intent**, §14-72-602.**Liberal construction of act**, §14-72-604.**Procedures.**

Generally, §14-72-606.

**Refunding bonds**, §14-72-609.**Supplemental nature of act**, §14-72-602.**Title of subchapter**, §14-72-601.**Venue for actions**, §14-72-607.**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.****Airports.**

Multicounty airport and riverport financing, §§26-81-101 to 26-81-110. See within this heading, "Multicounty airport and riverport financing."

**Alternative local sales and use tax.**

Levy, §26-73-113.

Proceeds.

Use, §26-73-113.

**Archeological sites.**

Cooperation by governmental subdivisions, §13-6-304.

**Archeological survey.**

Cooperation with survey program, §13-6-209.

**Architects.**

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See within this heading, "Procurement of professional services."

**Attorneys at law.**

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See within this heading, "Procurement of professional services."

**Audits.**

Management letter for audit of political subdivisions.

Contents, §14-75-103.

Copy furnished legislative joint auditing committee, §14-75-104.

Definition of "political subdivision," §14-75-101.

Required, §14-75-102.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Taxing agencies and instrumentalities, §14-74-103.

**Bond issues**, AR Const Art 12 §4, Amd 62.

Actions.

Venue, §14-164-306.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

- Capital improvement revenue bonds.
  - Alternative financing, §14-164-417.
  - Citation of subchapter, §14-164-401.
- Construction and interpretation.
  - Alternative financing not restricted or limited, §14-164-417.
  - Liberal construction of provisions, §14-164-403.
  - Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-164-404.
- Contents, §14-164-408.
- Definitions, §14-164-402.
- Execution of bonds, §14-164-410.
- Indebtedness.
  - Bonds not to constitute, §14-164-413.
- Information to be stated on face of bonds, §14-164-408.
- Issuance, §14-164-405.
  - Successive issues, §14-164-415.
- Liabilities.
  - No personal liability, §14-164-414.
- Liberal construction of act, §14-164-403.
- Mortgage liens.
  - Securing of bond, §14-164-412.
- Negotiable instruments, §14-164-406.
- Ordinance authorizing issuance, §14-164-405.
- Payment, §14-164-411.
- Refunding bonds, §14-164-418.
- Registered public obligations act.
  - Execution of bonds to be governed by, §14-164-410.
- Sale of bonds, §14-164-409.
  - Public or private sale, §14-164-409.
- Security, §14-164-411.
  - Mortgage lien, §14-164-412.
  - Trust indenture, §14-164-407.
- Special obligations, §14-164-413.
- Successive issues, §14-164-415.
- Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-164-404.
- Taxation.
  - Exemptions from tax, §14-164-416.
  - Hotel and restaurant tax, §14-164-326.
  - Local sales and use tax, §§14-164-327 to 14-164-339. See within this subheading, "Taxation."
- Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-164-406.
- Title of subchapter, §14-164-401.
- Trust indenture, §14-164-407.
- Capital improvements.
  - Defined, §14-164-303.
- Citation of subchapter, §14-164-301.
- City-wide sales and use tax. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."
- City-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."
- Constitution of Arkansas, AR Const Art 12 §4, Amd 62.
- Construction and interpretation.
  - Liberal construction of act, §14-164-304.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

- Counties.
  - See COUNTIES.
- County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."
- County-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."
- Criminal justice projects.
  - Alternatives to issuance of bonds, §14-164-340.
- Definitions, §14-164-303.
- Capital improvement revenue bonds, §14-164-402.
- Economic and industrial development revenue bonds, §14-164-504.
- Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.
  - Amount, §14-164-507.
  - Bonds already authorized, §14-164-527.
  - Citation of subchapter, §14-164-501.
  - Construction of subchapter, §14-164-505.
  - Contents, §14-164-512.
  - Conversion of bonds, §14-164-517.
  - Default in payment of principal, §14-164-521.
  - Definitions, §14-164-504.
- Denominations.
  - Conversion of bonds to smaller denominations, §14-164-517.
- Execution of bonds, §14-164-514.
- Indebtedness.
  - Bonds not to constitute, §14-164-522.
- Industrial facilities.
  - Authority to obtain and develop, §14-164-506.
- Information to be stated on face of bonds, §14-164-512.
- Interim financing, §14-164-524.
- Investments, §14-164-526.
- Issuance.
  - Authority, §14-164-507.
  - Authorizing ordinance or order, §14-164-508.
  - Adoption, §14-164-509.
  - Successive issues, §14-164-515.
  - Priority among issues, §14-164-516.
- Legislative findings and determination, §14-164-502.
- Liens.
  - Mortgage lien, §14-164-520.
  - Defined, §14-164-504.
- Municipality not authorized to acquire utility, §14-164-528.
- Negotiable instruments, §14-164-510.
- Notes.
  - Interim financing, §14-164-524.
- Ordinances.
  - Authorizing ordinance, §14-164-508.
  - Adoption, §14-164-509.
- Payment, §14-164-518.
  - Default in payment of principal, §14-164-521.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd**

**Bond issues —Cont'd**

- Economic and industrial development revenue bonds —Cont'd
    - Payment —Cont'd
      - Sources, §14-164-518.
    - Purpose of provisions, §14-164-503.
    - Purpose of subchapter, §14-164-505.
  - Receivers.
    - Default in payment of principal, §14-164-521.
  - Refunding bonds, §14-164-525.
  - Registered public obligations act.
    - Execution of bonds to be governed by, §14-164-514.
  - Sale of bonds, §14-164-513.
    - Price, §14-164-513.
  - Security.
    - Trust indenture, §14-164-511.
  - Special obligations, §14-164-522.
  - Successive issues, §14-164-515.
    - Priority among issues, §14-164-516.
  - Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-164-503.
  - Surplus revenues, §14-164-519.
    - Defined, §14-164-504.
    - Use, §14-164-519.
  - Taxation.
    - Exempt from taxes, §14-164-523.
  - Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-164-510.
  - Title of subchapter, §14-164-501.
  - Trust indenture, §14-164-511.
- Elections.
- Authorization of issuance, §14-164-309.
  - Local government revenue bond elections generally.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE BOND ELECTIONS.
  - Multipurpose bonds.
    - Approval, §14-164-322.
  - Taxation.
    - Capital improvement bonds.
      - Local sales and use tax authorization, §14-164-328.
- Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing.
- Default in payment of principal or interest.
    - Receivership, §14-167-217.
  - Eligible investments, §14-167-219.
  - Execution of bonds, §14-167-211.
  - General provisions, §§14-164-201 to 14-164-224.
    - See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS.
  - Issuance of bonds, §§14-167-206, 14-167-207.
    - Successive issues, §14-167-212.
    - Priority among issues, §14-167-213.
  - Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-167-216.
  - Negotiability, §14-167-208.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd**

**Bond issues —Cont'd**

- Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing —Cont'd
  - Ordinances.
    - Issuance by ordinance, §14-167-207.
  - Refunding bonds, §14-167-215.
  - Sale of bonds, §14-167-210.
  - Security, §14-167-209.
  - Status of bonds.
    - Special obligations, §14-167-214.
  - Successive issues, §14-167-212.
    - Priority among issues, §14-167-213.
  - Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.
  - Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-167-208.
  - Trust indenture, §14-167-209.
- Industrial development bonds.
- Economic and industrial development revenue bond act of 1985, §§14-164-501 to 14-164-528. See within this subheading, "Economic and industrial development revenue bonds."
- Industrial facilities.
- Defined, §14-164-303.
  - Financing, §14-164-307.
- Intent of legislature, §14-164-302.
- Interest rate, §14-164-311.
- Interim borrowing, §14-164-323.
- Legislative declaration, §14-164-302.
- Liability.
  - No personal liability, §14-164-320.
- Libraries, §§14-142-201 to 14-142-222.
  - See LIBRARIES.
- Liens.
  - Secured by mortgage lien, §14-164-319.
- Local sales and use tax economic development project funding act.
  - Capital improvement bonds, pledge of proceeds to, §26-82-117.
- Mortgages.
  - Secured by mortgage lien, §14-164-319.
- Multipurpose bonds, §14-164-322.
- Municipal corporations.
  - See MUNICIPALITIES.
- Notice.
  - Election to authorize issuance, §14-164-309.
- Ordinances.
  - Authorizing ordinance, §14-164-308.
  - Capital improvement revenue bonds.
    - Ordinance authorizing issuance, §14-164-405.
  - Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.
    - Authorizing ordinance, §14-164-508.
    - Adoption, §14-164-509.
  - Energy conservation and renewable energy resources financing.
    - Issuance of bonds, §14-167-207.
  - Performance-based efficiency projects.
    - Bonds authorized for, §14-164-405.
    - Defined, §14-164-402.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Pollution control facilities.

Authorized, §14-267-106.

Default in payment of principal or interest.

Receivership, §14-267-111.

Execution of bonds, §14-267-107.

General obligation of funds, §14-267-109.

Indenture, §14-267-107.

Investments, §14-267-113.

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-267-110.

Ordinance authorizing bonds, §14-267-107.

Refunding bonds, §14-267-108.

Sale of bonds, §14-267-107.

Status of bonds.

Special obligations, §14-267-107.

Tax exemption, §14-267-112.

Terms of bonds, §14-267-107.

Refunding bonds, §14-164-324.

Capital improvement revenue bonds, §14-164-418.

Counties.

See COUNTIES.

Library bonds, §14-142-220.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Short-term financing obligations, §14-78-104.

Security.

Pledge and collection of ad valorem taxes, §14-164-317.

Short-term financing obligations, §§14-78-101 to 14-78-110.

Subchapter supplemental, §14-164-305.

Taxation.

Capital improvement bonds.

Criminal justice projects.

Alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-340.

Hotel and restaurant tax, §14-164-326.

Local sales and use tax.

Administration, §14-164-333.

Alteration of municipal boundaries, §14-164-331.

Alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.

Collection, §14-164-333.

Delay of tax, §14-164-329.

Effective date, §14-164-329.

Elections, alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.

Election to authorize, §14-164-328.

Levy, §14-164-327.

Notice to director of department of finance and administration, §14-164-330.

Pledge of preexisting sales and use tax, §14-164-337.

Pledge of revenues, §14-164-332.

Reports, §14-164-335.

Single transactions, §14-164-334.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Taxation —Cont'd

Capital improvement bonds —Cont'd

Local sales and use tax —Cont'd

Sufficient revenue produced without resorting to bond issue, §14-164-338.

Termination of tax levy, §14-164-329.

Trust fund, §14-164-336.

City-wide sales and use tax. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."

City-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."

County-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."

Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.

Exemption from taxation, §14-164-523.

Energy conservation and renewal energy resource financing.

Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.

Exemption from tax, §14-164-321.

Capital improvement revenue bonds, §14-164-416.

Hotel and restaurant tax, §14-164-326.

Local sales and use tax.

Simultaneous pledge of local sales and use tax, §14-164-339.

Pledge and collection of ad valorem taxes, §14-164-317.

Pollution control facilities.

Tax exemption of bonds, §14-267-112.

State revenues.

Taxes levied under provisions not to constitute, §14-164-325.

Taxing agencies and instrumentalities.

Refunding bonds.

Authority to refund, §14-74-104.

State departments may hold, §14-74-105.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-164-310.

Title of subchapter, §14-164-301.

Tourism revenue bonds, §§14-170-201 to 14-170-214.

See TOURISM REVENUE BONDS.

Venue.

Actions, §14-164-306.

**City and county economic development grant authorization act.**

Application and award of grants, §14-173-105.

Authority to establish programs, §14-173-103.

Citation of chapter.

Title, §14-173-101.

Cities.

Defined, §14-173-102.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd**  
**City and county economic development grant authorization act —Cont'd**  
Counties.  
Defined, §14-173-102.  
Definitions, §14-173-102.  
Economic development grant program.  
Defined, §14-173-102.  
Grants.  
Application, §14-173-105.  
Authority to establish programs,  
§14-173-103.  
Award, §14-173-105.  
Defined, §14-173-102.  
Economic development grant program.  
Defined, §14-173-102.  
Grantees.  
Defined, §14-173-102.  
Ordinances, §14-173-104.  
Payment, §14-173-103.  
Ordinances.  
City or county economic development grant ordinance, §14-173-104.  
Title of chapter, §14-173-101.  
**City and county government redevelopment, AR Const Amd 78.**  
**City-wide sales and use tax.**  
Abolishment of tax, §26-75-210.  
No abolition or repeal of certain portions of tax, §26-75-213.  
Notice.  
Required, §26-75-211.  
Acquire.  
Defined, §26-75-203.  
Administration of tax, §26-75-214.  
Applicability of tax, §26-75-216.  
Bond issues.  
Abolishment of tax.  
Portion of tax pledged to bonds.  
Excepted, §26-75-210.  
Capital improvement bonds.  
Execution, §26-75-204.  
Investment, §26-75-204.  
Issuance, §26-75-204.  
Ordinance, §26-75-204.  
Pledge of revenues, §26-75-206.  
Refunding bonds, §26-75-204.  
Sale, §26-75-204.  
Tax exemption, §26-75-204.  
Terms, §26-75-204.  
Trust indenture, §26-75-204.  
Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-205.  
Repeal of taxes upon levy of additional statewide gross receipts tax.  
Portion of tax pledged to bonds.  
Excepted, §26-75-215.  
Capital improvements of public nature.  
Defined, §26-75-203.  
Collection of tax, §26-75-212.  
Director, §26-75-214.  
Construct.  
Defined, §26-75-203.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd**  
**City-wide sales and use tax —Cont'd**  
Construction and interpretation.  
Existing taxing powers.  
Subchapter construed not to abolish or limit, §26-75-220.  
Liberally construed, §26-75-202.  
Definitions, §26-75-203.  
Disposition of funds, §26-75-217.  
Elections.  
Abolishment of tax, §26-75-210.  
Capital improvement bonds.  
Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-205.  
Expiration date, referral to voters,  
§26-75-208.  
Levy of tax.  
Special election.  
Ballots, §26-75-208.  
Designated uses, ballot indicating,  
§26-75-208.  
Effective date of ordinance,  
§26-75-209.  
Required, §26-75-208.  
Resubmission of question of levy or repeal, §26-75-213.  
Enforcement procedures and penalties,  
§26-75-219.  
Equip.  
Defined, §26-75-203.  
Existing city sales tax.  
Remain in full force and effect and not repealed, §26-75-221.  
Existing taxing powers.  
Not limited, §26-75-220.  
Expiration.  
Change of date, referral to voters,  
§26-75-208.  
Date, §26-75-209.  
Facilities.  
Defined, §26-75-203.  
Fort Smith clearinghouse.  
Sales exemption, §26-53-135.  
Funds.  
Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.  
Created, §26-75-223.  
Local sales and use tax trust fund.  
Administration, §26-75-223.  
Created, §26-75-223.  
Glass manufacturing.  
Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.  
Inapplicability of provisions, §26-75-216.  
Intent of subchapter, §26-75-201.  
Lease rentals.  
Abolishment of tax.  
Portion of tax pledged to payment of lease rentals.  
Excepted, §26-75-210.  
Repeal of taxes upon levy of additional statewide gross receipts tax.  
Portion of taxes pledged to payment of lease rentals.  
Excepted, §26-75-215.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****City-wide sales and use tax —Cont'd**

## Leases.

Defined, §26-75-203.

Levying of tax, §26-75-207.

## Election.

Special election.

Ballots, §26-75-208.

Designated uses, ballot indicating,  
§26-75-208.

Required, §26-75-208.

## Notice.

Required, §26-75-211.

Ordinance, §26-75-207.

Effective date, §26-75-209.

Maximum tax limitation, §26-75-222.

## Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

## Notice.

Adoption or abolition.

Required, §26-75-211.

Penalties, §26-75-219.

## Petitions.

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-210.

Resubmission of question of levy or  
repeal, §26-75-213.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-206.

Procedures and penalties for enforcement,  
§26-75-219.

Purposes of subchapter, §26-75-201.

Rate of tax, §26-75-207.

Maximum tax limitation, §26-75-222.

## Repeal.

Levy of additional statewide gross receipts  
tax, §26-75-215.

Resubmission of question, §26-75-213.

## Reports.

Monthly reports, §26-75-217.

Resubmission of question of levy or repeal.

Petition, §26-75-213.

Special elections, §26-75-213.

## Retailers.

Collection of tax, §26-75-212.

Rules and regulations, §§26-75-214,  
26-75-218.

## Sales taxes.

Existing city sales taxes, §26-75-221.

## Searches and seizures.

Seizure of property of taxpayer delinquent  
in payment, §26-75-219.**City-wide sales tax.**

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-310.

Notice required, §26-75-311.

## Acquire.

Defined, §26-75-303.

## Bond issues.

Authorized, §26-75-304.

## Elections.

Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-305.

Execution, §26-75-304.

## Interest.

Tax exemption, §26-75-304.

Investment, §26-75-304.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****City-wide sales tax —Cont'd**

## Bond issues —Cont'd

Obligation, §26-75-304.

Ordinance, §26-75-304.

Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-305.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-306.

Refunding bonds, §26-75-304.

Sales, §26-75-304.

## Securities.

Bond issues under authority made  
securities, §26-75-304.

Tax exemption, §26-75-304.

Terms, §26-75-304.

Trust indenture, §26-75-304.

Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-305.

## Capital improvements of public nature.

Defined, §26-75-303.

## City.

Defined, §26-75-303.

Collection of tax, §26-75-312.

Retailers, §26-75-312.

Combined taxes on vendor's sales and use  
tax report, §26-75-312.

## Construct.

Defined, §26-75-303.

## Construction and interpretation.

Existing taxing powers.

Subchapter not construed to abolish or  
limit, §26-75-315.

Liberal construed, §26-75-302.

Definitions, §26-75-303.

## Delinquency.

Sale of property, §26-75-320.

## Deposits.

Disposition of funds, §26-75-313.

Disposition of funds, §26-75-313.

Effective date of ordinance, §26-75-309.

## Elections.

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-310.

## Bond issues.

Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-305.Expiration date change, referral to voters,  
§26-75-308.

## Levying of tax.

Special election, §26-75-308.

Ballots, §26-75-308.

Designated uses, ballot indicating,  
§26-75-308.Expiration date, ballot including,  
§26-75-308.

## Special election.

Effective date of ordinance, §26-75-309.

Enforcement procedures and penalties,  
§26-75-320.

## Equip.

Defined, §26-75-303.

## Excise tax.

Storage, use or other consumption,  
§26-75-316.

Existing city sales tax, §26-75-317.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****City-wide sales tax —Cont'd**

Existing taxing powers not limited,  
§26-75-315.

Facilities.

Defined, §26-75-303.

Fort Smith clearinghouse.

Sales exemption, §26-53-135.

Funds.

Identification pending trust fund for local  
sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-75-318.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Administration, §26-75-318.

Created, §26-75-318.

Glass manufacturing.

Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.

Intent of subchapter, §26-75-301.

Interest.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption, §26-75-304.

Investments.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

Lease.

Defined, §26-75-303.

Lease rentals.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-306.

Levying of tax, §26-75-307.

Election.

Special election.

Designated uses, ballot indicating,  
§26-75-308.

Expiration date, ballot including,  
§26-75-308.

Elections.

Special election.

Ballots, §26-75-308.

Required, §26-75-308.

Notice required, §26-75-311.

Maximum tax limitation, §26-75-319.

Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

Notice.

Adoption or abolition.

Notification required, §26-75-311.

Ordinances.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

Voter approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-75-305.

Effective date, §26-75-309.

Levying of tax, §26-75-307.

Petitions.

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-310.

Levying of tax, §26-75-307.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-306.

Purposes of subchapter, §26-75-301.

Rate of tax, §26-75-307.

Storage, use or other consumption.

Excise tax, §26-75-316.

Rebates, §26-75-321.

Reports.

Combined taxes on vendor's sales and use  
tax report, §26-75-312.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****City-wide sales tax —Cont'd**

Retailers.

Collection of tax, §26-75-312.

Rules and regulations, §26-75-314.

Sales.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

Sales taxes.

Existing city sales taxes, §26-75-317.

Storage, use or other consumption.

Excise tax, §26-75-316.

Imposition, §26-75-316.

Rate of tax, §26-75-316.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Bond issues, AR Const Art 12 §4, Amd 10.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

Political subdivisions not to become  
stockholders, AR Const Art 12 §5.

Finance, AR Const Art 12 §4.

Loans.

Political subdivisions prohibited from  
lending credit, AR Const Art 12 §5,  
Art 16 §1.

State not to assume liabilities of political  
subdivisions, AR Const Art 12 §12.

**Construction and interpretation.**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Subchapter not construed to abolish or  
limit existing powers of taxation,  
§26-75-220.

City-wide sales tax.

Existing taxing powers.

Subchapter not construed to abolish or  
limit, §26-75-315.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital  
improvements.

Liberally construed, §26-74-202.

County-wide sales tax.

Liberally construed, §26-74-302.

Energy conservation and renewable energy  
resource financing.

Liberal construction of provisions,  
§14-167-204.

Short-term financing obligations,  
§§14-78-109, 14-78-110.

**Contracts.**

Public contracts.

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See  
within this heading, "Procurement  
of professional services."

**Costs.**

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, §26-73-105.

**Counties.**

County-wide sales and use tax for capital  
improvements. See within this heading,  
"County-wide sales and use tax for  
capital improvements."

County-wide sales tax. See within this  
heading, "County-wide sales tax."

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County sales tax on food and lodging.**

Petition requesting an election, §26-74-502.

**County-wide sales and use tax.**

Applicability of tax, §§26-74-212, 26-74-407.

Aviation fuel tax.

Disposition of funds collected, §26-74-214.

Board of election commissioners.

Elections.

Notice, §26-74-402.

Definitions.

Director, §26-74-401.

Director.

Defined, §26-74-401.

Notification of results, §26-74-406.

Disposition of funds, §§26-74-214, 26-74-409.

Effective date of levy.

In event of challenge, §26-74-404.

Where no challenge, §26-74-404.

Elections.

Ballot title, §26-74-403.

Expiration date for levy of tax,  
§26-74-403.

Challenges.

Effective date of levy in event of  
challenge, §26-74-404.

Effective date of levy where no  
challenge, §26-74-404.

Conduct of elections, §26-74-404.

Notice.

Notification of board of election  
commissioners, §26-74-402.

Proclamation of election results,  
§26-74-404.

Quorum courts.

Calling of elections, §26-74-402.

Resubmission of question.

Levy of tax, §26-74-405.

Time limit, §26-74-405.

Results.

Proclamation of results, §26-74-404.

Enforcement.

Procedure, §26-74-411.

Expiration date for levy of tax.

Ballot title, §26-74-403.

Fort Smith clearinghouse.

Sales exemption, §26-53-135.

Funds.

Disposition of funds, §26-74-409.

Identification pending trust fund for local  
sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-74-413.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Administration, §26-74-413.

Created, §26-74-413.

Disposition of revenue, §26-74-409.

Investment, §26-74-413.

Glass manufacturing.

Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.

Investments.

Local sales and use tax trust fund,  
§26-74-413.

Levy of tax.

Limit on combined total sales and use tax  
levy, §26-74-414.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales and use tax —Cont'd**

Limitations.

Combined total sales and use tax levy,  
§26-74-414.

Maximum tax limitations, §26-74-412.

Maximum tax limitations, §26-74-412.

Multicounty airport and riverport financing,  
§§26-81-101 to 26-81-110. See within  
this heading, "Multicounty airport and  
riverport financing."

Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

Notice.

Adoption of tax, §26-74-406.

Penalties, §26-74-411.

Procedures for enforcement, §26-74-411.

Purposes, §26-74-402.

Quorum courts.

Calling of election, §26-74-402.

Rebates, §26-74-408.

Records, §26-74-409.

Resubmission of question, §26-74-405.

Rules and regulations, §26-74-410.

Single transactions.

Maximum tax limitation, §26-74-412.

**County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.**

Acquire.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Additional statewide gross receipts tax.

Repeal of county sales tax or county sales  
and use tax, §26-74-217.

Adoption or abolition of tax.

Notification of commissioner, §26-74-211.

Repeal upon levy of additional statewide  
gross receipts tax, §26-74-217.

Resubmission of question.

Ballot title on question to abolish tax,  
§26-74-210.

Petitions, §26-74-210.

Time of special elections, §26-74-210.

Application of tax, §26-74-212.

Board of election commissioners.

Elections.

Notice, §26-74-207.

Bond issues.

Authorized, §26-74-204.

Bonds made securities, §26-74-204.

Execution, §26-74-204.

Interest.

Tax exemption, §26-74-204.

Investments, §26-74-204.

Not general obligation of county,  
§26-74-204.

Obligation, §26-74-204.

Ordinance, §26-74-204.

Voters approval of bond ordinance,  
§26-74-205.

Pledge of revenues, §26-74-206.

Refunding bonds, §26-74-204.

Sale, §26-74-204.

Tax exemption, §26-74-204.

Term, §26-74-204.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements —Cont'd**

Bond issues —Cont'd

Trust indenture, §26-74-204.

Capital improvements.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Cessation of levy on day indicated on election ballot.

Acts adopted for specified period, §26-74-208.

Compensating use tax.

Levy, §26-74-223.

Construct.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construed, §26-74-202.

Definitions, §26-74-203.

Director.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Disposition of funds, §26-74-214.

Effective date of levy.

In event of challenge, §26-74-209.

Where no challenge, §26-74-209.

Elections, §26-74-207.

Ballot title, §26-74-208.

Designated uses indicated, §26-74-208.

Expiration date for levy of tax, §26-74-208.

Question to abolish tax, §26-74-210.

Challenges, §26-74-209.

Effective date of levy.

In event of challenge, §26-74-209.

Where no challenge, §26-74-209.

Conduct of elections, §26-74-209.

Manner of conducting elections, §26-74-209.

Notice.

Notification of board of election commissioners, §26-74-207.

Petitions, §26-74-210.

Quorum courts, duties, §26-74-207.

Proclamation of election results, §26-74-209.

Quorum courts.

Calling of elections, §26-74-207.

Expiration date for levy of tax, referral to voters, §26-74-208.

Resubmission of question of levy or repeal, §26-74-210.

Time limit, §26-74-210.

Results.

Proclamation of results, §26-74-209.

Time of special election, §26-74-210.

Time within which held, §26-74-207.

Title of ballot, §26-74-208.

Voters approval of bond ordinance, §26-74-205.

Elections conduct, §26-74-209.

Enforcement procedures, §26-74-216.

Equip.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Exemptions, §26-74-212.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements —Cont'd**

Existing county sales taxes.

Administered in accordance with subchapter, §26-74-218.

Use tax.

Levy of use tax in counties having sales tax, §26-74-219.

Expiration date for levy of tax.

Ballot titles, §26-74-208.

Facilities.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Fort Smith clearinghouse.

Sales exemption, §26-53-135.

Funds.

Disposition of funds, §26-74-214.

Levy of sales tax only, §26-74-222.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-74-221.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Administration, §26-74-221.

Created, §26-74-221.

Investments, §26-74-221.

Glass manufacturing.

Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.

Indication of designated uses of revenues derived from sales tax.

Ballot titles, §26-74-208.

Intent of subchapter, §26-74-201.

Investments.

Local sales and use tax trust fund, §26-74-221.

Lease.

Defined, §26-74-203.

Levy of tax.

Compensating use tax, §26-74-223.

Levy of use tax in counties having sales tax, §26-74-219.

Sales tax only, §26-74-222.

Limitations.

Maximum tax limitations, §26-74-220.

Maximum tax limitations, §26-74-220.

Natural gas sales.

Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.

Notice.

Adoption or abolition of tax, §26-74-211.

Penalties, §26-74-216.

Pledge of revenues, §26-74-206.

Procedures for enforcement, §26-74-216.

Purposes of subchapter, §26-74-201.

Quorum courts.

Calling of elections, §26-74-207.

Expiration date for levy of tax, referral to voters, §26-74-208.

Rebates, §26-74-213.

Ordinance for rebate, §26-74-213.

Records, §26-74-214.

Remain in full force and effect and not repealed, §26-74-218.

Resubmission of question, §26-74-210.

Time limit, §26-74-210.

Retroactive effect of section, §26-74-208.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements —Cont'd**

- Rules and regulations, §26-74-215.
- Satellite campuses of community colleges.
  - Designation of undedicated tax, §6-53-307.
- Single transactions.
  - Maximum tax limitation.
    - Defined, §26-74-220.
- Technical college support.
  - Designation of undedicated tax, §6-53-307.

**County-wide sales tax.**

- Abolition of sales tax, §26-74-310.
  - Notification of director, §26-74-311.
- Acquire.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Additional statewide gross receipts tax.
  - Repeal of county sales tax, §26-74-217.
- Adoption of sales tax.
  - Notification of director, §26-74-311.
- Applicability of tax, §26-74-407.
- Aviation fuel tax.
  - Disposition of funds, §26-74-313.
- Bond issues.
  - Authority, §26-74-304.
  - Execution, §26-74-304.
  - Investments, §26-74-304.
  - Obligation, §26-74-304.
  - Ordinance authorizing, §26-74-304.
    - Voter approval of bond ordinance required, §26-74-305.
  - Pledge of revenues, §26-74-306.
  - Refunding bonds, §26-74-304.
  - Sale of bond, §26-74-304.
  - Tax exemption, §26-74-304.
  - Terms, §26-74-304.
  - Trust indenture, §26-74-304.
  - Voter approval of bond ordinance required, §26-74-305.
- Capital improvements of a public nature.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Challenges.
  - Effective date of levy.
    - In event of challenge, §26-74-309.
    - Where no challenge, §26-74-309.
- Collection of tax, §26-74-312.
- Compensating use tax, §26-74-319.
- Construct.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Construction and interpretation.
  - Liberally construed, §26-74-302.
- Definitions, §26-74-303.
- Delinquency.
  - Sale of property, §26-74-321.
- Designated uses of revenues.
  - Ballot may indicate, §26-74-308.
- Director of department of finance and administration.
  - Collection of tax, §26-74-312.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
  - Disposition of funds, §26-74-313.
  - Notification of director.
    - Adoption or abolition of sales tax, §26-74-311.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales tax —Cont'd**

- Director of department of finance and administration —Cont'd
  - Records, §26-74-313.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Promulgation, §26-74-314.
- Disposition of funds, §26-74-313.
- Levy of sales tax only, §26-74-318.
- Effective date of levy.
  - Where no challenge, §26-74-309.
  - In event of challenge, §26-74-309.
- Elections, §26-74-307.
  - Abolition of sales tax, §26-74-310.
  - Ballot title, §26-74-308.
  - Challenges, §26-74-309.
    - Hearings expedited, §26-74-309.
  - Conduct of election, §26-74-309.
  - Notice, §26-74-307.
  - Proclamation of results, §26-74-309.
- Enforcement procedures and penalties, §26-74-321.
- Equip.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Existing county sales taxes.
  - Administered in accordance with county-wide sales and use tax subchapter, §26-74-315.
  - Levy of use tax in counties having sales tax, §26-74-316.
  - Remain in full force and effect and not repealed, §26-74-315.
- Expiration date.
  - Ballot may include, §26-74-308.
  - Quorum court referral to voters, §26-74-308.
- Facilities.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Fort Smith clearinghouse.
  - Sales exemption, §26-53-135.
- Funds.
  - Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.
    - Created, §26-74-317.
  - Local sales and use tax trust fund.
    - Administration, §26-74-317.
    - Created, §26-74-317.
- Glass manufacturing.
  - Natural gas sales, §26-53-134.
- Intent of subchapter, §26-74-301.
- Leases.
  - Defined, §26-74-303.
- Levy of tax.
  - Compensating use tax, §26-74-319.
  - Levy of use tax in counties having sales tax, §26-74-316.
  - Sales tax only, §26-74-318.
- Minimum tax limitation, §26-74-320.
- Natural gas sales.
  - Glass manufacturing, §26-53-134.
- Ordinance.
  - Voter approval of bond ordinance required, §26-74-305.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****County-wide sales tax —Cont'd**

Pledge of revenues for purpose of construction, reconstruction, etc., of capital improvements, §26-74-306.

Purposes of subchapter, §26-74-301.

Quorum courts.

Expiration date of tax, referral to voters, §26-74-308.

Records, §26-74-313.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by director of department of finance and administration, §26-74-314.

Sales tax.

Defined, §26-74-303.

Use tax.

Levy in counties having sales tax, §26-74-316.

**Definitions.**

Bond issues, §14-164-303.

Capital improvement revenue bonds, §14-164-402.

Economic and industrial development revenue bonds, §14-164-504.

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §14-173-102.

City-wide sales tax, §26-75-303.

Counties.

See COUNTIES.

County-wide sales and use tax, §26-74-401.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §26-74-203.

Single transactions, §26-74-220.

County-wide sales tax, §26-74-303.

Economic development tax, §§14-174-102, 14-174-107.

Facility, §14-174-106.

Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing, §14-167-203.

Finance.

Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act, §14-230-102.

Fiscal responsibility and management, §14-77-102.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

Pollution control facilities, §§14-267-102, 14-267-104.

Reserve funds, §14-73-101.

Taxation, §26-73-102.

Trust funds, §24-9-202.

**Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.****Discrimination.**

Taxation.

Programs or services receiving state tax funds.

Discrimination prohibited, §26-73-108.

Impoundment of funds upon violation, §26-73-108.

**Dispute resolution.**

Duty and authority of local officers and governments, §16-7-203.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Dog and cat regulation, §14-16-701.**

Suburban improvement district defined, §14-16-701.

**Economic and industrial development revenue bond law of 1985,**

§§14-164-501 to 14-164-528. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

**Economic development.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105. See within this heading, "City and county economic development grant authorization act."

Public corporations for economic development, §§14-175-101 to 14-175-116.

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Economic development tax.**

Agreements.

Joint performance of powers by local governments, §14-174-108.

Community-based not-for-profit economic development corporations.

Contract for services, §14-174-107.

Defined, §14-174-107.

Definitions, §§14-174-102, 14-174-107.

Facility, §14-174-106.

Disposition of revenues, §14-174-105.

Joint agreements, §14-174-108.

Legislative declaration, §14-174-101.

Levy of taxes, §14-174-103.

Sales and use taxes.

Currently existing statutory authority, §14-174-104.

Local sales and use tax economic development project funding act, §§26-82-101 to 26-82-119.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Public corporations for economic development.

Power to receive revenues, §14-175-111.

Use of taxes for benefit of, §14-174-109.

Use of taxes received, §§14-175-112, 14-175-113.

Public facilities.

Definition of "facility," §14-174-106.

Powers of local governments as to, §14-174-106.

Use of revenues for, §14-174-105.

Purpose of provisions, §14-174-101.

Sales and use taxes.

Levy under currently existing statutory authority, §14-174-104.

Local sales and use tax economic development project funding act, §§26-82-101 to 26-82-119.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Services.

Contract for services, §14-174-107.

**Elections.**

Bond issues.

Authorization of issuance, §14-164-309.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Local government revenue bond elections generally.

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE BOND ELECTIONS**.

Multipurpose bonds.

Approval, §14-164-322.

Taxation.

Capital improvement bonds.

Local sales and use tax, alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.

Local sales and use tax authorization, §14-164-328.

Local sales and use tax simultaneous pledge, §14-164-339.

City-wide sales and use tax.

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-210.

Capital improvement bonds.

Voter approval of bond ordinance, §26-75-205.

Resubmission of question of levy or repeal, §26-75-213.

Special election.

Expiration date change, referral to voters, §26-75-208.

Required, §26-75-208.

City-wide sales tax.

Abolishment of tax, §26-75-310.

Bond issues.

Voter approval of bond ordinance, §26-75-305.

Expiration date change, referral to voters, §26-75-308.

Levying of tax.

Special election, §26-75-308.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."

County-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."

Libraries.

Local government revenue bonds.

Election to authorize issuance, §14-142-208.

Special local sales and use tax, §26-73-111.

**Electricity.**

Municipal electric consolidated authorities, §§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.

See **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES**.

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112.

See **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES**.

**Emergency management.**

Appropriations, §12-75-123.

Local and interjurisdictional offices of emergency management, §12-75-118.

Local disaster emergencies, §12-75-108.

Responsibilities of local government departments and agencies, §12-75-116.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing.**

Agreements with federal or state agencies, §14-167-220.

Bond issues.

Default in payment of principal or interest.

Receivership, §14-167-217.

Eligible investments, §14-167-219.

Execution of bonds, §14-167-211.

Issuance of bonds, §§14-167-206, 14-167-207.

Successive issues, §14-167-212.

Priority among issues, §14-167-213.

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-167-216.

Negotiability, §14-167-208.

Ordinances.

Issuance by ordinance, §14-167-207.

Refunding bonds, §14-167-215.

Sale of bonds, §14-167-210.

Security, §14-167-209.

Status of bonds.

Special obligations, §14-167-214.

Successive issues, §14-167-212.

Priority among issues, §14-167-213.

Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-167-208.

Trust indenture, §14-167-209.

Citation of subchapter.

Short title, §14-167-201.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions, §14-167-204.

Definitions, §14-167-203.

Facilities.

Dealing with facilities.

Authorized, §14-167-205.

Defined, §14-167-203.

Legislative declaration, §14-167-202.

Ordinances.

Bond issues.

Issuance of bonds, §14-167-207.

Policy of state.

Declaration, §14-167-202.

Powers of municipalities and counties, §§14-167-205, 14-167-206.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.

Title of subchapter.

Short title, §14-167-201.

**Engineers.**

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See within this heading, "Procurement of professional services."

**Excise taxes.**

City-wide sales tax.

Storage, use or other consumption.

Imposition, §26-75-316.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Finance.**

Bond issues. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

**Definitions.**

Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act, §14-230-102.

Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing, §§14-167-201 to 14-167-220. See within this heading, "Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing."

Trust funds, §§24-9-201 to 24-9-209. See within this heading, "Trust funds."

Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act.

**Citation of chapter.**

Short title, §14-230-101.

**Commission.**

Defined, §14-230-102.

Duties, §14-230-103.

**Definitions, §14-230-102.****Grants.**

Administration of grant programs.

Duties of commission, §14-230-103.

Applications, §14-230-107.

Action on, §14-230-107.

Eligible applicants, §14-230-106.

Eligible applicants, §14-230-106.

Selection of recipients, §14-230-108.

State grant program authorized, §14-230-105.

**Loans.**

Administration of loan programs.

Duties of commission, §14-230-103.

Eligible applicants, §14-230-106.

Selection of recipients, §14-230-108.

State loan program authorized, §14-230-105.

**Revolving fund.**

Creation, §14-230-109.

Purposes, §14-230-109.

**Title of chapter.**

Short title, §14-230-101.

**Fiscal responsibility and management.**

Citation of chapter, §14-77-101.

Compliance with laws, §14-77-103.

Definitions, §14-77-102.

Laws enumerated, subdivisions laws applicable to, §14-77-102.

Public officers and employees.

Violations of law.

Reports in personnel files, §14-77-103.

Short title of chapter, §14-77-101.

**Violation of laws.**

Actions placed in personnel file, §14-77-103.

Civil penalties, §14-77-108.

Civil procedures apply, §14-77-110.

Civil suit.

Prosecuting attorney, §14-77-107.

Corrective or remedial actions.

Failure to make, §14-77-105.

Notice, §14-77-104.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Fiscal responsibility and management —Cont'd****Violation of laws —Cont'd**

Corrective or remedial actions —Cont'd

Time given to take, §14-77-105.

**Costs.**

Recovery of costs, §14-77-109.

Existing remedies not impaired, §14-77-111.

Investigations, §14-77-103.

Prosecuting attorney, §14-77-106.

Notice, §14-77-104.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalty, §14-77-108.

Prosecuting attorney.

Civil suits, §14-77-107.

Investigation, §14-77-106.

**Prosecution.**

Civil procedures apply, §14-77-110.

Recovery of costs, §14-77-109.

**Remedies.**

Existing remedies not impaired, §14-77-111.

**Flags, display, §§14-1-201 to 14-1-204.**

Actions to enforce legal right to fly flag.

Attorneys' fees and court costs, recoverable, §14-1-204.

Defined terms, §14-1-201.

Restrictions on display.

Homeowners' associations, etc., limitations, §14-1-203.

Local governments, limitations, §14-1-202.

**Flood loss prevention, §§14-268-101 to 14-268-106.**

See FLOOD LOSS PREVENTION.

**Funds.**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-75-223.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Created, §26-75-223.

City-wide sales tax.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-75-318.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Created, §26-75-318.

County-wide sales and use tax.

Disposition of fund, §26-74-409.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-74-413.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Created, §26-74-413.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.

Disposition of funds, §26-74-214.

Levy of sales tax only, §26-74-222.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-74-221.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Funds —Cont'd**

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements —Cont'd

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Created, §26-74-221.

County-wide sales tax.

Identification pending trust fund for local sales and use taxes.

Created, §26-74-317.

Local sales and use tax trust fund.

Created, §26-74-317.

Reserve funds. See within this heading, "Reserve funds."

Taxation.

Revenue local tax operating fund,  
§26-73-106.

Revenue local tax revolving fund,  
§26-73-106.

Trust funds. See within this heading, "Trust funds."

**Grants.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105. See within this heading, "City and county economic development grant authorization act."

**Gross receipts tax.**

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223. See within this heading,

"City-wide sales and use tax."

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."

County-wide sales and use tax, §§26-74-401 to 26-74-414. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax."

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."

Exemption on sales to political subdivisions, §26-52-410.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

State aid streets law, §§27-72-401 to 27-72-419.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Improvements.**

Sales and use taxes for capital improvements.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Improvements —Cont'd**

Sales and use taxes for capital improvements —Cont'd

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."

**Income tax.**

Levy of income tax, §26-73-104.

Limitations, §26-73-104.

**Industrial development bonds.**

Economic and industrial development revenue bond law of 1985, §§14-164-501 to 14-164-528. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

General provisions, §§14-164-201 to 14-164-224.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS.

**Industrial development compacts,**

§§14-165-201 to 14-165-204.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMPACTS.

**Insurance.**

Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.

**Interest.**

City-wide sales tax.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption, §26-75-304.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

General provisions, §§14-27-101 to 14-27-104.

**Interlocal cooperation**, §§25-20-101 to 25-20-108.

See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.

**Internal revenue service.**

Tax information exchange agreements, §26-73-109.

Misuse of information.

Misdemeanor, §26-73-109.

**Internet.**

Privacy policy statement.

Publication on state agency's website, §25-1-114.

**Investments**, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.

Brokerage accounts.

Use to acquire, sell or hold investment, §19-1-504.

Cities with real property assessed above certain value.

Policy for investments formulated by city, §19-1-505.

City-wide sales and use tax.

Bond issues.

Capital improvement bonds, §26-75-204.

City-wide sales tax.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

County-wide sales and use tax.

Local sales and use tax trust fund, §26-74-413.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.

Local sales and use tax trust fund, §26-74-221.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

Definitions, §19-1-501.

Deposits.

Form of deposits, §19-1-503.

Effect on investment powers under other laws, §19-1-503.

Eligible investment securities.

Defined, §19-1-501.

Permitted investments, §19-1-504.

Energy conservation and renewal energy resource financing.

Bond issues.

Eligibility as public fund investment, §14-167-219.

Permitted investments, §19-1-504.

Pollution control facilities.

Bond issues.

Authorized investments, §14-267-113.

Prudent investor rule for private donations, §19-1-504.

Severability of provisions, §19-1-502.

Supplemental nature of act, §19-1-502.

Trust funds. See within this heading, "Trust funds."

**Joint investment trust act.**

Accounts, §19-8-310.

Authorized common trust fund investments, §19-8-308.

Citation of act, §19-8-301.

Common trust funds, §19-8-307.

Creation of trust, §19-8-304.

Definitions, §19-8-303.

Deposits into cash management trust account, §19-8-311.

General provisions, §§19-8-301 to 19-8-311.

Individual investment accounts, §19-8-307.

Power to contract, §19-8-309.

Power to own property, §19-8-309.

Purpose of act, §19-8-302.

Recordkeeping, §19-8-310.

Scope of act, §19-8-302.

Terms of trust agreement, §19-8-305.

Title of act, §19-8-301.

Trust.

Authorized common trust fund investments, §19-8-308.

Creation, §19-8-304.

Filing of trust agreement, §19-8-306.

Filing of trust supplements, §19-8-306.

Terms of trust agreement, §19-8-305.

**Juvenile correctional facilities.**

General provisions.

See JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.

**Land surveyors.**

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See within this heading, "Procurement of professional services."

**Libraries.**

Bond issues, §§14-142-201 to 14-142-222.

See LIBRARIES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Liens.**

Bond issues.

Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-164-520.

Defined, §14-164-504.

Pollution control facilities.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-267-110.

**Lotteries.**

Local government authority preempted, §23-115-406.

**Major industry facilities incentive,**

§§15-4-1801 to 15-4-1811.

See MAJOR INDUSTRY FACILITIES INCENTIVE.

**Motorcycles.**

Traffic regulations authorized, §27-20-115.

**Motor vehicles.**

Traffic laws.

Powers of local authority, §27-49-106.

Traffic tickets.

Jurisdiction, §16-88-116.

**Multicounty airport and riverport financing.**

Applicability of chapter, §26-81-102.

Citation of chapter, §26-81-101.

Sales and use tax.

Amount, §26-81-104.

Approval.

Election, §26-81-105.

Deposit of revenue, §26-81-107.

Distribution of tax, §26-81-108.

Duration, §26-81-104.

Effective date, §26-81-106.

Elections.

Approval by voters, §26-81-105.

Ballot title, §26-81-105.

Challenge, §26-81-106.

Result, §26-81-106.

Levy, §26-81-103.

Purposes, §26-81-103.

Records, §26-81-107.

Refunds, §26-81-108.

Reports, §26-81-110.

Rules and regulations, §26-81-109.

Short title of chapter, §26-81-101.

Supplementing existing laws, §26-81-102.

**Municipal corporations.**

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."

General provisions.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Notice.**

Bond issues.

Election to authorize issuance, §14-164-309.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Adoption or abolition.

Notification required, §26-75-211.

City-wide sales tax.

Adoption or abolition.

Notification required, §26-75-311.

County-wide sales and use tax.

Elections.

Adoption of tax.

Notification of director, §26-74-406.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.

Elections.

Adoption or abolition of tax.

Notification of commissioner of revenues, §26-74-211.

County-wide sales tax.

Adoption or abolition of sales tax.

Notification of director of department of finance and administration, §26-74-311.

**Ordinances.**

Bond issues.

Authorizing ordinance, §14-164-308.

Capital improvement revenue bonds.

Ordinance authorizing issuance, §14-164-405.

Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.

Authorizing ordinance, §14-164-508.

Adoption, §14-164-509.

Energy conservation and renewable energy resources financing.

Issuance of bonds, §14-167-207.

Ordinance authorizing, §26-74-304.

City and county economic development grant authorization act.

Economic development grant ordinance, §14-173-104.

City-wide sales tax.

Bond issues, §26-75-304.

Voter approval of bond ordinance, §26-75-304.

Levying of tax, §26-75-307.

Effective date, §26-75-309.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.

Rebates, §26-74-213.

Energy conservation and renewable energy resources financing.

Bond issues.

Issuance of bonds, §14-167-207.

Sport shooting ranges and sports facilities, §14-1-101.

**Penalties.**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Procedures and penalties for enforcement, §26-75-219.

County-wide sales and use tax.

Penalties for enforcement, §26-74-411.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements.

Penalties for enforcement, §26-74-216.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Performance-based efficiency projects.**

Bond issues.

Authorized for, §14-164-405.

Defined, §14-164-401.

**Pesticides.**

Regulation prohibited, §20-20-226.

**Petitions.**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Abolition of tax, §26-75-210.

Resubmission of question of levy or repeal, §26-75-213.

City-wide sales tax.

Petition to levy, §26-75-307.

**Pollution.**

Air pollution.

Prohibition on legislating on air pollution, §8-4-306.

Exceptions, §8-4-306.

**Pollution control facilities.**

Agreements with federal or state agencies, §14-267-105.

Bond issues.

Authorized, §14-267-106.

Authorized investments, §14-267-113.

Default in payment of principal or interest.

Receivership, §14-267-111.

Execution of bonds, §14-267-107.

General obligation of funds, §14-267-109.

Indenture, §14-267-107.

Mortgage lien in favor of bondholders, §14-267-110.

Ordinance authorizing bonds, §14-267-107.

Refunding bonds, §14-267-108.

Sale of bonds, §14-267-107.

Status of bonds.

Special obligations, §14-267-107.

Tax exemption, §14-267-112.

Terms of bonds, §14-267-107.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of act, §14-267-103.

Definitions, §§14-267-102, 14-267-104.

Legislative declaration, §14-267-101.

Powers of municipalities and counties, §14-267-104.

Sale of bonds.

Definition of "sell," §14-267-102.

**Procurement.**

Paper products.

Cooperative purchasing program, §19-11-261.

**Procurement of professional services,**

§§19-11-801 to 19-11-807.

Bids.

Use of competitive bidding.

Prohibited, §§19-11-801, 19-11-802.

Contracts.

Negotiation, §19-11-805.

Definitions, §19-11-801.

Design-build construction, §19-11-807.

Design-build construction.

School districts, §19-11-807.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Procurement of professional services**  
—Cont'd

- Negotiation of contract, §19-11-805.
- Policy of state, §19-11-801.
- Public school districts, §19-11-802.
- Qualifications and performance data.
  - Annual statements submitted to political subdivisions, §19-11-802.
  - Evaluation by political subdivisions, §19-11-802.
  - Evaluation of qualifications, §19-11-803.
  - Consideration, §19-11-803.
  - Selection of qualified firms, §19-11-804.
- Qualified efficiency engineer.
  - Services provided by in completing performance-based efficiency project considered professional services, §14-164-419.
- Selection of qualified firms, §19-11-804.
- Negotiation of contracts, §19-11-805.

**Public corporations for economic development, §§14-175-101 to 14-175-116.**

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Public facilities boards.**

General provisions, §§14-137-101 to 14-137-123.

See PUBLIC FACILITIES BOARDS.

**Public utilities.**

- Environmental and economic protection.
  - Powers of local governments, §23-18-526.
- Municipal corporations.
  - See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.
- Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112.
- See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.
- Underground facilities damage prevention.
  - General provisions, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

**Qualified efficiency engineer.**

- Services provided by in completing performance-based efficiency project considered professional services, §14-164-419.

**Rabies.**

- Authority to impose additional measures, §20-19-310.
- Power of localities to regulate animals not regulated by subchapter, §20-19-303.

**Rates and charges.**

- Taxation.
  - Income tax, §26-73-104.

**Rebates.**

- County-wide sales and use tax, §26-74-408.
- County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §26-74-213.
- Ordinances providing for rebate, §26-74-213.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Receivers.**

- Bond issues.
  - Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.
    - Default in payment of principal, §14-164-521.
- Energy conservation and renewal energy resource financing.
- Bond issues.
  - Default in payment of principal or interest, §14-167-217.
- Pollution control facilities.
  - Bond issues.
    - Default in payment of principal or interest, §14-267-111.

**Records.**

- County-wide sales and use tax, §26-74-409.
- County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §26-74-214.
- Maintenance by director of department of finance and administration, §26-74-313.

**Redevelopment districts.**

See REDEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.

**Regional intermodal facilities authorities, §§14-143-101 to 14-143-129.**

See REGIONAL INTERMODAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.

**Rent control ordinances.**

- Private residential or commercial property controls prohibited, §14-16-601.

**Reports.**

- City-wide sales and use tax.
  - Monthly reports, §26-75-217.
- Special sales and use tax, §26-73-115.

**Reserve funds.**

- Definitions, §14-73-101.
- Establishment.
  - Authority to establish for improvements, §14-73-102.
  - Trust agreements, §14-73-103.
- Improvements.
  - Authority to establish reserve for improvements, §14-73-102.
- Payments.
  - Each payment of separate contract, §14-73-103.
  - Funds into reserve, §14-73-104.
- Trusts and trustees.
  - Trustee's fee, §14-73-103.
  - Written trust agreement, §14-73-103.
  - Contents, §14-73-103.

**Riverports.**

- Multicounty airport and riverport financing, §§26-81-101 to 26-81-110. See within this heading, "Multicounty airport and riverport financing."

**Rules and regulations.**

- City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-214, 26-75-218.
- City-wide sales tax, §26-75-314.
- County-wide sales and use tax, §26-74-410.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §26-74-215.

County-wide sales tax.

Promulgation by director of department of finance and administration, §26-74-314.

Multicounty airport and riverport financing, §26-81-109.

Taxation, §26-73-107.

**Sales and use taxes.**

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."

Combined tax reports, §26-81-110.

County-wide sales and use tax, §§26-74-401 to 26-74-414. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax."

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."

County-wide sales tax. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."

Economic development tax.

Levy of sales and use taxes under currently existing statutory authority, §14-174-104.

Local sales and use tax economic development project funding act, §§26-82-101 to 26-82-119.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Finance and administration department.

Adoption of tax collected by director, §§26-25-107, 26-25-108.

Identification pending trust fund, §19-5-957.

Special local sales and use tax, §§26-73-110 to 26-73-115. See within this heading, "Special local sales and use tax."

**Searches and seizures.**

City-wide sales and use tax.

Seizure of property of taxpayer.

Delinquent in payment of taxes, §26-75-219.

**Securities.**

City-wide sales tax.

Bonds issued under authority made securities, §26-75-304.

**Sewers.**

Finance.

Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act, §§14-230-101 to 14-230-109. See within this heading, "Finance."

**Short-term financing obligations,**

§§14-78-101 to 14-78-110.

Authorization for issuance, §14-78-103.

Citation of act, §14-78-101.

Conflict of laws.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-78-109.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Short-term financing obligations —Cont'd**

Construction and interpretation, §§14-78-109, 14-78-110.

Definitions, §14-78-102.

Legislative body.

Non-liability, §14-78-108.

Mortgage lien.

Securing obligations by, §14-78-105.

Negotiable instruments, §14-78-107.

Refunding obligations, §14-78-104.

Securing obligations by mortgage lien, §14-78-105.

Tax exemption, §14-78-106.

Terms and conditions, §14-78-103.

Title of act, §14-78-101.

**Solid waste.**

Finance.

Regional planning districts and boards.

Bond issues generally, §§8-6-801 to 8-6-814.

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Restriction on local government bonds and pledges, §8-6-713.

Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act, §§14-230-101 to 14-230-109. See within this heading, "Finance."

Management and recycling fund.

Grant program.

Participation by local governments, §8-6-609.

**Special local sales and use tax.**

Additional to other taxes, §26-73-112.

Collection, §26-73-112.

Elections.

Designation of use, §26-73-114.

Levying of tax.

Special election, §26-73-111.

Levying of tax.

Elections.

Special election, §26-73-111.

Ordinance.

Levying ordinance, §26-73-110.

Purpose of levy, §26-73-110.

Proceeds.

Use, §26-73-112.

**Special sales and use tax.**

Reports, §26-73-115.

**State library.**

Depository for local documents, §13-2-210.

State and Local Government Publications

Clearinghouse, §13-2-212.

Copies provided clearinghouse.

Number, §13-2-213.

University and college libraries.

Contracts, §13-2-214.

**Suburban improvement district.**

Dog and cat regulation, §14-16-701.

**Surveyors.**

Procurement of professional services.

Generally, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807. See within this heading, "Procurement of professional services."

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Taxation.**

- Alternative local sales and use tax, §26-73-113.
- Bond issues.
  - Capital improvement bonds.
    - Exemption from tax, §14-164-416.
  - Hotel and restaurant tax, §14-164-326.
- Local sales and use tax.
  - Administration, §14-164-333.
  - Alteration of municipal boundaries, §14-164-331.
  - Alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.
  - Collection, §14-164-333.
  - Delay of tax, §14-164-329.
  - Effective date, §14-164-329.
  - Elections, alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.
  - Election to authorize, §14-164-328.
  - Levy, §14-164-327.
  - Notice to director of department of finance and administration, §14-164-330.
  - Pledge of preexisting sales and use tax, §14-164-337.
  - Pledge of revenues, §14-164-332.
  - Reports, §14-164-335.
  - Single transactions, §14-164-334.
  - Sufficient revenue produced without resorting to bond issue, §14-164-338.
  - Termination of tax levy, §14-164-329.
  - Trust fund, §14-164-336.
- Economic and industrial development revenue bonds.
  - Exempt from taxes, §14-164-523.
- Energy conservation and renewal energy resource financing.
  - Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.
- Exemptions from tax, §14-164-321.
- Hotel and restaurant tax, §14-164-326.
- Local sales and use tax.
  - Simultaneous pledge of local sales and use tax, §14-164-339.
- Pledge and collection of ad valorem taxes, §14-164-317.
- Pollution control facilities.
  - Tax exemption of bonds, §14-267-112.
- State revenues.
  - Taxes levied under provisions not to constitute, §14-164-325.
- City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223. See within this heading, "City-wide sales and use tax."
- City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321. See within this heading, "City-wide sales tax."
- Collection of taxes, §26-73-105.
  - Costs of collection, §26-73-105.
- Community colleges.
  - Countywide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-601 to 26-74-615.
- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

- Construction and interpretation.
  - Effect of provisions, §26-73-101.
- Costs.
  - Collection of taxes, §26-73-105.
- Counties.
  - See COUNTIES.
- County-wide sales and use tax, §§26-74-401 to 26-74-414. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax."
- County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223. See within this heading, "County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements."
- County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321. See within this heading, "County-wide sales tax."
- Definitions.
  - City, §26-73-102.
  - County, §26-73-102.
  - Director, §26-73-102.
  - Local government, §26-73-102.
  - Municipality, §26-73-102.
- Discrimination in programs or services receiving state tax funds.
  - Impoundment of funds upon violation, §26-73-108.
  - Prohibited, §26-73-108.
- Disposition of taxes collected, §26-73-106.
- Economic development tax, §§14-174-101 to 14-174-109. See within this heading, "Economic development tax."
- Effect of provisions, §26-73-101.
- Elections.
  - Bond issues.
    - Capital improvement bonds.
      - Local sales and use tax, alternative to issuance of bonds, §14-164-338.
    - Local sales and use tax, simultaneous pledge, §14-164-339.
  - Energy conservation and renewable energy resource financing.
    - Bond issues.
      - Tax exemption of bonds, §14-167-218.
- Funds.
  - Revenue local tax operating fund, §26-73-106.
  - Revenue local tax revolving fund, §26-73-106.
- Income tax.
  - Calculations, §26-73-104.
  - Levy permitted, §26-73-104.
  - Limitations, §26-73-104.
  - Rates and charges, §26-73-104.
- Limitation on levy of sales or use tax, §26-73-301.
- Municipal corporations.
  - See MUNICIPALITIES.
- New taxes.
  - Levy permitted, §26-73-103.
  - Exceptions, §26-73-103.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

- Pollution control facilities.
- Bond issues.
- Tax exemption, §14-267-112.
- Rates and charges.
- Income tax, §26-73-104.
- Revenue local tax operating fund, §26-73-106.
- Revenue local tax revolving fund, §§19-5-1038, 26-73-106.
- Rules and regulations, §26-73-107.
- Special local sales and use tax, §§26-73-110 to 26-73-115. See within this heading, "Special local sales and use tax."
- Tax information exchange agreements, §26-73-109.
- Penalty for misuse of information, §26-73-109.

**Taxing agencies and instrumentalities.**

- Bankruptcy, §14-74-103.
- Bond issues.
- Refunding bonds.
- Authority to refund, §14-74-104.
- State departments may hold, §14-74-105.
- Construction and interpretation.
- Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-74-101.
- Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-74-101.
- Enumeration, §14-74-102.
- Reconstruction finance corporation.
- Right to cooperate with and borrow from, §14-74-104.
- State departments and agencies.
- Readjustment or refunding of bonded indebtedness.
- Participation, §14-74-105.
- What constitutes, §14-74-102.

**Torts.**

- General provisions, §§21-9-301 to 21-9-304.
- See TORTS.
- Motor vehicles.
- Liability insurance, §21-9-303.
- Sovereign immunity.
- Motor vehicles, §§21-9-301, 21-9-303.

**Tourism revenue bonds, §§14-170-201 to 14-170-214.**

See TOURISM REVENUE BONDS.

**Trust funds.**

- Applicability of provisions, §24-9-203.
- Defined, §24-9-202.
- Deposits.
- Bank accounts, §24-9-205.
- Certificates of deposit, §24-9-206.
- Investment, §24-9-201.
- Deposits, §§24-9-205, 24-9-206.
- Negotiable securities, §24-9-208.
- Registered securities, §24-9-207.
- Securities.
- Investment.
- Negotiable securities, §24-9-208.
- Registered securities, §24-9-207.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS —Cont'd****Trust funds —Cont'd**

- Securities —Cont'd
- Listing of securities, §24-9-209.
- Trust department, §24-9-204.

**Underground facilities damage prevention.**

- General provisions, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

**Urban renewal.**

- Assistance to urban renewal projects, §14-169-706.

**Volunteers.**

- State and local government volunteers, §§21-13-101 to 21-13-111.
- See STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT VOLUNTEERS.

**Wastewater management.**

- Consolidated wastewater systems, §§25-20-501 to 25-20-524.
- See WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT.

**Wastewater privatization.**

- Definition of local governments, §8-5-603.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

- Finance.
- Water, sewer and solid waste management finance act, §§14-230-101 to 14-230-109. See within this heading, "Finance."
- Regional water distribution act.
- Applicability, §14-116-107.

**Weapons.**

- Firearms regulation, §14-16-504.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHORT-TERM FINANCING OBLIGATIONS ACT OF 2001, §§14-78-101 to 14-78-110.****LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.****City attorney.**

- Legal assistance, §14-262-117.

**City boards of health.**

- Establishment, §14-262-102.
- Expenses and claims.
- Approval, §14-262-105.

**City health departments.**

- Cities of 25,000 or more, §14-262-116.
- City boards of health, §14-262-116.
- City health officers, §14-262-116.

**City health officers.**

- Establishment of office, §14-262-103.

**County health officers.**

- Establishment of office, §14-262-104.
- Expenses and claims.
- Approval, §14-262-105.

**County or district boards of health.**

- Appointment, §14-262-113.
- Compensation, §14-262-114.
- Meetings, §14-262-114.
- Organization, §14-262-114.
- Powers and duties, §14-262-115.

**County or district health departments.**

- Dissolution, §14-262-110.
- Established, §14-262-106.

**LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES —Cont'd**  
**County or district health departments**  
 —Cont'd

- Joining or withdrawing, §14-262-111.
- Jurisdiction, §14-262-107.
- Personnel, §14-262-108.
- Powers and duties, §14-262-109.

**County organization of state aid fund,**  
 §14-262-119.

**Employees.**

- State employees status, §14-262-118.

**Legal assistance,** §14-262-117.

**Penalty for violation of provision,**  
 §14-262-101.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Legal assistance, §14-262-117.

**Public health officers.**

- Powers and duties, §14-262-112.

**LOCAL OPTION ELECTIONS.**

**Alcoholic beverages.**

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE  
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

**Accounts and accounting.**

- Asset accounts, §24-10-403.
- Employer accumulation account, §24-10-405.
- Income-expense account, §24-10-407.
- Members' deposit account, §24-10-404.
- Retirement reserve account, §24-10-406.

**Actuaries.**

- Board of trustees.
- Appointment of actuary, §24-10-204.
- Valuations of each employers participation,  
 §24-10-401.

**Administration of system.**

- Expenses, §24-10-408.

**Age.**

- Normal retirement age.
- Defined, §24-10-102.

**Annuities.**

- Compulsory retirement, §24-10-605.
- Death.
  - Limitations on death annuities,  
 §24-10-610.
  - Member in paid service, §24-10-608.
  - Member in volunteer service, §24-10-609.
- Defined, §24-10-102.
- Disability retirement, §24-10-607.
  - Limitations on disability annuities,  
 §24-10-610.
- Early retirement, §24-10-606.
- Election of annuity options, §24-10-603.
- Enhancement of benefit.
  - Restrictions, §24-10-106.
- Exemptions from legal process, §24-10-616.
- Generally, §24-10-602.
- Options, §24-10-603.
- Reserve value.
  - Payment, §24-10-614.
- Temporary annuity, §24-10-602.
- Termination of covered employment,  
 §24-10-611.
- Voluntary retirement, §24-10-604.

**LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE**

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

**Asset management standards,** §24-11-216.  
**Attachment.**

- Exemption of benefit rights, §24-10-616.

**Attorneys at law.**

- Board of trustees.
- Legal advisor of board.
- Appointment of attorney at law or firm  
 of attorneys, §24-10-204.

**Audits and auditors.**

- Board of trustees.
- Audit of records and accounts by certified  
 public accountants.
- Arranging for, §24-10-204.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

- Exemption of benefit rights, §24-10-616.

**Benefits.**

- Annuities. See within this heading,  
 "Annuities."
- Deferred retirement option plan, §24-10-704.
- Enhancement of benefit.
  - Limitations, §24-10-106.
- Exemptions from legal process, §24-10-616.
- Generally, §24-10-601.
- Limitations granted by acts of 1977,  
 §§24-10-618, 24-10-619.
- Limitations imposed by internal revenue  
 code, §24-10-620.
- Payment, §24-10-601.
  - Suspension of payments upon request,  
 §24-10-615.
- Redetermination, §24-10-612.
- Reserve value.
  - Payment, §24-10-614.
- Suspension of payments upon request,  
 §24-10-615.
- Tax exemption, §24-10-103.

**Board of trustees.**

- Appointment of members, §24-10-201.
- Audits of records and accounts.
  - Arranging for, §24-10-204.
- Composition, §24-10-201.
- Employees, §24-10-204.
- Executive director.
  - Employment of, §24-10-204.
- Investment advisor.
  - Appointment, §24-10-204.
- Investments, §24-10-402.
- Legal advisor.
  - Appointment of attorney at law or firm of  
 attorneys, §24-10-204.
- Meetings, §24-10-203.
- Number of members, §24-10-201.
- Officers, §24-10-203.
- Personnel, §24-10-204.
- Qualifications of members, §24-10-201.
- Quorum, §24-10-203.
- Records, §24-10-205.
- Reports, §24-10-205.
- Rules and regulations, §24-10-203.
- Terms of members, §24-10-201.
- Vacancies, §24-10-202.
  - Filling, §24-10-202.



## **LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

### **Chiefs.**

Credited service, §24-10-508.

### **Compulsory retirement.**

Annuities, §24-10-605.

### **Contributions.**

Accumulated contributions.

Defined, §24-10-102.

Disposition, §24-10-613.

Deferred retirement option plan, §24-10-703.

Delinquent payments, §24-10-410.

Employer accumulation account, §24-10-405.

Insurance premium tax funds.

Allocation of funds, §§24-11-214,  
24-11-215.

Deposits into system, §§24-10-107,  
24-11-213.

Division among localities, §24-11-215.

Members' deposit account, §24-10-404.

State contributions, §24-10-408.

Proration between political subdivision  
and its relief fund, §24-10-409.

Underfunded plans, allocation for,  
§24-11-216.

**Coverage by employer, §24-10-302.**

**Creation, §24-10-101.**

### **Credited service.**

Chiefs, §24-10-508.

Deferred retirement option plan, §24-10-702.

Defined, §24-10-102.

Disability, §24-10-503.

Forfeiture, §24-10-504.

Restoration, §24-10-504.

Membership in public employees' retirement  
system, §24-10-505.

Military personnel, §§24-10-509, 24-10-510.

Military service, §24-10-502.

Paid service, §24-10-501.

Defined, §24-10-102.

Purchases, §24-10-506.

Related systems, §24-10-505.

Purchases, §24-10-506.

Volunteer service, §24-10-501.

Defined, §24-10-102.

### **Death.**

Annuities.

Death of member in paid service,  
§24-10-608.

Death of member in volunteer service,  
§24-10-609.

Limitations on death annuities,  
§24-10-610.

Contributions.

Disposition of accumulated contributions,  
§24-10-613.

### **Deferred retirement option plan,**

§§24-10-701 to 24-10-709.

Approval of participation, §24-10-701.

Benefits, §24-10-704.

Contributions, §24-10-703.

Credited interest, §24-10-704.

Death of participant, §24-10-707.

Disability of participant, §24-10-708.

## **LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

### **Deferred retirement option plan —Cont'd**

Duration of participation, §24-10-706.

Election to participate, §24-10-701.

Lump-sum payment, §§24-10-705,  
24-10-708.

Partial-annuity and lump-sum option,  
§24-10-709.

Members' plan account, crediting,  
§24-10-703.

Method of payment, §24-10-705.

Partial-annuity and lump-sum option,  
§24-10-709.

Survivor's annuity, §24-10-707.

Termination of employment.

Expiration of term of participation,  
§24-10-706.

**Definitions, §24-10-102.**

### **Disability.**

Annuities.

Disability retirement, §24-10-607.

Limitations on disability annuities,  
§24-10-610.

Credited service, §24-10-503.

### **Early retirement.**

Annuities, §24-10-606.

**Employer accumulation account,**  
§24-10-405.

### **Employers.**

Coverage by employer, §24-10-302.

Defined, §24-10-102.

### **Executions.**

Exemption of benefit rights, §24-10-616.

**Executive director, §24-10-204.**

**Firemen's and police officers' pension and  
relief fund, §24-11-213.**

### **Fraud.**

Exemption of benefit rights.

Exception, §24-10-616.

Penalty, §24-10-105.

### **Funds.**

Firemen's and police officers' pension and  
relief fund, §24-11-213.

Policemen's pension supplement program  
fund, §19-5-1113.

### **Garnishment.**

Exemption of benefit rights, §24-10-616.

**Health benefits for retired employees and  
officials, §24-12-132.**

**Income-expense account, §24-10-407.**

### **Inflation index.**

Defined, §24-10-102.

### **Insurance premium tax funds.**

Allocation of funds, §§24-11-214, 24-11-215.

Deposits into system, §§24-10-107,  
24-11-213.

Division among localities, §24-11-214.

**Internal revenue code, compliance with,**  
§24-10-206.

### **Investment advisor.**

Board of trustees.

Appointment, §24-10-204.

**Investments, §24-10-402.**

**LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE****RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

**Limitation on benefits granted by acts**  
1997, §§24-10-618, 24-10-619.

**Limitations on benefits imposed by**  
internal revenue code, §24-10-620.

**Members' deposit account**, §24-10-404.

**Membership.**

Generally, §24-10-301.

**Military personnel.**

Credited service, §§24-10-502, 24-10-509,  
24-10-510.

**Minimum asset management standards**,  
§24-11-216.

**Mistake or error.**

Correction of errors, §24-10-104.

**Municipal corporations.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Administration of small funds by local  
police and fire retirement system,  
§24-11-804.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Administration of small funds by local  
police and fire retirement system,  
§24-11-406.

Transfer of municipal police officers from  
public employees' system, §24-10-304.

**Objectives of system.**

Financial objectives, §24-10-401.

**Participation.**

Rules and regulations governing,  
§24-10-303.

**Pay.**

Defined, §24-10-102.

Final average pay.

Defined, §24-10-102.

**Penalties.**

Fraud, §24-10-105.

**Physical examinations of employees**,  
§24-10-301.

**Purpose of provisions**, §24-10-101.

**Reciprocal system**, §24-10-507.

**Records.**

Board of trustees, §24-10-205.

**Redetermination of benefits**, §24-10-612.

**Relief funds.**

Defined, §24-10-102.

Proration of state revenues between political  
subdivision and its relief fund,  
§24-10-409.

**Reports.**

Board of trustees, §24-10-205.

**Retirement reserve account**, §24-10-406.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of trustees, §24-10-203.

Participation, §24-10-303.

**Surviving spouses**, §24-10-617.

Death annuities, §§24-10-608 to 24-10-610.

Payment of survivor's benefits upon  
remarriage, §24-11-105.

**Survivor health benefits**, §24-10-617.

**Taxation.**

Exemption of benefits, §24-10-103.

**LOCAL POLICE AND FIRE****RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Internal revenue code, compliance with,  
§24-10-206.

**Termination of covered employment.**

Annuities, §24-10-611.

**Transfer of municipal police officers from**  
public employees' system, §24-10-304.

**Underfunded plans, allocation for**,  
§24-11-216.

**Veterans.**

Credited service, §§24-10-509, 24-10-510.

**Voluntary retirement.**

Annuities, §24-10-604.

**LOCKOUTS.****Labor generally.**

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**LOCKSMITHS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Services subject to tax, §26-52-316.

**LOCOMOTIVES.**

See RAILROADS.

**LODGES AND SOCIETIES.****Fraternal benefit societies.**

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Leases.**

Oil, gas and mineral interests, §15-73-202.

**Oil and gas.**

Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests,  
§15-73-202.

**LOGAN COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-904, 16-17-935.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**LOGS AND LOGGING.****Military affairs.**

Sale of lumber on military bases.

Proceeds from, §19-7-409.

**Trees and timber generally.**

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**Workers' compensation.**

Logging association policies, §§23-67-311,  
23-67-312.

**LOITERING.**

**Classification of offense**, §5-71-213.

**Conduct constituting**, §5-71-213.

**Definitions**, §5-71-213.

**Education.**

Loitering on or near school grounds,  
§6-21-607.

**LONG ARM STATUTE.**

**Applicability**, §16-4-105.

**Basis of personal jurisdiction**, §16-4-101.



**LONG ARM STATUTE —Cont'd****Child support enforcement, §9-17-201.**

Immunity of petitioners, §9-17-314.

**Collection agencies.**

Nonresident collection agencies, §17-24-401.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Severability, §16-4-107.

Uniformity, §16-4-106.

**Motor vehicles.**

Absent drivers, etc., §16-58-121.

**Nonresidents.**

Service on resident and nonresident

defendants out of state, §16-58-120.

Applicability of provisions, §16-58-120.

Secretary of state agent for service of process, §16-58-120.

Procedure, §16-58-120.

**Secretary of state.**

Motor vehicles.

Absent drivers, etc., §16-58-121.

Nonresidents.

Agent for service of process, §16-58-120.

**Service, §16-4-102.****Short title, §16-4-108.****LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.****Absentee voting by patients, §7-5-404.**

Delivery of ballots, §7-5-403.

Mailing ballots by bulk mail, §7-5-411.

Number of ballots mailed to same address, §7-5-409.

**Abuse of residents.**

Right of residents to be free from, §20-10-1204.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Personal funds of residents, §20-10-1204.

**Actions.**

Alzheimer's special care standards.

Failure to comply with treatment standards, §20-10-1504.

Protection of residents.

Civil action to enforce, §20-10-1209.

**Administration of facilities, §20-10-1203.****Administrative remedy.**

Defined, §20-10-101.

Hearings to contest, §20-10-208.

**Administrator in training program.**

Defined, §20-10-101.

**Administrators.**

Administration by licensed administrator required, §20-10-1203.

Licenses.

Application for license, §20-10-404.

Contents, §20-10-404.

Fee, §20-10-404.

Denial, revocation or suspension.

Appeals, §20-10-407.

Office of long term care.

Powers and duties as to, §20-10-407.

Fees.

Application fee, §20-10-404.

Disposition of funds received, §20-10-408.

**LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Administrators —Cont'd**

Licenses —Cont'd

Fees —Cont'd

Renewal fee, §20-10-405.

Office of long term care.

Determination of qualifications of licensees, §20-10-403.

Penalty for operating facility without license, §20-10-401.

Qualifications of licensees, §20-10-403.

Reciprocity licensing, §20-10-406.

Renewal, §20-10-405.

Required, §20-10-402.

Penalty for failure to have, §20-10-401.

Long term care facility administrators.

Defined, §20-10-101.

**Admissions.**

Options counseling for long-term care program.

Notice of admissions, §20-10-2102.

Prohibiting new admission, §20-10-1004.

**Adult day care services, §20-10-1203.****Adult maltreatment.**

Criminal abuse of adults, §§5-28-101 to 5-28-110.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

Custody and protective services, §§9-20-101 to 9-20-122.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

Long-term care facility responsibilities, §§12-12-1701 to 12-12-1722.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

**Advertising.**

Licensure required, §20-10-2004.

**Advisory board.**

Appointment of members, §20-10-301.

Compensation of members, §20-10-301.

Composition, §20-10-301.

Creation, §20-10-301.

Meetings, §20-10-302.

Notice, §20-10-302.

Qualifications of members, §20-10-301.

Terms of members, §20-10-301.

**Aides.**

Establishment of program, §20-10-704.

Exemptions from provisions, §20-10-703.

Nursing assistant or aide training programs.

Exemption of students who have completed, §20-10-703.

Office of long-term care.

Establishment of program, §20-10-704.

Rules and regulations, §20-10-705.

Rules and regulations, §20-10-705.

Training.

Citation of act.

Short title, §20-10-701.

Definition of "long term care facility," §20-10-702.

Regulations, §20-10-705.

Short title of act, §20-10-701.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Alzheimer's special care standards.**

Actions against facility.

Failure to comply with treatment standards, §20-10-1504.

Definitions, §20-10-1503.

Disclosure of treatment offered, §20-10-1504.

Legislative findings, §20-10-1502.

Promulgation of standards of care, §20-10-1505.

Title of provisions, §20-10-1501.

### **Any willing provider law enforcement.**

Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-803.

### **Appeals.**

Emergency generator requirements, §20-10-1803.

Emergency generator violations, §20-10-1804.

Licenses.

Administrators.

Denial, revocation or suspension, §20-10-407.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Appeal from decision of office of long term care, §20-10-212.

### **Areas of refuge.**

Emergency generators, when required, §20-10-1803.

### **Assisted living facilities.**

Generally, §§20-10-1701 to 20-10-1709.

See ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES.

Unlicensed facilities, §§20-10-2001 to 20-10-2007. See within this heading, "Unlicensed long-term care facilities."

### **Bed reservation policy.**

Defined, §20-10-1202.

Residents' right to be informed, §20-10-1204.

### **Choice of health care providers by patients.**

Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-203.

### **Client rights.**

Promulgation of regulations, §20-10-232.

### **Clock hours.**

Defined, §20-10-101.

### **Clothing.**

Right of residents to keep and use, §20-10-1204.

### **Communications.**

Right to private and uncensored communication, §20-10-1204.

### **Confidentiality of information.**

Inspections.

Information garnered by inspection to be confidential, §20-10-228.

Office of long term care.

Information received by office to be confidential, §20-10-210.

### **Construction program.**

Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

Office of long term care.

Duties of director, §20-10-225.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Construction program —Cont'd**

Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities —Cont'd

Powers and duties of department, §20-10-225.

Federal funds.

Application for funds, §20-10-220.

Installment payments, §20-10-221.

Power to receive, §20-10-222.

Survey and planning, §20-10-218.

Planning, §20-10-217.

State plan, §20-10-219.

Survey and planning activities, §20-10-217.

Federal funds, §20-10-218.

### **Continuing care providers, §§23-93-101 to 23-93-207.**

See CONTINUING CARE PROVIDERS.

### **Contracts.**

Long-term care contracts.

Right to rescind, §20-10-1009.

### **Controlled and legend drugs and devices.**

Nursing home consultant permits, §17-92-412.

### **Cosmetology and barbering services,**

§20-10-1410.

### **Counseling.**

Options counseling for long-term care program generally, §§20-10-2101 to 20-10-2107. See within this heading, "Options counseling for long-term care program."

### **CPR.**

Withholding CPR for unwitnessed deaths, §20-17-104.

### **Criminal background checks for service providers caring for the elderly,**

§20-33-213.

### **Damages.**

Protection of residents.

Civil action to enforce, §20-10-1209.

### **Definitions, §20-10-101.**

Aides.

Training.

Definition of "long term care facility," §20-10-702.

Licenses.

Facility licenses, §20-10-213.

Network for long term care, §20-10-501.

Protection of residents' personal funds, §20-10-110.

### **Dementia.**

Alzheimer's special care standards, §§20-10-1501 to 20-10-1505.

### **Dietary management.**

Qualifications, §20-10-108.

Requirements, §20-10-1203.

### **Director.**

Defined, §20-10-101.

Standards for levels of staffing, §20-10-1409.

### **Discharge of residents.**

Procedure, §20-10-1005.

Rights of resident, §20-10-1204.



## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Disclosure statements, §20-10-111.**

Alzheimer's special care standards,  
§20-10-1504.

Annual statement, §20-10-229.

Filing, §20-10-230.

Violation of provisions, §20-10-231.

### **Disposition of civil penalties, §20-10-1008.**

### **Dispute resolution.**

Conduct of hearings, §§20-10-1903,  
20-10-1907.

Decision makers, §20-10-1904.

Assignments, duties upon, §20-10-1906.

Definitions, §20-10-1902.

Determinations, §20-10-1908.

Matters not subject to, §20-10-1909.

Pre-hearing procedures, §20-10-1906.

Purpose of provisions, §20-10-1901.

Request for informal hearing, §20-10-1905.

Effect, §20-10-1910.

Statement of findings, §20-10-1908.

### **Division.**

Defined, §20-10-101.

### **Drugs.**

Controlled and legend drugs and devices.

Nursing home consultant permits,  
§17-92-412.

### **Eden alternative nursing facilities.**

Staffing standards, §20-10-1402.

Ratio of staff to residents, §20-10-1403.

### **Elections.**

Absentee voting by patients, §7-5-404.

Mailing ballots by bulk mail, §7-5-411.

Number of ballots mailed, §7-5-409.

### **Emergency generators.**

Citation of provisions, §20-10-1801.

Definitions, §20-10-1802.

Periodic testing, §20-10-1803.

Required, §20-10-1803.

Title of provisions, §20-10-1801.

Violation of provisions, §20-10-1804.

### **End of life treatment, §20-10-1010.**

### **Family councils, §20-10-1006.**

### **Federal aid.**

Construction program.

Application for funds, §20-10-220.

Installment payments, §20-10-221.

Surveying and planning, §20-10-218.

### **Fees.**

Licenses.

Administrators, §20-10-404.

Disposition of funds received,  
§20-10-408.

Renewal, §20-10-405.

Quality assurance levy, §§20-10-1601 to  
20-10-1606.

### **Fires and fire prevention.**

Office of long term care.

Sprinkler systems.

Rules and regulations, §20-22-404.

Rules and regulations.

Smoke or particle sensor device systems,  
§20-22-404.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Fires and fire prevention —Cont'd**

Smoke or particle sensor device systems.

Installation, §20-22-401.

Reimbursement of purchase and  
installation costs.

Upon approval of installation,  
§20-22-403.

Maintained in work order at all times,  
§20-22-402.

Permanent working order, §20-22-402.

Reimbursement of costs upon approval of  
installation, §20-22-403.

Rules and regulations, §20-22-404.

Sprinkler systems, §20-22-401.

Installation and maintenance.

Rules and regulations, §20-22-404.

### **Food service providers.**

Qualifications, §20-10-108.

Requirements, §20-10-1203.

### **Funds.**

Construction program.

Hospital and medical facilities  
construction fund.

Deposit of federal funds in fund,  
§20-10-222.

Long-term trust fund, §20-10-209.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-953.

Nursing home personnel training fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-456.

### **General assembly.**

Oversight subcommittees.

Appointment and composition, §20-10-233.

Duties, §20-10-233.

### **Green House project nursing facilities.**

Staffing standards, §20-10-1402.

Ratio of staff to residents, §20-10-1403.

### **Head injuries.**

Facilities offering retraining and  
rehabilitation.

Certificates of need.

Not required, §20-10-103.

Medicare or medicaid moneys.

Facilities not eligible to receive,  
§20-10-103.

Permits.

Not required, §20-10-103.

### **Health care services.**

Residents' right of access, §20-10-1203.

### **Hearings.**

Administrative remedies.

Contesting administrative remedy,  
§20-10-208.

Penalties.

Civil penalties.

Contesting penalties, §20-10-208.

### **Home health care services.**

General provisions, §§20-10-801 to  
20-10-813.

See HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Human services department.**

#### **Construction program.**

Alterations, additions and new construction to facilities.

Procedures in department, §20-10-225.

Definition of department, §20-10-213.

Federal funds, §20-10-222.

Definition of department, §20-10-101.

Inspections, §20-10-226.

Confidentiality of information garnered by inspection, §20-10-228.

#### **Licenses.**

##### **Facility licenses.**

Powers and duties of department, §20-10-216.

##### **Required.**

Administration by department, §20-10-224.

Network for long term care.

Inclusion within term "state agencies," §20-10-501.

Interagency transfers of funds, §20-10-508.

#### **Reports.**

Annual report, §20-10-227.

#### **Standards for institutions.**

Minimum standards, §20-10-223.

## **Immunization of residents and employees.**

Definitions, §20-10-1303.

Exemptions, §20-10-1305.

Implementation, §20-10-1304.

Promulgation of rules, §20-10-1304.

Purpose of chapter, §20-10-1302.

Title of chapter, §20-10-1301.

## **Informed consent to medication or treatment, §20-10-1204.**

### **Injunctions.**

#### **Licenses.**

##### **Facility licenses.**

Operation, etc., without license may be enjoined, §20-10-215.

##### **Unlicensed facilities.**

Refusal to permit entry or inspection, §20-10-2007.

### **Inspections.**

Confidentiality of information garnered through inspection, §20-10-228.

Human services department, §20-10-226.

Office of long term care.

Confidentiality of information garnered, §20-10-210.

Powers and duties, §20-10-203.

Right of entry and inspection, residents, §20-10-1206.

Right of residents to seek results, §20-10-1204.

Unlicensed facilities, §20-10-2007.

### **Insurance.**

Long-term care insurance generally, §§23-97-301 to 23-97-321.

See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Insurance —Cont'd**

Safekeeping of personal property and funds of residents.

Self-insurance agreements, §20-10-1205.

### **Jurisdiction.**

Protection of residents.

Civil action to enforce, §20-10-1209.

### **Licenses.**

#### **Administrators.**

Application for license.

Contents, §20-10-404.

Fee, §20-10-404.

Denial, revocation or suspension.

Appeals, §20-10-407.

Office of long term care.

Powers and duties as to, §20-10-407.

#### **Fees.**

Application fee, §20-10-404.

Disposition of funds received, §20-10-408.

Renewal fee, §20-10-405.

Office of long term care.

Determination of qualifications of licensees, §20-10-403.

Penalty for operating facility without license, §20-10-401.

Qualifications of licensees, §20-10-403.

Reciprocity licensing, §20-10-406.

Renewal, §20-10-405.

Required, §20-10-402.

Penalty for failure to have, §20-10-401.

#### **Disclosure statements.**

Annual statement, §20-10-229.

Filing, §20-10-230.

Violation of provisions, §20-10-231.

#### **Facility licenses.**

Definitions, §20-10-213.

#### **Injunctions.**

Operating without license, §20-10-215.

Powers and duties of department, §20-10-216.

#### **Violations of provisions.**

Notice of violation, §20-10-204.

Penalties, §20-10-214.

#### **Fires and fire prevention.**

##### **Sprinkler systems.**

Rules and regulations, §20-22-404.

Hospitals and medical facilities generally.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

#### **Office of long term care.**

##### **Administrators.**

Qualifications of licensees.

Prescribing standards, §20-10-403.

Denial, suspension or revocation of license.

Appeal from decisions of office, §20-10-212.

Notice of violations, §20-10-204.

Powers and duties, §20-10-203.

Provisional licenses, §20-10-224.



**LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Reciprocity licensing.

Administrators, §20-10-406.

Defined, §20-10-101.

Residential care facilities.

Failure to obtain license, certification or permit.

Exclusions from reimbursement,  
§20-10-105.

Required, §20-10-2004.

Restriction, suspension or termination of license privileges.

Altering, defacing or destroying patient records, §20-10-1208.

Unlicensed long-term care facilities act, §§20-10-2001 to 20-10-2007. See within this heading, "Unlicensed long-term care facilities."

**Living wills.**

End of life treatment, §20-10-1010.

**Long term care aide training act,**

§§20-10-701 to 20-10-705. See within this heading, "Aides."

**Long term care facility advisory board.**

General provisions, §§20-10-301, 20-10-302.

**Long-term care insurance.**

General provisions, §§23-97-301 to 23-97-321.

See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE.

**Long term care network.**

General provisions, §§20-10-501 to 20-10-508. See within this heading, "Network for long term care."

**Long term care ombudsman act,**

§§20-10-601 to 20-10-603. See within this heading, "Ombudsman program."

**Maintenance of premises and equipment.**

Required, resident safety, §20-10-1203.

**Management of facilities, §20-10-1203.****Medicaid.**

Nursing home alternatives.

Income eligibility for participation in state funding.

Effect of medicaid eligibility or benefits,  
§20-10-106.

Payment for costs not covered by Medicaid,  
§20-10-110.

Violation of provisions.

Notice, §20-10-204.

**Medical negligence.**

Liability of facility, §20-10-1209.

**Mental health services.**

Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

**Network for long term care.**

Committee.

Defined, §20-10-501.

Coordination of state and nonstate agencies,  
§20-10-502.

Definitions, §20-10-501.

Demonstration projects for assessment agencies, §20-10-505.

**LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Network for long term care —Cont'd**

Home health aid providers.

Training program, §20-10-507.

Human services department.

Inclusion within term "state agencies,"  
§20-10-501.

Interagency transfers of funds,  
§20-10-508.

Interagency agreements, §20-10-503.

Long term care and related community-based services.

Defined, §20-10-501.

Public information campaign to be mounted by state agencies, §20-10-504.

Reports, §20-10-506.

State agencies.

Coordination of state and nonstate agencies, §20-10-502.

Defined, §20-10-501.

Demonstration projects for assessment agencies, §20-10-505.

Home health aid providers.

Training program, §20-10-507.

Interagency agreements, §20-10-503.

Interagency transfers of funds,  
§20-10-508.

Public information campaign to be implemented, §20-10-504.

Reports, §20-10-506.

**Nonresident programs, §20-10-1203.****Notice.**

Advisory board.

Meetings, §20-10-302.

Certain incidents, §20-10-107.

Hearings to contest civil penalties and administrative remedies, §20-10-208.

Hospitalization of resident, §20-10-1204.

Network for long term care.

Public information campaign to be mounted by state agencies,  
§20-10-504.

Violations of provisions, §20-10-204.

Hearings to contest civil penalties and administrative remedies, §20-10-208.

News media to be notified of certain violations, §20-10-207.

**Nursing home alternatives.**

Income eligibility for participation in state funding, §20-10-106.

**Office of long term care.**

Compliance with rules and regulations required, §20-10-1203.

Confidentiality of information.

Information received by office to be confidential, §20-10-210.

Creation, §20-10-202.

Declaration of necessity, §20-10-201.

Duties, §20-10-203.

Head of office.

Appointment, §20-10-202.

Legislative intent, §20-10-201.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Office of long term care —Cont'd**

#### Licenses.

##### Administrators.

##### Qualifications of licensees.

Prescribing standards, §20-10-403.

##### Denial, suspension or revocation of license.

Appeal from decisions of office, §20-10-212.

Powers and duties, §20-10-203.

##### Medicaid violations.

Notice of violation, §20-10-204.

Powers, §20-10-203.

Rules and regulations, §20-10-203.

Rulemaking authority, §20-10-232.

##### Violations of provisions.

Classifications of violations, §20-10-205.

##### Staffing facilities.

Regulating staffing, §20-10-211.

##### Violations of provisions.

##### Administrative remedies.

Contesting administrative remedy, §20-10-208.

##### Classification of violations.

##### Penalties.

Civil penalties, §20-10-206.

Rules and regulations to classify, §20-10-205.

Notice, §20-10-204.

Notice to media of certain violations, §20-10-207.

##### Penalties.

##### Civil penalties.

Classification of violations, §20-10-206.

Disposition of money collected, §20-10-209.

Hearings to contest, §20-10-208.

### **Ombudsman program.**

#### Access to patients.

Ombudsman not to be denied, §20-10-603.

Administration of program, §20-10-602.

Applicable laws, §20-10-602.

#### Citation of act.

Short title, §20-10-601.

Denial of access to patient.

Prohibited, §20-10-603.

Establishment of program, §20-10-602.

Short title of act, §20-10-601.

### **Omnibus long-term care reform act.**

Citation of subchapter, §20-10-1001.

Intent of general assembly, §20-10-1002.

### **Options counseling for long-term care program, §§20-10-2101 to 20-10-2107.**

#### Admissions.

Notice of admissions, §20-10-2102.

Content of consultation, §20-10-2105.

Declining options counseling.

#### Forms.

Development, §20-10-2106.

Fees for failure to complete, §20-10-2107.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Options counseling for long-term care program —Cont'd**

Definitions, §20-10-2101.

Eligibility for options counseling, §20-10-2104.

Established, §20-10-2103.

Information to be provided, §§20-10-2103, 20-10-2105.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §20-10-2106.

Summary of options and resources, §20-10-2105.

Timing of consultation, §20-10-2105.

### **Patient bill of rights, §§20-10-1201 to 20-10-1209.**

### **Pattern of failure to keep staffing levels, §20-10-1408.**

Definition of "pattern of failure," §20-10-1407.

### **Penalties.**

#### Civil penalties.

Classification, §20-10-206.

Disposition of funds collected, §20-10-209.

Failure to pay, §20-10-208.

Hearings to contest, §20-10-208.

#### Licenses.

##### Administrators.

Requirement of license, §20-10-401.

##### Facility licenses.

Violations of provisions, §20-10-214.

#### Office of long term care.

Notice of violations, §20-10-204.

Staffing failures, §20-10-1408.

### **Personal effects of residents.**

Right of residents to keep and use, §20-10-1204.

Safekeeping, §20-10-1205.

### **Personal funds of residents.**

Management, §20-10-1204.

Safekeeping, §20-10-1205.

### **Personnel records.**

Access, §20-10-1203.

### **Pharmacies.**

Residents' freedom of choice, §20-10-1204.

### **Photography and photostating.**

Photographing residents.

Restrictions, §20-10-104.

### **Physicians and surgeons.**

Residents' freedom of choice, §20-10-1204.

### **Planning.**

Construction program, §20-10-217.

State plan, §20-10-219.

### **Posting and sign-in of staff, §20-10-1406.**

### **Power outages, emergency generators, §§20-10-1801 to 20-10-1804.**

### **Privacy.**

Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Protection of residents, §§20-10-1201 to 20-10-1209.**

Administration of facilities, §20-10-1203.

Altering, defacing or destroying patient records, §20-10-1208.



## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Protection of residents —Cont'd**

- Defined terms, §20-10-1202.
- Enforcement of provisions, §20-10-1209.
- Goals, §20-10-1201.
- Management of facilities, §20-10-1203.
- Personal funds of residents, §§20-10-109, 20-10-110.
- Personal property and funds.
  - Management of financial affairs, §20-10-1204.
  - Safekeeping, §20-10-1205.
- Purpose of subchapter, §20-10-1201.
- Reports and records.
  - Availability, distribution and posting, §20-10-1207.
- Right of entry and inspection, §20-10-1206.
- Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.
- Services required, §20-10-1203.

### **Protective services.**

- Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Provisional licenses, §20-10-224.**

### **Public assistance.**

- Contributions and withholdings by department.
  - Payment of contributions and withholdings for certain nursing home care projects, §20-76-210.
- Medicaid.
  - Program for long term care facility, §20-77-102.

### **Punitive damages.**

- Protection of residents.
  - Civil action to enforce, §20-10-1209.

### **Quality assurance committee, §§20-10-2201 to 20-10-2205.**

- Applicability of provisions, §20-10-2202.
- Confidentiality of proceedings and records, §20-10-2204.
- Duty to provide information requested by committee, §20-10-2205.
- Immunity of committee members while performing within scope of duties, §20-10-2203.
- Legislative intent, §20-10-2201.
- Scope of provisions, §20-10-2202.

### **Quality assurance levy.**

- Administration of provisions, §20-10-1604.
- Amount, §20-10-1602.
- Calculation, §20-10-1602.
- Definitions, §20-10-1601.
- Fines for noncompliance, §20-10-1604.
- Life-care facilities, contracts.
  - Waiver of fees for facilities providing nursing care via contracts with life-care facilities, §20-10-1606.
- Payment, §20-10-1603.
- Report of patient days, §20-10-1603.
- Rules and regulations, §20-10-1604.

### **Ratio of staff to residents, §§20-10-1403, 20-10-1404.**

- Services provided by non-nursing staff, §20-10-1405.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Receivership.**

- Alternative procedure, §20-10-915.
- Appointment.
  - Emergency appointment, §20-10-907.
- Grounds, §20-10-904.
- Automatic stay, §20-10-913.
- Bonds, surety, §20-10-912.
- Citation of subtitle, §20-10-901.
- Compensation of receiver, §20-10-910.
- Definitions, §20-10-903.
- Duration, §20-10-911.
- Duties of receiver, §20-10-909.
- Funds.
  - Accounting for funds, §20-10-914.
- Hearings, §20-10-906.
- Long-term care facility receivership fund account, §20-10-916.
- Petitions.
  - Filing, §20-10-905.
- Purpose of subchapter, §20-10-902.
- Qualifications of receivers, §20-10-908.

### **Reciprocity.**

- Licenses.
  - Reciprocity licensing.
    - Administrators, §20-10-406.
    - Defined, §20-10-101.

### **Records.**

- Availability, distribution and posting.
  - Protection of residents, §20-10-1207.
- Patient records.
  - Altering, defacing or destroying, §20-10-1208.
- Personnel records, access, §20-10-1203.
- Requirements.
  - Protection of residents, §20-10-1203.

### **Recreational services.**

- Residents' right of access, §20-10-1203.
- Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Rehabilitative services.**

- Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Relicensing bed capacity, §20-10-234.**

### **Religious activities.**

- Right of residents to participation, §20-10-1204.

### **Reports.**

- Availability, distribution and posting.
  - Protection of residents, §20-10-1207.
- Human services department.
  - Annual report, §20-10-227.
- Network for long term care, §20-10-506.
- Staffing report, §20-10-1407.

### **Residential care facilities.**

- Assisted living facilities generally, §§20-10-1701 to 20-10-1709.
- See ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES.
- Unlicensed facilities, §§20-10-2001 to 20-10-2007. See within this heading, "Unlicensed long-term care facilities."

### **Residential care plans.**

- Defined, §20-10-1202.
- Resident's informed consent to medication or treatment, §20-10-1204.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Residents.**

- Adverse actions against prohibited, §20-10-1007.
- Contracts.
  - Right to rescind long-term care contracts, §20-10-1009.
- Councils.
  - Staff coordinator, §20-10-1006.
- Disclosure statements, §20-10-111.
- End of life treatment, §20-10-1010.
- Maltreatment.
  - Criminal abuse of adults, §§5-28-101 to 5-28-110.
  - See ADULT MALTREATMENT.
  - Custody and protective services, §§9-20-101 to 9-20-122.
  - See ADULT MALTREATMENT.
  - Long-term care facility responsibilities, §§12-12-1701 to 12-12-1722.
  - See ADULT MALTREATMENT.
- Protection of residents, §§20-10-1201 to 20-10-1209.
- Personal funds of residents, §§20-10-109, 20-10-110.
- Ratio of staff to residents, §§20-10-1403, 20-10-1404.
- Services provided by non-nursing staff, §20-10-1405.
- Rights of residents, §§20-10-1003, 20-10-1204.
- Transfer or discharge, §20-10-1005.

### **Respite services, §20-10-1203.**

### **Restraints.**

- Rights of resident, §20-10-1204.

### **Right of entry.**

- Unlicensed facilities, §20-10-2007.

### **Right of entry and inspection, residents, §20-10-1206.**

### **Room changes.**

- Notice to residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Rules and regulations.**

- Aides.
  - Training, §20-10-705.
- Fires and fire prevention.
  - Smoke or particle sensor device systems, §20-22-404.
- Sprinkler systems, §20-22-404.
- Office of long term care.
  - Powers and duties, §20-10-203.
  - Rulemaking authority, §20-10-232.
  - Staffing facilities, §20-10-211.
  - Violations of provisions.
    - Classification of violations, §20-10-205.
  - Right of resident to copy, §20-10-1204.
- Standards for institutions.
  - Minimum standards, §20-10-223.

### **Sanctions.**

- Promulgation of sanction.
  - Regulations, §20-10-232.

### **Seclusion, involuntary.**

- Right of residents to be free from, §20-10-1204.

## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Senile dementia.**

- Alzheimer's special care standards, §§20-10-1501 to 20-10-1505.

### **Services provided, §20-10-1203.**

- Resident's right of access, §20-10-1204.
- Right of resident to be informed, §20-10-1204.

### **Shift personnel.**

- Ratio of staff to residents, §§20-10-1403, 20-10-1404.

### **Smoke detectors. See within this heading, "Fires and fire prevention."**

### **Social services.**

- Rights of residents, §20-10-1204.

### **Staff.**

- Definitions, §20-10-1401.
- Director of nurses, §20-10-1404.
- Office of long term care.
  - Regulating staffing, §20-10-211.
- Pattern of failure and penalties, §20-10-1408.
- Personnel records, access, §20-10-1203.
- Posting and sign-in, §20-10-1406.
- Ratio of staff to residents, §§20-10-1403, 20-10-1404.
- Registered nurse, §20-10-1404.
- Report, §20-10-1407.
- Rules and regulations, §20-10-211.
- Services provided by non-nursing staff, §20-10-1405.
- Sharing staff between programs, §20-10-1203.
- Standard of care, §20-10-1402.
- Standards for levels of staffing, §20-10-1409.

### **Standard of care.**

- Personnel requirements, §20-10-1402.

### **Standards for institutions.**

- Minimum standards, §20-10-223.

### **Statement of resident rights and responsibilities, §20-10-1204.**

### **Telephones.**

- Right to private and uncensored communication, §20-10-1204.

### **Transfer of residents.**

- Rights of resident, §20-10-1204.

### **Unlicensed long-term care facilities,**

- §§20-10-2001 to 20-10-2007.
- Applicability of act, §20-10-2006.
- Citation of act, §20-10-2001.
- Definition, §20-10-2003.
- Enforcement of act, §20-10-2007.
- Existing unlicensed facilities, §20-10-2005.
- Licensure, §20-10-2004.
- Penalties, §20-10-2007.
- Purpose of act, §20-10-2002.

### **Violation of provisions.**

- Classification, §20-10-205.
- Penalties.
  - Civil penalties, §20-10-206.
- Licenses.
  - Facility licenses.
    - Penalties, §20-10-214.



## **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**

### **Violation of provisions —Cont'd**

Notice, §20-10-204.

News media to be notified upon certain violations, §20-10-207.

### **Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §20-10-206.

Disposition of funds collected, §20-10-209.

Failure to pay, §20-10-208.

Hearing to contest, §20-10-208.

Protection of residents, §20-10-1209.

### **Visitors.**

Right to private and uncensored communication, §20-10-1204.

## **LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE,**

§§23-97-301 to 23-97-321.

### **Acceleration of death benefits, §23-97-315.**

### **Associations.**

Defined, §23-97-304.

Filing requirements, §23-97-305.

### **Citation of act, §23-97-301.**

### **Claims processing.**

Denial of claims, §23-97-316.

### **Construction of act.**

Purpose, §23-97-302.

Scope, §23-97-303.

Short title, §23-97-301.

### **Contracts or policies of insurance.**

Cancellation restrictions, §23-97-307.

Delivery of policy and summary, §23-97-314.

Exclusions, reductions and limitations, §23-97-314.

Incontestability period, §23-97-318.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-97-319.

Offers of policy or contract.

Compliance with act, §23-97-317.

Outline of coverage, §23-97-312.

Policy, defined, §23-97-304.

Primary benefits and coverages, §23-97-313.

Right to return, §23-97-311.

Summary of policy, §23-97-314.

### **Death benefits.**

Acceleration of, §23-97-315.

### **Definitions, §23-97-304.**

Preexisting condition, §23-97-308.

### **Denial of claims, §23-97-316.**

### **Disclosure standards, §23-97-307.**

### **Exclusions, reductions and limitations, §23-97-314.**

### **Free look, §23-97-311.**

### **Group long-term care insurance.**

Cancellation restrictions, §23-97-307.

Certificate, defined, §23-97-304.

Contents of certificate, §23-97-313.

Defined, §23-97-304.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §23-97-306.

Free look at certificate, §23-97-311.

Incontestability period, §23-97-318.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-97-319.

Offering to resident in state under group policy issued in another state, §23-97-306.

## **LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE —Cont'd**

### **Group long-term care insurance —Cont'd**

Outline of coverage, §§23-97-312, 23-97-313.

Right to return certificate, §23-97-311.

### **Incontestability period, §23-97-318.**

### **Loss ratio standards, §23-97-310.**

### **Nonforfeiture benefits, §23-97-319.**

### **Penalties, §23-97-321.**

### **Performance standards, §23-97-307.**

### **Preexisting condition, §23-97-308.**

### **Prior hospitalization or institutionalization, §23-97-309.**

### **Public policy, §23-97-302.**

### **Rulemaking authority, §23-97-320.**

### **Scope of act, §23-97-303.**

### **Title of act, §23-97-301.**

### **Violations of act, §23-97-321.**

## **LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP**

### **PROGRAM, §§20-77-1801 to 20-77-1805.**

### **Applicability of other provisions, §20-77-1804.**

### **Creation, §20-77-1803.**

### **Definitions, §20-77-1802.**

### **Generally, §20-77-1803.**

### **Legislative findings, §20-77-1801.**

### **Medicaid asset protection, effect of repeal, §20-77-1805.**

## **LONG-TERM INTERGENERATIONAL**

### **SECURITY TRUSTS, §§28-72-501 to 28-72-507.**

### **Agreement, §28-72-504.**

Copy filed with income tax return, §28-72-504.

### **Beneficiaries.**

Age restrictions, §28-72-504.

Control of investments, §28-72-506.

Distribution on death, §28-72-507.

### **Citation of act.**

Short title, §28-72-501.

### **Contributions.**

Limitation, §28-72-504.

### **Defined, §28-72-503.**

### **Distributions.**

Death of beneficiary, §28-72-507.

Limitation, §28-72-504.

Notice to department of finance and administration, §28-72-504.

Taxes and penalties, §28-72-505.

### **Gross income, defined, §28-72-503.**

### **Income tax.**

"Adjusted gross income" defined, §26-51-403.

### **Investments.**

When beneficiary may determine, §28-72-506.

### **Legislative intent, §28-72-502.**

### **Notice.**

Distributions from trust.

Notice to department of finance and administration, §28-72-504.

### **Penalties.**

Distributions in violation of chapter, §28-72-505.

### **Purpose of act, §28-72-502.**

## **LONG-TERM INTERGENERATIONAL SECURITY TRUSTS —Cont'd**

**Short title**, §28-72-501.

### **Taxation.**

Copy of agreement filed with income tax return, §28-72-504.

Distributions from trust, §28-72-505.

Income tax.

Copy of agreement filed with return, §28-72-504.

Penalty on distributions in violation of provisions, §28-72-505.

**Trustee**, §28-72-504.

## **LONOKE COUNTY.**

**Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

### **District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-914.

### **Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

## **LOOKOUT LAW.**

**Railroads**, §23-12-907.

## **LOOTING.**

### **Military justice.**

Prohibited acts, §§12-64-824, 12-64-827.

## **LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT.**

**Wrongful death generally.**

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

## **LORD MANSFIELD'S RULE.**

**Abrogation**, §16-43-901.

## **LOSS OF COMPANIONSHIP.**

**Wrongful death**, §16-62-102.

## **LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.**

### **Justices of the peace.**

Lost docket entries and papers.

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

**Negotiable instruments**, §4-3-309.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §4-3-312.

**Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records**, §§16-119-101 to 16-119-111.

See RECORDS.

### **Quieting title.**

Procedure when title papers lost, §18-60-507.

### **Wills.**

See WILLS.

## **LOST OUR LEASE SALES.**

**General provisions**, §§4-74-101 to 4-74-111.

See GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES.

## **LOST PERSONS.**

### **Missing children.**

See MISSING CHILDREN.

### **Missing persons generally.**

See MISSING PERSONS.

**LOTTERIES**, §§23-115-101 to 23-115-1102.

**Academic challenge scholarship program**, §§6-85-101 to 6-85-221.

See SCHOLARSHIPS.

### **Arkansas lottery commission.**

Administrative orders, appealing, §23-115-209.

Audits, §23-115-206.

Background checks, §23-115-203.

Borrowing from state, §23-115-803.

Claims against commission, §23-115-208.

Compulsive gambling disorder, treatment and education programs, §23-115-410.

Confidential information, §23-115-404.

Created, §23-115-201.

Director, §§23-115-301, 23-115-302.

Employees of commission, §§23-115-301 to 23-115-308.

Administrative statewide information system, participation, §23-115-308.

Background checks, §23-115-303.

Bond requirement, §23-115-303.

Conflicts of interest prohibited, §23-115-303.

Expansion pool for additional employees, §23-115-307.

Public employees' retirement system participation, §23-115-304.

Restrictions upon leaving employment, §23-115-303.

Retailer conflicts, §23-115-601.

Salaries, §23-115-305.

Special allowances, §23-115-306.

Vendor conflicts, §23-115-501.

### **Funds.**

Lottery commission trust fund, §19-5-1138.

### **Internal auditor.**

Duties, §23-115-211.

Internal controls and oversight functions, §23-115-206.

Laws not applicable, §23-115-211.

Lottery retailer advisory board, §23-115-204.

Meetings, §23-115-202.

Members, §23-115-202.

Powers, §23-115-205.

Prize ineligibility, §23-115-403.

Proceeds, §§23-115-801 to 23-115-803.

Procurements, §23-115-701.

Qualifications of members, §23-115-203.

Removal of members, §23-115-210.

Report to legislative oversight committee, §§10-3-314, 23-115-206.

Director, §23-115-302.

Retailer conflicts of interest, §23-115-601.

Rulemaking, §§23-115-207, 23-115-208.

Verification of validity of tickets, §23-115-403.

Sovereign immunity, §23-115-208.

Vendor conflicts of interest, §23-115-501.

### **Audits and auditors.**

Arkansas lottery commission, §§23-115-206, 23-115-212.



**LOTTERIES —Cont'd****Audits and auditors —Cont'd**

Presence of auditor to determine accuracy of results and winner, §23-115-403.

**Borrowing from state, §23-115-803.****Compulsive gambling disorder, treatment and education programs, §23-115-410.****Confidential records, §23-115-404.**

Agreements with United States government and enforcement or regulatory agencies, §23-115-405.

Withholding from prizes.

Debtors owing money to state.

Confidential information provided to claimant agency, §23-115-1005.

**Conflict of laws.**

Enforcement provisions, §23-115-904.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Authorization, AR Const Art 19 §14, Amd 87.

**Contracts.**

Participation by female-owned and minority-owned businesses, §23-115-401.

Vendors, §§23-115-501 to 23-115-504.

**Cooperative agreements with United States government and enforcement or regulatory agencies, §23-115-405.****Debtors owing money to state, prize withholding, §§23-115-1001 to 23-115-1006.****Definitions, §23-115-103.****Effect of provisions on other wagering laws, §23-115-409.****Eligibility to win, §23-115-402.****Enforcement provisions, §§23-115-901 to 23-115-904.****Female-owned businesses, participation, §23-115-401.****Fidelity fund, §23-115-603.****Financial records and reporting.**

Commission internal controls and oversight functions, §23-115-206.

Internal auditor, duties of, §23-115-212.

**Fiscal impact statement.**

Defined, §23-115-103.

General assembly lottery bills, §23-115-104.

**Fraud.**

Arkansas lottery commission oversight, §23-115-206.

False statement by retailer on license application, §23-115-903.

Lottery fraud, §§5-55-501, 23-115-902.

Penalties, §§5-55-501, 23-115-902.

Prize not to be awarded on certain tickets, §23-115-403.

**Gifts from vendors, §23-115-501.****Income tax, prizes subject to, §23-115-403.**

Withholding from prizes, §§26-51-2301 to 26-51-2306. See within this heading, "Withholding from prizes."

**Legislative oversight committee,**

§§23-115-1101, 23-115-1102.

Duties of internal auditor, §23-115-212.

**LOTTERIES —Cont'd****Legislative oversight committee —Cont'd**

Reports to committee, §§10-3-314, 23-115-206.

Director, §23-115-302.

**Legislative purpose, §23-115-102.****Local government authority preempted, §23-115-406.****Lottery fraud, §§5-55-501, 23-115-902.****Lottery retailer advisory board, §23-115-204.****Major procurement contracts.**

Generally, §23-115-701.

**Minority-owned businesses, participation, §23-115-401.****Minors purchasing tickets.**

Penalties, §23-115-901.

Prohibition, §23-115-402.

Retailer knowingly allowing, §23-115-207.

**Multiple claimants to prize, §23-115-403.****Operation of lottery generally, §§23-115-401 to 23-115-410.****Penalties for violations, §§23-115-901 to 23-115-904.****Prizes.**

Eligibility to win, §23-115-402.

Generally, §23-115-403.

Portion of proceeds available as prizes, §23-115-801.

Withholding from prizes.

Debtors owing money to state,

§§23-115-1001 to 23-115-1006.

**Proceeds, §§23-115-801 to 23-115-803.**

Accounting, §23-115-801.

Borrowing from state, §23-115-803.

Certification of amount needed to fund scholarships, §23-115-801.

Deposit into trust accounts, §23-115-801.

Fiduciary duties, §23-115-605.

Investment, §23-115-801.

Property of commission, §23-115-801.

Scholarship shortfall reserve trust account, §23-115-802.

**Procurement contracts.**

Bid or proposal requirements, §23-115-501.

Generally, §23-115-701.

**Reports.**

Arkansas lottery commission.

Compulsive gambling disorder, treatment and education programs, §23-115-410.

**Retailers.**

Administrative orders of commission, appealing, §23-115-209.

Application fee, §23-115-601.

Arkansas lottery commission power to act as, §23-115-205.

Background checks, §23-115-601.

Bonding, §23-115-603.

Closure of business by commission.

Administrative hearing, §23-115-608.

Authority for, §23-115-607.

Grounds, §23-115-607.

Judicial relief, §23-115-609.

License discipline, §23-115-611.

**LOTTERIES —Cont'd****Retailers —Cont'd**

Closure of business by commission —Cont'd

Notice to public, §23-115-610.

Procedures, §23-115-610.

Rules promulgation to implement provisions, §23-115-612.

Compensation, §23-115-601.

Conflicts of interest, §23-115-601.

Fidelity fund fee, §23-115-603.

Fiduciary duties, §23-115-605.

Generally, §§23-115-601 to 23-115-612.

**Licenses.**

Assignment prohibited, §23-115-602.

Cancellation, suspension or revocation, §23-115-604.

Closure of business by commission as grounds, §23-115-611.

Sales to minors, §23-115-901.

False statement on license application, §23-115-903.

Required, §23-115-601.

Lottery retailer advisory board, §23-115-204.

Minors purchasing tickets, §§23-115-207, 23-115-402.

Penalties, §23-115-901.

Qualification criteria, §23-115-601.

Rent based on percentage of retail sales.

Compensation from lottery considered in computing rental payment, §23-115-606.

Restriction on sale of tickets, §23-115-402.

Small retailer participation, §23-115-601.

**Scholarship lottery act, applicability of provisions to, §5-66-119.****Scholarships funded by lottery proceeds.**

Academic challenge scholarship program, §§6-85-101 to 6-85-221.

See SCHOLARSHIPS.

**Scholarship shortfall reserve trust account, §23-115-802.****Tickets, §§5-66-118, 5-66-119.**

Restriction on sale, §23-115-402.

Rulemaking, §23-115-207.

Rules regarding verification, §23-115-403.

**Time for claiming prize, §23-115-403.****Title of act, §23-115-101.****Trust fund from sale of tickets or shares, §23-115-605.**

Deposit of proceeds, §23-115-801.

Scholarship shortfall reserve trust account, §23-115-802.

**Unclaimed prizes, §23-115-403.****Vendors, §§23-115-501 to 23-115-504.**

Background checks, §23-115-501.

Bid or proposal requirements, §23-115-501.

Bond or other financial security, §23-115-502.

Cancellation or suspension of contracts, §23-115-503.

Disclosures required, §23-115-501.

Gift prohibitions, §23-115-501.

Political contributions prohibited, §23-115-504.

**LOTTERIES —Cont'd**

**Video lotteries, prohibition, §§23-115-407, 23-115-408.**

**Violations, §§23-115-901 to 23-115-904.**

**Withholding from prizes, §23-115-403.**

Debtors owing money to state, §§23-115-1001 to 23-115-1006.

Amount of debt collectible from prize, §23-115-1004.

Applicability of provisions, §23-115-1006.

Confidential information provided to claimant agency, §23-115-1005.

Definitions, §23-115-1002.

Legislative intent, §23-115-1001.

List of names to commission, §23-115-1004.

Notice, §23-115-1004.

Payment of prize to claimant agency, §23-115-1004.

Priority of liens, §23-115-1004.

Supplemental nature of collection remedy, §23-115-1003.

**Income tax withholding.**

Administration of provisions, §26-51-2303.

Amount deducted, §26-51-2304.

Commission liability for amount to be deducted and withheld, §26-51-2306.

Credit against income tax liability, §26-51-2304.

Definitions, §26-51-2302.

Information of prize winner to be given to claim center, §26-51-2306.

Powers of lottery commission, §23-115-205.

Registration of claim center, §26-51-2305.

Returns, §26-51-2305.

Separate accounting and reporting, §26-51-2305.

Sums withheld in trust, §26-51-2306.

Title of act, §26-51-2301.

**LOUISIANA BOUNDARY, AR Const Art 1.****LOWER WHITE RIVER MUSEUM STATE PARK.****Prairie county museum state park renamed as, §22-4-112.****LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT, §§26-51-1701 to 26-51-1705.****LOW PROTEIN MODIFIED FOOD PRODUCTS.****Children with phenylketonuria.**

Definitions, §23-79-701.

Health insurance coverage, §23-79-703.

Income tax credit for family of child, §23-79-702.

**LOW-VOLTAGE CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS.****New home construction, requirements, §20-7-138.****LOYALTY.**

Trustees, §28-73-802.

**L.P.N.**

Generally, §17-87-304.



**LSD.****Controlled substances.**

General provisions.

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.**LUBRICANTS.****Quality specifications for engine fuels,  
petroleum products and automotive  
lubricants, §§4-108-201 to 4-108-213.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**LUMBER.****Forests and forestry generally.**

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

**Trees and timber generally.**

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**LUNACY.****Mental health.**

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**LUNCH.****School lunch program.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE.****Controlled substances.**

General provisions.

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.**M****MACE.****Tear gas, §5-73-124.****MACHINE GUNS.****Construction and interpretation of act,  
§5-73-203.****Definitions, §5-73-202.**

Offensive or aggressive purposes, §5-73-205.

**Evidence of possession or use, §5-73-206.****Manufacture.**

Legitimate manufacture, §5-73-105.

Military use, §5-73-207.

Register of guns manufactured to be kept by  
manufacturer, §5-73-208.**Military affairs.**

Manufacture for military use, §5-73-207.

**Offensive or aggressive purposes.**

Defined, §5-73-205.

Penalties, §5-73-204.

**Possession in course of criminal offense.**

Penalty, §5-73-211.

**Prohibited guns.**

Criminal use.

Defense to prosecution, §5-73-104.

Felonies, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair and  
transportation, §5-73-105.**Repairs.**

Legitimate repairs, §5-73-105.

**Sales.**

Legitimate sales, §5-73-105.

**MACHINE GUNS —Cont'd****Searches and seizures.**

Warrants, §5-73-210.

**Short title of subchapter, §5-73-201.****Stalking with deadly weapon, §5-71-229.****Transportation.**

Legitimate transportation, §5-73-105.

**Uniform machine gun act.**

General provisions, §§5-73-201 to 5-73-211.

**Warrants.**

Searches and seizures, §5-73-210.

**MACHINERY.****Retailer franchise protection, §§4-72-301  
to 4-72-311.**

See FRANCHISES.

**MADE IN THE USA.****State flag, §§1-4-101, 1-4-104.****MADISON COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MAGAZINES.****Gross receipts tax.**Religious, professional, trade and sports  
journals and publications.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Restitution by offender to victim.**Proceeds from sale of rights arising from  
criminal act, §16-90-308.**MAGISTRATES.****Arrest.**

Authority to orally order arrest.

Offense committed in presence of judge,  
§16-81-106.

Warrants.

See ARREST.

**Designation and duties of criminal  
magistrates, ARCrP 1.8.****Extradition.**

Committing accused to jail, §16-94-215.

**Habeas corpus.**

Committing magistrate to appear in person.

When no papers filed, §16-112-109.

**Stolen property.**

Disposition of stolen property, §16-80-103.

Duty of magistrate, §16-80-103.

**MAGNUM DRUG COURT FUND,**

§19-6-489.

**MAIL.****Alcoholic beverages.**Director of alcoholic beverage control  
division.Order suspending, revoking or refusing  
license sent by registered mail,  
§3-2-212.**Arrest.**

Warrant of arrest.

Return by mail, §16-81-110.

**MAIL —Cont'd****Aviation.**

Air commerce.

United States mail exempt from provisions, §23-14-103.

**Bridges.**

Carriers.

Exemption from payment of bridge toll, §27-86-102.

**Certified mail.**

Probate proceedings.

Use of certified mail authorized, §28-1-117.

Registered mail.

Use of certified mail in place of registered mail, §1-2-122.

Return receipt as evidence, §1-2-122.

Service of process.

District courts, §16-17-224.

**Civil procedure.**

Process served by mail.

Refusal to accept, §16-58-132.

**Controlled substances.**

Communication devices.

Using in commission of felony under chapter, §5-64-404.

**Counties.**

Notice, §14-14-106.

**County roads.**

Mail routes become county roads, §27-66-205.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Harassing communications, §5-71-209.

**District courts.**

Service of process by certified mail, §16-17-224.

**Evidence.**

Certified mail.

Return receipt as evidence, §1-2-122.

**Garnishment.**

Judgment creditor to mail writ and notice to defendant to judgment debtor, §16-110-402.

**Harassment.**

Harassing communications, §5-71-209.

**Highways.**

Mail routes become county roads, §27-66-205.

**Insurance.**

Holding companies.

Control of or merger with domestic insurer.

Mailings generally, §23-63-511.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Service of order to vacate, §18-17-903.

**Long-term care facility residents.**

Right to private and uncensored communication, §20-10-1204.

**Motor vehicles.**

Registration.

Application, §27-14-1012.

Renewal, §27-14-1013.

**Obscenity.**

Literature rejected by U. S. mails.

Penalty, §5-68-202.

**MAIL —Cont'd****Obscenity —Cont'd**

Literature rejected by U. S. mails —Cont'd

Sale or possession, §5-68-202.

Mailable matter.

Actions to determine obscenity of mailable matter, §5-68-406.

Answer, §5-68-409.

Complaint, §5-68-407.

Extradition, §5-68-414.

Filing of complaint, §5-68-407.

Injunctions.

Contempt power to enforce, §5-68-413.

Contents of order granting, §5-68-412.

Effect, §5-68-412.

Judgment.

Enforcement, §5-68-411.

Nonresidents.

Consent to jurisdiction, §5-68-416.

Procedure for consent to jurisdiction, §5-68-416.

Order to show cause, §5-68-408.

Presumptions.

Possession, §5-68-415.

Scope of provisions of act, §5-68-404.

Service of process, §5-68-408.

Trial.

Date, §5-68-409.

Procedure, §5-68-410.

Defined, §5-68-403.

**Portable electronics insurance.**

Notice to enrolled customer.

Registered mail, §23-88-506.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Carrying mail to or from convicts, §12-29-106.

**Probate proceedings.**

Registered or certified mail authorized, §28-1-117.

**Property taxes.**

Assessment of personal property taxes by mail, §26-26-1114.

Tax statements.

Mailing tax statements, §26-35-705.

Postage fee, §26-35-706.

Timely receipt of payment, §26-35-501.

**Registered agents.**

Method of service on, §4-20-113.

**Registered mail.**

Certified mail.

Use of certified mail in place of registered mail, §1-2-122.

Probate proceedings.

Use of registered mail authorized, §28-1-117.

**Rural mail routes.**

Highways.

Routes declared county road, §27-66-205.

**Self-storage facilities.**

Notices.

Method of delivery, §18-16-409.

**Service of process.**

Additional time after service, ARCP 6.



**MAIL —Cont'd****Service of process —Cont'd**

District courts.

Service of process by certified mail,  
§16-17-224.Refusal to accept process served by mail,  
§16-58-132.

Registered agents.

Method of service on, §4-20-113.

Summons.

Default in case of service by mail, ARCP  
4.**Solicitation.**Mail and telephone solicitation sales,  
§§4-95-101 to 4-95-108.See MAIL AND TELEPHONE  
SOLICITATION SALES.**MAIL AND TELEPHONE SOLICITATION  
SALES, §§4-95-101 to 4-95-108.****Citation of act, §4-95-101.****Consumer product.**

Defined, §4-95-102.

**Definitions, §4-95-102.****Division.**

Defined, §4-95-102.

**Exemptions from act, §4-95-107.****Gift or prize.**

Defined, §4-95-102.

**Identification of caller, §4-99-201.****Inapplicability of act, §4-95-107.****Injunctions.**

Unlawful practices, §4-95-104.

**Offers of gifts and prizes.**

"Gift or prize" defined, §4-95-102.

Unlawful practices, §4-95-105.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §4-95-104.

Criminal penalties, §4-95-103.

Violations of act.

Voidness and unenforceability of purchase  
agreements, §4-95-108.**Product promoter.**

Defined, §4-95-102.

**Purchase agreements.**

Contents, §4-95-106.

Disclosure statement, §4-95-106.

Generally, §4-95-106.

Violation of act.

Voidness and unenforceability of  
agreement, §4-95-108.

Waiver or attempt to waive provisions.

Voidness and unenforceability of act,  
§4-95-108.**Title of act, §4-95-101.****Unlawful practices.**

Civil penalties, §4-95-104.

Criminal penalties, §4-95-103.

Offers of gifts or prizes, §4-95-105.

"Gift or prize" defined, §4-95-102.

**MAIL BOX RULE.****Taxation, §26-18-105.****MAIL ORDERS.****Foreign limited liability companies.**Transactions not constituting transacting  
business, §4-32-1008.**Pharmacies.**Out-of-state pharmacy shipping, mailing or  
delivery drugs in state, §17-92-401.**MAJOR INDUSTRY FACILITIES****INCENTIVE, §§15-4-1801 to 15-4-1811.****Application for assistance, §15-4-1803.**

Approval, §15-4-1807.

Contents, §15-4-1804.

Determination of eligibility, §15-4-1806.

Generally, §15-4-1803.

Hearings, §15-4-1805.

**Citation of act, §15-4-1801.****Contents of assistance applications,  
§15-4-1804.****Creation of incentive fund, §15-4-1808.****Definitions, §15-4-1802.****Eligibility.**

Determination of, §15-4-1806.

**Funds, §§15-4-1808, 19-5-1060.****Hearings.**

Applications, §15-4-1805.

**Payments, §15-4-1809.****Pledge of state revenues, §15-4-1811.****State assistance, §15-4-1807.**

Payments, §15-4-1809.

**State board of finance.**

Application for assistance, §15-4-1803.

Approval of applications.

Amount of state assistance, §15-4-1807.

**State revenues, §15-4-1811.****Suspension of local tax, §15-4-1810.****Taxation.**

Suspension of local tax, §15-4-1810.

**Title of act, §15-4-1801.****MAJOR MEDICAL BENEFITS  
COVERAGE.****Individual health insurance coverage.**

Renewal of policy, exceptions, §23-79-119.

**MAJOR UTILITY FACILITIES.****Environmental and economic protection,  
§§23-18-501 to 23-18-530.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTIONS, §5-53-131.****MALINGERING.****Military justice.**

Prohibited acts, §12-64-837.

**MALPRACTICE.****Accountants.**

Privy of contract.

Effective date of provisions, §16-114-303.

When privy not required to impose  
liability, §16-114-301.When privy required to impose liability,  
§16-114-301.**Attorneys at law.**

Attorney discipline generally.

See ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE.

**MALPRACTICE** —Cont'd**Attorneys at law** —Cont'd

Privity of contract.

Effective date of provisions, §16-114-303.

When not required to impose liability,  
§§16-22-310, 16-114-302.

When required to impose liability,  
§§16-22-310, 16-114-302.

**Cosmetology.**

Gross malpractice as grounds for  
disciplinary action, §17-26-105.

**Crime laboratory.**

Insurance.

Professional liability insurance  
maintained by laboratory, §12-12-308.

**Human anatomy transplants.**

Limitation of liability, §20-9-802.

**Insurance rates**, §§23-67-501 to 23-67-510.

Administrative procedures, §23-67-508.

Applicability of provisions, §23-67-501.

Criteria for rating, §23-67-503.

Disapproval of rates, §23-67-507.

Effective date of provisions, §23-67-510.

Filing of rates, §23-67-505.

Disapproval of rates, §23-67-507.

Increase of rates, §23-67-506.

Review by commissioner, §23-67-506.

Increase of rates, §23-67-506.

Records and reports, §23-67-504.

Standards, §23-67-502.

Study and report, §23-61-114.

Supplementary nature of provisions,  
§23-67-509.

**Medical malpractice.**

See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Poison control, drug information and toxicological laboratory services.**

Immunity of personnel, §20-13-510.

**MALT BEVERAGES.****Generally.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Native breweries**, §§3-5-1401 to 3-5-1416.

See NATIVE BREWERIES.

**MALTREATMENT OF ADULTS.****Criminal abuse of adults**, §§5-28-101 to 5-28-110.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

**Custody and protective services,**

§§9-20-101 to 9-20-122.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

**Domestic violence**, §§9-15-101 to 9-15-407.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

**Long-term care facility responsibilities,**

§§12-12-1701 to 12-12-1722.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

**MALTREATMENT OF CHILDREN,**

§§12-18-101 to 12-18-1108.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**MAMMAL OF STATE**, §1-4-122.**MAMMOGRAPHY.****Accreditation body.**

Defined, §20-15-1002.

**MAMMOGRAPHY** —Cont'd**Defined**, §20-15-1002.**Diagnostic mammography.**

Defined, §§20-15-1002, 23-79-140.

**Insurance.**

Coverage for mammogram screening of  
occult breast cancer.

Promotion of health insurance coverage,  
§§20-15-1001 to 20-15-1006.

See CANCER.

**Screening mammography.**

Defined, §§20-15-1002, 23-79-140.

**MANAGED HEALTH PLANS.****Grievance systems and quality****assessment and improvement**

**systems**, §§23-99-701 to 23-99-706.

Benefits offered, inapplicability of director's  
regulatory authority, §23-99-705.

Definitions, §23-99-702.

Grievance system, §23-99-703.

Insurance exempted from provisions,  
§23-99-705.

Legislative findings, §23-99-701.

Power to implement and enforce provisions,  
§23-99-706.

Quality assessment and improvement  
systems, §23-99-704.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.

**MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL****FUNDS**, §§28-69-801 to 28-69-810.

See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.

**MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**MANDAMUS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Local option elections.

Initiated act proceedings.

County officials, §3-8-207.

**Answers**, §16-115-106.**Appeals.**

By state of Arkansas, §16-115-109.

Costs, §16-115-109.

Determination of petition, §16-115-107.

**Bridges.**

Toll bridges, turnpikes or causeways.

Cotton transported over bridges.

Compelling state to carry out provisions  
by mandamus, §27-86-305.

**Carriers.**

Rates and charges.

Change in rates.

Petition, §23-4-633.

**Circuit courts.**

Jurisdiction, §16-115-102.

**Continuing care providers.**

Enforcement of chapter, §23-93-104.

**Costs.**

Appeals by state, §16-115-109.



**MANDAMUS —Cont'd****Definitions.**

Writ of mandamus, §16-115-101.

**Drainage districts.**

Agreements with United States.

Consolidation.

Bond issues.

Payment duties of directors,  
§14-120-333.

Assessments.

Levy of tax.

Complying levy, §14-121-422.

Bond issues.

Enforcement of collection of tax,  
§14-121-442.

**Election contests.**

Enforcement of judgment, §7-5-804.

Failure to obey writ, §7-5-804.

**General assembly.**

Apportionment.

Board of apportionment.

Mandamus to compel board to act, AR  
Const Art 8 §5, Amds 23, 45.

**Hearings.**

Determination whether hearing warranted,  
§16-115-104.

Notice, §16-115-105.

Time of hearing, §16-115-104.

**Highways.**

Improvement districts for acquiring rights of  
way.

Enforcement of duty by mandamus,  
§14-318-121.

Road improvement districts.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§14-316-201.

**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§14-88-101.

Suburban improvement districts.

Bond issues.

Enforcement of levy and collection of  
tax by mandamus, §14-92-235.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Refusal by secretary of state to act on  
petition, §7-9-112.

**Insurance.**

Holding companies.

Acts or determinations of commissioner,  
§23-63-519.

**Interlocutory orders, §16-115-108.****Irrigation, drainage and watershed  
improvement districts.**

Assessments.

Compelling levy, §14-117-413.

Court compliance with provisions essential  
to creation and operation of district,  
§14-117-106.

Expenses of organization of district.

Prompt payment, §14-117-206.

**Jurisdiction, §16-115-102.****MANDAMUS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Electricity.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Enforcing rights of bondholders or  
owners, §14-203-116.

**Notice.**

Hearings on petitions, §16-115-105.

**Orders.**

Interlocutory orders, §16-115-108.

**Petitions, SC/CtApp 6-1.**

Determination of petition, §16-115-107.

Appeal, §16-115-107.

Precedence of petitions over other actions,  
§16-115-103.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Compelling performance of duties by  
officers, §26-26-301.

**Public utilities.**

Rates and charges.

Change in rates.

Petition, §23-4-417.

**Railroads.**

Discrimination.

Enforcement of act, §23-4-719.

Street railroads.

Pavement between rails.

Enforcement of provisions, §14-335-103.

**Reports.**

Compelling production of records and  
reports of fees, §21-7-201.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Enforcement of chapter by mandamus,  
§23-37-212.

**Securities regulation.**

Commissioner.

Enforcement of act by mandamus,  
§23-42-209.

**Solid waste management.**

Joint county and municipal solid waste  
disposal act.

Bond issues.

Petition of rights of bondholders,  
§14-233-115.

**State of Arkansas.**

Appeals by state, §16-115-109.

**Time of hearing petition, §16-115-104.****MANICURISTS.**

See COSMETOLOGISTS.

**MANSLAUGHTER.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-104.

Definitions, §5-10-104.

Elements of offense, §5-10-104.

Homicide generally.

See HOMICIDE.

Voluntary manslaughter, §5-10-104.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES.**

Affixing to real property, §27-14-1603.

**Affordable housing accessibility act.**

Municipal regulation of manufactured or  
mobile homes, §§14-54-1601 to  
14-54-1606.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Appeals.**

Recovery act.

Decisions of commission, §20-29-107.

**Arkansas manufactured home****commission.** See within this heading, "Commission."**Bonds, surety.**

Payment of fees on monthly basis, §27-35-307.

**Bridges.**

Restrictions on transportation, §27-35-306.

**Citation of act, §20-25-101.****Code.**

Defined, §20-25-102.

**Commission.**

Appointment of members, §20-25-105.

Code of standards.

Compliance with code required, §20-25-108.

Composition, §20-25-105.

Director.

Administration of provisions, §20-25-107.

Appointment, §20-25-107.

Duties, §20-25-106.

Established, §20-25-105.

Powers, §20-25-106.

Reimbursement for expenses, §20-25-105.

Rules and regulations, §20-25-106.

Selection of officers, §20-25-105.

**Compensating tax.**

Exemption for modular homes, §26-53-118.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Limitation of act, §20-25-103.

**Consumer disclosures, §20-25-113.****Defects.**

Defined, §20-25-102.

**Definitions, §§20-25-102, 27-14-207, 27-14-1601, 27-14-1901, 27-35-301.**

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-801.

Recovery act.

Commission, §20-29-102.

Sewage disposal plans, §20-27-1201.

**Director.**

Administration of provisions by director, §20-25-107.

Appointment by commission, §20-25-107.

**Distributors.**

Reports, §20-25-111.

**Federal standards.**

Defined, §20-25-102.

**Fees.**

Director.

Schedule of fees to be established, §20-25-107.

Disposition, §20-25-112.

Manufacturers.

License plates to transport motor homes, §27-14-1903.

Permits. See within this heading, "Permits."

Recovery.

Assessment fees, §20-29-104.

Deposit of fees collected, §20-29-103.

Sewage disposal plans, §20-27-1201.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Fire protection code compliance.**

Inspection for, §20-34-101.

**Funds.**

Manufactured home standards fund.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-427.

Manufactured housing recovery fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-948.

Recovery fund. See within this heading, "Recovery act."

**Gross receipts tax, §§26-52-801 to 26-52-803.**

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

**Improvement districts.**

Status as property, §14-86-102.

**Inspections.**

Director.

Establishing inspection system, §20-25-107.

**Installation.**

Defined, §20-25-102.

**Installers.**

Defined, §20-25-102.

Reports, §20-25-111.

**Insurance.**

Definition of "insurance," §27-35-301.

Requirements for driver of pulling vehicle, §27-35-305.

**Labels.**

Compliance labels, §20-25-109.

Defined, §20-25-102.

HUD labels.

Alteration of unit bearing HUD label, §20-25-109.

Effect, §20-25-109.

Manufacturers to affix on manufactured homes, §20-25-109.

Issuance, §20-25-109.

**Leased land, manufactured homes and mobile homes on, §18-16-111.****Licenses, §27-14-1602.**

Fees, §27-14-1602.

Recovery act.

Suspension or revocation of license or certificate, §20-29-108.

Monetary penalty in lieu of, §20-29-110.

**Limitation of act, §20-25-103.****Lodging.**

Public lodging.

General provisions.

See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Manufactured home parks.**

Limitation of act, §20-25-103.

**Manufacturers.**

Claims against manufacturers.

Recovery act.

General provisions, §§20-29-101 to 20-29-112. See within this heading, "Recovery act."

Defined, §27-14-1901.

Labels.

HUD labels.

Affixing to manufactured homes, §20-25-109.



**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Manufacturers —Cont'd**

- License plates to transport motor homes.
  - Application, §27-14-1902.
  - Definition of manufacturer, §27-14-1901.
  - Design, §27-14-1904.
  - Fees, §27-14-1903.
  - Rules and regulations, §27-14-1905.
- Reports, §20-25-111.
- Warranties, §20-25-110.
  - Contents, §20-25-110.

**Modular homes.**

- Defined, §20-25-102.

**Municipal regulation of manufactured or mobile homes, §§14-54-1601 to 14-54-1606.**

- Affordable housing accessibility act.
  - Subchapter known as, §14-54-1601.
- Construction or installation standards for manufactured homes.
  - Federal and state standards, consistency with, §14-54-1603.
- Covenants or bills of assurance not preempted, §14-54-1606.
- Definitions, §14-54-1602.
- Historic districts, restrictions on placing in, §14-54-1606.
- Placement of manufactured homes, placing restrictions on, §14-54-1604.
- Placement of mobile homes, placing restrictions on, §14-54-1605.

**Penalties.**

- Violations of act, §20-25-104.

**Permits.**

- Fees, §27-35-304.
  - Bonds for payment of fees on monthly basis, §27-35-307.
  - Disposition, §27-35-308.
- Homes which may be moved without permit, §27-35-302.
- Obtained from weigh stations, §27-35-304.
- Person who may obtain permits, §27-35-305.

**Persons.**

- Defined, §20-25-102.

**Property taxes.**

- Assessments.
  - Purchase of manufactured home.
    - Report to tax assessor, §26-26-1105.
- Real property, §26-3-203.
- Subject to taxation, §26-3-203.

**Public lodging.**

- Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.
  - General provisions.
    - See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Purchase agreements, §20-25-113.****Recovery act.**

- Appeals.
  - Decisions of commission, §20-29-107.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §20-29-101.
- Claims for damages, §20-29-105.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Recovery act —Cont'd**

- Commission.
  - Appeals from, §20-29-108.
  - Defined, §20-29-102.
- Damages.
  - Award by commission, §20-29-105.
  - Payment from fund, §20-29-106.
- Fees.
  - Assessment fees, §20-29-104.
  - Deposit of fees collected, §20-29-103.
- Fund.
  - Assessment fees, §§20-29-103, 20-29-104.
  - Payment of damages from, §20-29-106.
  - Revenue stabilization law.
    - Manufactured housing recovery fund, §19-5-948.
  - Use of funds.
    - Access funds, §20-29-111.
- Licenses or certificates.
  - Suspension or revocation, §20-29-108.
  - Penalty in lieu of, §20-29-110.
- Penalties.
  - Monetary penalty in lieu of suspension or revocation of license, §20-29-110.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Rulemaking authority, §20-29-112.
- Short title of act, §20-29-101.

**Registration.**

- Manufacturers.
  - License plates, §§27-14-1901 to 27-14-1905. See within this heading, "Manufacturers."

**Reports.**

- When required, §20-25-111.

**Retailers.**

- Claims against dealers.
  - Recovery act.
    - General provisions, §§20-29-101 to 20-29-112. See within this heading, "Recovery act."

- Compliance with code required, §20-25-108.
- Defined, §20-25-102.

**Labels.**

- Compliance labels, §20-25-109.
- Reports, §20-25-111.

**Rights of entry.**

- Director.
  - Inspection of facilities, etc., §20-25-107.

**Rules and regulations, §27-35-303.**

- Commission.
  - Powers and duties as to, §20-25-106.
- Manufacturers.
  - License plates to transport motor homes, §27-14-1905.
- Oversized manufactured homes, §27-35-303.
- Recovery act.
  - Rulemaking authority, §20-29-112.

**Sewage disposal plans, §20-27-1201.****Short title, §20-25-101.****Speed.**

- Vehicles towing manufactured homes and mobile homes, §27-51-210.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd**  
**Standards fund.**  
Revenue classification law.  
Manufactured home standards fund,  
§19-6-427.

**Stopping and directing traffic.**  
Persons issued permits to move  
manufactured homes, §27-35-310.

**Taxation.**  
Gross receipts tax, §§26-52-801 to 26-52-803.  
See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

**Transportation.**  
License plates of manufacturers to transport  
motor homes. See within this heading,  
“Manufacturers.”  
Times and places for moving, §27-35-306.

**Warranties.**  
Manufacturers warranties, §20-25-110.

**MANUFACTURE OF CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.**  
**Manufacturers and wholesalers,**  
§§20-64-501 to 20-64-513.  
See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.

**Narcotic drugs.**  
See NARCOTIC DRUGS.

**Unlawful manufacture.**  
See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES.

**MANUFACTURERS.**  
**Alcoholic beverages.**  
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Compensating tax.**  
Machinery and equipment used directly in  
manufacturing.  
Exemptions, §26-53-114.

**Criminal law and procedure.**  
Misrepresentation of nature of business,  
§5-37-520.

**Fertilizers.**  
See FERTILIZERS.

**Gross receipts tax.**  
Goods, wares, merchandise and property  
sold for use in manufacturing.  
Exemptions, §26-52-401.  
Machine and equipment used directly in  
producing, manufacturing, fabricating,  
etc.  
Exemption for certain machinery and  
equipment, §26-52-402.  
Substitute fuel for manufacturing.  
Exemption, §26-52-425.

**Machine guns.**  
Register of gun manufactured, §5-73-208.

**Manufactured homes.**  
See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Mattresses and bedding.**  
Manufacture, renovation and sale.  
See MATTRESSES AND BEDDING.

**Narcotic drugs.**  
See NARCOTIC DRUGS.

**Products liability, §§16-116-101 to  
16-116-107.**  
See PRODUCTS LIABILITY.

**MANUFACTURERS —Cont'd**  
**Tobacco products tax.**  
Registration.  
Required, §26-57-215.

**MANURE.**  
**Natural organic fertilizers, §§2-19-501 to  
2-19-503.**  
See FERTILIZERS.

**Poultry feeding operations.**  
Registration with natural resources  
commission, §§15-20-901 to 15-20-906.

**Soil nutrient application and poultry  
litter utilization.**  
General provisions, §§15-20-1101 to  
15-20-1114.  
Regulation.  
See SOIL NUTRIENT APPLICATION  
AND POULTRY LITTER  
UTILIZATION.

**Soil nutrient management planners and  
applicators.**  
Certification, §§15-20-1001 to 15-20-1008.

**Surplus nutrient removal incentives,  
§§15-20-1201 to 15-20-1206.**

**MAPS AND PLATS.**  
**Bridges.**  
Interstate bridge districts.  
Filing map with plans, §14-320-104.

**Coordinate system, §§15-21-301 to  
15-21-310.**  
See COORDINATE SYSTEM.

**Counties.**  
Boundaries.  
Alteration of boundaries.  
Petitions to general assembly.  
Documents to accompany petition,  
§14-14-204.  
Public buildings, §14-19-103.  
Shopping centers.  
Control of areas adjacent to shopping  
centers.  
Plat of area, §14-16-402.

**Subdivisions.**  
Land may be described according to plat,  
§14-18-102.  
Numbering of plats by recorder,  
§14-18-103.  
Recordation of plat, §14-18-101.

**Decedents' estates.**  
Real property.  
Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.  
Platting and dedication, §28-51-308.

**Eminent domain.**  
Mineral oil, petroleum, natural gas and  
lumber companies.  
Filing with county clerks, §18-15-1302.  
Utilities serving municipalities.  
Verified map of survey, §18-15-603.

**Geographic information systems board.**  
See GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS BOARD.

**Geology map resale revolving fund,  
§19-5-1067.**



**MAPS AND PLATS —Cont'd****Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Assessments.

Validity of land descriptions based on plat in office of municipal clerk, §14-90-301.

**Mines and minerals.**

Coal mines, §11-7-303.

Inspector to make map or plan upon refusal of owner or operator, §11-7-303.

**Municipal corporations.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Recordation.**

Counties.

Subdivisions, §14-18-101.

**State lands.**

See STATE LANDS.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

General provisions.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

**Underground facilities damage prevention.**

Notice to one call center.

Filing maps and change in maps with center, §14-271-108.

**MARIJUANA.****Defined,** §5-64-101.**Possession.**

Military personnel, §12-64-847.

**Schedule VI.**

Substances in schedule VI, §5-64-215.

Synthetic cannabis, §5-64-215.

**MARINA FACILITY OPERATOR LIENS,**

§§18-48-701 to 18-48-709.

**Applicability of provisions,** §18-48-709.**Definitions,** §18-48-701.**Denial of access to leased space,** §18-48-704.**Established,** §18-48-702.**Notice of lien,** §18-48-703.

Method of delivery, §18-48-708.

**Sale of property after period of default,** §18-48-705.

Disposition of proceeds, §18-48-707.

Procedure, §18-48-706.

**MARINE INSURANCE.****Defined,** §23-62-107.**Premium taxes.**

Wet marine insurers, §26-57-605.

**MARINE SANITATION ADVISORY****COMMITTEE,** §27-101-405.**Powers and duties,** §27-101-409.**MARINE SANITATION FUND,** §19-6-490.**MARION COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §§16-17-902, 16-17-952.

**MARION COUNTY —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MARKETING.****Catfish marketing.**

See CATFISH MARKETING.

**Catfish promotion board,** §§2-9-101 to 2-9-112.

See CATFISH PROMOTION BOARD.

**Egg marketing,** §§20-58-201 to 20-58-216.

See EGG MARKETING.

**Groundwater.**

Rights, §15-22-911.

**Mail and telephone solicitation sales,** §§4-95-101 to 4-95-108.

See MAIL AND TELEPHONE SOLICITATION SALES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Markets and marketplaces, §§14-140-101 to 14-140-210.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.****Agricultural cooperative associations,** §§2-2-101 to 2-2-313.

See AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

**Cooperative marketing associations,** §§2-2-401 to 2-2-430.

See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

**MARKETING BOARD FUND,** §19-6-471.**MARKS.****General provisions.**

See BRANDS AND MARKS.

**Livestock.**

Brands and marks.

See LIVESTOCK.

**Trees and timber.**

Measuring and marking logs.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

**MARL.****Agricultural liming materials,** §§2-19-301 to 2-19-308.

See LIMING MATERIALS.

**MARRIAGE.****Abandonment.**

Presumption of spouse's death, §9-11-108.

Validity of subsequent marriage, §9-11-108.

**Acknowledgments.**

Acknowledgments of married persons, §16-47-102.

Marriage contracts to be acknowledged, §9-11-301.

Procedure, §9-11-302.

Real property.

Husband and wife, §18-12-202.

Uniform acknowledgment act, §16-47-206.

**Age,** §9-11-102.

Affidavits, §9-11-209.

- MARRIAGE** —Cont'd

**Age** —Cont'd

Annulment.

Grounds for annulment, §§9-11-104, 9-12-201.

Birth certificates, §9-11-209.

Consent for underage minor to marry.

Parent or guardian having custody, §9-11-102.

Custody.

Consent of both parents or parent having custody, §9-11-102.

Parent or guardian may give evidence, §9-11-209.

Underaged pregnant females.

Licenses, §9-11-103.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Applicants for licenses to be sober, §9-11-207.

**Annulment.**

See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.

**Antenuptial contracts or settlements.**

General provisions, §§9-11-401 to 9-11-413.

See within this heading, "Contracts."

**Bigamy.**

Classification of offense, §5-26-201.

Conduct constituting, §5-26-201.

**Birth certificates.**

Evidence of age, §9-11-209.

**Bonds, surety.**

Applicants for license, §9-11-210.

Return of executed license to clerk.

Effect on bond, §9-11-218.

Authority of married women to execute bonds, §16-68-202.

**Ceremonies, §9-11-214.**

Marriage by religious societies which reject ceremonies, §9-11-215.

Religious or civil, §9-11-215.

**Civil contract, §9-11-101.**

**Civil procedure.**

Bonds, surety.

Authority of married women to execute bonds, §16-68-202.

**Clergy.**

Credentials showing clerical character.

Certified copies of record as evidence, §9-11-221.

County clerks.

Penalty for failure to keep record, §9-11-214.

Recordation in book, §9-11-214.

Recordation.

County clerk to record in book, §9-11-214.

Penalty for failure to keep record, §9-11-214.

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Validation, §9-11-703.

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Validation, §9-11-703.
- MARRIAGE** —Cont'd

**Clergy** —Cont'd

Misdemeanors.

Credentials showing clerical character.

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

Without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Antenuptial contracts or settlements, §§9-11-401 to 9-11-413. See within this heading, "Contracts."

**Consanguinity.**

Prohibited degrees of relationship, §9-11-106.

**Consent, §9-11-101.**

Annulment.

Grounds for annulment.

Incapable of consenting to marriage, §9-12-201.

Parents, §§9-11-102, 9-11-209.

**Constitutional status as between one man and one woman, AR Const Amd 83.**

**Contracts.**

Acknowledgments.

Procedure, §9-11-302.

Required, §9-11-301.

Civil contracts, §9-11-101.

Conclusiveness of certificate and record, §9-11-305.

Dissolution of marriage contracts.

Divorce.

General provisions.

See DIVORCE.

Evidence.

Admissibility in evidence, §9-11-305.

Copies, §9-11-305.

Conclusiveness of certificate and record, §9-11-305.

Premarital agreements, §§9-11-401 to 9-11-413.

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Recordation when real estate conveyed or secured, §9-11-303.

Effect of recording, §9-11-304.

Effect when not recorded, §9-11-305.

Full notice, §9-11-304.

Where recorded, §9-11-303.

Writing.

Marriage contracts to be in writing and acknowledged, §9-11-301.

**Copies.**

Certified copies of record as evidence, §9-11-221.

Contracts.

Admissibility of copy, §9-11-305.

**Costs.**

Action in name of married women.

Liability for costs, §16-68-406.

**Counties.**

Officials to solemnize marriages.

Quorum courts may appoint, §14-20-110.

Quorum court.

Marriage license fees.

Authority to levy, §14-20-111.



**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Records in counties having two judicial districts, §9-11-220.

**County clerks.**

Credential showing clerical character of minister or priest.

Recordation by county clerk, §9-11-214.

**Licenses.**

Additional fees, §16-20-407.

Issuance by county clerk, §9-11-203.

Issuance by persons acting on behalf of county clerk.

Licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Persons acting on behalf of county clerk.

Issuance by.

Licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Marriages solemnized under such licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Return of executed license to clerk.

Duty of clerk on return of license, §9-11-220.

False return or record, §9-11-219.

Issuance of certificate, §9-11-220.

**County courts.**

Waiver of certain marriage license requirements as to military personnel, §9-11-211.

**Covenantant marriage, §§9-11-801 to 9-11-811.**

Action against spouse, §9-11-809.

Affidavit of counseling, §9-11-804.

Form, §9-11-805.

Applicability of other rules, §9-11-806.

Applicability to already-married couples, §9-11-807.

Breach of covenant.

Required for nonrecognition of marriage, §9-11-803.

Citation of provisions, §9-11-801.

Declaration of intent, §9-11-205.

Affidavit of counseling required, §9-11-804.

Form, §9-11-805.

Contents, §9-11-804.

Filing, §9-11-803.

Marriage already in existence, §9-11-807.

Definitions, §§9-11-802, 9-11-803.

Divorce.

Decrees, §9-12-324.

Grounds, §9-11-808.

Petitions, §9-12-301.

Effect of judicial separation, §9-11-810.

Informational pamphlet, §9-11-811.

Judicial separation, grounds for, §9-11-808.

Marriage already in existence, applicability, §9-11-807.

Requirements, §9-11-803.

Title of provisions, §9-11-801.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Family offenses, §§5-25-101 to 5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

**Death.**

Presumption of spouse's death, §9-11-108.

**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Definitions.**

Antenuptial contracts or settlements, §9-11-401.

**District courts.**

Judges.

Solemnization of marriage.

Elected municipal court judges, §9-11-213.

Validation of marriages solemnized by, §9-11-705.

**Divorce, §§9-12-301 to 9-12-325.**

See DIVORCE.

**Domicile.**

Marriage not a bar, §9-3-107.

Woman marrying resident domiciled under act, §9-3-108.

Women regaining domicile lost due to marrying nonresident, §9-3-109.

**Drugs.**

Applicants for licenses to be sober, §9-11-207.

**Equity.**

Annulment proceedings in equity, §9-12-202.

**Evidence.**

Age.

Parent or guardian may give evidence of age, §9-11-209.

Certified copies of record as evidence, §9-11-221.

Contracts. See within this heading, "Contracts."

**Executions.**

Property of married women subject to execution, §16-66-202.

**Family offenses.**

Criminal law provisions, §§5-25-101 to 5-27-405.

See FAMILY OFFENSES.

Domestic violence, §§9-15-101 to 9-15-407.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

**Fees, §20-7-123.**

Licenses, §§9-11-206, 14-20-111.

**Forms.**

Licenses, §9-11-202.

**Fraud.**

Annulment.

Grounds for annulment, §9-12-201.

**Full faith and credit.**

Marriages contracted out of state, §9-11-107.

**Gay marriage, §§9-11-109, 9-11-208.**

Constitutional ban, AR Const Amd 83.

Foreign marriages, §9-11-107.

**Governor.**

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**Heirloom certificate of marriage,**

§9-11-203.

**Homosexual couples, §§9-11-109, 9-11-208.**

Constitutional ban, AR Const Amd 83.

Foreign marriages, §9-11-107.

**Husband and wife.**

General provisions.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**MARRIAGE** —Cont'd

**Incest.**

Prohibited degrees of relationship,  
§9-11-106.

**Judges.**

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**Justices of the peace.**

Out of county solemnizations validated,  
§9-11-704.

**Licenses.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Applicants for license to be sober,  
§9-11-207.

Applications for licenses.

Application without other's consent,  
§9-11-212.

Misdemeanors, §9-11-212.

Bonds, surety, §9-11-210.

Fees, §14-20-111.

Return of executed license to clerk.  
Effect on bond, §9-11-218.

Bonds, surety.

Applicants for license, §9-11-210.

Return of executed license to clerk.  
Effect on bond, §9-11-218.

Clerical errors, §9-11-220.

Counties.

Application fees.

Amount, §14-20-111.

Quorum courts.

Authority to levy, §14-20-111.

County clerks.

Clerical errors, §9-11-220.

Fees.

Issuance of license, §9-11-203.

Issuance by county clerk, §9-11-203.

Issuance by persons acting on behalf of  
county clerk.

Licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Persons acting on behalf of county clerk.

Issuance by.

Licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Marriages solemnized under such  
licenses validated, §9-11-701.

Return of executed license to clerk.

Duty of clerk on return of license,  
§9-11-220.

False return or record, §9-11-219.

Issuance of certificate, §9-11-220.

Drugs.

Applicants for license to be sober,  
§9-11-207.

Failure to sign and return license at time of  
marriage, §9-11-217.

Fees, §9-11-206.

Application fees, §14-20-111.

Counties.

Quorum courts.

Application fees, §14-20-111.

Issuance by county clerk, §9-11-203.

Form of license, §9-11-202.

From whom obtained, §9-11-201.

Heirloom certificate of marriage, §9-11-203.

**MARRIAGE** —Cont'd

**Licenses** —Cont'd

Issuance, §9-11-201.

By county clerk, §9-11-203.

Counties having two judicial districts,  
§9-11-203.

Prerequisite to issuance.

Notice of intention to wed, §9-11-205.

Unlawful issuance, §9-11-204.

Issuance by persons acting on behalf of  
county clerk.

Marriages solemnized under licenses  
validated, §9-11-701.

Validation of licenses, §9-11-701.

Military affairs.

Waiver of certain marriage license  
requirements as to military  
personnel, §9-11-211.

Minors.

Where underaged female pregnant,  
§9-11-103.

Pregnancy.

Where underaged female pregnant,  
§9-11-103.

Required, §9-11-201.

Return of executed license to clerk,  
§9-11-218.

Duty of clerk, §9-11-220.

Effect on bond, §9-11-218.

False return or record, §9-11-219.

Issuance of certificate, §9-11-220.

Misdemeanors.

False return or record, §9-11-219.

Time, §9-11-218.

Same-sex marriages, §§9-11-109, 9-11-208.

Social security numbers of applicants,  
§9-11-201.

**Married women.**

General provisions.

See MARRIED WOMEN.

**Mayors.**

Validation of marriages performed by  
mayor, §9-11-702.

**Military affairs.**

Waiver of certain marriage license  
requirements as to military personnel,  
§9-11-211.

County courts.

Hours, §9-11-211.

Waiver of requirements, §9-11-211.

Duties of clerk, §9-11-211.

Petitions, §9-11-211.

Procedures, §9-11-211.

**Ministers.** See within this heading, "Clergy."

**Minors**, §§9-11-102 to 9-11-105.

Age of which capable of contracting  
marriage, §9-11-102.

Annulment where underaged, §§9-11-104,  
9-12-201.

Consent of parents, §§9-11-102, 9-11-209.

Licenses.

Underaged female pregnant, §9-11-103.

Voidable, §9-11-105.



**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Mayors.

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

Validation of marriages performed by mayor, §9-11-702.

**Notice.**

Intention to wed.

Destruction of notice after one year, §9-11-205.

Filing, §9-11-205.

Prerequisite to issuance of license, §9-11-205.

Noncompliance with notice provisions.

Marriage not invalidated, §9-11-205.

Misdemeanors, §9-11-205.

**Out of state marriages.**

Full faith and credit, §9-11-107.

**Parent and child.**

Consent by parents, §§9-11-102, 9-11-209.

Void marriages, §9-11-106.

**Pregnancy.**

Licenses.

Where underaged female pregnant, §9-11-103.

**Premarital agreements, §§9-11-401 to 9-11-413.**

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

**Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records, §16-119-107.****Presumptions.**

Death of spouse, §9-11-108.

Validity of subsequent marriage, §9-11-108.

Legitimacy of child born or conceived during marriage, §28-9-209.

**Priests.** See within this heading, "Clergy."**Prior marriages.**

Validated, §9-11-105.

Voidable, §9-11-105.

**Prohibited degrees of relationship, §9-11-106.****Recordation.**

Contracts. See within this heading, "Contracts."

**Recorders.**

Contracts.

Recordation, §14-15-402.

**Records.**

Certified copies of record as evidence, §9-11-221.

Counties having two judicial districts, §9-11-220.

Preservation and restoration of lost, etc., records, §16-119-107.

Retention of records, §13-4-307.

**Registration, §20-18-501.****Religious societies and organizations.**

Religious societies which reject ceremonies, §9-11-215.

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**Religious Society of Friends.**

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Same-sex marriages, §§9-11-109, 9-11-208.**

Constitutional ban, AR Const Amd 83.

Foreign marriages, §9-11-107.

**Settlements.**

Antenuptial contracts and settlements. See within this heading, "Contracts."

**Solemnization.**

Ceremonies, §9-11-215.

Clergy, §9-11-213.

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Contrary to law, §9-11-216.

District courts.

Judges.

Elected judges, §9-11-213.

Validation of marriages solemnized by, §9-11-705.

Divorce decree, marriage before entry of, §9-11-706.

Failure to sign and return license at time of marriage, §9-11-217.

Misdemeanor, §9-11-217.

Governor, §9-11-213.

Judges, §9-11-213.

Justices of the peace.

Out of county solemnization validated, §9-11-704.

Licenses issued by persons other than county clerk.

Validation of marriages, §9-11-701.

Mayors, §9-11-213.

Ministers, §9-11-213.

Misdemeanors.

Clergy.

Solemnization without recording credentials, §9-11-214.

Contrary to law, §9-11-216.

Failure to sign and return license at time of marriage, §9-11-217.

Out of county solemnizations, §9-11-704.

Purposes for which validated, §9-11-704.

Validation of marriages, §9-11-704.

Persons who may solemnize marriages, §9-11-213.

**Statute of frauds.**

Charges upon agreements made in consideration of marriage, §4-59-101.

**Subsequent marriages.**

Prohibited before dissolution of first, §9-12-101.

**Unlawful marriage, §9-11-106.**

Misdemeanors, §9-11-106.

**Venue.**

Annulment, §9-12-202.

**Vital statistics.**

Certificate of birth.

Evidence of age, §9-11-209.

Duty furnish information, §20-18-303.

Registration, §20-18-501.

**Void marriages.**

Annulment, §9-12-201.

Aunts and nephews, §9-11-106.

Brothers and sisters, §9-11-106.

**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Void marriages —Cont'd**

- First cousins, §9-11-106.
- Grandparents and grandchildren, §9-11-106.
- Marriage before entry of divorce decree, §9-11-706.
- Parent and child, §9-11-106.
- Prohibited degrees of relationship, §9-11-106.
- Uncles and nieces, §9-11-106.

**Wages.**

- Assignments of wages by married men.
- Consent of wife necessary, §11-4-101.

**Waiver.**

- Military affairs.
- Waiver of certain marriage license requirements as to military personnel, §9-11-211.

**Wills.**

- Revocation by change in circumstances, §28-25-109.

**Writing.**

- Contracts.
- Marriage contracts to be in writing and acknowledged, §9-11-301.
- Antenuptial contracts or settlements, §9-11-402.

**MARRIED WOMEN.****Acknowledgments.**

- Husband and wife.
- See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

- Separate property, AR Const Art 9 §§7, 8.

**Contracts.**

- Authority to make executory contracts, §9-11-504.

**Deeds.**

- Reformation of deeds, §9-11-515.

**Disabilities.**

- Removal of disabilities, §9-11-502.

**Doctrine of necessities, abolished,**

§9-11-516.

**Husband and wife.**

- General provisions.
- See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

**Mistake or error.**

- Reformation of deeds, §9-11-515.

**Powers of attorney.**

- Authority to execute, §9-11-504.

**Removal of disabilities, §9-11-502.****MARSHALS.****Courts.**

- Accounting practices.
- Activities and clerical duties required of marshal's office, §16-10-207.
- Clerks of court.
- Prohibition on membership in marshal's office, §16-10-208.

**Malfeasance.**

- Removal from office upon conviction, §16-90-112.

**Pardons and paroles.**

- Notice of pardon to chief of police or marshal, §16-93-704.

**MARSHALS —Cont'd****United States marshals.**

- Arrest authority.
- Offenders against laws of state, §16-81-106.

**MARTIAL ARTS COMPETITIONS.**

**Athletic commission,** §§17-22-201 to 17-22-208.

**Bond of licensee,** §17-22-304.

**Definitions,** §17-22-101.

**Licenses.**

- Bond of licensee, §17-22-304.
- Denial or revocation, §17-22-305.
- Issuance, §17-22-302.
- Penalty for unlicensed activity, §17-22-303.

**Matches and exhibitions,** §17-22-301.

**Penalties for violation of provisions,** §17-22-207.

**Promoters.**

- Licenses, §17-22-302.
- Surety bond, §17-22-304.

**Regulation of combative sports,** §17-22-206.

**Sponsor organizations,** §17-22-301.

Fees, §17-22-306.

Licenses, §17-22-303.

Reports, §17-22-306.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.****COMMISSION.**

**Creation,** §25-24-101.

**Duties,** §25-24-102.

**Members,** §25-24-101.

**Staff,** §25-24-103.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S****BIRTHDAY.**

**Official holiday,** §1-5-101.

Observance of holiday, §10-2-128.

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS.****Board.**

- Appointment of members, §17-86-201.
- Compensation, §17-86-201.
- Source of payment, §17-86-205.
- Composition, §17-86-201.
- Continuing education requirements for profession.
- Establishment, §17-80-104.
- Duties.
- Generally, §17-86-203.
- Election of officers, §17-86-202.
- Employees, §17-86-202.
- Expenses paid, §17-86-201.
- Source of payment, §17-86-205.
- Funds.
- Disposition, §17-86-205.
- State massage therapy board fund, §19-5-1215.
- Immunity of members, §17-80-103.
- Members, §17-86-201.
- Officers, §17-86-202.
- Powers.
- Generally, §17-86-203.



**MASSAGE THERAPISTS —Cont'd****Board —Cont'd**

Reciprocal relations as to licensing,  
discretion, §17-86-308.

Record book and computer file.

Executive director to maintain,  
§17-86-204.

Removal of members, §17-86-201.

Removal of officers, §17-86-202.

Secretary-treasurer.

Compensation, §17-86-201.

Funds.

Disposition, §17-86-205.

Subpoenas.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

Terms of members, §17-86-201.

Vacancies, §17-86-201.

**Change of name, address, phone number,  
or place of employment.**

Licensee to notify board, §17-86-301.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of registration,  
§§9-14-239, 17-86-301.

**Citation of chapter.**

Short title, §17-86-101.

**Continuing education, renewal of license,  
§17-86-309.****Criminal background checks of  
applicants, board may require,  
§17-86-203.****Definitions, §17-86-102.****Denial of license, §17-86-311.****Display of license, §17-86-310.****"Doctor" restrictions on use of title,  
§§17-80-109 to 17-80-113.**

See DOCTOR, RESTRICTIONS ON USE  
OF TITLE.

**Education.**

Continuing education requirements.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

**Entry of room of school or clinic while  
client receiving treatment.**

Prohibited during inspection by board,  
§17-86-203.

**Exemptions from provisions, §17-86-301.****Fees, payment of, §17-86-312.****Funds.**

Disposition of funds, §17-86-205.

**Grandfather clause for licensing,  
§17-86-313.****Inactive list, §17-86-309.****Injunctions.**

Unlawful practice, §17-86-103.

**Inspection of massage therapy school or  
clinic, §17-86-203.****Licensure as massage therapy instructor,  
§17-86-305.****Licensure of massage therapist,  
§17-86-303.****Licensure of master massage therapist,  
§17-86-304.****Licensure of school or clinic, §§17-86-306,  
17-86-307.****MASSAGE THERAPISTS —Cont'd****Massage therapist.**

Defined, §17-86-102.

Licensure, §17-86-303.

**Massage therapy instructor.**

Defined, §17-86-102.

Licensure, §17-86-305.

**Massage therapy school or clinic.**

Defined, §17-86-102.

Display of license at facility, §17-86-310.

Inspection, §17-86-203.

Licensure, §§17-86-306, 17-86-307.

Registration required to operate, §17-86-301.

Sanitary requirements, §17-86-302.

**Master massage therapist.**

Defined, §17-86-102.

Licensure, §17-86-304.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §17-86-103.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Duties as to enforcement of provisions,  
§17-86-103.

**Reactivation of licenses, persons on  
inactive list, §17-86-309.****Reciprocal relations as to licensing,  
discretion of board, §17-86-308.****Record books and computer files  
maintained by board, §17-86-204.****Registration.**

Grandfather clause, §17-86-313.

Required, §17-86-301.

Suspension or revocation.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

**Renewal of license, §17-86-309.****Revocation or suspension of license,  
§17-86-311.****Sanitary requirements for school or  
clinic, §17-86-302.****Subpoenas.**

Board.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

**Term of license, §17-86-309.****Title of chapter.**

Short title, §17-86-101.

**Unlawful practice.**

Enjoining, §17-86-103.

**Veterinarians.**

Equine massage therapy, §17-101-315.

**MASS CASUALTY INCIDENTS.****Ambulance services, §20-13-1006.****MASTECTOMIES.****Health insurance.**

Required coverage, §23-99-405.

**MATERIALMEN.****Fraud.**

Defrauding a materialman.

Criminal offense, §5-37-525.

**Liens.**

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.

**MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.

**MATERNITY.****Abortion.**

See ABORTION.

**Health insurance.**

Obstetrical and gynecological services.

Required coverage, §23-99-406.

Required coverage, §23-99-404.

**Marriage licenses.**

Underage female pregnant, §9-11-103.

**Midwives.**

See MIDWIVES.

**Paternity.**

Evidence.

Bills and invoices for pregnancy,  
childbirth and paternity testing,  
§9-10-110.

**Prenatal and early childhood nurse home  
visitation program, §§20-78-701 to  
20-78-708.****MATRIMONY.****Marriage.**

General provisions.

See MARRIAGE.

**MATTRESSES AND BEDDING.****Definitions, §20-27-201.****Diseases.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Re-use of exposed material prohibited,  
§20-27-207.

Sale of exposed material forbidden,  
§20-27-207.

**Domestic use.**

Subchapter inapplicable, §20-27-202.

**Forms.**

Labels, §20-27-205.

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding, §20-27-205.

**Hospitals.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Re-use of mattresses from hospitals  
forbidden, §20-27-208.

Exception, §20-27-208.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Re-use of mattresses from hotels  
forbidden.

Exception, §20-27-208.

Removal of label on bedding unlawful,  
§20-27-206.

Re-use of mattresses from hotels forbidden,  
§20-27-208.

**Labels, §20-27-205.**

Form and contents, §20-27-205.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.

Removal of label on bedding unlawful,  
§20-27-206.

Removal or alteration of labels forbidden,  
§20-27-206.

**MATTRESSES AND BEDDING —Cont'd****Labels —Cont'd**

Required, §20-27-205.

Use of label, §20-27-202.

**Liability.**

Employee's act deemed act of employer,  
§20-27-203.

Vicarious liability of employer for acts of  
employees, §20-27-203.

**Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.**

Hospitals.

Re-use of mattresses from hospitals  
forbidden, §20-27-208.

Exception, §20-27-208.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.

Re-use of mattresses from hotels  
forbidden, §20-27-208.

Exception, §20-27-208.

Labels.

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Labels."

Material exposed to contagious or infectious  
disease.

Re-use prohibited, §20-27-207.

Sale prohibited, §20-27-207.

Offenses under subchapter, §20-27-204.

Penalties, §20-27-204.

Re-use of mattresses from hospitals or  
hotels forbidden, §20-27-208.

Exception, §20-27-208.

Sterilization.

Required of material to be re-used,  
§20-27-209.

Rules prescribed by state board of health,  
§20-27-210.

Subchapter inapplicable to renovation for  
domestic use, §20-27-202.

Violation of provisions, §20-27-204.

**Offenses under subchapter, §20-27-204.****Penalties.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Violation of provisions, §20-27-204.

**Rules and regulations.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Sterilization.

Rules prescribed by state board of  
health, §20-27-210.

**Sale.** See within this heading, "Manufacture,  
renovation and sale of bedding."

**State board of health.**

Sterilization.

Rules prescribed by state board of health,  
§20-27-210.

**Sterilization.**

Manufacture, renovation and sale of  
bedding.

Rules prescribed by state board of health,  
§20-27-210.

Sterilization of material to be re-used,  
§20-27-209.



**MATTRESSES AND BEDDING —Cont'd****Violation of provisions.**

Offenses under subchapter, §20-27-204.

Penalties, §20-27-204.

**MAUSOLEUMS.****Cemeteries.**

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

General provisions.

See CEMETERIES.

**MAXIMUM HOURS ACT.****Child labor generally.**

See CHILD LABOR.

**MAYORS.****General provisions.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**MAYOR'S COURTS.****General provisions.**

See CITY COURTS.

**Jury.**

No jury trial, §16-96-112.

**Trial.**

No jury trial, §16-96-112.

**MEASURES.**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.****Acceptance service.**

Appropriations, §20-60-307.

Availability of service, §20-60-305.

Certification act.

Citation, §20-60-301.

Title, §20-60-301.

Costs, §20-60-306.

Declaration of policy, §20-60-302.

Inspectors.

Duties, §20-60-304.

Functions, §20-60-304.

Official establishments.

Availability, §20-60-305.

Payment of costs, §20-60-306.

Policy.

Declaration, §20-60-302.

Rules and regulations, §20-60-303.

**Adulteration.**

Inspection, §§20-60-203, 20-60-214.

**Appropriations.**

Acceptance service, §20-60-307.

Inspection, §20-60-212.

**Bacon.**

Arkansas bacon.

Preparation, §20-60-102.

Use of term, §20-60-102.

**Certification**, §§20-60-301 to 20-60-307. See within this heading, "Acceptance service."

**Costs.**

Acceptance service, §20-60-306.

Inspection, §20-60-212.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Inspection.

Warning notices in lieu of criminal prosecution, §20-60-205.

**Definitions.**

Food service establishments, §20-60-101.

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Inspection, §20-60-203.

**Food service establishments.**

Defined, §20-60-101.

**Hogs.**

Feral hogs.

Livestock health requirements, §2-38-503.

**Imports.**

Beef.

Designation of imported beef on menu or by notice, §20-60-101.

Penalties, §20-60-101.

Designation of imported meat, §20-60-101.

Food service establishments.

Defined, §20-60-101.

Penalties, §20-60-101.

**Inspection.**

Acceptance service. See within this heading, "Acceptance service."

Adulteration.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Advertising.

Defined, §20-60-203.

False or misleading advertising, §20-60-214.

Ante-mortem inspection, §20-60-210.

Appropriations to carry out provisions of act, §20-60-212.

Board of health.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Citation of act, §20-60-201.

Compliance with subchapter required, §20-60-207.

Containers.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Costs, §20-60-212.

Criminal prosecutions.

Warning notices in lieu of criminal prosecution, §20-60-205.

Declaration of policy, §20-60-202.

Definitions, §20-60-203.

Denial or withdrawal of inspection, §20-60-211.

Director.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Duties, §20-60-206.

Powers, §20-60-206.

Exceptions, §20-60-204.

Application for license or exemption, §20-60-208.

Federal meat inspection act.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Inspection service.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Inspectors.

Acceptance service.

Duties of inspectors, §20-60-304.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Intrastate commerce.

Defined, §20-60-203.

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS —Cont'd**
**Inspection —Cont'd**

Labels, §20-60-213.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

License.

Application for license or exemption,  
§20-60-208.

Livestock.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Marking, §20-60-213.

False, deceptive or forged marking,  
§20-60-214.

Meat.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Meat food product.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Official establishments.

Acceptance service.

Availability of service, §20-60-305.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Denial or withdrawal of inspection,  
§20-60-211.

Official inspection marks.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Penalties, §20-60-205.

Persons.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Policy.

Declaration, §20-60-202.

Post-mortem inspection, §20-60-210.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Quarantine, §20-60-210.

Records.

Maintenance of records, §20-60-215.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Refusal to permit access, §20-60-214.

Reinspection, §20-60-210.

Required, §20-60-214.

Rules and regulations.

Exceptions.

Director to provide for exceptions and  
exemptions, §20-60-204.

Powers and duties of director, §20-60-206.

Sanitation, §20-60-209.

Facilities, §20-60-209.

Practices, §20-60-209.

Shipping containers.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Slaughter.

Compliance with subchapter required,  
§20-60-207.

Title of act, §20-60-201.

Trade secrets.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Unwholesome.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Unwholesome products.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

Violations.

Penalties, §20-60-205.

Warning notices in lieu of criminal  
prosecution, §20-60-205.

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS —Cont'd**
**Inspection —Cont'd**

Wholesome.

Defined, §20-60-203.

Labels.

Inspection. See within this heading,  
"Inspection."

Licenses.

Inspection.

Application for license or exemption,  
§20-60-208.

Notice.

Imports.

Beef.

Designation of imported beef on menu  
or by notice, §20-60-101.

Inspection.

Warning notice in lieu of criminal  
prosecution, §20-60-205.

Penalties.

Imports, §20-60-101.

Inspection, §20-60-205.

Quarantine.

Inspection, §20-60-210.

Records.

Inspection.

Maintenance of records, §20-60-215.

Rules and regulations.

Acceptance service, §20-60-303.

Inspections.

Authority of director, §20-60-206.

Exceptions.

Director to prescribe by regulation,  
§20-60-204.

Sales.

False name.

Penalty for sale of meat under false name,  
§20-57-101.

Sanitation.

Inspection, §20-60-209.

Slaughter.

Compliance with subchapter required,  
§20-60-207.

Slaughterhouses.

General provisions.

See SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

Inspection.

Official establishment. See within this  
heading, "Inspection."

State of Arkansas.

Acceptance service. See within this heading,  
"Acceptance service."

Trade secrets.

Inspection.

Prohibited acts, §20-60-214.

**MECHANICAL COLLEGE.**

**Agricultural, mechanical and normal  
college.**

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.**
**Absconders.**

Fees.

Service of process, §18-44-116.



**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S****LIENS —Cont'd****Absconders —Cont'd**

Service of process.

Constructive service, §18-44-126.

Fees, §18-44-116.

Filed with recorder of deeds, §18-44-116.

**Abstractors, §18-44-105.****Accord and satisfaction.**

Duty to enter, §18-44-131.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Filing of lien account.

Abstracts, §18-44-117.

Affidavit of notice, §18-44-117.

Endorsement of date of filing, §18-44-117.

Fees.

Abstracts, §18-44-117.

Required, §18-44-117.

Time within which required to be filed,  
§18-44-117.

**Actions.**

Attorney's fees.

Enforcement actions, §18-44-128.

Bonds, surety, §18-44-504.

Actions on claims against bond,  
§18-44-508.

Public buildings and improvements.

Bond on contracts to construct or repair,  
§18-44-503.

Contesting the lien, §18-44-118.

Listing parties doing work or furnishing  
materials.

Refusal, §18-44-108.

Parties, §18-44-123.

Third person actions on liens.

Contractor to defend actions, §18-44-124.

Liability, §18-44-124.

**Appraisers, §18-44-105.****Architects, §18-44-105.****Artisans' liens, §§18-45-101 to 18-45-405.**

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

**Assignments, §18-44-113.**

Notice to owner, §18-44-113.

**Boats, §18-44-101.**

Attachment of boats and vessels.

Preference of debts for work and  
materials, §16-110-301.

Failure to discharge liens upon payment,  
§18-44-101.

Persons entitled to lien, §18-44-101.

**Bonds, surety.**

Actions, §18-44-504.

Actions on claims against bond,  
§18-44-508.

Conditions, §18-44-506.

Construction of churches or charitable  
institutions, §18-44-504.

Contracts to construct or repair public  
buildings, §18-44-503.

Filing of bond, §18-44-504.

Discharge of liens, §18-44-118.

Filing with clerk, §18-44-507.

Lien if bond not filed, §18-44-504.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S****LIENS —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Optional for construction of private  
improvements, §18-44-505.

Private improvements.

Bond optional for construction,  
§18-44-505.

Purposes, §18-44-501.

State highway contracts exempt, §18-44-502.

Sureties, §18-44-506.

**Buildings, §18-44-101.**

Failure to discharge liens upon payment,  
§18-44-101.

Persons entitled to lien, §18-44-101.

**Charitable organizations.**

Bonds, surety.

Construction of charitable institutions,  
§18-44-504.

**Churches.**

Bonds, surety.

Construction of churches, §18-44-504.

**Complaints.**

Contents, §18-44-122.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.

Remedy cumulative, §18-44-201.

Teaming and trucking contractors entitled  
to lien.

Remedy cumulative, §18-44-301.

**Contents of complaint, §18-44-122.****Contractors.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.

Trucking and teaming contractors,  
§§18-44-301 to 18-44-305. See within  
this heading, "Oil, gas and water  
wells, mines and quarries."

Using materials other than as designated.

Penalties, §18-44-109.

**Copies.**

Notice.

Owner to receive copy of notice,  
§18-44-115.

**Definitions.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.

Lien of common laborer given priority.

Common laborer defined, §18-44-207.

Owner, §18-44-106.

Subcontractors, §18-44-107.

**Drain pipes and tile, §18-44-104.**

Attachment of lien to real property,  
§18-44-104.

Enforcement, §18-44-104.

Priorities, §18-44-104.

**Encumbrances.**

Equal priority of liens, §18-44-110.

Preference over prior encumbrances.

Exceptions, §18-44-110.

**Enforcement.**

Railroads, §18-44-405.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S****LIENS —Cont'd****Engineers**, §18-44-105.

Attachment, §18-44-105.

Recordation, §18-44-105.

**Entire land affected by lien**, §18-44-102.**Exceptions to application of act.**

Notice requirement, §18-44-115.

**Failure to discharge liens upon payment**,

§18-44-132.

**Fees.**

Filing of lien account.

Abstracts, §18-44-117.

Service of process.

Absconders or nonresidents, §18-44-116.

**Forms.**

Notice, §18-44-115.

**Fraud.**

Using materials other than as designated.

Penalties, §18-44-109.

**Gas.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305. See within this heading, "Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries."

**Highway department.**

Bonds, surety.

State highway contracts exempt,  
§18-44-502.

**Improvements.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries.

General rule as to improvements on  
leased land.

Not applicable, §18-44-205.

Real property.

Leased land, §18-44-103.

**Inventories.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries.

Teaming and trucking industry.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory, §18-44-305.

**Jointly owned property**, §18-44-135.**Judgments**, §18-44-127.

Railroads, §18-44-404.

**Laborers' liens**, §§18-43-101 to 18-43-118.

See LABORERS' LIENS.

**Landscapers**, §18-44-105.**Leases.**

Improvements on leased land, §18-44-103.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries. See within this heading, "Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries."

**Liability.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries.

Owner's liability, §18-44-210.

**Limitation of actions**, §18-44-119.

Bonds, surety, §18-44-504.

Public buildings and improvements.

Bond on contract to construct or repair,  
§18-44-503.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S****LIENS —Cont'd****Mines and minerals.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305. See within this heading, "Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries."

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Preference over prior mortgages, §18-44-110.

Exceptions, §18-44-110.

**Nonresidents.**

Fees.

Service of process, §18-44-116.

Service of process.

Constructive service on nonresidents or  
absconding owner, §18-44-126.

Fees, §18-44-116.

Filed with recorder of deeds, §18-44-116.

**Notice**, §18-44-114.

Assignments.

Notice to owner, §18-44-113.

Contents of notice, §18-44-115.

Contesting liens.

Notice of intention to discharge lien,  
§18-44-118.

Copies.

Owner to receive copy, §18-44-115.

Exception to notice requirement, §18-44-115.

Forms, §18-44-115.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries.

Teaming and trucking contractors.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory operates as  
notice of existence of lien,  
§18-44-305.

Owner to receive copy, §18-44-115.

Potential lien claimants, §18-44-115.

Printing requirements, §18-44-115.

When effective, §18-44-115.

When notice given, §18-44-115.

**Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries.**

Construction and interpretation.

Remedy cumulative, §18-44-201.

Definitions.

Lien of common laborer given priority.

Common laborer defined, §18-44-207.

Enforcement of liens.

Proceedings, §18-44-208.

Establishment of liens.

Proceedings, §18-44-208.

Improvements.

General rule as to improvements on  
leased land.

Not applicable, §18-44-205.

Inventories.

Teaming and trucking contractors.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory, §18-44-305.

Labor or materials furnished refinery or  
gasoline extraction plants.

Lien on plant and pipelines, §18-44-204.



## **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS —Cont'd**

### **Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries —Cont'd**

#### **Leases.**

General rule as to improvements on leased land.

Not applicable, §18-44-205.

Lien on leasehold interest, §18-44-201.

Teaming and trucking contractors, §18-44-302.

#### **Liability.**

Owner's liability, §18-44-210.

#### **Notice.**

Teaming and trucking contractors.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory operates as notice of existence of lien, §18-44-305.

Persons entitled to lien, §§18-44-202, 18-44-203.

Persons furnishing materials or labor to contractors of subcontractors, §18-44-203.

Teaming and trucking contractors, §18-44-302.

Priorities, §§18-44-206, 18-44-303.

Common laborers, §18-44-207.

Defined, §18-44-207.

Teaming and trucking contractors, §18-44-303.

#### **Remedies of lienholders.**

Cumulative nature of remedies, §18-44-201.

Sale or removal of property subject to lien, §18-44-209.

#### **Removal of property subject to lien.**

Teaming and trucking contractors.

Filing itemized inventory, §18-44-305.

Sale or removal of property subject to lien, §18-44-209.

Remedies of lienholders, §18-44-209.

#### **Trucking and teaming contractors.**

Construction and interpretation.

Remedy cumulative, §18-44-301.

#### **Enforcement.**

Proceedings, §18-44-304.

Entitled to lien, §18-44-302.

#### **Establishment.**

Proceedings, §18-44-304.

#### **Inventories.**

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory, notice of existence of lien, §18-44-305.

Leasehold interest liens, §18-44-302.

#### **Notice.**

Removal of property subject to lien.

Filing itemized inventory, filing operates as notice of existence of lien, §18-44-305.

Priority of lien, §18-44-303.

#### **Procedures.**

Establishment and enforcement, §18-44-304.

## **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS —Cont'd**

### **Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries —Cont'd**

#### **Trucking and teaming contractors —Cont'd**

Remedy cumulative, §18-44-301.

Removal of property subject to lien.

Itemized inventory.

Filing, §18-44-305.

#### **Orders, §18-44-125.**

#### **Parties.**

##### **Actions.**

Parties to actions, §18-44-123.

#### **Penalties.**

Listing parties doing work or furnishing materials.

Refusal, §18-44-108.

Using materials other than as designated, §18-44-109.

#### **Priorities.**

Drain pipes and tiles, §18-44-104.

Equal priority of liens, §18-44-110.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-206, 18-44-303.

Common laborers.

Defined, §18-44-207.

Given priority, §18-44-207.

Teaming and trucking contractors, §18-44-303.

#### **Prior liens.**

Preference over prior liens, §18-44-110.

Exceptions, §18-44-110.

Railroads, §18-44-402.

#### **Real property.**

Lien for drain pipe and tile, §18-44-104.

#### **Public buildings and grounds.**

##### **Bonds, surety.**

On contracts to construct or repair, §18-44-503.

#### **Quarries.**

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305. See within this heading, "Oil, gas and water wells, mines and quarries."

#### **Railroads.**

Accrual of lien, §18-44-401.

Enforcement, §18-44-405.

##### **Injuries.**

Lien of injury, §18-44-401.

Judgments, §18-44-404.

##### **Limitation of actions.**

One year to sue on lien or file claim, §18-44-403.

Persons to whom lien applies, §18-44-401.

Priority, §18-44-402.

#### **Real property, §18-44-101.**

Drain pipes and tiles, §18-44-104.

Attachment of lien to real property, §18-44-104.

Enforcement, §18-44-104.

Priorities, §18-44-104.

Entire land affected by lien, §18-44-102.

Failure to discharge liens upon payment, §18-44-101.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S****LIENS** —Cont'd**Real property** —Cont'd

## Improvements.

Leased land, §18-44-103.

Jointly owned property, §18-44-135.

Persons entitled to lien, §18-44-101.

## Priorities.

Lien for drain pipe and tile, §18-44-104.

**Recordation.**

Engineer's or surveyor's liens, §18-44-105.

**Returns.**

Service of process, §18-44-114.

**Satisfaction.**

Duty to enter, §18-44-131.

Liability for failure to enter, §18-44-131.

**Service of process**, §18-44-114.

## Absconders or nonresidents.

Constructive service, §18-44-126.

Fees, §18-44-116.

Service filed with recorder of deeds,  
§18-44-116.

## Constructive service.

Nonresident or absconding owners,  
§18-44-126.

Notice, §18-44-114.

Return, §18-44-114.

**Streets.**

## Bonds, surety.

State highway contracts exempt,  
§18-44-502.**Subcontractors.**

## Contractors.

Listing parties doing work or furnishing  
materials.

## Refusal.

Penalties, §18-44-108.

Defined, §18-44-107.

Listing parties doing work or furnishing  
materials.

## Refusal.

Penalties, §18-44-108.

Using materials other than as designated.

Penalties, §18-44-109.

**Surveys and surveyors**, §18-44-105.

Attachment, §18-44-105.

Recordation, §18-44-105.

**Third persons.**

## Actions on liens.

Contractor to defend actions, §18-44-124.

Liability, §18-44-124.

**Title insurance agents**, §18-44-105.**Trial**, §18-44-127.**Wells.**Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305. See  
within this heading, "Oil, gas and water  
wells, mines and quarries."**MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS.****Special license plates.**Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201  
to 27-24-211.**MEDALS.****Militia**, §12-61-121.**MED-ARB.****Dispute resolution**, §§16-7-201 to 16-7-207.

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

**MEDIA.****Constitution of the United States.**

Freedom of press, US Const Amd 1.

**Criminal trials.**

News media coverage, ARCrP 38.1.

**Grand jury.**Disclosure of media sources, privilege  
against, §16-85-510.**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Discrimination.

News furnishing, §4-75-503.

**Newspapers.**

See NEWSPAPERS.

**Radio.**

See RADIO.

**MEDIATION.****Arbitration.**General provisions, §§16-108-201 to  
16-108-230.

See ARBITRATION.

**Dispute resolution**, §§16-7-201 to 16-7-207.

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

**Divorce.**

Parenting issues, §9-12-322.

**Farm mediation**, §§2-7-101 to 2-7-310.

See AGRICULTURE.

**Judge acting as mediator**, Jud Cond Canon  
3.9.**Non-disclosure of mediation and  
conciliation service.**

General provisions, §§11-2-201 to 11-2-206.

See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**Whistleblower protection actions.**

Public officers and employees, §21-1-604.

**Youth mediation program**, §§9-31-401 to  
9-31-405.**MEDICAID.****Adverse actions**, §20-77-121.Administrative appeals of providers,  
§20-77-1704.Files of department, delivery of,  
§20-77-1710.Explanations for adverse decisions,  
§20-77-1705.**Alternative community services waiver  
provider fee**, §§20-48-1001 to  
20-48-1005.

Administration, §20-48-1003.

Enforcement provisions, §20-48-1003.

Imposition, §20-48-1005.

Termination, §20-48-1005.

Use of funds, §20-48-1005.

**ARKids first program**, §§20-77-1101 to  
20-77-1105.Medical assistance programs enrollment and  
retention improvement program,  
§§20-77-2001 to 20-77-2003.**Assisted living facilities.**Reimbursement for Medicaid-eligible clients,  
§20-10-1706.



**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Associations.**

Fraud.

Liability of organizations, §5-55-105.

**Asthma drugs, §20-77-123.****Attorney general.**

Civil investigative demand, §20-77-904.

Fraud.

Investigation of alleged fraud, §5-55-106.

**Audits.**Furnishing of annual audit by nonprofit  
medicaid providers, §20-77-108.**Autism, waiver for, §20-77-124.****Children's hospital.**Medical services program for  
medicaid-eligible patients of children's  
hospital, §20-77-106.**Child support.**Effect of medicaid assistance on child  
support, §20-77-109.**Community-based care eligibility waiver,  
§20-77-120.****Confidentiality of information.**

Fraud.

Records, §5-55-104.

**Corporations.**

Fraud.

Liability of organizations, §5-55-105.

**Cost sharing charges for medically  
indigent.**Department to implement federal  
provisions, §20-77-101.**Definitions.**

Adverse action, §20-77-121.

Fraud, §5-55-102.

**Denial of application or claim for medical  
assistance.**

Right to fair hearing, §20-77-121.

**Donated dental services program,  
§20-77-1001.****Double billing by medical service  
providers.**

Prohibition, §20-77-104.

Suspension of providers, §20-77-105.

**Economically disadvantaged counties.**

Defined, §20-77-117.

Waiver to authorize high reimbursements,  
§20-77-116.**Education.**

Department of education.

Report of school districts underperforming  
in direct-service Medicaid billing,  
§6-10-119.**Elderchoices care program.**Home and community-based care eligibility  
waiver, §20-77-120.**Eligibility limit, §20-77-119.****Estates of recipients.**

Recovery of benefits, §20-76-436.

**Explanations for adverse decisions,  
§20-77-1705.****MEDICAID —Cont'd****Fairness and due process, §§20-77-1701 to  
20-77-1716.**Administrative appeals of providers,  
§20-77-1704.Files of department, delivery of,  
§20-77-1710.

Deadlines.

Missing deadlines, §20-77-1713.

Running of, §20-77-1712.

Definitions, §20-77-1702.

Explanations for adverse decisions,  
§20-77-1705.Federal law, preemptive effect of,  
§20-77-1715.

Files of department.

Delivery to providers appealing adverse  
decisions, §20-77-1710.

Hospital claims, §20-77-1714.

Legislative findings, §20-77-1701.

Medical necessity.

Presumption, §20-77-1708.

Prior authorizations, §20-77-1707.

Promulgation of criteria, §20-77-1709.

Purpose of provisions, §20-77-1701.

Records of providers.

Provision to department, §20-77-1711.

Recoupments.

Deadlines, missing, §20-77-1713.

Prior authorizations, §20-77-1707.

Technical deficiencies, §20-77-1703.

Reimbursement at alternate level,  
§20-77-1706.

Retrospective reviews, §20-77-1707.

Rulemaking, §20-77-1716.

Technical deficiencies.

Defined, §20-77-1702.

Recoupments, §20-77-1703.

**False claims, §§20-77-901 to 20-77-911.**

See MEDICAID FRAUD.

**Federal-state relationship, §20-77-118.**Fairness and due process provisions,  
§20-77-1715.**Fraud.**

See MEDICAID FRAUD.

**Funds.**Arkansas medicaid rebate revolving fund,  
§19-5-1047.Medicaid expansion program account,  
§19-5-1121.**General provisions.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Gross receipts tax.**Sale of medical equipment for benefit of  
persons enrolled in.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Home and community-based care  
eligibility waiver, §20-77-120.****Home and community-based waiver  
program, §§20-48-1001 to 20-48-1005.****Home intravenous drug therapy.**

Medicaid payments, §20-77-802.

**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Hospitals.**

Assessment fee to improve health care access.

Medicaid access payments, §20-77-1908.

Contracts with out of state public support hospitals to furnish medical services to the indigent, §20-77-103.

**Human services department.**

Cost sharing charges for medically indigent.

Duties of department to implement program, §20-77-101.

Emotionally disturbed youth.

Reporting requirements, §20-46-105.

Long term care facility care.

Program to be established by department, §20-77-102.

Obligation of state revenues, §20-77-110.

**Illegal participation, §5-55-103.****Investigations.**

Civil investigative demand, §20-77-904.

Fraud.

Attorney general to investigate alleged fraud, §5-55-106.

**Long term care facilities.**

Nursing home alternatives.

Income eligibility for participation in state funding.

Effect of medicaid eligibility or benefits, §20-10-106.

Payment for costs not covered by Medicaid, §20-10-110.

Program for long term facility care.

Department to establish program, §20-77-102.

Violation of provisions.

Notice, §20-10-204.

**Long-term care partnership program,**

§§20-77-1801 to 20-77-1805.

**Low income working persons with**

**disabilities, §§20-77-1201 to 20-77-1205.**

Citation of act, §20-77-1201.

Definitions, §20-77-1203.

Funding, §20-77-1205.

Human services department.

Authority, §20-77-1204.

Rulemaking, §20-77-1204.

Purpose of act, §20-77-1202.

Title of act, §20-77-1201.

**Medical assistance programs integrity**

**law, §§20-77-1301 to 20-77-1305.**

**Medical service providers, §20-77-312.**

Double billing.

Prohibition, §20-77-104.

Suspension of providers, §20-77-105.

Fairness and due process, §§20-77-1701 to 20-77-1716. See within this heading, "Fairness and due process."

**Newborn testing.**

Reimbursement, §20-15-302.

**Nonprofit medicaid providers.**

Furnishing of annual audit, §20-77-108.

**Partnerships.**

Fraud.

Liability of organizations, §5-55-105.

**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Penalties.**

Fraud, §5-55-103.

Civil penalties, §5-55-108.

Criminal penalties and civil penalties mutually exclusive, §5-55-109.

Records, §5-55-104.

**Personal care reimbursement rates, §20-77-115.****Personal care service providers.**

Eligibility for Medicaid reimbursement, §20-10-2303.

**Prescription drug access improvement, §§20-77-1401 to 20-77-1405.****Presumptions.**

Medical necessity.

Presumption in favor of judgment of attending physician, §20-77-1708.

**Prior authorizations, §20-77-1707.****Program trust fund, §19-5-985.****Public assistance generally.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Records.**

Fraud, §5-55-104.

**Recoupments.**

Prior authorizations, §20-77-1707.

Technical deficiencies, §20-77-1703.

**Resource eligibility limit, §20-77-119.****Respiratory diseases.**

Drugs to treat emergency medical conditions, §20-77-123.

**Restitution.**

Fraud, §5-55-107.

**Sentencing.**

Fraud, §5-55-103.

**State-federal relationship, §20-77-118.****State police family protection unit.**

Abuse of patients receiving medicaid, §12-8-508.

**Theft of public benefits.**

Generally, §§5-36-201 to 5-36-206.

See THEFT OF PUBLIC BENEFITS.

**Third party liability.**

Human services department.

Action by department, §20-77-301.

**Waiver for home and community-based care, §20-77-120.****MEDICAID FRAUD, §§5-55-101 to 5-55-114.****Bribery, §5-55-111.****Citation of act, §5-55-101.****Conduct constituting, §5-55-111.****Conviction.**

Suspension of violators, §5-55-110.

**Definitions, §5-55-102.****False claims, §§20-77-901 to 20-77-911.**

Business records, §20-77-907.

Civil investigative demands, §20-77-904.

Civil penalties.

Liability for acts, §20-77-902.

Violations of provisions, §20-77-903.

Contempt, §20-77-905.

Definitions, §20-77-901.

Disclosures, §20-77-906.



**MEDICAID FRAUD —Cont'd****False claims —Cont'd**

- Evidence, §20-77-906.
- Immunity, §20-77-905.
- Injunctions, §20-77-909.
- Investigations, §20-77-904.
- Jurisdiction, §20-77-908.
- Liability for certain acts, §20-77-902.
- Orders, §20-77-905.
  - Injunctions, §20-77-909.
- Penalties, §§20-77-902, 20-77-903.
- Persons providing information regarding Medicaid fraud.
  - Reward, §20-77-911.
- Procedure, §20-77-908.
- Records, §20-77-907.
- Reward, §20-77-911.
- Suspension of violators, §20-77-910.
- Violators.
  - Suspension, §20-77-910.

**False swearing, §5-55-111.****Fines, §5-55-107.**

- Criminal penalties and civil penalties mutually exclusive, §5-55-109.

**Investigation.**

- Attorney general to investigate alleged frauds, §5-55-106.

**Kickbacks, §5-55-111.****Liability of organizations, §5-55-105.****Misrepresentation, §5-55-111.****Nondisclosure of material fact, §5-55-111.****Overcharging, §5-55-111.****Penalties, §5-55-103.**

- Civil penalties, §5-55-108.
- Criminal penalties and civil penalties mutually exclusive, §5-55-109.

**Prohibited conduct, §5-55-111.****Punishment fixed by finder of fact, §5-55-112.****Rebates, §5-55-111.****Records, §5-55-104.****Restitution, §5-55-107.**

- Fixed by court, §5-55-112.

**Reward for information, §5-55-113.****Sentencing, §5-55-103.****Short title of act, §5-55-101.****Suspension of violators, §5-55-110.****Theft of public benefits, §§5-36-201 to 5-36-206.**

- See THEFT OF PUBLIC BENEFITS.

**Whistleblower reward, §5-55-113.****MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.****Medicaid.**

- See MEDICAID.

**Medicare.**

- See MEDICARE.

**Special needs trust revolving fund, §19-5-955.****MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS****INTEGRITY LAW, §§20-77-1301 to 20-77-1305.****Administrative sanctions, §20-77-1304.**

- Settlement, §20-77-1305.

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS****INTEGRITY LAW —Cont'd****Citation of act, §20-77-1301.****Claims review, §20-77-1304.****Compromise and settlement.**

- Administrative sanctions, §20-77-1305.

**Definitions, §20-77-1303.****Legislative declaration, §20-77-1302.****Title of act, §20-77-1301.****MEDICAL BOARD.****General provisions.**

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**MEDICAL CENTER.****State medical center.**

- See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES.

**MEDICAL CORPORATIONS.****Amendments.**

- Registration certificates, §4-29-309.

**Appeals.**

- Suspension or revocation of registration certificates, §4-29-311.

- Notice of appeal, §4-29-311.

**Application of business corporation act, §4-29-303.****Assignments.**

- Registration.
  - Certificates, §4-29-309.

**Business corporation act.**

- Application, §4-29-303.

**Certificates.**

- Registration, §4-29-309.
  - Amendment of certificate, §4-29-309.
  - Annual renewal, §4-29-309.
  - Assignment, §4-29-309.
  - Posting, §4-29-309.
- Suspension or revocation, §4-29-309.
  - Appeals, §4-29-311.
  - Notice, §4-29-311.

**Citation of act, §4-29-301.****Construction and interpretation.**

- Business corporation act.
  - Applicability of business corporation act, §4-29-303.
- Physician-patient relationship unaltered, §4-29-304.

**Conversion to business corporation, §4-29-204.****Corporate name, §4-29-306.****Definitions, §4-29-302.****Directors.**

- License requirements, §4-29-307.

**Employees.**

- Licenses, §4-29-308.

**Formation of corporation.**

- Procedure, §4-29-305.

**Hearings.**

- Suspension or revocation of registration certificates, §4-29-310.

**Incentives to do business in this state, §15-3-135.****Liability.**

- Physician-patient relationship unaltered, §4-29-304.

**MEDICAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Licenses.**

Employees, §4-29-308.

Officers, directors and shareholders required to be licensed, §4-29-307.

**Limited liability companies.**

Medical or dental limited liability companies, §4-32-1401.

**Malpractice.**

Physician-patient relationship unaltered, §4-29-304.

**Names.**

Corporate name, §4-29-306.

**Notice.**

Suspension or revocation of registration certificates, §4-29-310.

Notice of appeal, §4-29-311.

**Officers.**

License requirements, §4-29-307.

**Offices.**

Change of location.

Amendment of certificate, §4-29-309.

**Physician-patient relationship.**

Effect of act upon applicable law, §4-29-304.

**Promotion of scientific, medical and technological jobs and infrastructure enhancements, §15-3-135.****Purposes of corporations, §4-29-306.****Registration.**

Certificate, §4-29-309.

Amendment, §4-29-309.

Annual renewal, §4-29-309.

Assignment, §4-29-309.

Posting, §4-29-309.

Suspension or revocation, §4-29-310.

Appeal, §4-29-311.

Notice of appeal, §4-29-311.

**Stock and stockholders.**

License requirements, §4-29-307.

Shares of deceased or disqualified shareholders, §4-29-312.

**Title of act, §4-29-301.****MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.****University of Arkansas.**

See UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES.

**MEDICAL DIRECTIVES.****Do not resuscitate act, §§20-13-901 to 20-13-908.**

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ACT.

**Durable power of attorney for health care, §20-13-104.****Generally, §§20-17-201 to 20-17-218.**

See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**MEDICAL DOSIMETRISTS.****Medical ionizing radiation licensure, §§17-106-101 to 17-106-111.**

See MEDICAL IONIZING RADIATION LICENSURE.

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT.****Compensating tax, §26-53-141.****MEDICAL EQUIPMENT —Cont'd****Gross receipts tax, §26-52-433.****MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS,**

§§17-92-901 to 17-92-909.

**Advisory committee to state board of pharmacy, §17-92-909.****Applicability of provisions.**

Medical gases.

Manufacture, shipment or sale, §17-92-907.

**Construction regarding eye disorders, §17-92-909.****Controlled substances.**

Manufacturers and wholesalers.

Exchange of controlled substance, §17-92-902.

**Definitions, §17-92-901.****Exemptions from license requirements, §17-92-903.****Fees.**

License fees, §17-92-902.

**Labels.**

Medical gases and legend devices, §17-92-905.

**Legend devices.**

Defined, §17-92-901.

Labeling, §17-92-905.

**Licenses.**

Exemptions, §17-92-903.

Requirement, §17-92-902.

Revocation, §17-92-908.

Suspension, §17-92-908.

**Medical gases.**

Defined, §17-92-901.

Labeling, §17-92-905.

Manufacture, shipment or sale, §17-92-907.

**Orders.**

Defined, §17-92-901.

Supply orders required, §17-92-904.

**Rules and regulations.**

Adoption by board, §17-92-906.

Exemption from state regulations, §17-92-906.

Review and recommendation by advisory committee, §17-92-909.

**Supply orders required, §17-92-904.****MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.**

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS.****Actions.**

Actions against coroners.

Two year limitation, §16-56-109.

Official bonds.

Four year limitation, §16-56-110.

**Adult maltreatment.**

Reporting.

See REPORTS.

**Advisory task force, §14-15-307.****Anatomical gifts.**

Facilitation of gift where body under jurisdiction of coroner or medical examiner, §20-17-1223.



**MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd****Anatomical gifts —Cont'd**

Procurement organizations.

Cooperation between organizations and medical examiners or coroners, §20-17-1222.

Reasonable efforts to procure, §20-17-617.

**Arkansas final disposition rights act,** §20-17-102.**Attorney general.**

Commissioned by governor, §21-2-101.

**Bonds, surety,** §§14-14-1201, 14-14-1303.

Limitation of actions, §16-56-110.

**Chief medical examiner.**

See STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

**Civil justice reform act.**

Effect of provisions, §16-55-219.

**Civil procedure.**

Commencement of actions.

Service of process, ARCP 4.

**Commission of office,** §14-14-1305.**Confidentiality of information.**

Final report, §14-15-304.

Prior to final report, §14-15-304.

**Conflicts of interest,** §14-14-1202.

Misdemeanors, §14-14-1202.

**Cooperation with law enforcement,** §14-15-302.**Coroner's advisory task force,** §14-15-307.**Dead bodies.**

Unclaimed bodies.

Rights of coroner unaffected, §20-17-701.

**Death certificates,** §14-15-303.**Defendants.**

Judgment recovered against coroner, §16-65-202.

**Duties,** §14-15-301.**Elections,** §§14-14-1301, 14-14-1302.**Emergency medical services.**

Employment by, §14-15-305.

**Employment.**

Emergency medical services, §14-15-305.

**Ethics,** §14-14-1202.**Executions.**

Death of officer.

Sheriff or coroner to act, §16-66-407.

**Executive office,** §14-14-703.**Expenses.**

Reimbursement, §14-14-1207.

General provisions and limitations, §14-14-1203.

**Fees.**

Schedule of fees, §21-6-304.

**Forfeiture of office.**

Removal from office upon conviction, §16-90-112.

**Generally,** §§14-14-1301, 14-15-301 to 14-15-305.**Identification of,** §5-77-203.**Investigations,** §14-15-302.**Jails.**

Duty of coroner where sheriff imprisoned, §12-41-511.

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd****Judgments.**

Recovery of judgment against coroner, §16-65-202.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions against coroners.

Two year limitation, §16-56-109.

Actions on official bonds, §16-56-110.

**Line-of-duty death of firefighter or police officer.**

Autopsy, §12-12-326.

**Location of office.**

County court to determine, §14-14-1307.

**Malfeasance.**

Removal from office upon conviction, §16-90-112.

**Membership in organizations,** §14-14-1208.**Misfeasance in office.**

Removal from office upon conviction, §16-90-112.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Coroners to report deaths from, §27-53-204.

**Oaths.**

Oath of office, §14-14-1304.

**Plaintiffs.**

Judgment recovered against coroner, §16-65-202.

**Powers,** §14-15-301.**Prescription medication.**

Confiscation and disposal by coroner, §14-15-306.

**Release of bodies,** §14-15-303.**Removal from office,** §14-14-1311.**Reports.**

Adult maltreatment.

See REPORTS.

Sudden infant death syndrome, §20-15-502.

**Residence,** §14-14-1306.**Salaries,** §14-14-1204.

General provisions and limitations, §14-14-1203.

**State medical examiner.**

See STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER.

**Sudden infant death syndrome.**

Reports, §20-15-502.

**Transplantable tissue.**

Assistance of coroner by procurement agencies, §20-17-617.

Facilitation requirements of coroner, §20-17-617.

Procurement, §20-17-617.

**Vacancies in office,** §14-14-1308.

Declaration of vacancies, §14-14-1309.

Filling of vacancies, §14-14-1310.

**MEDICAL FACILITIES.****Health maintenance organizations.**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Hospitals.**

Construction of hospitals and medical facilities.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**MEDICAL FACILITIES —Cont'd****Hospitals —Cont'd**

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**MEDICAL INSURANCE.****Credit life and disability insurance,** §§23-87-101 to 23-87-119.

See CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE.

**Health insurance generally.**

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Mutual assessment life and disability insurers,** §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.

See MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS.

**MEDICAL IONIZING RADIATION****LICENSURE,** §§17-106-101 to 17-106-111.**Application for licensure,** §17-106-107.**Authority of persons holding license under provisions,** §17-106-106.**Cease and desist orders, violators subject to,** §17-106-110.**Censure, reprimand or other sanction,** §17-106-110.**Certification issued on basis of examination, acceptance,** §17-106-108.**Charge against holder of license.**

Instituting disciplinary proceeding, §17-106-110.

**Consumer-patient radiation health and safety act,** §17-106-102.**Continuing medical education requirement,** §17-106-107.**Definitions,** §17-106-103.**Disciplinary proceedings,** §17-106-110.

Committee to conduct, §17-106-105.

**Display of license in place of employment,** §17-106-109.**Duties of state board of health,** §17-106-105.**Education programs in radiologic technology.**

State board of health to establish criteria and standards, §17-106-107.

**Examination for licensure,** §17-106-108.**Exemptions from licensure,** §17-106-111.**Fee for licensure,** §17-106-105.

Radiologist assistants and radiology practitioner assistants, §17-106-203.

**Findings of general assembly,** §17-106-101.**Fine for violation,** §17-106-110.

Radiologist assistants and radiology practitioner assistants, §17-106-204.

**Fraud or deceit in procuring license,** §17-106-110.**Issuance of license,** §17-106-109.**Licensing requirements,** §17-106-107.

Radiologist assistant and radiology practitioner assistants, §17-106-201.

**MEDICAL IONIZING RADIATION****LICENSURE —Cont'd****Limitations on license,** §17-106-106.**Medical ionizing radiation licensure committee.**

Advisory committee to state board of health, §17-106-104.

Membership, meetings, §17-106-104.

Powers and duties, §17-106-105.

**Powers of state board of health,** §17-106-105.**Practice not limited, enlarged or affected by provisions,** §17-106-111.**Purposes,** §17-106-101.**Radiologist assistants and radiology practitioner assistants.**

License.

Fee, §17-106-203.

Required, §17-106-201.

Penalties for violations, §17-106-204.

Rules promulgation, §17-106-202.

**Relicensure after license lapsed,** §17-106-109.**Renewal of license,** §17-106-109.**Specific area of radiologic technology.**

Requirements for obtaining license in, §17-106-107.

**Subpoenas, issuance by committee,** §17-106-105.**Suspension or revocation of license,** §17-106-110.

Radiologist assistants and radiology practitioner assistants, §17-106-204.

**Temporary license.**

Authority of person who application pending, §17-106-106.

Issuance, §17-106-109.

**Unlicensed persons not to use radiation for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes,** §17-106-106.**MEDICAL LEAVE.****Public officers and employees.**

Attendance and leave, generally, §§21-4-201 to 21-4-216.

Leave without pay, §21-4-210.

Maternity leave, §21-4-209.

**MEDICAL LIENS.****Medical, nursing and hospital liens,** §§18-46-101 to 18-46-117.

See LIENS.

**MEDICALLY NECESSARY FOODS.****Children with phenylketonuria.**

Definitions, §23-79-701.

Health insurance coverage, §23-79-703.

Income tax credit for family of child, §23-79-702.

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.****Applicability of provisions,** §16-114-202.**Burden of proof,** §16-114-206.**Costs.**

False and unreasonable pleadings, §16-114-209.



**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE —Cont'd****Damages.**

General allegations, §16-114-205.

Recoverable damages, §16-114-208.

**Definitions, §16-114-201.**

Medical care provider, §16-114-201.

Medical injury, §16-114-201.

**Effective date of subchapter, §16-114-202.****Elimination of ad damnum, §16-114-205.****Evidence.**

Qualified testimony, §16-114-207.

Surveys and inspections reports,  
§16-114-211.

**Expert testimony.**

Affidavit required, §16-114-209.

**Indigent care, §16-6-201.****Insurance rates and charges generally,**

§§23-67-501 to 23-67-510.

See MALPRACTICE.

**Limitation of actions, §16-114-203.****Medical corporations.**

Physician-patient relationship unaltered,  
§4-29-304.

**Medical provider employed in same facility, §16-114-210.****Militia.**

Immunity of medical personnel from  
malpractice suits, §12-62-405.

**Notice of claims to medical board,  
§17-95-103.****Physician assistants, §17-105-123.****Pleadings.**

False and unreasonable pleadings,  
§16-114-209.

**Scope of subchapter, §16-114-202.****Tolling of statute of limitations,  
§16-114-212.****MEDICAL OR DENTAL LIMITED**

**LIABILITY COMPANIES, §4-32-1401.**

**MEDICAL PAROLE, §12-29-404.****Home detention, §16-93-708.****MEDICAL PRACTICES ACT.****General provisions, §§17-95-201 to  
17-95-412.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Medical corporations.**

See MEDICAL CORPORATIONS.

**MEDICAL PROFESSIONS.****Generally.**

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.

**MEDICAL RECORDS.****Access, §16-46-106.**

Patient medical records privacy act,  
§§16-46-401 to 16-46-405.

**Sexual offenders.**

Prosecuting attorney's access when victim  
exposed to disease, §5-14-202.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Medical records, radiology reports,  
videotapes and/or photographs compiled  
by reporter, §12-18-615.

**MEDICAL RECORDS —Cont'd****Child death review panel.**

Access to medical records, §20-27-1705.

**Costs.**

Patient's access to medical records.

Photocopies, §16-46-106.

**Custodians of juveniles.**

Right to obtain, §9-27-353.

**Discovery.**

Hospital records.

Fees for processing.

Liability of party seeking records for  
fee, §16-63-219.

Patient medical records privacy act,  
§§16-46-401 to 16-46-405.

Patient's access to medical records  
generally, §16-46-106.

Physicians and surgeons.

Liability of party seeking medical records  
for processing fee, §16-63-219.

**Evidence.**

Access to medical records, §16-46-106.

Patient medical records privacy act,  
§§16-46-401 to 16-46-405.

**Freedom of information.**

Records deemed not public records,  
§25-19-105.

**Furnishing pursuant to subpoena or  
other legal obligation, §20-9-310.****Health information technology office,  
§§25-42-101 to 25-42-106.****Health maintenance organizations.**

Confidentiality of medical information,  
§23-76-129.

**Hospital records.**

Discovery of medical records.

Fees for processing.

Liability of party seeking records for  
fee, §16-63-219.

General provisions, §§16-46-301 to  
16-46-308.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH  
FACILITIES.

Subpoena of patient's records.

Not prohibited, §20-9-304.

**Liability for furnishing pursuant to  
subpoena or other legal obligation,  
§20-9-310.****Medical diagnosis and treatment.**

Statement made for purposes.

Hearsay exception, ARE 803.

**Medical examinations.**

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**Patient medical records privacy act,  
§§16-46-401 to 16-46-405.**

Applicability of provisions, §16-46-405.

Definitions, §16-46-402.

Notice of receipt of records, §16-46-403.

Title of act, §16-46-401.

Use of records at trial, §16-46-404.

**Patient's access to medical records,  
§16-46-106.****Pharmacy board.**

Access to, §17-92-205.

**MEDICAL RECORDS —Cont'd****Physicians and surgeons.****Discovery.**

Liability of party seeking medical records for processing fee, §16-63-219.

**Sexual offenders.**

Access when victim exposed to disease, §5-14-202.

**Workers' compensation.****Injuries to employee.**

Employer to keep injury or death record, §11-9-528.

Injury or death record, §11-9-528.

**MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS.****Income tax deductions, §26-51-436.****MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.****Hospital and medical service corporations.**

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

**MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL, §§20-32-101 to 20-32-112.****Definitions, §20-32-101.****Fees and fines.**

Disposition of, §20-32-104.

Permit to transport, §20-32-107.

**Inspection of vehicles.**

State police authorization to stop suspected vehicles, §20-32-105.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Authority to stop suspected vehicles, §20-32-105.

**Licenses.**

Transportation, treatment or disposal, §20-32-107.

Fees, §20-32-107.

Disposition, §20-32-104.

**On-site facilities, §20-32-102.**

Definition of "on-site," §20-32-101.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §§20-32-103, 20-32-112.

Disposition of fines, §20-32-104.

**Permits for facilities.**

Applications, §20-32-108.

Location requirements, §20-32-109.

**Permit to transport, §20-32-107.****Rulemaking authority, §20-32-106.****Transportation.**

Definition of "transport," §20-32-101.

License to transport, treat or dispose, §20-32-107.

Fees, §20-32-107.

Disposition, §20-32-104.

Requirements, §20-32-110.

Stopping vehicles suspected of transporting.

Authorization, §20-32-105.

**Zoning.**

Provision not to affect scope of authority, §20-32-111.

**MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATION****FACILITIES, §§8-6-1301 to 8-6-1307.****Applicability of subchapter, §8-6-1304.****MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATION FACILITIES —Cont'd****Construction and interpretation of provisions, §8-6-1303.****Definitions, §§8-6-1302, 8-6-1305.****Financial assurance requirements, §8-6-1307.****Insurance.**

Evidence of liability insurance, §8-6-1307.

**Legislative findings, §8-6-1301.****Permits.**

Limitations, §8-6-1306.

Procedure, §8-6-1305.

Transferability, §8-6-1305.

**Purpose, §8-6-1301.****MEDICAL WASTE INCINERATORS.****Authorization to establish zones, §14-17-402.****Building and use permits, §§14-17-404, 14-56-603.****Commercial incinerators.**

General provisions, §§14-17-401 to 14-17-405.

**Commercial medical waste.**

Defined, §14-17-401.

**Definitions, §§14-17-401, 14-56-601.****Enforcement generally, §14-17-403.****Establishment.**

Local governmental authority, §14-56-602.

**General provisions, §§14-56-601 to 14-56-605.****Injunctions for violation, §§14-17-405, 14-56-605.****Penalties for violations, §§14-17-405, 14-56-605.****Permits.**

Incinerator construction, §14-17-404.

**Unlawful construction, §14-56-604.****Unlawful operation, §14-56-604.****Violations of ordinance, §§14-17-405, 14-56-605.****Zones.**

Authorization to establish, §14-17-402.

**Zoning ordinances.**

Enforcement, §§14-17-403, 14-56-603.

**MEDICARE.****Defined, §23-79-403.****Fees.**

Uniform medicare charges, §20-9-701.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Sale of medical equipment for benefit of persons enrolled in.

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Hospitals.**

Immunity of hospital utilization review committees, §20-9-702.

Uniform medicare charges, §20-9-701.

**Rates and charges.**

Uniform medicare charges, §20-9-701.

**Supplement insurance policies, §§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.**

See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.



**MEDICARE —Cont'd****Uniform medicare charges**, §20-9-701.**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE**,

§§23-79-401 to 23-79-410.

**Administrative procedures.**Regulations adopted pursuant to act,  
§23-79-409.**Advertising.**

Filing requirements, §23-79-408.

**Applicability**, §23-79-402.**Applicants.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Certificate forms.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Certificates.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Citation of title**, §23-79-401.**Definitions**, §23-79-403.

Format, §23-79-406.

**Disclosure standards**, §23-79-406.**Effective date of coverage**, §23-79-404.**Examination.**

Notice of free examination, §23-79-407.

**Filing requirements for advertising**,  
§23-79-408.**Format.**

Defined, §23-79-406.

**Issuers.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Loss standard ratios**, §23-79-405.**Medicare.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Noncompliance with act**, §23-79-410.**Notice of free examination**, §23-79-407.**Penalties.**

Act noncompliance, §23-79-410.

**Policy forms.**

Defined, §23-79-403.

**Rulemaking authority**, §23-79-404.Applicability of administrative procedures,  
§23-79-409.**Scope**, §23-79-402.**Standards for policy provisions**,  
§23-79-404.

Disclosure standards, §23-79-406.

Loss ratio standards, §23-79-405.

Rulemaking authority, §23-79-404.

**Title of act**, §23-79-401.**MEDICINE.****Alcoholic beverages.**Medicinal preparations exempted from act,  
§3-1-103.**Malpractice.**General provisions, §§16-114-201 to  
16-114-212.

See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Pharmacies.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Prescriptions.**

See PRESCRIPTION DRUGS.

**MEETINGS.****Freedom of information act.**

Public meetings.

Defined, §25-19-103.

Executive sessions.

Restrictions on, §25-19-106.

Open meetings, §25-19-106.

**MEGAN'S LAW.****Release of sex offenders**, §§12-12-913,  
12-12-914.**Sex offender registration**, §§12-12-901 to  
12-12-923.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

**MELLORINE.**

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**MEMORIAL DAY.****Official holiday**, §1-5-101.**MEMORIALS.****Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial.**Special license plates, §§27-15-5201 to  
27-15-5206.**Law enforcement officers memorial**,  
§22-3-216.**Monuments.**

See MONUMENTS.

**MENTAL ANGUISH.****Homicide.**

Capital murder, §5-4-604.

**Sale of goods.**Buyer damages for non-conforming goods,  
§4-2-714.**Telecommunications.**Receiving, transmitting or delivering  
messages, §23-17-112.**Wrongful death.**

Recovery of damages, §16-62-102.

**MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.****Order for examination**, ARCP 35.**Reports.**

Examining physician's report, ARCP 35.

**MENTAL HEALTH.****Abortion.**

Incompetent persons.

See ABORTION.

**Abuse of patients**, §20-47-109.**Administrators.**

Defined, §20-47-202.

**Adult maltreatment.**Criminal abuse of adults, §§5-28-101 to  
5-28-110.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

Custody and protective services, §§9-20-101  
to 9-20-122.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

Long-term care facility responsibilities,  
§§12-12-1701 to 12-12-1722.

See ADULT MALTREATMENT.

**Adverse possession.**

Persons under disability, §18-61-101.

**Alcohol and drug abuse coordinating  
council**, §§20-64-1001 to 20-64-1003.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Alcohol and drug addicts.**

General provisions, §§20-64-801 to 20-64-830.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Persons suffering from mental illness and abuse, §20-46-601.

**Appeals.**

Involuntary admission, §20-47-217.

**Arrests.**

Confinement of drunken, insane and disorderly persons, §12-11-110.

Duty to arrest insane persons, §12-11-110.

**Assault and battery.**

Mistreatment of incompetent persons, §20-47-109.

**Attorneys at law.**

Involuntary admission.

Appointment of counsel, §20-47-212.

Fee determined by court, §20-47-212.

Notification of rights, §20-47-211.

**Beating of patients, §20-47-109.****Behavioral health care services for**

**children and youth, §§20-47-701 to 20-47-709.**

Commission, §20-47-704.

Initiatives, §20-47-705.

Legislative findings, §20-47-703.

Multi-agency plan of services, §20-47-707.

Purpose of provisions, §20-47-702.

Reporting, §20-47-708.

Rules promulgation, §20-47-709.

Standardized screening and assessment tool, §20-47-706.

Title of provisions, §20-47-701.

**Bids and bidding.**

Community mental health centers.

Conflict of interest and purchasing policies.

Filing, §20-46-305.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Filing conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Pledge to conform to standards.

Filing, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

**Bond issues.**

Human development centers.

Authority of board to issue, §20-48-503.

Legal investments, §20-48-510.

Liability of board for bonds, §20-48-505.

Personal liability of board members, §20-48-506.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Human development centers —Cont'd

No state liability for bonds, §20-48-505.

Procedure for issuing, §20-48-504.

Refunding bonds.

Issuance, §20-48-508.

Securing revenue by pledge of gross charges and surplus charges, §20-48-507.

Tax exemption, §20-48-509.

**Carrying concealed handgun licenses.**

Applicant suffering from mental infirmity, §5-73-309.

**CASSP.**

Defined, §20-47-502.

General provisions, §§20-47-501 to

20-47-510. See within this heading, "Child and adolescent service system program."

**Centers.**

Community mental health clinics and centers, §20-46-315.

Human development centers. See within this heading, "Human development centers."

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Examination of children under care of alleged offender, §12-18-614.

Mandatory reporters, §12-18-402.

**Child and adolescent service system program, §§20-47-501 to 20-47-510.**

Comprehensive children's behavioral health system of care plan, §20-47-510.

Defined, §20-47-502.

Coordinating council.

Composition, §20-47-505.

Duties, §20-47-505.

Establishment, §20-47-505.

Staff, §20-47-507.

Definitions, §20-47-502.

Evaluation of children with emotional disturbance, §20-47-508.

Legislative findings, §20-47-501.

Public policy declaration.

Legislative purpose, §20-47-501.

Regional CASSP teams.

Composition, §20-47-506.

Duties, §20-47-506.

Establishment, §20-47-506.

Staff development and support by coordinating council, §20-47-507.

System of care.

Components, §20-47-504.

Comprehensive children's behavioral health system of care plan, §20-47-510.

Defined, §20-47-502.

Defined, §20-47-502.

Guidelines, §20-47-503.

Services, §20-47-504.

Treatment of children with emotional disturbance, §20-47-508.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Children's colony.**

Human development centers generally. See within this heading, "Human development centers."

**Child support.**

Failure to support.

Defense in insanity contempt proceedings, §9-14-104.

Commitment, §9-14-104.

Reports, §9-14-104.

**Child with emotional disturbance.**

Child and adolescent service system program, §§20-47-501 to 20-47-510. See within this heading, "Child and adolescent service system program."

Defined, §20-47-502.

Human services department to make reports, §20-46-105.

Out-of-state treatment, §20-46-106.

**Circuit courts.**

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel for incompetents, §16-13-220.

Involuntary admission.

Jurisdiction, §20-47-205.

Sanity inquests, §20-47-102.

**Civil procedure.**

Answer by guardian of infant or insane person, §16-63-204.

Notice to insane person in action, §16-55-116.

Parties.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Venue.

Actions against person in asylum, §16-60-110.

**Clear and present danger to himself.**

Defined, §20-47-202.

**Clinics.**

Community mental health clinics and centers, §20-46-315.

**Commitment.**

Addicts.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Human development centers. See within this heading, "Human development centers."

Involuntary admission. See within this heading, "Involuntary admission."

Voluntary admissions. See within this heading, "Voluntary admissions."

**Community mental health centers.**

Any willing provider law enforcement.

Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-803.

Bids and bidding.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Conflict of interest and purchasing policies.

Filing, §20-46-305.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Community mental health centers**

—Cont'd

Bids and bidding —Cont'd

Minimum standards of performance

—Cont'd

Filing of conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Choice of health care providers by patients.

Health care provider defined to include, §23-99-203.

Conflicts of interest.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Filing conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Contracts.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Filing of conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Defined, §20-47-202.

Division of behavioral health.

Authority of department to create, §20-46-301.

Employees.

Qualifications, §20-46-309.

Evaluation studies, §20-46-310.

Federal grants.

State hospital proper recipient, §20-46-314.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Community mental health centers**

## —Cont'd

**Funds.**

Distribution of funds, §20-46-313.

Treatment of medically indigent persons, §20-46-302.

**Governmental units.**

Purchase of mental health services, §20-46-312.

**Grants.****Federal grants.**

State hospital proper recipient, §20-46-314.

Transfer of state's matching share, §20-46-315.

Hospital utilization review committee, §20-46-102.

**Human services department.**

Powers and duties as to, §20-46-301.

Implementation of services, §20-46-101.

Liability of physicians, §20-46-102.

**Mental health services.**

Implementation, §20-46-101.

**Physicians.**

Qualifications, §20-46-309.

Protocol and accountability for facilities holding arrested person with mental illness, §§20-47-601 to 20-47-603.

**Records.**

Medical and hospital records.

Restrictions on use, §20-46-103.

**Standards for clinics and centers.**

Factors considered in determining standards, §20-46-303.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

**Audits.**

Periodic audits, §20-46-308.

Filing policies, §20-46-305.

Pledge to conform, §20-46-305.

Purchasing procedures, §20-46-306.

Records of purchases and service contracts, §20-46-307.

**State hospital.**

Distribution of funds to clinics, §20-46-313.

**Federal grants.**

State hospital proper recipient, §20-46-314.

**Studies.**

Evaluation studies, §20-46-310.

**Training programs and institutes.**

Authorized, §20-46-311.

Reimbursement of staff members, §20-46-311.

**Compacts.**

Interstate compact on mental health, §§20-50-101 to 20-50-106. See within this heading, "Interstate compact on mental health."

**Competency to stand trial.**

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Confidentiality.**

Medical and hospital records, §§20-46-103, 20-46-104.

**State hospital.**

Records, §20-46-104.

**Conflicts of interest, §20-46-307.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Conflict of interest and purchasing policies.

Filing, §20-46-305.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Filing conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Treatment of the insane.

General assembly to provide for, AR Const Art 19 §19.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Child and adolescent service system program.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-47-501.

Human development centers.

Property and finances, §20-48-501.

**Continuances.**

Involuntary admission, §20-47-216.

**Contraband.**

Human development centers.

Penalties, §20-48-402.

**Contracts.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Conflict of interest and purchasing policies.

Filing, §20-46-305.

Minimum standards of performance.

Adoption, §20-46-304.

Audits, §20-46-308.

Competitive bidding, §20-46-306.

Filing conflict of interest and purchasing policies, §20-46-305.

Filing of pledge to conform to standards, §20-46-305.

Professional service contracts.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.

Purchasing procedures.

Generally, §20-46-306.

Inspection, §20-46-307.

Records, §20-46-307.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

State hospital.

Contracts with department of veterans affairs, §20-47-401.

**Conveyances.**

Conveyance of insane husband's interest.

Entitlement of wife to dower, §18-12-404.

**Copies.**

Interstate compact on mental health.

Copies transmitted to other jurisdictions, §20-50-106.

**Corporations.**

Nonprofit organizations receiving mental health funds.

County representation on board, §20-45-101.

Governing board apportioned among counties, §20-45-102.

**Costs.**

Finding of insanity.

Liability for costs, §20-47-105.

Sanity inquests.

Costs when person discharged, §20-47-105.

**Counties.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Mental health services.

Purchase by governmental units, §20-46-312.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Insanity defense.

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Curtesy.**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse, §§9-11-601 to 9-11-604. See within this heading, "Real property."

**Decrees.**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.

Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.

Decree divesting spouse of dower or curtesy, §9-11-604.

**Definitions.**

Center, §§20-48-202, 20-48-401.

Child and adolescent service system program, §20-47-502.

Human development centers, §20-48-401.

Interstate compact on mental health, §20-50-101.

Sterilization of mental incompetents, §20-49-101.

Voluntary and involuntary admissions, §20-47-202.

**Department of veterans affairs.**

Commitment to department of veterans affairs and certain other federal hospitals.

Chief officer of department of veterans affairs facility.

Powers and duties as to committed person, §20-47-402.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Department of veterans affairs —Cont'd**

Commitment to department of veterans affairs and certain other federal hospitals —Cont'd

Grounds, §20-47-402.

Judgments, §20-47-403.

Jurisdiction of committing court, §20-47-402.

Notice, §20-47-402.

Orders, §20-47-403.

Rules and regulations.

Compliance with rules and regulations upon commitment, §20-47-402.

Service of process, §20-47-402.

Transfer to facility.

Effecting, §20-47-404.

Veterans' guardianship provisions, §28-66-118.

Grounds for commitment, §20-47-402.

Involuntary commitment.

Generally, §20-47-402.

Judgment or order, §20-47-403.

Transfers to department of veterans affairs, §20-47-404.

Judgment committing to department of veterans affairs facility, §20-47-403.

Order committing to department of veterans affairs facility, §20-47-403.

State hospital.

Contracts with department of veterans affairs.

Hospitalization of veterans, §20-47-401.

Transfers to department of veterans affairs facilities, §20-47-404.

**Detention.**

Involuntary admission.

Detention until commitment to hospital, §20-47-104.

Limitations on treatment during detention for civil commitment proceedings, §20-47-218.

**Developmental disabilities.**

See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

**Discharge of persons alleged insane.**

Cost of sanity proceedings, §20-47-105.

**Division of behavioral health.**

Definition of division, §20-47-202.

Deputy director.

Defined, §20-47-202.

Voluntary and involuntary admissions.

Rules and regulations to enforce provisions of chapter, §20-47-228.

**Divorce.**

Incurable insanity.

Grounds for divorce, §9-12-301.

**Dower and curtesy.**

Assignment of dower and curtesy.

Defense when action against incompetent persons, §28-39-303.

Conveyance of insane husband's interest.

Entitlement of wife to dower, §18-12-404.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Dower and curtesy —Cont'd**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse,  
§§9-11-601 to 9-11-604. See within  
this heading, "Real property."

**Drug addicts.**

Involuntary admission, §20-47-218.

Restrictions on drug therapy during civil  
admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

Persons suffering from mental illness and  
addiction, §20-46-601.

Substance abuse, §§20-64-801 to 20-64-830.  
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Drunkenness.**

Intoxication.

See INTOXICATION.

Peace officers.

Duty to arrest insane and drunk persons,  
§20-47-101.

**Education.**

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

Training programs and institutes.

Authorized, §20-46-311.

Reimbursement of staff members,  
§20-46-311.

Human development centers.

Off-premises training for staff members.

Board authorized to provide for,  
§20-48-414.

Institutionalized children.

Programs for, §6-11-120.

**Electroconvulsive therapy.**

Involuntary admission.

Restrictions on treatment during civil  
admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

Use during involuntary admission.

Standard of proof, §20-47-218.

**Emotionally disturbed youth.**

Child with emotional disturbance.

Child and adolescent service system  
program, §§20-47-501 to 20-47-510.

See within this heading, "Child and  
adolescent service system program."

Defined, §20-47-502.

Human services department to make  
reports, §20-46-105.

Out-of-state treatment, §20-46-106.

**Escape.**

Human development centers.

Penalties, §20-48-402.

Return of individual, §20-48-410.

Involuntary admission.

Return of escaped patient, §20-47-219.

**Evidence.**

Trial by jury.

Taking of papers by jury upon retiring for  
deliberation, §16-89-125.

**Examinations.**

Child abuse and neglect investigations,  
§12-18-614.

Human development centers.

Admissions, §20-48-406.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Incompetency of personal representative,  
§28-48-106.

When personal representative may be  
removed, §28-48-105.

**Family preservation services program.**

General provisions, §§9-16-101 to 9-16-109.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Federal aid.**

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

State hospital proper recipient,  
§20-46-314.

Human development centers.

Board.

Designation as state agency for carrying  
out federal mental retardation acts,  
§20-48-416.

**Forms.**

Voluntary and involuntary admissions,  
§20-47-226.

**Funds.**

Community mental health centers. See  
within this heading, "Community  
mental health centers."

Indigent persons.

Medical care program for mentally ill,  
retarded or tubercular.

Agreements with state institutions,  
§20-47-406.

**General assembly.**

Intermediate care facility for mentally  
retarded program.

Legislative oversight subcommittee,  
§20-48-104.

**Guardians.**

General provisions.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Incapacitated persons, §§28-65-101 to  
28-65-604.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Sterilization of mental incompetents.

Definition of guardian, §20-49-101.

**Guardians ad litem.**

Real property.

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.

Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.

Appointment of guardian ad litem,  
§9-11-604.

Sale of real property free from dower or  
curtesy.

Appointment of guardian ad litem,  
§9-11-602.

**Habeas corpus.**

Involuntary admission, §20-47-203.

**Harassing communications defendants.**

Mental health disease or defect at issue,  
orders by judicial officer, §5-71-209.

**Harassment defendants.**

Orders when judicial officer believes mental  
disease or defect at issue, §5-71-208.

**Health insurance, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.**

Applicability, §23-99-509.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §23-99-503.
- Enforcement, §23-99-511.
- Exclusions, §23-99-504.
- Exemptions.
  - Increased costs, §23-99-505.
- Group and blanket health insurance.
  - Minimum benefits, §23-86-113.
- Intent of state, §23-99-502.
- Medical necessity, §23-99-507.
- Out-of-network benefits, §23-99-512.
- Parity requirements, §23-99-506.
- Policies.
  - Age requirement, §23-85-131.
- Provisions permitted, §23-99-508.
- Psychological examiner coverage, §23-79-142.
- Required coverage, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.
- Rules and regulations, §23-99-510.
- Short title, §23-99-501.

**Hearings.**

- Addicts.
  - Commitment.
    - See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- Involuntary admission.
  - Circuit court.
    - Powers and duties as to, §20-47-205.
  - Continuances, §20-47-216.
  - Forty-five day admission, §20-47-214.
  - Additional period, §20-47-215.
  - Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.
  - Initial hearing, §20-47-209.
    - Exceptions from appearance requirement, §20-47-209.
    - Failure to appear, §20-47-209.

**Hospitals.**

- Definition of hospital, §20-47-202.

**Human development centers.**

- Admissions.
  - Discharge, §20-48-412.
  - Eligibility for admission, §20-48-404.
  - Eligibility of children, §20-48-206.
  - Petition, §20-48-405.
    - Procedures for admission, §20-48-406.
  - Procedures, §20-48-406.
- Board.
  - Appointment of superintendents, §20-48-415.
  - Defined, §20-48-401.
  - Duties, §20-48-403.
  - Emotionally disturbed mentally retarded individuals.
    - Authority of board to establish, etc., appropriate facility, §20-48-413.
  - Liability of board for bonds.
    - Personal liability of board members, §20-48-506.
  - Powers and duties, §20-48-414.
  - Property and finances.
    - Authority to acquire properties, §20-48-502.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Human development centers —Cont'd**

- Board —Cont'd
  - Property and finances —Cont'd
    - Authority to issue revenue bonds, §20-48-503.
    - Liability of board for bonds, §20-48-505.
    - Procedure for issuing bond issues, §20-48-504.
  - Refunding bonds.
    - Issuance, §20-48-508.
  - Reports to board, §20-48-415.
- Bond issues.
  - Tax exemption for bonds, §20-48-509.
- Charges, §20-48-411.
- Commitment.
  - Admission. See within this subheading, "Admissions."
  - Determination of board, §20-48-406.
  - Discharge, §20-48-412.
  - Order of commitment, §20-48-407.
- Contraband.
  - Penalties, §20-48-402.
- Defined, §20-48-101.
- Discharge, §20-48-412.
- Eligibility for admission, §20-48-404.
- Emotionally disturbed mentally retarded individuals.
  - Board authorized to establish and operate appropriate facility for, §20-48-413.
- Employees.
  - Education.
    - Off-premises training for staff members.
      - Board authorized to provide for, §20-48-414.
- Escapes.
  - Penalties, §20-48-402.
  - Return of individual, §20-48-410.
- Established, §20-48-403.
- Involuntary admission.
  - Board may require, §20-48-406.
  - Discharge, §20-48-412.
  - Order of commitment, §20-48-407.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Prohibited acts, §20-48-402.
- Payment for treatment.
  - Investigation of ability to pay, §20-48-411.
- Penalties, §20-48-402.
- Property and finances.
  - Acquisition of properties.
    - Authority of board, §20-48-502.
  - Bond issues.
    - Authorization, §20-48-503.
  - Investments.
    - Legal investments, §20-48-510.
  - Liability of board for bonds, §20-48-505.
    - Personal liability of members, §20-48-506.
  - No state liability for bonds, §20-48-505.
  - Procedure for issuing, §20-48-504.
  - Refunding bonds.
    - Issuance, §20-48-508.
  - Securing revenue by pledge of gross charges and surplus charges, §20-48-507.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Human development centers —Cont'd**

## Property and finances —Cont'd

## Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions,  
§20-48-501.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§20-48-501.

Liberal construction of provisions,  
§20-48-501.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§20-48-501.

Timber sales proceeds, §20-48-511.

## Superintendents.

Appointment by board, §20-48-415.

Defined, §20-48-401.

Reports, §20-48-415.

Transfer of individuals from other  
institutions, §20-48-408.

## Visits.

Permit to visit, §20-48-409.

Temporary release from center under  
permit to visit.

Return of individual, §20-48-410.

## Voluntary admissions.

Discharge, §20-48-412.

Petition, §20-48-405.

Procedures for admission, §20-48-406.

**Human services department.**

## Admission policies.

Development by department, §25-10-109.

Charges for institutional services,  
§25-10-110.

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

Funding, §20-46-302.

Powers and duties as to, §20-46-301.

## Standards.

Review by department, §20-46-303.

## Division of behavioral health.

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

Authority of human services  
department to create, §20-46-301.

Intensive residential treatment,  
§§20-46-503 to 20-46-505.

Office of minority mental health,  
§§25-10-122 to 25-10-124. See within  
this heading, "Office of minority  
mental health."

## Intensive residential treatment.

## Division of behavioral health.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability to exercise of powers by  
division, §20-46-505.

Establishment and maintenance of  
program, §20-46-503.

Rules, regulations and standards,  
§20-46-504.

Office of minority mental health,  
§§25-10-122 to 25-10-124. See within  
this heading, "Office of minority mental  
health."

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Husband and wife.**

Dower or curtesy of insane spouse,  
§§9-11-601 to 9-11-604. See within this  
heading, "Real property."

**Immunity.**

Voluntary and involuntary admissions.

Bad faith, malice or gross negligence  
necessary to overcome immunity of  
officers, physicians, etc., §20-47-227.

**Incapacitated persons.**

Guardians, §§28-65-101 to 28-65-604.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

**Indigent persons.**

Community mental health clinics and  
centers.

Compliance with other laws, §20-46-302.

Funds for treatment, §20-46-302.

Guidelines, §20-46-302.

Rules and regulations, §20-46-302.

Medical care program for mentally ill,  
retarded or tubercular.

Agreements with state institutions,  
§20-47-406.

Agreements to qualify for federal funds,  
§20-47-406.

Transfer of funds, §20-47-406.

Rules and regulations for transfer of  
funds to human services fund,  
§20-47-406.

## Welfare fund.

Agreements to qualify for federal  
funds, §20-47-406.

Rules and regulations for transfer of  
funds to human services fund,  
§20-47-406.

Transfer of funds, §20-47-406.

Surveys of program providers, §20-46-703.

Definitions, §20-46-702.

Scope, §20-46-701.

**Inquests.**

## Sanity inquests.

Information praying for sanity inquest,  
§20-47-103.

Inquiry, §20-47-103.

Liability for costs on finding of insanity,  
§20-47-105.

Officer's duty to apply to court to exercise  
jurisdiction, §20-47-102.

Person brought before court, §20-47-103.

Setting aside inquisition, §20-47-103.

New jury summoned, §20-47-103.

Verdict concurred in by two juries final,  
§20-47-103.

**Insanity defense.**

See INSANITY DEFENSE.

**Instructions to jury.**

Return of jury for instructions, §16-89-125.

**Insurance.**

## Health insurance.

Required coverage, §§23-99-501 to  
23-99-512.

**Intensive residential treatment.**

Definitions, §20-46-502.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Intensive residential treatment —Cont'd**

- Division of behavioral health.
- Administrative procedure act.
- Applicability to exercise of powers by division, §20-46-505.
- Establishment and maintenance of program, §20-46-503.
- Rules, regulations and standards, §20-46-504.
- Legislative declaration.
- Purpose of provisions, §20-46-501.
- Interstate compact on mental health.**
- Administrator, §20-50-102.
- Supplementary agreements, §20-50-103.
- Agreements.
- Supplementary agreements, §20-50-103.
- Copies of act.
- Transmitted to other jurisdictions, §20-50-106.
- Definitions, §20-50-101.
- Enactment, §20-50-101.
- Payments under compact, §20-50-104.
- Approval of chief state fiscal officer, §20-50-104.
- Powers of administrator, §20-50-102.
- Supplementary agreements, §20-50-103.
- Transfer and admission of residents who become ill in another state pursuant to terms of compact, §20-47-222.
- Transfer of persons, §20-50-105.
- Consultation with family or approval of court, §20-50-105.

**Intimidation of patients, §20-47-109.****Investigations, §20-47-228.**

- Human development centers.
- Definitions, §20-48-406.
- Payment for treatment.
- Ability to pay, §20-48-411.

**Investments.**

- Human development centers.
- Bond issues.
- Legal investments, §20-48-510.

**Involuntary admission.**

- Appeals, §20-47-217.
- Attorneys at law.
- Appointment of counsel, §20-47-212.
- Fee determined by court, §20-47-212.
- Notification of rights, §20-47-211.
- Circuit courts.
- Jurisdiction, §20-47-205.
- Continuances, §20-47-216.
- Conversion to voluntary status, §20-47-224.
- Definitions, §20-47-202.
- Department of veterans affairs.
- Generally, §20-47-402.
- Judgment or order, §20-47-403.
- Transfers to department of veterans affairs, §20-47-404.
- Detention.
- Detention until commitment to hospital, §20-47-104.
- Limitations on treatment during detention for civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Involuntary admission —Cont'd**

- Drugs.
- Restrictions on drug therapy during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.
- Electroconvulsive therapy.
- Restrictions on treatment during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.
- Use during involuntary admission.
- Standard of proof, §20-47-218.
- Escape or absence without leave.
- Notice to committing court upon escape, §20-47-219.
- Return of escaped patient, §20-47-219.
- Sheriffs, law enforcement officers or hospital, etc., security personnel, §20-47-219.
- Evaluation.
- Initial evaluation and treatment, §20-47-213.
- Forms, §20-47-226.
- Forty-five day admission, §20-47-214.
- Additional period, §20-47-215.
- Hearings, §20-47-215.
- Hearings, §20-47-214.
- Additional period of admission, §20-47-215.
- Least restrictive appropriate setting.
- Requesting treatment under least restrictive alternative permissible, §20-47-214.
- Petitions.
- Additional period of admission, §20-47-215.
- Habeas corpus, §20-47-203.
- Hearings.
- Circuit court.
- Conducting hearings, §20-47-205.
- Continuances, §20-47-216.
- Forty-five day admission.
- Additional one hundred eighty day admission proceedings, §20-47-215.
- Proceedings, §20-47-214.
- Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.
- Initial hearing, §20-47-209.
- Appearances.
- Exceptions to requirement, §20-47-209.
- Failure to appear, §20-47-209.
- Required, §20-47-209.
- Human development centers.
- Board may require, §20-48-406.
- Discharge, §20-48-412.
- Order of commitment, §20-48-407.
- Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.
- Grounds, §20-47-210.
- Incapacitation.
- Admission does not convey incapacitation per se, §20-47-223.
- Initial evaluation and treatment, §20-47-213.
- Investigations to enforce subchapter, §20-47-228.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Involuntary admission —Cont'd**

Least restrictive appropriate setting.

Forty-five day admission.

Authority of person sought to be committed to request treatment under, §20-47-214.

Liability for support of patient, §20-47-225.

No-merit briefs, SC/CtApp 4-8.

Notification of rights, §20-47-211.

Petitions.

Circuit court.

Powers and duties as to, §20-47-205.

Contents, §20-47-207.

Dismissal of petition.

Grounds, §20-47-209.

Grounds for filing, §20-47-207.

Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.

Prosecuting attorneys.

Powers and duties as to, §20-47-208.

Service, §20-47-209.

Policy of state, §20-47-201.

Prosecuting attorneys.

Role of prosecuting attorneys, §20-47-208.

Psychosurgery.

Limitations on treatment during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

Restrictions on use during involuntary admission, §20-47-218.

Purpose of subchapter, §20-47-201.

Rights of patients.

Enumeration, §20-47-220.

Substance abuse.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Support of patient.

Liability for support, §20-47-225.

Transfer and admission of residents who become ill in another state, §20-47-222.

Treatment.

Finding of need for treatment.

Order to be issued, §20-47-218.

Plan for treatment to be submitted, §20-47-218.

Initial evaluation and treatment, §20-47-213.

Noncompliance with court approved treatment plan, §20-47-219.

Restrictions on treatments and conditions of treatment during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

Voluntary status.

Conversion to voluntary status, §20-47-224.

**Jails.**

Detention until commitment to hospital, §20-47-104.

Protocol and accountability for facilities holding arrested person with mental illness, §§20-47-601 to 20-47-603.

**Judges.**

Disability or impairment, Jud Cond Canon 2.14.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Judgments.**

Department of veterans affairs.

Commitment to department of veterans affairs and certain other federal hospitals, §20-47-403.

**Jurisdiction.**

Involuntary admission.

Circuit court jurisdiction, §20-47-205.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Jurisdiction over committed persons, §28-66-118.

**Jury.**

Sanity inquests.

Setting aside inquisition.

New jury summoned, §20-47-103.

Verdict concurred in by two juries final, §20-47-103.

**Least restrictive appropriate setting.**

Defined, §20-47-202.

Involuntary admission.

Forty-five day admission.

Authority of person sought to be committed to request treatment under, §20-47-214.

Juveniles, §§9-27-601 to 9-27-603.

**Liability.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Hospital utilization review committee.

Liability of physicians, §20-46-102.

Human development centers.

Bond issues.

Board's liability for bond issues, §20-48-505.

Support and maintenance, §20-47-106.

Voluntary and involuntary admissions.

Persons liable for support of patient, §20-47-225.

**Limitation of actions.**

Insane persons.

Time for bringing actions, §16-56-116.

**Long-term care facilities.**

Rights of residents to services, §20-10-1204.

**Mistreatment of incompetent persons.**

Investigations, §20-47-109.

Prohibited, §20-47-109.

Reports of director, §20-47-109.

Reports to prosecutor, §20-47-109.

**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Mentally ill persons not to be licensed, §27-16-604.

**Municipal corporations.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

Mental health services.

Purchase by governmental units, §20-46-312.

Human development centers.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §20-48-510.

**Nonprofit organizations receiving mental health funds, §§20-45-101, 20-45-102.**



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Involuntary admission.
- Notification of rights, §20-47-211.

**Office of minority mental health,**  
§§25-10-122 to 25-10-124.**Administration.**

- Head of office, §25-10-122.
- Programs and policies development, §25-10-123.
- State or federal funds, §25-10-124.

**Creation, §25-10-122.**

- Programs and policies development, §25-10-123.

**Orders.**

- Department of veterans affairs.
- Commitment to department of veterans affairs and certain other federal hospitals, §20-47-403.
- Human development centers.
- Commitment, §20-48-407.
- Real property.
- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy, §9-11-603.

**Partition.**

- Partition sales.
- Improved land where insane person joint tenant or tenant in common, §18-60-425.
- Real property.
- Guardian of insane person.
- Powers and duties, §18-60-405.

**Patient bill of rights.**

- Enumeration of patients rights generally, §20-47-220.

**Patient intimidation, §20-47-109.****Patient's advocate.**

- State mental health system.
- Designation of advocate, §20-47-221.
- Duties of advocate, §20-47-221.

**Payment for treatment.**

- Human development centers.
- Investigation of ability to pay, §20-48-411.

**Peace officers.**

- Duty to arrest insane and drunken persons, §20-47-101.

**Penalties.**

- Human development centers.
- Prohibited acts, §20-48-402.
- State hospital.
- Records.

**Confidentiality.**

- Misuse of records, §20-46-104.

**Petitions.**

- Human development centers.
- Admission.
- Petition for admission, §20-48-405.
- Procedures for admission, §20-48-406.
- Transfer of individuals from other institutions, §20-48-408.
- Involuntary admission.
- Additional period, §20-47-215.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Petitions —Cont'd****Involuntary admission —Cont'd**

- Circuit court.
- Jurisdiction, §20-47-205.
- Powers and duties as to petitions, §20-47-207.
- Dismissal of petition.
- Grounds, §20-47-209.
- Immediate confinement, §20-47-210.
- Service of petition, §20-47-209.
- Real property.
- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy, §9-11-602.
- Sterilization of mental incompetents pursuant to petition.
- Generally, §§20-49-201 to 20-49-207.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Community mental health clinics and centers.
- Qualifications of staff, §20-46-309.
- Liability.
- Basis of liability, §20-47-227.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Custody of transferred inmate with mental illness.
- State hospital to retain custody, §12-29-405.
- Deviant sexual behavior.
- Treatment for, §12-29-406.
- Treatment of inmates with mental illness, §12-29-405.

**Property taxes.**

- Assessments.
- Listing property.
- Persons responsible, §26-26-904.
- Tax-delinquent lands.
- Mentally ill persons.
- Redemption.

- Procedure for redemption by persons under disability, §26-37-306.

- Rights of persons under disability, §26-37-305.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- Involuntary admission.
- Role of prosecuting attorney, §20-47-208.

**Protocol and accountability for facilities holding arrested person with mental illness, §§20-47-601 to 20-47-603.**

- Definitions, §20-47-601.
- New obligations not created, §20-47-603.
- Standards and checklists, §20-47-602.

**Psychiatric residential treatment facility.**

- Emotionally disturbed youth.
- Report concerning emotionally disturbed youth, §20-46-105.
- Protocol and accountability for facilities holding arrested person with mental illness, §§20-47-601 to 20-47-603.

**Psychosurgery.**

- Defined, §20-47-202.
- Involuntary admission.
- Limitations on treatment during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Real property.****Decrees.**

- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.
- Decree divesting spouse of dower or curtesy, §9-11-604.

**Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.****Commissioners.**

- Appointment of commissioners,
- §9-11-604.

**Reports, §9-11-604.**

- Decree divesting spouse of dower or curtesy, §9-11-604.

**Guardian ad litem.**

- Appointment, §9-11-604.

**Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.**

- Appointment of guardian ad litem,
- §9-11-604.

**Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy.**

- Deposits, §9-11-603.

**Guardian ad litem.**

- Appointment, §9-11-602.

- Obligations to support spouse
- unaffected by subchapter,
- §9-11-601.

- Order for sale, §9-11-603.

- Petitions, §9-11-602.

- Contents, §9-11-602.

**Guardian ad litem.****Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.**

- Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.
- Appointment of guardian ad litem,
- §9-11-604.

**Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy.**

- Appointment of guardian ad litem,
- §9-11-602.

**Orders.**

- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy, §9-11-603.

**Petitions.**

- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy, §9-11-602.

**Sale of insane persons' lands, §18-60-106.****Receiving facilities or programs.**

- Defined, §20-47-202.

**Records.****Community mental health clinics and centers.**

- Medical and hospital records.

- Restrictions on use, §20-46-103.

**Confidentiality, §§20-46-103, 20-46-104.****Restrictions on use, §20-46-103.****State hospital.**

- Confidentiality, §20-46-104.

- Penalty for misuse, §20-46-104.

**Refunding bonds.****Human development centers.**

- Issuing refunding bonds, §20-48-508.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Reports.****Adult maltreatment.****General provisions.****See REPORTS.****Behavioral health care services for children and youth, §20-47-708.****Emotionally disturbed youth.****CASSP coordinating council.**

- Reporting requirements, §20-47-505.

**Comprehensive children's behavioral health system of care plan, §20-47-510.****Human services department to make report concerning, §20-46-105.****Out-of-state treatment, §20-46-106.****Regional CASSP teams.**

- Reporting requirements, §20-47-506.

**Human development centers.**

- Superintendent's report to board,
- §20-48-415.

**Mistreatment of incompetent persons.**

- Investigation and report of director,
- §20-47-109.

- Report to prosecutor, §20-47-109.

**Real property.****Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.**

- Life estate in lieu of dower or curtesy.

- Report of commissioners, §9-11-604.

**Residential care facilities.**

- Legislative declaration, §20-47-301.

**Multihour daily service rate reimbursement, §20-47-303.****Task force, §20-47-302.****Residential treatment.**

- Intensive residential treatment, §§20-46-501 to 20-46-505. See within this heading, "Intensive residential treatment."

**Restraint.**

- Defined, §20-47-202.

**Transport of patients to or from court appearances, §§5-2-326, 20-47-229.****Ridicule of patients, §20-47-109.****Rights of patients.****Voluntary and involuntary admissions.**

- Enumeration of rights of patients,
- §20-47-220.

**Rules and regulations.****Community mental health clinics and centers.**

- Funds for treatment of indigent persons,
- §20-46-302.

**Health insurance coverage, §23-99-510.****Indigent persons.**

- Medical care programs for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.

- Agreements with state institutions.

- Transfer of funds to human services fund, §20-47-406.

**Intensive residential treatment.**

- Division of behavioral health, §20-46-504.

**Voluntary and involuntary admissions.**

- Division of behavioral health to promulgate to enforce chapter,
- §20-47-228.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Sales.**

- Dower or curtesy of insane spouse.
- Sale of real property free from dower or curtesy. See within this heading, "Real property."

**Real property.**

- Sale of insane persons' lands, §18-60-106.

**Sanity inquests.** See within this heading, "Inquests."**Senior citizens, maltreatment.**

- Criminal abuse of adults, §§5-28-101 to 5-28-110.

**See ADULT MALTREATMENT.**

- Custody and protective services, §§9-20-101 to 9-20-122.

**See ADULT MALTREATMENT.**

- Long-term care facility responsibilities, §§12-12-1701 to 12-12-1722.

**See ADULT MALTREATMENT.****Sentencing.**

- Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

**Service of process.**

- Involuntary admission.
- Petitions, §20-47-209.

**Sexual offenses.**

- Mental defect or incapacitation.
- See SEX OFFENSES.

**Solicitation.**

- Soliciting money or property from person with diminished mental capacity, §5-27-229.

**Stalking defendants.**

- Mental disease or defect at issue, orders by judicial officer, §5-71-229.

**State departments and agencies.**

- Community mental health clinics and centers.
- Mental health services.
- Purchase by governmental units, §20-46-312.

**State hospital.**

- Community mental health clinics and centers.
- Distribution of funds to clinics, §20-46-313.
- Federal grants.
- State hospital proper recipient, §20-46-314.
- Confidentiality.
- Records of state hospital, §20-46-104.
- Department of veterans affairs.
- Contracts with department of veterans affairs.
- Hospitalization of veterans, §20-47-401.
- Detention until commitment to hospital, §20-47-104.
- Furnishing, possessing, or using prohibited articles, §5-54-119.
- Jails.
- Detention until commitment to hospital, §20-47-104.
- Mistreatment of incompetent persons.
- Prohibited, §20-47-109.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****State hospital —Cont'd****Penalties.**

- Records of state hospital.
- Penalty for misuse, §20-46-104.

- Restraint of patient at Arkansas state hospital in transport to or from court appearance, §§5-2-326, 20-47-229.

- Sex offender registration, duties of hospital, §12-12-906.

**Tuberculosis.**

- Transfer of patients contracting tuberculosis, §20-47-405.

**Unauthorized department.**

- Aiding, §5-54-116.
- Furnishing implement for, §5-54-118.
- Permitting, §5-54-115.

**State mental health system.**

- Defined, §20-47-202.

**Patient's advocate.**

- Designation, §20-47-221.
- Duties of advocate, §20-47-221.

**Sterilization of mental incompetents.**

- Appeals, §20-49-206.

**Consent.**

- Sterilization by consent not restricted, §20-49-102.

- Definitions, §20-49-101.

- Method of sterilization, §20-49-205.

**Petition procedure.**

- Appeals, §20-49-206.
- Contents of petition, §20-49-202.
- Generally, §20-49-201.

**Hearings.**

- Conduct, §20-49-204.
- Evidence, §20-49-204.
- Notice, §20-49-203.

**Liability.**

- Nonliability of physician or hospital, §20-49-207.

- Method of sterilization, §20-49-205.

**Striking patients, §20-47-109.****Substance abuse.**

- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Support and maintenance.**

- Liability for support, §20-47-106.
- Persons liable for support, §20-47-106.
- Recovery of money paid by county, §20-47-107.
- Voluntary and involuntary admissions.
- Liability for support of patient, §20-47-225.

**Surveys.**

- Indigent persons.
- Program providers, surveys of, §20-46-703.
- Definitions, §20-46-702.
- Scope, §20-46-701.
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for children.
- Survey agency, designation of, §20-77-122.

**Taxation.**

- Human development centers.
- Bond issues.
- Exemption from taxes, §20-48-509.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Treatment.**

- Defined, §20-47-202.
- Involuntary admission.
  - Finding of need for treatment.
    - Order to be issued, §20-47-218.
    - Plan for treatment to be submitted, §20-47-218.
  - Initial evaluation and treatment, §20-47-213.
  - Noncompliance with court approved treatment plan, §20-47-219.
- Plan.
  - Definition of treatment plan, §20-47-202.
  - Noncompliance with court ordered treatment plan, §20-47-219.
- Restrictions on treatments and conditions of treatment during civil admission proceedings, §20-47-218.

**Trusts and trustees.**

- Insane persons' lands.
- Sale, §18-60-106.

**Tuberculosis.**

- General provisions.
  - See TUBERCULOSIS.
- Indigent persons.
  - Medical care program for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.
    - Agreements with state institutions, §20-47-406.
- Involuntary commitment.
  - See TUBERCULOSIS.
- Mental patients contracting tuberculosis, §20-47-405.

**University of Arkansas.**

- Law enforcement training committee, §§6-64-1201, 6-64-1202.

**Venue.**

- Actions against person in asylum, §16-60-110.

**Verdicts.**

- Sanity inquests.
  - Verdict concurred in by two juries final, §20-47-103.
- Trial by jury.
  - Discharge of jury before verdict, §16-89-125.
  - Retrial after discharge, §16-89-125.

**Veterans' guardianship act.**

- Certificate of competency, §28-66-117.
- Commitment to department of veterans affairs or other United States government agency, §28-66-118.
- General provisions, §§28-66-101 to 28-66-124.
  - See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.
- Guardians for mentally incompetent.
  - Certificates of public convenience and necessity, §28-66-107.
- Jurisdiction over person committed, §28-66-118.
- Out of state commitment, §28-66-118.
- Transfer of committed persons, §28-66-118.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Visits.**

- Human development centers.
  - Permit to visit, §20-48-409.
  - Temporary release from center under permit to visit.
    - Return of individual, §20-48-410.

**Voluntary admissions, §20-47-204.**

- Conversion from involuntary to voluntary status, §20-47-224.
- Definitions, §20-47-202.
- Forms, §20-47-226.
- Human development centers.
  - Discharge, §20-48-412.
  - Petition, §20-48-405.
  - Procedures for admission, §20-48-406.
- Incapacitation.
  - Admission does not convey incapacitation per se, §20-47-223.
- Investigations to enforce subchapter, §20-47-228.
- Liability for support of patient, §20-47-225.
- Liability under subchapter, §20-47-227.
- Policy of state, §20-47-201.
- Procedure, §20-47-204.
- Purpose of subchapter, §20-47-201.
- Rights of patients.
  - Enumeration, §20-47-220.
- Support of patient.
  - Liability for support, §20-47-225.
- Transfer and admission of residents who become ill in another state, §20-47-222.

**Water power companies.**

- Eminent domain.
  - Proceedings against infants and insane persons.
    - Guardian ad litem appointed, §23-18-406.

**Weapons.**

- Disarming mentally defective persons.
  - Disposition of property seized, §5-73-110.

**Welfare.**

- Department of welfare.
  - Medical care program for mentally ill, retarded or tubercular.
    - Agreements with state institutions, §20-47-406.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Compensation for mental injury or illness, §11-9-113.
- Payment of compensation.
  - Guardian of the estate, §11-9-801.

**MENTAL HEALTH COMPACT.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.

**MENTAL HEALTH PARITY ACT.**

Health insurance required coverage, §§23-99-501 to 23-99-512.

**MENTAL ILLNESS.****General provisions.**

See MENTAL HEALTH.



## **MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF.**

### **Commercial code.**

#### **Leases.**

Implied warranty, §4-2A-212.

#### **Sale of goods.**

Implied warranty, §4-2-314.

Exclusion or modification, §4-2-316.

## **MERCHANT MARINE.**

### **Special license plates.**

Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201 to 27-24-211.

## **MERCURY REFINERS AND BUSINESSES.**

### **County clerks.**

#### **Licenses.**

Applications and licenses recorded by clerk, §15-60-109.

### **Cumulative nature of act, §15-60-101.**

#### **Licenses.**

Act cumulative, §15-60-101.

Applications, §15-60-104.

Contents, §15-60-104.

False statements in applications.

Forfeiture of license, §15-60-114.

Misdemeanors, §15-60-114.

Misdemeanors.

False statements in applications, §15-60-114.

Processing fees paid to clerk and sheriff, §15-60-110.

Recordation, §15-60-109.

Contents, §15-60-105.

#### **County clerk.**

Applications and licenses recorded by clerk, §15-60-109.

Cumulative nature of act, §15-60-101.

Expiration dates, §15-60-108.

Fines paid into county general fund, §15-60-115.

Forfeiture of license, §15-60-114.

False statements in applications, §15-60-114.

Issuance, §15-60-108.

Tax payment receipts.

Exhibition before issuance of license, §15-60-107.

Names and addresses, §15-60-105.

Necessary to engage in business, §15-60-103.

Recordation, §15-60-109.

Required, §15-60-103.

Taxes, §15-60-106.

Amount, §15-60-106.

Paid into county general fund, §15-60-115.

Privilege of engaging in business granted by license tax, §15-60-106.

Purchasing for resale, §15-60-106.

Receipt for payment.

Exhibited before issuance of license, §15-60-107.

**Privilege of engaging in business granted by license tax, §15-60-106.**

## **MERCURY REFINERS AND BUSINESSES**

—Cont'd

### **Records.**

Forfeiture of license, §15-60-114.

#### **Inspections.**

Records open for inspection, §15-60-113.

Failure to preserve records or permit inspections, §15-60-114.

#### **Misdemeanors.**

Failure to permit inspection, §15-60-114.

Failure to preserve records, §15-60-114.

Ore refiners and purchasers, §15-60-111.

Purchasers of refined mercury for resale, §15-60-112.

#### **Refined mercury.**

Purchasers of refined mercury for resale, §15-60-112.

Retained for three years, §15-60-113.

Failure to preserve records, §15-60-114.

Misdemeanors, §15-60-114.

## **MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL FROM MOTOR VEHICLES, §§8-9-601 to 8-9-610.**

**Citation of act, §8-9-601.**

**Definitions, §8-9-603.**

**Enforcement of act, §8-9-610.**

### **Manufacturers.**

Mercury minimization plan, §8-9-604.

Approval and implementation, §8-9-605.

#### **Reports.**

Annual reporting, §8-9-607.

Design for recycling, §8-9-608.

### **Mercury-added vehicle components.**

Removal and proper management, §8-9-606.

### **Mercury minimization plan, §8-9-604.**

Approval and implementation, §8-9-605.

### **Penalties for violations, §8-9-610.**

### **Pollution control and ecology commission.**

Rules and regulations, §8-9-609.

**Purpose of act, §8-9-602.**

### **Recycling.**

Design for recycling, §8-9-608.

### **Reports by manufacturers.**

Annual reporting, §8-9-607.

Design for recycling, §8-9-608.

**Title of act, §8-9-601.**

## **MERCURY TASK FORCE.**

### **Implementation of recommendations.**

Contracts between department of environmental quality and game and fish commission, §8-1-205.

## **MERCY KILLING.**

### **Death with dignity.**

Provisions not to condone, authorize or approve mercy killing, §20-17-210.

### **Do not resuscitate act.**

Provisions not to authorize or approve mercy killing, §20-13-905.

**Physician-assisted suicide, §5-10-106.**

**MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION.****Agricultural cooperative associations.**

See AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

**Annexation.**

Municipal corporations, §§14-40-201 to 14-40-1903.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Banks.**

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Capital development corporations,**  
§15-4-1030.**Community colleges.**

Reorganization act of 1991.

Conversions and consolidations.

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

**Condominiums.**

No bar to re-establishment of regime, §18-13-107.

Waiver of regime, §18-13-107.

**Corporations.**

See CORPORATIONS.

**Counties.**

Alternative county government organizations, §§14-14-601 to 14-14-614.

See COUNTIES.

**Credit unions.**

Procedure, §23-35-701.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Former prosecution.

Different offenses.

When offenses merged, §5-1-113.

**Drainage districts.**

Agreements with United States.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

**Electric cooperative corporations,**  
§§23-18-324, 23-18-326.**Farmers' mutual aid associations,**  
§23-73-122.**Fire protection districts.**

City or town merged with district.

Firemen's relief and pension funds merged.

Effect on board of trustees, §24-11-824.

**Foreign business trust,** §4-31-405.**Fraternal benefit societies,** §23-74-305.**Improvement districts.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Insurance.**

Generally.

See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Limited liability companies,** §§4-32-1206 to 4-32-1210.**Limited partnerships, conversion and merger,** §§4-47-1101 to 4-47-1113.

Articles of conversion, §4-47-1104.

Articles of merger, §4-47-1108.

Construction of statutory provisions, §4-47-1113.

Definitions, §4-47-1101.

Effective date of conversion, §4-47-1104.

Effect of conversion, §4-47-1105.

Effect of merger, §4-47-1109.

**MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION —Cont'd****Limited partnerships, conversion and merger —Cont'd**

Foreign organization that is converted.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1105.

Foreign organization that is survivor of merger.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-47-1109.

Liability of general partner following conversion or merger, §4-47-1111.

Limitations and restrictions on conversion and merger, §4-47-1110.

Plan of conversion, §4-47-1103.

Plan of merger, §§4-47-1106, 4-47-1107.

Power to bind organization following conversion or merger, §4-47-1112.

Prerequisites to conversion, §4-47-1102.

Prerequisites to merger, §4-47-1106.

**Municipal corporations.**

Annexation, §§14-40-201 to 14-40-1903.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

Action on plan by board, members and third persons, §4-33-1103.

Approval of plan, §4-33-1101.

Articles of incorporation.

Inclusion of certain provisions of charitable, religious, etc., organizations, §4-28-207.

Articles of merger, §4-33-1104.

Continuation of prior corporate existence for limited purpose, §4-33-1108.

Effect of merger, §4-33-1105.

Foreign corporation, §4-33-1106.

Limitations on mergers by public benefit or religious corporations, §4-33-1102.

Requests, devises and gifts, §4-33-1107.

**Partnerships,** §§4-46-906 to 4-46-913.

See PARTNERSHIPS.

**Public utilities.**

Approval by regulatory commissions, §23-3-102.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

See RURAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COOPERATIVES.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Power of association, §23-37-705.

**School districts.**

Annexation or consolidation of noncomplying districts generally.

Quality education act, §§6-15-201 to 6-15-215.

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

**Trust companies,** §§23-51-150 to 23-51-153.

Application, §23-51-151.

Approval of Commissioner, §23-51-152.

Articles of merger.

Application, §23-51-151.

Authority, §23-51-150.

Dissenters' rights, §23-51-153.

Effective date, §23-51-152.



**MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION —Cont'd****Trust companies —Cont'd**

Purchase of assets of another trust company, §23-51-154.

**Unincorporated nonprofit associations, §4-28-630.****Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Postsecondary vocational and technical education.

Reorganization act of 1991.

Conversions and consolidations.

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION.

**MERITORIOUS GOOD TIME**

ALLOWANCE, §§12-29-201 to 12-29-205, 12-41-101 to 12-41-103.

See GOOD TIME ALLOWANCE.

**MERIT SYSTEM BOARD.****Civil service.**

Generally.

See CIVIL SERVICE.

**METAL KNUCKLES.****Forfeitures.**

Transfer to state crime laboratory, §§5-5-401 to 5-5-405.

**Manufacture.**

Legitimate manufacture, §5-73-105.

**Prohibited weapons.**

Criminal use, §5-73-104.

Legitimate manufacture, repair and transportation, §5-73-105.

**Repairs.**

Legitimate repairs, §5-73-105.

**Sales.**

Legitimate sales, §5-73-105.

**Stalking with deadly weapon, §5-71-229.****Transportation.**

Legitimate transportation, §5-73-105.

**METALS.****Gross receipts tax.**

Machinery or equipment used in processing of scrap metal.

Exemptions, §26-52-402.

**METERS.****Parking meters.**

Municipal corporations, §§14-57-501 to 14-57-610.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Sparta aquifer critical groundwater counties.**

Registered water users.

Requirement of meter, §15-22-1216.

Tampering with meter.

Criminal penalties, §15-22-1217.

**METHADONE.****Controlled substances generally.**

See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

**METHAMPHETAMINE.****Distribution.**

Delivery of methamphetamine, §5-64-422.

**METHAMPHETAMINE —Cont'd****Distribution —Cont'd**

Ephedrine combination products, pseudoephedrine and phenylpropanolamine.

Unlawful distribution, possession with intent to manufacture, §5-64-1103.

Minors.

Enhanced penalties, §5-64-406.

Possession with the purpose to deliver, §5-64-420.

**Drug lab cleanup, §§5-64-446, 20-7-132.****Drug paraphernalia.**

Possession or use, §5-64-443.

**Ephedrine combination products, pseudoephedrine and phenylpropanolamine.**

Distribution.

Unlawful distribution, possession with intent to manufacture, §5-64-1103.

Log or receipts of transactions.

Information required of persons purchasing, receiving or otherwise acquiring, §6-64-1103.

Pharmacy required to keep, §6-64-1103.

Over the counter sales, requirements, §5-64-1005.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Access to electronic logbook, §5-64-1108.

Confidentiality of records, §5-64-1107.

Penalty for violations, §5-64-1112.

Destruction of records, §5-64-1110.

Immunity from civil liability for sale at another pharmacy, §5-64-1111.

Purchasing or acquiring.

Proof of identity and recordkeeping duties of pharmacist, §5-64-1104.

Real-time electronic logbook, §5-64-1106.

Rules regarding electronic logbook, §5-64-1109.

Possession.

Unlawful distribution, possession with intent to manufacture, §5-64-1103.

Unlawful possession, penalty, §5-64-1101.

Purchasing or acquiring.

Proof of identity and recordkeeping duties of pharmacist, §5-64-1104.

Sales.

Over the counter sales, requirements, §5-64-1005.

Unlawful sale, §6-64-1103.

Schedule V controlled substances, §5-64-212.

Suspicious transactions.

Reports by pharmacies, manufacturers, wholesaler or retail distributors, §5-64-1006.

**Manufacture in presence of minors, elderly or incompetent persons.**

Enhanced penalties, §5-64-407.

**Manufacture of methamphetamine.**

Civil or criminal liability, §5-64-446.

Unlawful manufacture, §5-64-423.

**Motor vehicles.**

Methamphetamine contaminated, §5-64-510.

**METHAMPHETAMINE —Cont'd****Possession.**

- Ephedrine combination products,  
pseudoeephedrine and  
phenylpropanolamine.
- Unlawful distribution, possession with  
intent to manufacture, §5-64-1103.
- Military personnel, §12-64-847.
- Schedule I or Schedule II controlled  
substance, §5-64-419.

**Possession with the purpose to deliver,**  
§5-64-420.**Trafficking a controlled substance,**  
§5-64-440.**METHODS OF EXECUTION ACT, §5-4-617.****METROPOLITAN PORT AUTHORITY.****Acquire.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Acquisition of rights of way and  
property.**

- Authorized, §14-185-111.

**Board of directors, §§14-185-104,  
14-185-106.****Bond issues.**

- Amount.
  - Principal amount, §14-185-120.
- Authorized, §14-185-116.
- Conversion of bonds, §14-185-128.
- Covenant and agreements, §14-185-118.
- Default in payment.
  - Receiver, §14-185-137.
- Deposit of public funds, §14-185-135.
- Exclusive nature of provisions, §14-185-117.
- Execution of bonds, §14-185-127.
- General obligations.
  - Bonds issued under chapter may be  
general or special only of port  
authority issuing, §14-185-130.

- Information to be stated on face of bonds,  
§14-185-125.

**Investments.**

- Legal investments, §14-185-135.

**Liability, §14-185-131.****Liens.**

- Mortgage lien, §14-185-136.
- Pledge of revenues, §14-185-132.
- Purposes, §14-185-119.
- Receivers.
  - Default in payment, §14-185-137.

**Refunding bonds.**

- Authorized, §14-185-133.
- Resolutions, §§14-185-121, 14-185-122.
- Sale of bonds, §14-185-126.
- Separate issues, §14-185-129.
- Special obligation bonds.
  - Bonds issued under chapter may be  
special or general obligations only of  
port authority, §14-185-130.

- Tax exemption, §14-185-134.
- Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-185-123.
- Trust indenture, §§14-185-121, 14-185-124.

**Citation of chapter, §14-185-101.****METROPOLITAN PORT AUTHORITY****—Cont'd****Construction.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Liberal construction, §14-185-103.
- Supplemental nature of act, §14-185-103.

**Conveyances.**

- United States.
  - Conveyance to United States authorized,  
§14-185-114.

**Counties.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.
- Financial assistance of port authority,  
§14-185-115.

**County courts.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Definitions, §14-185-102.****Directors, §14-185-104.**

- Appointment, §14-185-106.
- Eligibility for membership, §14-185-106.
- Number, §14-185-106.
- Oath of office, §14-185-106.
- Officers, §14-185-106.
- Terms of office, §14-185-106.
- Vacancies, §14-185-106.

**Eminent domain.**

- Rights of way.
  - Acquisition of rights of way and property  
authorized, §14-185-111.
- Utility systems.
  - Prohibition of condemnation of utility  
system, §14-185-112.

**Equip.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Establishment, §14-185-105.**

- Authorized, §14-185-104.

**Facilities.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Financial assistance of port authority by  
municipalities and counties,**  
§14-185-115.**General purposes of authority,**  
§14-185-108.**Governing bodies.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Harbors, ports and terminals.**

- Financial assistance of municipalities and  
counties encouraged, §14-185-115.
- Ownership, maintenance and operation.
- Power of authority, §14-185-113.

**Investments.**

- Bond issues.
  - Legal investments, §14-185-135.

**Leases.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.

**Liberal construction, §14-185-103.****Liens.**

- Bond issues.
  - Mortgage lien, §14-185-136.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Defined, §14-185-102.
- Financial assistance of port authority,  
§14-185-115.



**METROPOLITAN PORT AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Oaths.**

Directors.

Oath of office, §14-185-106.

**Ordinances.**

Organization of authority, §14-185-105.

**Petitions.**

Organization of authority, §14-185-105.

**Port authority.**

Defined, §14-185-102.

**Ports.**

Harbors, ports and terminals, §§14-185-113, 14-185-115.

**Powers of authority, §14-185-109.**

Owning, maintaining and operating harbors, ports and terminals, §14-185-113.

**Public utilities.**

Eminent domain.

Prohibition of condemnation of utility system, §14-185-112.

**Purposes of authority.**

General purposes, §14-185-108.

**Railroads.**

Surplus rail and other track material.

Transfer to authority, §27-67-322.

**Receivers.**

Bond issues.

Default in payment, §14-185-137.

**Records.**

Permanent records, §14-185-107.

**Refunding bonds.**

Authorized, §14-185-133.

**Rights of way.**

Acquisition of rights of way and property authorized, §14-185-111.

**Rules and regulations.**

Powers of authority, §14-185-109.

**Sales.**

Defined, §14-185-102.

**Supplemental nature of act, §14-185-103.****Taxation.**

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxes, §14-185-134.

**Terminals.**

Harbors, ports and terminals, §§14-185-113, 14-185-115.

**Title of chapter, §14-185-101.****United States.**

Conveyances to United States authorized, §14-185-114.

**Warehouses.**

Lease or operation of warehouse facilities.

Proposals, §14-185-110.

**MICHAEL LAWDON BRANSCUM ACT.****Posthumous college degrees, §6-61-138.****MICROFILM.****Secretary of state.**

State records, §25-18-102.

**MICROWAVE OVENS.****Assisted living facilities.**

Standards for facilities, §20-10-1704.

**MICROWAVE OVENS —Cont'd****Radiation protection.**

Electronic products control.

General provisions.

See RADIATION CONTROL.

**MID-SOUTH COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUND.****Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-303.****MID-SOUTH VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, WEST MEMPHIS.****Institution designated as technical college, §6-53-301.****MIDWIVES.****Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of license, §9-14-239.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Lay midwives, §17-85-104.

**Education.**

Continuing education requirements.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

Nurse midwives.

Establishment of requirements, §17-80-104.

**Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.**

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**Human services department.**

Director authorized to continue Mississippi county midwife program, §20-16-101.

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder.

Referrals of child born with, §12-18-310.

**Injunctions.**

Lay midwives.

Unlawful practice, §17-85-106.

**Lay midwives.**

Birth certificates.

Duties as to, §17-85-108.

Construction and interpretation, §17-85-104.

Definitions, §17-85-103.

Licenses.

Required, §17-85-105.

Exceptions, §17-85-105.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Power of state board of health, §17-85-107.

State board of health.

Powers as to licenses, §17-85-107.

Midwife defined, §17-85-103.

Penalties.

Unlawful practice, §17-85-106.

Purpose of act, §17-85-102.

State board of health.

Licenses.

Powers as to licenses, §17-85-107.

Unlawful practice, §17-85-106.

**Licenses.**

Lay midwives. See within this heading, "Lay midwives."

**Nurse midwives.**

Board of nursing.

Continuing education requirements for profession.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

**MIDWIVES —Cont'd****Nurse midwives —Cont'd****Board of nursing —Cont'd**

Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

Subpoenas.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

**Committee.**

Continuing education requirements for profession.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

Subpoenas.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

**Education.**

Continuing education requirements.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

**Subpoenas.**

Committee.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

**Penalties.**

Lay midwives.

Unlawful practice, §17-85-106.

**State board of health.**

Continuing education requirements for profession.

Establishment, §17-80-104.

Immunity of members, §17-80-103.

**Subpoenas.**

Enforcing obedience to subpoenas, §17-80-102.

Powers to issue subpoenas, §17-80-102.

**Subpoenas.**

Nurse midwives.

Board of nursing.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

Committee.

Power to issue and enforce, §17-80-102.

**State board of health.**

Enforcing obedience to subpoenas, §17-80-102.

Powers to issue subpoenas, §17-80-102.

**MILITARY.****Absentee and early voting, generally,**

§§7-5-401 to 7-5-418.

See ABSENTEE AND EARLY VOTING.

**Acknowledgments.**

Personnel of armed forces, §16-47-213.

Uniform acknowledgment act, §16-47-213.

Validation of acknowledgments of personnel of armed forces, §16-47-109.

**Affidavits.**

Oaths.

Persons in armed forces.

Oath to affidavit made before officer, §16-2-104.

**Air Force installations.**

Control of property use near base, §14-56-426.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Post-exchange package permits, §§3-4-701 to 3-4-706.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSES.

**MILITARY —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages —Cont'd**

Sales to military.

Taxation.

Payment by wholesalers and importers.

Rules and regulations, §3-7-307.

**Armories**, §§12-63-201 to 12-63-305, 19-5-1008.

See ARMORIES.

**Attorneys at law.**

Continuing legal education.

Attendance, CLE 5.

**Camp Joseph T. Robinson**, §§12-63-401 to 12-63-410.

See CAMP JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.

**Child custody.**

Parents who are members of the armed services, §9-13-110.

**Circuit courts.**

Judges.

Entry of judge into armed services, §16-13-215.

**Civil rights.**

Military service protection act, §§12-62-801 to 12-62-808.

See MILITARY SERVICE PROTECTION ACT.

**Code of military justice.**

Courts-martial.

See COURTS-MARTIAL.

Generally.

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Commander-in-chief**, US Const Art II §2.**Concealed weapons.**

License to carry concealed handgun.

Issuance to military personnel, §5-73-320.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Governor.

Commander-in-chief of armed forces, AR Const Art 6 §6.

Military subordinate to civil power, AR Const Art 2 §27.

Poll tax.

Exemption of members of United States armed forces, AR Const Amd 36.

**Death of armed services member.**

Arkansas final disposition rights act, §20-17-102.

Killed in action.

Lowering flag to half mast, §1-4-128.

**Ebbing air national guard field.**

Military service club, §12-63-501.

**Education.**

Educational access for military children, §§6-27-101 to 6-27-113.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

School districts.

Directors.

Contracts for military training equipment, §6-21-103.

Permitting recruiters equal access to school facilities and records, §6-13-626.



**MILITARY —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd**

School districts —Cont'd

Directors —Cont'd

Vacancies created by directors entering armed forces, §6-13-613.

**Elections.**

Absentee voting.

Armed forces and overseas voters,  
§7-5-406.

Eligibility to obtain ballot, §7-5-404.

Soldiers and sailors not to acquire residence  
by reason of being stationed in state,  
AR Const Art 3 §7.**Emergency medical services.**Certification of military emergency medical  
personnel, §20-13-214.**Employment protection for members,**  
§12-62-413.**Extension.**Renewal of license, permit, payment of taxes  
or assessments.Member of armed forces ordered to active  
duty, §12-62-414.**Family relief check-off program,**

§§26-35-1301 to 26-35-1305.

**Family relief trust fund, §19-5-1127.****Fireworks.**

Exceptions to provisions, §20-22-703.

**Fishing.**

Licenses.

Permanent resident license for certain  
veterans, §15-42-104.Resident on active duty entitled to free  
license, §15-42-123.**Funds.**

Armory construction fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1008.

Military funeral honors fund, §19-6-813.

Military support revolving fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1095.

Special military fund.

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1007.

**Guardians.**Veterans' guardianship act, §§28-66-101 to  
28-66-124.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

**Highways.**Military roads declared public highways,  
§27-66-203.**Hunting.**

Licenses.

Permanent resident license for certain  
veterans, §15-42-104.Resident on active duty entitled to free  
license, §15-42-123.**Income tax.**Service pay or allowances of armed forces,  
§26-51-306.

Definition of "armed services," §26-51-306.

Exemption.

Disability benefits, §26-51-306.

Limit, §26-51-306.

**MILITARY —Cont'd****Income tax —Cont'd**Service pay or allowances of armed forces  
—Cont'dIncome other than service pay and  
allowances taxable, §26-51-306.**License, permit, certificate, etc.**

Extension of time to renew.

Member ordered to active duty,  
§12-62-414.**License plates.**

Special license plates.

Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201  
to 27-24-211.**License to carry concealed handgun.**

Issuance to military personnel, §5-73-320.

**Limitation of actions.**

Persons in the armed forces, §16-56-118.

Collection of debt or recovery of property,  
§16-56-118.**Local police and fire retirement system.**

Credited service, §24-10-502.

**Logs and logging.**

Sale of lumber on military bases.

Proceeds from, §19-7-409.

**Machine guns.**

Manufacture for military use, §5-73-207.

**Marriage.**Waiver of certain marriage license  
requirements as to military personnel,  
§9-11-211.**Medals.**

Militia, §12-61-121.

Duplicate service medals, §12-61-121.

**Military justice.**

Courts-martial.

See COURTS-MARTIAL.

General provisions, §§12-60-101 to  
12-64-847.

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Military reservations, §§12-63-201 to**  
12-63-212.

See MILITARY RESERVATIONS.

**Military service protection act.**

Civil rights, §§12-62-801 to 12-62-808.

See MILITARY SERVICE PROTECTION  
ACT.**Military war veterans monument fund,**  
§19-5-982.**Militia.**

General provisions.

See MILITIA.

National guard.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Exemptions from licensing, §27-16-603.

Expiration.

Extension of expiration date for  
servicemen, §27-16-902.Issuance without examination to person  
licensed by armed services,  
§27-16-807.

**MILITARY —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Credit for compulsory military service.

Qualification, §24-11-817.

Land use control near Air Force installations, §14-56-426.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Procedure for purchasing credited service for military service, §§24-11-418, 24-11-419.

**National guard.**

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Oaths.**

Persons in armed forces.

Oath to affidavit made before officer, §16-2-104.

**Public employees retirement system.**

Civilian firefighters of state military department.

Determination of benefits, §24-4-1004.

Military service credit.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Public officers and employees.**

Military service.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Real property.**

Sale, conveyance or disposal.

Property no longer useful or necessary, §12-63-305.

**Records.**

Military discharges, §14-2-102.

**Recruiters.**

School districts.

Directors to permit equal access to school facilities and records, §6-13-626.

**Schools and education.**

Educational access for military children, §§6-27-101 to 6-27-113.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Military leave for teachers and other school personnel, §6-17-306.

School district directors.

Contracts for military training equipment, §6-21-103.

Permitting recruiters equal access to school facilities and records, §6-13-626.

Vacancies created by directors entering armed forces, §6-13-613.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act,**

§§12-62-701 to 12-62-718.

See SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S CIVIL RELIEF ACT.

**Special license plates.**

Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201 to 27-24-211.

**Special military funds.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1007.

**State guard.**

See STATE DEFENSE FORCE.

**MILITARY —Cont'd****State police.**

Retirement system.

Creditable service, §24-6-210.

National guard and armed forces reserve, §24-6-104.

**Surplus real property.**

Sale, conveyance or disposal.

Property no longer useful or necessary, §12-63-305.

**Taxation.**

Extension of time to pay taxes.

Member ordered to active duty, §12-62-414.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Credited service, §24-7-602.

National guard and armed forces reserve, §24-7-610.

**Tobacco products tax.**

Tobacco products sold for military departments of United States or state of Arkansas.

Exemption, §26-57-209.

**Trees and timber.**

Sale of lumber on military bases.

Proceeds from, §19-7-409.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Leaving work to move with military spouse to new duty station.

Deemed leaving work voluntarily and without good cause, §11-10-513.

Separation or severance payments.

Disqualification for benefits.

Receipt of other remuneration, §11-10-517.

**Universities and colleges.**

Military training property and equipment.

Contracts for, §6-62-102.

Prisoners of war or persons missing or killed in action.

Tuition.

Free tuition and fees for dependents, §6-82-601.

Students or spouses of students called into military service, §6-61-112.

Tuition.

In-state tuition for military personnel and dependents, §6-60-205.

Prisoners of war or persons missing or killed in action.

Free tuition and fees for dependents, §6-82-601.

World War I veterans.

Free tuition, §6-60-206.

**Veterans.**

General provisions.

See VETERANS.

**Veterans' guardianship act, §§28-66-101 to 28-66-124.**

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

**Veterans preferences for public employment, §§21-3-301 to 21-3-306.****MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF CHECK-OFF PROGRAM, §§26-35-1301 to 26-35-1305.****Administration, §26-35-1303.**



**MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF CHECK-OFF PROGRAM —Cont'd**

Citation of act, §26-35-1301.

Contributions, §26-35-1302.

Effective dates, §26-35-1305.

**Grants.**Implementation of grant program,  
§26-35-1304.

Title of act, §26-35-1301.

**MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF TRUST FUND, §19-5-1127.****MILITARY JUSTICE.**

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**MILITARY RESERVATIONS.****Adjutant general.**

Motor vehicles.

Regulations, §§12-63-207, 12-63-208.

**Air force installations.**Control of property use near base,  
§14-56-426.**Applicability of provisions, §12-63-201.****Arrest.**

Powers of police officers, §12-63-203.

Trespassers, §12-63-210.

**Auctions.**

Prohibition, §12-63-211.

**Camp Joseph T. Robinson, §§12-63-401 to 12-63-410.**

See CAMP JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.

**Criminal law and procedure.**Trespass upon military property,  
§12-63-209.**Defined, §12-63-201.****Gambling.**

Prohibited, §12-63-211.

**Liability.**

Police officers.

Immunity, §12-63-205.

**Motor vehicles.**Rules and regulations, §§12-63-207,  
12-63-208.**Penalties.**

Disposition of fines, §12-63-212.

Unlawful presence on reservation,  
§12-63-209.**Police officers.**

Appointment, §12-63-202.

Certificate of appointment.

Evidence of authority, §12-63-204.

Badges, §12-63-204.

Duties, §12-63-203.

Evidence of authority.

Badges, §12-63-204.

Immunity from liability, §12-63-205.

Jurisdiction.

Not to supersede authority of state police,  
county sheriffs or peace officers,  
§12-63-206.

Powers, §12-63-203.

Qualifications, §12-63-202.

Removal, §12-63-202.

State police, county sheriffs or other peace  
officers.

Jurisdiction, §12-63-206.

**MILITARY RESERVATIONS —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys.**

Violations of provisions.

Prosecution of violations, §12-63-212.

**Rules and regulations.**Motor vehicle regulations, §§12-63-207,  
12-63-208.**Trespass.**

Arrest of trespasser, §12-63-210.

Unlawful presence on reservation,  
§12-63-209.**MILITARY RESERVISTS.****Special license plates.**Military service and veterans, §§27-24-201  
to 27-24-211.**MILITARY SERVICE PROTECTION ACT, §§12-62-801 to 12-62-808.****Action for injury by intentional act of discrimination, §12-62-805.**

Defense to actions, §12-62-808.

Limitation of action, §12-62-806.

**Back pay and interest.**Employee discriminated against may seek,  
§12-62-805.**Bona fide benefit plan.**

Federal or state law.

Defense, conduct not inconsistent with,  
§12-62-808.**Bona fide business judgment.**

Defense, conduct based on, §12-62-808.

**Civil right.**Right to be free from discrimination because  
of military service, §12-62-805.**Civil rights act of 1871.**Decision interpreting, guidance to courts,  
§12-62-804.**Costs and attorney's fees.**

Relief for violations, §12-62-805.

**Credit and other contractual transactions.**Right to engage in without discrimination,  
§12-62-805.**Damages.**

Maximum amount recovered, §12-62-805.

Relief for violations, §12-62-805.

**Defense to actions, §12-62-808.****Definitions, §12-62-802.****Employment right, §12-62-805.****Exemptions from provision of chapter, §12-62-803.****Federal or state law.**Defense, conduct not inconsistent with,  
§12-62-808.**Injunctions.**

Relief for violations, §12-62-805.

**Insurance code or trade practices act.**Inapplicability to matters regulated by,  
§12-62-803.**Interference with exercise of rights under act.**

Prohibition, relief allowed, §12-62-807.

**Limitation of actions.**Action for injury by intentional act of  
discrimination, §12-62-806.

**MILITARY SERVICE PROTECTION ACT**

—Cont'd

**Political process.**

Right to participate, §12-62-805.

**Political subdivisions, cities, counties, school district, public officials.**

Inapplicable of provision to, §12-62-803.

**Property transactions.**

Right to engage in without discrimination, §12-62-805.

**Public resorts, accommodations, assemblages and amusements.**

Right to full enjoyment, §12-62-805.

**Relief for violations, §12-62-805.****Religious organizations or other religious entities.**

Employment, inapplicability of provision relating to, §12-62-803.

**Retaliation.**

Person opposing act or practice, making claim, testifying or assisting investigation.

Prohibition, relief allowed, §12-62-807.

**Rights stated, §12-62-805.****Sovereign immunity of state not waived, §12-62-804.****State or state agencies.**

Inapplicable of provision to, §12-62-803.

**Title of act, §12-62-801.****Uniformed services employment and reemployment rights act.**

Employment matters, guidance to courts, §12-62-804.

**MILITIA.****Active service.**

Call to duty, §12-61-114.

Commanding officers.

Powers, §12-61-112.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

Excuse from duty, §12-61-116.

Immunities of militia, §12-61-112.

Order by governor, §12-61-111.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

Proclamations under emergencies, §12-61-115.

Request of local authority, §12-61-111.

Powers, duties and immunities of militia, §12-61-112.

Warning for duty, §12-61-114.

**Adjutant general.**

Appointment, §12-61-105.

Armories.

See ARMORIES.

Bureau of war records.

Authority to establish, §12-61-123.

Civilian juvenile student training programs.

Power as to, §§12-61-124, 12-61-127, 12-61-128.

Compensation, §12-61-105.

Delegation of authority, §12-61-109.

Deputy adjutants general.

Appointment, §12-61-108.

Authority in absence of adjutant general, §12-61-109.

**MILITIA —Cont'd****Adjutant general —Cont'd**

Deputy adjutants general —Cont'd

Numbers, §12-61-108.

Rank, §12-61-108.

Duties.

Generally, §12-61-106.

Personnel.

Employment, §12-61-107.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §12-61-106.

Qualifications, §12-61-105.

Rank, §12-61-105.

Staff.

Employment, §12-61-107.

**Age.**

Personnel of militia, §12-61-101.

**Arrest.**

Privilege of members from arrest, §§12-62-401, 16-81-102.

**Awards, §12-61-121.**

Duplicate service medals, §12-61-121.

**Bonds, surety.**

Property and finance officer, §12-61-110.

**Camp Joseph T. Robinson.**

Civilian juvenile student training programs, §§12-61-124, 12-61-127, 12-61-128.

**Commander-in-chief.**

Governor, §12-61-102.

**Composition, §12-61-101.****Customs and usage of armed forces of United States.**

Applicability, §12-61-104.

**Duplicate service medals, §12-61-121.****Emergencies.**

Aid of civil authority, §12-61-115.

Proclamations under emergencies, §12-61-115.

**Employment protection for members, §12-62-413.****Governor.**

Authority to call out volunteers or militia, AR Const Art 11 §4.

Commander-in-chief, §12-61-102.

Duties.

Generally, §12-61-103.

Emergencies.

Proclamations under emergencies, §12-61-115.

Powers, §12-61-103.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

Ordering out militia, §12-61-111.

Draft of unorganized militia, §12-61-117.

National guard, §12-61-113.

Request of local authority, §12-61-111.

Rules and regulations, §12-61-103.

**Immunity.**

Malpractice.

Immunity of medical personnel from malpractice suits, §12-62-405.

**Malpractice.**

Immunity of medical personnel from malpractice suits, §12-62-405.



**MILITIA —Cont'd****Medals, §12-61-121.**

Duplicate service medals, §12-61-121.

**Military code.**

Citation of code.

Short title, §12-60-101.

General provisions, §§12-60-101 to 12-64-847.

Title of code.

Short title, §12-60-101.

**Minors.**

Civilian juvenile student training programs, §§12-61-124, 12-61-127, 12-61-128.

**National guard.**

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Organized militia.**

General provisions.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Pay.**

National guard, §§12-62-301 to 12-62-308.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Penalties.**

Military justice.

See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Unorganized militia.

Failure to appear, §12-61-117.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Malpractice.

Immunity of medical personnel from malpractice suits, §12-62-405.

**Property and finance officer.**

Appointment, §12-61-110.

Bonds, surety, §12-61-110.

Duties.

Generally, §12-61-110.

Qualifications, §12-61-110.

**Rules and regulations.**

Governor, §12-61-103.

**Sales.**

Auction or huckster sales.

Power of commanding officer to prohibit, §12-63-211.

**State guard.**

See STATE DEFENSE FORCE.

**Volunteer companies, AR Const Art 11 §2.****Warning for duty, §12-61-114.****MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.****Adulteration.**

Mellorine.

Imitation mellorine deemed adulterated, §20-59-307.

**Advertising.**

Mellorine.

False or misleading advertising, §20-59-308.

**Animals.**

Products of diseased animals.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-224.

**Antibiotic drug testing, §§20-59-701 to 20-59-705.**

Definitions, §20-59-701.

Fees, §20-59-704.

Disposition of funds, §20-59-705.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Antibiotic drug testing —Cont'd**

Funds, §20-59-705.

Penalties, §20-59-704.

Rules and regulations, §20-59-703.

Testing program, §20-59-702.

**Appeals.**

Mellorine.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-59-303.

Permits, §20-59-305.

**Babcock test.**

False tests, §20-59-215.

Improper method of testing, §20-59-216.

**Board of health.**

Assistants.

Appointment, §20-59-204.

Deputies.

Appointment, §20-59-204.

Duties, §20-59-205.

Mellorine.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-59-303.

Powers, §20-59-205.

Rules and regulations, §20-59-204.

**Brands.**

Alteration of brand.

Return of containers, §20-59-205.

Mellorine.

Imitation mellorine deemed misbranded, §20-59-307.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Butter.**

Butterfat.

Unlawful acts.

Improper reading of butterfat content, §20-59-222.

Defined, §20-59-201.

Price.

Butterfat.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Renovation.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-237.

Labeling of renovated butter, §20-59-238.

Unlawful acts.

Butterfat, §20-59-222.

Cream graded for butter-making.

Price differential, §20-59-229.

**Carriers.**

Delivery to carrier in unwholesome condition.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-233.

**Centrifuges.**

Unlawful acts.

Improper centrifuges, §20-59-218.

**Cheese.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

Labeling.

Removal of label.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-236.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-235.

Renovation.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-237.

**Common carriers.**

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Condemnation.**

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Condensed or evaporated milk.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

**Containers.**

Branded containers.

Alteration of brand.

Return of containers, §20-59-205.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Delivery to carrier in unwholesome condition, §20-59-233.

Empty cans converted, §20-59-231.

Mellorine.

Original containers required, §20-59-306.

Misprinted bottle caps.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-245.

Name of distributor on container, §20-59-245.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Used for other purposes.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Contamination.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-224.

**Cream.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

Manufacturing milk permit.

Fees, §20-59-246.

Generally, §20-59-246.

Required, §20-59-246.

Price.

Requirements.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Unlawful acts.

Butterfat content.

Improper reading, §20-59-222.

Butter-making.

Grading cream for butter-making.

Price differential for different grades of cream, §20-59-229.

Records of cream buyers, §20-59-232.

Reports on monthly basis, §20-59-232.

**Dairy products.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

Licenses.

Dairy plant license, §20-59-206.

Fees, §20-59-206.

**Dairy stabilization grant act, §§2-10-201 to 2-10-205.**

Amount of grant, §2-10-203.

Creation of grant, §2-10-203.

Incentives, §2-10-204.

Legislative findings, §2-10-201.

Milk producer, defined, §2-10-202.

Rules, §2-10-205.

**Damages.**

Unfair trade practices.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-809.

**Definitions, §20-59-201.**

Grade A milk program, §20-59-402.

Advisory committee, §20-59-502.

Purchases by processors, §20-59-601.

Unfair trade practices, §4-75-802.

Equivalent competitive prices, §4-75-805.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Description.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

**Diseases.**

Products of diseased animals.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-224.

**Distributors.**

Unlawful acts.

Name of distributor on container, §20-59-245.

**Dumping.**

Unfair trade practices.

Sales at less than equivalent competitive price, §4-75-805.

**Evaporated milk.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

**Examinations.**

Testing.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**False tests.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-215.

**Fees.**

Disposition, §§20-7-124, 20-59-247.

Grade A milk program.

Inspection fees, §20-59-404.

Amount, §20-59-404.

Deposit of fees, §20-59-405.

Waiver, §20-59-404.

Inspection fees fund.

Purchase of motor vehicles, §20-59-406.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-437.

Licenses.

Dairy plant licenses, §20-59-206.

Frozen dessert manufacturer's license, §20-59-207.

Mellorine manufacturer's license, §20-59-209.

Milk tester license, §20-59-211.

Receiving or transfer plant license, §20-59-208.

Samplers and graders license, §20-59-210.

Manufacturing milk permit, §20-59-246.

Mellorine.

Permits, §20-59-305.

Prosecuting attorneys, §20-59-203.

Transfer of unexpended funds.

Rules and regulations governing, §20-59-247.

**Forms.**

Municipal corporations.

Ordinances regulating production, processing and sale of milk, §14-54-1202.

**Frozen desserts and drinks.**

Bacteria count of frozen dessert.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-242.

Defined, §20-59-201.

Ice cream. See within this heading, "Ice cream."

Ice milk.

Bacteria count, §20-59-242.

Licenses.

Manufacturer's license, §20-59-207.

Fees, §20-59-207.



**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd  
Funds.**

Milk inspection fees fund.

Motor vehicles purchased with fund,  
§20-59-406.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-437.

**Goat milk sales, §20-59-248.****Grade A milk program.**

Advisory committee.

Appointment, §20-59-503.

Chairman.

Duties, §20-59-504.

Citation of subchapter, §20-59-501.

Compensation, §20-59-503.

Composition, §20-59-503.

Creation, §20-59-503.

Definitions, §20-59-502.

Duties of chairman, §20-59-504.

Duties of secretary, §20-59-504.

Duties of vice-chairman, §20-59-504.

Expenses.

Reimbursement, §20-59-503.

Filling vacancies on committee,  
§20-59-503.

Officers, §20-59-504.

Initial members.

Terms, §20-59-503.

Limitation of membership, §20-59-503.

Meetings.

Regular quarterly meetings.

Notice, §20-59-505.

Special meetings.

Notice, §20-59-505.

Membership.

Limitation on membership, §20-59-503.

Officers.

Duties, §20-59-504.

Election, §20-59-504.

Term of office, §20-59-504.

Vacancy.

Filling, §20-59-504.

Power to appoint other members as  
representative, §20-59-505.

Purpose, §20-59-503.

Quorum, §20-59-505.

Reports to advisory committee,  
§20-59-407.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption in times of emergency or  
natural disaster, §20-59-506.

Review of rules and regulations  
concerning grade A milk products.

Waiver of review, §20-59-506.

Secretary.

Duties, §20-59-504.

Terms of members, §20-59-503.

Officers of committee, §20-59-504.

Title of subchapter, §20-59-501.

Vacancies, §20-59-503.

Officers, §20-59-504.

Vice chairman.

Duties, §20-59-504.

Citation of subchapter, §20-59-401.

Definitions, §20-59-402.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd  
Grade A milk program —Cont'd**

Inspections.

Fees.

Amount, §20-59-404.

Deposit, §20-59-405.

Enumeration, §20-59-404.

Penalty for failure to pay, §20-59-404.

Purchase of motor vehicles, §20-59-406.

Waiver of fees, §20-59-404.

Motor vehicles.

Loaning prohibited, §20-59-406.

Sale or trade.

Deposit of money received, §20-59-406.

Use of vehicles purchased with milk  
inspection fee funds, §20-59-406.

Sanitarian services division.

Regulation of program, §20-59-403.

Title of subchapter, §20-59-401.

Unlawful acts with respect to graded milk,  
§20-59-243.

**Graders.**

Licenses, §20-59-210.

Fees, §20-59-210.

**Grants.**

Dairy stabilization grant act, §§2-10-201 to  
2-10-205.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemptions, §26-52-401.

**Ice cream.**

Bacteria count of frozen dessert.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-242.

Defined, §20-59-201.

Labels.

Ice cream mix, §20-59-241.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-239.

Licenses.

Frozen dessert manufacturer's license,  
§20-59-207.

Fees, §20-59-207.

Samples.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Ice milk.**

Bacteria count of frozen dessert.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-242.

Labels, §20-59-240.

**Imitation mellorine.**

Adulteration or misbranding presumed,  
§20-59-307.

**Injunctions.**

Mellorine.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-59-303.

Unfair trade practices.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-809.

**Inspections.**

Board of health, §20-59-205.

Grade A milk program.

Fees, §§20-59-404, 20-59-405.

Milk inspection fees fund, §19-6-437.

Motor vehicles purchased with funds,  
§20-59-406.

Products from another state, §20-59-213.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd**

**Labels.**

Butter.

Renovated butter.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-238.

Cheese.

Removal of label.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-236.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-235.

Graded milk.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-243.

Ice cream.

Ice cream mix.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-241.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-239.

Ice milk.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-240.

Mellorine.

Original labeling required, §20-59-306.

Removing label of health officer.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-226.

**Licenses.**

Dairy plant license, §20-59-206.

Fees, §20-59-206.

Frozen dessert manufacturer's license,  
§20-59-207.

Fees, §20-59-207.

Mellorine manufacturer's license,  
§20-59-209.

Fees, §20-59-209.

Milk tester's license, §20-59-211.

Fees, §20-59-211.

Receiving or transfer plant license,  
§20-59-208.

Fees, §20-59-208.

Samplers and graders license, §20-59-210.

Fees, §20-59-210.

**Little Rock milk program.**

Sanitarian services division.

Ownership of funds and facilities of  
program, §20-59-102.

**Mellorine.**

Adulteration.

Imitation mellorine deemed adulterated,  
§20-59-307.

Advertising.

False or misleading advertising  
prohibited, §20-59-308.

Appeals, §20-59-303.

Board of health.

Enforcement of subchapter, §20-59-303.

Containers.

Original containers required, §20-59-306.

Defined, §20-59-201.

Enforcement of subchapter.

Board of health, §20-59-303.

Imitation mellorine.

Adulteration or misbranding presumed,  
§20-59-307.

Injunctions, §20-59-303.

Labels.

Original labeling required, §20-59-306.

Licenses.

Manufacturer's license, §20-59-209.

Fees, §20-59-209.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd**

**Mellorine —Cont'd**

Misbranding.

Imitation mellorine deemed misbranded,  
§20-59-307.

Permits.

Appeals, §20-59-305.

Cancellation, §20-59-305.

Fees, §20-59-305.

One year permits, §20-59-305.

Production of mellorine, §20-59-305.

Prohibited acts.

Penalties, §20-59-302.

Quality standards.

Requirements to produce mellorine,  
§20-59-304.

Requirements to produce, §20-59-304.

Rules and regulations.

Production of mellorine, §20-59-301.

Violations of act.

Penalty, §20-59-302.

**Milk.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

Licenses.

Milk tester's license, §20-59-211.

Fees, §20-59-211.

Manufacturing milk permits, §20-59-246.

Fees, §20-59-246.

**Milk stabilization board, §§2-10-101 to  
2-10-104.**

Creation, §2-10-103.

Findings and purposes, §2-10-102.

Members, §2-10-103.

Powers and duties, §2-10-104.

Title of provisions, §2-10-101.

**Mold.**

Testers.

Unlawful acts pertaining to mold or  
sediment tests, §20-59-230.

**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Discrimination.

Buying milk, cream, butter, butter fat,  
poultry, eggs, grain or cottonseed,  
§4-75-502.

See MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT  
OF TRADE.

Unfair trade practices, §§4-75-801 to  
4-75-809. See within this heading,  
"Unfair trade practices."

**Motor vehicles.**

Grade A milk program.

Loaning vehicles prohibited, §20-59-406.

Sale or trade of motor vehicles.

Deposit of money received, §20-59-406.

Use of vehicles purchased with milk  
inspection fee funds, §20-59-406.

**Municipal corporations.**

Regulation of production, processing and  
sale.

Authority to regulate, §14-54-1201.

Passage of ordinance, §14-54-1202.

Ordinances.

Form of ordinance, §14-54-1202.

Power to regulate, §14-54-1201.



**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Notice.**

Grade A milk program.

Advisory committee.

Meetings.

Regular quarterly meetings,  
§20-59-505.

Special meetings, §20-59-505.

**Ordinances.**

Municipal corporations.

Forms.

Regulating production, processing and  
sale of milk, §14-54-1202.**Pasteurization.**

Defined, §20-59-201.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-244.

Unpasteurized products, §20-59-227.

**Penalties.**Disposition of fees and fines collected under  
provisions, §20-59-247.

Grade A milk program.

Inspection fees.

Failure to pay, §20-59-404.

Mellorine, §20-59-302.

Unfair trade practices, §§4-75-804, 4-75-807.

Violations of act, §20-59-202.

**Permits.**

Manufacturing milk permits.

Fees, §20-59-246.

When required, §20-59-246.

Mellorine.

Appeals, §20-59-305.

Cancellation, §20-59-305.

Fees, §20-59-305.

One year permits, §20-59-305.

Production of mellorine, §20-59-305.

Plants.

Cancellation or suspension, §20-59-212.

Issuance of permit, §20-59-212.

Operation without permit.

Unlawful act, §20-59-234.

**Plants.**

Dairy plant license, §20-59-206.

Fees, §20-59-206.

Insanitary plants.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-214.

Permits.

Cancellation or suspension, §20-59-212.

Issuance, §20-59-212.

Operation without permit.

Unlawful act, §20-59-234.

Receiving or transfer plant license,  
§20-59-208.**Preservatives.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-225.

**Price.**

Butter.

Butterfat.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Cream.

Requirements.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Production incentives.**

Dairy stabilization grant act, §2-10-204.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys.**

Duty to bring prosecutions, §20-59-203.

Fees, §20-59-203.

**Purchases by processors.**

Cooperative associations.

Exemption of certain associations and  
members, §20-59-605.

Definitions, §20-59-601.

Escrow accounts.

When may be required, §20-59-602.

Exemptions, §20-59-605.

Payment.

Method of payment, §20-59-603.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalties, §20-59-604.

Criminal penalties, §20-59-606.

Requirements, §20-59-603.

Escrow accounts.

When may be required, §20-59-602.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalties, §20-59-604.

Criminal penalties, §20-59-606.

**Quality standards.**

Change.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Incentives, §2-10-204.

Mellorine.

Requirements to produce mellorine,  
§20-59-304.**Receiving plants.**

Licenses, §20-59-208.

Fees, §20-59-208.

**Reciprocity.**

Products from another state.

Inspection requirements, §20-59-213.

**Records.**

Cream.

Unlawful acts.

Records of cream buyers, §20-59-232.

**Regulation of milk products.**

Sanitarian services division, §20-59-101.

**Remedies.**

Unfair trade practices, §4-75-809.

**Reports.**

Cream.

Unlawful acts.

Monthly reports of cream buyers,  
§20-59-232.

Grade A milk program.

Advisory committee, §20-59-407.

**Right of entry.**

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Rules and regulations, §20-59-204.**

Grade A milk program.

Advisory committee.

Emergency rules or regulations,  
§20-59-506.

Review by committee, §20-59-506.

Mellorine.

Production of mellorine, §20-59-301.

**Sales.**

Goat milk, §20-59-248.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

Regulation of sale of milk, §§14-54-1201,  
14-54-1202.

Prohibition.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Samplers.**

Licenses, §20-59-210.

Fees, §20-59-210.

**Samples.**

Ice cream.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

Licenses.

Sampler licenses, §20-59-210.

Fees, §20-59-210.

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Sanitarian services division.**

Grade A milk program.

Regulation of program, §20-59-403.

Little Rock milk program.

Ownership of funds and facilities of  
program, §20-59-102.

Regulation of milk products, §20-59-101.

**Sediment.**

Testers.

Unlawful acts pertaining to sediment or  
mold tests, §20-59-230.**Stabilization board, §§2-10-101 to 2-10-104.****State institutions.**

Unfair trade practices.

Exceptions, §4-75-803.

**Subpoenas.**

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Substandard products.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-228.

**Testers.**

Apparatus.

Improper testing apparatus.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-219.

False tests.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-215.

Improper method of testing.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-216.

Milk tester's license, §20-59-211.

Mold.

Unlawful acts pertaining to mold or  
sediment tests, §20-59-230.

Place of testing or grading.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-233.

Sediment.

Unlawful acts pertaining to sediment or  
mold tests, §20-59-230.

Temperature.

Improper temperature for tests.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-221.

Unclean instruments.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-220.

**Transfer plants.**

Licenses, §20-59-208.

Fees, §20-59-208.

**Treble damages.**

Unfair trade practices, §4-75-809.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Unfair trade practices.**

Costs.

Defined, §4-75-802.

Rebates, refunds, etc., considered as costs,  
§4-75-806.

Damages.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-809.

Definitions, §4-75-802.

Equivalent competitive prices, §4-75-805.

Dumping.

Sales at less than equivalent competitive  
price, §4-75-805.

Equipment.

Furnishing equipment free or at less than  
cost.

Prohibited, §4-75-808.

Exceptions, §4-75-808.

Exceptions.

Certain institutions, §4-75-803.

Fresh dairy products.

Limiting quantity of purchase.

Prohibited, §4-75-807.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-809.

Legislative intent, §4-75-801.

Limiting quantity of purchase of fresh dairy  
products.

Prohibited, §4-75-807.

Penalties.

Fresh dairy products.

Limiting quantity of purchase,  
§4-75-807.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-804.

Purpose of provisions, §4-75-801.

Rebates, refunds, etc., considered as costs,  
§4-75-806.

Sales.

Sales at less than equivalent competitive  
prices.

Prohibited, §4-75-805.

Violations.

Fresh dairy products.

Limiting quantity of purchase,  
§4-75-807.

Violations of provisions.

Damages, §4-75-809.

Injunctions, §4-75-809.

Penalties, §4-75-804.

**Unlawful acts.**

Butter.

Butterfat.

Improper reading of butterfat content,  
§20-59-222.

Cream graded for butter-making.

Price differential, §20-59-229.

Renovation, §20-59-237.

Labeling of renovated butter,  
§20-59-238.

Carriers.

Delivery to carrier in unwholesome  
condition, §20-59-233.

Centrifuges.

Improper centrifuges, §20-59-218.



**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Unlawful acts —Cont'd****Cheese.**

Labeling cheese, §20-59-235.

Removal of label, §20-59-236.

Renovation, §20-59-237.

**Containers.**

Empty cans to be inverted, §20-59-231.

Misprinted bottle caps.

Sale or use, §20-59-245.

Name of distributor on container,  
§20-59-245.

Contaminated products, §20-59-224.

**Cream.**

Butterfat content.

Improper reading, §20-59-222.

**Butter-making.**

Grading cream for butter-making.

Price differential for different grades  
of cream, §20-59-229.

Records of cream buyers, §20-59-232.

Reports on monthly basis, §20-59-232.

**Diseased animals.**

Products of diseased animals, §20-59-224.

**Distributors.**Name of distributor on container,  
§20-59-245.

False tests, §20-59-215.

Frozen desserts or drinks.

Bacteria count, §20-59-242.

Graded milk, §20-59-243.

**Ice cream.**Bacteria count of frozen dessert,  
§20-59-242.

Labeling, §20-59-239.

Ice cream mix, §20-59-241.

**Ice milk.**Bacteria count of frozen dessert,  
§20-59-242.

Labeling, §20-59-240.

Improper method of testing, §20-59-216.

Improper testing apparatus, §20-59-219.

Insanitary plants, §20-59-214.

Handling in insanitary places, §20-59-223.

**Labeling.****Butter.**

Renovated butter, §20-59-238.

Cheese, §20-59-235.

Removal of label, §20-59-236.

Ice cream, §20-59-239.

Ice cream mix, §20-59-241.

Ice milk, §20-59-240.

Removing label of health officer,  
§20-59-226.

Mold test, §20-59-230.

Pasteurization, §20-59-244.

Unpasteurized products, §20-59-227.

Place of testing or grading, §20-59-233.

**Plants.****Permits.**

Operation without permit, §20-59-234.

Preservatives, §20-59-225.

Sediment test, §20-59-230.

Substandard products, §20-59-228.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Unlawful acts —Cont'd**

Temperature for tests, §20-59-221.

Unclean instruments, §20-59-220.

Unpasteurized products, §20-59-227.

Weights and measures.

Improper scales, §20-59-217.

**Unpasteurized products.**

Unlawful acts, §20-59-227.

**Violations.**

Unfair trade practices.

Fresh dairy products.

Limiting quantity of purchase,  
§4-75-807.**Waiver.**

Grade A milk program.

Advisory committee.

Rules and regulations.

Review may be waived, §20-59-506.

Inspection fees, §20-59-404.

**Weights and measures.**

Improper scales.

Unlawful acts, §20-59-217.

**MILK LABORATORY ANTIBIOTIC DRUG****TESTING, §§20-59-701 to 20-59-705.**

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**MILLER COUNTY.****Counties generally.**

See COUNTIES.

**District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across  
canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MILLS AND MILL DAMS.****Ad quod damnum.**

Erection of dams.

Issuance of writ, §18-15-706.

**Canals.**Cutting canal through another's land,  
§18-15-713.**Contents of petitions to erect, §18-15-705.****Damages.**

Erection of dams.

Payment of damages assessed, §18-15-709.

Unlawful building, §18-15-702.

**Decrees.**

Erection of dams.

Decree vesting land, §18-15-712.

**Erection of dams.**

Across nonnavigable streams, §18-15-701.

Bed of watercourse included within scope of  
act, §18-15-712.

By owner of land on one side, §18-15-712.

Allegations as to owner of land on other  
side, §18-15-712.Land of other owner valued and set apart,  
§18-15-712.

Notice to other landowner, §18-15-712.

By proprietor, §18-15-701.

**MILLS AND MILL DAMS —Cont'd****Erection of dams —Cont'd**

Conditions affecting erection, §18-15-709.

Passage of fish, §18-15-709.

Payment of damages assessed, §18-15-709.

Time of commencement and completion of erection, §18-15-709.

**Damages.**

Conditions relating to damages,  
§18-15-709.

**Decrees.**

Vesting land, §18-15-712.

**Fish.**

Conditions relating to obstruction of fish,  
§18-15-709.

Land of other owner valued and set apart,  
§18-15-712.

Notice to other landowner, §18-15-712.

Matters considered by court, §18-15-709.

Nonnavigable streams, §18-15-701.

**Nuisances.**

Unlawfully built dams treated as  
nuisances, §18-15-703.

**Orders.**

Conditional nature of order, §18-15-709.

Permission to erect certain dams,  
§18-15-704.

**Permits.**

Refusal, §18-15-708.

Petitions to erect dams. See within this  
heading, "Petitions to erect dams."

**Summons and process.**

Showing cause against erection,  
§18-15-707.

Service of summons, §18-15-707.

**Third persons.**

Right of third person to build, §18-15-714.

Time limit for beginning and completing  
erection, §18-15-709.

**Unlawful building.**

Damages, §18-15-702.

Dams unlawfully built treated as  
nuisances, §18-15-703.

When erection of dams permitted,  
§18-15-704.

**Game and fish.****Erection of dams.**

Conditions relating to obstructions to  
passage of fish, §18-15-709.

**Injure or destroy, §5-72-108.****Injury.**

Liability, §18-15-701.

**Jury.****Erection of dams.**

Determination of matters, §18-15-706.

Findings of jury upon examination and  
inquiry, §18-15-706.

Inquest of jury, §18-15-706.

Return, §18-15-706.

Writ of ad quod damnum, §18-15-706.

**Labor.**

Working conditions and hours generally.  
See EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.

**MILLS AND MILL DAMS —Cont'd****Liability.**

Injury, §18-15-701.

**Notice.**

Erection by owner of land on one side.

Land of other owner valued and set apart.

Notice to other landowner, §18-15-712.

**Nuisances.**

Unlawfully built dams treated as nuisances,  
§18-15-703.

**Orders.**

Erection of dams.

Conditional nature of order, §18-15-709.

Matters considered by court, §18-15-709.

**Permits.**

Refusal of permit, §18-15-708.

**Petitions to erect dams, §18-15-705.**

Allegations as to owner of land on other  
side, §18-15-712.

Contents of petition, §18-15-705.

**Venue.**

Where dam overflowing property of  
others, §18-15-705.

Where dam overflows in two counties,  
§18-15-705.

Where erection by owner of land on one  
side, §18-15-712.

**Raising of dam, §18-15-711.**

Permission of court, §18-15-711.

**Rebuilding or repairing dam and mill,  
§18-15-710.**

Noncompliance with conditions.

Reverter, §18-15-712.

**Reversion.**

Noncompliance with building or repairing  
conditions, §18-15-712.

**Summons and process.****Erection of dams.**

Summons to show cause against erection,  
§18-15-707.

Service of summons, §18-15-707.

**Third parties.****Erection of dams.**

Right of third person to build, §18-15-714.

**Time.****Erection of dams.**

Beginning and completing erection,  
§18-15-709.

Rebuilding or repairing dam and mill,  
§18-15-710.

**Venue.****Petitions to erect dams.**

Venue where dam overflowing in two  
counties, §18-15-705.

Venue where dam overflowing property of  
others, §18-15-705.

Venue where erection by owner of land on  
one side, §18-15-712.

**MINERAL LEASES.****Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries.**

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.



**MINES AND MINERALS.****Abandoned mineral proceeds.**

- Definitions, §18-28-401.
- Deposit of abandoned proceeds, §18-28-403.
- Disposition of funds, §18-28-403.
- Escrow account established by holder, §18-28-402.
- Presumption of abandonment, §18-28-403.

**Accidents.**

- Investigation, §11-7-317.
- Reports, §11-7-317.

**Accounts and accounting.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - Discharge of receiver, §15-56-308.
- Proceeds.
  - Escrow account, §18-28-402.

**Actions.**

- Coal mines.
  - Operators' bonds.
    - Actions on bonds, §11-7-319.
- Injury.
  - Right of action for injury, §11-7-302.

**Affidavits.**

- Claims on public lands.
  - Assessment work, §15-56-203.
- State mine inspector.
  - Filing upon refusal to be allowed examination, §11-7-209.

**Age.**

- Minimum age of miners, §11-7-318.

**Agricultural colleges.**

- Arkansas Polytechnic College.
  - Lease of mineral lands authorized, §6-65-304.
  - Proceeds of lease, §6-65-304.

**Agriculture.**

- Foreign investment.
  - Exception for land used for mineral leases, §2-3-110.

**Air currents.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-306.

**Appeals.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - Validity of lessee's title, §15-56-302.

**Appliances.**

- Coal mines.
  - Injury to appliances, §11-7-301.
  - Misdemeanors, §11-7-301.

**Apprentices.**

- Coal mining examining board.
  - Certification of coal mine employees, §11-7-413.

**Arrest.**

- State mine inspector.
  - Power to make arrests or clear mine, §11-7-211.

**Assessments.**

- Claims on public lands.
  - Affidavit of assessment work, §15-56-203.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-319.
  - Act cumulative, §11-7-319.
  - Operators' bonds, §11-7-319.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - Life tenants.
    - Trustee under control of court, §15-56-406.
  - State mine inspector.
    - Assistant, §11-7-207.

**Bonnets, §11-7-310.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-310.

**Bore holes in mine, §11-7-308.****Cages, §11-7-309.****Cemeteries.**

- Criminal prohibition, §5-39-211.
- Penalty for mining in cemeteries, §5-39-211.

**Certification of coal mine employees.**

- Coal mine examining board, §§11-7-401 to 11-7-414. See within this heading, "Coal mine examining board."

**Child labor.**

- Age and sex of miners, §11-7-318.

**Claims on public lands.**

- Affidavits.
  - Assessment work, §15-56-203.
- Assessment work.
  - Affidavits, §15-56-203.
- Indexed record book required.
  - Failure or refusal of recorder to keep index, §15-56-205.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Actions against claimant, §15-56-204.

**Penalties.**

- Failure or refusal of recorder to keep index, §15-56-205.

**Possessory right to claim.**

- Establishment, §15-56-204.

**Recordation, §15-56-201.**

- Ex officio recorders, §15-56-201.
- Fees, §15-56-202.
- Indexed record book required, §15-56-205.
- Misdemeanors.

- Failure or refusal of recorder to keep index, §15-56-205.

**Penalties.**

- Failure or refusal of recorder to keep index, §15-56-205.

- Record books, §15-56-205.

**Coal.**

- Coal mine examining board. See within this heading, "Coal mine examining board."

- Coal mines. See within this heading, "Coal mines."

- Packet, navigation, coal and stone companies.

- Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.

- Procedure for condemnation, §18-15-807.

- Short line railroads, §§15-56-501 to 15-56-505. See within this heading, "Short line railroads."

- Surface coal mining and reclamation, §§15-58-101 to 15-58-510.

- See SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Coal and stone companies.**

Eminent domain.

Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.

Procedure for condemnation,  
§18-15-807.**Coal mine examining board.**

Appointment of members, §11-7-401.

Certification of coal mine employees.

Apprentices, §11-7-413.

Certificates, §11-7-404.

Counterfeiting, §11-7-407.

Duplicate certificates, §§11-7-405,  
11-7-414.

Fees, §11-7-405.

Employment according to grade,  
§11-7-404.

Forged certificates, §11-7-407.

Grades, §11-7-404.

Employment according to grade,  
§11-7-404.

"Grandfather clause," §11-7-412.

Issuance, §11-7-411.

Misrepresentation, §11-7-407.

Required, §11-7-410.

Revocation of certificates, §§11-7-406,  
11-7-414.

Temporary permits, §11-7-412.

Coal miner.

Defined, §11-7-409.

Counterfeiting.

Certificates, §11-7-401.

Definitions.

Coal miner, §11-7-409.

Duplicate certificates, §§11-7-405,  
11-7-414.

Fees, §11-7-405.

Examinations, §11-7-411.

Fees, §11-7-403.

Fire bosses, §11-7-403.

Hoisting engineers, §11-7-403.

Mine foremen, §11-7-403.

Qualifications, §11-7-403.

Reexamination, §11-7-406.

State mine inspector, §11-7-403.

Assistant, §11-7-403.

Fees, §§11-7-411, 11-7-412.

Certificates.

Duplicate certificates, §11-7-405.

Duplicate certificates, §11-7-405.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Fire bosses.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Forged certificates, §11-7-407.

"Grandfather clause," §11-7-412.

Hoisting engineers.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Mine foremen.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Qualifications, §11-7-411.

Requirement of certificate, §11-7-410.

Revocation of certificates, §11-7-414.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Coal mine examining board —Cont'd**Certification of coal mine employees  
—Cont'd

State mine inspector.

Assistant.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Temporary permits, §11-7-412.

Violations of provisions, §11-7-408.

Definitions.

Certification of coal mine employees.

Coal miner, §11-7-409.

Duties of secretary, §11-7-401.

Fees.

Certification of coal mine employees,  
§§11-7-403, 11-7-405.

Meetings, §11-7-401.

Notice, §11-7-401.

Notice.

Meetings, §11-7-401.

Oaths.

Power to administer oaths, §11-7-402.

Organization, §11-7-401.

Qualifications, §11-7-401.

Salaries, §11-7-401.

Secretary.

Duties, §11-7-401.

State mine inspector.

Certification of coal mine employees.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Terms, §11-7-401.

**Coal mines.**

Accidents.

Investigations, §11-7-317.

Reports, §11-7-317.

Actions.

Operators' bonds.

Actions on bonds, §11-7-319.

Right of action for injury, §11-7-302.

Air currents, §11-7-306.

Appliances.

Injury to appliances, §11-7-301.

Misdemeanors, §11-7-301.

Bonds, surety, §11-7-319.

Bonnets, §11-7-310.

Bore holes in mine, §11-7-308.

Cages, §11-7-309.

Maintenance, §11-7-309.

Certification of coal mine employees. See  
within this heading, "Coal mine  
examining board."Coal mine examining board. See within this  
heading, "Coal mine examining board."

Construction and interpretation.

Wage and bond provisions.

Act cumulative, §11-7-319.

Cutter bars, §11-7-314.

Disobedience of orders, §11-7-301.

Misdemeanors, §11-7-301.

Escapeways, §11-7-304.

Fire boss.

Inspections.

Daily inspection, §11-7-315.



**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Coal mines —Cont'd****Fire boss —Cont'd****Inspections —Cont'd**

Dangerous places marked on  
blackboard, §11-7-315.

Reports kept in books, §11-7-315.

**Floods.**

Mines dangerous from high water.

Miners to be called out of mines,  
§11-7-316.

Misdemeanor for failure to call men out  
of mines, §11-7-316.

Gates, §11-7-310.

**Injunctions.**

State mine inspector.

Order enjoining operation of mines,  
§11-7-319.

**Injury.**

Right of action for injury, §11-7-302.

**Investigations.**

Accidents, §11-7-317.

**Jackhammers.**

Water to be used on jackhammers,  
§11-7-314.

Each violation separate offense,  
§11-7-314.

Miners or machine operators.

Misdemeanor for violation, §11-7-314.

**Misdemeanors.**

Each violation separate offense,  
§11-7-314.

Violations of provisions, §11-7-314.

**Violations of provisions.**

Each violation separate offense,  
§11-7-314.

Miners or machine operators,  
§11-7-314.

Misdemeanors, §11-7-314.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions on operators' bonds, §11-7-319.

**Maps and plats.**

Contents of maps, §11-7-303.

Deposited with county clerk, §11-7-303.

**Failure to furnish map.**

Inspector to make map or plan upon  
refusal of owner or operator,  
§11-7-303.

Misdemeanor, §11-7-303.

Inspector to make map or plan.

Upon refusal of owner or operator,  
§11-7-303.

**Misdemeanors.**

Failure to furnish map, §11-7-303.

Progress of workings or abandonment  
reported, §11-7-303.

Recordation, §11-7-303.

Safekeeping, §11-7-303.

Medical and emergency supplies, §11-7-312.

**Misdemeanors.**

Bonds, surety.

Violation of provisions, §11-7-319.

**Cutter bars.**

Water to be used on cutter bars.

Violations of provisions, §11-7-314.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Coal mines —Cont'd****Misdemeanors —Cont'd**

Disobedience of orders, §11-7-301.

Injury to appliances, §11-7-301.

**Jackhammers.**

Water to be used on jackhammers.

Violations of provisions, §11-7-314.

Mines dangerous from high water.

Failure to call men out of mines,  
§11-7-316.

Washrooms and lockers.

Noncompliance with provisions,  
§11-7-313.

Prop timbers, §11-7-311.

**Reports.**

Accidents, §11-7-317.

**Inspections.**

Daily inspection by fire boss.

Reports kept in books, §11-7-315.

**Room and pillar plan.**

Manner of working, §11-7-307.

Working of mine, §11-7-307.

Safety appliances, §11-7-310.

**Signals.**

Means of signaling, §11-7-309.

**State mine inspector.**

Order enjoining operation of mines,  
§11-7-319.

Washrooms and lockers.

Regulation by inspector, §11-7-313.

Surface openings, §11-7-304.

Ventilation, §11-7-305.

Air currents, §11-7-306.

Daily examination for firedamp,  
§11-7-305.

**Wages.**

Act cumulative, §11-7-319.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §11-7-319.

Paid semimonthly, §11-7-319.

Time for payment, §11-7-319.

**Washrooms and lockers.**

Duty to furnish, §11-7-313.

Individual lockers, §11-7-313.

Injury to wash houses, §11-7-313.

Penalties, §11-7-313.

Inspector to regulate wash houses,  
§11-7-313.

Kept clean, §11-7-313.

**Misdemeanors.**

Noncompliance with provisions,  
§11-7-313.

Noncompliance with provisions.

Misdemeanors, §11-7-313.

**Penalties.**

Injury to wash houses, §11-7-313.

Regulation by inspector, §11-7-313.

Sanitary conditions, §11-7-313.

**Common carriers.**

Short line railroads.

Rights, powers and privileges of common  
carrier, §15-56-503.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Compensating tax.**

- Machinery and equipment used for mining.
- Exemptions, §26-53-114.

**Complaints.**

- State mine inspector.
- Complaint to enjoin unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

- Exemption of mines from taxation.
- Power of general assembly, AR Const Art 10 §3.
- Fostering and aiding mining.
- Powers of general assembly, AR Const Art 10 §1.
- Safety of miners.
- General assembly may provide for, AR Const Art 19 §18.

**Construction and interpretation.**

- Coal mines.
- Wage and bond provisions.
- Act cumulative, §11-7-319.
- State mine inspector.
- Act cumulative, §11-7-201.

**Contracts.**

- Sales.
- Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §4-2-107.

**Costs.**

- State mine inspector.
- Complaint to enjoin unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Cemeteries.
- Prohibition on mining in cemetery, §5-39-211.

**Definitions.**

- Coal mine examining board.
- Certification of coal mine employees.
- Coal miner defined, §11-7-409.
- Coal mines.
- Order enjoining operation of mines.
- Interested person, §11-7-319.
- Lease of mineral rights.
- Mineral, §15-56-301.
- Proceeds, §18-28-401.

**Disobedience of orders.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-301.

**Dower and curtesy.**

- Money or royalties received, §28-11-304.

**Education.**

- School districts.
- Oil, gas and mineral leases.
- Execution by directors, §6-13-624.
- Former leases validated, §6-13-624.

**Emergencies.**

- Medical and emergency supplies, §11-7-312.

**Eminent domain.**

- Coal and stone companies.
- Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.
- Packet and navigation companies.
- Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

- Short line railroads, §15-56-502.

**Escapeways, §11-7-304.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-304.

**Escrow account.**

- Established by holder of mineral proceeds.
- Person entitled unknown, §18-28-402.

**Examinations.**

- Certification of coal mine employees.
- Duplicate certificate, §11-7-405.
- Fees, §11-7-403.
- Fire bosses, §11-7-403.
- Hoisting engineers, §11-7-403.
- Mine foremen, §11-7-403.
- State mine inspector, §11-7-403.
- Assistant, §11-7-403.

**Executions.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
- Agreement subsequent to discharge of receiver, §15-56-309.

**Fees.**

- Claims on public lands.
- Recordation, §15-56-202.
- Coal mine examining board.
- Certification of coal mine employees, §11-7-403.
- Duplicate certificate, §11-7-405.

**Fire boss.**

- Coal mines.
- Inspections.
- Daily inspection, §11-7-315.
- Dangerous places marked on blackboard, §11-7-315.
- Reports kept in books, §11-7-315.

**Floods.**

- Coal mines dangerous from high water.
- Miners to be called out of mines, §11-7-316.
- Misdemeanor for failure to call men out, §11-7-316.

**Freedom of information.**

- Claims on public lands.
- Record book.
- Right to examine, §15-56-205.

**Funds.**

- Abandoned mine reclamation fund.
- Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1028.
- Mining reclamation trust fund, §19-5-992.
- Surface coal mining operation fund.
- Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-1029.

**Gates, §11-7-310.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-310.

**Gravel.**

- Mining of gravel or other materials from streams or streambeds.
- Open-cut land reclamation, §§15-57-310 to 15-57-320.
- See OPEN-CUT LAND RECLAMATION.

**Gross receipts tax.**

- Machinery or equipment used in mining.
- Exemptions, §26-52-402.



**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Hearings.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - Life tenants.
    - Petitions to lease, §15-56-409.
- State mine inspector.
  - Refusal to be allowed inspection, §11-7-209.

**Income tax.**

- Deductions.
  - Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.
- Depletion allowances, §26-51-429.

**Indexes.**

- Claims on public lands.
  - Record books.
    - Failure or refusal of recorder to keep index, §15-56-205.
  - Indexed record book required, §15-56-205.

**Injunctions.**

- Coal mines.
  - State mine inspector.
    - Order enjoining operation of mine, §11-7-319.
- State mine inspector.
  - Application of owner for injunctive relief, §11-7-211.
  - Enjoining unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.

**Injury.**

- Right of action for injury, §11-7-302.
- To appliances, §11-7-301.
- Misdemeanors, §11-7-301.

**Inspections.**

- Coal mines.
  - Daily inspection by fire boss, §11-7-315.
- State mine inspector.
  - General provisions, §§11-7-201 to 11-7-211. See within this heading, "State mine inspector."

**Investigations.**

- Accidents, §11-7-317.

**Investments.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - Life tenants.
    - Trustee under control of court.
      - Funds, §15-56-406.

**Jurisdiction.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
  - In rem proceedings against unleased interest in minerals, §15-56-310.

**Labor.**

- Department of labor.
  - Provisions not to apply to mining industry, §11-2-103.
- Industrial health service.
  - Coal mining industry.
    - Provisions not to apply to, §11-5-202.
- Injury or death of employees.
  - Liability of other corporations or persons operating coal mines, §11-8-109.

**Laborers' liens.**

- Miner's or quarry worker's liens.
  - On output and equipment, §18-43-103.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant.****Life tenants.**

- Lease of mineral rights, §§15-56-401 to 15-56-409. See within this heading, "Lease of mineral rights."

**Lease of mineral rights.****Appeals.**

- Validity of lessee's title, §15-56-302.

**Definitions.**

- Mineral, §15-56-301.

**Executions.**

- Agreements subsequent to discharge of receiver, §15-56-309.

- Failure of lessee to report output, §15-56-311.

- Felonies, §15-56-311.

**Investments.**

- Lease by life tenant.
  - Trustee under control of court.
    - Funds, §15-56-406.

**Jurisdiction.**

- Unleased interest in minerals.
  - In rem proceedings against unleased interest, §15-56-310.

**Life tenants.**

- Applicability of provisions.
  - Exception from application of act, §15-56-401.
- Authorization for lease of life estate, §15-56-402.
- Confirmation of lease by court, §15-56-407.
- Determination by court, §15-56-404.
- Effect of confirmation, §15-56-407.
- Exception from application of act, §15-56-401.

**Hearings.**

- Petitions to lease, §15-56-409.

**Investments.**

- Trustee under control of court, §15-56-406.

**Orders.**

- Authorizing execution of lease, §15-56-405.

**Confirming lease.**

- Divests title of contingent remaindermen, §15-56-408.

- Persons with life estates authorized to lease interests, §15-56-402.

- Petitions to lease, §15-56-403.

- Determination by court, §15-56-404.

- Hearings on petitions, §15-56-409.

- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

- Title of contingent remaindermen.

- Divested by order confirming lease, §15-56-408.

- Trustee for interests of remaindermen, §15-56-405.

- Royalties, §15-56-405.

- Proportionate part vested in life tenant, §15-56-405.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Lease of mineral rights —Cont'd****Life tenants —Cont'd**

Service of process, §15-56-409.

Upon respondents, §15-56-409.

**Trusts and trustees.**Trustee for interests of remaindermen,  
§15-56-405.Trustee under control of court,  
§15-56-406.

Accounts and accounting, §15-56-406.

Additional bond, §15-56-406.

Bonds, surety, §15-56-406.

Compensation, §15-56-406.

Investment of funds, §15-56-406.

Removal or resignation, §15-56-406.

Reports, §15-56-406.

Successor, §15-56-406.

**Orders.****Life tenants.**Order authorizing execution of lease,  
§15-56-405.

Order confirming lease.

Title of contingent remaindermen  
divested, §15-56-408.**Parties.**

Parties in interest, §15-56-303.

Right to appear or intervene, §15-56-303.

Persons authorized to lease or operate,  
§15-56-301.**Petitions.**

Contents, §15-56-304.

Life tenants, §15-56-403.

Filing, §15-56-304.

Life tenants, §15-56-403.

Contents, §15-56-403.

Hearing on petition, §15-56-409.

Necessary parties, §15-56-304.

Parties defendant, §15-56-304.

**Receivers.****Accounts and accounting.**

Discharge of receiver, §15-56-308.

Appointment, §15-56-305.

Authority, §15-56-305.

Discharge of receiver, §15-56-308.

Accounts and accounting, §15-56-308.

Execution of agreements, §15-56-309.

Pro rata payment of proceeds, §15-56-305.

**Reports.**

Binding upon approval, §15-56-306.

Failure of lessee to report output,  
§15-56-311.

Felonies, §15-56-311.

Leases reported to court, §15-56-306.

Binding upon approval, §15-56-306.

**Royalties.**

Life tenants, §15-56-405.

Proportionate part of royalties vested in  
life tenant, §15-56-405.**Sale of lands or mineral rights.**

Leases unaffected by sale, §15-56-307.

**Summons and process, §15-56-302.**

Issuance and service, §15-56-302.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Lease of mineral rights —Cont'd**Unaffected by sale of lands or mineral  
rights, §15-56-307.

Validity of lessee's title.

Appeals, §15-56-302.

Who may lease or operate, §15-56-301.

Word "mineral" defined, §15-56-301.

**Leases.**

Agricultural foreign investment.

Exception for land used for mineral  
leases, §2-3-110.Lease of mineral rights, §§15-56-301 to  
15-56-409. See within this heading,  
"Lease of mineral rights."**Oil and gas.**Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests,  
§§15-73-201 to 15-73-309.

See OIL AND GAS.

Partition of oil and gas lease interests,  
§§15-73-401 to 15-73-409.

See OIL AND GAS.

Short line railroads, §15-56-502.

**Liens.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Life estates.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants, §§15-56-401 to 15-56-409.

See within this heading, "Lease of  
mineral rights."**Limitation of actions.**

Claims on public lands.

Actions against claimants, §15-56-204.

Coal mines.

Operators' bonds.

Actions on bonds, §11-7-319.

**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Proceeds.

Abandoned mineral proceeds.

Disposition of funds, §18-28-403.

**Maps and plats.**

Coal mines, §11-7-303.

Inspector to make map or plan upon  
refusal of owner or operator,  
§11-7-303.**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**Oil, gas and water wells, mines and  
quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.See MECHANICS' AND  
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Medical and emergency supplies,**

§11-7-312.

Coal mines, §11-7-312.

**Meetings.**

Coal mine examining board, §11-7-401.

Notice, §11-7-401.

**Mercury.**

Refiners and businesses.

See MERCURY REFINERS AND  
BUSINESSES.



**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Coal mine examining board.
- Meetings, §11-7-401.
- State mine inspector.
- Complaint to enjoin unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.
- Mining law violations and dangerous conditions, §11-7-208.

**Oaths.**

- Coal mine examining board.
- Power to administer oaths, §11-7-402.
- State mine inspector.
- Assistant, §11-7-207.

**Oil and gas.**

- Lease of oil, gas and mineral interests, §§15-73-201 to 15-73-309.
- See OIL AND GAS.
- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
- Oil, gas and waterwells, mines and quarries, §§18-44-201 to 18-44-305.
- See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.
- Underground storage of gas generally, §§15-72-601 to 15-72-608.
- See OIL AND GAS.

**Open cut land reclamation.**

- Surface coal mining and reclamation generally, §§15-58-101 to 15-58-510.
- See SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION.

**Orders.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
- Life tenants.
- Order authorizing execution of lease, §15-56-405.
- Title of contingent remaindermen divested.
- By order confirming lease, §15-56-408.

**Packet and navigation companies.**

- Eminent domain.
- Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.
- Procedure for condemnation, §18-15-807.
- Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.
- Procedure for condemnation, §18-15-807.

**Parties.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
- Parties in interest, §15-56-303.
- Right to appear or intervene, §15-56-303.

**Penalties.**

- Coal mines.
- Washrooms and lockers.
- Injury to washrooms and lockers, §11-7-313.
- State mine inspector.
- Obstructing inspection of inspector, §11-7-209.
- Refusal to be allowed inspection, §11-7-209.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Petitions.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
- Contents, §15-56-304.
- Life tenants, §15-56-403.
- Filing, §15-56-304.
- Life tenants, §15-56-403.
- Contents, §15-56-403.
- Hearing on petition, §15-56-409.
- Necessary parties, §15-56-304.
- Parties defendant, §15-56-304.

**Precious metal buyers, §§17-23-101 to 17-23-208.**

See PRECIOUS METAL BUYERS.

**Proceeds.**

- Abandoned mineral proceeds.
- Disposition of funds, §18-28-403.
- Definitions, §18-28-401.
- Escrow account, §18-28-402.

**Property taxes.**

- Generally.
- See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Prop timbers, §11-7-311.**

- Coal mines, §11-7-311.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

- State mine inspector.
- Mining law violations.
- Prosecution by prosecuting attorney, §11-7-203.

**Quarry blasting, §§20-27-1301 to 20-27-1317.**

- See QUARRY AND OPEN PIT MINE BLASTING CONTROL.

**Quarry operation, reclamation and safe closure act, §§15-57-401 to 15-57-414.**

- See QUARRIES.

**Railroads.**

- Operation of railways by owners of mineral lands, §§15-56-501 to 15-56-505. See within this heading, "Short line railroads."
- Short line railroads, §§15-56-501 to 15-56-505. See within this heading, "Short line railroads."

**Receivers.**

- Lease of mineral rights. See within this heading, "Lease of mineral rights."

**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

- Lease of mineral rights.
- Life tenants.
- Title of contingent remaindermen.
- Divested by order confirming lease, §15-56-408.
- Trustee for interests of remaindermen, §15-56-405.

**Reports.**

- Accidents, §11-7-317.
- Coal mines.
- Daily inspection by fire boss.
- Reports kept in books, §11-7-315.
- Lease of mineral rights.
- Failure of lessee to report output, §15-56-311.
- Felonies, §15-56-311.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

Lease of mineral rights —Cont'd

Leases reported to court, §15-56-306.

Binding upon approval, §15-56-306.

State mine inspector, §11-7-208.

Recommendation of safety measures and equipment, §11-7-206.

**Right of entry.**

State mine inspector, §11-7-208.

**Rights of way.**

Packet, navigation, coal and stone companies.

Right of way to coal mines and stone quarries, §18-15-807.

Procedure for condemnation, §18-15-807.

Short line railroads, §15-56-502.

**Royalties.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants, §15-56-405.

Proportionate part of royalties vested in life tenant, §15-56-405.

**Safety appliances, §11-7-310.**

Coal mines, §11-7-310.

**Salaries.**

Coal mine examining board, §11-7-401.

**Sales.**

Sale of lands or mineral rights.

Leases unaffected by sale, §15-56-307.

Short line railroads, §15-56-502.

**Secured transactions.**

Law governing perfection and priority.

Location of minehead, §4-9-301.

**Service of process.**

Lease of mineral rights.

Life tenants.

Service upon respondents, §15-56-409.

**Severance tax.**

General provisions, §§26-58-101 to 26-58-303.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

**Short line railroads.**

Authorized, §15-56-501.

Common carriers.

Rights, powers and privileges of common carrier, §15-56-503.

Connections.

Right to connections, §15-56-504.

Crossings.

Right to crossings, §15-56-504.

Eminent domain, §15-56-502.

Equipment.

Passenger equipment, §15-56-505.

Leases.

Power to lease, §15-56-502.

Operation by persons owning mineral interests, §15-56-501.

Passenger equipment, §15-56-505.

Powers.

Construct, lease, operate or sell lines, §15-56-502.

Rights, powers and privileges of common carrier, §15-56-503.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Short line railroads —Cont'd**

Purpose, §15-56-501.

Rights of way, §15-56-502.

Rights, powers and privileges of common carrier, §15-56-503.

Rights to connections, crossings and transfer, §15-56-504.

Sales.

Power to sell, §15-56-502.

Transfers.

Rights to transfers, §15-56-504.

**Signals.**

Means of signaling, §11-7-309.

**State abandoned mine reclamation program.**

Surface coal mining and reclamation.

See SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION.

**State lands.**

Minerals and deposits on state lands.

Sale or lease, §§22-5-801 to 22-5-818.

See STATE LANDS.

**State mine inspector.**

Act cumulative, §11-7-201.

Affidavits.

Filed upon refusal to be allowed examination, §11-7-209.

Appointment, §11-7-204.

Arrest.

Power to make arrests or clear mine, §11-7-211.

Assistant.

Certification.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Office created, §11-7-207.

Bonds, surety, §11-7-207.

Clearing of mines.

Powers of inspector, §11-7-211.

Coal.

Weights and measures.

See COAL.

Coal mine examining board.

Certification of coal mine employees.

Examinations, §11-7-403.

Coal mines.

Order enjoining operation of mines, §11-7-319.

Washrooms and lockers.

Regulation by inspector, §11-7-313.

Compensation, §11-7-205.

Construction and interpretation.

Act cumulative, §11-7-201.

Costs.

Complaint enjoining unsafe working conditions, §11-7-210.

Examinations.

Assistant.

Certification, §11-7-403.

Certification, §11-7-403.

Expenses, §11-7-205.

Failure or refusal to perform duties, §11-7-202.

Misdemeanors, §11-7-202.



**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****State mine inspector —Cont'd**

Failure or refusal to perform duties —Cont'd

Removal from office, §11-7-202.

Hearings, §11-7-209.

Injunctions.

Application of owner for injunctive relief,  
§11-7-211.Enjoining unsafe working conditions,  
§11-7-210.

Inspection of mines, §11-7-208.

Notice.

Complaint enjoining unsafe working  
conditions, §11-7-210.Mining law violations and dangerous  
conditions, §11-7-208.

Obstructing inspection of inspector.

Affidavits, §11-7-209.

Office, §11-7-205.

Owners, operators and agents to facilitate  
examinations, §11-7-209.

Penalties, §11-7-209.

Prosecuting attorney.

Mining law violation prosecution,  
§11-7-203.

Qualifications, §11-7-204.

Recommendation of safety measures and  
equipment, §11-7-206.

Refusal to allow inspection, §11-7-209.

Reports.

Contents, §11-7-208.

Recommendation of safety measures and  
equipment, §11-7-206.

Right of entry, §11-7-208.

Staff, §11-7-205.

Terms of office, §11-7-204.

Violations.

Notice of mining law violations and  
dangerous conditions, §11-7-208.**Strip mining.**Surface coal mining and reclamation,  
§§15-58-101 to 15-58-510.See SURFACE MINING AND  
RECLAMATION.**Summons and process.**

Lease of mineral rights, §15-56-302.

Issuance and service, §15-56-302.

**Surface coal mining and reclamation.**General provisions, §§15-58-101 to  
15-58-510.See SURFACE MINING AND  
RECLAMATION.**Surface openings, §11-7-304.**

Coal mines, §11-7-304.

**Taxation.**

Property taxes.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

Sale or donation of lands forfeited for taxes.

Oil, gas or mineral rights.

See TAXATION.

Severance tax.

General provisions, §§26-58-101 to  
26-58-303.

See SEVERANCE TAX.

**MINES AND MINERALS —Cont'd****Trees and timber.**

Prop timbers, §11-7-311.

**Unclaimed mineral proceeds.**

Definitions, §18-28-401.

Deposit of abandoned proceeds, §18-28-403.

Escrow account established by holder,  
§18-28-402.

Presumption of abandonment, §18-28-403.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Seasonal employment.

Exploring for and mining of coal and  
other minerals.Business not deemed seasonal industry,  
§11-10-506.**Uniform principal and income act.**

Receipts normally apportioned, §28-70-409.

**United States.**Claims on public lands, §§15-56-201 to  
15-56-205. See within this heading,  
"Claims on public lands."**Ventilation, §11-7-305.**

Coal mines, §11-7-305.

Air currents, §11-7-306.

Daily examination for firedamp,  
§11-7-305.

Daily examination for firedamp, §11-7-305.

**Wages.**

Coal mines.

Act cumulative, §11-7-319.

Time for payment, §11-7-319.

Violations of provisions, §11-7-319.

Wages paid semimonthly, §11-7-319.

**Washrooms and lockers.**

Coal mines, §11-7-313.

**Women.**

Prohibited employment, §11-7-318.

**MINIMUM FOUNDATION PROGRAM.****School funds.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**MINIMUM SALARY LAW.****Teachers' salaries.**

See TEACHERS.

**MINIMUM WAGE LAW, §§11-4-201 to  
11-4-220.**

See WAGES.

**MINISTERS.****Clergy.**

General provisions.

See CLERGY.

**MINI-TRUCKS.****Motor vehicle registration and titling,**  
§§27-14-601, 27-14-726.**MINORITIES.****Arkansas minority health commission,**  
§§20-2-101 to 20-2-107.**Critical needs minority teacher  
scholarship program, §§6-82-1501 to  
6-82-1506.****Definition of minorities in Arkansas,**  
§§1-2-501 to 1-2-504.

**MINORITIES —Cont'd****Education.**

Administrator recruitment plan,

§§6-17-1901, 6-17-1902.

School district elections.

Impact of minority population, §6-13-631.

Teachers.

Recruitment plan, §§6-17-1901, 6-17-1902.

**General provisions.**

See RACIAL MINORITIES.

**Health commission,** §§20-2-101 to 20-2-107.

**Health professions, diversity in.**

Legislative intent, §17-80-301.

State health-related agencies, boards, and commissions, §17-80-302.

**HIV-AIDS minority task force,**

§§20-15-1801 to 20-15-1805.

**Lotteries.**

Participation by minority-owned businesses, §23-115-401.

**Minority business economic development,**

§§15-4-301 to 15-4-314.

See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

**Mosaic Templars of America center for**

**African-American culture and business enterprise,** §§13-5-901 to 13-5-904.

**Office of minority mental health,**

§§25-10-122 to 25-10-124.

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

**Scholarship or grant program.**

Annual review by state board of education, §6-82-102.

**Teachers.**

Recruitment plan, §§6-17-1901, 6-17-1902.

Scholarships.

Critical needs minority teacher scholarship program, §§6-82-1501 to 6-82-1506.

**MINORITIES IN ARKANSAS ACT,**

§§1-2-501 to 1-2-504.

**MINORITY BUSINESS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**

**Generally,** §§15-4-301 to 15-4-314.

See ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

**Taxation.**

Affordable neighborhood housing tax credits, §§15-5-1301 to 15-5-1305.

See AFFORDABLE NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSING TAX CREDITS.

**MINORS.**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

**MIRROR IMAGE RULE.**

**Contracts for sale of goods.**

Variation of rule, §4-2-207.

**MIRRORS.**

**Motor vehicles,** §27-37-305.

**MISBRANDING.**

**Food, drugs and cosmetics.**

See FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

**MISCARRIAGES.**

**Decedents' estates.**

Deceased viable fetus.

Jurisdiction, §28-1-118.

**MISCHIEF.**

**Criminal mischief.**

First degree, §5-38-203.

Second degree, §5-38-204.

**MISDEMEANORS.**

**Arrest.**

Failure to assist upon officer's request, §16-81-107.

Hindering apprehension or prosecution, §5-54-105.

Resisting, §5-54-103.

**Classification of misdemeanors,** §5-1-107.

**Classification of offenses,** §5-1-105.

**Definition,** §5-1-107.

**Limitation of actions,** §5-1-109.

**Sentence,** §5-4-401.

**Unclassified misdemeanors,** §5-1-107.

**MISJOINDER.**

**Civil procedure,** §16-63-301, ARCP 21.

**Complaint.**

Striking out cause or causes of action by court, §16-63-301.

**Waiver of misjoinder,** §16-63-301.

**MISPLACED PROPERTY.**

**Unclaimed property,** §§18-28-201 to 18-28-230.

See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**MISREPRESENTATION.**

See FRAUD.

**MISSILES.**

**Civil disorders, promoting,** §§5-71-301 to 5-71-303.

**MISSING CHILDREN.**

**Education.**

School records.

Request for.

Notification of law enforcement officer, §12-12-803.

**Family preservation services program.**

General provisions, §§9-16-101 to 9-16-109.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**Missing children information**

**clearinghouse,** §12-12-205.

Children abandoned to medical provider or law enforcement agency, §9-34-204.

**Reports.**

Vital statistics.

Notation on records, §12-12-801.

**Vital statistics.**

Birth certificate.

Request for birth certificate.

Notification to law enforcement officer, §12-12-802.

Report of missing child.

Notation on record, §12-12-801.

**Voluntary delivery to medical provider or law enforcement agency,** §§9-34-201 to 9-34-204.



**MISSING IN ACTION.****Universities and colleges.****Tuition.**

Free tuition and fees for dependents of persons missing or killed in action, §6-82-601.

**MISSING PERSONS.****Administration of estates.****Trusts and trustees.**

Appointment of trustee, §28-72-102.

Bonds, surety, §28-72-104.

Jurisdiction, §28-72-101.

Powers and duties of trustee, §28-72-103.

**Bonds, surety.****Administration of estates.**

Trusts and trustees, §28-72-104.

**Children.**

See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Death.**

Five years absence.

Presumption of death, §16-40-105.

**Decedents' estates.**

Five years absence.

Presumption of death, §16-40-105.

**Jurisdiction.****Administration of estates.**

Trusts and trustees, §28-72-101.

**Presumptions.**

Five years absence.

Death presumed, §16-40-105.

**Probate code.**

Search for alleged decedent, §28-40-112.

**Trusts and trustees.****Administration of estates.**

Appointment of trustee, §28-72-102.

Bonds, surety, §28-72-104.

Jurisdiction, §28-72-101.

Powers and duties of trustee, §28-72-103.

**Wills.****Probate of wills.**

Search for alleged decedent, §28-40-112.

**MISSISSIPPI COUNTY.****Authorization to continue Mississippi county midwife program, §20-16-101.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-929.

**Eminent domain.****Irrigation companies.**

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MISSISSIPPI COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE.****Fund.**

Revenue stabilization law, §19-5-303.

**Name change, §§6-59-101 to 6-59-111.**

See ARKANSAS NORTHEASTERN COLLEGE.

**President.**

Housing allowance, §6-61-525.

**University center, §6-61-528.**

Creation, §6-61-528.

**MISSISSIPPI COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE —Cont'd****University center —Cont'd**

Purposes, §6-61-528.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER.****Arkansas-Mississippi bridge commission compact, §§27-89-201 to 27-89-204.**

See BRIDGES.

**Arkansas-Mississippi Great river bridge construction compact, §§27-89-301 to 27-89-306.**

See BRIDGES.

**Bridges.**

Arkansas-Mississippi bridge commission compact, §§27-89-201 to 27-89-204.

See BRIDGES.

Arkansas-Mississippi Great river bridge construction compact, §§27-89-301 to 27-89-306.

See BRIDGES.

**Criminal law and procedure.****Jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-106.

Extension of jurisdiction to east bank of Mississippi river, §16-88-106.

**East bank.****Criminal jurisdiction.**

Extension of jurisdiction to east bank of Mississippi river, §16-88-106.

**Jurisdiction.****Criminal jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-106.

Extension of jurisdiction to east bank of Mississippi river, §16-88-106.

**State of Arkansas.****Criminal jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-106.

Extension of jurisdiction to east bank of Mississippi river, §16-88-106.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY.****Alternate routes, §27-69-108.****Commission.**

Affiliate of national commission, §27-69-204.

Advisory capacity to highway department, §27-69-204.

Appointment of members, §27-69-202.

Chairman, §27-69-203.

Commissioner emeritus, §27-69-202.

Oath of office, §27-69-202.

Term, §27-69-202.

Compensation of members, §27-69-202.

Created, §27-69-201.

**Expenses.**

Reimbursement for expenses prohibited, §27-69-202.

Funds authorized, §27-69-207.

Amount of funds authorized, §27-69-207.

Meetings, §27-69-203.

Member, §27-69-202.

Publicity and parks department.

Member to advise commission, §27-69-205.

Quorum, §27-69-203.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY —Cont'd****Commission —Cont'd**

Road signs and markers.

Authority to erect and maintain,  
§27-69-206.

Secretary, §27-69-203.

Term of member, §27-69-202.

**Conveyances.**

Acquisition of lands and conveyance to  
United States, §27-69-102.

**Definitions, §27-69-101.****Easements.**

Scenic, landscapes, sightly or safety  
easements.

Defined, §27-69-101.

**Engineers.**

Designation by highway department,  
§27-69-205.

**Existing or projected highways.**

Use, §27-69-107.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance of donations of lands,  
§27-69-102.

**Highway commission.**

Funds authorized by planning commission,  
§27-69-207.

Road signs and markers.

Authorized, §27-69-206.

**Highway department.**

Acquisition of lands, §27-69-102.

Commission.

Advisory capacity to department,  
§27-69-204.

Construction, relocation or abandonment of  
local roads, §27-69-104.

Engineers.

Designation, §27-69-205.

**Jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction ceded to United  
States, §27-69-109.

Powers and jurisdiction expressly reserved  
to state, §27-69-109.

**Parkway.**

Defined, §27-69-101.

**Powers and jurisdiction reserved to state,  
§27-69-109.****Real property.**

Acceptance of donations and acquisitions of  
land, §27-69-102.

Acquisition of lands.

Authority of state highway department,  
§27-69-102.

Conveyances.

Authority to convey to United States,  
§27-69-102.

State agencies authorized to cooperate,  
§27-69-103.

**Rights of way, §27-69-106.****Secretary.**

Defined, §27-69-101.

**Signs.**

Road signs and markers.

Authority of commission, §27-69-206.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY —Cont'd****State departments and agencies.**

Conveyances.

Authority to cooperate in conveyance,  
§27-69-103.

**Title.**

State to obtain title, §27-69-105.

**United States.**

Concurrent jurisdiction ceded to United  
States, §27-69-109.

Conveyances to United States, §27-69-102.

**MISSOURI.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Arkansas and  
Missouri, §16-88-107.

**Jurisdiction.**

Criminal jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Arkansas and  
Missouri, §16-88-107.

**State of Arkansas.**

Criminal jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §16-88-107.

**MISS UTILITY.****Underground facilities damage**

**prevention generally, §§14-271-101 to  
14-271-115.**

See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

**MISTAKE OR ERROR.****Civil procedure.**

Depositions.

Use of depositions in court proceedings,  
ARCP 32.

Harmless error, ARCP 61.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Culpability.

Effect upon liability, §5-2-206.

**Depositions.**

Use of depositions in court proceedings.

Effect of errors and irregularities in  
depositions, ARCP 32.

**Errors of fact.**

Circuit courts.

Appellate jurisdiction of court to review  
errors of fact, §16-13-201.

**Errors of law.**

Circuit courts.

Appellate jurisdiction of court to review  
errors of law, §16-13-201.

**Evidence.**

Substantial right affected by errors, ARE  
103.

Uniform rules of evidence.

Effective erroneous ruling, ARE 103.

**Local police and fire retirement system.**

Correction of errors, §24-10-104.

**Married women.**

Reformation of deeds, §9-11-515.

**Retirement system for state highway  
employees.**

Adjustment of errors, §24-5-105.

**State of Arkansas.**

Actions.

Writs of error, §16-106-109.



**MISTAKE OR ERROR —Cont'd****State police.**

Retirement system.

Correction of errors, §24-6-205.

**Teacher retirement system.**

Adjustment of payments to correct errors or recoup overpayment, §24-7-205.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Arkansas trust code.

Reformation to correct mistakes, §28-73-415.

**Writ of error.**

State of Arkansas.

Actions, §16-106-109.

**MOBILE HOMES.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**MOBILE PHONES.**

See CELL PHONES.

**MOBILITY-ENHANCING EQUIPMENT.**

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-433.

**MOCKINGBIRD.**

State bird, §1-4-118.

**MODEL REGISTERED AGENTS ACT,**

§§4-20-101 to 4-20-118.

See REGISTERED AGENTS.

**MODULAR HOUSING.****Manufactured homes generally.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**MONEY.****Accounts and accounting.**

Monetary units of United States, §4-17-101.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Paper which may circulate as money.

General assembly not to authorize issuance, AR Const Art 12 §10.

**Currency.**

Unlawful creation and circulation, §§4-17-102, 4-17-103.

**Forgery generally.**

See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.

**Minors.**

Payment of money to minors, §9-26-102.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Cash in possession of convict, §12-29-108.

Work activities.

Allocation and possession of money by inmates, §12-30-406.

**Property taxes.**

Payment of taxes.

Lawful currency only, §26-35-502.

Taxable property, §26-35-502.

**MONEY LAUNDERING, §§5-42-201 to 5-42-205.**

Citation of act, §5-42-201.

**Conduct.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**Credit kit.**

Criminal offense.

Defined, §5-42-203.

**Crime of pecuniary gain.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**MONEY LAUNDERING —Cont'd****Crime of violence.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**Criminal proceeds.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**Declaration of public policy, §5-42-202.****Elements of offense, §5-42-204.****Ex parte petitions, §5-42-205.****Illegal conduct, §5-42-204.****Investigative powers, §5-42-205.****Legislative intent, §5-42-202.****Monetary instruments.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**Money services, reports of licensees, §23-55-606.****Production of accounts and records, §5-42-205.****Prohibited conduct, §5-42-204.****Public policy, §5-42-202.****Title of act, §5-42-201.****Transaction.**

Defined, §5-42-203.

**MONEY TRANSMITTERS, §§23-55-101 to 23-55-1006.****Administration of provisions, §23-55-104.****Administrative proceedings.**

Conformity with administrative procedure act, §23-55-901.

Hearings, §23-55-902.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exclusions, §23-55-103.

Uniform application, §23-55-1001.

**Authorized delegates, §§23-55-501, 23-55-502.**

Lists to be sent to commissioner, §23-55-603.

Revocation or suspension of license, §§23-55-801, 23-55-802.

**Cease and desist orders, §23-55-803.**

Administrative hearings, §§23-55-901, 23-55-902.

Unlicensed activities, §23-55-807.

**Change of control, §23-55-604.****Civil penalties, §23-55-805.****Confidentiality of information filed with commissioner, §23-55-607.****Consent orders, §23-55-804.****Construction of provisions.**

Severability, §23-55-1002.

Uniform application and construction, §23-55-1001.

**Contracts with authorized delegates, §23-55-502.****Cooperation with other regulators for enforcement, §23-55-602.****Criminal penalties, §23-55-806.****Currency exchange licenses, §§23-55-401 to 23-55-404.**

Application, §23-55-402.

Denial, §23-55-403.

Administrative hearings, §23-55-902.

Expiration, §23-55-403.

Issuance, §23-55-403.

**MONEY TRANSMITTERS —Cont'd****Currency exchange licenses —Cont'd**

- Nontransferable or assignable, §23-55-401.
- Notice of approval, §23-55-403.
- Renewal, §§23-55-403, 23-55-404.
- Required, §23-55-401.
- Revocation or suspension of license, §§23-55-403, 23-55-801.
- Administrative hearings, §§23-55-901, 23-55-902.
- Surrender, §23-55-403.
- Term of license.
- Transition year, §23-55-1006.
- Unlicensed activities, §23-55-807.

**Definitions, §23-55-102.****Disclosure requirements, §23-55-608.****Effective date of provisions, §23-55-1003.****Examination of licensee, §23-55-601.****Exclusion from provisions, §23-55-103.****Investigation of license applicant.**

- Currency exchange licenses, §23-55-403.
- Money transmission license, §23-55-205.

**Investigation of licensee, §23-55-601.****Investments, §§23-55-701, 23-55-702.****Money laundering reports, §23-55-606.****Money transmission licenses, §§23-55-201 to 23-55-207.****Application, §23-55-202.****Denial, §23-55-205.****Administrative hearings, §23-55-902.****Expiration, §23-55-205.****Issuance, §23-55-205.****Net worth requirements, §23-55-207.****Nontransferable or assignable, §23-55-201.****Notice of approval, §23-55-205.****Renewal, §§23-55-205, 23-55-206.****Required, §23-55-201.****Revocation or suspension of license, §§23-55-205, 23-55-801.****Administrative hearings, §§23-55-901, 23-55-902.****Security and surety bond of applicant, §23-55-204.****Surrender, §23-55-205.****Term of license.****Transition year, §23-55-1006.****Unlicensed activities, §23-55-807.****Net worth of licensees, §23-55-207.****Notice of change of control, §23-55-604.****Permissible investments, §§23-55-701, 23-55-702.****Receivership, §23-55-808.****Records to be kept by licensees, §23-55-605.****Reports of licensees, §23-55-603.****Confidentiality of information filed with commissioner, §23-55-607.****Money laundering reports, §23-55-606.****Revocation or suspension of license, §23-55-801.****Administrative hearings, §§23-55-901, 23-55-902.****Authorized delegates, §23-55-802.****Rule promulgation, §23-55-104.****MONEY TRANSMITTERS —Cont'd****Savings clause, §23-55-1005.****Scope of authority of delegate, §§23-55-501, 23-55-502.****Severability of provisions, §23-55-1002.****Title of act, §23-55-101.****Transitional provisions, §23-55-1005.****Unlicensed activities, §23-55-807.****Violations.****Administrative hearings, §§23-55-901, 23-55-902.****Cease and desist orders, §23-55-803.****Civil penalties, §23-55-805.****Consent orders, §23-55-804.****Criminal penalties, §23-55-806.****Receivership, §23-55-808.****Unlicensed activities, §23-55-807.****MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE.****Actions.****Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.****Double damages actions of injured parties, §4-75-412.****By attorney general, §4-75-315.****Statute of limitations, §4-75-320.****Unfair practices, §4-75-217.****Unfair practices, §4-75-212.****Venue, §4-75-319.****Unfair practices, §4-75-216.****Discrimination.****Price of manufactured items, coal oil or dressed beef.****Recovery of forfeitures, §4-75-501.****Interstate or foreign commerce.****Actions not barred because it affects, §4-75-318.****Precedence of actions brought under subchapter, §4-75-308.****Unfair practices.****Interstate or foreign commerce.****Action not barred because it affects, §4-75-215.****Agricultural cooperative associations.****Associations and contracts not in restraint of trade, §2-2-122.****Agriculture.****Discrimination.****Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed, §4-75-502.****Antitrust enforcement account.****Established in office of attorney general, §4-75-317.****Unfair practices.****Established in office of attorney general, §4-75-214.****Attorney general.****Actions and settlements by, §4-75-315.****Statute of limitations, §4-75-320.****Venue, §4-75-319.****Antitrust enforcement account.****Established in office, §4-75-317.****Unfair practices.****Actions by, §4-75-212.****Statute of limitations, §4-75-217.**



## **MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd**

### **Attorney general —Cont'd**

#### **Unfair practices —Cont'd**

##### **Actions by —Cont'd**

Venue, §4-75-216.

##### **Antitrust enforcement account.**

Established in office of attorney general, §4-75-214.

### **Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.**

Actions by injured parties, §4-75-412.

Citation of subchapter, §4-75-401.

Construction and interpretation.

Cumulative nature of subchapter, §4-75-403.

Contracts violating subchapter.

Void, §4-75-407.

Cumulative nature of subchapter, §4-75-403.

Definitions, §4-75-402.

Discrimination.

Unlawful discrimination, §4-75-411.

Dissolution for violations, §4-75-405.

Double damages.

Actions by injured parties, §4-75-412.

Exclusive financing agreements.

Prohibition, §4-75-408.

Threats as prima facie evidence, §4-75-409.

Threats presumed made at direction of manufacturer or distributor, §4-75-410.

Financing, purchase or sale.

Exclusive financing agreements.

Prohibition, §4-75-408.

Threats as prima facie evidence, §4-75-409.

Threats presumed made at direction of manufacturer or distributor, §4-75-410.

Foreign corporations.

Prohibition from doing business upon violation of subchapter, §4-75-406.

Forfeiture of charter rights for violation, §4-75-405.

Penalties.

Persons subject to penalties, §4-75-404.

Separate offense for each day's violation, §4-75-404.

Persons.

Defined, §4-75-402.

Purchases.

Defined, §4-75-402.

Sales.

Defined, §4-75-402.

Subsidies.

Unlawful subsidies, §4-75-411.

Threats.

Exclusive financing agreements.

Evidentiary effect of threats, §4-75-409.

Title of subchapter, §4-75-401.

Unlawful subsidies or discrimination.

Prohibited, §4-75-411.

Wholesale distribution.

Defined, §4-75-402.

## **MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd**

### **Brine production.**

Formation of units.

No violation of statutes, §15-76-320.

### **Civil penalties.**

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.

Unfair practices, §4-75-212.

### **Coercion.**

Automobile dealers, §§4-75-401 to 4-75-412.

See within this heading, "Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act."

### **Commerce.**

Lawful commerce excepted from prohibition, §4-75-303.

### **Conflict of laws.**

Unfair practices act.

Provisions controlling, §4-75-211.

### **Consent decrees.**

In lieu of action by attorney general, §4-75-315.

Unfair practices.

Acceptance by attorney general in lieu of action, §4-75-212.

### **Conspiracy.**

Fixing prices or quantity of products.

Prohibited, §4-75-309.

Lawful commerce excepted, §4-75-303.

### **Constitution of Arkansas.**

Prohibited, AR Const Art 2 §19.

### **Construction and interpretation.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Cumulative nature of subchapter, §4-75-403.

Unfair practices.

Liberal construction of subchapter, §4-75-203.

### **Consumer protection generally.**

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

### **Contracts.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Voidness of contracts violating subchapter, §4-75-407.

Unfair practices.

No recovery on contract violating act, §4-75-206.

### **Cooperative marketing associations.**

Associations and contracts not in restraint of trade, §2-2-426.

### **Corporations.**

Charters.

Unfair practices.

Forfeiture of charter on third violation, §4-75-205.

Officers, directors, agents and employees.

Unfair practices.

Proof of unlawful intent, §§4-75-209, 4-75-210.

Unfair practices.

Charters.

Forfeiture, §4-75-205.

Officers, directors, agents and employees, §§4-75-209, 4-75-210.

## **MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd**

### **Damages.**

- Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.
- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Double damages.
  - Actions by injured parties for double damages, §4-75-412.

### **Discrimination.**

- News furnishing.
  - Recovery by those discriminated against, §4-75-503.

### **Unfair practices.**

- Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-211.

### **Declaratory judgments.**

- Action by attorney general.
- Unfair practices, §4-75-212.
- Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.

### **Definitions, §4-75-301.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act, §4-75-402.
- Person, §4-75-316.
- Unfair practices, §4-75-213.

### **Discrimination.**

#### **Actions.**

- Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.
  - Recovery of forfeitures, §4-75-501.
- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Unlawful subsidies or discrimination, §4-75-411.

- Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed.

#### **Injunctions.**

- Suit by attorney general to enjoin continuance of business, §4-75-502.

#### **Penalties.**

- Violations of provisions, §4-75-502.
- Prohibited acts, §4-75-502.

### **Damages.**

- News furnishing.
  - Recovery by those discriminated against, §4-75-503.

### **Injunctions.**

- Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed.
- Suit by attorney general to enjoin continuance of business, §4-75-502.

### **Joinder.**

- Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.
  - Actions for recovery of forfeitures.
  - Joinder of offenses, §4-75-501.

### **News furnishing.**

#### **Damages.**

- Recovery by those discriminated against, §4-75-503.

#### **Penalties.**

- Transmission of prohibited news, §4-75-503.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-503.

### **Uniform rates.**

- Required, §4-75-503.

## **MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd**

### **Discrimination —Cont'd**

#### **Penalties.**

- Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed.
- Violations of provisions, §4-75-502.
- News furnishing, §4-75-503.

#### **Price discrimination.**

- Commodity purchases, §4-75-502.
- Manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef, §4-75-501.

#### **News.**

- Furnishing or transmitting, §4-75-503.
- Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.

#### **Actions.**

- Recovery of forfeitures, §4-75-501.
- Joinder of offenses, §4-75-501.
- Service of process, §4-75-501.
- Venue, §4-75-501.
- Prohibited acts, §4-75-501.
- Forfeitures for, §4-75-501.

#### **Service of process.**

- Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.
- Actions for recovery of forfeitures, §4-75-501.

#### **Venue.**

- Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.
- Actions for recovery of forfeitures, §4-75-501.

### **Dissolution of monopolies.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Forfeiture of charter rights and dissolution for violations, §4-75-405.

### **Driving out competition.**

- Creation of monopoly by.
- Penalty, §4-75-310.

### **Evidence.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Exclusive financing agreements.
- Threats as prima facie evidence, §4-75-409.

### **Exclusive financing agreements.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act, §§4-75-408 to 4-75-410. See within this heading, "Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act."

### **Foreign corporations.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Prohibition on doing business upon violation of subchapter, §4-75-406.

### **Forfeitures.**

- Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.
- Charter rights may be forfeited for violation of provisions, §4-75-405.

### **Injunctions.**

- Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.
- Unfair practices.
  - Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-75-211.



**MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd****Interstate or foreign commerce.**

Action not barred because it affects,  
§4-75-318.

Unfair practices, §4-75-215.

**Joinder.**

Discrimination.

Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.

Actions for recovery of forfeitures.

Joinder of offenses, §4-75-501.

**Milk and milk products.**

Discrimination.

Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed,  
§4-75-502.

Unfair trade practices, §§4-75-801 to 4-75-809.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**Motion pictures.**

Fair practices, §§4-75-901 to 4-75-906.

See MOTION PICTURES.

**News media.**

Discrimination.

News furnishing, §4-75-503.

**Oil and gas.**

Agreements to use secondary recovery methods.

Not in restraint of trade, §15-72-504.

Integration of production and drilling units.

No restraint of trade, §15-72-307.

Price discrimination in purchasing crude oil,  
§15-74-501.

**Penalties.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Persons subject to penalties, §4-75-404.

Discrimination.

Buying milk, cream, butter, butterfat, poultry, eggs, grain or cotton seed.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-502.

News furnishing, §4-75-503.

Formation of monopoly.

Creation of monopoly by driving out competition, §4-75-310.

Prohibition on monopoly, §4-75-302.

Unfair practices.

Violations of act, §4-75-204.

**Person defined, §4-75-316.****Presumptions.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Exclusive financing agreements.

Threats presumed made at direction of manufacturer or distributor,  
§4-75-410.

**Price discrimination.**

Commodity purchases, §4-75-502.

Manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef, §4-75-501.

News.

Furnishing or transmitting, §4-75-503.

Oil and gas.

Purchasing crude oil, §15-74-501.

**MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd****Price fixing.**

Conspiracies or combinations to fix prices or quantity of products.

Prohibited, §4-75-309.

Cooperative marketing associations,  
§2-2-426.

**Prohibited, §4-75-302.****Railroads.**

Control of parallel or competing line.

Contracts for acquisition void, §23-11-311.

Prohibited, §23-11-311.

**Rebates.**

Unfair practices.

Secret payment prohibited, §4-75-208.

Special rebates prohibited, §4-75-207.

**Restitution.**

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-315.

Unfair practices, §4-75-212.

**Sales.**

Unfair practices.

Sale at less than cost or with intent to injure competitors, §4-75-209.

**Service of process.**

Discrimination.

Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.

Actions for recovery of forfeitures,  
§4-75-501.

**Statute of limitations.**

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-320.

Unfair practices, §4-75-217.

**Threats.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act.

Exclusive financing agreements.

Evidentiary effect of threats, §4-75-409.

Presumption that threats made at direction of manufacturer or distributor, §4-75-410.

**Unfair practices.**

Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.

Statute of limitations, §4-75-217.

Venue, §4-75-216.

Antitrust enforcement account.

Established in office of attorney general,  
§4-75-214.

Citation of act.

Short title, §4-75-201.

Civil penalties.

Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.

Conflict of laws.

Provisions of act controlling, §4-75-211.

Consent decree.

Acceptance by attorney general in lieu of action, §4-75-212.

Construction and interpretation, §4-75-203.

Contracts.

No recovery on contract violating act,  
§4-75-206.

Corporations.

Charter.

Forfeiture for third violation, §4-75-205.

**MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd****Unfair practices —Cont'd****Corporations —Cont'd**

Officers, directors and agents.

Proof of unlawful intent, §§4-75-209, 4-75-210.

Responsibility for violations, §4-75-210.

Cumulative nature of act, §4-75-211.

Damages.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-211.

Damages or restitution.

Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.

Declaratory judgment.

Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.

Definitions.

Person, §4-75-213.

Discrimination.

Prohibited acts, §4-75-207.

Injunctions.

Action by attorney general, §4-75-212.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-211.

Interstate or foreign commerce.

Action not barred because it affects, §4-75-215.

Legislative intent, §4-75-202.

Misdemeanors.

Sale at less than cost or with intent to injure competitors, §4-75-209.

Secret payments or allowance of rebates, refunds, commissions or unearned discounts, §4-75-208.

Violations of provisions generally, §4-75-204.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-204.

Person defined, §4-75-213.

Price discrimination, §4-75-207.

Prohibited acts, §§4-75-207 to 4-75-209.

Purpose of provisions, §4-75-202.

Rebates.

Secret payment, §4-75-208.

Special rebates prohibited, §4-75-207.

Sale at less than cost or with intent to injure competitors, §4-75-209.

Establishing cost of article or product, §4-75-209.

Exceptions, §4-75-209.

Proof of unlawful intent, §4-75-209.

Secret payments or allowances of rebates, refunds, commissions or unearned discounts, §4-75-208.

Severability of provisions, §4-75-211.

Statute of limitations.

Action by attorney general, §4-75-217.

Title of act.

Short title, §4-75-201.

Unfair cigarette sales, §§4-75-701 to 4-75-714.

See CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

Venue of actions by attorney general, §4-75-216.

Witnesses, §4-75-211.

**MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF TRADE —Cont'd****Venue.**

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-319.

Discrimination.

Price of manufactured products, coal oil or dressed beef.

Actions for recovery of forfeiture, §4-75-501.

Unfair practices.

Actions by attorney general, §4-75-216.

**Witnesses.**

Unfair practices, §4-75-211.

**MONROE COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-915.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY.****District courts.**

Judicial districts, §16-17-902.

**Eminent domain.**

Irrigation companies.

Building and repair of bridges across canals.

Provisions inapplicable, §18-15-1106.

**MONTICELLO.****A-Lift program.**

Teacher development, §6-1-202.

**MONUMENTS.****Capitol grounds monument and memorial preservation fund, §19-5-1125.****Cemeteries.**

Liens.

Monuments, gravestones or structures, §§18-48-601 to 18-48-604.

See CEMETERIES.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Defacing objects of public respect, §5-71-215.

**Defacing objects of public respect,**

§5-71-215.

**Landmarks.**

See LANDMARKS.

**Law enforcement officers' memorial,**

§22-3-216.

**Veterans of 20th-century wars, §22-3-219.****Vietnam veterans' monument, §22-3-215.****MOONSHINING.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Illicit manufacture and equipment, §§3-3-401 to 3-3-405.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**MOON WALKS.****Insurance for amusements, §§23-89-501 to 23-89-518.**

See AMUSEMENTS.

**MOPEDS.****Motorized bicycles.**

See MOTORCYCLES.



**MORPHINE.****Controlled substances generally.**

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.**

**MORTALITY TABLES.****Commutation of life and remainder interests, §18-2-105.****Red counties with lower life expectancy rates.**

Collaboration required to develop comprehensive plan to address health care needs, §25-1-120.

Programs and services to improve quality of health, §25-1-119.

**MORTAL WOUNDS.****Criminal jurisdiction.**

County in which wound inflicted, §16-88-112.

**MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS, §§23-39-501 to 23-39-518.****Accounting.**

Discipline of licensees, §23-39-514.

**Advance fee loan brokers.**

Actions, §23-39-405.

Attorneys' fees.

Action for violation of subchapter, §23-39-405.

Criminal law and procedure.

Violation of subchapter, §23-39-405.

Definitions, §23-39-401.

Injunctions.

Violation of subchapter, §23-39-405.

Limitation of actions.

Action for violation of subchapter, §23-39-405.

Loan brokers principal.

Liability, §23-39-403.

Nonexclusive remedy, §23-39-402.

Penalties for violation of subchapter, §23-39-405.

Principals.

Liability, §23-39-403.

Prohibited acts.

Advance fees, §23-39-404.

Deceptive practices, §23-39-404.

Prohibition generally, §§23-39-401 to 23-39-405.

Remedies generally, §23-39-402.

Violations of subchapter, §23-39-405.

**Advertising.**

Prohibited activities, §23-39-513.

**Application for licensure, §23-39-505.**

Cancellation of license or application, §23-39-514.

Renewal, §23-39-506.

**Branch managers.**

Required to operate branch office, designation, change, notice, §23-39-508.

**Branch office.**

Physical address, §23-39-509.

Separate license from principal office, §23-39-505.

**MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS —Cont'd**

**Cancellation of license or application,** §23-39-514.

**Cease and desist orders,** §23-39-514.

**Cessation of business.**

Notice, §23-39-509.

**Change of location of office where files maintained.**

Notice, failure to give, fine, §23-39-509.

**Civil penalties,** §23-39-514.

**Commissions, fees, compensation.**

Prohibited activities, §23-39-513.

**Consumer claims.**

Priority in recovering on bond, §23-39-505.

**Contempt.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §23-39-514.

**Continuing education,** §23-39-507.

**Cooperation with other regulatory agencies,** §23-39-518.

**Correcting amendment to information filed.**

Duty to file, fine for failure, §23-39-511.

**Crimes and criminal penalty,** §23-39-516.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Discipline of licensees, §23-39-514.

**Definitions,** §23-39-502.

**Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to issue license,** §23-39-514.

**Discipline of licensee,** §23-39-514.

**Disgorgement.**

Discipline of licensees, §23-39-514.

**Dishonest or unethical practices,** §23-39-513.

**Duties of licensees,** §23-39-510.

**Escrow or trust account.**

Duty to maintain separate account, §23-39-511.

**Examination of business,** §23-39-514.

**Exempt persons from license requirement,** §23-39-502.

**Experience requirements,** §23-39-505.

**Fair mortgage lending act.**

Title of act, §23-39-501.

**False promise,** §23-39-513.

**Filing fee,** §23-39-505.

**Financial statements.**

Applicant for license, filing, §23-39-505.

Renewal of license, §23-39-506.

**Identity and background information,** §23-39-505.

**Injunctions.**

Discipline of licensees, §23-39-514.

**Investigation or examination of loans or business,** §23-39-514.

**License required,** §23-39-503.

Cancellation of license or application, §23-39-514.

Limited license.

Commissioner approval, §23-39-505.

Renewal process, §23-39-506.

**Limited license.**

Commissioner approval, §23-39-505.

**MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS —Cont'd****List of applicants for license.**

Securities commissioner to keep, §23-39-511.

**List of loan officers employed.**

Banker or broker to maintain, §23-39-503.

**Managing principal.**

Required to operate business, designation, change, notice, §23-39-508.

**Misrepresentation or concealment of material fact, §23-39-513.****Notice of change in managing principal or branch manager, §23-39-508.****Notice that loan officer's employment terminated.**

Requirement, failure to give fine, §23-39-503.

**Prepayment penalty, §23-39-513.****Principal office.**

Physical address for principal place of business, §23-39-509.

Required to maintain, §23-39-509.

Separate license from branch, §23-39-505.

**Prohibited activities, §23-39-513.**

Crimes and criminal penalty, §23-39-516.

**Public inspection of records, §23-39-512.****Qualifications for licensure, §23-39-505.****Real estate appraisals.**

Prohibited activities, §23-39-513.

**Records, §23-39-509.**

Public inspection, §23-39-512.

**Refinancing mortgage.**

Charging addition fees and points, §23-39-513.

**Renewal of license.**

Continuing education, §23-39-507.

Fee, §23-39-506.

**Reports.**

Annual report of activity.

Renewal, §23-39-506.

Quarterly reports.

Licenses' duties, §23-39-510.

**Review of order of securities commissioner, §23-39-515.****Roster of names and places of businesses.**

Securities commissioner to keep, §23-39-511.

**Rules, promulgation by securities commissioner, §23-39-504.****Satisfaction or release.**

Refusal to issue, §23-39-513.

**Subpoenas.**

Investigation or examination of loans or business, §23-39-514.

**Summary postponement or suspension of license.**

Pending outcome of disciplinary proceeding, §23-39-514.

**Surety bond, §23-39-505.****Surrender of license, §23-39-505.****Termination of loan officer's license.**

Termination of employment with banker or broker, §23-39-503.

**Transfer of license, §23-39-506.****MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS —Cont'd****Unique identifier, §23-39-510.**

Defined, §23-39-502.

**Unlawful to act without license, §23-39-503.****Withdrawal of license application, §23-39-505.****MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.****Abusive lending.**

High-cost home loans.

Home loan protection act, §§23-53-101 to 23-53-106.

**Accord and satisfaction.**

Acknowledgments, §18-40-104.

Acknowledgment of satisfaction written on record, §18-40-104.

Effect of acknowledgment, §18-40-104.

Penalty for failure to acknowledge satisfaction, §18-40-104.

Attestation of satisfaction, §18-40-107.

Effect of recorded separate release, §18-40-107.

Entry of satisfaction by assignor or transferor, §18-40-106.

**Foreclosure.**

Defense of payment or setoff, §18-49-102.

Retention of property upon satisfaction, §18-49-102.

Public utility property in multiple counties. Execution, recording, acknowledging, etc., §18-40-110.

Redemption by payment prior to sale.

Effect as satisfaction, §18-40-105.

Sufficiency of satisfaction, §18-40-106.

**Acknowledgments, §18-40-101.**

Accord and satisfaction, §18-40-104.

Acknowledgment of satisfaction written on record, §18-40-104.

Effect of acknowledgment, §18-40-104.

Penalty for failure to acknowledge satisfaction, §18-40-104.

Attestation of acknowledgments, §16-47-104.

By officer upon payment before sale, §18-40-105.

Certificates of acknowledgments, §16-47-105.

Corporate acknowledgments, §16-47-107.

Forms of acknowledgments, §16-47-102.

Identity of grantor or witness.

Proof, §16-47-106.

Manner of making acknowledgment, §16-47-106.

Officers authorized to take proof or acknowledgment, §16-47-103.

Proof of deed or instrument, §16-47-106.

Recordation, §18-40-101.

Recording deed or written instrument affecting real property, §16-47-110.

Recording real estate conveyances.

Proof or acknowledgment as prerequisite, §16-47-101.

Validation of instruments affecting title to property, §16-47-108.



**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Actions.**

- Home loan protection act.
- High-cost home loans.
- Liability for violations, §23-53-106.

**Advance payments.**

- Home loan protection act.
- Prohibition, §23-53-104.

**Affidavits.**

- Foreclosure.
- Statutory foreclosures.
- Notice of default and intention to sell.
- Affidavit of mailing and publication, §18-50-106.

**Agricultural cooperative associations.**

- Merger or consolidation.
- Mortgage and sale of assets, §2-2-310.

**Arbitration.**

- Home loan protection act.
- High-cost home loans.
- Mandatory arbitration clause, prohibition, §23-53-104.

**Assignments.**

- Separate instruments, §18-40-109.

**Attachment.**

- Enforcement by attachment, §16-110-202.
- Procedure generally.
- See ATTACHMENT.

**Attestation.**

- Accord and satisfaction, §18-40-107.

**Attorneys' fees.**

- Home loan protection act.
- High-cost home loans.
- Liability for violations, §23-53-106.

**Balloon payment.**

- Home loan protection act.
- Prohibition, §23-53-104.

**Bankers, brokers and servicers.**

- Licensing and regulation generally, §§23-39-501 to 23-39-518.
- See MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS AND SERVICERS.

**Banks.**

- Casualty insurance.
- Replacement cost coverage only, §23-47-510.
- Sale of certain mortgage loans, §23-47-506.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Foreclosure.
- Sale of property.
- Bond executed in sales on credit, §18-49-104.

**Building and loan associations.**

- Conveyance of mortgaged property acts as transfer of shares securing loan, §23-38-212.

**Call provision.**

- Home loan protection act.
- Prohibition, §23-53-104.

**Casualty insurance.**

- Bank mortgage loans.
- Replacement cost coverage only, §23-47-510.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Casualty insurance —Cont'd**

- Financial institution requirements, §23-32-206.

**Cemeteries.**

- Burial space, encumbrances, §20-17-1019.

**Costs.**

- Home loan protection act.
- High-cost home loans.
- Liability for violations, §23-53-106.

**Counties.**

- County seats.
- Deed to county, §14-14-306.
- Effect of deeds to county, §14-16-103.

**Damages.**

- Home loan protection act.
- High-cost home loans.
- Liability for violations, §23-53-106.

**Decedents' estates.**

- Assets.
- Disposition of mortgaged property, §28-49-108.
- Power to mortgage property, §28-49-113.
- Foreclosure.
- Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.
- Personal property.
- Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.
- Real property.
- Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Definitions.**

- Foreclosure.
- Statutory foreclosures, §18-50-101.
- Reverse mortgage, §23-54-103.

**Dower and curtesy.**

- Lands held by way of mortgage.
- No dower or curtesy interest, §28-11-303.
- Mortgaged land, §28-11-303.
- Purchase money mortgages.
- Extent of dower or curtesy in land, §28-11-303.
- Sale of land by mortgagee.
- Right to dower or curtesy in surplus, §28-11-303.

**Enforcement.**

- Foreclosure generally, §§18-49-101 to 18-49-106. See within this heading, "Foreclosure."

**Evidence.**

- Proof or acknowledgment of mortgages, §18-40-101.
- Recordation.
- Proof or acknowledgment of privileges, §18-40-101.

**Executions.**

- Foreclosure.
- Bonds, surety.
- Executed in sales on credit, §18-49-104.
- Sale of property.
- Insufficient proceeds, §18-49-105.
- Notice to purchaser or mortgagee.
- Levy as notice, §16-66-402.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Extension of maturity**, §18-40-103.**Fees.**

Foreclosure sales.

Fee of commissioner appointed to sell property, §21-6-412.

Recorders' fees, §21-6-306.

**Flipping, prohibition.**

Home loan protection act, §23-53-104.

**Foreclosure.**

Accord and satisfaction.

Defense of payment or setoff, §18-49-102.

Retention of property upon satisfaction, §18-49-102.

Defense of payment or setoff, §18-49-102.

Definitions.

Statutory foreclosures, §18-50-101.

Fee of commissioner appointed to sell property, §21-6-412.

Home loan protection act.

High-cost home loans.

Asserting violation by borrower in default, §23-53-105.

Interlocutory orders.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Unnecessary, §18-49-103.

Judgments.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

Balance due, §18-49-102.

For sale of property, §18-49-103.

Interlocutory orders.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Limitation of actions, §18-49-101.

Decedents' estates, §18-49-101.

Effect of payment, §18-49-101.

Time extended by indorsement on record, §18-49-101.

Vendor's lien, §18-49-101.

National guard.

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act, §12-62-716.

Redemption of real property, §18-49-106.

Retention of property upon satisfaction, §18-49-102.

Sale of property.

Always ordered, §18-49-103.

Bonds, surety.

Executed in sales on credit, §18-49-104.

Executions.

Bond executed in credit sales, §18-49-104.

Insufficient proceeds of sale, §18-49-105.

Fee of commissioner appointed to sell property, §21-6-412.

Judgments, §18-49-103.

Orders.

Sale always ordered, §18-49-103.

Proceeds of sale insufficient, §18-49-105.

Executions, §18-49-105.

Statutory foreclosures. See within this subheading, "Statutory foreclosures."

Terms of sale, §18-49-104.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Foreclosure** —Cont'd

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act, §12-62-716.

Statutory foreclosures.

Affidavits.

Notice of default and intention to sell.

Affidavit of mailing and publication, §18-50-106.

Applicability of provisions, §18-50-116.

Authorization to do business in state required.

Corporations or other entities availing themselves of chapter, §18-50-117.

Corporations and other entities.

Authorization to do business in state required, §18-50-117.

Curing of default.

Reinstatement of mortgage or deed of trust, §18-50-114.

Deeds.

Form and effect of trustee's or mortgagee's deed, §18-50-111.

Deficiency judgment, §18-50-112.

Definitions, §18-50-101.

Implied powers of sale in mortgages, §18-50-115.

Initiation of foreclosure, conditions required for, §18-50-103.

Judgments.

Deficiency judgment, §18-50-112.

Mortgagee.

Defined, §18-50-101.

Exercise of power of sale.

Conditions, §18-50-103.

Notice of default and intention to sell.

Affidavit of mailing and publication, §18-50-106.

Contents, §18-50-104.

Effect, §18-50-108.

Publication, §18-50-105.

Affidavit, §18-50-106.

Request for notice, §18-50-113.

Time for filing, §18-50-116.

Parties authorized to foreclose, §18-50-102.

Power of sale.

Exercise of power.

Conditions, §18-50-103.

Implied powers in mortgages, §18-50-115.

Publication.

Notice of default and intention to sell, §18-50-105.

Affidavit, §18-50-106.

Redemption.

Implied right of redemption not created by provisions, §18-50-116.

Reinstatement of mortgage or deed of trust, §18-50-114.

Sale.

Deed.

Form and effect of trustee's or mortgagee's deed, §18-50-111.



**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Foreclosure —Cont'd**

Statutory foreclosures —Cont'd

Sale —Cont'd

Deficiency judgment, §18-50-112.

Defined, §18-50-101.

Disposition of proceeds, §18-50-109.

Effect, §18-50-108.

Exercise of power of sale.

Conditions, §18-50-103.

Implied powers of sale in mortgages,  
§18-50-115.

Manner of sale, §18-50-107.

Notice of default and intention to sell,  
§§18-50-104, 18-50-113.

Postponement, §18-50-107.

Prerequisites, §18-50-104.

Proceeds.

Disposition, §18-50-109.

Time and place, §18-50-107.

Supplemental nature of provisions,  
§18-50-116.

Trustee.

Defined, §18-50-101.

Exercise of power of sale.

Conditions, §18-50-103.

Parties authorized to foreclose,  
§18-50-102.Successor trustee appointment,  
§18-50-102.

Venue.

Multicounty foreclosure, §16-60-101.

**High-cost home loans, §§23-53-101 to  
23-53-106.**

Advance payments, prohibition, §23-53-104.

Assignees, liability, §23-53-105.

Attempt to avoid act, §23-53-105.

Balloon payment, prohibition, §23-53-104.

Call provision, prohibition, §23-53-104.

Corrections, unintended violations,  
§23-53-106.

Counseling, lending without, §23-53-104.

Default, recommending, §23-53-104.

Definitions, §23-53-103.

Flipping, §23-53-104.

Enforcement of claims, §§23-53-105,  
23-53-106.Fee for transmitting balance due,  
prohibition, §23-53-104.

Flipping, prohibition, §23-53-104.

Foreclosure, asserting violation, §23-53-105.

Home improvements contracts.

Paying contractor from proceeds of loan,  
§23-53-104.Insurance debt collection agreements,  
prohibition, §23-53-104.Interest rate increase after default,  
prohibition, §23-53-104.

Legislative intent, §23-53-102.

Liability for violations, §23-53-106.

Mandatory arbitration clause, prohibition,  
§23-53-104.**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**High-cost home loans —Cont'd**Modification or deferral fees, prohibition,  
§23-53-104.Negative amortization, prohibition,  
§23-53-104.Prepayment fees or penalties, prohibition,  
§23-53-104.

Preservation of claims, §23-53-105.

Prohibited acts and practices, §23-53-104.

Purchasers of loans, liability, §23-53-105.

Repayment ability, lending without regard  
to, §23-53-104.

Rescission for violations, §23-53-106.

Subterfuge, §23-53-105.

Title of act, §23-53-101.

Unconscionable or deceptive act, violations,  
§23-53-106.**Home inspectors, §§17-52-301 to 17-52-322.**

See HOME INSPECTORS.

**Home loan protection act.**High cost home loans, §§23-53-101 to  
23-53-106.**Housing authorities.**

Foreclosures, §14-169-234.

**Improvement districts.**

Municipal districts.

Water and light plants.

Authority to mortgage, §14-89-202.

Rural road and street improvement  
districts.

Negotiable notes or bonds.

Assessments may be mortgaged to pay,  
§14-317-128.**Indorsements.**

Extension of maturity.

Indorsement on record, §18-40-103.

**Insurance.**

Investments, §§23-63-826, 23-63-827.

**Interlocutory orders.**

Foreclosure.

Interlocutory order unnecessary,  
§18-49-103.**Judgments.**

Foreclosure.

Against defendant personally, §18-49-103.

Judgment for balance due, §18-49-102.

Judgment in first instance, §18-49-103.

Sale of property, §18-49-103.

**Libraries.**

Local government library bonds.

Mortgage lien, §14-142-222.

**Liens.**Protection as casualty insurance,  
§23-62-105.

Public utilities mortgages, §18-40-110.

Recordation.

Lien attaches when recorded, §18-40-102.

Reverse mortgages, §23-54-107.

**Limitation of actions.**

Foreclosure, §18-49-101.

Decedents' estates, §18-49-101.

Effect of payment, §18-49-101.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Limitation of actions —Cont'd**

Foreclosure —Cont'd

Time extended by indorsement on record,  
§18-49-101.

Vendor's lien, §18-49-101.

**Local government short-term financing obligations.**Securing obligations by mortgage lien,  
§14-78-105.**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Preference over prior mortgages, §18-44-110.

Exceptions, §18-44-110.

**Municipal corporations.**

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Statutory mortgage lien on port created,  
§14-186-413.Mortgage lien or security interest on port  
authority facilities, §14-186-311.

Receivership upon default, §14-186-311.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited,  
§14-201-327.**Name, address and telephone number of  
lien holder.**

Lien to display, §18-1-101.

**National guard.**

Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.

Foreclosures, §12-62-716.

**Natural resources commission.**Property of commission not to be mortgaged,  
§15-22-511.**Nonprofit corporations.**

Powers of corporation, §4-28-209.

**Notice.**

Foreclosure.

Statutory foreclosures.

Notice of default and intention to sell.

See within this heading,  
"Foreclosure."**Orders.**

Foreclosure.

Sale of property.

Always ordered, §18-49-103.

**Penalties.**Failure to acknowledge satisfaction,  
§18-40-104.**Personal property.**

Decedents' estate.

Sale, mortgage, lease or exchange.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Points and fees.**

High cost home loans.

Home loan protection act, §§23-53-101 to  
23-53-106.**Prepayment fees or penalties.**

Home loan protection act.

High-cost home loans, prohibition,  
§23-53-104.Mortgage bankers, brokers and servicers,  
restrictions, §23-39-513.**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

List of mortgages.

Recorder to file, §26-26-708.

**Public facilities boards.**

Bond issues.

Imposition of mortgage lien.

Enforcement, §14-137-121.

**Public officers and employees.**

Acknowledgment by officers.

Upon payment before sale, §18-40-105.

**Public utilities.**

Recordation, §18-40-110.

Description, §18-40-110.

Effect of act on prior recorded  
instruments, §18-40-110.In county where property located,  
§18-40-110.

Lien, §18-40-110.

Procedures, §18-40-110.

Re-recording of previously recorded  
instruments, §18-40-110.

Venue, §18-40-110.

**Receivers.**Appointment to preserve mortgaged  
property, §16-117-208.**Recordation.**

Acknowledgments, §18-40-101.

Applicability of provisions to counties using  
other than paper recording systems,  
§§18-40-103 to 18-40-109.

Certification of recording, §14-15-412.

Destruction of chattel mortgages,  
§14-15-415.

Duty of recorder, §14-15-402.

Effect of recording instruments affecting  
title to property, §14-15-404.

Lien attaches when recorded, §18-40-102.

Master mortgage or deed of trust,  
§14-15-405.Person or agency preparing instrument  
affecting title to property.Name and address to be included,  
§14-15-403.Proof or acknowledgment of mortgages,  
§18-40-101.

Public utilities, §18-40-110.

Recorders. See within this heading,  
"Recorders."

Recorders' fees, §21-6-306.

Return of instrument, §14-15-413.

Uniform real property electronic recording  
act, §§14-2-301 to 14-2-307.**Recorded separate releases.**

Effect, §18-40-107.

**Recorders.**

Certification of recording, §14-15-412.

Duties as to recordation, §14-15-402.

Entry of instruments, §14-15-409.

Fees, §21-6-306.

Index books as to transactions affecting  
lands, §14-15-414.



**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Recorders** —Cont'd

- Receipt for instrument filed, §14-15-410.
- Return of instrument, §14-15-413.
- Time of recording, §14-15-407.

**Redemption.**

- Acknowledgment by officer upon payment before sale, §18-40-105.
- Foreclosure.
- Redemption of real property, §18-49-106.

**Releases.**

- Effect of recorded separate release, §18-40-107.
- Prior releases validated, §18-40-108.

**Research park authority.**

- Bond issues.
- Mortgage lien or security imposed by, §14-144-308.

**Reverse mortgages**, §§23-54-101 to 23-54-109.

- Applicability of act, §23-54-102.
- Application for loan.
- Disclosures required, §23-54-106.
- Citation of act, §23-54-101.
- Default, §23-54-108.
- Remedies, §23-54-109.
- Defined, §23-54-103.
- Interest or other fees.
- Disclosure, §23-54-104.
- Lien, §23-54-107.
- Proceeds of loan.
- Treatment of, §23-54-105.
- Provisions of, §23-54-104.
- Remedies, §23-54-109.
- Title of act, §23-54-101.

**Rural development authority.**

- Foreclosures, §14-188-116.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

- Power to mortgage property, §23-17-231.
- Recordation, §23-17-232.

**Rural waterworks facilities boards.**

- Lien imposed by bonds, §14-138-117.

**Sale of certain mortgage loans**, §23-32-204.**Sales.**

- Foreclosure.
- Sale of property. See within this heading, "Foreclosure."

**Satisfaction.**

- Acknowledgment, §18-40-104.
- Duty of party receiving satisfaction, §18-40-107.
- Effect, §18-40-104.
- Recordation, §18-40-104.
- Attestation, §18-40-107.
- Public utility property in multiple counties.
- Execution, recording, acknowledging, etc., §18-40-110.
- Redemption by payment prior to sale.
- Effect as satisfaction, §18-40-105.
- Sufficiency of satisfaction, §18-40-106.
- Transfer or assignment of mortgages, etc.
- Transfer to make satisfaction, §18-40-106.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

—Cont'd

**Secured transactions.**

- Generally, §§4-9-101 to 4-9-709.
- See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- Record as financing statement, §4-9-502.

**Setoffs.**

- Foreclosure.
- Defense of payment or setoff, §18-49-102.

**Soldiers' and airmen's civil relief act.**

- Mortgage foreclosures, §12-62-716.

**Transfer of mortgage**, §18-40-109.

- Marginal entry of transfer on record of original mortgage, §18-40-109.

**Trees and timber.**

- Measuring and marking logs.
- Mortgages of marked logs to be recorded, §15-32-407.

**Universities and colleges.**

- Transfer and lease of state university property.
- Right to mortgage or encumber property, §6-62-607.

**Validation of prior releases**, §18-40-108.**Venue.**

- Multicounty foreclosure, §16-60-101.
- Recordation of public utilities mortgages, §18-40-110.

**MORTICIANS.****Generally.**

- See FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICTS.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Board.
- Finances of board, §14-283-111.

**Assessments.**

- Adjustment to assessments, §14-283-107.
- Advertisement and equalization of assessments.
- Original assessments of benefits and reassessments, §14-283-106.

**Assessors.**

- County assessors to assess annual benefits accruing to property, §14-283-106.

**Benefits.**

- Accruing to real property within district.
- Assessment by county assessors, §14-283-106.

- Collection of assessments, §§14-283-106, 14-283-109.

**Delinquency.**

- Penalty, §14-283-110.
- Redemption, §14-283-110.
- Sale, §14-283-110.

- Filing of assessments, §14-283-109.

- Notice, §14-283-107.

**Reassessments.**

- Annual reassessments, §14-283-108.

**Record.**

- Assessment record, §14-283-109.

**Board.**

- Accounts and accounting, §14-283-111.

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICTS**

—Cont'd

**Board —Cont'd**

- Appointment, §14-283-103.
- Authority of board, §14-283-104.
- Compensation of members, §14-283-103.
- Composition, §14-283-102.
- Director.
  - Appointment of director, §14-283-105.
- Finances of board, §14-283-111.
- Meetings, §14-283-105.
- Quorum, §14-283-105.
- Officers, §14-283-105.
- Offices.
  - Provision of office space by county, §14-283-105.
- Powers of board, §14-283-104.
- Preparation of plans, §14-283-106.
- Quorum, §14-283-105.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Powers of board, §14-283-104.
- Terms of members, §14-283-102.
- Vouchers for disbursement of money, §14-283-111.

**Bond issues.**

- District obligation, §14-283-113.
- Interest rate, §14-283-112.
- Power of board to issue, §14-283-112.
- Refunding bonds, §14-283-114.
- Resolution, §14-283-112.
- Security, §14-283-113.
- Tax exemption, §14-283-115.
- Terms and conditions, §14-283-112.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Board.
- Officers, §14-283-105.

**Boundaries.**

- Petition to specify boundaries, §14-283-101.

**Dissolution of districts, §14-283-116.****Elections.**

- Dissolution of district, §14-283-116.
- Form of question, §14-283-102.
- Special election, §14-283-101.
- Time for election, §14-283-102.

**Forms.**

- Elections.
- Question, §14-283-102.

**Interest.**

- Bond issues, §14-283-112.

**Notice.**

- Assessments, §14-283-107.

**Penalties.**

- Assessments.
- Delinquency, §14-283-110.

**Petitions.**

- Boundaries.
  - Specification of boundaries to be in petition, §14-283-101.
- Election on petition, §14-283-101.
- Taxation.
  - Specification of taxation to support district, §14-283-101.

**Preparation of plans, §14-283-106.****MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICTS**

—Cont'd

**Records.**

- Assessment record, §14-283-109.

**Refunding bonds, §14-283-114.****Rules and regulations.**

- Board.
- Powers of board, §14-283-104.

**Sales.**

- Assessments.
- Delinquency, §14-283-110.

**Taxation.**

- Bond issues.
- Exemption from taxation, §14-283-115.
- Delinquency.
- General provisions, §14-283-110.
- Petition to specify taxation to support district, §14-283-101.

**MOTELS.**

See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**MOTION PICTURE PIRACY, §5-36-122.****MOTION PICTURES.****Audits.**

- Tax incentive, §26-4-210.

**Child labor.**

- Entertainment industry generally, §§11-12-101 to 11-12-105.
- See CHILD LABOR.

**Definitions.**

- Fair practices, §4-75-902.
- Tax incentive, §26-4-203.

**Digital product and motion picture office fund, §19-6-814.****Fair practices.**

- Bidding.
  - Blind bidding.
  - Defined, §4-75-902.
  - Invitation to bid, §4-75-906.
  - Prohibited, §4-75-905.
  - Definition of "bid," §4-75-902.
  - Invitation to bid, §4-75-906.
  - Procedures, §4-75-906.
- Definitions, §4-75-902.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-75-904.
- Legislative declaration.
  - Purpose of act, §4-75-901.
- Penalties.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-75-903.
  - Purpose of act, §4-75-901.
- Violations.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-75-903.
- Violations of provisions.
  - Injunctions, §4-75-904.

**Injunctions.**

- Fair practices.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-75-904.
- Tax incentive.
  - Violations of provisions, §26-4-204.



**MOTION PICTURES —Cont'd****Minors.**

Child labor.

Entertainment industry, §§11-12-101 to 11-12-105.

See CHILD LABOR.

**Municipal corporations.**

Laws permitting shows on Sunday unaffected, §14-54-1402.

**Obscenity.**

Sale or possession of obscene films, §5-68-203.

**Penalties.**

Fair practices.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-903.

**Piracy, §5-36-122.****Reports.**

Tax incentive.

Disbursement report, §26-4-208.

**Restitution by offender to victim.**

Proceeds from sale of rights arising from criminal act, §16-90-308.

**Rules and regulations.**

Tax incentive, §26-4-212.

**Tax incentive.**

Amount, §26-4-206.

Application for, §26-4-208.

Audits, §26-4-210.

Citation of subchapter.

Short title, §26-4-201.

Definitions, §26-4-203.

Disbursement, §26-4-209.

Enforcement of provisions, §26-4-204.

Expenditures.

Estimate.

Providing to motion picture office, §26-4-208.

Minimum amount for tax incentive, §26-4-206.

Reports, §26-4-208.

Expiration of incentive, §26-4-207.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions, §26-4-204.

Legislative declaration, §26-4-202.

Motion picture office.

Defined, §26-4-203.

Fund, §19-6-814.

Registration with office.

Required, §26-4-205.

Name of Arkansas.

Right to refuse use in credit, §26-4-213.

Registration.

Requirement, §26-4-205.

Reports.

Expenditure reports, §26-4-208.

Rules and regulations, §26-4-212.

Title of subchapter.

Short title, §26-4-201.

**Violations.**

Fair practices.

Violations of provisions, §4-75-903.

**MOTIONS.****Arbitration.**

Motion to compel or stay arbitration, §16-108-207.

**MOTIONS —Cont'd****Arbitration —Cont'd**

Vacating of award, §16-108-223.

Venue of motions, §16-108-227.

**Attachment.**

Bonds, surety.

Plaintiffs.

Motion for additional security, §16-110-107.

Discharge of attachment, §§16-110-118, 16-110-130.

Hearings, §16-110-130.

Hearings.

Discharge of attachment, §16-110-130.

**Bonds, surety.**

Actions by surety against principal to discharge debt.

Judgment against principal on motion.

Time for making, §16-107-305.

**Briefs.**

Supporting motion by brief, ARCP 78.

**Capital punishment.**

Mental retardation of defendant.

Special sentencing provision raised by motion, §5-4-618.

**Counties.**

Definitions, §14-14-904.

**Day for motions, ARCP 78.****Defenses and objections.**

When and how presented, ARCP 12.

**Directed verdict, ARCP 50.****Dismissal of actions.**

Time for making motion, ARCP 41.

**Eminent domain.**

Highways.

Declaration of taking tested by motion to strike, §27-67-313.

**Hearings.**

Attachment.

Discharge of attachment, §16-110-130.

**Highways.**

Eminent domain.

Declaration of taking.

Motion to strike declaration, §27-67-313.

**Indictments.**

Setting aside indictment, §16-85-706.

**Injunctions.**

Additional security, §16-113-203.

Modification or dissolution.

General provisions, §§16-113-401 to 16-113-406.

See INJUNCTIONS.

**Judgment notwithstanding verdict, ARCP 50.****New trial, ARCP 59.****Paper size, ARCP 84.****Pleadings allowed.**

Form of motions, ARCP 7.

**Rules of criminal procedure.**

Post-trial motions, ARCrP 33.3.

Searches and seizures.

Evidentiary exclusion, ARCrP 16.2.

Return or restoration of seized things, ARCrP 15.2.

**MOTIONS —Cont'd****Searches and seizures.**

Return or restoration of seized things,  
ARCrP 15.2.

**Sexual offenses.**

Evidence of victim's prior sexual conduct,  
§16-42-101.

**Time for motions, ARCP 6.****MOTORBOATS.****Boats generally.**

See BOATS AND OTHER SMALL  
WATERCRAFT.

**MOTOR CARRIERS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Operation while consuming or under  
influence of, §23-13-258.

Transportation.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Appeals.**

Complaints against carriers.

Orders of state highway and  
transportation department,  
§23-13-308.

Orders of state highway and transportation  
department, §23-13-211.

Filing fees, §23-13-215.

Notice, §23-13-212.

Stay of operating authority pending  
appeal, §23-13-213.

Transcript, §23-13-214.

**Arrest.**

Enforcement officers, §23-13-217.

**Bills of lading, §23-13-252.****Bonds, surety.**

Employees of carriers generally, §§23-16-201  
to 23-16-207.

See CARRIERS.

Forfeited bonds.

Disposition, §23-13-264.

Interstate commerce.

Requirement, §23-13-228.

Municipal corporations, §14-57-202.

Protection of public, §23-13-227.

**Brokers.**

Licenses, §23-13-230.

**Cattle.**

Transfer record.

Receiving without copy, §2-35-209.

**Certificates of public convenience and necessity.**

Amendment, §23-13-233.

Application, §23-13-219.

Fees, §23-13-219.

Bonds, surety.

Required, §23-13-227.

Conditions, §23-13-221.

Effective date, §23-13-231.

Fees.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

Hearings, §23-13-220.

Issuance, §23-13-220.

Operation without.

Penalties, §23-13-234.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Certificates of public convenience and necessity —Cont'd**

Permits.

Dual operation under certificate and  
permit prohibited, §23-13-226.

Required, §23-13-218.

Revocation, §23-13-233.

Complaints against carriers, §23-13-307.

Suspension, §23-13-233.

Terms, §23-13-221.

Transfers, §23-13-232.

**Charges.** See within this heading, "Rates and charges."

**Civil procedure.**

Service of process.

Owner or operator of motorbuses or  
trucks, §16-58-122.

Cumulative nature of provisions,  
§16-58-122.

**Commercial drivers generally, §§27-23-101  
to 27-23-130.**

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS.

**Common carriers.**

Advantages.

Unreasonable advantages prohibited,  
§23-13-237.

Certificates of public convenience and  
necessity. See within this heading,  
"Certificates of public convenience and  
necessity."

Duties.

Generally, §23-13-236.

Preferences.

Unreasonable preferences prohibited,  
§23-13-237.

Provisions cumulative, §23-13-243.

Rates and charges.

Collection, §23-13-251.

Complaints, §23-13-238.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Determination by, §23-13-239.

Hearings, §23-13-241.

Joint rates and charges.

Establishment and division, §23-13-240.

Just and reasonable, §§23-13-236,  
23-13-237.

Factors, §23-13-242.

Tariffs, §23-13-244.

**Complaints against carriers.**

Contract carriers.

Contents, §23-13-248.

Definitions, §23-13-301.

"Commission," §23-13-301.

"Commissioner," §23-13-301.

"Motor vehicle," §23-13-301.

"Person," §23-13-301.

Rates and charges.

Common carriers, §23-13-238.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Determination by, §23-13-239.



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Complaints against carriers —Cont'd**

Revocation of license, permit or certificate,  
§23-13-307.

Service of process, §23-13-304.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Commencement of action before  
department, §23-13-303.

Contract carriers.

Contents, §23-13-248.

Definition of "commission," §23-13-301.

Duties generally, §23-13-208.

Hearing.

Time and place, §23-13-305.

Orders.

Enforcement, §23-13-309.

Time for taking effect, §23-13-306.

Powers as to witnesses and records,  
§23-13-302.

Rates and charges.

Common carriers.

Action by department on, §23-13-239.

Subpoenas, §23-13-302.

Enforcement, §23-13-309.

Witnesses.

Payment of witness fees, §23-13-310.

Powers of state highway and  
transportation department,  
§23-13-302.

Subpoenas, §23-13-302.

Enforcement, §23-13-309.

**Constitution of Arkansas.**

Carriers generally.

See CARRIERS.

**Contract carriers.**

Contracts, §23-13-225.

Permits.

Required, §23-13-222.

Rates and charges.

Schedules.

Adherence to schedule required,  
§23-13-246.

Establishment by state highway and  
transportation department,  
§23-13-250.

Filing, posting and publishing,  
§23-13-245.

Hearing, §23-13-249.

Notice of proposed changes, §23-13-247.

Required, §23-13-245.

Suspension proceedings, §23-13-249.

**Controlled substances.**

Operation while in possession of, consuming  
or under influence of, §23-13-258.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Justification.

Common carriers.

Defined, §5-2-601.

Physical force used by persons keeping  
order on common carrier, §5-2-605.

Vehicular piracy, §5-11-105.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Definitions, §23-13-204.**

Complaints against carriers.

"Commission," §23-13-301.

"Commissioner," §23-13-301.

"Motor vehicle," §23-13-301.

"Person," §23-13-301.

Motor carrier act of 1955.

Bona fide taxi cab service, §23-13-206.

**Documents of title.**

General provisions, §§4-7-101 to 4-7-704.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

**Drugs.**

Operation under influence of controlled  
substances, §23-13-258.

**Drunkenness.**

Prohibited act, §23-13-258.

**Employees of carriers.**

Bonds, surety of employees of carriers,  
§§23-16-201 to 23-16-207.

See CARRIERS.

**Enforcement officers.** See within this  
heading, "State highway and  
transportation department."

**Fees.**

Annual fee collected from carriers,  
§§23-16-101 to 23-16-106.

See CARRIERS.

Annual fees charged carriers, §23-13-235.

Certificates of public convenience and  
necessity.

Application fee, §23-13-219.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

Exempt carriers.

Insurance filing fee, §23-13-265.

Permits.

Application fees, §23-13-223.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

Registration of carriers engaged in  
interstate commerce, §23-13-604.

Temporary authority, §23-13-229.

**Goats.**

Transfer records, §2-35-209.

**Hearings.**

Certificates of public convenience and  
necessity, §23-13-220.

Common carriers.

Rates and charges, §23-13-241.

Permits.

Prerequisite to issuance, §23-13-224.

State highway and transportation  
department, §23-13-210.

Certificates of public convenience and  
necessity, §23-13-220.

Complaints against carriers.

Time and place of hearing, §23-13-305.

Notice, §23-13-210.

Service, §23-13-216.

Permits.

Prerequisite to issuance, §23-13-224.

**Identification of vehicles, §23-13-256.**

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Injunctions.**

State highway and transportation department.

Jurisdiction.

Mandatory injunction that agency take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.

Violation of subchapter, §23-13-261.

**Inspection of documents, §23-13-217.****Inspections.**

State highway and transportation department, §23-13-102.

**Insurance.**

Leased motor vehicles.

Cancellation or termination of insurance policies on.

Notice, §23-13-104.

Municipal corporations.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Uninsured motorist liability insurance.

General provisions, §§23-16-301 to 23-16-304.

See CARRIERS.

**Interstate commerce.**

Motor carrier act of 1955 not to affect, §23-13-205.

Surety requirement, §23-13-228.

**Jurisdiction.**

State highway and transportation department.

Injunctions.

Mandatory injunction that agency take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.

Violations of subchapter, §23-13-260.

**Leases.**

Insurance policies on leased motor vehicles.

Notice of cancellation or termination, §23-13-104.

Lessor to unauthorized person deemed motor carrier, §23-13-259.

**Licenses.**

Amendment, §23-13-233.

Brokers, §23-13-230.

Effective date, §23-13-231.

Operation without.

Penalty, §23-13-234.

Revocation, §23-13-233.

Complaints against carriers, §23-13-307.

Suspension, §23-13-233.

Transfers, §23-13-232.

**Liens.**

Fines and penalties, §23-13-263.

**Livestock.**

Transfer record, §2-35-209.

**Milk and milk products.**

Powers of board of health, §20-59-205.

**Mines and minerals.**

Short line railroads.

Rights, etc., of carriers, §15-56-503.

**Motor carrier act of 1955.**

Applicability of subchapter, §23-13-204.

Citation of act.

Short title, §23-13-201.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Motor carrier act of 1955 —Cont'd**

Definitions, §23-13-203.

Bona fide taxi cab service, §23-13-206.

Exemptions, §23-13-206.

Documents required to be in possession of exempt carrier, §23-13-265.

General provisions, §§23-13-201 to 23-13-265.

Interstate commerce.

Unaffected by act, §23-13-205.

Legislative declaration, §23-13-202.

Purpose of act, §23-13-202.

Title of act.

Short title, §23-13-201.

**Municipal corporations.**

Bonds, surety.

Cash bond as compliance, §14-57-202.

Indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.

Indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.

Insurance.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Regulation, §14-57-201.

Taxation, §14-57-201.

Prohibited, §23-13-103.

**Notice.**

Appeals.

State highway and transportation department.

Orders of department, §23-13-212.

Hearings.

State highway and transportation department, §23-13-210.

Insurance policies on leased motor vehicles.

Notice of cancellation or termination, §23-13-104.

**Out of service, placing vehicle and operator.**

Powers of enforcement officers, §23-13-217.

**Penalties.**

Action to recover, §23-13-262.

Disposition, §23-13-264.

Lien for, §23-13-263.

Registration of carriers engaged in interstate commerce.

Fines, §23-13-605.

Unlawful operation generally, §§23-13-234, 23-13-257.

**Permits.**

Amendment, §23-13-233.

Applications, §23-13-223.

Fees, §23-13-223.

Bonds, surety.

Required, §23-13-227.

Certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Dual operation under certificate and permit prohibited, §23-13-226.

Conditions, §23-13-225.

Effective date, §23-13-231.

Fees.

Application fees, §23-13-223.

Transfer, §23-13-232.



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Permits —Cont'd**

Hearings.

Prerequisite to issuance, §23-13-224.

Issuance, §23-13-224.

Operation without.

Penalty, §23-13-234.

Required.

Contract carrier, §23-13-222.

Revocation, §23-13-233.

Complaints against carriers, §23-13-307.

Suspension, §23-13-233.

Terms, §23-13-225.

Transfer, §23-13-232.

**Piracy.**

Vehicular piracy, §5-11-105.

**Poultry.**

Motor carrier act of 1955.

Exemptions, §23-13-206.

Documents required to be in possession  
of exempt carrier, §23-13-265.**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Utilities and carriers, §§26-26-1601 to  
26-26-1707.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Public service commission.**Taxation of property, privileges and  
franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Railroad employees.**Safe transportation by contract carriers,  
§§23-16-501 to 23-16-511.

See RAILROADS.

**Rates and charges.**

Common carriers, §23-13-244.

Collection, §23-13-251.

Hearings, §23-13-241.

Joint rates and charges.

Establishment and division, §23-13-240.

Just and reasonable, §§23-13-236,  
23-13-237.

Factor, §23-13-242.

Provisions cumulative, §23-13-243.

Complaints against carriers.

Common carriers, §23-13-238.

State highway and transportation  
department.

Determination by, §23-13-239.

Contract carriers.

Schedules.

Adherence to schedule required,  
§23-13-246.Establishment by state highway and  
transportation department,  
§23-13-250.Filing, posting and publishing,  
§23-13-245.

Hearing, §23-13-249.

Notice of proposed changes, §23-13-247.

Required, §23-13-245.

Suspension proceedings, §23-13-249.

Just and reasonable, §§23-13-236,  
23-13-237.**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Rates and charges —Cont'd**

Rate making for carriers generally.

See CARRIERS.

**Receipts, §23-13-252.****Registration.**Carriers engaged in interstate commerce,  
§§23-13-601 to 23-13-605.Base state registration requirement,  
§23-13-602.

Definitions, §23-13-601.

Fees, §23-13-604.

Implementation and administration of act,  
§23-13-603.

Penalties for violations, §23-13-605.

Powers and duties of director, §23-13-603.

Violation of provisions, §23-13-605.

Fee, §23-13-235.

**Right of entry.**State highway and transportation  
department, §23-13-255.**Rules and regulations.**State highway and transportation  
department.

Protection of public, §23-13-230.

**Safety inspections.**

Powers of enforcement officers, §23-13-217.

**Service of process.**

Agent for service, §23-13-216.

Complaints against carriers, §23-13-304.

Owner or operator of motorbuses or trucks  
to be served, §16-58-122.Cumulative nature of provisions,  
§16-58-122.**State highway and transportation  
department.**

Appeals.

Orders of department, §23-13-211.

Filing fees, §23-13-215.

Notice, §23-13-212.

Stay of operating authority pending  
appeal, §23-13-213.

Transcript, §23-13-214.

Arrest.

Enforcement officers.

Authority, §23-13-217.

Complaints against carriers.

Commencement of action before agency,  
§23-13-303.

Contract carriers.

Contents, §23-13-248.

Definition of "commission," §23-13-301.

Duties of department generally,  
§23-13-208.

Hearing.

Time and place, §23-13-305.

Orders.

Enforcement, §23-13-309.

Time for taking effect, §23-13-306.

Powers as to witnesses and records,  
§23-13-302.

Subpoenas, §23-13-302.

Enforcement, §23-13-309.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****State highway and transportation department —Cont'd****Duties.**

Generally, §23-13-208.

**Enforcement officers.**

Authority, §23-13-217.

Designation, §23-13-217.

Powers, §23-13-217.

**Hearings, §23-13-210.**

Certificates of public convenience and necessity, §23-13-220.

**Complaints against carriers.**

Time and place of hearing, §23-13-305.

**Notice.**

Service, §23-13-216.

**Permits.**

Prerequisite to issuance, §23-13-224.

**Injunctions.**

Mandatory injunction requiring department to take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.

**Inspection of licensee, §23-13-102.****Jurisdiction.****Injunctions.**

Mandatory injunction that department take jurisdiction, §23-13-209.

**Notice.**

Hearings, §23-13-210.

**Regulation by department, §23-13-207.****Right of entry, §23-13-255.****Rules and regulations.**

Protection of public, §23-13-230.

**Subpoenas, §23-13-210.**

Complaints against carriers, §§23-13-302, 23-13-309.

**Subpoenas.**

State highway and transportation department, §23-13-210.

Complaints against carriers, §§23-13-302, 23-13-309.

**Taxation.**

Carrying goods on which tax unpaid, §26-34-109.

**Municipalities may not tax, §23-13-103.****Property taxes.****Assessments.**

Utilities and carriers.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Public service commission.**

Taxation of property, privileges and franchises, §§26-24-101 to 26-24-123.

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

**Taxicabs.**

Motor carrier act of 1955.

Exemptions, §23-13-206.

Bona fide taxi cab service.

Defined, §23-13-206.

Documents required to be in possession of exempt carrier, §23-13-265.

**Temporary authority.**

Extension prohibited, §23-13-229.

Fees, §23-13-229.

When authorized, §23-13-229.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Tobacco products tax.**

Records and statements of consignments, §26-57-230.

**Vehicles.**

Identification, §23-13-256.

**Vehicular piracy, §5-11-105.****Violation of subchapter.**

Action to recover, §23-13-262.

Injunctions, §23-13-261.

Jurisdiction of cases, §23-13-260.

Penalties, §23-13-257.

**Witnesses.**

Complaints against carriers. See within this heading, "Complaints against carriers."

**MOTOR CLUBS.**

See AUTOMOBILE CLUBS OR ASSOCIATIONS.

**MOTORCYCLES.****Accident reports.**

Supplementation of reports with motorcycle traffic accident report, §§27-53-202, 27-53-303.

Form of motorcycle accident report, §27-53-304.

**All-terrain vehicles.**

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.

**Antique motorcycles, §§27-15-2301 to 27-15-2307.**

Defined, §27-15-2301.

License plates, §27-15-2307.

Ownership requirements, §27-15-2303.

Registration, §27-15-2304.

Fee, §27-15-2304.

Reproduction or facsimile of antique motorcycle, §27-15-2302.

Transfer, §27-15-2305.

Use, §27-15-2306.

**Autocycles.**

Generally, §§27-20-301 to 27-20-308.

See ELECTRIC AUTOCYCLES.

Governing law, §27-20-119.

**Brakes.**

Required, §27-20-104.

**Certificate of title.**

Three, four or six wheeled all-terrain cycles, §27-20-205.

**Child support enforcement.**

Revocation or suspension of license or license plates, §9-14-239.

**Defined, §§27-14-207, 27-20-101.****Driver education and training.**

Residence and correspondence schools.

Noncommercial driver training instruction, §6-51-622.

**Education.**

Operator instruction, §27-20-109.

**Electric autocycles.**

Generally, §§27-20-301 to 27-20-308.

See ELECTRIC AUTOCYCLES.

Governing law, §27-20-119.

**Equipment, §27-20-104.**



**MOTORCYCLES —Cont'd****Events.**

Special motorcycle events, §§23-112-801 to 23-112-806.

**Examinations.**

Certificate to operate motorized bicycle, §27-20-111.

License applicants, §27-20-108.

**Exemption from act.**

Vehicles operated on farm or private property, §27-20-116.

**Fees.**

Registration, §27-14-601.

Antique motorcycles, §§27-15-2304, 27-15-2307.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Sales of motorcycles, §26-52-513.

**Helmets.**

Requirement of protective headgear, §27-20-104.

**Highways.**

Motorized bicycles.

Operation on interstate highways, §27-20-111.

**Landowner's liability.**

Recreational use of property, §§18-11-301 to 18-11-307.

See RECREATIONAL USE OF PROPERTY, LIABILITY.

**License plates.**

Personalized plates.

Applications, §27-14-1102.

Fees, §27-14-1101.

Issuance, §27-14-1101.

Priority for reordering, §27-14-1102.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

**Licenses.**

Motorcycle operators' licenses.

Applications, §27-20-107.

Examinations, §27-20-108.

Issuance, §27-20-107.

Period of license, §27-20-107.

Required for persons 16 years of age or older, §27-20-106.

Revocation after convictions, §27-20-113.

Report of convictions, §27-20-112.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

Motor-driven cycle license, §27-20-106.

Automatic issuance of motorcycle operator's license.

Holders reaching age sixteen, §27-20-117.

Revocation or suspension.

Child support enforcement, §9-14-239.

**Lights.**

Headlamp modulation system, §27-36-220.

Requirements, §27-20-104.

**Local governments.**

Traffic regulations authorized, §27-20-115.

**Manner of riding, §27-20-110.****Minors.**

Sales.

Certain sales prohibited, §27-20-103.

**MOTORCYCLES —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

Young children as passengers, §27-20-118.

**Motor-driven cycles.**

Defined, §27-20-101.

Equipment, §27-20-104.

**Motorized bicycles.**

Accident reports, §27-53-202.

Age restriction outside population limits, §27-20-111.

Certificate to operate.

Examination, §27-20-111.

Required, §27-20-111.

Defined, §27-20-101.

Equipment, §27-20-104.

Gross receipts tax on sales, §26-52-513.

Interstate highways or limited access highways.

Operation prohibited, §27-20-111.

Operation in certain places prohibited, §27-20-111.

Sidewalks.

Operation of motorized bicycles prohibited, §27-20-111.

**Municipal corporations.**

Tax on wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

**Nitrous oxide prohibition, §§27-37-801 to 27-37-803.**

Classification of traffic violation, §27-50-302.

**Passengers.**

Equipment, §27-20-104.

Manner of riding, §27-20-110.

Young children as passengers, §27-20-118.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §27-20-102.

**Registration, §27-20-105.**

Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2304.

Fee, §27-15-2304.

Ownership requirements, §27-15-2303.

Reproduction or facsimile of antique motorcycle, §27-15-2302.

Transfer, §27-15-2305.

Convictions of license holders, §27-20-112.

Expiration, §27-20-105.

Fees, §27-14-601.

Renewal, §27-20-105.

Rules and regulations, §27-20-114.

Traffic accident reports.

Supplementation of reports with motorcycle traffic accident report, §§27-53-202, 27-53-303.

Form of motorcycle accident report, §27-53-304.

**Rules and regulations.**

Registration, §27-20-114.

**Sales.**

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-513.

Minors.

Certain sales prohibited, §27-20-103.

Special motorcycle events, §§23-112-801 to 23-112-806.

**Special motorcycle events, §§23-112-801 to 23-112-806.**

Definitions, §23-112-802.

**MOTORCYCLES —Cont'd****Special motorcycle events —Cont'd**

Economic impact.

Determination of significant positive economic impact, §23-112-804.

Presumption of significant positive economic impact, §23-112-806.

Statement of estimated positive economic impact, §23-112-803.

Established and ongoing events, §23-112-806.

Exemptions, §23-112-804.

Legislative findings, §23-112-801.

Out-of-state dealers and manufacturers.

Temporary permits to participate in events, §23-112-805.

Permits.

Out-of-state dealers and manufacturers.

Temporary permits to participate in events, §23-112-805.

Waiver of relevant market area provisions and rules as to dealers in contiguous counties, §23-112-805.

**Special plates.**

Personalized plates.

Applications, §27-14-1102.

Fees, §27-14-1101.

Issuance, §27-14-1101.

Priority for reordering, §27-14-1102.

**Speed.**

Limit, §27-51-201.

**Stopping at red lights, exception,**

§27-52-206.

**Taxation.**

Gross receipts tax.

Sales of motorcycles, §26-52-513.

Municipal corporations.

Wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

**Violations of provisions.**

Penalties, §27-20-102.

**MOTOR FUEL EXCISE TAX ACT OF 1999,**

§§26-55-1005, 26-55-1006.

**MOTOR FUELS.****Compensating tax.**

Motor fuels used in municipal buses.

Exemptions, §26-53-117.

Penalties for abuse, §26-53-117.

**Gasoline.**

See GASOLINE.

**Motor fuel tax.**

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

**Oil and gas.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Quality specifications for engine fuels, petroleum products and automotive lubricants, §4-108-201 to 4-108-213.**

See OIL AND GAS.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Weights and measures.**

Pumps.

Testing, §4-18-344.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX.**

**Additional taxes and fees, §§26-56-601, 26-56-602.**

Additional tax levied on motor fuels, §26-55-1002.

Amount, §26-55-1201.

Applicability of subchapter, §26-55-1001.

Deposit of funds, §26-55-1202.

Disposition of revenues, §26-55-1004.

Excise tax, §§26-55-1005, 26-55-1006.

Levy, §26-55-1202.

**Aircraft.**

Sale of motor fuel for use in propelling airplanes.

Exemptions, §26-55-207.

**Allocation of tax, §26-55-206.****Appeals.**

Distributors.

Failure to report or pay tax.

Revocation or cancellation of license, §26-55-231.

Licenses.

Refusal, §26-55-219.

**Audits.**

Shipments of motor fuels.

Assistance by director of department of finance and administration, §26-55-604.

**Bills of lading.**

Shipments of motor fuels.

Required, §26-55-606.

**Bond issues.**

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Effect of act on state highway bonds, §26-55-402.

**Bonds, surety.**

Distributors.

Additional bonds, §26-55-224.

Conditions for requirements, §26-55-224.

Alternative.

Deposit or pledge of government obligations, §26-55-223.

Amount, §26-55-222.

Deposit or pledge of government obligations.

Alternative, §26-55-223.

Discharged sureties, §26-55-226.

Government obligations.

Deposit or pledge.

Alternative, §26-55-223.

Hearings.

Additional bonds, §26-55-224.

Licenses.

Required, §26-55-214.

New bonds, §26-55-225.

Conditions for requirement, §26-55-225.

Notice.

Additional bonds, §26-55-224.

Released sureties, §26-55-226.

Required, §26-55-222.

Sureties.

Release or discharge, §26-55-226.



**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd****Distributors —Cont'd**

Waiver of bond, §26-55-222.

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

**Licenses.**

Required, §26-55-706.

Shipments of motor fuels.

Requirements, §26-55-610.

**Border cities, incorporated towns and planned communities.****Tax rate areas.**

Generally, §26-55-210.

Tax rate applicable within corporate boundaries, §26-55-211.

Use of auxiliary fuel tanks, §26-55-212.

**Buses.**

City motor bus operating across state line.

Payment of tax, §26-55-102.

**Refunds.**

Motor bus owners and operators,

§§26-55-401 to 26-55-408. See within this heading, "Refunds."

**Carriers.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

**Interstate carriers.**

Certificates or permits, §26-55-709.

Reports from carriers transporting motor fuel, §26-55-235.

**Citation of subchapter, §26-55-201.****Cities.**

Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Collection of tax.**

Additional tax on motor fuels, distillate special fuels and liquefied gas special fuels, §26-55-1201.

**Refunds.**

Taxes erroneously or illegally collected, §26-55-245.

**Computation of tax, §26-55-230.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §26-55-710.

Unlicensed out-of-state trucks, §26-55-803.

**Confiscation.**

Equipment of persons transporting motor fuel unlawfully, §26-55-247.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Effect of reference to subchapter, §26-55-203.

**Contract provision requiring reimbursement of federal excise taxes.**

Optional manner of reimbursement.

Exercise by reimbursing party, notice, §4-56-103.

**Counties.**

Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Credits.**

Lost fuel, §26-55-245.

**Dealers.**

Defined, §26-55-202.

Generally. See within this heading, "Distributors."

**Deductions.**

Lost fuel, §26-55-245.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Definitions, §26-55-202.**

Shipments of motor fuels, §26-55-601.

**Tanks.**

Vehicle tank inspection law, §26-55-901.

**Deposits.**

Additional tax, §26-55-1202.

**Distributors.**

Government obligations.

Alternative to furnishing bonds, §26-55-223.

**Discontinuance or transfer of business.**

Notice, §26-55-240.

**Disposition of revenues.**

Additional taxes and fees, §§26-55-1004, 26-56-504.

**Distributors.****Bonds, surety.**

Generally, §§26-55-222 to 26-55-226. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."

**Licenses.**

Required, §26-55-214.

Defined, §26-55-202.

Exemptions, §26-55-207.

Failure to pay taxes promptly, §26-55-232.

Revocation or cancellation of license, §26-55-231.

**Licenses.****Appeals.**

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Applications, §26-55-214.

**Assignment.**

Nonassignable, §26-55-216.

**Bond, surety.**

Required, §26-55-214.

**Cancellation.**

Failure to report or pay tax, §26-55-231.

**Copies.**

Display at each separate place of business, §26-55-217.

Display required, §26-55-217.

Expiration, §26-55-218.

**Hearings.**

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Issuance of certificate, §26-55-215.

**Municipal licenses.**

Prohibited, §26-55-220.

**Notice.**

Refusal, §26-55-219.

**Penalties.**

Noncompliance with license requirement, §26-55-213.

Persons other than distributors, §26-55-221.

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Required, §26-55-213.

**Revocation.**

Failure to report or pay tax, §26-55-231.

**Transferability.**

Nonassignable, §26-55-216.

**Liens.**

Sale of distributor's property.

Certificate of lien.

Issuance, §26-55-242.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Distributors —Cont'd**

Posting price of fuel plus tax, §26-55-246.  
Reports.

Failure to report.

Penalties, §26-55-232.

Revocation or cancellation of licenses,  
§26-55-231.

Sale of distributor's property.

Procedure, §26-55-242.

Sale of fuels purchased from other than duly  
licensed distributors.

Penalties, §26-55-248.

**Electronic funds transfers.**

Remission of tax, §26-56-232.

**Electronic reports, §26-56-232.****Entry slips.**

Unlicensed out-of-state trucks, §26-55-803.

**Exemptions, §26-55-207.**

Aircraft.

Sale of motor fuel for use in propelling,  
§26-55-207.

Distributors, §26-55-207.

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §26-55-703.

Gross receipts tax, §26-55-208.

Pipeline importers, §26-55-207.

United States government vehicles,  
§§26-55-101, 26-55-207.

**Fire departments.**

Refund for fuels purchased for use in fire  
trucks, §§26-55-1301 to 26-55-1308.

Application for, §26-55-1304.

Definitions, §26-55-1301.

Entitlement to, §26-55-1302.

Highway bonds.

Obligation between state and  
bondholders not impaired,  
§26-55-1307.

Payment, §26-55-1305.

Permit, §26-55-1303.

Powers of director of finance and  
administration, §26-55-1308.

Record of refunds claimed and paid,  
§26-55-1306.

Refund permit, §26-55-1303.

**Forms.**

Reports or records, §26-55-239.

**Fraud.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Filing fraudulent reports, §26-55-718.

**Fuel imported in supply tanks,**

§§26-55-701 to 26-55-719. See within this  
heading, "Tanks."

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemption from tax, §§26-52-401, 26-55-208.

**Imports.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §§26-55-701  
to 26-55-719. See within this heading,  
"Tanks."

**Imposition of tax, §26-55-205.**

Additional tax, §§26-56-601, 26-56-602.

**Information.**

Exchange among states, §26-55-250.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Inspections.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Records, §26-55-719.

Tanks.

Vehicle tank inspection law, §§26-55-901  
to 26-55-912. See within this heading,  
"Tanks."

**Interest.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Failure or refusal to pay tax, §26-55-716.

Unlicensed out-of-state trucks.

Noncompliance with provisions,  
§26-55-802.

**International fuel tax agreement.**

Audits not precluded by agreement,  
§26-55-1102.

Finance and administration department.

Director.

Audits not precluded by agreement,  
§26-55-1102.

Authority to enter agreement,  
§26-55-1102.

Defined, §26-55-1101.

Identification decal costs, §26-55-1102.

Persons subject to agreement provisions,  
§26-55-1103.

**Interstate motor fuel tax refund fund,**

§19-5-991.

**Levy of tax, §26-55-205.**

Additional taxes on motor fuels, distillate  
special fuels and liquefied gas special  
fuels, §26-55-1202.

**Licenses.**

Distributors.

Appeals.

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Applications, §26-55-214.

Assignment.

Nonassignable, §26-55-216.

Bond, surety.

Required, §26-55-214.

Cancellation.

Failure to report or pay tax, §26-55-231.

Copies.

Display at each separate place of  
business, §26-55-217.

Display required, §26-55-217.

Expiration, §26-55-218.

Issuance of certificate, §26-55-215.

Municipal licenses.

Prohibited, §26-55-220.

Penalties.

Noncompliance with license  
requirement, §26-55-213.

Persons other than distributors,  
§26-55-221.

Refusal, §26-55-219.

Required, §26-55-213.

Revocation.

Failure to report or pay tax, §26-55-231.

Transferability.

Nonassignable, §26-55-216.



**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

- Fuel imported in supply tanks.
  - Applications, §26-55-705.
  - Bonds, surety.
    - Required, §26-55-706.
  - Issuance, §26-55-707.
  - Registration.
    - Licensees' motor vehicles, §26-55-708.
  - Required, §26-55-705.
  - Unlicensed users.
    - Failure to pay tax, §26-55-717.
- Out-of-state trucks.
  - Unlicensed out-of-state trucks,
    - §§26-55-801 to 26-55-804. See within this heading, "Out-of-state trucks."
- Shipments of motor fuels.
  - Requirements, §26-55-610.

**Liens.**

- Sale of distributor's property.
  - Certificate of lien, §26-55-242.
- Unpaid tax.
  - Lien on property, §26-55-241.
  - Enforcement, §26-55-241.

**Local taxes.**

- City motorbus system operating across state lines.
  - Payment of tax, §26-55-102.
- Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.
- Prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Lost fuel.**

- Deduction from quantity subject to tax, §26-55-245.

**Marketers.**

- Shipments of motor fuels. See within this heading, "Shipments of motor fuels."

**Municipal corporations.**

- Border cities and towns.
  - Tax rate areas.
    - Generally, §26-55-210.
  - Tax rate applicable within corporate boundaries, §26-55-211.
  - Use of auxiliary fuel tanks, §26-55-212.

**Distributors.**

- Municipal licenses.
  - Prohibited, §26-55-220.

**Out-of-state trucks.**

- Unlicensed out-of-state truck.
  - Computation of tax, §26-55-803.
- Entry slips.
  - Contents, §26-55-803.
  - Remaining in vehicle for remainder of trip.
    - Required, §26-55-803.
  - Signatures required, §26-55-803.
- Evidence.
  - Prima facie evidence of failure to comply, §26-55-802.
- Interest.
  - Failure to comply, §26-55-802.
- Liability for tax, §26-55-804.
- Noncompliance with provisions.
  - Penalties, §26-55-802.
  - Prima facie evidence, §26-55-802.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Out-of-state trucks —Cont'd**

- Unlicensed out-of-state truck —Cont'd
  - Payment of tax, §26-55-804.
  - Options, §26-55-804.
  - Penalties.
    - Failure to comply, §26-55-802.
  - Purposes of subchapter, §26-55-801.
  - Service station operators.
    - Affording equal opportunity in sale of motor fuel.
      - Purposes of subchapter, §26-55-801.
  - Signatures.
    - Entry slips.
      - Required, §26-55-803.

**Payment of tax, §26-55-230.****Buses.**

- City motor bus operating across state line, §26-55-102.

**Costs.**

- Fuel imported in supply tanks.
  - Failure or refusal to pay tax.
    - Collection by proceedings in courts, §26-55-716.

**Distributors.**

- Failure to pay.
  - Penalties, §26-55-232.
  - Revocation or cancellation of license, §26-55-231.

**Electronic funds transfers, §26-56-232.****Failure to pay taxes promptly.**

- Penalties, §26-55-232.

**Fuel imported in supply tanks.**

- Failure or refusal to pay.
  - Election by proceedings in courts, §26-55-716.
  - Penalty, §26-55-718.
  - Unlicensed users, §26-55-717.

**Liens.**

- Unpaid tax, §26-55-241.

**Penalties.**

- Distributors.
  - Failure to pay, §26-55-232.
- Fuel imported in supply tanks.
  - Failure or refusal to pay tax, §26-55-716.

**Unlicensed out-of-state trucks.**

- Options, §26-55-804.

**Pipeline importers.**

- Defined, §26-55-202.
- Exemptions, §26-55-207.

**Pledges.**

- Distributors.
  - Government obligations.
    - Alternative to furnishing bond, §26-55-223.

**Purpose of tax, §26-55-206.****Rate, §26-55-205.**

- Border tax rate areas, §26-55-210.
  - Tax rate applicable within corporate boundaries, §26-55-211.
- Use of auxiliary fuel tanks, §26-55-212.
- Distillate special fuel excise tax, §26-55-1006.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Records.**

Forms, §26-55-239.

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §26-55-719.

Inspection of records.

Public inspection, §26-55-249.

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Dealers and sellers, §26-55-408.

**Reference to subchapter.**

Effect, §26-55-203.

**Refunds.**

Bond issues.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Effect of act on state highway bonds,  
§26-55-402.

Fire departments.

Refund for fuels purchased for use in fire  
trucks, §§26-55-1301 to 26-55-1308.

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Claims.

Nonbonded motor fuel users,  
§26-55-713.

Interstate motor fuel users.

Procedure, §26-55-714.

Nonbonded motor fuel users.

Claims, §26-55-713.

Procedure.

Interstate motor fuel users, §26-55-714.

Lost fuel, §26-55-245.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Applications for refund, §26-55-406.

Bond issues.

Effect of act on state highway bonds,  
§26-55-402.

Entitlement to refunds, §26-55-404.

Existing motor fuel refund laws.

Applicability, §26-55-401.

Permits, §26-55-405.

Powers of director, §26-55-403.

Records and reports.

Dealers and sellers of motor fuel,  
§26-55-408.

Source of refunds.

Gasoline tax refund fund, §26-55-407.

Taxes erroneously or illegally collected,  
§26-55-245.

United States.

Tax paid by agent or employee of United  
States government, §26-55-101.

**Reports.**

Carriers transporting motor fuel,  
§26-55-235.

Distributors, failure to report.

Penalties, §26-55-232.

Revocation or cancellation of licenses,  
§26-55-231.

Failure to file.

Penalties, §26-55-236.

Persons not distributors, §26-55-234.

Falsification.

Penalties, §26-55-236.

Forms, §26-55-239.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Filing fraudulent reports, §26-55-718.

Quarterly reports, §26-55-710.

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Dealers and sellers of motor fuel,  
§26-55-408.

Tax reports, §26-55-229.

**Rules and regulations.**

Enforcement of provisions, §26-55-204.

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Powers of director, §26-55-403.

Shipments of motor fuels, §26-55-604.

Tanks.

Vehicle tank inspection law, §26-55-903.

**Sales.**

Defined, §26-55-202.

Distributors.

Sale of distributor's property, §26-55-242.

Certificate of lien, §26-55-242.

Penalties.

Sale of fuels purchased from other than  
duly licensed distributors, §26-55-248.

Posting price of fuel plus tax, §26-55-246.

**Shipments of motor fuels.**

Applicability of provisions, §26-55-602.

Audits.

Assistance from director of department of  
finance and administration,  
§26-55-604.

Bills of lading.

Required, §26-55-606.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements, §26-55-610.

Definitions, §26-55-601.

Documentation to be retained in vehicle,  
§26-55-607.

Exception, §26-55-607.

Exceptions to provisions, §26-55-602.

Highway police.

Authority to stop, investigate and  
impound vehicles, §26-55-608.

Impoundment of vehicles, §26-55-608.

Violations of provisions, §26-55-603.

Investigations.

Highway police.

Authority to stop, investigate and  
impound vehicles, §26-55-608.

Licenses.

Requirements, §26-55-610.

Permits.

Import/export load permit.

Required, §26-55-605.

Exception, §26-55-605.

Responsibility for taxes, §26-55-609.

Rules and regulations, §26-55-604.

Violations of provisions.

Impoundment of vehicles, §26-55-603.

Penalties, §26-55-603.

Responsibility for taxes, §26-55-609.



**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd**

**Special motor fuel tax**, §§26-56-101 to 26-56-805.

See **SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX**.

**Subpoenas.**

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Powers of director under act,  
§26-55-403.

**Supply tanks.**

Fuel imported in supply tanks, §§26-55-701 to 26-55-719. See within this heading, "Tanks."

**Tanks.**

Credits.

Nonbonded users, §26-55-713.

Fuel imported in supply tanks.

Allocation of tax, §26-55-704.

Bonds, surety.

Licenses, §26-55-706.

Certificates.

Interstate carriers, §26-55-709.

Computation of tax, §26-55-710.

Deposits, §26-55-1202.

Distribution of tax, §26-55-704.

Exemptions, §26-55-703.

Inspections.

Records, §26-55-719.

Interstate carriers.

Certificates or permits.

Applications, §26-55-709.

Issuance, §26-55-709.

Interstate motor fuel users.

Bonded users.

Penalty, insufficient purchase,  
§26-55-711.

Penalty, knowing and intentional  
failure to pay tax, §26-55-712.

Refunds.

Procedure, §26-55-714.

Unbonded users.

Credits, claims for, §26-55-713.

Penalty, insufficient purchase,  
§26-55-711.

Penalty, knowing and intentional  
failure to pay tax, §26-55-712.

Refunds, claims for, §26-55-713.

Unlicensed users.

Failure to pay tax, §26-55-717.

Liability for tax, §26-55-702.

Licenses.

Applications, §26-55-705.

Bonds, surety.

Required, §26-55-706.

Issuance, §26-55-707.

Registration.

Licensees' motor vehicles, §26-55-708.

Required, §26-55-705.

Unlicensed users.

Failure to pay tax, §26-55-717.

Payment of tax.

Bonded and unbonded interstate motor  
fuel users, knowing and intentional  
failure to pay tax, §26-55-712.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Tanks —Cont'd**

Fuel imported in supply tanks —Cont'd

Payment of tax —Cont'd

Failure or refusal to pay.

Penalties, §§26-55-716, 26-55-718.

Unlicensed users, §26-55-717.

Permits.

Interstate carriers.

Applications, §26-55-709.

Issuance, §26-55-709.

Purposes of tax, §26-55-701.

Records, §26-55-719.

Registration.

Licenses.

Licensees' motor vehicles, §26-55-708.

Reports.

Filing fraudulent reports, §26-55-718.

Quarterly reports, §26-55-710.

Roads, highways and bridges.

Construction, reconstruction, etc.

Purpose of tax, §26-55-701.

Refunds.

Claims.

Nonbonded users, §26-55-713.

Interstate motor fuel users.

Procedure, §26-55-714.

Nonbonded users.

Claims, §26-55-713.

Procedure.

Interstate motor fuel users, §26-55-714.

Sealing.

Violations of provisions.

Penalties, §26-55-902.

Vehicle tank inspection law.

Compartment of vehicle tank.

Capacity.

Equipped with permanently attached  
indicators of, §26-55-907.

Defined, §26-55-901.

Marking, §26-55-908.

Display of marks indicating proper  
gauging, §26-55-912.

Definitions, §26-55-901.

Hearings.

Rules and regulations, §26-55-903.

Inlets and outlets.

Sealing, §26-55-911.

Marking tank, §26-55-908.

Display of marks indicating proper  
gauging, §26-55-912.

Exemptions, §26-55-912.

Measurement of vehicle tank, §26-55-904.

Calibrating agencies.

Use of authorized, §26-55-904.

Remeasurement, §26-55-909.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §26-55-902.

Place of inspection, §26-55-906.

Prohibited acts.

Unlawful to use vehicle tanks unless  
tested and sealed, §26-55-910.

Reinspection, §26-55-909.

Retesting, §26-55-909.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd****Tanks —Cont'd**

Vehicle tank inspection law —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §26-55-903.

Hearings on, §26-55-903.

Notice, §26-55-903.

Sealing, §26-55-907.

Breaking of seal.

Duty of owner or operator to report,  
§26-55-907.

Inlets and outlets, §26-55-911.

Unlawful to use tanks unless tested and  
sealed, §26-55-910.

Violation of provisions.

Penalties, §26-55-902.

Testing stations, §26-55-905.

Number, §26-55-905.

Time of inspection, §26-55-906.

**Title.**

Subchapter, §26-55-201.

**Towns.**

Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Townships.**

Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**United States.**

Bonds, surety.

Distributors.

Deposit or pledge of government  
obligations.

Alternative, §26-55-223.

Exemption.

United States government vehicles,  
§26-55-101.

Refunds.

Tax paid by agent or employee or United  
States government, §26-55-101.

United States government vehicles.

Exemptions, §26-55-207.

**Unpaid tax.**

Lien on property, §26-55-241.

**Vehicle tank inspection law**, §§26-55-901 to  
26-55-912. See within this heading,  
"Tanks."

**Venue.**

Violations of act generally.

Place of violation, §26-55-602.

**Villages.**

Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Waiver.**

Bonds, surety.

Distributors, §26-55-222.

**Witnesses.**

Refunds.

Motor bus owners and operators.

Powers of director, §26-55-403.

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES.**

See MOTORCYCLES.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.**

**Accident response service fee**, §27-53-307.

**Aftermarket crash parts**, §§4-90-301 to  
4-90-307.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Blood, breath or urine test administered to driver.**

Accident resulting in loss of human life or  
reasonable belief death may result.

Probable cause to believe driver in  
violation of law prohibiting driving  
while under the influence, §5-65-208.

**Commercial drivers.**

Leaving the scene of an accident.

Misdemeanor, §27-23-114.

**Damage to vehicle.**

Accidents involving.

Duty to give information and render aid,  
§27-53-103.

Stopping, §27-53-102.

Measure of damages to vehicles, §27-53-401.

**Death or personal injury.**

Accidents involving.

Coroner to report death, §27-53-204.

Duty to give information and render aid,  
§27-53-103.

Stopping, §27-53-101.

Arrest.

When person arrested must be taken  
immediately before magistrate,  
§27-50-602.

Blood, breath or urine test of driver  
including fatally injured.

Probable cause to believe driver in  
violation of law prohibiting driving  
while under the influence, §5-65-208.

Hit and run, §27-53-101.

**Definitions**, §27-53-302.**Driver education.**

Dealers exempt from liability for vehicles  
used in, §27-53-404.

Insurance.

Purchase of liability insurance by school  
district, §27-53-404.

Removal of vehicle involved in accident.

Instruction concerning.

Inclusion in high school programs,  
§6-16-507.

**Driver records**, §§27-50-1001 to 27-50-1007.

Complete reports required, §27-50-1002.

Determining whether information to be  
included, §§27-50-1003, 27-50-1004.

Hearing on entry in record, §§27-50-1006,  
27-50-1007.

Obtaining reports for, §27-50-1001.

Unattended vehicles, §27-50-1005.

**Driving while under the influence.**

Blood, breath or urine test administered to  
driver.

Accident resulting in loss of human life or  
reason to believe death may result,  
§5-65-208.

**Duties of drivers.**

Giving information and aid, §27-53-103.

Remaining at scene of accident, §27-53-103.

Reports.

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Reports."



**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd**

**Duties of drivers —Cont'd**

- Stopping, §§27-53-101, 27-53-102.
- Striking fixtures upon highway, §27-53-105.
- Striking unattended vehicle, §27-53-104.

**Evidence.**

- Reports.
- Use of accident reports, §27-53-208.

**Fees.**

- Accident response service fee, §27-53-307.

**Fixtures upon highway.**

- Striking.
- Duty of driver upon, §27-53-105.

**Funeral processions.**

- Identification of funeral procession vehicles, §27-53-405.
- Liability of funeral home, §27-53-405.

**Guests.**

- Investigation of accidents, §27-53-302.

**Hit and run, §27-51-104.**

**Inspections.**

- Department to inspect accidents scenes for safety improvement, §27-53-211.

**Investigating officers.**

- Defined, §27-53-302.
- Duties, §27-53-303.
- Reports, §§27-53-303 to 27-53-305.

**Investigations.**

- Accident response service fee, §27-53-307.
- Definitions, §27-53-302.
- Purpose of act, §27-53-301.
- Reports.

- Duty of investigating officer, §27-53-303.
- Forms.

- Approval, §27-53-304.

- Public records, §27-53-305.

**Notice.**

- Property damage.
- Investigating officer to notify landowner, §27-53-306.

**Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses.**

- Death or personal injury.
- Failure of motorist involved in accident to stop.
- Revocation of license, §27-53-101.

**Penalties.**

- Reports.
- Failure to make, §27-53-201.

**Property damage.**

- Claims.
- Payment not admissible in personal injury action, §27-53-403.
- Small property damage claims.
- Double damages and attorneys' fees if not paid in specified time, §27-53-402.
- Investigating officer to notify landowners, §27-53-306.

**Records.**

- Driver records, §§27-50-1001 to 27-50-1007.

**Remaining at scene of accident.**

- Duty of driver, §27-53-103.

**Removal of vehicles, §27-53-102.**

- Limitation on removing from the state, §27-50-1213.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd**

**Removal of vehicles —Cont'd**

- Total-loss vehicle from a storage facility, §27-50-1216.

**Reports.**

- Additional information, §27-19-507.
- Confidentiality, §27-19-510.
- Contents, §27-19-502.

- Copies, §27-53-210.

- Fees, §27-53-210.

- Office of driver services.

- Duties as to, §27-50-1001.

**Death.**

- Coroners to report, §27-53-204.
- Driver records, §§27-50-1001 to 27-50-1007.
- Employment of persons to prepare.
- Cities of first class and department of state police, §12-9-110.

- Erroneous report, §27-19-303.

- Evidence, §27-19-621.

- Failure to report.

- Penalty, §§27-19-302, 27-53-201.

- Suspension of license, §27-19-508.

- Forms, §27-53-206.

- Incapacity to make report, §§27-19-509, 27-53-203.

- Insurance report, §27-19-503.

- Investigating officers.

- Duty to report, §27-53-303.

- Forms.

- Approval, §27-53-304.

- Public records, §27-53-305.

- Motorcycles, §§27-53-202, 27-53-303.

- Municipal corporations.

- Incorporated municipalities may require accident reports, §27-53-205.

- Open to public inspection, §27-53-209.

- Private citizens, §27-50-1004.

- Required, §§27-19-501, 27-53-202.

- Incapacity to make report, §27-53-203.

- State police department to tabulate and analyze reports, §27-53-207.

- Supplemental report, §27-53-202.

- Use of accident reports, §27-53-208.

- Security following accidents, §§27-19-601 to 27-19-621.**

- Adjudication of nonliability, §27-19-614.

- Agreements for payment of damages, §27-19-612.

- Amount of security, §27-19-607.

- Adjustment, §27-19-609.

- Department to determine, §27-19-603.

- Applicability of provisions, §§27-19-601, 27-19-602.

- Correction of actions of department, §27-19-620.

- Covenant not to sue.

- Release of parties from requirements, §27-19-613.

- Coverage.

- Designation of persons covered, §27-19-606.

- Death or bodily injury resulting from accident.

- Applicability generally, §27-19-601.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Security following accidents —Cont'd**

Designation of persons covered, §27-19-606.

Disposition of security, §27-19-617.

Driver or owner.

Applicability of provisions, §27-19-602.

Evidence.

Matters not to be evidence in civil suits,  
§27-19-621.

Exceptions to requirement, §27-19-604.

Requirements as to policy or bond,  
§27-19-605.

Failure to deposit security.

Suspension upon, §27-19-610.

Forfeiture when not claimed within five  
years, §27-19-619.

Form of security, §27-19-607.

Notice.

Amount of security required, §27-19-603.

Property damage resulting from accident.

Applicability generally, §27-19-601.

Release from liability, §27-19-613.

Adjudication of nonliability, §27-19-614.

Agreements for payment of damages,  
§27-19-612.Termination of security requirements,  
§27-19-616.

Return of deposit, §27-19-618.

**State highway and transportation  
department.**Wrong-way crashes, studies to determine  
need for additional traffic control  
devices, §27-65-144.**Stopping.**Accidents involving damage to vehicle,  
§27-53-102.Accidents involving death or personal  
injury, §27-53-101.**Total-loss vehicles.**

Moving from a storage facility, §27-50-1216.

**Training of civilians to file accident  
reports, §12-9-110.****Wrong-way crashes, studies to determine  
need for additional traffic control  
devices, §27-65-144.****MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.****Aftermarket crash parts, §§4-90-301 to  
4-90-307.****Appeals.**

Chargebacks, protest of, §23-112-313.

Revocation of dealer's license, §27-14-311.

**Auto auction fees.**Salvage-titled or parts-only titled vehicles,  
§23-112-614.**Automotive parts dealers, §§17-18-101 to  
17-18-104.**Aftermarket crash parts, §§4-90-301 to  
4-90-307.

Purpose of provisions, §17-18-101.

Records, §17-18-104.

State police.

Regulatory power, §17-18-103.

Violations of provisions, §17-18-102.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Certificates of title.**

Applications.

Processing, §27-14-906.

Applications for title certificates made by  
dealers, §27-14-906.

Transfer of title.

Title retention note.

Use to secure interest unlawful,  
§27-14-903.**Coercion.**Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act,  
§§4-75-401 to 4-75-412.See MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF  
TRADE.**Compensation for warranty work,  
§23-112-313.****Contract for sale.**

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-316.

**Damage to motor vehicles while in  
transit.**

Delivery to dealer.

Damage after.

Disclosure to consumer, §23-112-706.

Damage prior to.

Computing time, §23-112-704.

Disclosure to consumer, §23-112-705.

Failure to repair, §23-112-703.

Notice, §23-112-702.

When accomplished, §23-112-701.

Indemnification of franchised dealers.

Manufacturer required to indemnify,  
§23-112-707.**Definitions, §§23-112-103, 27-14-205.****Disclosure of damage and repair,  
§§27-14-2301 to 27-14-2308.****Drive-out tags.**

Authorized, §27-14-2102.

Duration, §27-14-2103.

Fees, §27-14-2104.

Period of validity, §27-14-2103.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-2105.

Supplemental nature of act, §27-14-2101.

**Driver education.**Dealers exempt from liability for vehicles  
used in, §27-53-404.**Fees.**

Auto auction fees.

Salvage-titled or parts-only titled vehicles,  
§23-112-614.

Service and handling fees, §23-112-317.

Used motor vehicle dealers, §23-112-617.

**Financing, purchase or sale.**Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act,  
§§4-75-401 to 4-75-412.See MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF  
TRADE.

Contract for sale.

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-316.

**Licenses.**Addition of new motor vehicle dealers,  
§23-112-311.

Appeals.

Chargebacks, protest of, §23-112-313.



**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

Denial, revocation or suspension,  
§23-112-506.

Applications, §23-112-302.

Dealers' licenses, §27-14-2001.

Denial, §23-112-501.

Fees, §23-112-303.

**Brokers.**

Acting as broker prohibited, §23-112-406.

Business restructuring, §23-112-304.

Buyer referral services, plans, clubs, etc.,  
§23-112-406.

Change of employer, §23-112-305.

Factory representative and distributor  
representative, §23-112-305.

Salespersons, §23-112-306.

Definitions, §23-112-103.

Exhaustion of remedies required,  
§23-112-507.

Expiration, §23-112-307.

Factory representative and distributor  
representative, §23-112-305.

Franchise, termination, cancellation, etc.,  
§23-112-403.

Hearings, §§23-112-506 to 23-112-509.

Appeals, §23-112-506.

Call for hearing, §23-112-502.

Conduct, §23-112-504.

Decisions, §23-112-505.

Exhaustion of remedies required,  
§23-112-507.

Location, §23-112-503.

Notice, §23-112-503.

Orders of commission, §23-112-505.

Right to hearing, §23-112-501.

Rules of order or procedure, §23-112-508.

Summons, citation and subpoena,  
§23-112-509.

Issuance, §23-112-304.

Dealer's licenses, §27-14-2002.

Legislative declaration, §23-112-102.

Manufacturer's product or warranty  
liability, §23-112-310.

Name changes, §23-112-304.

Negative equity financing, §23-112-318.

New vehicles loaned by dealers.

Exemption for license fees, §27-15-4002.

Prohibited acts.

Dealers and salespersons, §23-112-402.

Manufacturers, distributors, etc.,  
§23-112-403.

Reciprocity, §23-112-312.

Records to be maintained.

Applicants for licenses, §23-112-302.

Dealers, §27-14-2003.

Relocation of new motor vehicle dealer,  
§23-112-311.

Required, §23-112-301.

Dealers' licenses, §27-14-2001.

Exceptions, §23-112-318.

Revocation or suspension, §23-112-308.

Appeals.

Dealers' licenses, §27-14-311.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd****Revocation or suspension —Cont'd**

Hearings, §23-112-501.

Monetary penalty in lieu of, §23-112-309.

Unlawful use of dealers' plates,  
§27-14-311.

Term, §23-112-307.

Unfair competition by manufacturer with  
dealer, §23-112-403.

Used motor vehicle buyers protection,  
§§23-112-601 to 23-112-617. See within  
this heading, "Used motor vehicle  
buyers protection."

Violations of provisions, §23-112-314.

Display of license, §23-112-105.

Injunctions, §23-112-104.

Prohibited acts, §§23-112-402, 23-112-403.

Warranty or recall agreements, §23-112-313.

**Monopolies and restraint of trade.**

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act,  
§§4-75-401 to 4-75-412.

See MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT OF  
TRADE.

**Negative equity financing,** §23-112-318.

**New motor vehicles.**

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-316.

Licenses.

Dealers, distributors, manufacturers and  
salespersons.

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Licenses."

Loaned to school district by dealers.

Exemption for license fees, §27-15-4002.

Motor vehicle event data recorders,  
§23-112-107.

**Notice.**

Service and handling fees, §23-112-317.

Used motor vehicle dealers, §23-112-617.

**Parts dealers,** §§17-18-101 to 17-18-104.

Aftermarket crash parts, §§4-90-301 to  
4-90-307.

**Placards for vehicles in transit to**

**dealers,** §§27-14-1801 to 27-14-1808.

Applicability of provisions, §27-14-1804.

Trucks and trailers hauling cars,  
§27-14-1803.

Cumulative effect of act, §27-14-1802.

Display, §27-14-1805.

Unlawful display, §27-14-1801.

Fees, §27-14-1805.

Disposition of fees, §27-14-1807.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1808.

Violations of provisions, §27-14-1801.

**Property taxes.**

Assessments.

Motor vehicle dealer inventory,  
§26-26-1207.

**Recreational vehicle special events,**

§§23-112-901 to 23-112-905.

**Registration of motor vehicles.**

Applications for registration, §27-14-906.

Drive-out tags. See within this heading,  
"Drive-out tags."

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Registration of motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers.

See within this heading, "Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers."

Special plates, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Fees, §27-14-601.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

Unlawful use of dealer's plates.

Revocation of license, §27-14-311.

**Sales.**

Contract for sale.

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-316.

Financing, purchase or sale.

Automobile dealer's anti-coercion act,  
§§4-75-401 to 4-75-412.

See MONOPOLIES AND RESTRAINT  
OF TRADE.

**Salvage-titled or parts-only titled vehicles.**

Auto auction fees, §23-112-614.

**School districts.**

New vehicles loaned by dealers.

Exemption for taxes and license fees,  
§27-15-4002.

**Service and handling fees, §23-112-317.**

Used motor vehicle dealers, §23-112-617.

**Special motorcycle events, §§23-112-801 to 23-112-806.****Transfer of title.**

Applications for title certificates made by  
dealers, §27-14-906.

Dealer taking possession for resale.

Time for payment of lien or encumbrance,  
§27-14-917.

Title retention notes.

Used to secure interest in vehicle.

Unlawful, §27-14-903.

Transfers to dealers.

Requirements as to, §27-14-904.

**Unlawful practices, §23-112-402.****Used motor vehicle buyers protection,**

§§23-112-601 to 23-112-617.

Contract for sale.

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-613.

Dealer's license.

Application, §23-112-607.

Issuance of license certificate,  
§23-112-609.

Display, §23-112-610.

Fees.

Licensed certificate fees, §23-112-608.

Recordkeeping requirements, §23-112-611.

Required, §23-112-606.

Delivery prior to sale, §23-112-613.

Disclosures, §23-112-613.

Printed advertisements, dealer

requirements for, §23-112-610.

Service and handling fees, §23-112-617.

**Warranties.**

Compensation for warranty work,  
§23-112-313.

Manufacturer's product or warranty  
liability, §23-112-310.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Warranties —Cont'd**

Warranty or recall agreements, §23-112-313.

**MOTOR VEHICLE EVENT DATA  
RECORDERS, §23-112-107.****MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.**

**Bodily injury minimum coverage limits,**  
§23-89-403.

**Casualty insurance.**

Generally.

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE.

Uninsured motorists. See within this  
heading, "Uninsured motorists."

**Child care facilities.**

Transportation of children.

Liability insurance and driver training,  
§20-78-227.

**Database, §27-14-414.****Driver other than insured in accident.**

Converting limits downward.

Prohibition on stepdowns, §23-89-214.

Commercial lines, §23-79-312.

**Driving under the influence.**

Administrative suspension or revocation of  
driver's license.

Cancellation or refusal to renew policy  
solely because of.

Prohibited, §27-22-106.

**Extraterritorial provisions.**

Liability insurance coverage, §23-89-212.

Commercial lines, §23-79-311.

**Failure to present proof of insurance  
coverage, §§27-22-109 to 27-22-111.**

Fine for failure to present at time of traffic  
stop, §27-22-111.

Hold on release from storage facility  
authorized, §27-22-110.

Impounding vehicle for violation,  
§27-22-109.

Vehicles exempt from hold on release,  
§27-22-110.

**Human services department employees.**

Reimbursement for excess cost where  
vehicle used to transport patients,  
§21-5-102.

**Impounding motor vehicle for violation,  
§§27-22-109 to 27-22-111.**

Failure to present proof of insurance  
coverage, §27-22-109.

Fine for failure to present at time of traffic  
stop, §27-22-111.

Hold on release from storage facility  
authorized, §27-22-110.

Vehicles exempt from hold on release,  
§27-22-110.

**Liability insurance.**

Applicability of chapter, §27-22-101.

Child care facilities.

Transportation of children, §20-78-227.

Construction of chapter, §27-22-102.

Coverage.

Minimum coverage, §27-22-104.



**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Liability insurance —Cont'd**

Crime information center.

Motor vehicle insurance verification database.

Providing access to, §12-12-211.

Defrauding secured creditor.

Unauthorized use of proceeds, §23-89-216.

Driving under the influence.

Administrative suspension or revocation of driver's license.

Cancellation or refusal to renew policy solely because of.

Prohibited, §27-22-106.

Impounding motor vehicle for violation, §§27-22-109 to 27-22-111.

Fine for failure to present at time of traffic stop, §27-22-111.

Hold on release from storage facility authorized, §27-22-110.

Vehicles exempt from hold on release, §27-22-110.

Inadequate insurance during an accident, §27-22-105.

Intergovernmental cooperation councils.

Annual review of services, §14-27-104.

Legislative intent, §27-22-101.

License plates.

Removal on failure to present proof of insurance coverage, §27-22-104.

Minimum coverage, §27-22-104.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §27-22-103.

Registration.

Suspension for noncompliance, §27-22-104.

Reports by companies providing, §27-22-107.

Required, §27-22-104.

Uninsured motorists, §§27-22-103, 27-22-104.

Use of proceeds, notice to insured, §23-89-216.

Violation of chapter.

Penalties, §27-22-103.

When policy is considered primary policy, §23-89-215.

**Premiums.**

Delinquencies, §23-89-213.

**Premium taxes.**

Reduction for certain persons completing accident prevention course, §27-19-608.

Reduction for completion of accident prevention course, §27-19-608.

**Proof of financial responsibility for the future.**

Certificate of insurance, §27-19-712.

Cancellation, return or waiver of proof, §27-19-721.

Liability policy, §27-19-713.

Policies not affected, §27-19-715.

**Rental vehicles.**

Costs of rental.

Lemon law reimbursement, §4-90-408.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rental vehicles —Cont'd**

Drivers' licenses.

Duties of persons renting motor vehicle to another, §27-16-605.

Insurance.

Limited license for rental companies, §23-64-202.

Limited license for rental companies, §23-64-202.

Prohibited acts by motor vehicle lessors, §23-112-404.

**Safety responsibility.**

Accident prevention course.

Reduction in premiums upon completion of course, §27-19-608.

Accidents.

Reports.

Execution, §27-19-505.

Failure of insurance carrier to file, §27-19-506.

Proof of insurance, §27-19-504.

Assigned risk plans, §27-19-106.

Appeals, §27-19-106.

College graduates.

Premium reduction for, §23-89-210.

Exceptions.

Security following accident, §27-19-604.

Requirements as to policy or bond, §27-19-605.

Vehicles insured under other laws, §27-19-105.

Premiums.

Reduction in premiums upon completion of accident prevention course, §27-19-608.

Self insurers, §27-19-107.

Senior citizens.

Reduction in premiums upon completion of accident prevention course, §27-19-608.

**Service contracts, §§4-90-501 to 4-90-512.**

Applicability, §4-90-503.

Disclosures, §4-90-506.

Enforcement, §4-90-510.

Exclusive governance of provisions, §4-90-504.

Form of contracts, §4-90-512.

Holder.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Incidental benefits, §4-90-508.

Mandatory insurance, §4-90-505.

Mechanical breakdown insurance.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Motor vehicle.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Motor vehicle service contract.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Motor vehicle service contract provider.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Motor vehicle service contract

reimbursement insurance policy.

Defined, §4-90-502.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Service contracts —Cont'd**

Provider.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Refunds, §4-90-507.

Rules and regulations, §4-90-509.

Service contract.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Service contract holder.

Defined, §4-90-502.

Title, §4-90-501.

Unfair trade practices, §4-90-511.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Insurance coverage, §21-9-301.

**Stepdowns.**

Prohibited, §23-89-214.

Commercial lines, §23-79-312.

**Total loss settlements, §23-89-211.****Total-loss vehicles.**

Moving from a storage facility, §27-50-1216.

**Underinsured motorists, §23-89-209.**

Annual report by insurers, §23-63-1202.

Extension of policy coverage, §27-19-713.

Set-offs or reduction of recovery, §23-89-403.

**Uninsured motorists.**

Casualty insurance.

Bodily injury coverage, §23-89-403.

Definition of uninsured motorist,

§23-89-401.

Insurers' insolvency protection.

Applicability, §23-89-402.

Property damage coverage, §23-89-404.

Subrogation of insurer making payment,

§23-89-405.

Liability insurance.

Unlawful to operate vehicle without,

§27-22-104.

Penalties, §27-22-103.

**Vehicle insurance database, §27-14-414.****Workers' compensation.**

Third party action against employer's

underinsured motorist carrier,

§11-9-410.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION.****Alternate registration procedures,**

§27-14-607.

**Ambulances, §27-14-601.****Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2304.**

Fee, §27-15-2304.

Reproduction or facsimile of antique motorcycle, §27-15-2302.

Transfer, §27-15-2305.

**Antique motor vehicles, §27-15-2202.****Applicability of provisions, §27-14-201.****Applications, §27-14-705.**

Authority to grant or refuse, §27-14-409.

Bonds, surety, §27-14-409.

False or fraudulent statements.

Grounds for refusing registration, §27-14-710.

Foreign vehicles, §27-14-707.

Fraud.

Penalty, §27-14-303.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Applications —Cont'd**

Information required of applicants, §27-14-1016.

Tax information, §27-14-1015.

In person or by mail, §27-14-1012.

Lienholders, §27-14-906.

Processing, §27-14-409.

Reconstructed vehicles, §27-14-707.

Specially constructed vehicles, §27-14-707.

**Arkansas forestry commission.**

Exemption from registration, §27-14-103.

**Arrest.**

Failure to register vehicle.

Additional penalties, §27-14-314.

Disposition of fines, §27-14-314.

**Buses.**

See BUSES.

**Certificates of registration.**

Contents, §27-14-713.

Display, §27-14-1010.

Issuance, §§27-14-713, 27-14-1010.

Return of certificate by owner, §27-14-312.

**Change of address.**

Report to commissioner, §27-14-1019.

**Citation of chapter.**

Short title, §27-14-101.

**Commercial vehicle temporary registration tag.**

Authorized, §27-14-1306.

Fee, §27-14-1306.

Period of validity, §27-14-1306.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-1306.

Supplemental nature of act, §27-14-1306.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Uniformity of interpretation, §27-14-102.

**Credit cards.**

Payment of fees, §27-14-608.

**Deaf persons.**

License plate decal for deaf person, §27-15-101.

**Dealers.**

Applications for registration, §27-14-906.

Special plates, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Fees, §27-14-601.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

Unlawful use of dealer's plates.

Revocation of license, §27-14-311.

**Decals. See within this heading, "Tab or decal."****Definitions, §27-14-1002.**

Applicability, §17-14-201.

Trailers.

Permanent trailer licensing act, §27-14-1202.

**Destruction of motor vehicle.**

Allowance on new license, §27-14-605.

**Dismantling or wrecking.**

Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle to return evidences of registration, §27-14-912.

Suspension or revocation of registration.

Authorized when registered vehicle dismantled or wrecked, §27-14-308.



**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Electric autocycles**, §27-20-304.**Enumeration of vehicle subject to registration**, §27-14-703.**Escort vehicles for overlength vehicles**, §27-35-208.**Exclusive nature of provisions.**

No other license required, §27-14-702.

**Exemption from registration.**

Arkansas forestry commission, §27-14-103.

Oil and gas commission, §15-71-113.

School buses, §6-19-113.

**Expiration**, §27-14-601.

Application for renewal, §27-14-718.

Transfer of title.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

**Facsimile machines.**

Renewal, §§27-14-1011, 27-14-1013.

**Fees**, §§27-14-601, 27-14-602.

Antique motorcycles, §27-15-2304.

Buses.

See BUSES.

Calculation of fees, §27-14-1017.

Commercial vehicle temporary registration tags, §27-14-1306.

Credit card.

Payment by, §27-14-608.

Disposition of fees, §27-14-606.

Drive-out tags, §27-14-2104.

Fleet vehicles, §§27-14-610, 27-14-611.

Foreign registration.

Registration of motor vehicles registered in foreign state.

Time for payment of fee, §27-14-704.

Historic or special interest vehicles, §§27-15-2202, 27-15-2209.

Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration, §27-14-612.

Operation of vehicle on public road without having paid fees.

Penalty, §27-14-601.

Payment.

Evidence of payment.

Tab or decal, §27-14-1018.

Personalized license plates, §27-14-1101.

Issuance, §27-14-1009.

Placards for vehicles in transit to dealers, §27-14-1805.

Refunds.

International registration plan.

Proportionate refund, §27-14-504.

Renewal.

Payment of fee, §27-14-1013.

School buses converted to or equipped as campers, §27-15-4001.

Six month license when annual fee is one hundred dollars or more, §27-14-709.

Special numbered license plate service fee, §27-14-603.

Trailers, §27-14-601.

Permanent trailer licensing act.

Calculations, §27-14-1210.

Issuance of decal, §27-14-1215.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Fees** —Cont'd

Trucks, §27-14-601.

Two year renewal period, §27-14-607.

Vehicles for hire.

Transfer, §27-14-915.

When fees returnable, §27-14-604.

**Fleet vehicles.**

Nonprofit motor vehicle fleets, §27-14-611.

Permanent registration, §27-14-610.

**Foreign registration.**

Registration of motor vehicles registered in foreign state.

Applications, §27-14-707.

Fees.

Time for payment, §27-14-704.

Reciprocity.

Provisions operative as to states having reciprocal legislation, §27-14-704.

When required, §27-14-704.

**Fraud.**

Applications for registration, §27-14-303.

False evidences of title or registration.

Prohibited acts, §27-14-307.

**Hearses**, §27-14-601.**Highway commission.**

Right to vary load limit on roads not affected, §27-14-1302.

**Historic or special interest vehicles**, §27-15-2202.**Improper use of evidences of registration**, §27-14-306.**Insurance.**

Liability insurance.

Suspension of registration for noncompliance, §27-22-104.

Proof required for issuance of license plate, §27-13-102.

Rulemaking, §27-13-103.

**International registration plan.**

Proportionate refund of registration fees.

Amount.

Computation, §27-14-504.

Authorized, §27-14-504.

Computation of amount of refund, §27-14-504.

Conditions, §27-14-504.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-504.

**License plates.**

See LICENSE PLATES.

**Liens.**

Application by lienholders for registration, §27-14-906.

**Loads.**

Gross weight for which registered.

Insertion in registration card for certain vehicles, §27-35-107.

**Mail.**

Applications, §27-14-1012.

**Manufactured homes**, §27-14-1602.

Affixing to real estate, §27-14-1603.

Manufacturers.

License plates, §§27-14-1901 to 27-14-1905.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Mini-trucks**, §§27-14-601, 27-14-726.**Mobile homes**, §27-14-1602.

Manufacturers.

License plates, §§27-14-1901 to 27-14-1905.

**Monthly-series basis**, §27-14-1011.**Motorcycles**.

Generally.

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration**, §27-14-612.**Nonprofit organizations**.

Fleet of motor vehicles, §27-14-611.

**Nonresidents**.

When nonresidents to obtain state registration and license, §27-14-723.

**Notice**.

Annual notification of requirements, §27-14-1021.

Expiration of registration, §27-14-1012.

**Oil and gas commission**.

Exemption from provisions, §15-71-113.

**Operation of vehicles without evidences of registration**.

Misdemeanor, §27-14-304.

**Penalties**.

Display of license tag for proper year alone.

Noncompliance with provisions, §27-14-717.

Disposition of fines and forfeitures, §27-14-313.

Fees.

Operation of vehicles on public roads without paying fees, §27-14-601.

Felonies, §27-14-302.

Fraudulent applications, §27-14-303.

Fraudulent tax receipts, §27-14-1015.

Misdemeanors, §27-14-301.

Noncompliance with provisions, §27-14-1004.

Unofficial plates.

Making or using, §27-14-305.

Violations of action, §27-14-1301.

**Period of registration**, §27-14-601.**Permanent automobile licensing act of 1967**.

Applicability of act.

Vehicles subject to provisions, §27-14-1003.

Citation of chapter.

Short title, §27-14-1001.

General provisions, §§27-14-1001 to 27-14-1021.

**Personal-use vehicles**.

Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration, §27-14-612.

**Reciprocity**.

Agreements as to allocation and apportionment of registration pursuant to formula, §27-14-502.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Reciprocity** —Cont'd

Commission to make reciprocal agreements.

Agreements as to allocation and apportionment of registration pursuant to formula, §27-14-502.

Creation of commission, §27-14-501.

Registration of motor vehicles registered in foreign state.

Provisions operative as to states having reciprocal legislation, §27-14-704.

**Reconstructed vehicles**.

Applications, §27-14-707.

**Records**.

Examination of records, §27-14-711.

Indexes, §27-14-712.

**Refusal**.

Authority to grant or refuse, §27-14-409.

Grounds, §27-14-710.

**Renewal**.

Applications, §27-14-718.

Forms.

Mailing by commissioner, §27-14-1014.

In person or by mail, §27-14-1012.

Facsimile machines, §27-14-1013.

Fee.

Payment, §27-14-1013.

Periods, §27-14-1011.

Procedure, §27-14-1013.

**Reports**.

Annual report of commissioner, §27-14-1305.

**Required**, §§27-14-701, 27-14-703.

Exceptions, §27-14-703.

**Rules and regulations**, §27-14-1304.

Amateur radio operators.

Special license plates, §27-15-2404.

Commercial vehicle temporary registration tags, §27-14-1306.

Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration, §27-14-612.

Permanent automobile licensing act of 1967.

Enforcement of provisions of chapter, §27-14-1020.

Personalized license plates, §27-14-1104.

Trailers.

Permanent trailer licensing act, §27-14-1218.

Transfer of license and registration, §27-14-914.

**Safety responsibility**.

Registration defined, §27-19-213.

Suspension.

Agreements for payment of damages, §27-19-612.

Duration, §27-19-611.

Failure to return registration, §27-19-305.

Operating motor vehicle while registration suspended, §27-19-304.

Proof of financial responsibility, §§27-19-703, 27-19-704.

Nonpayment of judgments, §§27-19-707, 27-19-710.

Security following accident, §27-19-610.



**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Safety responsibility —Cont'd**

Suspension —Cont'd

Surrender of registration, §27-19-306.

Transfer of registration to defeat purpose of act, §27-19-307.

**School buses.**

Buses converted to or equipped as campers, §27-15-4001.

Exemption from registration, §6-19-113.

**Seizure of documents and plates,**

§27-14-406.

**Specially constructed vehicles.**

Applications, §27-14-707.

**State motor vehicles.**

Inventory of vehicles.

Annual registration for, §22-8-101.

**Suspension or revocation.**

Failure to pay taxes on or assess personalty, §27-14-309.

Grounds, §27-14-308.

Failure to pay taxes on or assess personalty, §27-14-309.

Return of evidences of registration upon, §27-14-312.

Safety responsibility. See within this heading, "Safety responsibility."

**Tab or decal.**

Affixing, §27-14-1018.

Penalty for failure to affix, §27-14-1005.

Defined, §27-14-1002.

Display, §27-14-1018.

Penalty for failure to display, §27-14-1005.

Issuance.

Annual issuance, §27-14-1018.

**Taxation.**

Proof of filing personal property assessment and tax receipt showing payment.

Required for permanent plates, §27-14-1015.

Proof of payment of personal property tax and listing for assessment of personal property.

Required for permanent plates, §27-14-1015.

**Taxicabs.**

See TAXICABS.

**Temporary permit pending registration,**

§27-14-708.

Commercial vehicles, §27-14-1306.

**Time for obtaining state registration and**

license, §27-14-723.

**Title of chapter.**

Short title, §27-14-101.

**Trailers.**

See TRAILERS.

**Transfer of title.**

Certificate of title with beneficiary.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-727.

Expiration of registration, §27-14-902.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

Forms.

Furnished by commissioner of revenue, §27-14-914.

**MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

**Transfer of title —Cont'd**

New owner must secure new registration, §27-14-903.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

When department to reregister vehicle, §27-14-910.

Removal of plates and stickers, §27-14-902.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-914.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

Vehicles for hire.

Cancellation of original registrations on transfer, §27-14-915.

Fee, §27-14-915.

**Transporters.**

Special plates, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1708.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

**Trucks.**

Fees, §27-14-601.

**Two year renewal period,** §27-14-607.**Unofficial plates.**

Using or making, §27-14-305.

**Vehicle identification numbers (VIN).**

Application for registration to accompany verification, §27-14-725.

Limited verification by state police, §27-14-725.

**MOTOR VEHICLES.****Abandoned motor vehicles, removal,**

§§27-50-1201 to 27-50-1211.

See ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Accidents.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Acquisition revolving fund.**

Revenue stabilization law.

Motor vehicle acquisition revolving fund, §19-5-1002.

**Aftermarket crash parts,** §§4-90-301 to 4-90-307.

See AFTERMARKET CRASH PARTS.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

Underage DUI law, §§5-65-301 to 5-65-311.

See UNDERAGE DUI LAW.

Underage DUI laws, §§5-65-301 to 5-65-311.

See UNDERAGE DUI LAW.

**All-terrain vehicles.**

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.

**Ambulances.**

Ambulance services improvement districts, §§14-282-101 to 14-282-117.

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Emergency medical services.

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

Emergency vehicles generally.

See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

Municipal ambulance licensing,

§§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

**MOTOR VEHICLES** —Cont'd

**Ambulances** —Cont'd

Registration fee, §27-14-601.

**Antifreeze.**

Color.

Requirements, §27-38-104.

Containers.

Marking, §27-38-104.

Definitions, §27-38-101.

Exemptions from act, §27-38-103.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §27-38-102.

Records.

Sales, §27-38-105.

**Antique motor vehicles**, §§27-15-2201 to 27-15-2209.

See ANTIQUE MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Arbitration clauses in sales contracts**, §4-75-413.

**Associations**, §§23-77-101 to 23-77-109.

See AUTOMOBILE CLUBS OR ASSOCIATIONS.

**Automobile graveyards.**

See JUNKYARDS.

**Bail.**

See BAIL.

**Batteries.**

Lead-acid batteries.

Recycling, §8-9-301.

**Black boxes.**

Motor vehicle event data recorders, §23-112-107.

**Blood tests.**

Chemical analysis of body substances, §§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Brakes.**

Brake fluid specifications, §§27-38-202 to 27-38-204.

Equipment required, §27-37-501.

Motorcycles.

Required, §27-20-104.

Performance ability, §27-37-502.

**Breath analysis.**

Chemical analysis of body substances, §§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Buses.**

Church buses.

See BUSES.

General provisions.

See BUSES.

School buses.

See SCHOOL BUSES.

**Casualty insurance generally.**

See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.

**Cell phone use while driving.**

Fewer distractions mean safer driving act, §§27-51-1601 to 27-51-1610.

Text messaging, §§27-51-1501 to 27-51-1506.

**MOTOR VEHICLES** —Cont'd

**Cemeteries.**

Exclusion of motor vehicles from cemeteries.

Authorized, §27-14-702.

**Central driver records file**, §§27-50-901 to 27-50-911.

Abstract of record.

Driver services may furnish, §27-50-906.

Authorization to obtain driver record.

Form, §27-50-908.

Availability, §27-50-907.

Contesting entry, §27-50-905.

Convictions.

Proper filing required, §27-50-903.

Railroad accident as source of conviction, §27-50-904.

Report from courts required, §27-50-902.

Signing by court official, §27-50-902.

Speeding, §27-50-802.

Established, §27-50-901.

Fee for furnishing record, §27-50-909.

Disposition of money collected, §27-50-910.

Medical and personal data.

Prohibition against recording, §27-50-907.

Release by driver, §27-50-908.

Rules and regulations, §27-50-911.

**Certificates of title.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.

**Chauffeur-driven sedans.**

Tinting of windows, §27-37-307.

**Chemical analysis of body substances**, §§5-65-201 to 5-65-208.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Child passenger protection**, §§27-34-101 to 27-34-108.

See CHILD PASSENGER PROTECTION.

**Church buses.**

See BUSES.

**Citations.**

Traffic citations.

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Clubs or associations**, §§23-77-101 to 23-77-109.

See AUTOMOBILE CLUBS OR ASSOCIATIONS.

**Commercial drivers.**

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS.

**Commercial vehicles.**

Temporary registration tag, §27-14-1306.

**Commission.**

Motor vehicle commission. See within this heading, "Motor vehicle commission."

**Compacts.**

Driver license compact, §§27-17-101 to 27-17-106.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Nonresident violator compact, §27-54-101.

Vehicle safety compact, §§27-33-101 to 27-33-109. See within this heading, "Equipment."

**Consent.**

Implied consent to chemical tests.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Constables.**

Markings on police vehicle, §14-14-1314.

**Contracts.**

Arbitration and forum selection clauses in sales contracts, §4-75-413.

Service contracts, §§4-90-501 to 4-90-512.

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Controlled-access facilities.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Convictions.**

Central driver records file.

General provisions, §§27-50-901 to 27-50-911. See within this heading, "Central driver records file."

**Minors.**

Moving traffic violations.

Notice to parent or guardian, §27-50-803.

Reports by court, §27-50-802.

Speeding in excess of 55 m.p.h.

Convictions not included in report of office of driver services, §27-50-802.

**Witnesses.**

Conviction not to affect credibility of witness, §27-50-805.

**County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.**

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**County motor vehicles, private use, §22-8-104.****County purchasing procedures.**

Definition of used or secondhand motor vehicles, equipment or machinery, §14-22-101.

Motor fuels and accessories, §14-22-105.

**Cutouts, §27-37-602.****Data recorders in new motor vehicles, §23-112-107.****Dealers.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Death or personal injury resulting from accident.**

Arrest, §27-50-602.

Coroner to report, §27-53-204.

Duty to give information and render aid, §27-53-103.

Hit and run, §27-53-101.

Stopping, §27-53-101.

**Definitions.**

See DEFINED TERMS.

**Dismantling or wrecking.**

Certificates of title.

Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle to return certificate, §27-14-912.

Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled.

Assignment of certificate of title to purchaser, §27-14-913.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §27-14-2001.

Issuance, §27-14-2002.

Records to be maintained, §27-14-2003.

Required, §27-14-2001.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Dismantling or wrecking —Cont'd**

Registration.

Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle to return evidences of registration, §27-14-912.

Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled, §27-14-913.

**Distinguishing numbers.**

Altering or changing, §27-14-2211.

Mutilation, §27-14-2212.

New numbers, assignment, §27-14-721.

Vehicles without, §27-14-2210.

**Distributors.**

Defined, §23-112-103.

Unlawful practices, §23-112-403.

**Drag racing.**

Penalties, §27-50-309.

**Driver education.**

See DRIVER EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

**Driving under the influence.**

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Drugs and controlled substances.**

Drivers' licenses.

Habitual users of narcotic drugs not to be licensed, §27-16-604.

Revocation.

Driving under influence.

Grounds for mandatory revocation, §27-16-905.

Suspension of driving privilege, §27-16-915.

Driving under the influence.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**Minors.**

Denial or restriction of driving privileges, §§5-64-710, 5-65-116, 5-65-304.

Seizure and sale of motor vehicles, §5-65-117.

**Electric motorcycles, §§27-20-301 to 27-20-308.**

See ELECTRIC AUTOCYCLES.

**Emergency vehicles.**

See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

**Engines.**

Certificates of title.

Change of engines.

Regulations governing, §27-14-722.

Mutilation of serial numbers.

Penalty, §27-14-2212.

Prohibited, §27-14-2212.

**Equipment.**

Data recorders in new motor vehicles, §23-112-107.

Generally, §§27-37-101 to 27-37-707.

Railroad employees, safe transportation by contract carriers.

Equipment requirements for vehicles, §23-16-507.

Vehicle equipment safety compact.

Commission.

Audit of accounts by state, §27-33-107.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Equipment —Cont'd**

Vehicle equipment safety compact —Cont'd  
Commission —Cont'd

Budget.

Submission to chief fiscal officer of  
state, §27-33-106.

Bylaws.

Filing with secretary of state,  
§27-33-108.

Cooperation by state agencies,  
§27-33-105.

Director of motor vehicle division to be  
state commissioner, §27-33-104.

General provisions, §27-33-101.

Rules and regulations.

Approval of legislature required,  
§27-33-109.

Definitions, §27-33-101.

Legislative declaration, §27-33-103.

Text, §27-33-101.

**Event data recorders in new motor vehicles, §23-112-107.****Explosives.**

Defined, §27-49-205.

Railroad grade crossings.

Vehicles carrying explosives required to  
stop, §§27-51-703, 27-51-704.

Penalty for failure to comply with  
provisions, §27-51-704.

Rules and regulations.

Transportation of explosives, §27-37-203.

**Farm tractors.**

Exemptions from equipment regulations,  
§27-37-102.

**Fences.**

Escaped livestock where damaged by motor  
vehicle.

Owner's liability, §2-39-109.

**Flammable liquids.**

Defined, §27-49-205.

Railroad grade crossings.

Vehicles carrying flammable liquids  
required to stop, §§27-51-703,  
27-51-704.

Penalty for failure to comply with  
provisions, §27-51-704.

**Flares.**

Certain vehicles to carry, §27-37-205.

Display when vehicle disabled, §27-37-206.

**Flashing lights.** See within this heading,  
"Lights."**Foreign vehicles.**

Registration.

Applications, §27-14-707.

**Forum selection clauses in sales contracts, §4-75-413.****Grade crossings.**

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

**Gross receipts tax.**

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

**Head lamps.** See within this heading,  
"Lights."**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Hearses.**

Flashing lights during procession,  
§27-36-306.

Registration, §27-14-601.

**Highway police division.**

Authority.

Generally, §27-50-205.

Creation, §27-50-202.

Cumulative nature of act, §27-50-201.

Director.

Appointment, §27-50-203.

Employees, §27-50-204.

**Historic or special interest vehicles, §§27-15-2204 to 27-15-2209.**

See HISTORIC OR SPECIAL INTEREST  
VEHICLES.

**Hitchhiking.**

Prohibited, §27-51-1205.

**Homicide, §27-50-307.**

See HOMICIDE.

**Horns, §27-37-202.****House movers.**

Permits, §27-35-309.

Size of houses.

Restrictions, §27-35-309.

Stopping and directing traffic.

Persons issued permits to move houses,  
§27-35-310.

**Ignition interlock devices.**

Driving under the influence.

Court imposed penalty, §5-65-118.

**Information regarding operation of motor vehicle ticketed for violation of motor vehicle laws.**

Definitions, §27-50-505.

Failure or refusal to comply with  
requirements.

Penalty, §27-50-505.

Providing to police authority.

Required, §27-50-505.

Time for, §27-50-505.

**Instruction permits, §27-16-802.**

Applications, §27-16-701.

Drivers' licenses generally.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Minors, §27-16-702.

**Insurance generally.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Investigations.**

Accidents, §§27-53-301 to 27-53-307.

Service contracts, §4-90-509.

**Itinerant merchants.**

See ITINERANT MERCHANTS.

**Joyriding.**

Unlawful taking of vehicle, §§5-36-108,  
27-14-2207.

**Junkyards.**

See JUNKYARDS.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Passing law enforcement officer stopped on  
shoulder of highway, §27-51-310.

Persons prohibited from possessing vehicles  
that mimic law enforcement vehicles,  
§5-77-204.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Law enforcement officers —Cont'd**

Resale of law enforcement vehicles,  
§5-77-205.

**Lead-acid batteries.**

Recycling, §8-9-303.

**Learner's permits, §27-16-802.**

Applications, §27-16-701.

Minors, §27-16-702.

**Leases.**

Lessors.

Unlawful practices, §23-112-404.

Prohibited transfers, §4-100-103.

Definitions, §4-100-101.

Violations, §4-100-102.

Regional mobility authorities.

Failure of lessor to pay toll, §27-76-711.

State motor vehicles.

Leasing by state agencies, §22-8-102.

**Leases, UCC.**

Terminal rental adjustment clauses,  
§4-2A-110.

**Lemon law, §§4-90-401 to 4-90-417.**

See LEMON LAW.

**Length, §27-35-208.****Liability insurance.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**License plates.**

See LICENSE PLATES.

**Licenses.**

Dealers generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

Driver license compact, §§27-17-101 to  
27-17-106.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Drivers' licenses generally.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Motorcycles.

See MOTORCYCLES.

Trailers.

Registration.

Permanent licensing act.

See TRAILERS.

Wreckers' or dismantlers' licenses,  
§§27-14-2001 to 27-14-2003.

**Liens.**

See LIENS.

**Lights.**

Additional lighting equipment, §27-36-217.

Approval of lighting devices, §§27-36-201,  
27-36-203.

Revocation, §27-36-202.

Auxiliary driving lights, §§27-36-221,  
27-36-222.

Auxiliary passing lamps, §27-36-214.

Bicycles, §27-36-220.

Emergency lighting equipment.

Certain vehicles to carry, §27-37-205.

Display when vehicle disabled,  
§27-37-206.

Persons prohibited from possessing,  
§5-77-204.

Removal from law enforcement vehicle  
before resale, §5-77-205.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Lights —Cont'd**

Exemptions from chapter, §27-36-102.

Farm tractors and equipment, §27-36-219.

Flashing lights.

Emergency vehicles, §27-36-202.

Amber flashing or rotating lights,  
§27-36-305.

Fire and fire prevention, §27-36-304.

Funeral processions, §27-36-306.

Police vehicles.

Blue rotating or flashing lights,  
§27-36-303.

Prohibited, §27-36-208.

Traffic control devices.

Exemptions from provisions, §27-36-302.

Unlawful exhibit, §27-36-301.

Violations of provisions, §27-36-301.

Fog lamps, §27-36-214.

Head lamps.

Multiple-beam road lighting equipment,  
§27-36-210.

Use, §27-36-211.

Number of driving lamps required or  
permitted, §27-36-207.

Parking lights used only when head lamps  
on, §27-36-205.

Requirements generally, §27-36-209.

Lamps required, §27-36-204.

LED white lights, §27-36-214.

Motorcycle headlamp modulation system,  
§27-36-223.

Motorcycles.

Requirements, §27-20-104.

Multiple-beam road lighting equipment,  
§27-36-210.

Use, §27-36-211.

Parked vehicles.

Lamps on, §27-36-206.

Parking lights.

Used only when headlamps also on,  
§27-36-205.

Projecting load.

Lamp or flag required, §27-36-218.

Running-board courtesy lamps, §27-36-217.

Sale.

Approval by commission required,  
§27-36-203.

Side cowl or fender lamps, §27-36-217.

Signal lamps, §27-36-216.

Single-beam road lighting equipment,  
§27-36-212.

Special restrictions on lamps, §27-36-208.

Spot lamps, §27-36-214.

Tail lamps.

Requirements generally, §27-36-215.

Tractors.

Farm tractors and equipment, §27-36-219.

**Litter control.**

Definition of vehicles, §8-6-403.

Demolishers.

Defined, §8-6-403.

Evidence against driver, §8-6-409.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Litter control —Cont'd**

Junk cars.

Authority to take possession of discarded items.

Notice, §8-6-413.

Definition of junk motor vehicles, §8-6-403.

Discarding in certain places prohibited, §8-6-408.

Notice to owners and lienholders.

Reclamation, §8-6-414.

Penalties, §8-6-404.

Reward to informant, §8-6-404.

Sale, §8-6-415.

Disposition of proceeds to litter control account, §8-6-416.

Uncovered vehicles.

Use in commercial hauling of litter prohibited, §8-6-407.

Penalty, §8-6-404.

**Loads.**

Exceptions to provisions, §27-35-102.

Projecting loads.

Extension of load beyond front of vehicle, §27-35-106.

Lamp or flag required, §27-37-204.

Passenger vehicles, §27-35-105.

Registration of gross weight, §27-35-107.

Removal of excess loads, §27-35-108.

Spilling loads on highways.

Prohibited, §27-35-110.

**Mandatory seat belt use.**

Generally, §27-37-701 to 27-37-707.

See SEAT BELTS.

**Manufacturers.**

Aftermarket crash parts, §§4-90-301 to 4-90-307.

Dealers.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

Defined, §§23-112-103, 27-14-205.

Registration.

Special plates, §§27-14-1701 to 27-14-1703.

Suspension or revocation, §27-14-310.

Unlawful practices, §23-112-403.

**Mercury switches, §§8-9-601 to 8-9-610.**

See MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL FROM MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Methamphetamine-contaminated motor vehicle, §5-64-510.****Military reservations.**

Rules and regulations, §§12-63-207, 12-63-208.

**Milk inspection fee fund.**

Use of vehicles purchased with funds, §20-59-406.

**Mini-trucks.**

Registration and titling, §§27-14-601, 27-14-726.

**Minors.**

Child passenger protection, §§27-34-101 to 27-34-108.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

Denial of driving privileges.

Possession of fraudulent or altered personal I.D.'s, §5-27-503.

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Driving under the influence.

Underage DUI law, §§5-65-301 to 5-65-311.

See UNDERAGE DUI LAW.

Forfeitures.

Seizure of vehicle upon unlawful possession of firearm by minor, §5-73-130.

Moving traffic violations.

Additional penalties on conviction, §27-50-306.

Notice to parent or guardian of conviction, §27-50-803.

Protection of children from secondhand smoke, §§20-27-1901 to 20-27-1904.

Restricted driving permits, §§5-64-710, 5-65-116, 5-65-304, 5-73-128.

**Mirrors.**

Requirements, §27-37-305.

**Mobile homes.**

See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Motor carriers, §§23-13-102 to 23-13-605.**

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Motorcycles.**

General provisions, §§27-20-101 to 27-20-119.

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor fuel tax.**

General provisions, §§26-55-101 to 26-55-1006.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

**Motorized bicycles, §§27-20-101 to 27-20-119.**

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor scooters, §§27-20-101 to 27-20-119.**

See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor vehicle commission.**

Bonds, surety, §23-112-202.

Composition, §23-112-201.

Creation, §23-112-201.

Definitions, §23-112-103.

Employees, §23-112-203.

Enforcement, §23-112-106.

Legislative intent, §23-112-102.

Motor vehicle commission fund.

Disposition, §23-112-205.

Revenue classification law, §19-6-424.

Transfer of funds to department of workforce education fund account.

Motor vehicle education and training expenses, §23-112-206.

Oath of office of members, §23-112-202.

Office, §23-112-203.

Proceedings, §23-112-202.

Rules and regulations, §23-112-204.

Title of chapter.

Short title, §23-112-101.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Move over law.**

- Operation of vehicle on approach of emergency vehicle, §27-51-901.
- Passing vehicles stopped on shoulder of highway, §27-51-310.
- Towing operations, passing, §27-51-904.

**Moving traffic law violations.**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**.

**Mufflers, §27-37-601.****Municipal corporations.**

- County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.
- See **HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS**.
- General provisions, §§14-57-101 to 14-57-712.
- See **MUNICIPALITIES**.
- Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.
- See **AMBULANCES**.
- Parking.
  - Persons with disabilities.
  - Local ordinances regarding parking privileges, §27-15-312.
- Parking authorities, §§14-304-101 to 14-304-111.
- See **MUNICIPALITIES**.

**Names.**

- Drivers' licenses.
  - Application to change name or address, §27-16-506.

**New motor vehicles.**

- Gross receipts tax exemption.
- Proceeds from purchases by non-profit organizations or with UMTA funds, §26-52-420.
- Motor vehicle event data recorders, §23-112-107.
- Quality assurance, §§4-90-401 to 4-90-417.
- See **LEMON LAW**.
- Used motor vehicle buyers protection, §§23-112-601 to 23-112-617.
- See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**.

**Nitrous oxide prohibition, §§27-37-801 to 27-37-803.**

Classification of traffic violation, §27-50-302.

**Observing drag race.**

Penalties, §27-50-309.

**Obstruction to driver's view or driving mechanism.**

Prohibited, §27-51-1401.

**Odometer regulations, §§4-90-201 to 4-90-207.****Offenses by persons owning or**

**controlling vehicles, §27-50-101.**

**Office of motor vehicles.**

- Application.
  - Processing, §27-14-409.
- Authority.
  - Police, §27-14-405.
  - Possession, taking, §27-14-406.
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
  - Control of office, §27-14-402.
  - Powers and duties, §27-14-403.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Office of motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Creation, §27-14-401.
- Forms, §27-14-410.
- Information to be maintained on website, §27-16-103.
- Notice.
  - Giving of notice generally, §27-14-408.
- Oaths.
  - Officers and employees may administer, §27-14-411.
- Organization, §27-14-404.
- Records, §27-14-412.
- Synopsis of laws.
  - Publication, §27-14-413.
- Witnesses.
  - Summons, §27-14-407.

**Oil and gas commission.**

- Authority to acquire and maintain automobiles, §15-71-113.
- Exemption from registration regulations, §15-71-113.

**Omnibus driving while intoxicated act generally, §§5-65-101 to 5-65-121.**

See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**.

**Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses generally.**

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**.

**Overtaking and passing.**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**.

**Parking.**

See **PARKING**.

**Passenger restraint systems.**

- Seat belts.
- See **SEAT BELTS**.

**Passengers.**

- Insurance.
  - Coverage for passengers and others not occupying another vehicle, §23-89-204.
- Riding in spaces not intended for passengers, §27-35-104.

**Passing.**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**.

**Pedestrians.**

See **PEDESTRIANS**.

**Permanent automobile licensing act of 1967, §§27-14-1001 to 27-14-1021.****Previously owned motor vehicles, §§23-112-601 to 23-112-617.**

See **USED MOTOR VEHICLES**.

**Projecting loads. See within this heading, "Loads."****Property taxes.**

- Assessments.
  - List of persons and businesses securing motor vehicle licenses, §26-26-706.

**Quality assurance.**

- New vehicles, §§4-90-401 to 4-90-417.
- See **LEMON LAW**.

**Racing.**

- Construction of facilities.
- Pollution, §8-10-302.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Racing —Cont'd**

Highways.

Classification of offense, §27-50-302.

Permits, §§8-10-303, 8-10-304.

Public highways.

Penalties, §27-50-309.

**Railroads.**

See RAILROADS.

**Reflectors.**

Required on new vehicles, §§27-36-215, 27-36-218.

**Registration.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION.

**Rental vehicles.**

See RENTAL VEHICLES.

**Repairs.**

Aftermarket crash parts, §§4-90-301 to 4-90-307.

Artisans' liens.

Blacksmith's, horseshoer's, wheelwright's, automobile and airplane repairmen's liens, §§18-45-201 to 18-45-207.

See ARTISANS' LIENS.

Certificates of title.

Disclosure of damage and repair, §§27-14-2301 to 27-14-2308.

See MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.

Odometer regulations, §§4-90-201 to 4-90-207.

Repair estimates, §4-90-305.

**Rescue vehicles.**

Emergency medical services.

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Road machinery.**

Exemptions from equipment regulations, §27-37-102.

**Road rollers.**

Exemptions from equipment regulations, §27-37-102.

**Rules of the road,** §§27-51-101 to 27-51-1407.

Traffic laws generally.

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Safety belts.**

Child passenger protection, §§27-34-101 to 27-34-108.

See CHILD PASSENGER PROTECTION.

Generally, §§27-37-701 to 27-37-707.

See SEAT BELTS.

**Safety of vehicles,** §§27-32-101, 27-32-102.

**Safety responsibility.**

See SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY, MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Sales.**

Abandoned vehicles, §27-50-1101.

Antifreeze.

Records, §27-38-105.

Requirements, §27-38-104.

Arbitration and forum selection clauses in contracts, §4-75-413.

Dismantling or wrecking.

Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled, §27-14-913.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Lien for storage of motor vehicles.

Sale for storage charges, §18-48-404.

Resale of returned nonconforming vehicle.

Lemon law, §4-90-412.

Taxation.

Gross receipts tax, §26-52-513.

Destroyed by catastrophic events, credit voucher, §26-52-519.

Transfer of title.

Generally. See within this heading, "Transfer of title."

Used motor vehicle buyers protection, §§23-112-601 to 23-112-617.

See USED MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Salvage vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Disclosure of damage and repair, §§27-14-2301 to 27-14-2308.

See MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.

**School buses.**

See SCHOOL BUSES.

**Schools and education.**

Attendance.

Excessive absences.

Suspension of driving privileges, §6-18-222.

Driver education, §§6-16-507, 27-18-101 to 27-18-108.

See DRIVER EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

Drivers' licenses.

Application for instruction permit, requirements, §27-16-701.

Safety patrols.

No direction of vehicular traffic, §6-18-803.

School buses generally, §§6-19-101 to 6-19-119.

See SCHOOL BUSES.

**Searches and seizures.**

Generally, ARCrP 14.1.

Incidental to arrest.

Custodial taking of property pursuant to arrest, ARCrP 12.6.

Permissible circumstances for search of vehicles, ARCrP 12.4.

Registration documents and certificates of title.

Authority of office, §27-14-406.

Search of persons and vehicles entering institutions authorized, §5-54-129.

**Seat belts,** §§27-37-701 to 27-37-707.

See SEAT BELTS.

**Service contracts,** §§4-90-501 to 4-90-512.

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Signs.**

Traffic-control devices generally.

See TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

**Size of vehicles.**

Forestry machinery.

Exemption from limitations, §27-35-209.

Height, §27-35-207.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Size of vehicles —Cont'd**

Length, §27-35-208.

Operating vehicle exceeding size restrictions.

Liability for damaged highway or structure, §27-35-109.

Prohibited, §27-35-201.

**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §§27-35-101, 27-35-202.

Disposition of penalties, §27-35-211.

Scope of regulation, §27-35-103.

**Stopping and directing traffic.**

Persons issued oversized permits, §27-35-213.

Weight. See within this heading, "Weight."

Width, §27-35-206.

**Smoking in.**

Protection of children from secondhand smoke, §§20-27-1901 to 20-27-1904.

Definition of motor vehicle, §20-27-1902.

Penalty for violation, §20-27-1904.

Prohibition of smoking in vehicle, §20-27-1903.

Title of provisions, §20-27-1901.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Insurance coverage, §21-9-303.

**Special excise taxes.**

Rental vehicle tax, §26-63-302.

Long-term rental vehicle tax, §26-63-304.

**Specially constructed vehicles.**

Defined, §27-14-213.

**Registration.**

Applications, §27-14-707.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

Distillate special fuels.

Unlawful activities regarding operation of, §26-56-220.

**Special plates.**

See LICENSE PLATES.

**Speed.**

See SPEED LIMITS.

**State institutions.**

Applicability of provisions, §25-17-302.

Vehicles on institutional grounds, §25-17-307.

**State police.**

Driver education.

Establishment of program, §27-18-101.

Grants and donations.

Power to accept and use, §27-18-105.

Exemption from license requirements, §12-8-116.

Furnishing by department, §12-8-213.

Highway police division.

Creation, §27-50-202.

Identification tags, §12-8-116.

Small municipality law enforcement vehicle grant program, §12-8-116.

Used vehicles.

Authority to purchase, §12-8-116.

**State vehicles.**

See STATE VEHICLES.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Stolen vehicles.****Reports.**

Vehicle recovered outside area from which taken, §27-14-2202.

**Stopping.**

See STOPPING OR STANDING.

**Storage.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Procedure to sell, §27-50-1101.

Removal, §§27-50-1201 to 27-50-1216.

See ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES.

Historic or special interest vehicles, §27-15-2207.

Liens, §§18-48-401 to 18-48-404.

See LIENS.

**Reports.**

Vehicle left in storage over thirty days.

Report of garage or other owner, §27-14-2206.

**Street rods.**

See STREET RODS.

**Studded tires.**

See TIRES.

**Taxation.**

Certificates of title.

Disclosure of damage and repair.

Exemptions from sales or use tax, §27-14-2306.

County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Gross receipts tax.

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

Motor fuel tax.

General provisions, §§26-55-101 to 26-55-1006.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Special motor fuels tax, §§26-56-101 to 26-56-804.

See SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX.

Registration.

Proof of filing personal property assessment and tax receipt showing payment.

Required for permanent plates, §27-14-1015.

**Taxicabs.**

General provisions.

See TAXICABS.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§14-57-301 to 14-57-308.

See MUNICIPALITIES.

**Text messaging while driving,**

§§27-51-1501 to 27-51-1506.

Fewer distractions mean safer driving act, §§27-51-1601 to 27-51-1610.

**Theft.**

Defined, §5-36-101.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Theft —Cont'd**

Stolen vehicles.

Reports, §27-14-2201.

Action by department on report of stolen or embezzled vehicle, §27-14-2205.

Record of reports, §27-14-2202.

Recovered vehicles.

Reports by owners, §27-14-2204.

Unauthorized use of vehicle, §5-36-108.

Unlawful taking of vehicle, §27-14-2207.

**Tinting of windows, §27-37-306.**

Chauffeur-driven sedans, §27-37-307.

Not prohibited, §27-37-304.

**Tires.**

See TIRES.

**Title.**

Certificates of title.

Generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.

Transfer. See within this heading, "Transfer of title."

**Towed vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicle removal, §§27-50-1201 to 27-50-1216.

See ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES.

Connections.

Restrictions, §27-35-111.

Limitation on removing from the state, §27-50-1213.

Total-loss vehicle.

Moving from a storage facility, §27-50-1216.

**Tractors.**

Farm tractors.

Defined, §27-49-215.

Lights, §27-36-219.

Reflectors.

Required on new vehicles, §27-36-218.

Serial number destroyed, §5-37-521.

Truck tractors.

Defined, §§27-14-209, 27-49-215.

Size of vehicles.

Length, §27-35-208.

**Traffic citations.**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Traffic-control devices.**

See TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

**Traffic laws.**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Training.**

Driver education, §§27-18-101 to 27-18-108.

See DRIVER EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

**Transfer of title.**

Abandoned vehicles sold at nonjudicial sales, §27-50-1210.

Certificates of title.

See MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.

Dealer taking possession for resale.

Time for payment of lien or encumbrance, §27-14-917.

Fees, §27-14-902.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Transfer of title —Cont'd**

Liens.

Application by lienholder for title certificates, §27-14-906.

Assignment by person holding lien, §27-14-908.

Release of lien by lienholder, §27-14-909.

Negligence.

Owner after transfer not liable for negligent operation, §27-14-911.

Registration.

Expiration, §27-14-902.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

Forms.

Furnished by commissioner of revenue, §27-14-914.

New owner must secure new registration, §27-14-903.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

When department to reregister vehicle, §27-14-910.

Notice of transfer, §27-14-916.

Removal of plates and stickers, §27-14-902.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-914.

Vehicles for hire.

Cancellation of original registrations on transfer, §27-14-915.

Fee, §27-14-915.

**Transfers.**

Definitions, §4-100-101.

Prohibited practices, §4-100-103.

Violations, §4-100-102.

**Transportation of property.**

Fraud in acquisition of authorization to provide, §5-37-524.

**Transportation of vehicles.**

Metal transporter plates, §27-14-1806.

**Trucks.**

Certificates of title.

Certificates of registration.

Requirements unaffected, §27-14-714.

Defined, §27-14-209.

Reflectors.

Required on new vehicles, §27-36-218.

Registration.

Fees, §27-14-601.

Routes.

Authority to designate truck routes through cities, §27-67-202.

Size of vehicles.

Length, §27-35-208.

Speed.

Large trucks exceeding speed limits, §27-50-311.

**Truck tractors.**

Defined, §§27-14-209, 27-49-215.

Size of vehicles.

Length.

Combination of truck tractor and semi-trailer, §27-35-208.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Turning.**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**Unattended vehicles.**

Removal.

See ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Unauthorized use.**

Classification of offense, §5-36-108.

Prohibited, §27-14-2208.

**Underinsured motorists.**

See UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS.

**Uninsured motorists.**

See UNINSURED MOTORISTS.

**Used motor oil.**

Recycling, §8-9-304.

**Used motor vehicle buyers protection,**

§§23-112-601 to 23-112-617.

See USED MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Use of vehicle without owner's consent,**

§§5-36-108, 27-14-2208.

**Vanity plates.**

Generally.

See LICENSE PLATES.

Personalized license plates generally,

§§27-14-1101 to 27-14-1104.

**Vehicle equipment safety compact,**

§§27-33-101 to 27-33-109. See within this heading, "Equipment."

**Vehicle identification numbers.**

Altering or changing, §27-14-2211.

Mutilation, §27-14-2212.

New numbers, assignment, §27-14-721.

Vehicles without, §27-14-2210.

**Vehicular piracy, §5-11-105.****Vocational education and rehabilitation.**

Exemption from taxes and license fees, §6-51-101.

Registration of vehicles used for school purposes, §6-51-101.

**Warranties.**

Lemon law, §§4-90-401 to 4-90-417.

See LEMON LAW.

**Waste tires.**

See TIRES.

**Waterwell drilling special vehicles.**

Special permits for overweight vehicles, §27-35-210.

**Website information.**

Changes in state driving laws, §27-14-609.

**Weight.**

Classification of roads with respect to weight of vehicles, §27-66-501.

Exceptions to provisions, §27-35-102.

Liability for damage to highway or structure.

Person driving overweight vehicle, §27-35-109.

Maximum weight limits.

Single and tandem axle load limits, §27-35-203.

Operating vehicle exceeding weight restrictions.

Liability for damage to highway or structure, §27-35-109.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Weight —Cont'd**

Operating vehicle exceeding weight restrictions —Cont'd

Penalties, §27-35-202.

Prohibited, §27-35-201.

Permits.

Overweight vehicles, §27-35-210.

Disposition of fees, §27-35-211.

Persons permitted to stop and direct traffic, §27-35-213.

Single front or steering axle.

Special permits for maximum weight, §27-35-203.

Posting of weight limits on bridges, §27-66-501.

Registration of gross weight, §27-35-107.

Scope of regulation, §27-35-103.

Size of vehicles. See within this heading, "Size of vehicles."

Stopping and directing traffic.

Persons issued overweight permits, §27-35-213.

**Width of vehicles, §27-35-206.****Windshields, §27-37-304.**

Requirements, §27-37-302.

Safety glass, §27-37-301.

Tinting of windows, §27-37-306.

Allowed, §27-37-304.

Chauffeur-driven sedans, §27-37-307.

Wipers, §27-37-303.

**Wreckers.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removal.

See ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES.

Dismantling or wrecking. See within this heading, "Dismantling or wrecking."

**MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Obtaining, §27-50-1101.

**Abandoned vehicles sold at nonjudicial sales, §27-50-1210.****Applications, §27-14-705.**

Fraud.

Penalty, §27-14-303.

Processing, §27-14-409.

**Certificate of title with beneficiary, §27-14-727.****Certificates of registration.**

Display, §§27-14-714, 27-14-1010.

Lost or damaged certificates.

Duplicates, §27-14-720.

Signing, §27-14-714.

Trucks.

Requirements unaffected, §27-14-714.

**Contents, §27-14-713.****Disclosure of damage and repair, §§27-14-2301 to 27-14-2308.**

Alternative procedure to obtain title.

Total loss settlement, §27-14-2308.

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions, §27-14-2305.

**MOTOR VEHICLE TITLING —Cont'd****Disclosure of damage and repair —Cont'd**

Definitions, §27-14-2301.

Insurer surrender of title for salvage vehicle, §27-14-2302.

Parts only title to owner of salvage vehicle, §27-14-2302.

Requirements as to disclosure, §27-14-2303.

Rules and regulations, §27-14-2307.

Sales or use tax.

Exemptions from, §27-14-2306.

Salvage title, issuance, §27-14-2302.

Total loss settlement.

Alternative procedure to obtain title, §27-14-2308.

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices.

Violations of provisions, §27-14-2304.

**Dismantling or wrecking.**

Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle to return certificate, §27-14-912.

Sale of motor vehicle to be dismantled.

Assignment of certificate of title to purchaser, §27-14-913.

**Distinguishing numbers.**

Assignment of new numbers, §27-14-721.

**Engines.**

Change of engines.

Regulations governing, §27-14-722.

**Issuance, §27-14-713.****Renewal.**

No renewal required, §27-14-719.

**Required, §27-14-701.****Seizure by office, §27-14-406.****Street rods, §27-24-1504.****Transfer of title.**

Certificate of title with beneficiary.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-727.

Expiration, §27-14-902.

Failure to deliver certificate.

Penalties, §27-14-901.

Improperly assigned titles which fail to identify transferees.

Requirements of persons in possession, §27-14-901.

New owner must secure new certificate of title, §27-14-903.

Transfer by operation of law, §27-14-907.

When department to issue new certificate, §27-14-910.

**Trucks.**

Certificates of registration.

Requirements unaffected, §27-14-714.

**Vehicle identification numbers (VIN).**

Application for registration to accompany verification, §27-14-725.

**MOUNTAIN HOME, ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY.****Fund, §19-5-311.****MOVE OVER LAW.****Operation of vehicle on approach of emergency vehicle, §27-51-901.****Passing vehicles stopped on shoulder of highway, §27-51-310.****MOVE OVER LAW —Cont'd****Towing operations, passing, §27-51-904.****MOVIES.****Motion pictures.**

See MOTION PICTURES.

**MP3 PLAYERS.****Portable electronics insurance, §§23-88-501 to 23-88-507.****MUFFLERS.****Motor vehicles, §27-37-601.****MULBERRY RIVER.****Dams.**

Unlawful to construct permanent dam, §15-23-102.

**Easements.**

Quitclaim by state of streambed.

Retention of easements, §22-5-406.

**Natural and scenic rivers system.**

Subchapter not applicable to, §15-23-102.

**Quitclaim by state.**

Streambed of river, §22-5-406.

**Scenic river.**

Designation, §15-23-102.

**MULES.****Actions.**

Unaltered mules.

Running at large, §5-38-211.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Turning animals into enclosures with crops, §5-38-210.

**Drovers.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Estrays.**

Compensation for keeping, §2-38-117.

Running at large.

Generally.

See LIVESTOCK.

**Penalties.**

Unaltered mules.

Running at large, §5-38-211.

**Running at large.**

Right of person taking up, §2-38-202.

Unaltered mules.

Penalties, §5-38-211.

Violation, §5-62-122.

**Turning animals into enclosures with crops.**

Conduct constituting, §5-38-210.

**Unaltered mules.**

Running at large.

Penalties, §5-38-211.

**MULTI-AGENCY INSURANCE TRUST****FUND, §§25-35-101 to 25-35-108.****Citation of act, §25-35-101.****Definitions, §25-35-102.****Dispute resolution.**

Payment of losses, §25-35-107.

**Establishment, §25-35-103.****Insurance commissioner.**

Administrator, §25-35-105.

Defined, §25-35-102.



## **MULTI-AGENCY INSURANCE TRUST FUND —Cont'd**

**Insurance premiums**, §25-35-106.

**Payment of losses**, §25-35-107.

**Purpose**, §25-35-103.

**Risk management date**.

Limits on us as evidence, §25-35-108.

**Risk manager**.

Defined, §25-35-102.

Powers and duties, §25-35-105 to 25-35-107.

**Schedules of coverages and endorsements**, §25-35-106.

**State agency**.

Defined, §25-35-102.

Participation, §25-35-104.

**Title of act**, §25-35-101.

## **MULTICOUNTY AIRPORT AND RIVERPORT FINANCING ACT, §§26-81-101 to 26-81-110.**

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

## **MULTIPLE AWARD CONTRACTS.**

**State procurement**, §19-11-262.

## **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER TRUSTS AND SELF INSURERS.**

See INSURANCE.

## **MULTIPLE PARTY ACCOUNTS.**

**Credit unions**, §23-35-504.

Secured and unsecured loans against, §23-35-603.

**Savings and loans associations**, §23-37-502.

## **MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME BY PROXY.**

**Child abuse and neglect reports**, §12-18-307.

## **MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS.**

See AIRPORTS.

## **MUNICIPAL COURTS.**

**District courts generally**.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES, §§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.**

**Actions**.

Powers to sue and be sued, §25-20-405.

**Application process**, §25-20-403.

**Audits**.

Annual report and audit, §25-20-417.

**Board of commissioners**.

Immunity from personal liability, §25-20-412.

Powers and duties, §25-20-404.

Sovereign immunity, §25-20-415.

**Bond issues**.

Escrow deposits, §25-20-410.

Financing operations, §25-20-408.

Liberal construction of act, §25-20-419.

Lien in favor of bond holders, §25-20-409.

Payment upon default, §25-20-409.

Perfection of lien and pledge, §25-20-409.

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES —Cont'd**

**Bond issues —Cont'd**

Power to issue bonds, §25-20-405.

Principal and interest, §25-20-408.

Procedure for issuance, §25-20-408.

Refunding bonds, §25-20-410.

Security deposit of public funds, §25-20-411.

Terms and conditions, §25-20-408.

Use of revenue, §25-20-420.

**Certificates of incorporation**, §25-20-403.

**Chief executive officer**.

Appointment, §25-20-404.

**Condemnation proceedings**.

Restricted power, §25-20-407.

**Construction of act**.

Citation, §25-20-401.

Effect of other laws, §25-20-421.

Liberal construction, §25-20-419.

Provisions supplemental and controlling, §25-20-418.

**Construction of major utility facility**.

Subject utility facility environmental and economic protection act, §23-18-530.

**Contracts**.

Power to execute and perform contracts, §25-20-405.

Governing bodies, §25-20-406.

**Creation**, §25-20-403.

**Definitions**, §25-20-402.

**Dissolution of authority**, §25-20-423.

**Electric transmission facilities**, §25-20-424.

**Eminent domain**.

Power to exercise, §25-20-407.

**Filing requirements**, §25-20-403.

**Hiring personnel**, §25-20-405.

**Immunity**.

Sovereign immunity, §25-20-415.

**Insurance**.

Power to become self-insurer, §25-20-405.

**Interlocal agreements**.

Contents, §25-20-403.

Duties of board, §25-20-404.

**Investments**.

Proceeds from bond issues, §25-20-408.

**Operation**, §25-20-401.

**Person**.

Status prohibited, §25-20-416.

**Personal property**.

Power of municipalities to contribute, §25-20-406.

**Powers of authority**, §25-20-405.

**Public service commission**.

Regulatory authority preempted, §25-20-419.

**Public utility status**.

Status not conferred, §25-20-416.

**Real property**.

Power of municipalities to contribute, §25-20-406.

**Reliability councils**, §25-20-424.

**Reporting requirements**, §25-20-417.

**Rulemaking authority**, §25-20-404.

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES —Cont'd**

### **Sham transactions.**

Prohibited, §25-20-425.

### **Tax-exempt status.**

Property and income, §25-20-414.

### **Termination of authority, §25-20-423.**

### **Title of act, §25-20-401.**

### **Trust indentures, §25-20-408.**

### **Use of revenue, §25-20-420.**

### **Zoning exemption, §25-20-413.**

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SYSTEM**

**FINANCING ACT, §§14-203-101 to 14-203-118.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC UTILITY INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, §§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.**

See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES.

## **MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

## **MUNICIPALITIES.**

### **Abandonment.**

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation. See within this heading, "Streets."

### **Accident reports.**

Cities of first class.

Training of persons to prepare motor vehicle accident reports, §12-9-110.

### **Accounts and accounting.**

Accounting systems above minimum, §14-59-103.

Application of act, §14-59-102.

Bank accounts, §14-59-104.

Reconciliation, §14-59-108.

Cash disbursements journals, §14-59-111.

Cash receipts journals, §14-59-110.

Checks.

Prenumbered checks, §14-59-105.

Citation of act, §14-59-101.

Electronic funds transfers, §14-59-105.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Accounting system, §14-139-112.

Annual audit, §14-139-112.

Bonds, surety, §14-139-112.

Financial statements, publication, §14-59-116.

Receipts, prenumbered or electronic, §14-59-109.

Treasurers.

Duties of municipal treasurer, §14-59-115.

Penalties for failure to maintain required books and records, §14-59-118.

Turnback from state.

Withholding of turnback for noncompliance, §14-59-117.

Withholding of turnback for noncompliance, §14-59-117.

## **MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd Actions.**

Grading streets or alleys.

Proceedings to recover damages, §14-301-105.

Health.

Legal actions and adviser, §14-262-117.

Ordinances.

Suits for recovery of fines by cities and towns, §14-55-605.

Additional remedies of cities of first class, §14-55-606.

Additional remedies of cities of second class, §14-55-607.

Limitation of actions, §14-55-605.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Compensation of attorneys, §14-201-330.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-201-330.

Suits for misappropriation or misuse of money or property, §14-201-329.

Bond issues.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Actions to protect and enforce rights under resolution or trust indenture, §14-201-126.

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Suits to reject ordinances, §14-301-305.

Pending suits unaffected, §14-301-306.

## **Additions of real property.**

Appeals.

Orders to reduce to acreage, §14-41-306.

Circuit court clerks.

Duty to enter lots and block on tax books, §14-41-203.

County clerks.

Duty to enter lots and blocks on tax books, §14-41-203.

Hearings.

Reduction of acreage.

County court to hear petition, §14-41-306.

Maps and plats.

Circuit court clerks.

Certification of name of addition and date of filing, §14-41-202.

Filing, §14-41-201.

Recordation, §14-41-201.

Notice.

Reduction to acreage.

Filing of petition, §14-41-305.

Orders.

Reduction to acreage, §14-41-306.

Recordation.

Plats of new additions, §14-41-201.

Reduction to acreage.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-41-307.

Applicability of provisions, §14-41-301.

County courts.

Orders to reduce to acreage, §14-41-306.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Additions of real property —Cont'd**

Reduction to acreage —Cont'd

Hearings.

County courts.

Petitions, §14-41-306.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Petitions, §14-41-303.

Notice.

County courts.

Filing of petitions, §14-41-305.

Orders.

County courts, §14-41-306.

Owners of parts of additions, §14-41-304.

Limitations, §14-41-304.

Parts less than one third of whole  
addition or division.

Inapplicability of provisions, §14-41-301.

Person aggrieved may appeal, §14-41-307.

Petitions.

County courts.

Hearing of petitions, §14-41-306.

Notice of filing petition, §14-41-305.

Petitions to county court where  
property situated, §14-41-302.Joint tenants and tenants in common,  
§14-41-303.

Notice of filing, §14-41-305.

Property unused for seven years,  
§14-41-302.**Adverse possession.**Real property not subject to adverse  
possession, §22-1-204.

Streets.

Property in streets, alleys and parks may  
not be acquired by adverse  
possession, §14-301-113.

Water supply and waterworks.

Municipal waterworks lands not subject to  
adverse possession, §22-1-202.**Advertising.**

Auditoriums.

Purchases and supplies.

Commission to manage auditoriums.

Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.

Citation of act, §26-75-618.

City advertising and promotion commission.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-605.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.

Gross receipts tax.

Advertising and promotion commission,  
§26-75-605.City advertising and promotion  
commission, §26-75-602.

Credited to fund, §26-75-604.

Restaurants.

Gross receipts tax.

Advertising and promotion commission,  
§26-75-605.

Tax credited to fund, §26-75-604.

Title of act, §26-75-618.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Age.**

Taxicabs.

Drivers' licenses.

Proof of age required, §14-57-404.

**Agents.**

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Employment and discharge of agents,  
§14-201-323.**Airports.**

See AIRPORTS.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Authorizing sale or consumption.

Prohibited, §14-43-605.

Beer.

Permits generally, §3-5-211.

Retailers.

Permits, §3-5-212.

Regulation, §3-5-213.

Retail sale of beer regulated by cities and  
towns, §3-5-213.

Licenses, §3-4-202.

Local option elections.

Generally.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

On-premises consumption.

Supplemental tax or fee levied by city,  
incorporated town or county, §3-9-214.

Permits.

Beer and light wine.

Required for sale, distribution and  
manufacture, §3-5-211.

Retailers' permits, §3-5-212.

Police power of local governments.

On-premises consumption of alcohol.

Rules and regulations, §3-9-205.

Rules and regulations.

Retailers of beer and light wine, §3-5-213.

Taxation, §3-4-202.

Restriction, §14-43-606.

Wine.

Gross receipts tax on sale of native wine,  
§26-77-203.

Collection and use of tax, §26-77-203.

Light wine.

Permits generally, §3-5-211.

Retailers.

Permits, §3-5-212.

Regulation, §3-5-213.

**Aldermen.**Appointment to municipal office restricted,  
§14-42-107.

Boards of aldermen.

Corporate authority of cities, §14-42-102.

Cities of the first class. See within this  
heading, "Cities of the first class."Cities of the second class. See within this  
heading, "Second-class cities."

Conflicts of interest.

Prohibited, §14-42-107.

Contracts.

Interest in contracts or services  
prohibited, §14-42-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Aldermen —Cont'd**

- Interest in contracts or services prohibited, §14-42-107.
- Oaths of office, §14-42-106.
- Offices.
  - Aldermen not to create places for themselves, §14-42-107.

**Alleys.**

- Abandonment, closing and vacation. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Assessments.**

- Grading streets or alleys.
  - Collection, §14-301-105.
- Establishment and improvement of alleys, §14-54-601.

**Grading.**

- Assessments.
  - Collection, §14-301-105.
- Damages.
  - Ascertainment, §14-301-105.
  - Proceedings to recover, §14-301-105.
  - Selection of assessors, §14-301-105.

**Ordinances.**

- Persons in jail for violation of city or town ordinances.
  - Work on streets and improvements, §14-55-603.
- Working out fines on streets and alleys, §14-55-604.

**Taxation.**

- Delinquent tax for opening or improving, §14-301-104.

**Ambulances.**

- Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.
- See AMBULANCES.

**Amendments.**

- Manager form of government.
  - Application of 1957 amendments, §14-47-102.
- Ordinances.
  - Authorization and filing, §14-55-704.
- Public utilities.
  - Boards or commissions in cities of first class.
    - Right to repeal or amend laws unaffected, §14-201-201.

**Animals.**

- Auctions.
  - Authority to regulate or prohibit sale of horses, etc., §14-54-1104.
- Cats. See within this heading, "Cats."
- Dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."
- Livestock.
  - Exhibition grounds and buildings, §§14-139-101 to 14-139-115. See within this heading, "Exhibition grounds and buildings."
  - Preventing livestock from running at large, §14-54-1101.
  - Impoundment, §14-54-1101.
  - Notice, §14-54-1101.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Animals —Cont'd**

- Livestock —Cont'd
  - Preventing livestock from running at large —Cont'd
  - Impoundment —Cont'd
    - Return to owner upon payment of expenses, §14-54-1101.
  - Unlawful for city employee to drive stock into city, §14-54-1101.
- Notice.
  - Impoundment of stock, §14-54-1101.
- Taxation.
  - Dogs and domestic animals, §14-54-1103.

**Annexation.**

- Adjoining county lands within school district, §14-40-401.
- Adjoining landowner proceedings.
  - Acceptance of territory, §14-40-605.
  - Rights and privileges granted inhabitants upon acceptance, §14-40-606.
- Affidavit.
  - Detachment of certain lands after annexation proceedings, §14-40-608.
- Application to county court, §14-40-601.
- Confirmation of annexation, §14-40-605.
- Definitions.
  - Majority of real estate owners, §14-40-601.
- Detachment of certain lands after annexation proceedings, §14-40-608.
- Hearing on petition, §14-40-602.
- Majority of real estate owners.
  - Defined, §14-40-601.
- Method of preventing annexation, §14-40-604.
- Notice of objection, §14-40-604.
- Notice.
  - Objections to annexation, §14-40-604.
- Order for annexation, §14-40-603.
  - Prerequisites to issuance, §14-40-603.
- Petitions.
  - Hearing on petition, §14-40-602.
  - Majority of real estate owners, §14-40-601.
- Plats, §14-40-605.
- Preventing annexation.
  - Method, §14-40-604.
  - Notice of objection, §14-40-604.
- Rights and privileges granted inhabitants upon acceptance, §14-40-606.
- Airports.
  - Certain cities, §14-40-204.
- Alcoholic beverages.
  - Annexation of dry township into wet city or town.
    - Local option election, §§3-8-501, 3-8-502.
- Appeals.
  - Judicial review, §14-40-304.
  - Transfer for purpose of obtaining additional municipal services, §14-40-2004.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Annexation —Cont'd**

Assignment of annexed territory to wards,  
§14-40-203.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Aldermen.

Smaller municipality.

Cessation of terms of office,  
§14-40-1208.

Special election, §14-40-1207.

Terms of elected aldermen.

Unaffected in larger municipality,  
§14-40-1206.

Betterments and improvements.

Rights of annexed territories,  
§14-40-1212.

Contracts made pending annexation.

Validity, §14-40-1213.

County courts.

Calling of special elections, §14-40-1202.

Detachment of territory by  
municipality.

Order excluding territory,  
§14-40-1802.

Debts.

Payment of existing debts, §14-40-1210.

Prior debts not preferred, §14-40-1211.

Division of smaller municipality into  
wards, §14-40-1205.

Changes upon petition, §14-40-1205.

Plat of consolidated municipality made  
in file, §14-40-1206.

Elections.

Aldermen.

Special election, §14-40-1207.

Appointment of judges and clerks of  
election, §14-40-1202.

Contest of election, §14-40-1204.

Notice, §14-40-1202.

Results, §14-40-1203.

Special elections, §14-40-1202.

Franchises made pending annexation.

Validity, §14-40-1213.

Notice.

Special elections, §14-40-1202.

Ordinances.

Ratifying petition for consolidation,  
§14-40-1201.

Petitions, §14-40-1201.

Division of smaller municipality into  
wards.

Changes upon petition, §14-40-1205.

Plat of consolidated municipality made in  
file, §14-40-1206.

Property.

Smaller municipality.

Effect on public property,  
§14-40-1209.

Protest of use of revenues, §14-40-1212.

Representation of corporations,  
§14-40-1205.

Rights of annexed territory to  
proportionate betterments,  
§14-40-1212.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Annexation —Cont'd**

Consolidation of municipalities —Cont'd

Smaller municipality.

Cessation of terms of office of officers  
and laws in force, §14-40-1208.

Public property, §14-40-1209.

Terms of elected aldermen.

Unaffected in larger municipality,  
§14-40-1206.

Contracts.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Contracts made pending annexation.

Validity, §14-40-1213.

Counties having two levying courts.

Annexation to protect public health and  
safety, §14-40-201.

Counties of 13,250 to 14,000.

Annexation to protect public health and  
safety, §14-40-201.

County courts.

Orders.

Detachment of territory by  
municipality, §14-40-1802.

County lands with population of 75,000 or  
less.

Authority for annexation, §14-40-401.

Debts.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Payment of existing debts, §14-40-1210.

Prior debts not preferred, §14-40-1211.

Definitions.

Adjoining landowner proceedings.

Majority of real estate owners,  
§14-40-601.

Detachment of territory by municipality,  
§14-40-1801.

Area reduction limited, §14-40-1803.

County courts.

Order excluding territory, §14-40-1802.

Effective date, §14-40-1803.

Elections, §14-40-1801.

Notice, §14-40-1801.

Municipal services.

Detachment of land from municipality  
and annexation into adjoining  
municipality for purpose of  
obtaining additional municipal  
services, §§14-40-2001 to  
14-40-2005.

Notice.

Elections, §14-40-1801.

Order excluding territory, §14-40-1802.

Certified copy delivered to recorder,  
§14-40-1802.

Petitions, §14-40-1801.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development, §§14-40-1901,  
14-40-1902.

Proceedings, §14-40-1801.

Reduction of areas of cities limited,  
§14-40-1803.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Annexation —Cont'd**

Detachment of territory by municipality  
—Cont'd

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for urban  
development.

Hearings.

Petition for detachment, §14-40-1902.

Notice.

Petition for attachment, §14-40-1902.

Orders detaching territory, §14-40-1902.

Certified copy recorded, §14-40-1902.

Copy to secretary of state,  
§14-40-1902.

Petition for detachment, §14-40-1901.

Hearings, §14-40-1902.

Notice, §14-40-1902.

Public utility authorized to continue  
serving detached territory,  
§14-40-1903.

Resolution for detachment, §14-40-1901.

When effective, §14-40-1803.

Elections.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Aldermen.

Special election, §14-40-1207.

Appointment of judges and clerks of  
elections, §14-40-1202.

Contest of election, §14-40-1204.

Notice, §14-40-1202.

Results, §14-40-1203.

Special elections, §14-40-1202.

Detachment of territory by municipality,  
§14-40-1801.

Notice, §14-40-1801.

Notice, §14-40-303.

Detachment of territory by  
municipality, §14-40-1801.

Surrounded land, §14-40-503.

Electric public utilities.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon  
annexation, §§14-207-101 to  
14-207-106.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Filing of documents, §14-40-2005.

Franchises.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Validity of franchises made pending  
annexation, §14-40-1213.

Health.

Annexation to protect public health and  
safety, §14-40-201.

Hearings.

Detachment of territory.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development, §14-40-1902.

Surrounded land, §14-40-502.

Transfer for purpose of obtaining  
additional municipal services,  
§14-40-2004.

Highways.

Maintenance of county roads following  
annexation by city, §27-72-316.

Judicial review, §14-40-304.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Annexation —Cont'd**

Jurisdiction.

Territory annexed in different judicial  
district, §14-40-202.

Legislative findings.

County lands with population of 75,000 or  
less, §14-40-401.

Limitations on annexation, §§14-40-301,  
14-40-302.

Local option election.

Annexation of dry township into wet city  
or town, §§3-8-501, 3-8-502.

Maps and plats.

Adjoining landowner proceedings,  
§14-40-605.

Copies, §14-40-605.

Notice.

Adjoining county lands within school  
district.

Hearing on petitions, §14-40-304.

Adjoining landowner proceedings.

Objections to annexation, §14-40-604.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Special elections, §14-40-1202.

County courts.

Detachment of territory by  
municipality, §14-40-1801.

Detachment of territory.

Elections, §14-40-1801.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development.

Hearings on petition, §14-40-1902.

Detachment of territory by municipality,  
§14-40-1802.

Certified copy delivered to recorder,  
§14-40-1802.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development, §14-40-1902.

Certified copy recorded, §14-40-1902.

Copy to secretary of state,  
§14-40-1902.

Rural water service properties and  
facilities, valuation upon annexation.

Right to acquire property, facilities, and  
customers, §14-208-102.

Surrounded land, §14-40-502.

Ordinances, §§14-40-302, 14-40-303.

Assignment of annexed territory to ward,  
§14-40-203.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Petitions for consolidation.

Ratification, §14-40-1201.

Limitation on annexation, §§14-40-301,  
14-40-302.

Wards.

Assignment of annexed territory to  
ward, §14-40-203.

Parks and recreation.

City owned parks.

Cities of 40,000 to 80,000 in counties of  
140,000 or more, §14-40-204.

Territory within one-half mile of state  
park, §14-40-205.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Annexation —Cont'd****Petitions.**

- Adjoining landowner proceedings,  
§14-40-601.
- Applications to county court,  
§14-40-601.
- Hearing on petition, §14-40-602.
- Majority of real estate owners may  
apply, §14-40-601.
- Consolidation of municipalities,  
§14-40-1201.
- Division of smaller municipality into  
wards.
- Changes upon petition, §14-40-1205.
- Detachment of territory, §14-40-1801.
- Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development, §§14-40-1901,  
14-40-1902.

**Public utilities.**

- Detachment of territory.
- Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development.
- Authorization to continue serving  
detached territory, §14-40-1903.
- Electric public utilities.
- Valuation of properties and facilities  
upon annexation, §§14-207-101 to  
14-207-106.
- See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Recordation.**

- Detachment of territory.
- Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development.
- Certified copy of order recorded,  
§14-40-1902.

**Regional airport authorities.**

- Exemption from annexation, §14-362-132.

**Rural water service properties and facilities.**

- Valuation of properties and facilities upon  
annexation, §§14-208-101 to  
14-208-104.

**Simultaneous detachment and annexation of  
two cities, §14-40-2101.****Split of municipality.**

- Transfer for purpose of obtaining  
additional municipal services  
prohibited, §14-40-2003.

**Surrounded lands, §14-40-501.**

- Elections, §14-40-503.
- Exceptions, §14-40-501.
- Hearings, §14-40-502.
- Notice, §14-40-502.
- Procedure for annexation, §14-40-503.

**Territory in different judicial districts,  
§14-40-202.**

- Court having jurisdiction, §14-40-202.

**Wards.**

- Assignment of annexed territory to ward,  
§14-40-203.

**Zoning.**

- Adjacent and contiguous cities.
- Land use in to be compatible,  
§14-56-306.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Answers.**

- Water supply and waterworks.
- Eminent domain, §18-15-403.

**Appeals.**

- Addition of real property.
- Reduction to acreage.
- Person aggrieved may appeal,  
§14-41-307.

**Annexation.**

- Judicial review, §14-40-304.
- Transfer for purpose of obtaining  
additional municipal services,  
§14-40-2004.

**Circuit courts. See within this heading,  
"Circuit courts."****Civil service.**

- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.
- Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-50-311.
- Cities of 75,000 or more.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Appeal to circuit court and supreme  
court, §14-49-311.
- Police and fire departments.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Appeals to circuit courts and supreme  
court, §14-51-308.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund.**

- Appeals to circuit court, §24-11-815.

**Public utilities.**

- Acquisition, construction and operation of  
gas or electric plant.
- Application for approval.
- Judicial review and rehearing on  
commission decision, §14-206-112.

**Surrender of charter.**

- Second class cities and towns.
- Collection of revenue.
- Appeal from trial contesting claims,  
§14-39-109.

**Taxicabs.**

- Applications for permit.
- Judicial review, §14-57-308.
- Rates and charges, §14-57-303.

**Appropriations.**

- Approval of appropriations.
- Required, §14-55-204.

**Auditoriums.**

- Commission to manage auditoriums.
- Appropriations to make up deficits or  
maintain auditorium, §14-141-112.

**City administrator form of government,**

§14-48-122.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund. See  
within this heading, "Firemen's relief  
and pension fund."****Libraries and reading rooms, §13-2-501.****Manager form of government, §14-47-125.****Parks and recreation.****Commissions.**

- Appropriation of city funds for park  
purposes, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Appropriations —Cont'd**

Planning, §14-56-410.

Metropolitan or regional planning commissions, §14-56-509.

**Archeological survey.**

Cooperation with survey program, §13-6-209.

**Architects.**

Procurement of professional services.

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Arrest.**

City attorneys.

Filing information for arrest, §14-42-112.

Mayors.

Power of arrest, §14-52-204.

Police.

Power of arrest, §14-52-204.

Shopping centers.

Control of areas adjacent to shopping centers.

Policing of area, §14-54-504.

Water supply and waterworks.

Recreational activities.

Power of wardens, §14-234-407.

**Assessments.**

Alleys.

Grading streets or alleys.

Collection of assessors, §14-301-105.

Eminent domain.

Separate assessments, §18-15-305.

Improvements, §14-54-601.

Liens, §14-54-603.

Collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.

Methods of assessing, §14-54-603.

Payment, §14-54-603.

Streets, §§14-301-201 to 14-301-207. See within this heading, "Streets."

Streets.

Grading.

Selection of assessors, §14-301-105.

Improvements, §§14-301-201 to 14-301-207. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Attorney general.**

Classification of cities and towns.

Board of municipal corporations.

Declaration of advancement between census periods, §14-37-108.

Membership on board, §14-37-106.

Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.

Statement of cities and towns entitled to be advanced according to census, §14-37-107.

Defending when sued for actions while assisting state, §21-9-304.

Franchises or ordinances.

Constitutional attack.

Notice and right to be heard, §16-111-106.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Attorney general —Cont'd**

Mayors.

Commissioned by governor, §21-2-101.

**Attorneys at law.**

City attorneys. See within this heading, "City attorneys."

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property.

Notice upon unknown or nonresident owners.

Attorneys ad litem, §14-54-902.

Health.

Legal actions and adviser, §14-262-117.

Procurement of professional services.

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Compensation of attorneys, §14-201-330.

Retirement benefits for city attorneys in first and second class cities, §24-12-120.

**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Livestock.

Authority of municipal corporations to regulate or prohibit auction sale of horses, etc., §14-54-1104.

Occupational taxes and licenses, §26-77-204.

Tax on auctioneers, §26-77-204.

Reverse Internet auctions, §14-58-303.

Taxable fees.

Exemptions, §17-17-107.

**Auditoriums.**

Bonds, surety.

Commission to manage auditoriums, §14-141-111.

Commission to manage auditoriums.

Adoption, §14-141-108.

Applicability of provisions.

First class cities, §14-141-101.

Appointment of commissioners, §14-141-104.

Appropriations.

Making up deficits or maintaining auditorium, §14-141-112.

Auditorium fund.

Bonds, surety, §14-141-111.

Commissioners reimbursed for expenses, §14-141-111.

Use of revenues, §14-141-111.

Audits.

Annual audit, §14-141-113.

Bids and bidding.

Purchases and supplies.

Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.

Purchases without competitive bidding in certain cities, §14-141-110.

Cities of 25,500 to 27,000.

Certain purchases without competitive bidding, §14-141-110.

Cities to which applicable, §14-141-101.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Auditoriums —Cont'd**

- Commission to manage auditoriums —Cont'd
  - City councils.
    - Removal of commissioner, §14-141-106.
  - Complete charge vested in commissioners, §14-141-104.
- Contracts.
  - For use of building, §14-141-109.
- Creation in cities of first class, §14-141-102.
  - Passage or repeal of ordinance creating, §14-141-103.
- Duties, §14-141-107.
- Encumbering of auditorium.
  - May not encumber, §14-141-107.
- Enlarging commission by two members, §14-141-105.
- Hiring and firing of employees, §14-141-107.
- May not encumber auditorium, §14-141-107.
- Number of members, §14-141-103.
  - Enlarging commission by two members, §14-141-105.
- Ordinances.
  - Passage of ordinance creating commission, §14-141-103.
  - Repeal of ordinance creating commission, §14-141-103.
- Prior obligations unaffected, §14-141-101.
- Purchases and supplies, §14-141-110.
  - Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.
- Bids and bidding.
  - Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.
  - Purchases without competitive bids in certain cities, §14-141-110.
- Purpose of commission, §14-141-102.
- Qualifications of commissioners, §14-141-103.
- Removal of commissioner by city council, §14-141-106.
- Repeal of conflicting laws, §14-141-101.
  - Private acts unaffected, §14-141-101.
- Repeal of ordinance creating commission, §14-141-103.
- Reports.
  - Quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements, §14-141-113.
- Terms, §14-141-104.
- Vacancies, §14-141-104.

**Contracts.**

- Commission to manage auditoriums.
  - Contracts for use of building, §14-141-109.

**Ordinances.**

- Commission to manage auditoriums.
  - Passage or repeal of ordinance creating commission, §14-141-103.

**Reports.**

- Commission to manage auditoriums.
  - Quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements, §14-141-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Auditor of state.**

- Classification of cities and towns.
  - Board of municipal corporations.
    - Declaration of advancement between census periods, §14-37-108.
  - Membership on board, §14-37-106.
  - Statement of cities and towns to be advanced according to census, §14-37-107.

**Audits.**

- Agreed-upon procedures engagements as alternative to audit, §14-58-101.
- Annual audits.
  - Cities of the first class, §14-58-307.
- Auditoriums.
  - Commission to manage auditoriums.
    - Annual audit, §14-141-113.
- Cities of the first class.
  - Annual audits, §14-58-307.
- City administrator form of government, §14-48-123.
- Exhibition grounds and buildings.
  - Annual audit, §14-139-112.
- Legislative auditor.
  - Access to records, §10-4-416.
  - Conduct of audits, §10-4-412.
  - Data processing systems audits, §10-4-424.
- Manager form of government, §14-47-126.
- Parks and recreation.
  - Commissions, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.
- Public utilities.
  - Board of public utilities.
    - Annual audit, §14-201-328.
    - Copies of audit filed, §14-201-328.
    - Costs, §14-201-328.
  - Commissions in certain cities of first class.
    - Annual audit, §14-201-124.
  - Light and water commission, §14-199-404.
- Review of accounting records when audit by independent accountant.
  - Purpose, §14-58-101.
- Water or sewerage systems, §§14-234-119 to 14-234-122.
- Water supply and waterworks.
  - Bond issues.
    - Revenue, §14-234-209.
  - Commissions in cities of first and second class.
    - Annual audit, §14-234-309.
  - Joint municipal waterworks systems, §14-234-514.

**Authorities.**

- Housing authorities, §§14-169-101 to 14-169-1108.
  - See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.
- Parking authorities, §§14-304-101 to 14-304-111. See within this heading, "Parking authorities."
- Port authority, §§14-186-201 to 14-186-215.
  - See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Authorities —Cont'd**

Tollway authorities, §§14-303-101 to 14-303-513. See within this heading, "Tollway authorities."

**Aviation.**

Name of municipality to be displayed, §14-356-101.

**Bail.**

Fees for bail or delivery bond, §14-52-111.

**Banks.**

Accounts and accounting.

Bank accounts, §14-59-104.

Reconciliation, §14-59-108.

Water and sewer department accounting law.

Bank accounts, §14-237-104.

Reconciliation, §14-237-111.

**Barber poles.**

Prohibition against use of barber poles forbidden, §14-54-1406.

**Barge terminals.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

**Beggars.**

Powers of cities to punish, §14-54-1408.

**Beneficiaries.**

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Name and relationship of beneficiaries furnished by employees, §24-12-117.

**Bids.**

Alternative negotiated purchasing, §14-58-1001.

**Auditoriums.**

Commission to manage auditoriums.

Purchases and supplies.

Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.

Purchase without competitive bidding in certain cities, §14-141-110.

**Insurance.**

Cities of the first class, §14-58-304.

Purchase by first class cities, §14-58-304.

Purchases and supplies, §14-58-303.

**Auditoriums.**

Commission to manage auditoriums, §14-141-110.

**Billiard halls.****Licenses.**

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Power to license, regulate, tax, prohibit or suppress, §14-54-1401.

**Taxation.**

Power to tax, §14-54-1401.

**Bills filed with senate imposing new or additional costs on municipality.**

Fiscal impact statements, §10-2-114.

**Biogenic gases.**

Processing crude biogenic gases.

Lease, sale or conveyance of real property for.

Authorized, §14-54-401.

Bidding, §14-54-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Biogenic gases —Cont'd**

Processing crude biogenic gases —Cont'd

Lease, sale or conveyance of real property for —Cont'd

Bond issues.

Authorized, §14-54-404.

Notice.

Bidding, §14-54-402.

Ordinances.

Implementing legislation, §14-54-403.

**Blue laws.**

Authority to operate businesses on Sunday, §14-54-1402.

Motion picture show laws unaffected, §14-54-1402.

**Board of municipal corporations.**

Ascertainment of cities and towns entitled to be advanced according to census, §14-37-107.

Composition, §14-37-106.

Declaration of advancement between census periods, §14-37-108.

Increases in surviving spouse benefits, §24-11-829.

Membership, §14-37-106.

Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.

**Boards and commissions.**

Advertising.

Advertising and promotion commission, §26-75-605.

**Auditoriums.**

Commission to manage auditoriums, §§14-141-101 to 14-141-113. See within this heading, "Auditoriums."

Board of municipal corporations. See within this heading, "Board of municipal corporations."

Charter commission for first and second class cities, §14-42-302.

**Circuit courts.**

Supervision of boards in taxing, seizing or sale of property, §16-13-203.

**Civil service.**

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.

Civil service commission, §§14-50-201 to 14-50-211. See within this heading, "Civil service."

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Board of civil service commissioners.

Generally, §§14-49-101 to 14-49-313.

See within this heading, "Civil service."

Police and fire department.

Board of civil service commission, §§14-51-101 to 14-51-311. See within this heading, "Civil service."

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.

General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Boards and commissions —Cont'd****Health.**

City boards of health. See within this heading, "City boards of health."

**Hospitals.**

Municipal hospitals.

Commission, §§14-264-101 to 14-264-107.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**Industrial commission.**

Cities of first class in counties of 105,000 or more, §§14-163-201 to 14-163-217.  
See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

**Libraries and reading rooms.**

Board of trustees, §13-2-502.

Donations for library.

Control by board, §13-2-504.

Powers of trustees, §13-2-503.

**Funds.**

Surplus funds.

Use to match federal or other funds, §13-2-504.

Report of trustees, §13-2-509.

**Manager form of government.**

Vacancies on municipal boards.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-47-132.

Exclusions, §14-47-132.

Filing, §14-47-132.

**Parks and recreation.**

Commissions. See within this heading, "Parks and recreation."

**Planning.**

Commissions, §§14-56-401 to 14-56-425.

See within this heading, "Planning."

**Public utilities.**

Board of public utilities, §§14-201-301 to 14-201-330.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Commission for management of electric distribution systems, §§14-199-501 to 14-199-505.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Light and water commission,

§§14-199-401 to 14-199-404.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Waterworks and sewer commissions, §14-234-116.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Commissions in cities of first and second class, §§14-234-301 to 14-234-310.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Waterworks and sewer commissions, §14-234-116.

**Body corporate and politic, §14-54-101.****Bond issues.**

Amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Refund of, §§14-72-701 to 14-72-703.

Claims.

Filing, §14-72-702.

Filing of claims, §14-72-702.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds —Cont'd

Refund of —Cont'd

Notice.

Publication, §14-72-703.

Principal and interest.

Disposition, §14-72-701.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

**Biogenic gases.**

Processing crude biogenic gases.

Lease, sale or conveyance of real property for.

Authority to issue bonds, §14-54-404.

Cities of first and second class, AR Const Art 16 §1.

City-wide sales and use tax.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

City-wide sales tax.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Claims.**

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Filing of claims, §14-72-702.

County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-110 to 26-78-120.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Economic and industrial development revenue bonds, §§14-164-501 to 14-164-528.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Electricity.**

Joint municipal electric power generation.

General provisions, §§14-202-108 to 14-202-121.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Exhibition grounds and buildings. See within this heading, "Exhibition grounds and buildings."

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Developmental disabilities.

Board of developmental disabilities services.

Investment in bonds of board authorized, §20-48-510.

Investment in bonds, §24-11-805.

**Hospitals.**

County and municipal hospitals, §§14-265-101 to 14-265-111.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Gross receipts tax, §§26-75-607 to 26-75-617. See within this heading, "Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

## Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more, §§14-163-206, 14-163-208 to 14-163-217. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

Industrial development bonds, §§14-164-201 to 14-164-224.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS.

## Interest.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Disposition of principal and interest, §14-72-701.

## Investment of public funds.

Local governments, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.

See INVESTMENTS.

## Libraries.

Local government library bonds, §§14-142-201 to 14-142-222.

See LIBRARIES.

## Livestock.

Exhibition grounds and buildings. See within this heading, "Exhibition grounds and buildings."

## Local governments generally.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Local sales and use taxes. See within this heading, "Local sales and use taxes."

## Markets and marketplaces.

Financing of market facilities, §14-140-209.

Municipal electric system financing act, §§14-203-101 to 14-203-118.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Natural gas distribution systems, §§14-205-101 to 14-205-112.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

## Notice.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

## Parking meters.

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §§14-57-601 to 14-57-610. See within this heading, "Parking meters."

Parks and recreation. See within this heading, "Parks and recreation."

## Policemen pension and relief funds.

Developmental disabilities.

Board of developmental disabilities services.

Investment in bonds of board authorized, §20-48-510.

Ports and harbors. See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

## Principal and interest.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Disposition, §14-72-701.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

## Publication.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Notice, §14-72-703.

Public corporations for municipal facilities, §§14-138-113 to 14-138-122. See within this heading, "Public corporations for municipal facilities."

## Public utilities.

Actions to protect and enforce rights under resolution or trust indenture, §14-201-126.

Board of public utilities.

Retirement of bonds, §14-201-325.

Commission for management of electric distribution system.

First class cities of more than 50,000.

Provisions for outstanding indebtedness, §14-199-505.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Actions to protect and enforce rights under resolution or trust indenture, §14-201-126.

Authority to issue bonds, §14-201-111.

Default in payment of notes or bonds, §14-201-120.

Entities eligible to invest in bonds or notes, §14-201-128.

Information to be stated on face of bonds, §14-201-115.

Issuance of bonds, §14-201-112.

Nature of indebtedness, §14-201-117.

Pledge of revenues, §14-201-111.

Priority among issues, §14-201-118.

Refunding bonds, §14-201-119.

Sale of bonds, §14-201-116.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-201-113.

Trust indenture, §14-201-114.

## Electric facilities systems.

Power to finance, §14-200-109.

Entities eligible to invest in bonds or notes, §14-201-128.

Exemption of bonds from taxation, §14-201-127.

Revenues pledged subject to lien, §14-201-121.

Surplus, §14-201-121.

Use of moneys collected, §14-201-121.

## Refunding bonds.

Constitutional Amendment No. 13.

Refunding bonds issued under.

Form of bonds, §14-72-504.

Generally, §14-72-502.

Methods of issuance, §14-72-503.

Sale of bonds, §14-72-503.

Constitutional amendment No. 13.

Refunding bonds issued under.

Successive refunding, §14-72-501.

## Libraries.

Local government library bonds, §14-142-220.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

## Refunding bonds —Cont'd

Sewers.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds, §§14-72-701 to 14-72-703.

Claims.

Filing, §14-72-702.

Disposition of principal and interest, §14-72-701.

Filing of claims, §14-72-702.

Notice.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

Principal and interest.

Disposition, §14-72-701.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

Restaurants.

Gross receipts tax, §§26-75-607 to 26-75-617. See within this heading, "Restaurants."

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Refunding bonds.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Short-term financing obligations.

Local governments generally, §§14-78-101 to 14-78-110.

Street and parking revenue bonds, §§14-302-101 to 14-302-113. See within this heading, "Street and parking revenue bonds."

Tollway authorities. See within this heading, "Tollway authorities."

Tourism revenue bonds, §§14-170-201 to 14-170-214.

See TOURISM REVENUE BONDS.

Water pollution control grants.

Water and sewer revenue bonds for repayment of, §14-72-101.

Water supply and waterworks.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Bonds, surety.**

Auditoriums.

Commission to manage auditoriums, §14-141-111.

Cities of the first class.

City attorneys, §14-43-313.

City clerks, §14-43-313.

Public officers and employees, §14-58-308.

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

City administrator form of government.

City administrator, §14-48-116.

Acting city administrator, §14-48-118.

Officers and employees, §14-48-127.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Treasurer, §14-139-112.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

Health and safety codes.

Violations.

Abatement of nuisances.

Temporary injunctions, §14-54-1504.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Manager form of government.

City manager, §14-47-119.

Acting city manager, §14-47-121.

Public officers and employees, §14-47-136.

Motor vehicles.

Motor carriers, §14-57-202.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Tax on mercantile businesses in cities of the first class.

Bonds required of merchants,

§26-77-201.

Officers, §§14-42-106, 14-58-308, 19-1-403.

Parks and recreation.

Commissions, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Bonds of commissioners, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Custodian of fund, §24-11-408.

Treasurer, §24-11-408.

Public officers and employees, §14-42-106.

Cities of the first class, §14-58-308.

City administrator form of government, §14-48-127.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Secretary and treasurer bonded, §14-201-324.

Waterworks, gas or electric plants.

Sale.

Deferred payments, §14-199-303.

Self-insured fidelity bond program.

General provisions, §§21-2-701 to 21-2-711.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Streets.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-301-404.

Surrender of charter.

Second-class cities and towns.

Receiver and back-tax collector, §14-39-104.

Taxicabs.

Permits to operate, §14-57-306.

Tollway authorities.

Secretary, §14-303-202.

Towns.

Marshals, §14-45-109.

Mayors, §14-45-106.

Subordinate officers, §14-45-109.

**Boundaries.**

Cities of the first class.

Changes in boundaries of wards, §14-43-311.

Local sales and use tax economic development project funding act.

Effect of change in city boundaries, §26-82-114.

**Bowling alleys.**

Power to license, regulate, tax, prohibit or suppress, §14-54-1401.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Bowling alleys —Cont'd**

Taxation.

Power to tax, §14-54-1401.

**Box-ball alleys.**

Power to license, regulate, tax, prohibit or suppress, §14-54-1401.

**Budgets.**

Adoption, §14-58-202.

Alteration or revision authorized, §14-58-203.

Exception, §14-58-203.

Annual adoption of budget, §14-58-202.

Annual financial reports.

Submitted by mayor, §14-58-302.

Applicability of provisions, §14-58-201.

Approval, §14-58-203.

Cities of the first class.

Municipalities operating under charters, §14-42-308.

City administrator form of government, §14-48-122.

Manager form of government, §14-47-125.

Mayor-council form of government, §14-58-201.

Reports.

Annual financial reports submitted by mayor, §14-58-302.

Second-class cities.

Charters.

Preparation, approval and publication of proposed budget, §14-42-308.

**Buildings.**

Cities of the first class.

Additional powers, §14-56-202.

Construction, alteration and repair.

Cities of the first class.

Additional powers to regulate construction, §14-56-202.

Permits, §14-56-202.

Powers of municipal corporations, §14-56-201.

Powers to require use of fire proof or fire resistant materials, §14-56-201.

Rules and regulations authorized, §14-56-201.

Eminent domain.

Cities and towns on state line.

Passage of condemnation ordinance, §14-54-106.

Powers, §14-54-106.

Right of eminent domain.

Procedure for exercise, §14-54-106.

Condemnation of property for public buildings, §18-15-201.

Exhibition grounds and buildings, §§14-139-101 to 14-139-115. See within this heading, "Exhibition grounds and buildings."

Livestock.

Exhibition grounds and buildings, §§14-139-101 to 14-139-115. See within this heading, "Exhibition grounds and buildings."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Buildings —Cont'd**

Permits.

Cities of the first class.

Construction permits, §14-56-202.

Razing, §14-56-203.

Removal, §14-56-203.

Zoning.

Conformity to zoning ordinances, §14-56-305.

Exceptions, §14-56-305.

**Burden of proof.**

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Applications for pension, §24-12-117.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Right to pension, §24-11-425.

Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.

Application for approval, §14-206-108.

**Burials.**

Burial outside city limits, §14-54-803.

Power to require burial outside city limits, §14-54-803.

Regulations, §14-54-802.

Removal of bodies.

Burial outside city limits, §14-54-803.

**Buses.**

Regulation, §14-57-101.

**Businesses.**

Zoning.

Conformity to zoning ordinances, §14-56-305.

**Cable television.**

Operation of television signal distribution system.

Appliances, fixtures, equipment, etc., authorized, §14-199-602.

Authorized, §14-199-601.

Liability.

No liability for failure to provide or furnish service, §14-199-601.

**Carriages.**

Regulation of carriages for hire, §14-54-1403.

**Carriers.**

Rates and charges.

Power to regulate, §14-43-609.

**Cats.**

Rabies ordinances.

Authority to impose additional measures, §20-19-310.

Power of political subdivisions not limited, §20-19-303.

**Cemeteries.**

Eminent domain.

Compensation for compensation, §18-15-302.

Power to condemn, §18-15-302.

Perpetually maintained cemeteries.

Contracts with localities care and maintenance of cemeteries, §20-17-1028.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cemeteries —Cont'd**

- Water supply and waterworks.
- Acquisition of cemeteries for waterworks purposes, §18-15-408.
- Eminent domain.
- Acquisition of land for waterworks purposes, §18-15-408.

**Central business improvement districts,**

§§14-184-101 to 14-184-217.

See CENTRAL BUSINESS

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Charitable contributions, solicitation.**

Ordinances regulating, §4-28-414.

**Charities.**

Officers.

Power of appointment retained by municipal corporations, §14-42-101.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Donations to community chest and charitable organizations, §14-234-307.

**Charters.**

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns, §§14-39-101 to 14-39-111. See within this heading, "Surrender of charter."

**Checks.**

Accounts and accounting.

Prenumbered checks, §14-59-105.

Water and sewer department accounting law.

Prenumbered checks, §14-237-106.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities, §14-201-324.

**Churches.**

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Circuit courts.**

Appeals.

Addition of real property.

Reduction to acreage.

Person aggrieved may appeal, §14-41-307.

Civil service.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-51-308.

Planning.

Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Circuit courts —Cont'd**

Appeals —Cont'd

Streets.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §14-301-404.

Clerks.

Additions of real property.

Entering of lots and blocks on tax books, §14-41-203.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Appeals to circuit court, §24-11-815.

Planning.

Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.

Taxing, seizing or sale of property.

Supervision of boards or officers, §16-13-203.

**Cities.**

Civil service.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §§14-50-101 to 14-50-313. See within this heading, "Civil service."

Cities of 75,000 or more, §§14-49-101 to 14-49-313. See within this heading, "Civil service."

Police and fire departments, §§14-51-101 to 14-51-311. See within this heading, "Civil service."

First class cities. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Forms of government.

City administrator form of government, §§14-48-101 to 14-48-131. See within this heading, "City administrator form of government."

Manager form of government, §§14-47-101 to 14-47-140. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

Second-class cities. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

**Cities of the first class, §14-37-104.**

Accident reports.

Training of persons to prepare motor vehicle accident reports, §12-9-110.

Accounts and accounting.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Aldermen.

Change in number of aldermen and number and boundaries of wards.

Costs paid by persons instituting proceedings, §14-43-311.

Elections.

Aldermen of new wards, §14-43-311.

By voters of ward only, §14-43-308.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-303.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-312.

Abolishment of odd-year elections, §14-43-201.

Candidate to designate number of alderman's office, §14-43-312.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

Aldermen —Cont'd

Elections —Cont'd

Cities of less than 50,000 —Cont'd

Designation of aldermen, §14-43-312.

Elections at large or by ward,  
§14-43-307.Number of alderman's office,  
candidate to designate,  
§14-43-312.Odd-year elections abolished,  
§14-43-201.

Precinct in each ward, §14-43-307.

Residence requirement, §14-43-307.

Wards of substantially equal  
population, §14-43-307.Number elected at each election,  
§14-43-310.

Primary elections.

Election by voters of ward only,  
§14-43-308.

Residence requirements, §14-43-308.

Residence.

General elections, §14-43-309.

Primary elections, §14-43-308.

Voting by qualified voters of ward only.

General elections, §14-43-309.

Primary elections, §14-43-308.

Existing aldermen unaffected when wards  
unchanged, §14-43-311.Former aldermen replaced by newly  
elected aldermen, §14-43-311.

Meetings, §14-43-501.

Organization of city council, §14-43-501.

Quorum, §14-43-501.

Vote of mayor, §14-43-501.

Terms of office, §14-43-310.

Aldermen of new wards, §14-43-311.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Vacancies, §14-43-310.

Mayor-council form of government,  
§14-43-411.

Ambulances.

Municipal ambulance licensing,  
§§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

Application to cities and towns existing  
prior to constitution of 1874,  
§14-37-101.

Attorneys at law.

Retirement benefits for city attorneys in  
first and second class cities,  
§24-12-120.

Audits.

Annual audits, §14-58-307.

Bonds, surety.

City attorneys, §14-43-313.

City clerks, §14-43-313.

Public officers and employees, §14-58-308.

Budgets.

Municipalities operating under charters,  
§14-42-308.**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

Buildings.

Additional powers, §14-56-202.

Candidates on ballots.

Votes counted only for named candidates,  
§14-43-202.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

Charters.

Amendment, §14-42-304.

Budget and tax rate, §14-42-308.

Charter commission.

Authorized, §14-42-302.

Construction and interpretation.

Other municipalities unaffected,  
§14-42-301.

Elections.

Amendments to charter, §14-42-304.

Proposed charter, §14-42-303.

Certification of results, §14-42-309.

Effect of approval, §14-42-305.

Expenses, §14-42-310.

Expiration, §14-42-311.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state.

Prohibited, §14-42-307.

Other municipalities unaffected,  
§14-42-301.Powers of charter municipalities,  
§14-42-307.

Restrictions on charters, §14-42-306.

Taxation.

Rate, §14-42-308.

Approval by voters, §14-42-308.

City attorneys.

Appointment.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-314.

Mayor-council cities of fewer than 5,000,  
§14-43-319.

Bonds, surety, §14-43-313.

Cities of 50,000 or more.

Appointment, §14-43-314.

Duties.

Determined by city council,  
§14-43-314.

Elections, §14-43-314.

Expenses.

Determined by council, §14-43-314.

Qualifications.

Determined by city council,  
§14-43-314.

Salaries, §14-43-314.

Determined by council, §14-43-314.  
Within counties of 85,000 to 85,500,  
§14-43-314.

Staff.

Determined by council, §14-43-314.  
Within counties of 85,000 to 85,500,  
§14-43-314.

Terms of office, §14-43-314.

Compensation, §14-43-410.

Deputies.

Act cumulative, §14-43-407.

Appointment, §14-43-407.

Service at will of appointing officer,  
§14-43-407.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

## City attorneys —Cont'd

## Deputies —Cont'd

Compensation, §14-43-407.

Effect of provisions on prior appointments, compensation or salaries, §14-43-407.

Salaries, §14-43-407.

Serve at will of city attorney, §14-43-407.

Duties, §14-43-313.

Determined by city council.

Cities of 50,000 or more within county of 85,000 to 85,500, §14-43-314.

Elections, §14-43-313.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-314.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-315.

Terms of office, §14-43-315.

## Expenses.

Determined by city council.

Cities of 50,000 or more within county of 85,000 to 85,000, §14-43-314.

Handling of fees, §14-43-410.

## Qualifications.

Determined by city council.

Cities of 50,000 or more within county of 85,000 to 85,500, §14-43-314.

Responsibility for actions of deputies, §14-43-407.

Salaries, §§14-43-313, 14-43-410.

Cities of 50,000 or more within county of 85,000 to 85,500, §14-43-314.

## Staff.

Determined by city council.

Cities of 50,000 or more within county of 85,000 to 85,500, §14-43-314.

## Terms of office.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-314.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-315.

## City boards of health.

Established, §14-262-102.

## City clerks.

Bonds, surety, §14-43-313.

## Clerk-treasurer.

Death benefit for spouse, §24-12-121.

Designation as, §14-43-405.

Retirement, §24-12-121.

## Deputies.

Retirement, §24-12-122.

Duties, §§14-43-313, 14-43-506.

Elections, §14-43-313.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-303.

## Fees.

Attesting papers, §14-43-406.

## Reports.

Quarterly report, §14-43-506.

Retirement, §24-12-121.

Salaries, §14-43-313.

Seal of office, §14-43-406.

Terms of office, §14-43-316.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

## City clerk-treasurers.

Terms of office, §14-43-316.

## City councils.

Aldermen. See within this subheading, "Aldermen."

Meetings, §14-43-502.

Organization of city council, §14-43-501.

Powers, §14-43-502.

## City manager enabling act of 1989,

§§14-61-101 to 14-61-120. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

## City treasurers.

Appointment, §14-43-405.

Death benefit for spouse, §24-12-121.

Designation of city clerk as clerk-treasurer, §14-43-405.

Duties, §14-43-507.

Elections, §14-43-405.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-303.

Reports, §14-43-507.

## Retirement.

Amount of benefits, §24-12-125.

Benefits, §24-12-125.

Pay, §24-12-121.

Terms of office, §14-43-316.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

## Civil service.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Civil service."

## Classification of cities and towns generally.

See within this heading, "Classification of cities and towns."

## Collectors.

Duties, §14-43-508.

Reports, §14-43-508.

## Construction and interpretation.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Other municipalities unaffected, §14-42-301.

## Criminal law and procedure.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

## Criminal nuisance abatement boards,

§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

## Definitions.

Municipal affairs, §14-43-601.

## Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

## Elections.

Aldermen. See within this subheading, "Aldermen."

Charters. See within this subheading, "Charters."

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-303.

City attorneys. See within this subheading, "City attorneys."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

City treasurers. See within this subheading, "City treasurers."

**General election.**

Officers to be elected at regular general election, §14-43-301.

Mayors. See within this subheading, "Mayors."

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-201.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-201.

**Regular general elections.**

Officers to be elected at, §14-43-301.

Write-in votes not counted, §14-43-202.

**Fees.****City attorneys.**

Handling of fees, §14-43-410.

**City clerks.**

Attesting certificates and transcripts, §14-43-406.

Financial aid to state colleges and universities, §14-58-504.

**Fire departments.****Public safety departments.**

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.

Abolition and transfer of fire departments, §14-42-410.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund.****Public safety departments.**

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.

Participation in fund, §§14-42-412, 14-42-413.

**General assembly.**

Limitations by general assembly, §14-43-610.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000, §§26-75-501 to 26-75-508. See within this heading, "Gross receipts tax."

Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

**Hospital commission.**

City within county of 38,060 to 38,500, §§14-264-101 to 14-264-107.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

Industrial commission within counties of 105,000 or more, §§14-163-201 to 14-163-217. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

**Insurance.**

Bids, §14-58-304.

**Loans.**

Borrowing money by cities of first class for operating expenses, §§14-58-401 to 14-58-403. See within this heading, "Loans."

**Manager form of government.**

City manager enabling act of 1989, §§14-61-101 to 14-61-120. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd****Mayors, §14-43-401.**

Additional powers, §14-43-504.

Chief executive officer, §14-43-504.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Generally. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

Conservator of the peace, §14-43-504.

**Department heads.**

Power to appoint and remove, §14-42-110.

Disability or absence of mayor, §14-43-501.

Duties, §14-43-504.

**Elections.**

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Odd-year elections abolished, §14-43-303.

Cities of 57,000 to 61,000.

Majority vote for mayor required, §14-43-304.

Results of elections certified to person elected and clerk of court, §14-43-304.

Runoff elections, §14-43-304.

Vacancies filled by special election, §14-43-304.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-305.

**County election commissioners.**

Certification of election results, §14-43-304.

Majority vote required, §14-43-304.

Exceptions, §14-43-304.

**Results of elections.**

Certified to person elected and clerk of court, §14-43-304.

Runoff elections, §14-43-304.

Vacancies filled by special election, §14-43-304.

**Heads of departments.**

Power to appoint and remove, §14-42-110.

Manager form of government. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

Office, §14-43-401.

**Ordinances.**

Passage over veto, §14-43-504.

Veto power as to ordinances, §14-43-504.

Powers, §14-43-504.

**Reduction of city to lower grade.**

Mayor to become police judge, §14-37-111.

**Retirement.**

Benefits, §24-12-123.

Continuation of prior benefits, §24-12-123.

Eligibility, §24-12-123.

Survivor benefits for spouse, §24-12-123.

Effect of provisions on retired mayors.

Continuation of prior benefits, §24-12-123.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

## Mayors —Cont'd

## Retirement —Cont'd

Survivor benefits for spouse, §24-12-123.

Salaries, §14-43-504.

Seal, §14-43-401.

Terms of office, §14-43-305.

Cities of 50,000 or more, §14-43-303.

Vacancies, §14-43-401.

## Motor vehicles.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

## Municipal affairs.

Definitions, §14-43-601.

Exclusions, §14-43-601.

General assembly.

Limitations by, §14-43-610.

Limitations by general assembly, §14-43-610.

Scope of powers, §14-43-602.

## Municipal improvements generally.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

## Nurses' training schools.

Authority to establish, §14-54-801.

## Occupational taxes and licenses.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Occupational taxes and licenses."

Tax on mercantile businesses, §26-77-201.

## Officers.

Bonds, surety, §14-58-308.

Salaries, §14-43-409.

Terms of office.

Officers without prescribed terms, §14-43-509.

Vacancies in certain elected offices, §14-43-412.

Method of filling, §14-43-412.

## Ordinances.

## Mayors.

Passage over veto, §14-43-504.

Veto power as to ordinances, §14-43-504.

## Parking.

Enforcement of parking provision.

Employment of non-certified personnel authorized, §§12-8-110, 12-9-108.

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of non-certified personnel authorized.

Official law enforcing action prohibited, §12-9-108.

## Planning.

Powers as to, §14-56-402.

## Police departments.

## Chief of police.

Powers and duties, §14-52-202.

## Public safety departments.

Abolition and transfer of police departments, §14-42-410.

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000. See within this subheading, "Public safety departments."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

## Police departments —Cont'd

Retirement of law enforcement officers.

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun upon retirement, §14-52-112.

Population, §§14-37-103, 14-37-104.

## Powers.

Additional powers, §14-54-104.

## Definitions.

Municipal affairs, §14-43-601.

## General assembly.

Limitations by, §14-43-610.

## Municipal affairs.

Defined, §14-43-601.

Exclusions, §14-43-601.

Scope of powers, §14-43-602.

Taxation. See within this subheading, "Taxation."

Property sales to colleges and universities, §14-43-611.

## Public officers and employees.

Bonds, surety, §14-58-308.

## Public safety departments.

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.

Appointments, §14-42-410.

## Civil service.

Employees of department subject to civil service system, §14-42-411.

Composition, §14-42-410.

Creation, §14-42-410.

Employees subject to civil service system, §14-42-411.

Existing fire department abolished, §14-42-410.

Existing police department abolished, §14-42-410.

## Firemen.

Transfer to public safety division, §14-42-413.

## Pension and relief funds.

Participation in, §14-42-412.

Transfer of firemen to public safety division, §14-42-413.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class, §§14-42-401 to 14-42-409. See within this heading, "Public safety departments."

## Public utilities.

## General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

## Rates and charges.

Power to regulate, §14-43-609.

Redistricting wards, §14-43-311.

Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

Effect of reduction in grade, §14-37-111.

Procedure, §14-37-111.

Reduction to city of second class, §14-37-114.

Reduction to city of second class, §14-37-114.

## Residence.

## Aldermen.

Cities of less than 50,000, §14-43-307.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

## Residence —Cont'd

## Aldermen —Cont'd

General elections, §14-43-309.

Primary elections, §14-43-308.

## Retirement.

City attorneys, §24-12-120.

City clerks, §24-12-121.

City treasurers.

Amount of benefits, §24-12-125.

Benefits, §24-12-125.

Pay, §24-12-121.

Clerk-treasurers, §24-12-121.

County health care plan participation,  
§24-12-128.

Deputy city clerks, §24-12-122.

Pay, §24-12-122.

Election of retirement benefits by  
governing body, §14-42-117.Establishment of retirement benefit  
systems or plans for members of  
governing bodies.

Existing plans to continue, §14-42-116.

Prohibited after July 3, 1989,  
§14-42-116.Mayors. See within this subheading,  
"Mayors."

## Salaries.

City attorneys, §§14-43-313, 14-43-410.

Deputies, §14-43-407.

City clerks, §14-43-313.

Mayors, §14-43-504.

Officers, §14-43-409.

## Seals and sealed instruments.

City clerks, §14-43-406.

## Sewers.

Authority for joint undertaking.

Cities of the first class having city  
manager form of government and  
divided by state line.Authority to purchase, construct and  
operate sewage system with  
adjoining city in another state,  
§14-235-225.

## Streets.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Streets."Subsequent classification as cities of the  
first class, §14-37-104.

## Taxation.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Tax rates, §14-42-308.

Scope of powers, §14-43-602.

## Taxicabs.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Taxicabs."

## Volunteer firefighters.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies,  
§14-42-115.

## Wards.

Authority to redistrict, §14-43-311.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class, §§14-234-301 to 14-234-310.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Cities of the second class.** See within this  
heading, "Second-class cities."**City administrator form of government.**

Acting mayor, §14-48-113.

Applicability of provisions, §14-48-101.

Appropriations, §14-48-122.

Audits, §14-48-123.

Boards of directors.

Appointments, §§14-48-124, 14-48-125.

Qualifications of appointees, §14-48-126.

Audits, §14-48-123.

Biennial elections, §14-48-110.

Budgets, §14-48-122.

Designation of positions, §14-48-110.

Elections, §14-48-109.

Biennial elections, §14-48-110.

Calling of elections, §14-48-108.

Removal of directors, §14-48-114.

Meetings, §14-48-120.

Nonpartisan, §14-48-110.

Powers, §14-48-110.

Qualifications for office, §14-48-110.

Qualifications of voters, §14-48-110.

Quorum, §14-48-120.

Removal of directors, §14-48-114.

Successive term permitted, §14-48-110.

Vacancies, §14-48-115.

Appointment or election to fill,  
§14-48-115.

Nonattendance, §14-48-120.

## Bonds, surety.

City administrator, §14-48-116.

Officers and employees, §14-48-127.

## Budgets, §14-48-122.

Change to another form of government,  
§14-48-105.

Procedure, §14-48-105.

## City administrator.

Acting city administrator, §14-48-118.

Bond, surety, §14-48-118.

Bond, surety, §14-48-116.

Duties, §14-48-117.

Employment, §14-48-116.

Powers, §14-48-117.

Qualifications, §14-48-116.

## Conflicts of interest.

Officers or employees, §14-48-128.

## Contracts.

Bidding.

Competitive bidding required,  
§14-48-129.

## Conflicts of interest.

Officers or employees, §14-48-128.

## Departments and agencies.

Creation of new departments and  
agencies.

Power of board of directors, §14-48-124.

Effect of reorganization, §14-48-106.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****City administrator form of government —Cont'd****Elections.**

- Adoption of city administrator plan.
- Certification of adoption, §14-48-104.
- Conduct of elections, §14-48-104.
- Costs of elections, §14-48-104.
- Form of ballots, §14-48-104.
- Notice of election, §14-48-104.
- Petitions, §14-48-104.

- Boards of directors. See within this subheading, "Boards of directors."

**Mayors, §14-48-109.**

- Calling of elections, §14-48-108.
- Removal of mayor, §14-48-114.

**Forms.**

- Adoption of city administrator plan.
- Election ballots, §14-48-104.

**Franchises, §14-48-130.**

- Open to inspection before final passage, §14-48-130.

**Initiative and referendum, §14-48-121.****Mayors, §14-48-111.**

- Acting mayor, §14-48-113.
- Assistant mayor, §14-48-112.
- Duties, §14-48-111.
- Elections, §14-48-109.
- Calling of elections, §14-48-108.
- Removal of mayor, §14-48-114.

**Removal, §14-48-114.****Vacancies, §14-48-115.**

- Appointment or election to fill, §14-48-115.

**Veto power, §14-48-111.****Vice mayor, §14-48-112.****Name of form of government, §14-48-103.****Notice.****Elections.**

- Adoption of city administrator plan, §14-48-104.

**Officers.**

- Appointment by board of directors, §§14-48-124, 14-48-125.
- Qualifications of appointees, §14-48-126.
- Bonds, surety, §14-48-127.
- Conflicts of interest, §14-48-128.
- Prohibited actions by, §14-48-128.

**Ordinances, §14-48-120.**

- Savings provisions, §14-48-102.

**Veto by mayor, §14-48-111.****Reorganization.**

- Effect, §14-48-106.

**Savings provisions, §14-48-101.****Scope of provisions, §14-48-101.****Terms for form of government, §14-48-103.****Wards.**

- Division of city into wards, §14-48-107.

**City attorneys.**

- Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****City attorneys —Cont'd**

- Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.

- Statements of financial interests, §§21-8-701 to 21-8-704.

**See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

- Mayor-council cities of fewer than 5,000.

- Appointment, §14-43-319.

**Misdemeanors.**

- Prosecution of misdemeanors by city attorneys, §16-21-115.

- Second-class cities and towns, §14-42-112.

**State capital police.**

- Enforcement of chapter, §12-14-105.

**City boards of health.**

- Cities of 25,000 or more, §14-262-116.

- Cities of the first class, §14-262-102.

- Established, §14-262-102.

- Cities of the second class, §14-262-102.

- Established, §14-262-102.

- Duties, §14-262-102.

- Established, §14-262-102.

- Cities of the first class, §14-262-102.

- Cities of the second class, §14-262-102.

- Jurisdiction, §14-262-102.

- Legal actions and adviser, §14-262-117.

- Organization, §14-262-102.

**Sewers.**

- Authority to require sewer connections, §14-235-302.

**City clerks.**

- Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

**Civil service.**

- Employees under civil service, §14-49-303.

- Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.

- Registered lobbyists.

- Duties of city clerks, §21-8-606.

**City collectors.**

- Cities of the second class.

- Collectors. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

**City councils.**

- Appointment of councilmen to municipal office restricted, §14-42-107.

- Cities of the first class.

- General provisions. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

- Cities of the second class.

- General provisions. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

**City attorneys.**

- Council may prescribe other duties, §14-42-112.

**Civil service.**

- Police and fire departments.

- Number of employees and salaries fixed by city council or commissioners, §14-51-304.

**Conflicts of interest.**

- Prohibited, §14-42-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****City councils —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Interest in contracts or services prohibited, §14-42-107.

Corporate authority of cities, §14-42-102.

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.

General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

**Elections.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Elections."

**Fire departments.**

Power to establish fire department, §14-53-101.

Rules and regulations, §14-53-101.

Interest in contracts or services prohibited, §14-42-107.

**Offices.**

Councilmen not to create places for themselves, §14-42-107.

Open public meetings, §25-19-106.

**Police.**

Power to establish police department, §14-52-101.

**Removal from office.**

Failure to execute laws, §14-42-109.

Federal offense, §14-42-118.

Procedure, §14-42-119.

**Sewers.**

Acquisition of systems.

Establishment and maintenance of just rates, §14-235-223.

**Streets.****Improvements.**

Vote of council required, §14-301-104.

**Opening of streets.**

Vote of council required, §14-301-104.

Powers and duties of city councils, §14-301-101.

**Volunteer firefighters.**

Lawful to serve on, §14-42-115.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

City council to enact measures necessary to carry out act, §14-234-308.

**City courts.**

General provisions.

See **CITY COURTS**.

**City health departments.**

Establishment and maintenance.

Cities of 25,000 or more, §14-262-116.

**City health officers, §14-262-103.**

Cities of 25,000 or more, §14-262-116.

**City manager enabling act of 1989.**

Manager form of government.

Cities of the first class, §§14-61-101 to 14-61-120. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**City managers.** See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

**City prisons, §§12-41-401 to 12-41-405.**  
See **CITY JAILS**.

**City treasurers.**

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Treasurer custodian of fund, §24-11-408.

**Civil service.****Appeals.**

Appeals to circuit courts and supreme court.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeal to circuit court and supreme court, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-51-308.

**Circuit courts.**

Appeals to circuit courts and supreme court.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Civil service in cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals to circuit court and supreme court, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-51-308.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.

Civil service commission.

Attorney for commission.

City attorney to act as, §14-50-206.

Chairman, §14-50-204.

City attorney.

Attorney for commission, §14-50-206.

Investigations.

Powers, §14-50-209.

Meetings.

Organizational meeting, §14-50-203.

Quorum, §14-50-208.

Rooms for, §14-50-207.

Number of members, §14-50-201.

Office-holders ineligible for membership, §14-50-202.

Organizational meeting, §14-50-203.

Qualifications of members, §14-50-202.

Quorum, §14-50-208.

Removal of commissioners, §14-50-210.

Rules and regulations, §14-50-304.

Promulgation and enforcement, §14-50-304.

Secretary, §14-50-205.

Duties, §14-50-205.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000 —Cont'd

Civil service commission —Cont'd

Supplies, §14-50-207.

Terms of members, §14-50-201.

Vacancies, §§14-50-210, 14-50-211.

Filling, §§14-50-210, 14-50-211.

Department heads.

Applicability of provisions to,  
§14-50-302.

Defined, §14-50-302.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-50-311.

Appeals to circuit court and supreme  
court, §14-50-311.

Hearings, §14-50-311.

Judgments.

Summary judgment, §14-50-311.

Notice.

Written notice required, §14-50-311.

Summary judgment, §14-50-311.

Trial, §14-50-311.

Written notice required, §14-50-311.

Establishment of system for nonuniformed  
employees, §14-50-101.

Applicability of provisions.

System for nonuniformed employees,  
§14-50-101.

Employees.

System for nonuniformed employees,  
§14-50-101.

Nonuniformed employees.

System authorized, §14-50-101.

Examinations.

Competition suspended where position  
required exceptional qualifications,  
§14-50-310.

Existing employees not required to take  
examination, §14-50-301.

Exceptions, §14-50-301.

Fair and impartial examinations,  
§14-50-309.

Impartial examinations, §14-50-309.

Suspension of competition where  
exceptional qualifications required,  
§14-50-310.

Investigations, §14-50-209.

Contempt.

Penalty for contempt, §14-50-209.

Oaths.

Power to subpoena and administer  
oaths, §14-50-209.

Penalty for contempt, §14-50-209.

Power to subpoena and administer  
oaths, §14-50-209.

Subpoenas.

Power to subpoena, §14-50-209.

Misdemeanors.

Violations punished as misdemeanors,  
§14-50-102.

Notice.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Written notice required, §14-50-311.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000 —Cont'd

Number of employees fixed by council,  
§14-50-307.

Personnel.

Reductions, reinstatements or transfers  
in personnel, §14-50-312.

Politics.

Political discrimination prohibited,  
§14-50-313.

Solicitation of funds for or participation  
in political campaign prohibited,  
§14-50-306.

Private secretaries.

Exception to provisions, §14-50-303.

Reduction in personnel, §14-50-312.

Reinstatement of personnel, §14-50-312.

Rules and regulations, §14-50-304.

Employees governed by regulations of  
respective departments, §14-50-305.

Salaries.

Employees' salaries fixed by council,  
§14-50-307.

Secretaries.

Private secretaries.

Exceptions to provisions, §14-50-303.

Transfer of personnel, §14-50-312.

Trial.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Applicability of provisions, §14-49-102.

Exceptions.

Employees not covered, §14-49-301.

Board of civil service commissioners.

Attorney for commission.

City attorney to act as, §14-49-206.

Chairman, §§14-49-203, 14-49-204.

Duties, §14-49-204.

City attorney.

Attorney for commission, §14-49-206.

Compensation of commissioners,  
§14-49-210.

Definitions, §14-49-101.

Eligibility for membership.

Certain office-holders ineligible,  
§14-49-202.

Examinations.

Records of examinations, §14-49-304.

Investigations.

Powers, §14-49-209.

Meetings.

Organizational meeting, §14-49-203.

Quorum, §14-49-208.

Rooms for, §14-49-207.

Number of members, §14-49-201.

Office-holders ineligible for membership,  
§14-49-202.

Organizational meeting, §14-49-203.

Quorum, §14-49-208.

Records.

Examinations, §14-49-304.

Removal of commissioners, §14-49-211.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Cities of 75,000 or more —Cont'd

Board of civil service commissioners  
—Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §14-49-304.

Employees governed by rules and  
regulations, §14-49-305.

Salary of commissioners, §14-49-210.

Secretary, §14-49-205.

Duties, §14-49-205.

Supplies, §14-49-207.

Terms of members, §14-49-201.

Vacancies, §§14-49-211, 14-49-212.

Filling, §§14-49-211, 14-49-212.

Certification of names.

Persons entitled to compensation,  
§14-49-308.

City clerk's employees.

Brought under civil service coverage,  
§14-49-303.

Compensation.

Certification of names of persons  
entitled, §14-49-308.

Definitions, §14-49-101.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-49-311.Appeals to circuit court and supreme  
court, §14-49-311.

Judgments.

Summary judgment, §14-49-311.

Notice.

Written notice required, §14-49-311.

Political discrimination prohibited,  
§14-49-313.

Summary judgment, §14-49-311.

Trial, §14-49-311.

Written notice, §14-49-311.

Employees.

Number fixed by council, §14-49-307.

Examinations.

Competition suspended when  
qualifications exceptional,  
§14-49-310.

Fair examinations, §14-49-309.

Impartial examinations, §14-49-309.

Misdemeanors.

Violations punishable as misdemeanors,  
§14-49-103.

Notice.

Suspension from service.

Written notice required, §14-49-311.

Number of employees.

Fixed by council, §14-49-307.

Penalties.

Misbehavior during investigation,  
§14-49-209.

Personnel.

Reductions, reinstatements or transfers  
in personnel, §14-49-312.Political discrimination prohibited,  
§14-49-313.

Politics.

Political campaign fund solicitation  
prohibited, §14-49-306.**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Cities of 75,000 or more —Cont'd

Politics —Cont'd

Political campaign participation  
prohibited, §14-49-306.Political discrimination prohibited,  
§14-49-313.

Reductions in personnel, §14-49-312.

Reinstatements of personnel, §14-49-312.

Salaries. —

Employees' salaries fixed by council,  
§14-49-307.

Scope of provisions, §14-49-102.

Exceptions.

Employees not covered, §14-49-301.

Solicitations.

Political campaign fund solicitation  
prohibited, §14-49-306.

Suspension.

Where position requires exceptional  
qualifications, §14-49-310.

Written notice required, §14-49-311.

Temporary employees, §14-49-302.

Transfers of personnel, §14-49-313.

Cities of the first class.

Public safety departments.

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.

Employees of department subject to  
civil service system, §14-42-411.

City clerks.

Employees under civil service, §14-49-303.

City councils.

Police and fire departments.

Number of employees and salaries fixed  
by city council or commissioners,  
§14-51-304.

Contempt.

Police and fire departments.

Investigations.

Penalty for contempt, §14-51-209.

Definitions.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-101.

Police and fire departments, §14-51-101.

Examinations.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.

Existing employees not required to take  
examination, §14-50-301.

Exceptions, §14-50-301.

Fair and impartial examinations,  
§14-50-309.Suspension of competition where  
exceptional qualifications required,  
§14-50-310.

Civil service commission.

Secretary.

Certification of names of persons  
entitled to compensation,  
§14-50-308.Competition suspended where position  
requires exceptional qualifications.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-310.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-310.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd****Examinations —Cont'd**

- Persons entitled to compensation.
- Certification of names, §14-50-308.
- Police and fire departments.
- Competition suspended when qualifications exceptional, §14-51-307.
- Fair and impartial examinations, §14-51-306.

**Hearings.**

- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

**Investigations.**

- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.
- Contempt, §§14-49-209, 14-50-209.
- Penalties for misbehavior during investigation, §§14-49-209, 14-50-209.
- Police and fire departments, §14-51-209.
- Penalty for contempt, §14-51-209.
- Powers to conduct, §14-51-209.
- Powers as to, §§14-49-209, 14-50-209.

**Judgments.**

- Summary judgment for wrongful discharge or reduction in rank.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

**Manager form of government.**

- Applicability of provisions, §14-47-127.

**Notice.**

- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Written notice required, §14-50-311.
- Cities of 75,000 or more.
- Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-49-311.
- Written notice required, §14-49-311.
- Suspension from service.
- Written notice required, §14-49-311.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Written notice required.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.
- Police and fire departments.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Written notice required, §14-51-308.

**Number of employees and salaries fixed by governing body.**

- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-307.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-307.

**Oaths.**

- Investigations.
- Powers to administer oaths.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

**Penalties.**

- Investigations.
- Penalty for contempt.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.
- Misbehavior during investigation, §§14-49-209, 14-50-209.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

- Police and fire departments.
- Investigations.
- Contempt, §14-51-209.

**Police and fire departments.****Appeals.**

- Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-51-308.

**Applicability of provisions, §14-51-102.****Board of civil service commissioners.**

- Attorney for commission.
- City attorney to act as, §14-51-206.
- Chairman, §§14-51-203, 14-51-204.
- Duties, §14-51-204.

**City attorney.**

- Attorney for commission, §14-51-206.

**Day-to-day operations.**

- No control over police or fire departments, §14-51-212.

**Definitions, §14-51-101.****Investigations.**

- Powers, §14-51-209.

**Meetings.**

- Organizational meeting, §14-51-203.
- Quorum, §14-51-208.
- Rooms for, §14-51-207.

**No control over police or fire departments, §14-51-212.****Number of members, §14-51-201.****Officeholders ineligible for membership, §14-51-202.****Organizational meeting, §14-51-203.****Qualifications of members, §14-51-202.****Quorum, §14-51-208.****Removal of commissioners, §14-51-210.****Secretary.**

- Duties, §14-51-205.
- Election, §14-51-205.

**Supplies, §14-51-207.****Terms of members, §14-51-201.****Vacancies, §§14-51-210, 14-51-211.**

- Filling, §§14-51-210, 14-51-211.

**Certification.**

- Names of persons entitled to compensation, §14-51-305.

**Circuit courts.**

- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Appeals to circuit courts, §14-51-308.

**City councils.**

- Number of employees and salaries fixed by city council or commissioners, §14-51-304.

**Compensation.**

- Certification of names of persons entitled to compensation, §14-51-305.

**Competition.**

- Suspended when qualifications exceptional, §14-51-307.
- Control over police or fire departments.
- Board of civil service commissioners.
- No control over, §14-51-212.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

## Police and fire departments —Cont'd

Day-to-day operations of police or fire departments.

Board of civil service commissioners.

No control over, §14-51-212.

Definitions, §14-51-101.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals, §14-51-308.

Circuit courts.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-51-308.

Supreme court.

Appeals to supreme court, §14-51-308.

Transfers prohibited, §14-51-310.

Trial, §14-51-308.

Written notice required, §14-51-308.

Discrimination.

Political discrimination barred,  
§14-51-311.

Employees.

Number of employees fixed by city  
council or commissioners,  
§14-51-304.

Examinations.

Fair and impartial examinations,  
§14-51-307.Suspended where exceptional  
qualifications required, §14-51-307.

Investigations, §14-51-209.

Contempt, §14-51-209.

Penalty for contempt, §14-51-209.

Power to conduct, §14-51-209.

Lowest ranks.

Reduction in personnel from lowest  
ranks, §14-51-309.

Misdemeanors.

Violations made misdemeanors,  
§14-51-103.

Notice.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Written notice required, §14-51-308.

Political activities.

Rules and regulations as to, §14-51-303.

Politics.

Political discrimination barred,  
§14-51-311.Reduction in personnel from lowest ranks,  
§14-51-309.

Rules and regulations, §14-51-301.

Employees governed by rules and  
regulations of respective  
departments, §14-51-302.

Political activities, §14-51-303.

Salaries.

Fixed by city council or commissioners,  
§14-51-304.

Scope of provisions, §14-51-102.

Supreme court.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals to supreme court, §14-51-308.

Transfers prohibited, §14-51-310.

Violation of act made misdemeanor,  
§14-51-103.**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Politics.

Political discrimination prohibited.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-313.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-313.

Solicitation of funds for or participation in  
political campaign prohibited.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-306.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-306.

Reductions, reinstatements or transfers in  
personnel.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-312.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-312.

Rules and regulations.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-304.

Civil service commission, §14-50-304.

Employees governed by regulations of  
respective departments, §14-50-305.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Employees governed by act, §14-49-305.

Promulgation by board of civil service  
commissioners, §14-49-304.

Police and fire departments, §14-51-301.

Employees governed by departmental  
rules and regulations, §14-51-302.

Political activities, §14-51-303.

Salaries.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Employees.

Salaries fixed by council, §14-49-307.

Personnel.

Salaries fixed by council.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-307.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-307.

Police and fire departments.

Fixed by city council or commissioners,  
§14-51-304.

Solicitation.

Solicitation of funds for political purposes  
prohibited.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-306.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-306.

Subpoenas.

Investigations.

Powers to subpoena.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Supreme court.

Appeals to circuit courts and supreme  
court.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Civil service in cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals from circuit court to supreme  
court, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Appeals to supreme court, §14-51-308.

Temporary employees.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-302.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd****Trial.**

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-49-311.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-51-308.

**Claims.**

Bond issues.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond  
proceeds.

Filing of claims, §14-72-702.

Payment of claims, §14-58-305.

**Classification of cities and towns.**

Advancement to higher classification.

Application for advancement between  
census periods, §14-37-108.

Census.

Special census to determine  
classification, §14-37-109.

Evidence of population, §14-37-108.

Accompanying application for  
advancement, §14-37-108.

Perfection of organization.

When statement of advancement  
received, §14-37-107.

Special census to determine classification,  
§14-37-109.

Enumerators.

Appointment, §14-37-109.

Compensation, §14-37-110.

Duties, §14-37-110.

Filing of returns, §14-37-110.

Oaths, §14-37-110.

Pay, §14-37-110.

Statement of advancement, §14-37-107.

Perfection of organization when  
statement received, §14-37-107.

Preparation and transmittal to mayor of  
city or town, §14-37-107.

Transmittal to mayor of city or town,  
§14-37-107.

Towns.

Advancement to second-class cities,  
§14-37-112.

Application to cities and towns existing  
prior to constitution of 1874,  
§14-37-101.

Board of municipal corporations.

Ascertainment of cities and towns entitled  
to be advanced according to census,  
§14-37-107.

Composition, §14-37-106.

Declaration of advancement between  
census periods, §14-37-108.

Membership, §14-37-106.

Reduction of city to lower grade,  
§14-37-111.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Classification of cities and towns —Cont'd**

Cities of the first class.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities of the second class.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Second-class cities."

County seat of second-class city.

When county has two levying courts,  
§14-37-105.

Division into classes, §14-37-102.

Enumerators.

Special census to determine classification,  
§14-37-110.

Population limits, §14-37-103.

Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

Effect of reduction in grade, §14-37-111.

Procedure, §14-37-111.

Reduction of city of first class to  
second-class city, §14-37-114.

Reduction of city of first class to  
second-class city, §14-37-114.

Subsequent classification as cities of the  
first class, §14-37-104.

Towns.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Towns."

**Clean-up liens.**

Unightly and unsanitary conditions of real  
property.

Clearance by city upon refusal of owners,  
§14-54-903.

**Clerks.**

City clerks.

Cities of the first class. See within this  
heading, "Cities of the first class."

Civil service, §14-49-303.

**Collectors.**

Cities of the second class. See within this  
heading, "Second-class cities."

**Commission form of government.**

Public utilities.

Electric power plant or water systems.  
Allocation of profits.

Approval, §14-199-201.

**Commodities, purchase without bid,**

§14-58-104.

**Compensating tax.**

Gross receipts tax levied by ordinance in  
cities of not more than 40,000.

Compensating use tax also levied,  
§26-75-508.

Municipal buses.

Motor fuels used in.

Exemptions, §26-53-117.

Penalty for abuse, §26-53-117.

**Complaints.**

Incorporation.

Complaints to prevent organization,  
§14-38-106.

Dismissal of complaint, §14-38-108.

Hearings on complaint, §14-38-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Condemnation.**

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Eminent domain."

**Conflict of laws.**

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Exemption of projects from application  
of other laws, §14-202-123.

Sewage disposal systems, §14-236-105.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Aldermen and councilmen.

Interest in contracts or services  
prohibited, §14-42-107.

City administrator form of government.

Officers or employees, §14-48-128.

Manager form of government.

Boards of directors.

Prohibited interest in contracts,  
§14-47-115.

Officers and employees.

Prohibited acts, §14-47-137.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities, §14-201-314.

**Consent.**

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§§14-301-303, 14-301-305.

**Consolidation.**

Annexation generally, §§14-40-201 to  
14-40-1903. See within this heading,  
"Annexation."

**Construction and interpretation.**

Bond issues secured by parking meter  
funds.

Liberal construction, §14-57-602.

Cities of the first class.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Other municipalities unaffected,  
§14-42-301.

Exhibition grounds and buildings,  
§14-139-102.

Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more, §14-163-204.

Manager form of government.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Applicability of chapter, §14-61-102.

Liberal construction, §14-61-103.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-101.

Eminent domain, §14-205-112.

Parking meters.

Liberal construction, §14-57-602.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues.

Liberal construction, §14-269-102.

Temporary tax for acquisition,  
construction, etc.

Supplemental nature of subchapter,  
§26-75-401.

Planning, §14-56-401.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Construction and interpretation —Cont'd**

Ports and harbors, §14-186-301.

Joint construction and operation.

Liberal construction of subchapter,  
§14-186-403.

Port authority.

Liberal construction of act, §14-186-202.

Public corporations for municipal facilities,  
§14-138-103.

Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of  
gas or electric plant.

Applicability of provisions, §14-206-101.

Vacation of public utility easements,  
§14-199-103.

Second-class cities.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Other municipalities unaffected,  
§14-42-301.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Liberal construction, §14-235-202.

Street and parking revenue bonds,  
§§14-302-102, 14-302-103.

Streets.

Improvements.

Supplemental to other laws,  
§14-301-201.

Water supply and waterworks.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-502.

Purchase and construction, §14-234-202.

**Contempt.**

Civil service.

Investigations.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Police and fire departments.

Penalty for contempt, §14-51-209.

**Contracts.**

Aldermen and councilmen.

Interest in contracts or services  
prohibited, §14-42-107.

Annexation.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Contracts made pending annexation.  
Validity, §14-40-1213.

Auditoriums.

Commission to manage auditoriums.

Contracts for use of building,  
§14-141-109.

City administrator form of government.

Bidding.

Competitive bidding required,  
§14-48-129.

Conflicts of interest.

Officers or employees, §14-48-128.

Commodities, purchase without bid,  
§14-58-104.

Electricity.

Authority to contract with nonprofit  
corporations, §14-199-701.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquiring interest in project,  
§14-202-104.

Contracts for grants-in-aid and loans,  
§14-202-122.

Execution of contracts by mayor and city  
clerk or recorder, §14-54-302.

**Grants.**

Federal grants, §14-54-108.

**Libraries and reading rooms.**

Services outside city, §13-2-507.

**Manager form of government.****Bids.**

Competitive bidding, §14-47-138.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Boards of directors, §14-47-115.

Officers or employees, §14-47-137.

**Markets and marketplaces.**

Construction of market facilities.

Awarding of contracts, §14-140-208.

**Natural gas distribution systems.**

Authority to contract with nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

**Parking authorities.**

Power to contract, §14-304-107.

**Parks and recreation.****Commissions.**

Power to contract, §§14-269-203,  
14-269-303.

**Procurement of professional services.**

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to  
19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Public contracts.**

Procurement of professional services.

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to  
19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Public utilities, §14-54-704.****Board of public utilities.****Conflicts of interest.**

Felonies, §14-201-314.

Prohibited, §14-201-314.

**Commissions in certain cities of first class.**

Contracts for utility service,  
§14-201-110.

**Felonies.****Board of public utilities.**

Interest in contracts, §14-201-314.

Waterworks, gas or electric plants,  
operation of, §14-199-301.

**Sewers.****Acquisition of systems.**

Right to contract with other city or  
town for disposal of sewage,  
§14-235-212.

Authority to contract with nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

**Television signal distribution system.**

Contract with nonprofit corporation,  
§14-199-701.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks.**

Authority to contract with nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

**Existing contracts.**

No abrogation of existing contracts,  
§14-234-118.

Exceptions, §14-234-118.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system  
by federal government.

Flood control or other projects.

Contracts in connection with  
alteration, §14-234-106.

**Controlled substance investigations.****Undercover work.**

Funding, §5-64-708.

**Controlled substances.****Nuisances.**

Criminal nuisance abatement boards,  
§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

**Conveyances.**

Execution of conveyances, §14-54-302.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Conveyance of property to corporation by  
lessee, §14-138-112.

**Cooperation.**

Interlocal cooperation, §§25-20-101 to  
25-20-108.

See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.

**Copies.****City health officers.**

Filing copy of appointment, §14-262-103.

**Ordinances.**

Adoption of technical codes by reference.

Filing copies, §14-55-207.

Printed or certified copies admissible in  
evidence, §14-55-402.

Duty of clerk or recorder to furnish,  
§14-55-402.

**Public utilities.**

Board of public utilities.

**Audits.**

Copies of audit filed, §14-201-328.

**Corporate authority of cities, §14-42-102.****Corrections.**

City prisons, §§12-41-401 to 12-41-405.

See CITY JAILS.

**Labor of prisoners.**

County and city prisoners, §§12-42-101 to  
12-42-118.

See PRISON LABOR.

**Costs.**

City administrator form of government.

Adoption of city administrator plan.

Election costs, §14-48-104.

**Sanitation.**

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary  
conditions of real property.

Clearance by city upon refusal of owner,  
§14-54-903.

**Surrender of charter.**

Second class cities and towns.

Collection of revenue.

Trial contesting claims, §14-39-109.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Counties.**

Annexation generally. See within this heading, "Annexation."

**Hospitals.**

Sale or lease of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.

Approval by county quorum courts, §14-16-108.

Authority of county courts, §14-16-108.

**County courts.**

Authority, §14-16-108.

**Quorum courts.**

Approval, §14-16-108.

Reversion to county, §14-16-108.

**Leases.**

County lands leased to municipality, §14-16-109.

**Parks and recreation.**

Rural community projects, §§14-270-101 to 14-270-105.

See COUNTIES.

**Ports and harbors.**

Joint construction and operation, §§14-186-401 to 14-186-417. See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

**County clerks.**

Additions of real property.

Duty to enter lots on tax books, §14-41-203.

**County courts.**

Additions of real property.

Reduction of acreage.

**Hearings.**

Petitions, §14-41-306.

Notice of filing petition, §14-41-305.

**Petitions.**

Hearings, §14-41-306.

Notice of filing, §14-41-305.

**Annexation.**

Consolidation of municipalities.

Calling of special elections, §14-40-1202.

Detachment of territory by municipality.

Order excluding territory, §14-40-1802.

**Hospitals.**

Sale of county hospital to municipality.

Powers and duties of county courts, §14-16-108.

**Surrender of charter.**

Second class cities and towns.

Orders, §14-39-102.

Possession of property by county court, §14-39-103.

Receiver and back-tax collector.

Compensation fixed by county court, §14-39-107.

**County seats.**

Cities of the second class.

When county has two levying courts.

County seats of less than 500, §14-37-105.

**Courts.**

District courts.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Criminal law and procedure.**

Cities of the first class.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

**Felonies.**

Municipality may not declare act a felony, §14-43-603.

Health and safety code violations.

Abatement of nuisances.

Violation of injunction or order for abatement, §14-54-1510.

**Second-class cities.**

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

**Criminal nuisance abatement boards,**

§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-54-1707.

Imposition of civil penalty, §14-54-1708.

Stay pending appeal, §14-54-1706.

Chair and other officers, selection,

§14-54-1702.

**Civil penalty.**

Violations of orders or continuation of nuisance, §14-54-1708.

Complaints, filing with board, §14-54-1703.

Costs of successful complainant, §14-54-1708.

Creation by cities of first or second class, §14-54-1702.

Evidence presented at hearing, §14-54-1704.

Findings by board, §14-54-1704.

Fine, order may include, §14-54-1705.

Hearings, §14-54-1704.

Violations of orders or continuation of nuisance, §14-54-1708.

Immunity of board members and individuals assisting, §14-54-1710.

Legislative intent, §14-54-1701.

Members, appointment, terms, §14-54-1702.

Notice of hearing, §14-54-1703.

Violations of orders or continuation of nuisance, §14-54-1708.

Order of abatement, §14-54-1705.

Effective date, expiration, §14-54-1706.

Stay pending appeal, §14-54-1706.

Violations of orders or continuation of nuisance, §14-54-1708.

Reputation evidence, authority to consider, §14-54-1704.

Rulemaking authority, §14-54-1702.

Service of notice of hearing, §14-54-1703.

Supplemental nature of subchapter, §14-54-1709.

Violations of orders or continuation of nuisance, §14-54-1708.

Witnesses, §14-54-1704.

**Damages.**

Eminent domain.

Order as to compensation, §18-15-307.

Adverse parties required to interplead, §18-15-307.

Costs, §18-15-307.

Possessory orders, §18-15-307.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Damages —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Order as to compensation —Cont'd  
 Procedure when ownership in doubt,  
 §18-15-307.

Payment, §18-15-305.

Separate assessments, §18-15-305.

Title in dispute, §18-15-305.

Money held subject to order of court,  
 §18-15-305.

Water supply and waterworks.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Grading streets and alleys.

Ascertainment of damages, §14-301-105.

Proceedings to recover, §14-301-105.

Health and safety code violations.

Order of abatement of nuisance,  
 §14-54-1507.

Public utilities.

Violation of municipal franchise,  
 §14-200-102.

Water supply and waterworks.

Eminent domain.

Authority to enter upon property,  
 §18-15-402.

**Death.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Benefits.

Death of active or retired member other  
 than while employed outside  
 department, §24-11-820.

Death of retirant or beneficiary,  
 §24-11-822.

Pension and relief fund for paid  
 nonuniformed employees.

Benefits, §24-12-117.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Benefits.

Death of active or retired member,  
 §24-11-425.

**Debts.**

Annexation.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Payment of existing debts, §14-40-1210.

Prior debts not preferred, §14-40-1211.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Payment of bonds.

Municipality not indebted, §14-139-113.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Adjustment of equities, §14-39-108.

Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.

Creditors' rights generally, §14-39-109.

Filing of claims, §14-39-109.

General creditors' bills, §14-39-108.

Sale of private property.

Proceeds used to pay debts,  
 §14-39-111.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues.

No indebtedness within constitutional  
 or statutory limitation, §14-234-217.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Dedication.**

Streets, §14-301-102.

**Deeds.**

Streets.

Validation of deeds, §§14-301-113 to  
 14-301-115. See within this heading,  
 "Streets."

**Default.**

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues, §14-138-117.

Remedies on default, §14-138-122.

**Definitions.**

Annexation.

Adjoining landowner proceedings.

Majority of real estate owners,  
 §14-40-601.

Cities of the first class.

Municipal affairs, §14-43-601.

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-101.

Police and fire departments, §14-51-101.

Electricity.

Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities  
 upon annexation, §14-207-101.

Joint municipal electric power generation,  
 §14-202-102.

Electric system financing, §14-203-102.

Eminent domain.

"All or substantially all," §18-15-308.

Exhibition grounds and buildings,  
 §14-139-101.

Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of  
 105,000 or more, §14-163-203.

Injured in the line of duty, §24-11-433.

Law enforcement officers bill of rights,  
 §14-52-302.

Manager form of government.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

City affected by this chapter,  
 §14-61-102.

Salaries.

Deferred compensation agreements,  
 §14-47-128.

Markets and marketplaces.

Market facilities, §14-140-202.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Gift enterprises, §26-77-202.

Ordinances.

Technical codes, §14-55-207.

Parking authorities.

Parking facilities, §14-304-102.

Parks and recreation, §14-269-101.

Bond issues, §14-269-101.

Pension and relief fund for paid  
 nonuniformed employees, §24-12-101.

Pensions.

Disclosure of condition of pension,  
 §24-11-201.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Injured in the line of duty, §24-11-433.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Definitions —Cont'd**

- Ports and harbors, §§14-186-201, 14-186-302.
- Joint construction and operation, §14-186-402.
- Public corporation for municipal facilities, §14-138-102.
- Public utilities.
  - School districts compensated by municipal utilities.
  - Surplus revenues, §14-199-101.
- Sewage disposal systems, §14-236-103.
- Sewers.
  - Acquisition of systems.
  - "Works," §14-235-201.
- Street and parking revenue bonds, §14-302-104.
- Taxicab operators, §14-57-301.
- Taxicabs, §14-57-301.
- Tollway authority, §14-303-103.
- Water supply and waterworks, §14-234-201.
  - Joint municipal waterworks systems, §14-234-501.
- Recreational activities.
  - Operating authority, §14-234-401.

**Deposits.**

- Accounts and accounting.
  - Water and sewer department accounting law.
- Depositories, §14-237-104.
- Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.
  - Money deposited in banks, §24-12-108.
- Policemen's pension and relief funds, §24-11-409.
  - Board to deposit money in bank, §24-11-409.
- Ports and harbors.
  - Joint construction and operation.
  - Revenues kept in common depository, §14-186-415.
- Port authority, §14-186-214.
- Public utilities.
  - Board of public utilities.
  - Deposits by, §14-201-324.
- Water supply and waterworks.
  - Joint municipal waterworks systems.
  - Common depository, §14-234-514.
  - Restrictions, §14-234-514.

**Developmental disabilities.**

- Board of developmental disabilities services.
- Bond issues.
  - Policemen and firemen relief and pension funds.
  - Investment in bonds of board authorized, §20-48-510.
- Community homes for individuals with developmental disabilities.
  - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

**Development impact fees, §14-56-103.**

**Devises.**

- Firemen's relief and pension fund.
  - Acceptance of devises, §24-11-803.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Dillon's rule.**

- Inapplicability to affairs of municipalities, §14-43-602.

**Direct actions against insurer, §23-79-210.**

**Disabilities, individuals with.**

- Repairing street curbs to provide access to wheelchairs, §14-301-108.

**Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.**

- General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Discrimination.**

- Civil service.
  - Cities of 75,000 or more.
  - Political discrimination prohibited, §14-49-313.

**District courts.**

- Responsibility for portion of district court expenses, §16-17-115.

**Districts.**

- Central business improvement districts, §§14-184-101 to 14-184-217.
- See CENTRAL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- Historic districts, §§14-172-201 to 14-172-212.
- See HISTORIC DISTRICTS.
- Improvement districts.
  - See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Dogs.**

- Preventing dogs from running at large.
  - Destruction, §14-54-1102.
  - Notice required prior to destruction of dog, §14-54-1102.

**Rabies.**

- Authority to impose additional measures, §20-19-310.
- Powers not limited, §20-19-303.
- Taxation.
  - Dogs and domestic animals, §14-54-1103.

**Dollar-a-day act, §14-55-603.**

**Drainage.**

- Establishment and improvement, §14-54-601.
- Assessments, §14-54-601.
  - Lien collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.
  - Method of assessing, §14-54-603.
  - Generally, §14-54-602.

**Drunkenness.**

- Firemen's relief and pension fund.
  - Cessation of payments, §24-11-821.

**Easements.**

- Air rights over rights of way or city streets.
  - Agreements with owners of private property, §27-64-101.
- Public utilities.
  - Vacation of public utility easements, §14-199-103.
  - See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Economic development.**

City and county economic development grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Economic development tax, §§14-174-101 to 14-174-109.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Public corporations for economic development, §§14-175-101 to 14-175-116.

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Education.**

Financial aid granted school districts, §14-58-501.

Funds from which school aid payable, §14-58-502.

Purpose, §14-58-501.

Terms of financial assistance grant, §14-58-503.

Nurses.

Training schools.

Authority of cities of the first class to establish, §14-54-801.

School districts.

School districts compensated by municipal utilities, §§14-199-101, 14-199-102.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Elections.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Local option elections.

Generally.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alternative method of incorporation, §14-38-115.

Annexation. See within this heading, "Annexation."

Certification of elections, §14-42-204.

Municipalities situated in two or more counties, §14-42-205.

Charters.

Cities of the first or second class.

Amendments to charter, §14-42-304.

Proposed charters, §§14-42-303, 14-42-305, 14-42-309, 14-42-310.

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

City administrator form of government. See within this heading, "City administrator form of government."

City attorneys, §14-42-112.

Civil service.

Police and fire departments.

Rules and regulations concerning political activities, §14-51-303.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

Consolidation of municipalities. See within this heading, "Annexation."

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Taxation.

Levy of tax to pay pensions, §24-11-812.

Gross receipts tax.

Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000.

Requirements, §26-75-503.

Independent candidates, §14-42-206.

Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more.

Bond issues.

Approval by electors, §14-163-208.

Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.

Libraries.

Establishment of libraries, §13-2-501.

Manager form of government. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

Mayors.

Special elections in cities and towns, §14-42-203.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-102.

Nominating petitions, §14-42-206.

Officers, §14-42-201.

Notice of election, §14-38-108.

Ordinances.

Referral to electors, §§14-55-301, 14-55-302.

Parking meters.

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §14-57-605.

Parks and recreation.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc.

Approval by electors, §§26-75-403, 26-75-404.

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Form of ballot, §24-12-103.

Time of holding election, §24-12-103.

Vote on act required, §24-12-103.

Police departments.

Participation in political activities, §14-52-109.

Bill of rights for law enforcement officers, §14-52-306.

Police judges.

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Submission of question to voters, §24-11-402.

Tax levy.

Cities of first and second class, §24-11-404.

Vote required to make act effective, §24-11-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

## Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.

Confirmation of purchase by electors, §14-206-103.

## Board of public utilities.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

## Abolishment.

Petitions for special elections, §14-201-109.

Reorganization under different form of government, §14-38-113.

## Returns, §14-42-204.

Municipalities situated in two or more counties, §14-42-205.

Vote count forwarded to mayor, §14-42-204.

## Runoff election.

No candidate receiving majority vote or plurality of votes cast, §7-5-106.

## Special elections, §14-42-203.

## Manager form of government.

Authorization of duties of mayor regarding elections, §14-47-140.

Place of holding, §14-42-203.

Qualifications of voters, §14-42-203.

## Tie breakers, §7-5-106.

## Towns.

Advancement to city of second class, §14-37-112.

Officers, §14-37-112.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Towns."

Vote count forwarded to mayor, §14-42-204.

Withdrawal of candidate prior to certification of results.

No runoff needed, §7-5-106.

Write-in votes not counted, §14-43-202.

**Electrical contractors and electricians.**

Local regulatory authority, §17-28-305.

**Electronic funds transfers.**

Disbursements by, §14-59-105.

**Emergencies.**

## Fire departments.

## Hours of service.

Cities of 15,000 or more.

Equal number in platoons, §14-53-105.

Two platoon systems, §14-53-105.

## Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Service of retired firemen, §24-11-819.

**Emergency medical services.**

Applicability of provisions, §20-13-203.

**Eminent domain.**

## Assessments.

Separate assessments, §18-15-305.

## Boulevards.

Condemnation of property for boulevards, §18-15-201.

## Buildings.

Condemnation of property for public buildings, §18-15-201.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

## Cemeteries.

Compensation for condemnation, §18-15-302.

Power to condemn, §18-15-302.

## Cities and towns on state line.

Powers with respect to public buildings, parks and streets, §14-54-106.

Exercise of condemnation right.

Procedure, §14-54-106.

## Ordinances.

Passage for condemnation, §14-54-106.

Passage of ordinances for condemnation, §14-54-106.

Compensation for condemnation, §18-15-302.

## Controversy.

Deposit of amount of money, §18-15-303.

## County roads.

Compensation for county.

Flooding by impounding lake, §18-15-302.

## Damages.

"All or substantially all" defined, §18-15-308.

Amount of condemnation award, §18-15-308.

Order as to compensation, §18-15-307.

Adverse parties required to interplead, §18-15-307.

Costs, §18-15-307.

Possessory orders, §18-15-307.

Procedure when ownership in doubt, §18-15-307.

Payment, §18-15-305.

Separate assessments, §18-15-305.

Title in dispute, §18-15-305.

Money held subject to order of court, §18-15-305.

Water supply and waterworks.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

## Electricity.

## Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation.

Exercise of eminent domain, power to acquire properties and facilities, §14-207-106.

Electric utilities, §18-15-301.

Exhibition grounds and buildings, §14-139-104.

Security in condemnation proceedings, §14-139-114.

Flood control improvements, §18-15-309.

Guardian ad litem, §18-15-304.

Hearings, §18-15-304.

Immediate possession of property where controversy likely to retard project, §18-15-409.

Payments into court, §18-15-409.

Withdrawals, §18-15-409.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Improvement districts.

Organization of improvement districts,  
§18-15-201.

Irrigation companies.

Right of way through streets of city or  
town, §18-15-1105.Liability for property damages,  
§18-15-1105.

Jury, §18-15-304.

Impaneling second jury, §18-15-306.

Verdict, §18-15-306.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-112.

Construction of chapter, §14-205-101.

Notice, §18-15-303.

Orders.

Compensation, §18-15-307.

Ordinances.

Cities and towns on state line.

Passage of condemnation ordinance,  
§14-54-106.

Parks and recreation.

Cities and towns on state line, §14-54-106.

Condemnation of property for parks,  
§18-15-201.Condemnation of utility plant not  
authorized, §14-269-102.

Pension and relief fund for paid

nonuniformed employees, §§24-12-101 to  
24-12-118. See within this heading,  
"Pension and relief fund for paid  
nonuniformed employees."

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation,  
§14-186-407.

Port authority, §14-186-210.

Right to acquire property, §14-186-304.

Power to condemn.

Cemeteries, §18-15-302.

Generally, §18-15-301.

Proceedings, §18-15-303.

Controversy, §18-15-303.

Procedure, §18-15-303.

Public utilities.

Compensation.

Flooding by impounding lake of  
facilities, §18-15-302.Utilities serving municipalities,  
§§18-15-601 to 18-15-607.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Right of entry.

Proceedings by property owner upon entry  
by municipality, §18-15-409.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems, §14-235-210.

Tollway authorities, §14-303-303.

Acquisition of property, §14-303-202.

Utilities serving municipalities, §§18-15-601  
to 18-15-607.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Verdicts, §18-15-306.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Water supply and waterworks, §14-234-215.

Cemeteries.

Acquisition of cemeteries for  
waterworks purposes, §18-15-408.

Condemnation proceedings, §14-234-216.

Extension of service beyond corporate  
limits, §14-234-111.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-516.

Service of process, §18-15-403.

**Employees.**

Bonds, surety.

Self-insured fidelity bond program.

General provisions, §§21-2-701 to  
21-2-711.See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.General provisions, §§21-8-401 to  
21-8-804.See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

Public utilities.

Accepting free utility service, §14-42-108.

Giving away municipal property or public  
utility services, §14-42-108.

Social security, §14-42-114.

Withholding of union or other professional  
association membership dues,  
§14-58-103.**Engineers.**

Procurement of professional services.

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to  
19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Entertainment.**

Public exhibitions and shows.

Power to regulate, §14-54-1405.

**Epidemics.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Service of retired firemen, §24-11-819.

**Evidence.**

Ordinances.

Code prima facie evidence, §14-55-703.

Printed or certified copies admissible in  
evidence, §14-55-402.

Public records as evidence.

Official documents of cities and towns,  
§16-46-203.

Taxicabs.

Applications for permits.

Hearings on applications.

Introduction of evidence, §14-57-307.

**Examinations.**

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §§14-49-309,  
14-49-310. See within this heading,  
"Civil service."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Examinations —Cont'd****Civil service —Cont'd**

Police and fire departments.

Competition suspended when  
qualifications exceptional,  
§14-51-307.Fair and impartial examinations,  
§14-51-306.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Disabled firemen, §24-11-819.

**Excavations.**

Liability of adjoining landowner, §14-56-101.

Zoning, §14-56-101.

Liability of adjoining landowner,  
§14-56-101.**Exchange of property by municipalities,**

§14-54-304.

**Executions.**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.

Gross receipts tax.

Bond issues, §26-75-609.

Pension and relief fund for paid  
nonuniformed employees.Exemption from seizure or levy,  
§24-12-114.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues, §14-138-116.

Certificates of incorporation, §14-138-107.

Restaurants.

Gross receipts tax.

Bond issues, §26-75-609.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-207.

**Exhibition grounds and buildings.**

Accounts and accounting.

Annual audit, §14-139-112.

Bonds, surety, §14-139-112.

Separate accounts, §14-139-112.

System, §14-139-112.

Treasurer custodian of fund, §14-139-112.

Two separate accounts, §14-139-112.

Acquisition and construction of buildings,  
§14-139-103.

Act full authority, §14-139-103.

Additional method, §14-139-103.

Appointment of trustee for bondholders,  
§14-139-107.

Audits.

Annual audit, §14-139-112.

Authority.

Additional method, §14-139-103.

Chapter full authority for buildings,  
grounds and bonds, §14-139-103.

Bond issues.

Acceleration of maturities, §14-139-107.

Act full authority for bonds, §14-139-103.

Amount of bonds, §14-139-108.

Contemplated bond issues.

Hearings, §14-139-106.

Notice, §14-139-106.

Issuance, §14-139-105.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Exhibition grounds and buildings —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**Secured ratably by works financed,  
§14-139-109.

Bonds, surety.

Treasurer, §14-139-112.

Construction.

Exhibition of livestock, §14-139-103.

Construction and interpretation,  
§14-139-102.

Definitions, §14-139-101.

Eminent domain, §14-139-104.

Estimate of cost, §14-139-105.

Executions, §14-139-108.

Exemption from taxation, §14-139-115.

Hearings.

Contemplated bond issues, §14-139-106.

Indenture defining right of bondholders'  
interest, §14-139-107.

Livestock exhibition, §14-139-103.

Municipality not indebted, §14-139-113.

Negotiability, §14-139-108.

Notice.

Contemplated bond issues, §14-139-106.

Obligations payable solely from bond fund,  
§14-139-114.

Payment of bonds, §14-139-113.

Priorities between successive issues,  
§14-139-107.

Rates and charges, §14-139-111.

Use of surplus in operating and  
maintenance fund, §14-139-111.

Revenue and income.

Use, §14-139-105.

Sale price, §14-139-108.

Security in condemnation proceedings,  
§14-139-114.

Sinking funds, §14-139-105.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property,  
§14-139-105.

Foreclosure upon default, §14-139-110.

Receivership, §14-139-110.

Taxation.

Bonds exempt from taxation, §14-139-115.

Exemption from taxation, §14-139-115.

Treasurers.

Bonds, surety, §14-139-112.

Custodian of fund, §14-139-112.

Trusts and trustees.

Appointment of trustee for bondholders,  
§14-139-107.

Use of revenue and income, §14-139-105.

**Farm products.**

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Tax on mercantile businesses.

Cities of the first class.

Farm products excepted, §26-77-201.

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance, §14-54-108.

Contracts for federal grants or assistance,  
§14-54-108.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Fees.**

- Cities of the first class.
  - City attorneys.
    - Handling of fees, §14-43-410.
  - City clerks.
    - Attesting certificates and transcripts, §14-43-406.

**Ordinances.**

- Printed or certified copies admitted into evidence.
  - Furnishing by clerk or recorder, §14-55-402.

**Public utilities.**

- Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.
  - Application for approval.
    - Filing fee, §14-206-105.

**Second-class cities.**

- City attorneys.
  - Handling fees, §14-43-410.
- City marshals, §14-44-113.

**Surrender of charter.**

- Second class cities and towns.
  - Collection of revenue, §14-39-108.

**Felony, declaring act as.**

- Prohibited, §14-43-603.

**Ferries.**

- Power to regulate, §14-54-1403.

**Finance.**

- Accounts and accounting. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."
- Bond issues. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

**Budgets.**

- General provisions, §§14-58-201 to 14-58-203. See within this heading, "Budgets."

**Committees.**

- Appointment, §14-58-301.
- Employees, §14-58-301.
- Salaries, §14-58-301.

**Departments.**

- Creation, §14-58-301.
- Employees, §14-58-301.
- Salaries, §14-58-301.

**Employees.**

- Committees, §14-58-301.
- Departments, §14-58-301.

**Financial statements.**

- Publication, §14-59-116.

**Funds.**

- General provisions. See within this heading, "Funds."

**Public officers and employees.**

- Committee, §14-58-301.
- Departments, §14-58-301.

**Salaries.**

- Committees, §14-58-301.
- Departments, §14-58-301.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Finance —Cont'd**

- Taxation. See within this heading, "Taxation."

- Warrants for payment of money, §§14-58-601 to 14-58-605. See within this heading, "Warrants for payment of money."

**Firearms and ammunition regulation,**

§14-54-1411.

- Local unit of government defined, §14-54-1411.

**Fire departments.**

- Annual vacations, §14-53-107.
- Bonus compensation plans.
  - Cities of the second class.
    - Authority to establish, §14-53-111.
- Cities of the first class.
  - Public safety departments.
    - Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.
      - Abolition and transfer of fire departments, §14-42-410.

**City councils.**

- Power to establish fire department, §14-53-101.
- Rules and regulations, §14-53-101.

**Civil service.**

- Police and fire departments, §§14-51-101 to 14-51-311. See within this heading, "Civil service."

**Clothing destroyed during performance of active service.**

- Reimbursement of firefighters for, §14-53-110.

**Compensation.**

- Bonus compensation plans.
  - Cities of the second class.
    - Authority to establish, §14-53-111.
- Holiday compensation, §14-53-106.

**Establishment of volunteer fire departments, §14-20-108.****Fighting fires beyond corporate limits.**

- Authorization by ordinance, §14-53-102.
- Firemen's rights not forfeited, §14-53-102.
- Liability for damages, §14-53-102.
  - No liability, §14-53-102.

- Reimbursement for use of equipment, §14-53-102.

- Rights of firemen not forfeited, §14-53-102.

- Use of fire fighting equipment, §14-53-102.

- Reimbursement for use, §14-53-102.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund, §§24-11-801 to 24-11-833. See within this heading, "Firemen's relief and pension fund."****Fires and fire prevention.**

- Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

**General provisions.**

- See **FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.**

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Fire departments —Cont'd**

Holiday compensation, §14-53-106.

Hours of service.

Epidemics, conflagrations or emergencies.

Cities with population of 15,000 or more.

Equal number in platoons,  
§14-53-105.

Two platoon systems, §14-53-105.

Leaves of absence.

Sick leave, §14-53-108.

Cities with populations over 70,000,  
§14-53-108.

Liability.

Fighting fires beyond corporate limits.

No liability for damages, §14-53-102.

Manager form of government.

Dependents of firemen killed in line of duty.

Provisions for care, §14-47-129.

Members ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

Pensions.

Fire and police pension review board,  
§24-11-203.

Firemen's relief and pension fund,  
§§24-11-801 to 24-11-833. See within  
this heading, "Firemen's relief and  
pension fund."

Personal clothing destroyed during  
performance of active service.

Reimbursement of firefighters for  
replacement, §14-53-110.

Platoon systems.

Cities with population of 15,000 or more.

Epidemics, conflagrations or  
emergencies, §14-53-105.

Equal number in platoons, §14-53-105.

Hours of service, §14-53-105.

Maximum hours, §14-53-105.

No reduction of salary, §14-53-105.

Two platoons, §14-53-105.

Arrangement of hours, §14-53-105.

Epidemics, conflagrations or  
emergencies, §14-53-105.

Hours of service, §14-53-105.

Maximum hours per week, §14-53-105.

Rules and regulations.

City councils, §14-53-101.

Second-class cities.

Bonus compensation plans.

Authority to establish, §14-53-111.

Fire marshal may be armed, §14-53-112.

Personal clothing destroyed during  
performance of active service.

Reimbursement of firefighters for  
replacement, §14-53-110.

Sick leave, §14-53-108.

Cities with populations over 70,000,  
§14-53-108.

State fire prevention commission.

General provisions, §§20-22-201 to  
20-22-205.

See FIRE PREVENTION  
COMMISSION.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Fire departments —Cont'd**

Vacations.

Annual vacations, §14-53-107.

Volunteer firefighters.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies,  
§14-42-115.

**Fire marshal.**

Arming of fire marshal, §14-53-112.

Municipal fire marshal defined, §14-53-112.

**Firemen's and police officer's pension and relief fund.**

Revenue classification law, §19-6-454.

**Firemen's relief and pension fund.**

Actuarial valuation of plan, §24-11-205.

Appeals to circuit court, §24-11-815.

Removal or discharge without cause,  
§24-11-821.

Applicability of provisions, §24-11-832.

Appropriation of insurance premium tax,  
§24-11-809.

Acceptance of appropriations, §24-11-803.

Certified lists, §24-11-809.

Commissioner and companies to report,  
§24-11-809.

Reports.

Commissioner and companies to report,  
§24-11-809.

Benefits.

Additional benefits.

Certain firefighters hired prior to  
January 1, 1983, §24-11-826.

Death of active or retired member other  
than while employed outside  
department, §24-11-820.

Death of retirant or beneficiary,  
§24-11-822.

Deferred retirement option plan,  
§24-11-830.

Disability retirement, §24-11-819.

Increase in surviving spouse benefits,  
§24-11-829.

Voluntary retirement, §24-11-818.

Board of trustees.

Composition, §24-11-801.

Direction of members, §24-11-801.

Disbursement of funds, §24-11-802.

Expenses.

Payment, §24-11-803.

Lists of pensions furnished, §24-11-802.

Meetings, §24-11-802.

Quorum, §24-11-802.

Officers, §24-11-801.

Payment of expenses, §24-11-803.

Powers, §24-11-803.

Quorum, §24-11-802.

Records.

Proceedings, §24-11-802.

Reporting of gifts received, §24-11-801.

Reports, §24-11-801.

Rules and regulations, §24-11-803.

Power to make, §24-11-801.

Terms of members, §24-11-801.

Testimony of witnesses, §24-11-803.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Firemen's relief and pension fund**

—Cont'd

Board of trustees —Cont'd

Witnesses.

Testimony, §24-11-803.

Bond issues.

Developmental disabilities.

Board of developmental disabilities services.

Investment in bonds of board authorized, §20-48-510.

Fees for investment advisors and managers, §24-11-805.

Investment in bonds, §24-11-805.

Certain firefighters hired prior to January 1, 1983.

Additional benefits for, §24-11-826.

Certificate of service, §24-11-818.

Certificates of disability, §24-11-819.

Cessation of payments under certain conditions, §24-11-821.

Cities of the first class.

Public safety departments.

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.

Participation in fund, §§14-42-412, 14-42-413.

Clerks.

Report to be filed by clerk, §24-11-813.

Confinement in hospitals, §24-11-819.

Credited service, §24-11-834.

Death benefits.

Death of active or retired member other than while employed outside department, §24-11-820.

Death of retirant or beneficiary, §24-11-822.

Increase in surviving spouse benefits, §24-11-829.

Deferred retirement option plan, §24-11-830.

Disclosure of condition of pension,

§§24-11-201 to 24-11-208. See within this heading, "Pensions."

Drunkenness.

Cessation of payments, §24-11-821.

Elections.

Levy of tax to pay pensions, §24-11-812.

Employment.

Reemployment of retired member, §24-11-827.

Epidemics, conflagrations or emergencies.

Service of retired firemen, §24-11-819.

Examinations.

Disabled firemen, §24-11-819.

Felonies.

Cessation of payments under certain conditions, §24-11-821.

Fire and police pension review board, §24-11-203.

Fire protection districts, §24-11-824.

Fire-related service, §24-11-833.

Future supplement funds, §24-11-212.

Gifts and donations.

Acceptance of gifts, §24-11-803.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Firemen's relief and pension fund**

—Cont'd

Group insurance, §24-11-803.

Increase in benefits.

Fire and police pension funds authorized to increase, §24-11-102.

Conditions, §24-11-102.

Contents of evaluation, §24-11-103.

Cost of actuarial evaluation, §24-11-103.

Legislative intent, §24-11-101.

Total permanent disability.

Conditions, §24-11-823.

Insurance.

Group insurance, §24-11-803.

Insurance premium tax revenues.

Planned community property owners association.

Participation in distribution, §24-11-811.

Investment of public funds.

Bonds, investment in, §24-11-805.

Conversion of current funds into permitted investments, §19-1-504.

Involvement in fire department after retirement, §24-11-818.

Reemployment, §24-11-827.

Local police and fire retirement system.

Administration of small funds by, §24-11-804.

Military affairs.

Credit for compulsory military service.

Qualification, §24-11-817.

Money used solely for purpose of fund, §24-11-805.

Options to defer, §24-11-830.

Participation in fund.

Act supplemental, §24-11-816.

Administration of funds, §24-11-816.

Contributions by municipality or fire protection district, §24-11-816.

Deductions from salary, §24-11-816.

Use of deductions, §24-11-816.

Election not to participate, §24-11-816.

Failure to file statement or allow deductions, §24-11-816.

Reemployment of retired member, §24-11-827.

Resignation or discharge, §24-11-816.

Refund, §24-11-816.

Statement of persons desiring to participate, §24-11-816.

Contents, §24-11-816.

Failure to file statement or allow deductions, §24-11-816.

Effect, §24-11-816.

Supplemental nature of act, §24-11-816.

Use of deductions and contributions, §24-11-816.

Payments.

Appeals to circuit court, §24-11-815.

Fund prorated when insufficient, §24-11-807.

Generally, §24-11-806.

Minimum payment, §24-11-807.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Firemen's relief and pension fund**

—Cont'd

**Payments —Cont'd**

Not subject to attachment, assignment or transfer, §24-11-814.

Priority of hospital payments, §24-11-807.

Exceptions, §24-11-807.

Pension based upon rank, §24-11-818.

Planned community property owners association.

Defined, §24-11-811.

Participation in distribution of insurance premium tax revenues, §24-11-811.

Purchase of military service, §24-11-834.

**Rank.**

Pension based upon rank, §24-11-818.

Reemployment of retired member, §24-11-827.

Removal or discharge without cause, §24-11-821.

Appeal to circuit court, §24-11-821.

**Reports.**

Board of trustees, §24-11-801.

Clerk to file, §24-11-813.

Retired member returning to active service, §24-11-827.

Retirement upon physical or mental disability, §24-11-819.

Certificates of disability, §24-11-819.

Restoration to service, §24-11-819.

Right of retirement, §24-11-818.

Right to participate vested, §24-11-818.

Rulemaking authority, §24-11-103.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of trustees.

Power to make, §24-11-801.

**Salaries.**

Deductions from salary, §24-11-816.

Administration of funds, §24-11-816.

Failure to allow deductions, §24-11-816.

Refund upon resignation or discharge, §24-11-816.

Use of deductions, §24-11-816.

Service with more than one fire department, §24-11-825.

**Sole purpose of money.**

Fund purposes, §24-11-805.

**Survivor benefits.**

Fire and police pension funds authorized to increase, §24-11-102.

Conditions, §24-11-102.

Contents of evaluation, §24-11-103.

Cost of actuarial evaluation, §24-11-103.

Legislative intent, §24-11-101.

Spousal increases, §24-11-829.

**Taxation.**

Levy of tax to pay pensions, §24-11-812.

Administration, §24-11-812.

By city council, §24-11-812.

Collection, §24-11-812.

Elections.

Vote upon tax question, §24-11-812.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Firemen's relief and pension fund**

—Cont'd

**Taxation —Cont'd**

Levy of tax to pay pensions —Cont'd

Money turned over to board of trustees, §24-11-812.

Tax fund supplemental to other funds, §24-11-812.

Vote upon tax question, §24-11-812.

Total permanent disability.

Increase in benefits for certain persons retired due to total permanent disability.

Conditions, §24-11-823.

Vesting of right to participate, §24-11-818.

Voluntary retirement.

Benefits, §24-11-818.

**Vouchers.**

Payments monthly upon proper vouchers, §24-11-806.

**Fireworks.**

Power of municipalities to regulate or prohibit sale or use not affected by provisions, §20-22-704.

**First class cities.** See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."**Fiscal impact statements.**

Bills imposing new or additional costs, §19-1-303.

Statement required for all bills imposing new or additional costs, §10-2-114.

**Fiscal year, §14-71-102.**

Fixed asset records, §14-59-107.

**Flood control.**

Designation of floodplain administrator, §14-268-106.

**Loss prevention.**

Local legislation to prevent or lessen flood loss, §14-268-101.

**Water supply and waterworks.****Eminent domain.**

Flooding by impounding lake.

Cemeteries, §18-15-408.

Public utilities, §18-15-405.

State or county roads, §18-15-407.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system by federal government, §14-234-106.

Contracts in connection with alteration, §14-234-106.

Flood control or other projects, §14-234-106.

**Foreclosures.**

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property.

Foreclosure upon default, §14-139-110.

**Forms.**

City administrator form of government.

**Elections.**

Adoption of city administrator plan.

Ballots, §14-48-104.

**Manager form of government.**

Removal of city directors.

Ballots, §14-47-112.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

Manager form of government —Cont'd

Removal of city directors —Cont'd

Petitions, §14-47-112.

Milk and milk products.

Ordinances regulating production, processing and sale of milk, §14-54-1202.

Parking meters.

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §14-57-606.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues.

Notice of bond resolution, §14-138-115.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Elections.

Form of ballots, §14-201-305.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Streets.

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse.

Ordinances vacating streets or alleys, §14-301-304.

Water supply and waterworks.

Sale or purchase of water between two municipalities.

Form of contract, §14-234-108.

**Franchises.**

Annexation.

Consolidation of municipalities.

Franchises made pending annexation.

Validity, §14-40-1213.

City administrator form of government, §14-48-130.

Open to inspection before final passage, §14-48-130.

Constitutional attack.

Notice to attorney general, §16-111-106.

Right of attorney general to be heard, §16-111-106.

Public utilities.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Freedom of information.**

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Records open to inspection, §14-201-320.

**Funds.**

Accounts and accounting.

Petty cash funds, §14-59-106.

Water and sewer department accounting law.

Petty cash funds, §14-237-107.

Firemen's relief and pension fund,

§§24-11-801 to 24-11-833. See within this heading, "Firemen's relief and pension fund."

Funds.

Petty cash funds, §14-59-106.

Water and sewer department accounting law.

Petty cash funds, §14-237-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Funds —Cont'd**

Ice plants.

Construction and maintenance, §14-54-703.

Indigent persons.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Libraries and reading rooms.

Surplus funds.

Use to match federal or other funds, §13-2-504.

Parks and recreation.

Park fund, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Pension and relief fund for paid

nonuniformed employees, §§24-12-101 to 24-12-118. See within this heading, "Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees."

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Generally, §§24-11-401 to 24-11-438. See within this heading, "Policemen's pension and relief funds."

Ports and harbors.

Port authority, §14-186-214.

Deposits, §14-186-214.

Financial statements, §14-186-215.

Payment, §14-186-214.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Suits for misappropriation or misuse of money, §14-201-329.

Revenue stabilization law.

Municipal aid funds, §19-5-601.

Overpayments to fund, §19-5-603.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues.

Funds for extension, §14-235-221.

No allocation of revenues, §14-235-222.

**Funerals.**

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Funeral expenses, §24-12-118.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Funeral expenses of policemen, §24-11-430.

**Gambling.**

Authorizing gambling.

Prohibited, §14-43-604.

Keno.

License granted by localities no bar to prosecution, §5-66-110.

Suppression of gambling.

Duty to enact ordinances, §14-55-103.

**Gang violence.**

Criminal nuisance abatement boards, §§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

**Garbage and trash.**

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property, §§14-54-901 to 14-54-905. See within this heading, "Sanitation."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****General assembly.**

Cities of the first class.

Limitations by general assembly,  
§14-43-610.

Fiscal impact statements.

Statement required for bills imposing new  
or additional costs, §10-2-114.

**Gift enterprises.**

Occupational taxes and licenses, §26-77-202.

Cities of first and second class,  
§26-77-202.

Definition of gift enterprises, §26-77-202.

**Gifts.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Gifts and donations. See within this  
heading, "Firemen's relief and  
pension fund."

Libraries and reading rooms.

Donations for libraries, §13-2-505.

Parks and recreation.

Public recreation and playgrounds.

Acceptance of gifts and bequests,  
§14-54-1305.

Planning.

Metropolitan or regional planning  
commissions.

Receipt of gifts or donations,  
§14-56-508.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class.

Donations to community chest and  
charitable organizations,  
§14-234-307.

**Golf cart operation on streets.**

Municipality defined, §14-54-1410.

**Governing bodies.**

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.

General provisions, §§21-8-401 to  
21-8-804.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

Immunity from personal vicarious liability.

Exceptions to immunity, §16-120-103.

Legislative intent, §16-120-101.

Scope of immunity, §16-120-102.

Indigent persons.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Administration of funds, §14-20-102.

Authority to create, §14-20-102.

Authority to require payment of fee  
taxed as court costs, §14-20-102.

Open public meetings, §25-19-106.

Retirement.

Election of retirement benefits,  
§14-42-117.

Establishing retirement benefit system or  
plan for members of governing bodies.

Prohibited after July 3, 1989,  
§14-42-116.

Volunteer firefighters.

Lawful to serve on, §14-42-115.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Grants.**

City and county economic development  
grant authorization act, §§14-173-101 to  
14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Public safety departments.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second  
class.

Entitlement to grants and monetary  
benefits, §14-42-408.

**Greyhound racing.**

Racing meets.

Use of revenue derived from additional  
racing days, §23-111-515.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Border cities and towns.

Equalization of taxes, §§26-52-601 to  
26-52-607.

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

Generally.

See GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to  
26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to  
26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Exemptions.

Receipts by municipalities of certain  
proceeds, §26-52-411.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places.

Generally, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618. See  
within this heading, "Hotels, inns and  
other transient lodging places."

Lodging places and retail businesses in  
first-class cities with population less  
than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than  
40,000.

Additional to all other authorized fees and  
taxes, §26-75-501.

Applicability of Arkansas gross receipts  
tax, §26-75-502.

Approval of taxing ordinance.

Election by levying city, §26-75-503.

Authority of cities, §26-75-502.

Certification of tax, §26-75-504.

Collection of tax, §26-75-505.

Costs of collection, §26-75-506.

Compensating use tax also levied,  
§26-75-508.

Costs.

Collection, §26-75-506.

Deposits.

Disposition of revenues, §26-75-506.

Disposition of revenues, §26-75-506.

Election to approve taxing ordinance,  
§26-75-503.

Fees and taxes.

Tax in addition to all others,  
§26-75-501.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Gross receipts tax —Cont'd**

- Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000 —Cont'd
- Finance and administration department.
- Certification of tax.
- Duty to certify to director, §26-75-504.
- Collection of tax.
- Duty of director, §26-75-505.
- Manner of repealing tax ordinance, §26-75-507.
- Rate of tax.
- Furnishing to director, §26-75-504.
- Use tax levied, §26-75-508.
- Repeal of tax ordinance, §26-75-507.
- Use tax also levied, §26-75-508.

**Municipal buses.**

- Motor fuels used in.
- Exemptions, §26-52-417.
- Penalties for abuse, §26-52-417.
- Receipts by municipalities for athletic, recreational and entertainment events.
- Exemptions, §26-52-411.

**Restaurants.**

- Generally, §§26-75-601 to 26-75-618. See within this heading, "Restaurants."
- Lodging places and retail businesses in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.

**Wine.**

- Sale of native wine, §26-77-203.
- Collection and use of tax, §26-77-203.

**Guardian ad litem.**

- Eminent domain, §18-15-304.

**Hackney coaches.**

- Power to regulate, §14-54-1403.

**Harbors.**

- General provisions, §§14-186-101 to 14-186-417. See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

**Health.**

- Annexation.
- Protection of public health and safety, §14-40-201.
- City boards of health. See within this heading, "City boards of health."
- City health officers. See within this heading, "City health officers."
- Employment status of employees, §14-262-118.
- General powers of cities and towns, §14-54-103.
- Legal actions and adviser, §14-262-117.
- Manager form of government.
- Ordinances to protect public health.
- Boards of directors to pass, §14-47-130.
- Nuisances.
- Criminal nuisance abatement boards, §§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.
- Participation of municipal board of health representatives in investigation, §20-7-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Health —Cont'd****Nuisances —Cont'd**

- Violation of health and safety codes, §§14-54-1501 to 14-54-1510. See within this subheading, "Violation of municipal health and safety codes."
- Preserving health.
- Purpose of ordinances, §14-55-102.
- State board of health.
- Expenses payable by cities and towns, §14-262-105.
- Violation of municipal health and safety codes, §§14-54-1501 to 14-54-1510.
- Abatement of nuisance.
- Contempt.
- Violation of injunction or order for abatement, §14-54-1510.
- Damages, §14-54-1507.
- Dismissal of complaint for want of prosecution, §14-54-1505.
- Lien for cost, §14-54-1506.
- Order of abatement, §§14-54-1506, 14-54-1507.
- Permanent injunction, §14-54-1503.
- Release of building to owner, §14-54-1508.
- Lien of fine, §14-54-1509.
- Temporary injunction, §14-54-1504.
- Common nuisance, §14-54-1502.
- Abatement, §§14-54-1503 to 14-54-1510.
- Legislative intent, §14-54-1501.
- Nuisances.
- Common nuisance, §14-54-1502.
- Abatement, §§14-54-1503 to 14-54-1510.

**Health departments.**

- Sewage disposal systems.
- Immunity of department, §14-236-108.

**Hearings.**

- Addition of real property.
- Reduction of acreage.
- County court to hear petition, §14-41-306.
- Annexation. See within this heading, "Annexation."
- Civil service.
- Discharge or reduction in rank.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.
- Eminent domain, §18-15-304.
- Incorporation.
- Complaint to prevent organization.
- Hearing on complaint, §14-38-107.
- Petitions for incorporation, §14-38-103.
- Notice, §14-38-101.
- Time and place, §14-38-101.
- Natural gas distribution systems.
- Bond issues, §14-205-105.
- Notice.
- Incorporation.
- Petitions for incorporation, §14-38-101.
- Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.
- Board of trustees, §24-12-105.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

- Petitions for incorporation, §14-38-103.
- Time and place of hearing, §14-38-101.
- Ports and harbors.
- Joint construction and operation.
- Bond issues, §14-186-410.

**Public utilities.**

- Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §14-206-106.

**Streets. See within this heading, "Streets."****Taxicabs.**

- Applications for permits, §14-57-307.
- Rates and charges, §14-57-303.

**Highways.****Abandonment.**

- Disposal of abandoned land obtained from city or incorporated towns, §27-67-323.

**Annexation.**

- Maintenance of county roads following annexation by city, §27-72-316.

**County road taxes.**

- Portion of road tax to cities and towns, §26-79-104.

**Easements.**

- Air rights over rights of way or city streets, §27-64-101.

**Tollway authorities, §§14-303-101 to**

- 14-303-513. See within this heading, "Tollway authorities."

**Truck routes.**

- Authority to designate truck routes through cities, §27-67-202.

**Vehicle tax.**

- County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.
- See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

- Eminent domain.
- Flooding of state or county roads, §18-15-407.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

- State aid streets law, §§27-72-401 to 27-72-419.

**See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.****Historic districts.**

- General provisions, §§14-172-201 to 14-172-212.
- See HISTORIC DISTRICTS.

**Home rule act.**

- Alcoholic beverages.
- Prohibitions authorizing sale or consumption, §14-43-605.
- Taxation.
- Limitations on, §14-43-606.
- Carriers.
- Rates and charges.
- Powers as to, §14-43-609.
- Cities of the first class.
- Income tax.
- Authorization, §14-43-607.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Home rule act —Cont'd****Cities of the first class —Cont'd**

- Municipal affairs.
- Delineated, §14-43-601.

**Felonies.**

- No municipality to declare acts felonies, §14-43-603.

**Gambling:**

- No municipality may authorize, §14-43-604.

**Generally, §§14-43-601 to 14-43-611.****Income tax.**

- Authorization, §14-43-607.
- Procedure for implementation, §14-43-607.

**Municipal affairs.**

- Authority generally, §14-43-602.
- Delineation, §14-43-601.

**Price regulation.**

- Restriction, §14-43-608.

**Property sales to colleges and universities, §14-43-611.****Public utilities.**

- Rates and charges.
- Powers as to, §14-43-609.

**Reservation of state power, §14-43-610.****Taxation.**

- Income tax.
- Procedure for implementation, §14-43-607.
- Limitations on levy, §14-43-606.

**Hospitals.****Bond issues.**

- County and municipal hospitals, §§14-265-101 to 14-265-111.
- See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.

**Facilities.**

- Authority as to, §14-205-103.
- General provisions, §§14-265-101 to 14-265-111.

**See HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES.****Sale of county hospital to municipality, §14-16-108.****Streets.****Abandonment, closing and vacation.**

- Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Tax levy for city hospital, AR Const Amd 32. Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.****Advertising.**

- Gross receipts tax.
- Advertising and promotion commission, §26-75-605.
- Credited to advertising and promotion fund, §26-75-604.

**Bond issues.**

- Personal liability on bonds, §26-75-616.
- Refunding bonds, §26-75-617.
- Sale of bonds, §26-75-615.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Trust indentures, §26-75-614.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-602.

Advertising and promotion.

Commission.

Membership, §26-75-605.

Qualifications, §26-75-605.

Terms, §26-75-605.

Tax credited to fund, §26-75-604.

Appeal from final determinations,  
§26-75-603.

Authorized, §26-75-602.

Bond issues.

Authority to issue, §26-75-607.

Execution, §26-75-609.

Exemption from taxation, §26-75-612.

Issuance, §26-75-608.

Authority, §26-75-607.

Nature, §26-75-610.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-613.

Securities, §26-75-611.

Tax exemption, §26-75-612.

Collection of tax, §26-75-603.

Use of funds collected, §26-75-606.

Enforcement ordinances, §26-75-603.

Execution.

Bond issues, §26-75-609.

Funds.

Advertising and promotion fund,  
§26-75-604.Lodging places and retail businesses in  
first-class cities with population less  
than 5,000.Advertising and promotion commission,  
§26-75-703.

Advertising and promotion fund.

Credit of funds to city advertising and  
promotion fund, §26-75-705.

Imposition, §26-75-701.

Ordinance to impose, §26-75-701.

Payment and collection of tax.

Administration by city, §26-75-704.

Notice, §26-75-704.

Reporting, §26-75-704.

Rules and regulations, §26-75-704.

Use of funds, §26-75-705.

Petition for levy of tax, §26-75-702.

Filing, §26-75-702.

Tourist attractions, §26-75-701.

Use of funds from tax, §26-75-705.

Penalties.

Nonpayment of additional tax,  
§26-75-601.

Pledge of revenues, §26-75-613.

Two percent tax authorized.

Where part of revenues pledged as  
payment on bonds financing port  
facilities.

Use of funds, §26-75-606.

Securities.

Bond issues.

Bonds as securities, §26-75-611.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Housing.**

Surplus federal housing facilities.

General provisions, §§14-169-1001 to  
14-169-1011.

See HOUSING.

Targeted neighborhood enhancement plan,  
§§14-169-1101 to 14-169-1108.**Housing authorities.**

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

**Hydroelectric power development.**

See ELECTRICITY.

**Ice plants.**Authority to construct, maintain and  
operate, §14-54-703.Cities of the first and second class,  
§14-54-703.

Construction, maintenance and operation.

Funds, §14-54-703.

**Impeachment.**Consolidated municipal water and light  
improvement districts, §§14-218-101 to  
14-218-133.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal districts.

General provisions.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Wharf improvement districts,  
§§14-187-101 to 14-187-109.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal property owners' improvement  
districts, §§14-94-101 to 14-94-128.See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS'  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Streets.

Deeds dedicating streets and alleys.

Prohibited, §§14-301-114, 14-301-115.

**Improvements.**

Assessments, §14-54-601.

Liens, §14-54-603.

Collectible as delinquent taxes,  
§14-54-604.

Method of assessing land, §14-54-603.

Payment, §14-54-603.

Streets, §§14-301-201 to 14-301-207. See  
within this heading, "Streets."

Generally, §14-54-601.

Municipal assessments for local  
improvements, AR Const Art 19 §27.Municipal property owners' improvement  
districts, §§14-94-101 to 14-94-128.See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS'  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Sales and use tax for capital improvements.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201  
to 26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Sales tax for capital improvements.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to  
26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Borrowing money for improvements,  
§14-235-215.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Improvements —Cont'd**

Streets. See within this heading, "Streets."

Urban service districts, §§14-95-101 to 14-95-610.

See URBAN SERVICE DISTRICTS.

Water supply and waterworks.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Income tax**, §14-43-607.

**Incorporated towns.** See within this heading, "Towns."

**Incorporation.**

Alternative method of incorporation, §14-38-115.

Annulment of incorporation record, §14-38-107.

Body corporate and politic, §14-54-101.

Cities or towns lying within more than one county.

Declared duly incorporated, §14-38-109.

Complaints to prevent organization, §14-38-106.

Dismissal of complaints, §14-38-108.

Hearings on complaints, §14-38-107.

Completion of incorporation, §14-38-105.

Judicial notice, §14-38-105.

Elections.

Officers.

Notice of election, §14-38-108.

Hearings.

Complaints to prevent organization, §14-38-107.

Petitions for incorporation.

Generally, §14-38-103.

Notice, §14-38-101.

Time and place, §14-38-101.

Independent accountants.

Review of accounting records, §14-58-101.

Agreed-upon procedures engagements as alternative to audit, §14-58-101.

Judicial notice, §14-38-105.

Lying in more than one county.

Declared duly incorporated, §14-38-109.

Maps and plats.

Orders of incorporation.

Plat entered by county recorder, §14-38-104.

Officers.

Elections.

Notice of election, §14-38-108.

Notice of election, §14-38-108.

Terms of office, §14-38-108.

Orders of incorporation, §14-38-104.

Papers preserved by secretary of state, §14-38-114.

Petitions for incorporation, §14-38-101.

Contents, §14-38-101.

Hearings, §14-38-103.

Date, §14-38-101.

Time and place, §14-38-101.

Notice, §14-38-101.

Records.

Annulment of incorporation record, §14-38-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Incorporation —Cont'd**

Records —Cont'd

Papers preserved by secretary of state, §14-38-114.

Reorganization under different form of government, §14-38-113.

Secretary of state.

Papers preserved by secretary of state, §14-38-114.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns, §§14-39-101 to 14-39-111. See within this heading, "Surrender of charter."

**Indigent persons.**

Governing bodies.

Fund for defense of indigents, §14-20-102.

Administration of funds, §14-20-102.

Authority to create, §14-20-102.

Authority to require payment of fee taxed as court costs, §14-20-102.

**Industrial commission.**

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more.

Bond issues.

Amount, §14-163-209.

Authorization, §14-163-208.

Conversion of bonds, §14-163-214.

Coupon bonds, §14-163-210.

Elections.

Authorization by electors, §14-163-208.

Execution of bonds, §14-163-213.

Investments.

Authorized investments, §14-163-217.

Pledge and application of revenues, §14-163-209.

Privilege of conversion, §14-163-214.

Refunding bonds, §14-163-216.

Sale of bonds, §14-163-212.

Notice, §14-163-212.

Seal, §14-163-212.

Security.

Trust indenture, §14-163-211.

Tax exemption, §14-163-215.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-163-210.

Trust indenture, §14-163-211.

Use of proceeds, §14-163-206.

**Commissioners.**

Appointment, §14-163-205.

Duties, §14-163-205.

Oath of office, §14-163-205.

Terms of office, §14-163-205.

Vacancies, §14-163-205.

Construction and interpretation, §14-163-204.

Definitions, §14-163-203.

Elections.

Bond issues.

Authorization by electors, §14-163-208.

Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.

Notice, §14-163-207.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Industrial commission —Cont'd**

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more —Cont'd

Implementation of constitutional  
amendment, §14-163-201.

Intent of legislature, §14-163-202.

Investments.

Bonds as authorized investments,  
§14-163-217.

Legislative intent, §14-163-202.

Notice.

Bond issues.

Sale of bonds, §14-163-212.

Tax to aid industries.

Election, §14-163-207.

Hearing, §14-163-207.

Petitions.

Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.

Powers, §14-163-206.

Refunding bonds, §14-163-216.

Short title, §14-163-201.

Tax exemption of bonds, §14-163-215.

Tax to aid industries.

Election, §14-163-207.

Levy, §14-163-207.

Petition for, §14-163-207.

Use of tax proceeds, §14-163-206.

Title of subchapter, §14-163-201.

Construction and interpretation.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more, §14-163-204.

Definitions.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more, §14-163-203.

Elections.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more.

Bond issues.

Approval by electors, §14-163-208.

Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.

Notice.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more.

Tax to aid industries.

Election, §14-163-207.

Hearing, §14-163-207.

Petitions.

Cities of first class within counties of  
105,000 or more.

Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.

**Industrial development compacts,  
§§14-165-201 to 14-165-204.**

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
COMPACTS.

**Industry.**

New industries.

Powers of cities and towns to aid in  
establishing, §14-54-107.

**Initiative and referendum.**

City administrator form of government,  
§14-48-121.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Initiative and referendum —Cont'd**

Manager form of government.

Applicability, §14-47-124.

Ordinances.

Certification of city ordinances, §7-9-120.

Parking meters.

Ordinances subject to initiative and  
referendum, §14-57-502.

Petition.

Who may sign referendum petition,  
§7-9-103.

**Injunctions.**

Health and safety codes.

Violations.

Abatement of nuisances, §§14-54-1503,  
14-54-1504.

Taxation.

Preventing collection of taxes, issuance or  
payment of warrants, §26-73-204.

Warrants for payment of money.

Taxation.

Injunctions preventing issuance or  
payment of warrants, §26-73-204.

Water supply and waterworks.

Recreational activities, §14-234-403.

**Injuries.**

Libraries.

Injuries to library property, §13-2-506.

Penalties, §13-2-506.

**Inspections.**

Sewage disposal systems, §14-236-111.

**Insurance.**

Bids.

Purchases by cities of the first class,  
§14-58-304.

Cities of the first class.

Bids, §14-58-304.

Direct action against insurer, §23-79-210.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Group insurance, §24-11-803.

Group insurance.

Firemen's relief and pension fund,  
§24-11-803.

Public utilities, §14-199-104.

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund,  
§14-199-104.

Superseding other plans, §14-199-104.

Hospitalization insurance.

Public utilities, §14-199-104.

Payment, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund,  
§14-199-104.

Supersedes other plans, §14-199-104.

Motor vehicles.

Motor carriers.

Liability insurance, §14-57-202.

Premium taxes.

Tax levied in lieu of all other taxes  
imposed on premium receipts by,  
§26-57-602.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Interest.**

## Bond issues.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Disposition of principal and interest, §14-72-701.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-109.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues, §14-269-106.

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees, §24-12-110.

Policemen's pension and relief funds, §24-11-409.

Deposit of moneys, §24-11-409.

Interest part of fund, §24-11-411.

Restoration of credited service, §24-11-421.

**Sewers.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Sinking fund created to pay bonds and interest, §14-235-221.

Tollway authorities.

Bond issues, §14-303-504.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-207.

**Intergovernmental cooperation councils.**

General provisions, §§14-27-101 to 14-27-104.

**Interlocal cooperation.**

General provisions, §§25-20-101 to 25-20-108.

See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.

**Internet.**

Privacy policy statement.

Publication on state agency's website, §25-1-114.

**Investigations.**

Civil service.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Penalty for misbehavior, §14-49-209.

Contempt.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Penalty for misbehavior during investigation.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Police and fire departments, §14-51-209.

Penalty for contempt, §14-51-209.

Powers to conduct, §14-51-209.

Powers to conduct.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

Powers to subpoena and administer oaths.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

**Investment advisors.**

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees, §§24-12-201 to 24-12-204.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Investments.**

## Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues.

Investment of public funds in bonds, §14-202-121.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Investments in bonds, §24-11-805.

Manager form of government.

Deferred compensation funds, §14-47-128.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Fees for investment advisors and managers, §24-11-410.

Investment of funds in securities, §24-11-410.

Public fund investments.

Local governments, §§19-1-501 to 19-1-505.

See INVESTMENTS.

Street and parking revenue bonds.

Authorized investments, §14-302-112.

Tollway authorities.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §14-303-510.

**Itinerant merchants.**

Authority to tax or license.

Unaffected, §17-49-206.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Cities of the first class.

Tax on mercantile businesses, §26-77-201.

Bonds required of merchants, §26-77-201.

Farm products excepted, §26-77-201.

**Jails.**

Additional fine to defray costs of incarcerating city prisoners, §16-17-129.

City jails generally, §§12-41-401 to 12-41-405.

See CITY JAILS.

Expenses of municipal prisoners held in county jails, §12-41-506.

**Joint city-county libraries, §13-2-508.****Joint municipal electric power generation.**

Generally, §§14-202-101 to 14-202-123.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Joint municipal libraries, §13-2-508.****Joint services agreements.**

Municipalities separated by state line.

Administrative provisions included, §14-54-203.

Approval by attorney general, §14-54-204.

Approval of state agencies, §14-54-205.

Procedure, §14-54-205.

When required, §14-54-205.

Attorney general.

Approval of agreements, §14-54-204.

Authority to enter agreements, §14-54-202.

Effective date of agreement.

Ineffective until recorded, §14-54-206.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Joint services agreements —Cont'd**

Municipalities separated by state line  
—Cont'd

Entering into agreements authorized,  
§14-54-202.

Inclusion of administrative provisions,  
§14-54-203.

Legislative intent, §14-54-201.

Liability.

Municipality liable for damages to state,  
§14-54-208.

State, §14-54-208.

Municipal obligations unaffected,  
§14-54-207.

Obligations of municipalities unaffected,  
§14-54-207.

Purpose of chapter, §14-54-201.

Recordation, §14-54-206.

Requirements, §14-54-203.

Specifications in agreements or contracts,  
§14-54-203.

State of Arkansas.

Liability, §14-54-208.

Status of interstate compact, §14-54-208.

**Judges.**

Mayors.

Reduction of city to lower grade.

Mayor to become police judge,  
§14-37-111.

**Judgments.**

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Summary judgment for wrongful  
discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-49-311.

Summary judgment for wrongful  
discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Water supply and waterworks.

Eminent domain.

Damages, §18-15-404.

**Jurisdiction.**

Annexation.

Territory in different judicial districts.

Courts having jurisdiction, §14-40-202.

Circuit courts.

Planning.

Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.

Planning.

Territorial jurisdiction, §14-56-413.

Police.

Powers, §14-52-104.

Ports and harbors.

Port authority, §14-186-206.

Public utilities, §14-200-101.

Sewage disposal systems.

Systems maintained by property owners'  
associations, §14-236-109.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Jurisdiction outside city or town limits,  
§14-235-203.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Jury.**

Eminent domain, §18-15-304.

Impaneling second jury, §18-15-306.

Verdict, §18-15-306.

**Juvenile correctional facilities.**

General provisions.

See JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES.

**Keno.**

Licenses granted by localities no bar to  
prosecution, §5-66-110.

**Leases.**

Counties.

County lands leased to municipality,  
§14-16-109.

Electricity.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporations, §14-199-701.

Execution, §14-54-302.

Hospitals.

Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality, §14-16-108.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

Personal property.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Ownership of personal property.

Authorized, §14-54-301.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Conveyance of property to corporation by  
lessee, §14-138-112.

Lease of projects to lessee, §14-138-111.

Public utilities.

Waterworks, gas or electric plants,  
§14-199-301.

Real property.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Ownership authorized, §14-54-301.

Sewers.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

Television signal distribution system.

Lease to nonprofit corporation,  
§14-199-701.

Water supply and waterworks.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporations, §14-199-701.

**Legislative joint auditing committee.**

Governmental compliance act.

Notice of deficiencies to public servants.

Training courses may be required,  
§10-4-305.

**Liability.**

Fire departments.

Fighting fire beyond corporate limits.

No liability for damages, §14-53-102.

Joint services agreements.

Municipalities separated by state line.

Municipality liable for damages to state,  
§14-54-208.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Liability —Cont'd**

Occupational taxes and licenses.

Payment of licenses.

Liability determined from assessment lists, §26-77-103.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Exemption from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Zoning.

Excavations.

Liability of adjoining landowner, §14-56-101.

**Libraries and reading rooms.**

Appropriations.

Establishment of libraries and reading rooms, §13-2-501.

Board of trustees, §13-2-502.

Appointment, §13-2-502.

Appointment of librarian and employees, §13-2-503.

Donations for library.

Control by board, §13-2-505.

Funds.

Surplus funds.

Use to match federal or other funds, §13-2-504.

Oaths, §13-2-502.

Organization, §13-2-502.

Powers, §13-2-503.

Reports, §13-2-509.

Rules and regulations, §13-2-502.

Terms of office, §13-2-502.

Vacancies, §13-2-502.

Bond issues.

Local government library bonds, §§14-142-201 to 14-142-222.

See LIBRARIES.

City and town library services, §13-2-510.

City libraries.

Coordination of city with county library, AR Const Amd 30 §4.

Tax for, AR Const Amd 30 §§1 to 3.

Contracts.

Library services outside city, §13-2-507.

Donations for benefit of library, §13-2-505.

Elections for establishment of libraries, §13-2-501.

Employees.

Appointment, §13-2-503.

Establishment of libraries and reading rooms, §13-2-501.

Fees for special services, §13-2-507.

Funds.

Surplus funds.

Use to match federal or other funds, §13-2-504.

Gifts.

Donations for benefit of library, §13-2-505.

Injuries to library property, §13-2-506.

Penalties, §13-2-506.

Joint city-county libraries, §13-2-508.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Libraries and reading rooms —Cont'd**

Joint municipal libraries, §13-2-508.

Librarians.

Appointment, §13-2-503.

Penalties.

Injuries to library property, §13-2-506.

Regional library system.

Generally, §§13-2-901 to 13-2-907.

Reports.

Board of trustees, §13-2-509.

Trustees' report, §13-2-509.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by board of trustees, §13-2-502.

Tax revenues, §13-2-501.

**Licenses.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-4-202.

Ambulances.

Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

Billiard halls.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Bowling alleys.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

City attorneys.

License required, §14-42-112.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquisition of licenses, §14-202-106.

General powers of cities and towns, §14-54-103.

Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

Occupational taxes and licenses,

§§26-77-102 to 26-77-303. See within this heading, "Occupational taxes and licenses."

Pool rooms.

Power to license, §14-54-1401.

Taxicabs.

Minors in cities of the first class.

Not to be licensed to drive taxicabs, §14-57-403.

Proof of age required for driver's license, §14-57-404.

**Liens.**

Clean-up liens, §14-54-903.

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property.

Clearance by city.

Enforcement of lien, §14-54-904.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Upon refusal of owners, §14-54-903.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-202-114.

Revenue subject to lien of pledge, §14-202-118.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Municipal electric system financing act.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-203-113.

Revenues pledged subject to lien,  
§14-203-115.Establishment and improvement of public  
grounds, §14-54-603.Lien collectible as delinquent taxes,  
§14-54-604.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Receivership, §14-139-110.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property,  
§14-139-105.

Foreclosure upon default, §14-139-110.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

Health and safety code violations.

Order of abatement.

Lien for cost, §14-54-1506.

Improvements.

Assessments, §14-54-603.

Lien collectible as delinquent taxes,  
§14-54-604.

Loans.

Borrowing money by cities of first class for  
operating expenses.

Unpaid balances a lien, §14-58-402.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues.

Statutory lien upon system,  
§14-205-111.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien on facilities, §14-269-109.

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Statutory mortgage lien on port created,  
§14-186-413.Mortgage lien or security interest on port  
authority facilities, §14-186-311.

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Liens prohibited, §14-201-327.

Bond issues.

Revenues pledged subject to lien,  
§14-201-121.

Sewers.

Authority of board of health to require  
sewer connections, §14-235-302.Refusal of property to construct or connect  
sewer.Construction by board of health,  
§14-235-303.

Streets, sidewalks, curbs and gutters.

Construction and maintenance.

Repair by city in lieu of property owner,  
§14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Improvements.

Lien of assessment, §14-301-206.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Collection of revenue.

Enforcement of liens for payment of  
taxes, §14-39-108.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-103.

Liens in favor of bondholders,  
§14-234-208.Appointment of receiver upon default,  
§14-234-208.

Created, §14-234-208.

Enforcement, §14-234-208.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Statutory mortgage lien on waterworks,  
§14-234-515.**Limitation of actions.**

Ordinances.

Suits for recovery of fines by cities and  
towns, §14-55-605.**Livery stables.**

Power to regulate, §14-54-1404.

**Livestock.**

Auctions.

Authority of municipal corporations to  
regulate or prohibit sale of horses,  
etc., in street auctions, §14-54-1104.

Bond issues.

Exhibition grounds and buildings. See  
within this heading, "Exhibition  
grounds and buildings."

Buildings.

Exhibition grounds and buildings,  
§§14-139-101 to 14-139-115. See  
within this heading, "Exhibition  
grounds and buildings."

Driving stock into city.

Unlawful for city employee, §14-54-1101.

Exhibition grounds and buildings,

§§14-139-101 to 14-139-115. See within  
this heading, "Exhibition grounds and  
buildings."Preventing livestock from running at large,  
§14-54-1101.

Impoundment, §14-54-1101.

Notice, §14-54-1101.

Return to owner on payment of  
expenses, §14-54-1101.**Loans.**Borrowing money by cities of first class for  
operating expenses, §14-58-401.Assignment of uncollected property taxes,  
§14-58-402.Not to affect issued warrants,  
§14-58-403.

Certificates of indebtedness.

Issuance, §14-58-401.

Issued warrants not affected by  
assignments, §14-58-403.

Payment, §14-58-402.

Unpaid balances a lien, §14-58-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Loans —Cont'd**

- Borrowing money by cities of first class for operating expenses —Cont'd
- Issuance of evidences of indebtedness, §14-58-401.
- Liens.
  - Unpaid balances a lien, §14-58-402.
  - Priority over new warrants, §14-58-403.
- Electricity.
  - Joint municipal electric power generation, §14-202-122.
- Liens.
  - Borrowing money by cities of first class for operating expenses.
    - Unpaid balances a lien, §14-58-402.
- Temporary loans.
  - Board of finance, §§19-3-401 to 19-3-403.
  - See BOARD OF FINANCE.
- Water supply and waterworks.
  - Improvements.
    - Revenue promissory notes, §14-234-104.

**Lobbyists.**

- Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and local officials.
- General provisions, §§21-8-401 to 21-8-804.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
- Registered lobbyists.
  - General provisions, §§21-8-601 to 21-8-607.
  - See LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING.

**Local health authorities.**

- Generally, §§14-262-101 to 14-262-119.

**Local sales and use taxes.**

- City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- Compensating use tax.
  - Gross receipts and uses tax levied by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000.
    - Compensating use tax also levied, §26-75-508.
- Gross receipts tax.
  - Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000, §§26-75-501 to 26-75-508. See within this heading, "Gross receipts tax."
- Maintenance and destruction of accounting records, §14-59-114.
- Parks and recreation.
  - Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §§26-75-401 to 26-75-411. See within this heading, "Parks and recreation."

**Lotteries.**

- Local government authority preempted, §23-115-406.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Manager form of government.**

- Acting mayor, §14-47-118.
- Aldermanic form of government.
  - After six years, §14-47-107.
  - Certificate filed, §14-47-107.
  - Name, §14-47-105.
  - Notice, §14-47-107.
  - Proclamations, §14-47-107.
  - Resubmission, §14-47-107.
  - Special election, §14-47-107.
- Amendments.
  - Application of 1957 amendments, §14-47-102.
  - Certificates of city clerks.
    - Removal of city director, §14-47-112.
  - Applicability of provisions, §14-47-101.
  - Appropriations, §14-47-125.
  - Audits, §14-47-126.
- Boards and commissions.
  - Vacancies on municipal boards.
    - Cities of less than 50,000, §14-47-132.
    - Exclusions, §14-47-132.
    - Filing, §14-47-132.
- Boards of directors.
  - Appointment of personnel, §§14-47-131, 14-47-133, 14-47-134.
  - Audits, §14-47-126.
  - Budgets, §14-47-125.
  - Cities with population between 4,000 and 4,500 located in county having population of 100,000 or more.
    - Per diem for attendance at meetings, §14-47-114.
- City manager enabling act of 1989.
  - Change in size of board, §14-61-105.
  - Compensation, §14-61-110.
- Elections.
  - Designation of positions, §14-61-108.
  - Determination of ward positions, §14-61-109.
  - Methods, §14-61-107.
  - Options referred by ordinance, §14-61-114.
  - Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.
- Methods of selecting directors, §14-61-107.
  - Options referred by ordinance, §14-61-114.
- Removal of directors, §14-61-119.
- Resignation of director running for mayor, §14-61-118.
- Selection of directors.
  - Methods, §14-61-107.
  - Options referred by ordinance, §14-61-114.
- Selection of mayors, §14-61-111.
- Compensation.
  - Cities having population between 4,000 and 4,500 located in county having population of 100,000 or more.
    - Per diem for attendance at meetings, §14-47-114.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

## Boards of directors —Cont'd

## Compensation —Cont'd

City manager enabling act of 1989,  
§14-61-110.

Directors not to be compensated,  
§14-47-114.

## Conflicts of interest.

Prohibited interest in contracts,  
§14-47-115.

## Consanguinity.

Relations barred from employment by  
city, §14-47-135.

## Elections, §§14-47-109, 14-47-110.

Adoption of manager form of  
government.

Election on favorable vote,  
§14-47-106.

## Candidates.

Petitions, §14-47-110.

## City manager enabling act of 1989.

Designation of positions, §14-61-108.

Determination of ward positions,  
§14-61-109.

Methods of selecting, §14-61-107.

Removal of directors, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for  
mayor, §14-61-118.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.

Qualifications of electors, §14-47-109.

Refusal of elected director to serve,  
§14-47-111.

## Removal of directors.

City manager enabling act of 1989,  
§14-61-119.

## Mayors.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Selection of mayors, §14-61-111.

## Meetings, §14-47-123.

## No compensation for services, §14-47-114.

## Oath of office, §14-47-110.

## Ordinances.

## Public health protection.

Passage by boards of directors,  
§14-47-130.

## Powers and duties, §14-47-109.

## Quorum, §14-47-123.

## Refusal of director to serve, §14-47-112.

## Removal of city directors, §14-47-112.

City clerk's certificate, §14-47-112.

Amendment, §14-47-112.

City manager enabling act of 1989,  
§14-61-119.

Date of election, §14-47-112.

## Elections.

Date of elections, §14-47-112.

Form of ballot, §14-47-112.

Form of ballot, §14-47-112.

Limitations on filing of recall petition,  
§14-47-112.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

## Boards of directors —Cont'd

## Removal of city directors —Cont'd

Notice.

Elections, §14-47-112.

Petitions, §14-47-112.

Form and contents, §14-47-112.

Limitations on filing of recall petition,  
§14-47-112.

Publication of notice, §14-47-112.

## Selection of directors.

Methods, §14-61-107.

Terms of office, §14-47-109.

Vacancies in office, §14-47-113.

Method of filling, §14-47-113.

## Bonds, surety.

City manager, §14-47-119.

Acting city manager, §14-47-121.

Officers and employees, §14-47-136.

Bribery of voter or attempt to bribe,  
§14-47-104.

## Budgets, §14-47-125.

Cities of the first class, §§14-61-101 to  
14-61-120.

Applicability of chapter, §14-61-102.

## Board of directors.

Change in size, §14-61-105.

Compensation, §14-61-110.

## Elections.

Designation of positions, §14-61-108.

Determination of ward positions,  
§14-61-109.

Methods of selecting, §14-61-107.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.

Removal of directors, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for  
mayor, §14-61-118.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Methods of selecting, §14-61-107.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.

## Number of directors.

Change in size, §14-61-105.

Removal of directors, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for  
mayor, §14-61-118.

Selection of mayors, §14-61-111.

## Size.

Change in size, §14-61-105.

Change in form of government under  
chapter.

Implementation, §14-61-117.

## Citation of chapter.

Short title, §14-61-101.

## City affected by this chapter.

Defined, §14-61-102.

## Construction and interpretation.

Applicability of chapter, §14-61-102.

Liberal construction, §14-61-103.

## Elections.

Board of directors.

Designation of positions, §14-61-108.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

Cities of the first class —Cont'd

Elections —Cont'd

Board of directors —Cont'd

Determination of ward positions,  
§14-61-109.

Methods of selecting, §14-61-107.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.

Removal of directors, §14-61-119.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Initial organization as management  
form of government, §14-61-115.

Mayor, §14-61-111.

Removal of mayor, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for  
mayor, §14-61-118.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Ordinances.

Options for selecting directors  
referred by ordinance, §14-61-114.

Petitions.

Special elections under chapter,  
§14-61-113.Removal of directors or mayors,  
§14-61-119.Reorganization election by city with  
management form of government,  
§14-61-116.

Special elections.

Petition process for, §14-61-113.

Existing procedures.

Ratification, §14-61-104.

Forms.

Initial organization as management  
form of government.

Ballots, §14-61-115.

Implementation of change in form of  
government under chapter,  
§14-61-117.Initial organization as management form  
of government, §14-61-115.Liberal construction of chapter,  
§14-61-103.

Mayors.

Compensation, §14-61-110.

Election from at-large position.

Voting last in board proceedings,  
§14-61-106.

Elections, §14-61-111.

Removal of mayor, §14-61-119.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Removal, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for  
mayor, §14-61-118.

Selection, §14-61-111.

Ordinances.

Methods of selecting directors.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.Organization as management form of  
government.

Initial organization, §14-61-115.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

Cities of the first class —Cont'd

Petitions.

Removal of directors or mayors,  
§14-61-119.

Special elections under chapter.

Petition process for, §14-61-113.

Ratification of existing procedures,  
§14-61-104.Reorganization election by city with  
management form of government,  
§14-61-116.

Short title, §14-61-101.

Title of chapter.

Short title, §14-61-101.

City clerks.

Certificates.

Removal of city director, §14-47-112.

City manager.

Acting city manager, §14-47-121.

Bond, surety, §14-47-119.

Acting city manager, §14-47-121.

Cities with population less than 6,000.

Residence of city manager within city  
not required, §14-47-119.

Duties, §14-47-120.

Employment, §14-47-119.

Heads of departments.

Power to appoint and remove,  
§14-42-110.

Powers, §14-47-120.

Residence within city during employment,  
§14-47-119.City with city manager form of  
government and population less  
than 6,000.Residence by city manager within city  
not required, §14-47-119.

Termination of employment, §14-47-119.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Cities of the first class, §§14-61-101 to  
14-61-120. See within this  
subheading, "Cities of the first class."

Civil service.

Applicability of provisions, §14-47-127.

Conflicts of interest.

Board of directors.

Prohibited interest in contracts,  
§14-47-115.

Officers and employees.

Prohibited acts, §14-47-137.

Contracts.

Bids.

Competitive bidding, §14-47-138.

Conflicts of interest.

Boards of directors, §14-47-115.

Officers and employees, §14-47-137.

Definitions.

Deferred compensation agreements,  
§14-47-128.

Departments and agencies.

Creation of new departments and  
agencies.

Power of board of directors, §14-47-131.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

Effect of reorganization, §14-47-108.

**Elections.**

Adoption of manager form of government, §14-47-106.

Contest of certification, §14-47-106.

Election of directors on favorable vote, §14-47-106.

Petitions, §14-47-106.

Publication of proclamation and act, §14-47-106.

Resubmission of question, §14-47-106.

Special elections, §14-47-106.

Boards of directors. See within this subheading, "Boards of directors."

Bribery of voter or attempt to bribe, §14-47-104.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

**Board of directors.**

Designation of positions, §14-61-108.

Determination of ward positions, §14-61-109.

Methods of selecting, §14-61-107.

Options referred by ordinance, §14-61-114.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Initial organization as management form of government, §14-61-115.

Mayors, §14-61-111.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Removal of directors or mayors, §14-61-119.

Reorganization election by city with management form of government, §14-61-116.

Resignation of director running for mayor, §14-61-118.

**Special elections.**

Petition process for, §14-61-113.

Cumulative voting for directors, §14-61-120.

Limited voting for directors, §14-61-120.

**Mayors.**

Authorization of duties of mayor regarding elections, §14-47-140.

City manager enabling act of 1989, §14-61-111.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

**Notice.**

Adoption of aldermanic form of government after six years, §14-47-107.

Pay or employment promised for services in securing election, §14-47-104.

**Petitions.**

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Petition process for special elections under chapter, §14-61-113.

Removal of city director, §14-47-112.

City manager enabling act of 1989, §14-61-119.

Dates of elections, §14-47-112.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd****Special elections.**

Adoption of aldermanic form of government after six years, §14-47-107.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Petition process for, §14-61-113.

**Fire departments.**

Dependents of firemen killed in line of duty.

Provisions for care, §14-47-129.

**Forms.**

Ballots, §14-47-112.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Initial organization as management form of government, §14-61-115.

**Petitions.**

Removal of city director, §14-47-112.

**Heads of departments.**

Power to appoint and remove, §14-42-110.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Applicability, §14-47-124.

**Investments.**

Deferred compensation funds, §14-47-128.

**Mayors.**

Acting mayor, §14-47-118.

Assistant mayor, §14-47-117.

Election, §14-47-117.

Term of office, §14-47-117.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Compensation, §14-61-110.

Direct election of mayor from at-large position.

Voting last in board proceedings, §14-61-106.

Elections, §14-61-111.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

Removal of director or mayor, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for mayor, §14-61-118.

Selection, §14-61-111.

Elections, §14-47-116.

Authorization of duties of mayor regarding elections, §14-47-140.

City manager enabling act of 1989, §14-61-111.

Removal of director or mayor, §14-61-119.

Resignation of director running for mayor, §14-61-118.

Selected by plurality vote, §14-61-112.

**Expenses.**

Reimbursement, §14-47-116.

Powers, §14-47-116.

**Removal of mayor.**

City manager enabling act of 1989, §14-61-119.

Term of office, §14-47-116.

**Vacancy in office.**

Assistant mayor to perform duties, §14-47-117.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

Names of governmental forms, §14-47-105.  
Notice.

Aldermanic form of government after six years.

Elections, §14-47-107.

Elections.

Removal of city director, §14-47-112.

Ordinances.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Methods of selecting directors.

Options referred by ordinance,  
§14-61-114.

Granting franchises to public utilities and  
filed one week before adoption,  
§14-47-139.

Health protection.

Boards of directors to pass ordinances,  
§14-47-130.

Savings provisions, §14-47-103.

Personnel.

Appointment, §14-47-133.

Power of board of directors, §14-47-131.

Qualifications of appointees, §14-47-134.

Bonds, surety, §14-47-136.

Prohibited actions by officers or  
employees, §14-47-137.

Petitions.

Adoption of manager form of government,  
§14-47-106.

Aldermanic form of government after six  
years, §14-47-107.

City manager enabling act of 1989.

Removal of directors or mayors,  
§14-61-119.

Special elections.

Petition process for, §14-61-113.

Removal of city director, §14-47-112.

City manager enabling act of 1989,  
§14-61-119.

Form and contents, §14-47-112.

Limitations on filing, §14-47-112.

Police.

Dependents of policemen killed in line of  
duty.

Provisions for care, §14-47-129.

Public safety departments.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second  
class.

Appointment and removal, §14-42-403.

Public utilities.

Ordinances granting franchises and filed  
one week before adoption, §14-47-139.

Reorganization.

Effect, §14-47-108.

Salaries.

Deferred compensation agreements,  
§14-47-128.

Definitions, §14-47-128.

Investment of funds, §14-47-128.

Savings provisions, §14-47-103.

Scope of provisions, §14-47-101.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Manager form of government —Cont'd**

Special elections.

Authorization of duties of mayor  
regarding elections, §14-47-140.

**Mandamus.**

Electricity.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Enforcing rights of bondholders or  
owners, §14-203-116.

**Manufactured or mobile homes,**

**regulation**, §§14-54-1601 to 14-54-1606.

Affordable housing accessibility act.

Subchapter known as, §14-54-1601.

Construction or installation standards for  
manufactured homes.

Federal and state standards, consistency  
with, §14-54-1603.

Covenants or bills of assurance not  
preempted, §14-54-1606.

Definitions, §14-54-1602.

Historic districts, restrictions on placing in,  
§14-54-1606.

Placement of manufactured homes, placing  
restrictions on, §14-54-1604.

Placement of mobile homes, placing  
restrictions on, §14-54-1605.

**Maps and plats.**

Additions of real property.

Filing, §14-41-201.

Date of filing.

Circuit clerk to certify date of filing,  
§14-41-202.

Name of addition.

Circuit clerk to certify name,  
§14-41-202.

Recordation, §14-41-201.

Annexation.

Adjoining landowner proceedings,  
§14-40-605.

Copies, §14-40-605.

Orders of incorporation.

Entering of plat by county recorder,  
§14-38-104.

Shopping centers.

Control of areas adjacent to shopping  
centers.

Plat of area, §14-54-502.

Taxation.

Unplatted lots taxed, §26-73-201.

**Markets and marketplaces.**

Acquisition of property and property rights,  
§14-140-207.

Bond issues.

Financing of market facilities,  
§14-140-209.

City councils.

Power to regulate, §14-140-101.

Contracts.

Construction of market facilities.

Awarding of contracts, §14-140-208.

Facilities.

Awarding of contracts, §14-140-208.

Declaration of policy, §14-140-201.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Markets and marketplaces —Cont'd**

## Definitions.

Market facilities, §14-140-202.

Erection, §14-140-101.

Establishment, §14-140-101.

## Facilities.

Acquisition of property and property rights, §14-140-207.

Authority to establish, §14-140-204.

Construction, §14-140-208.

## Contracts.

Awarding of contracts, §14-140-208.

Definitions, §14-140-202.

Design and location, §14-140-206.

Financing by issuance of revenue bonds, §14-140-209.

Planning, §14-140-205.

Legislative declaration, §14-140-201.

## Marketing authorities.

Acquisition of property and property rights, §14-140-207.

Appointment of members, §14-140-203.

Authority to establish market facilities, §14-140-204.

Creation, §14-140-203.

Design and location of market facilities, §14-140-206.

## Employees.

Employment, §14-140-203.

Selection, §14-140-203.

Employment of personnel, §14-140-203.

Planning for market facilities, §14-140-205.

Qualifications, §14-140-203.

Records, §14-140-210.

Reports, §14-140-210.

Terms, §14-140-203.

No charges or assessments made against farmer or producer, §14-140-101.

Powers of city councils, §14-140-101.

## Records.

Marketing authorities, §14-140-210.

Regulation, §14-140-101.

## Reports.

Marketing authorities, §14-140-210.

**Marriage.**

## Mayors.

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

Validation of marriages performed by mayor, §9-11-702.

**Marshals.**

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

Towns, §14-45-111.

Appointment of deputies, §14-45-111.

## Deputies.

Appointment, §14-45-111.

Elections, §14-45-109.

Powers and duties, §14-45-111.

**Mayor-council cities of fewer than 5,000.**

## City attorneys.

Appointment, §14-43-319.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Mayors.**

## Arrest.

Power of arrest, §14-52-204.

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."

City administrator form of government. See within this heading, "City administrator form of government."

Corporate authority of cities, §14-42-102.

## Elections.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Elections."

Fires and fire prevention.

Ex officio deputies, §12-13-108.

## Judges.

Municipal corporations.

Reduction of city to lower grade.

Mayor to become police judge, §14-37-111.

Reduction of city to lower grade.

Mayor to become police judge, §14-37-111.

Manager form of government.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."

## Marriage.

Solemnization, §9-11-213.

Validation of marriages performed by mayor, §9-11-702.

Monthly benefit increase, §24-12-131.

Public officers and employees generally. See within this heading, "Public officers and employees."

## Removal from office.

Appeal from judgment of removal, §14-42-109.

Failure to execute laws, §14-42-109.

Federal offense, §§14-42-109, 14-42-118.

Filling vacancy upon removal, §14-42-109.

Procedure, §14-42-119.

## Towns.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Towns."

**Mental health.**

Community mental health clinics and centers.

## Mental health services.

Purchase by governmental units, §20-46-312.

Human development centers.

## Bond issues.

Legal investments, §20-48-510.

**Metropolitan or regional planning**

commissions. See within this heading, "Planning."

**Metropolitan port authority.**

Financial assistance of port authority, §14-185-115.

## Generally.

See METROPOLITAN PORT AUTHORITY.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Military affairs.**

- Firemen's relief and pension fund.
- Credit for compulsory military service.
- Qualification, §24-11-817.
- Policemen's pension and relief funds.
- Procedure for purchasing credited service for military service, §§24-11-418, 24-11-419.

**Milk and milk products.**

- Minimum.
- Accounting systems above minimum, §14-59-103.
- Regulation of production, processing and sale.
- Authority to regulate, §14-54-1201.
- Passage of ordinance, §14-54-1202.
- Form of ordinance, §14-54-1202.
- Ordinances.
- Form of ordinance, §14-54-1202.
- Power to regulate, §14-54-1201.

**Minors.**

- Taxicabs.
- Unlawful operation of taxicabs generally, §§14-57-401 to 14-57-404. See within this heading, "Taxicabs."

**Money.**

- Change tickets and small notes.
- See MONEY.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

- Ports and harbors.
- Joint construction and operation.
- Statutory mortgage lien on port created, §14-186-413.
- Mortgage lien or security interest on port authority facilities, §14-186-311.
- Receivership upon default, §14-186-311.
- Public utilities.
- Board of public utilities.
- Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited, §14-201-327.

**Motion pictures.**

- Laws permitting shows on Sunday unaffected, §14-54-1402.

**Motor carriers.**

- Bonds, surety.
- Cash bond as compliance, §14-57-202.
- Indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.
- Indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.
- Insurance.
- Liability insurance, §14-57-202.
- Liability insurance, §14-57-202.
- Regulation, §14-57-201.
- Taxation, §14-57-201.
- Prohibited, §23-13-103.

**Motorcycles.**

- Tax on wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

**Motor fuel tax.**

- Border cities and towns.
- Tax rate areas.
- Generally, §26-55-210.
- Tax rate applicable within corporate boundaries, §26-55-211.
- Use of auxiliary fuel tanks, §26-55-212.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Motor fuel tax —Cont'd**

- City motorbus system operating across state lines.
- Payment of tax, §26-55-102.
- Local taxes prohibited, §26-55-209.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Accounts and accounting.
- Privilege tax.
- Separate bank account for collections, §14-57-712.

**Ambulances.**

- Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.
- See AMBULANCES.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Motor carriers, §14-57-202.

**Cities of first class.**

- Accidents.
- Training of persons to prepare reports, §12-9-110.

**Cities of the first class.****Minors.**

- Not to be licensed to drive taxicabs, §14-57-403.
- Unlawful to operate taxi service or drive taxicabs, §14-57-402.

- Regulation of taxicabs and omnibuses, §14-57-302.

- Taxicabs regulated, §14-57-302.

- Tax on wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

- County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.

- See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Insurance.****Motor carriers.**

- Liability insurance or indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.

**Motor carriers.****Bonds, surety.**

- Cash bond as compliance, §14-57-202.

- Indemnity bonds of motor carriers, §14-57-202.

- Indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.

- Liability insurance or indemnity bonds, §14-57-202.

- Regulation, §14-57-201.

- Taxation, §14-57-201.

- Prohibited, §23-13-103.

**Motor vehicles.****Privilege tax.**

- Separate bank account for collections, §14-57-712.

**Ordinances.**

- Prohibiting unlawful riding, §14-57-102.

**Parking.****Persons with disabilities.**

- Local ordinances regarding parking privileges, §27-15-312.

- Parking authorities, §§14-304-101 to 14-304-111. See within this heading, "Parking authorities."



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

## Parking meters.

General provisions, §§14-57-501 to 14-57-610. See within this heading, "Parking meters."

## Penalties.

## Taxation.

## Privilege tax.

Delinquency, §§14-57-701, 14-57-708.

Small municipality law enforcement vehicle grant program, §12-8-126.

## Stickers.

Payment of privilege tax, §14-57-711.

## Tags.

Payment of privilege tax, §14-57-711.

## Taxation.

Motor carriers, §14-57-201.

Prohibited, §23-13-103.

## Motorcycles.

Tax on wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

Privilege tax, §14-57-702.

Classification of vehicles, §14-57-705.

Collection of tax, §14-57-711.

Separate bank account for collections, §14-57-712.

Contents of receipt, §14-57-711.

## Delinquency.

Penalty, §§14-57-701, 14-57-708.

Designation of official to collect tax, §14-57-711.

Due date, §14-57-707.

## Elections.

Special election required, §14-57-704.

Exclusive nature of provisions, §14-57-703.

Issuance of tag or sticker, §14-57-711.

Levy of tax, §14-57-702.

Maximum tax, §14-57-706.

Other taxation prohibited, §14-57-703.

## Payment.

Date due, §14-57-707.

Delinquent payments, penalties, §§14-57-701, 14-57-708.

One municipality only, §14-57-710.

## Penalties.

Delinquency, §§14-57-701, 14-57-708.

## Rate.

Classification of vehicles, §14-57-705.

Maximum tax, §14-57-706.

Vehicle acquired after July 1, §14-57-709.

Separate bank account for collections, §14-57-201.

Special election required, §14-57-704.

Use of revenue after expenses, §14-57-712.

Vehicles acquired after July 1, §14-57-709.

Wheeled vehicles, §14-57-104.

Bicycles excepted, §14-57-104.

Cities of the first class, §14-57-104.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

## Taxicabs.

General provisions, §§14-57-301 to 14-57-308. See within this heading, "Taxicabs."

## Tires.

## Width.

Regulation, §14-57-103.

Towing of vehicles, implements or machinery.

Ordinances to regulate, §27-50-1101.

## Traffic citations.

Jurisdiction of courts, §16-88-116.

## Unlawful riding.

Power to prohibit, §14-57-102.

**Municipal electric system financing act,** §§14-203-101 to 14-203-118.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Municipal management districts,** §§14-287-101 to 14-287-105.

**Municipal property owners' improvement districts,** §§14-94-101 to 14-94-128.

See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Name,** §14-54-101.

**Natural gas distribution systems.**

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Natural gas distribution systems.

## Bond issues.

Deemed negotiable instruments, §14-205-106.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

## Municipal utilities.

Authority to lease or contract with nonprofit corporation, §14-199-701.

Subchapter supplemental, §14-199-702.

**Notice.**

Addition of real property.

Reduction to acreage.

Filing of petition, §14-41-305.

## Animals.

Impoundment of stock, §14-54-1101.

Annexation. See within this heading, "Annexation."

## Bond issues.

Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond proceeds.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

City administrator form of government.

## Elections.

Adoption of city administrator plan, §14-48-104.

## Civil service.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Written notice required, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-49-311.

Written notice required, §14-49-311.

Suspension from service.

Written notice required, §14-49-311.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

## Civil service —Cont'd

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Written notice required.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

## Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Written notice required, §14-51-308.

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property.

Clean-up lien, §14-54-903.

## Dogs.

Preventing dogs from running at large.

Destruction.

Notice required prior to destruction of dog, §14-54-1102.

## Electricity.

## Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation.

Notice of intent to acquire properties, facilities and customers, §14-207-103.

## Hearings.

## Incorporation.

Petitions for incorporation, §14-38-101.

## Individual systems.

## Installers.

Requirement of notification by, §14-236-114.

## Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more.

Tax to aid industries.

Election, §14-163-207.

Hearing, §14-163-207.

## Livestock.

Impoundment of stock, §14-54-101.

## Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-104.

## Occupational taxes and licenses.

Publication of licensing ordinance, §26-77-104.

## Orders.

## Sewers.

Orders requiring sewer connection, §14-235-302.

## Ordinances.

Adoption of technical codes by reference, §14-55-207.

## Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Bond issues, §14-186-410.

## Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues.

Notice of resolutions, §14-138-115.

## Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §14-206-102.

Application for approval.

Proof of service and notice, §14-206-105.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

## Public utilities —Cont'd

Board of public utilities.

Adoption of provisions.

Notice of election, §14-201-304.

Election of board members.

Notice of election, §14-201-307.

Succeeding board members, §14-201-316.

## Sanitation.

Clearance of unsightly and unsanitary conditions of real property.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Streets. See within this heading, "Streets."

## Taxicabs.

Applications for permits.

Hearings on application, §14-57-307.

Rates and charges, §14-57-303.

## Warrants for payment of money.

Redemption and reissuance.

Time and place, §14-58-603.

## Water supply and waterworks.

Recreational activities.

Lease of property for recreational purposes, §14-234-406.

**Nuisances.**

Criminal nuisance abatement boards, §§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

## Health.

Participation by municipal board of health representatives in investigation, §20-7-113.

Violation of health and safety codes, §§14-54-1501 to 14-54-1510. See within this heading, "Health."

## Penalties.

## Zoning.

Continued use in disregard of setback line, §14-56-304.

## Zoning.

Continued use in disregard of setback line, §14-56-304.

Penalties, §14-56-304.

**Nurses.**

## Training schools.

Authority of cities of the first class to establish, §14-54-801.

**Oaths.**

City attorneys, §14-42-112.

City health officers, §14-262-103.

## Civil service.

## Investigations.

Power to administer oaths.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

## Classification of cities and towns.

Advancement to higher classification.

Special census to determine classification.

Oaths of enumerators, §14-37-110.

Officers, §14-42-106.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Oaths —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities, §14-201-317.

Commissions in certain cities of first class,  
§14-201-107.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Receiver and back-tax collector,  
§14-39-104.

Towns.

Marshals, §14-45-109.

Subordinate officers, §14-45-109.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class, §14-234-304.**Obscenity.**Punishment of lewd and lascivious behavior  
in public places.

Ordinances.

Duty to enact ordinances, §14-55-103.

**Occupational taxes and licenses.**

Amusements.

Coin-operated amusements.

Levy of privileged tax authorized,  
§§26-77-302, 26-77-303.

Auctions and auctioneers, §26-77-204.

Tax on auctioneers, §26-77-204.

Authority to tax or license, §26-77-102.

Bonds, surety.

Tax on mercantile businesses in cities of  
the first class.Bonds required of merchants,  
§26-77-201.

Cities of the first class.

Tax on mercantile businesses, §26-77-201.

Classifications, §26-77-102.

Gift enterprises, §26-77-202.

Cities of first and second class,  
§26-77-202.

Definition of gift enterprises, §26-77-202.

Itinerant merchants.

Cities of the first class.

Tax on mercantile businesses,  
§26-77-201.Bonds required of merchants,  
§26-77-201.

Farm products excepted, §26-77-201.

Liability.

Payment of licenses.

Determined from assessment lists,  
§26-77-103.

Notice.

Publication of licensing ordinance,  
§26-77-104.

Payment of licenses.

Rules and regulations, §26-77-105.

Power to tax, §26-77-102.

Publication.

Licensing ordinances, §26-77-104.

Restaurants.

Gross receipts tax, §§26-75-601 to  
26-75-618. See within this heading,  
"Restaurants."**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Occupational taxes and licenses —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §26-77-105.

Wine.

Gross receipts tax on sale of native wine,  
§26-77-203.

Collection and use tax, §26-77-203.

**Officers.**

Appointments by council, §14-42-105.

Bonds, surety, §14-42-106.

Blanket board program generally. See  
within this heading, "Bonds, surety."

Cities of the first class, §14-58-308.

City administrator form of government,  
§14-48-127.

Charitable institutions.

Power of appointment of officers retained,  
§14-42-101.

Circuit courts.

Supervision of officers in taxing, seizing or  
sale of property, §16-13-203.Cities of the first class. See within this  
heading, "Cities of the first class."

City administrator form of government.

Appointment by board of directors,  
§§14-48-124, 14-48-125.

Qualifications of appointees, §14-48-126.

Bonds, surety, §14-48-127.

Conflicts of interest, §14-48-128.

Prohibited actions by, §14-48-128.

Date of taking office, §14-42-201.

Disclosure act for lobbyists and state and  
local officials.General provisions, §§21-8-401 to  
21-8-804.See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.

Elections, §14-42-201.

Notice of election, §14-38-108.

License required for office.

Withholding of salary if professional  
license suspended, §14-42-113.

Mayors. See within this heading, "Mayors."

Oaths, §14-42-106.

Power of appointment of officers of certain  
institutions retained, §14-42-101.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Officers of corporation, §14-138-109.

Public utilities.

Donations authorized, §14-42-108.

Free utility service forbidden to officials of  
municipality, §14-42-108.Removal from office for violation,  
§14-42-108.Unlawful to give away municipal property  
or public utility services, §14-42-108.

Removal from office.

Appeal from judgment of removal,  
§14-42-109.

Failure to execute laws, §14-42-109.

Federal offense, §14-42-118.

Filling vacancy upon removal, §14-42-109.

Procedure, §14-42-119.

Residency requirements, §14-42-201.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Officers —Cont'd**

## Salaries.

Increase or decrease during term of office,  
§14-42-113.

Withholding of salary if professional  
license suspended, §14-42-113.

## Social security, §14-42-114.

## Taking of office by municipal officers.

Date of taking, §14-42-201.

## Terms of office, §14-38-108.

## Cities of the first class.

Officers without prescribed terms,  
§14-43-509.

## Towns.

Advancement of towns to city of second  
class.

Election of officers, §14-37-112.

## Vacancies in office, §§14-42-103, 14-42-106.

## City marshals.

Cities of the second class, §14-44-112.

## Filing, §14-42-103.

Recorders, treasurers or  
recorder-treasurers.

Cities of the second class, §14-44-116.

## Town councils, §14-45-103.

## Workers' compensation.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**Oil and gas.**

Natural gas distribution systems,  
§§14-205-101 to 14-205-112.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Open public meetings.**

City councils, §25-19-106.

Governing bodies, §25-19-106.

**Orders.**

## Addition of real property.

Reduction to acreage, §14-41-306.

Annexation. See within this heading,  
"Annexation."

## Eminent domain.

Compensation, §18-15-307.

## Incorporation.

Orders of incorporation, §14-38-104.

## Notice.

## Sewers.

Orders requiring sewer connection,  
§14-235-302.

## Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of  
gas or electric plant.

Commission order required,  
§14-206-102.

Commission to issue order including  
findings of fact upon which decision  
based in ruling on application for  
approval to acquire, §14-206-111.

## Sewers.

Requiring sewer connection, §14-235-302.  
Notice, §14-235-302.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Orders —Cont'd**

## Surrender of charter.

## Second class cities and towns.

Charter of inactive town revoked by  
county court order, §14-39-102.

Order sent to secretary of state,  
§14-39-102.

**Ordinances.**

## Adopted ordinances.

Referral to electors, §14-54-301.

## Airports.

Municipal airport commissions.

## Bond issues.

Issuance of bonds, §14-360-306.

## Amendments.

Authorized, §14-55-704.

Filing, §14-55-704.

Annexation. See within this heading,  
"Annexation."

## Appropriations.

Requirements for approval, §14-55-204.

Authentication, §14-55-205.

Authority to enact ordinances, §§14-55-101,  
14-141-103.

## Biogenic gases.

Processing crude biogenic gases.

Lease, sale or conveyance of real  
property for.

Implementing legislation, §14-54-403.

Budget, adoption by, §14-58-202.

## Cities of the first class.

## Mayors.

Passage over veto, §14-43-504.

Veto power as to ordinances,  
§14-43-504.

City administrator form of government,  
§14-48-120.

Savings provisions, §14-48-102.

Veto by mayor, §14-48-111.

## Codes.

Adoption of technical code by reference,  
§14-55-207.

Codes open to public examination,  
§14-55-207.

## Copies.

Filing, §14-55-207.

Definition of technical codes,  
§14-55-207.

Filing copies, §14-55-207.

Notice, §14-55-207.

Codification authorized, §14-55-701.

## Copies of code.

Filing, §14-55-702.

Evidentiary effect of code, §14-55-703.

## Constitutional attack.

Notice to attorney general, §16-111-106.

Right of attorney general to be heard,  
§16-111-106.

Continuation of existing ordinances,  
§14-55-401.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd**

## Copies.

Duty of clerk or recorder to furnish,  
§14-55-402.

Fees, §14-55-402.

Printed or certified copies admissible in  
evidence, §14-55-402.

Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

Duty to enact, §14-55-103.

Effective dates, §14-55-203.

## Elections.

Procedure for referral of ordinances,  
§14-55-301.

Referral of adopted ordinances to electors,  
§14-55-301.

Referral of proposed ordinances to  
electors, §14-55-301.

## Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.  
Bond issues.

Ordinance for issuance, §14-202-108.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Bond issues.

Ordinance for issuance of bonds,  
§14-203-105.

## Eminent domain.

Cities and towns on state line.

Passage of condemnation ordinance,  
§14-54-106.

## Enactment.

Authority to enact, §§14-55-101,  
14-141-103.

Duty to enact, §14-55-103.

Enforcement of ordinances, §14-55-601.

## Evidence.

Code of prima facie evidence, §14-55-703.

Printed or certified copies admissible in  
evidence, §14-55-402.

Existing ordinances continued in force,  
§14-55-401.

## Fees.

Copies, §14-55-402.

## Imprisonment to enforce fines.

Authority of cities to require, §14-55-602.

Persons in jail for violation of city or town  
ordinances.

Working on streets and improvements  
authorized, §14-55-603.

Use of county jail for imprisonment,  
§14-55-602.

## Initiative and referendum.

Certification of city ordinances, §7-9-120.

Levy of gross receipts tax by ordinance.

Cities of not more than 40,000,  
§§26-75-501 to 26-75-508. See within  
this heading, "Gross receipts tax."

Manager form of government. See within  
this heading, "Manager form of  
government."

Maximum penalties permitted, §14-55-504.

## Milk and milk products.

Regulating production, processing and  
sale of milk.

Form of ordinance, §14-54-1202.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd**

## Motor vehicles.

Power to prohibit unlawful riding,  
§14-57-102.

## Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §§14-205-103, 14-205-104.

## Notice.

Adoption of technical codes by reference,  
§14-55-207.

## Parking meters.

Authorized, §14-57-602.

Bond issues secured by parking meter  
funds, §14-57-605.

Initiative and referendum, §14-57-502.

Subject to initiative and referendum,  
§14-57-502.

## Parks and recreation.

Creation or revocation of recreation  
commission, §§14-269-202,  
14-269-302.

## Passage.

## Requirements.

Reading requirement, §14-55-202.

Voting requirements, §14-55-203.

## Penalties.

Additional remedies of cities of the first  
class, §14-55-606.

Additional remedies of cities of the second  
class, §14-55-607.

Authority to prescribe penalties,  
§§14-55-501, 14-55-502.

Conviction under ordinance.

Effect, §14-55-503.

Enforcement of ordinances, §14-55-601.

## Fines.

Authority of cities to require  
imprisonment to enforce fine,  
§14-55-602.

Paid into city or town treasury,  
§14-55-608.

Working out fines on streets and alleys,  
§14-55-604.

Maximum penalties permitted,  
§14-55-504.

Suits for recovery of fines by cities and  
towns, §14-55-605.

Additional remedies of cities of the first  
class, §14-55-606.

Additional remedies of cities of the  
second class, §14-55-607.

Limitation of actions, §14-55-605.

## Planning.

Adoption, §§14-56-420, 14-56-422.

Amendment, §§14-56-420, 14-56-423.

Enforcement, §14-56-421.

Existing ordinances, §14-56-424.

Recommended ordinances, §§14-56-411,  
14-56-415.

Setback ordinance, §14-56-418.

Zoning ordinance, §14-56-416.

## Ports and harbors.

## Bond issues.

Ordinance authorizing issuance,  
§14-186-306.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd****Ports and harbors —Cont'd**

Joint construction and operation. See within this heading, "Ports and harbors."

**Port authority.**

Creation, §14-186-203.

Publication or posting, §14-55-206.

**Public utilities.**

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Creation, §§14-201-104, 14-201-105.

**Easements.**

Vacating public utility easements.

Effect of ordinances, §14-199-103.

Joint management of light and water plants.

Cities over 7,000.

Abolishment of old boards,  
§14-199-402.

Creating light and water commission,  
§14-199-402.

Required to authorize use of profits,  
§14-199-203.

Purposes, §14-55-102.

Only one subject, §14-55-201.

Reading requirement, §14-55-202.

Recordation, §14-55-205.

Referral of ordinances to electors,  
§14-55-301.

Enacted ordinances, §14-55-302.

Procedure for referral, §14-55-301.

Proposed or adopted ordinances,  
§14-55-301.

Revision authorized, §14-55-701.

**Second-class cities.****Collectors.**

Application of act by ordinance,  
§14-44-117.

Service of citation, §14-55-601.

**Sewers.****Acquisition of systems.**

Additional bonds authorized by ordinance, §14-235-217.

Contents, §14-235-213.

Enactment before acquisition or building of system, §14-235-213.

**Shopping centers.**

Control of areas adjacent to shopping centers, §§14-54-501 to 14-54-505.

**Streets.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§§14-301-304, 14-301-305.

**Subjects.**

Only one subject, §14-55-201.

Towing of vehicles, implements or machinery, §27-50-1101.

Veto by mayor, §14-44-107.

Zoning, §14-56-416.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Orphanages.****Streets.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals, orphanages and churches, §§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Parking.**

Authorities. See within this heading, "Parking authorities."

Cities of the first class.

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of non-certified personnel authorized, §12-8-110.

Official law enforcing action prohibited, §12-9-108.

Cities of the second class.

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of non-certified personnel authorized, §12-9-108.

Official law enforcing action prohibited, §12-9-108.

**Towns.**

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of non-certified personnel authorized, §12-9-108.

Official law enforcing action prohibited, §12-9-108.

**Parking authorities.**

Acquisition of property and property rights, §14-304-109.

Composition, §14-304-104.

Construction of parking facilities, §14-304-110.

**Contracts.**

Power of authority to contract, §14-304-107.

Creation, §14-304-103.

Declaration of policy, §14-304-101.

**Definitions.**

Parking facilities, §14-304-102.

Design of parking facilities, §14-304-108.

Employees, §14-304-105.

Number of members, §14-304-104.

**Parking facilities.**

Authority to establish, §14-304-106.

Construction, §14-304-110.

Definitions, §14-304-102.

Design, §14-304-108.

Planning, §14-304-108.

Prohibited acts, §14-304-106.

Personnel, §14-304-105.

Planning for parking facilities, §14-304-108.

Policy declaration, §14-304-101.

Prohibited acts, §14-304-106.

**Property rights.**

Acquisition of property and property rights, §14-304-109.

Purpose, §14-304-103.

Records, §14-304-111.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parking authorities —Cont'd**

Reports, §14-304-111.

Terms of members, §14-304-104.

**Parking meters.**

Authorized, §14-57-501.

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §14-57-605.

Acceleration of maturities in case of default, §14-57-610.

Act exclusive, §14-57-603.

Default in payment of bonds, §14-57-609.

Acceleration of maturities in case of default, §14-57-610.

Priorities between successive issues, §14-57-610.

Receivers, §14-57-609.

Discontinuing operation of parking meters.

Pledge not to discontinue, §14-57-608.

Elections, §14-57-605.

Exclusive nature of act, §14-57-603.

Forms, §14-57-606.

Liberal construction, §14-57-602.

Ordinances, §14-57-605.

Payable from parking meter funds, §14-57-607.

Pledge of parking meter funds, §14-57-607.

Pledge not to discontinue operation of parking meters, §14-57-608.

Receivers, §14-57-609.

Sales, §14-57-606.

**Definitions.**

Revenues, §14-57-601.

**Elections.**

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §14-57-605.

**Initiative and referendum.**

Ordinances subject to, §14-57-502.

**Ordinances.**

Authorized, §14-57-501.

Bond issues secured by parking meter funds, §14-57-605.

Initiative and referendum, §14-57-502.

Subject to initiative and referendum, §14-57-502.

**Revenues, §14-57-601.**

Definitions, §14-57-601.

Use, §14-57-604.

Scope of revenue uses, §14-57-604.

**Parks and recreation.**

Acquisition, construction and maintenance.

Commission, §14-269-104.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §§26-75-401 to 26-75-411. See within this subheading, "Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc."

**Adverse possession.**

Property in streets, alleys and parks may not be acquired by adverse possession, §14-301-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

Annexation of city owned parks.

Cities of 6,000 to 6,450 in counties of 22,600 to 22,800, §14-40-204.

Cities of 40,000 to 80,000 in counties of 140,000 or more, §14-40-204.

Annexation of territory within one-half mile of state park, §14-40-205.

Appropriation of city funds for park purposes, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

**Audits.**

Commissions, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

**Bond issues.**

Authority to issue, §14-269-105.

Authorized investments, §14-269-112.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction, §14-269-102.

Default, §14-269-110.

Receivers, §14-269-110.

Powers of receiver, §14-269-110.

Relief supplemental to provision of indenture, §14-269-110.

Definitions, §14-269-101.

Execution, §14-269-106.

Exemption from taxation, §14-269-111.

Funds for recreational facilities, §14-269-105.

Indenture and provision for trustee, §14-269-106.

**Interest.**

Rate of interest, §14-269-106.

**Investments.**

Revenue bonds as authorized investments, §14-269-112.

Issuance of revenue bonds, §14-269-106.

Procedures, §14-269-106.

Liberal construction, §14-269-102.

Mortgage lien on facilities to bondholders, §14-269-109.

Control by ordinance or indenture, §14-269-109.

Right of bondholders to enforce, §14-269-109.

Payable from gross revenues of facilities, §14-269-108.

**Public utilities.**

Purchase or condemnation of utility plant not authorized, §14-269-103.

Rate of interest, §14-269-106.

Refunding bonds, §14-269-107.

Issuance, §14-269-107.

Special obligations of municipality, §14-269-108.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §14-269-111.

**Bonds, surety.****Commissions.**

Bonds of commissioners, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Carrying firearm on municipally owned park, §5-73-122.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

## Commissions.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance.

Recreational facilities, §14-269-104.

Appropriation of city funds for park purposes, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

Audits, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

Bonds, surety, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Complete charge of park vested in commissioners, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

## Contracts.

Power to contract, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

Creation, §§14-269-201, 14-269-202, 14-269-301.

Ordinances creating or revoking commission, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

Duties of commissioners, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Employees.

Selection of employees, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Ordinances.

Creating or revoking commission, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

Park fund, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Bonds of commissioners, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Use of fund, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Powers and duties, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

Power to contract, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

Purchases and supplies, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

Purposes, §§14-269-201, 14-269-301.

Reimbursement of expenses, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

Removal of commissioners, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

Vote required, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

Repairs and additions, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Reports.

Quarterly reports, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

Rules and regulations, §§14-269-204, 14-269-304.

Selection of employees, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Construction.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §§26-75-401 to 26-75-411. See within this subheading, "Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc."

## Construction and interpretation.

## Bond issues.

Liberal construction, §14-269-102.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

## Contracts.

## Commissions.

Power to contract, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Counties.

Rural community projects, §§14-270-101 to 14-270-105.

See COUNTIES.

## Definitions, §14-269-101.

Bond issues, §14-269-101.

## Eminent domain.

Cities and towns on state line.

Passage of condemnation ordinances, §14-54-106.

Powers, §14-54-106.

Right of eminent domain.

Procedure for exercise, §14-54-106.

Condemnation, §14-269-103.

Property for parks, §18-15-201.

Utility plant condemnation not authorized, §14-269-103.

## Facilities.

## Commissions.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance of recreational facilities, §14-269-104.

## Funds.

Park fund, §§14-269-205, 14-269-305.

## Improvement.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §§26-75-401 to 26-75-411. See within this subheading, "Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc."

## Interest.

Bond issues, §14-269-106.

## Ordinances.

Creation or revocation of recreation commission, §§14-269-202, 14-269-302.

Powers, §14-269-103.

Public recreation and playgrounds.

## Directors.

Employment, §14-54-1308.

## Funding.

Powers, §14-54-1301.

School funds.

Use, §14-54-1304.

Gifts and bequests.

Acceptance, §14-54-1305.

## Instructors.

Employment, §14-54-1308.

Powers as to, §§14-54-1301, 14-54-1302.

## Private property.

Use for activities, §14-54-1306.

Property used for, §14-54-1306.

School facilities, §14-54-1307.

## School facilities.

Use, §14-54-1307.

## School funds.

Use, §14-54-1304.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

## Public utilities.

Purchase or condemnation of utility plant not authorized, §14-269-103.

## Purchases and supplies.

Commissions, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Receivers.

## Bond issues.

Default, §14-269-110.

## Reports.

Commissions, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.

## Rules and regulations.

Commissions, §§14-269-204, 14-269-304.

## State parks.

Expenditures and contributions of cities or towns, §22-4-110.

## Taxation.

## Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-269-111.

## Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc.

Administration of provisions, §26-75-409.

Applicability of other provisions, §26-75-402.

## Authorization.

Electors to approve, §26-75-403.

Procedure and requirements for submission of levy to electors, §26-75-404.

Levy authorized, §26-75-403.

## Submission to electors.

Procedure and requirements, §26-75-404.

Ballot title for use at elections, §26-75-404.

Calendar quarter defined, §26-75-411.

## Collection.

Disposition, §26-75-407.

Manner of collection, §26-75-406.

Use of funds, §26-75-408.

## Construction and interpretation.

Supplemental nature of subchapter, §26-75-401.

## County-wide sales and use tax.

Applicability of provisions, §26-75-402.

## Director of department of finance and administration.

Duties as to tax, §26-75-409.

Disposition of taxes collected, §26-75-407.

Election requirements and procedure, §26-75-404.

Imposition on certain items and transactions, §26-75-405.

Inclusion of tax in purchase price, §26-75-406.

Items subject to tax, §26-75-405.

## Local sales and use taxes.

Applicability of provisions, §26-75-402.

## Motor vehicles.

Collection of tax, §26-75-406.

Procedures governing resubmission or repeal, §26-75-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc —Cont'd

Resubmission or repeal of tax.

Procedure, §26-75-402.

Rules and regulations, §26-75-410.

Supplemental nature of subchapter, §26-75-401.

Use of funds, §26-75-408.

## United States.

Agreements with federal agencies, §14-269-103.

Water supply and waterworks, §§14-234-401 to 14-234-409.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Parties.**

## Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.

Hearing on application for approval, §14-206-107.

**Penalties.**

## Civil service.

## Investigations.

Misbehavior during investigation, §§14-49-209, 14-50-209.

## Penalty for contempt.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

## Police and fire departments.

## Investigations.

Contempt, §14-51-209.

Gross receipts tax, §26-75-603.

## Investigations.

## Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Misbehavior during investigation, §14-49-209.

## Libraries and reading rooms.

Injuries to library property, §13-2-506.

## Motor vehicles.

## Taxation.

## Privilege tax.

Delinquency, §§14-57-701, 14-57-708.

## Nuisances.

## Zoning.

Continued use in disregard of setback line, §14-56-304.

## Ordinances.

Additional remedies of cities of the first class, §14-55-606.

Additional remedies of cities of the second class, §14-55-607.

Authority to prescribe penalties, §§14-55-501, 14-55-502.

Conviction under ordinance.

Effect, §14-55-503.

Enforcement of ordinances, §14-55-601.

## Fines.

Authority of cities to require imprisonment to enforce fine, §14-55-602.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

## Ordinances —Cont'd

## Fines —Cont'd

Paid into city or town treasury,  
§14-55-608.

Working out fines on streets and alleys,  
§14-55-604.

Maximum penalties permitted,  
§14-55-504.

Suits for recovery of fines by cities and  
towns, §14-55-605.

Additional remedies by cities of the first  
class, §14-55-606.

Additional remedies of cities of the  
second class, §14-55-607.

Limitation of actions, §14-55-605.

## Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Fines and forfeitures added to fund,  
§24-11-413.

## Public utilities.

## Franchises.

Violation, §14-200-102.

## Sewage disposal systems, §14-236-106.

## Sewers.

Injury to sewers or refusal to connect,  
§14-235-301.

## Private sewers.

Failure to clean or repair, §14-235-301.

Refusal to connect sewers, §14-235-301.

## Shopping centers.

Control of areas adjacent to shopping  
centers.

Violations of ordinances, §14-54-503.

## Streets.

## Railroads.

Required to build sidewalks across  
tracks at depot.

Violation of provisions, §14-301-109.

## Taxicabs.

Cities of the first class.

Employing minor to drive taxicab,  
§14-57-401.

## Water supply and waterworks.

## Recreational activities.

Violations of provisions, §14-234-402.

## Zoning.

Continued use in disregard of setback  
line, §14-56-304.

**Pension and relief fund for paid  
nonuniformed employees.**

Amount prorated, §24-12-112.

Applicability of act, §24-12-102.

Application for pension, §24-12-117.

Proof required, §24-12-117.

## Banks.

Deposit of money in bank, §24-12-108.

## Beneficiaries.

Name and relationship furnished by  
employees, §24-12-117.

## Benefits.

Death, §24-12-117.

Permanent total disability retirement,  
§24-12-116.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Pension and relief fund for paid****nonuniformed employees —Cont'd**

## Benefits —Cont'd

Temporary total disability retirement,  
§24-12-115.

Voluntary retirement, §24-12-115.

## Board of trustees.

Control and management of fund by  
board, §24-12-105.

Hearings, §24-12-105.

Membership, §24-12-105.

## Records.

Proceedings, §24-12-105.

Terms of office, §24-12-105.

## Bonds, surety.

Treasurer, §24-12-107.

## Condition of fund.

Reports, §24-12-113.

## Custodian of fund.

Bonds, surety, §24-12-107.

Treasurer, §24-12-107.

## Death of employee.

Rights of dependents, §24-12-117.

## Definitions, §24-12-101.

## Deposits.

Money deposited in bank, §24-12-108.

Securities, §24-12-109.

## Elections.

Form of ballot, §24-12-103.

Time of holding election, §24-12-103.

Vote on act required, §24-12-103.

Form of ballot, §24-12-103.

## Exemption from seizure or levy, §24-12-114.

## Funeral expenses, §24-12-118.

## Hearings.

Board of trustees, §24-12-105.

## Inapplicable to certain cities, §24-12-102.

## Insufficiency of fund, §24-12-112.

## Interest, §24-12-110.

Investment advisor, §§24-12-201 to  
24-12-204.

Authority to employ, §24-12-202.

City, defined, §24-12-201.

Construction, §24-12-204.

Immunity, §24-12-203.

Jurisdiction, §24-12-203.

Power to invest, §24-12-201.

## Investment of funds, §24-12-109.

## Levy.

Fund exempt from seizure or levy,  
§24-12-114.

## Money added to fund, §24-12-111.

Name and relationship of beneficiaries  
furnished by employees, §24-12-117.

## Payments from fund, §24-12-110.

## Proration of amount, §24-12-112.

## Records.

## Board of trustees.

Record of proceedings, §24-12-105.

Book of retired employees, §24-12-106.

Record of proceedings, §24-12-105.

## Refunds.

No refunds allowed, §24-12-111.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Pension and relief fund for paid****nonuniformed employees —Cont'd**

Relationship of beneficiaries furnished by employees, §24-12-117.

Reports.

Condition of fund, §24-12-113.

Right of dependents on death of employee, §24-12-117.

Seizure.

Fund exempt from seizure or levy, §24-12-114.

Taxation.

Tax levy to support fund, §24-12-104.

Treasurer.

Bonds, surety, §24-12-107.

Custodian of fund, §24-12-107.

Vote on act required, §24-12-103.

**Pensions.**

Definitions.

Disclosure of condition of pension, §24-11-201.

Disclosure of condition of pension.

Actuarial valuation, §24-11-205.

Administration of underfunded plans, §24-11-208.

Annual financial report, §§24-11-206, 24-11-207.

Definitions, §24-11-201.

Executive director.

Certification of noncompliance with act, §24-11-202.

General financial objective of plan, §24-11-204.

Noncompliance with act, §24-11-202.

Reports.

Annual financial report, §§24-11-206, 24-11-207.

Executive director.

Disclosure of condition of pension.

Certification of noncompliance with act, §24-11-202.

Fire and police pension guarantee fund, §24-11-209.

Fire and police pension review board, §24-11-303.

Firemen's relief and pension fund, §§24-11-801 to 24-11-833. See within this heading, "Firemen's relief and pension fund."

Old age pension or retirement pay plans, §14-199-104.

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund, §14-199-102.

Supersedes other plans, §14-199-104.

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees, §§24-12-101 to 24-12-118. See within this heading, "Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Pensions —Cont'd**

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Policemen's pension and relief funds, §§24-11-401 to 24-11-438. See within this heading, "Policemen's pension and relief funds."

Policemen's pension supplement program, §24-11-211.

Future supplement funds, §24-11-212.

Public safety departments.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class.

Employee pension programs, §14-42-407.

Public utilities.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Social security, pension and retirement for employees, §14-201-129.

Old age pension and retirement pay, §14-199-104.

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund, §14-199-104.

Supersedes other plans, §14-199-104.

Requirements for qualified plans, §24-11-210.

Underfunded plans.

Administration, §24-11-208.

Fire and police pension guarantee fund, §24-11-209.

Water supply and waterworks.

Employees in cities of first class.

Payments made into fund, §14-234-310.

Underwritten by insurance company, §14-234-310.

**Permits.**

Buildings.

Cities of the first class.

Construction permits, §14-56-202.

Construction permits, §14-56-202.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquisition of permits, §14-202-106.

Sewage disposal systems.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Taxicabs, §§14-57-304 to 14-57-308.

**Personal property.**

Leases.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Ownership authorized, §14-54-301.

Purchases.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Sales.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

**Personnel.**

Civil service. See within this heading, "Civil service."

**Pesticides.**

Regulation of pesticides.

State preemption, §20-20-226.

**Petitions.**

Additions of real property.

Reduction to acreage. See within this heading, "Additions of real property."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Petitions —Cont'd**

- Alternative method of incorporation, §14-38-115.
  - Annexation generally, §§14-40-601, 14-40-1201, 14-40-1902. See within this heading, "Annexation."
  - Cities of the first class.
    - Redistricting.
      - Petition challenging redistricting, §14-43-311.
  - Consolidation of municipalities. See within this heading, "Annexation."
  - Elections.
    - Manager form of government.
      - City manager enabling act of 1989.
        - Special elections under chapter, petition process for, §14-61-113.
  - Incorporation.
    - Petitions for incorporation. See within this heading, "Incorporation."
  - Industrial commission.
    - Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more.
      - Tax to aid industries, §14-163-207.
  - Libraries.
    - Establishment of libraries and reading rooms, §13-2-501.
  - Manager form of government. See within this heading, "Manager form of government."
  - Petty cash funds, §14-59-106.
  - Policemen's pension and relief funds.
    - Vote required to make act effective.
      - Petition to submit, §24-11-402.
  - Reorganization under different form of government, §14-38-113.
  - Streets. See within this heading, "Streets."
- Planned community property owners association.**
- Defined, §24-11-811.
  - Firemen's pension and relief fund.
    - Participation in distribution of insurance premium tax revenues, §24-11-811.
- Planning.**
- Air Force military installations.
    - Control of property use, §14-56-426.
  - Appropriations, §14-56-410.
    - Appeals.
      - Circuit courts.
        - Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.
      - Circuit courts.
        - Jurisdiction on appeal, §14-56-425.
      - Jurisdiction.
        - Appeals.
          - Circuit courts, §14-56-425.
      - Metropolitan or regional planning commissions, §14-56-509.
    - Change in plans, §14-56-423.
    - Cities of the first class.
      - Powers as to, §14-56-402.
    - Cities of the second class.
      - Powers as to, §14-56-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Planning —Cont'd**

- Commissions.
  - Appointment of members, §14-56-405.
  - Compensation of members, §14-56-409.
  - Creation, §14-56-404.
  - Duties, §14-56-412.
  - Meetings, §14-56-407.
  - Metropolitan or regional planning commissions, §§14-56-501 to 14-56-509. See within this subheading, "Metropolitan or regional planning commissions."
  - Number of members, §14-56-404.
  - Officers, §14-56-406.
    - Terms of office, §14-56-406.
  - Powers, §§14-56-404, 14-56-412.
  - Preparation of plans, §§14-56-411, 14-56-414.
  - Purposes, §14-56-411.
  - Recommendations, §§14-56-411, 14-56-415.
  - Records, §14-56-407.
  - Rules and regulations, §14-56-408.
    - Generally. See within this subheading, "Rules and regulations."
    - Terms of members, §14-56-405.
- Community facilities plan, §14-56-414.
- Construction and interpretation, §14-56-401.
- Existing plans, §14-56-424.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Territorial jurisdiction, §14-56-413.
- Land use plan, §14-56-414.
- Master street plan, §14-56-414.
- Road entry.
  - Control, §14-56-419.
- Metropolitan or regional planning commissions.
  - Appropriations, §14-56-509.
  - Authorized, §14-56-502.
  - Duties, §§14-56-506, 14-56-507.
  - Effect of provisions, §14-56-501.
  - Establishment, §14-56-504.
    - Authorized, §14-56-502.
    - Joint agreement, §14-56-503.
    - Purposes, §14-56-505.
  - Functions, §14-56-506.
  - Funds.
    - Receipt of funds, §14-56-508.
  - Gifts.
    - Receipt of gifts and donations, §14-56-508.
    - Joint agreement, §14-56-503.
  - Powers, §§14-56-504, 14-56-507.
  - Purposes, §14-56-505.
  - Recommendations, §14-56-507.
  - Supplemental nature of provisions, §14-56-501.
- Ordinances.
  - Adoption, §§14-56-420, 14-56-422.
  - Amendment, §§14-56-420, 14-56-423.
  - Enforcement, §14-56-421.
  - Existing ordinances, §14-56-424.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Planning —Cont'd**

## Ordinances —Cont'd

Recommended ordinances, §§14-56-411, 14-56-415.

Setback ordinance, §14-56-418.

Zoning ordinance, §14-56-416.

## Parking authorities.

Parking facilities, §14-304-108.

Preparation of plans, §§14-56-411, 14-56-414.

Purpose of plans, §14-56-403.

## Road entry.

Control, §14-56-419.

## Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §§14-56-420, 14-56-422.

Amendment, §§14-56-420, 14-56-423.

Commissions, §14-56-408.

Control of land development, §14-56-417.

Enforcement, §14-56-421.

Existing regulations, §14-56-424.

## Towns.

Powers as to, §14-56-402.

## Zoning.

## Ordinances.

Zoning ordinance, §14-56-416.

**Playgrounds.**

Public recreation and playgrounds, §§14-54-1301 to 14-54-1308. See within this heading, "Parks and recreation."

**Plumbing.**

Rights of cities and towns unimpaired, §17-38-204.

Rules and regulations, §17-38-204.

**Police departments.**

## Arrest.

Power of arrest, §14-52-204.

## Bill of rights for law enforcement officers.

Additional nature of remedies, §14-52-307.

## Assignment.

Disclosures not required for, §14-52-304.

Definitions, §14-52-302.

## Disciplinary proceedings.

## Formal proceedings.

Defined, §14-52-302.

Requirements, §14-52-303.

Minimum standards, §14-52-303.

Official departmental charges.

Defined, §14-52-302.

Requirements, §14-52-303.

## Investigations.

## Disciplinary proceedings.

Minimum standards, §14-52-303.

## Notice.

Personnel actions, §14-52-305.

## Ordinance establishing.

Adoption authorized, §14-52-301.

## Personnel actions.

Notification, §14-52-305.

## Political activities.

Participation in, §14-52-306.

## Promotion.

Disclosures not required for, §14-52-304.

Purpose of provisions, §14-52-301.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Police departments —Cont'd**

Bill of rights for law enforcement officers —Cont'd

Retaliation for exercise of rights.

Prohibited, §14-52-307.

## Chief of police.

Cities of the first class.

Powers and duties, §14-52-202.

Powers and duties, §14-52-203.

Cities of the first class, §14-52-202.

Responsibility for collection of bail or deposits in lieu of bail, §16-13-709.

Under direction of mayor, §14-52-203.

## Child abuse.

Training requirements, child abuse, §12-9-113.

## Cities of the first class.

## Chief of police.

Powers and duties, §14-52-202.

## Public safety departments.

Abolition and transfer of police departments, §14-42-410.

Cities of 21,000 to 24,000. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

## City councils.

Power to establish police department, §14-52-101.

## Civil service.

Police and fire departments, §§14-51-101 to 14-51-311. See within this heading, "Civil service."

## Commission form of government.

Police and fire departments. See within this heading, "Commission form of government."

## Compensation.

Monthly payroll incentives, §14-52-108.

Determination of number of police and watchmen, §14-52-201.

## Disciplinary proceedings.

Bill of rights for law enforcement officers, §§14-52-302, 14-52-303. See within this subheading, "Bill of rights for law enforcement officers."

## DNA samples.

Authority to take, store and unitize samples, §12-12-1120.

Domestic violence training requirements, §12-9-113.

Duties of officers and watchmen, §14-52-203.

## Equipment.

Property exchange with other municipal police departments, §14-52-113.

Fire and police pension review board, §24-11-203.

General powers of cities and towns, §14-54-103.

## Highways.

Municipal police barred from patrolling certain highways, §12-8-106.

Holiday compensation, §14-52-105.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Police departments —Cont'd**

Leaves of absence.

Sick leave, §14-52-107.

Vacation.

Annual vacation, §14-52-106.

Manager form of government.

Dependents of policemen killed in line of duty.

Provisions for care, §14-47-129.

Monthly payroll incentives, §14-52-108.

Nonsmoking patrol vehicles, §12-6-401.

Number of police and watchmen.

Determination, §14-52-201.

Officers.

Bill of rights for law enforcement officers, §§14-52-301 to 14-52-307. See within this subheading, "Bill of rights for law enforcement officers."

Duties, §14-52-203.

Former sheriffs, §12-9-112.

Under direction of mayor, §14-52-203.

Pension and relief funds.

Generally, §§24-11-401 to 24-11-438. See within this heading, "Policemen's pension and relief funds."

Persons with disabilities.

Training requirements, §12-9-116.

Political activities.

Participation in, §14-52-109.

Bill of rights for law enforcement officers, §14-52-306.

Powers, §14-52-104.

Property exchange between departments, §14-52-113.

Racial profiling, §§12-12-1401 to 12-12-1405.

Defined, §12-12-1401.

Hotline, §12-12-1405.

Prohibition, §12-12-1402.

Policies, adoption, §12-12-1403.

Training, §12-12-1404.

Records, §14-2-204.

Retirement of officer.

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun, §14-52-112.

Salaries.

Holiday compensation, §14-52-105.

Second-class cities.

Establishment of police department or marshal's office, §14-52-103.

Sexual assaults.

Training requirements, §12-9-114.

Sick leave, §14-52-107.

Towns.

Department authorized in towns, §14-52-102.

Establishment of police department or marshal's office, §14-52-103.

Retirement of law enforcement officers.

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun upon retirement, §14-52-112.

Training.

Constables, §12-9-115.

Domestic violence, §12-9-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Police departments —Cont'd**

Training —Cont'd

Persons with disabilities training, §12-9-116.

Racial profiling prohibition, §12-12-1404.

Sexual assaults, §12-9-114.

Vacation.

Annual vacation, §14-52-106.

Volunteer police officers.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies, §14-42-115.

Watchmen.

Determination of number, §14-52-201.

Duties of officers and watchmen, §14-52-203.

**Police judges.**

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

**Policemen's pension and relief funds.**

Actuarial evaluation, §24-11-426.

Valuation of plan, §24-11-205.

Additions to fund.

Proceeds derived from sale of confiscated goods, §24-11-415.

Applicability of provisions, §24-11-401.

Inapplicable to cities already having pension and relief fund, §24-11-401.

Application for pension, §24-11-425.

Arkansas fire and police pension guarantee fund, §19-5-994.

Benefits.

Buy out option, §24-11-435.

Beneficiaries.

Name to be on file, §24-11-425.

Benefits.

Benefits of dependents of policemen killed or dying in performance of duty or dying while retired, §24-11-425.

Educational payments, §24-11-425.

Limitations, §24-11-425.

Death of active or retired member, §24-11-425.

Disability retirement, §24-11-423.

Partial disability benefits, §24-11-433.

Increase.

Work beyond twenty-fifth year, §24-11-432.

Monthly minimum benefit, §24-11-424.

Optional vesting rights policy, §24-11-426.

Retirant receiving less than one-half salary, §24-11-424.

Voluntary retirement, §24-11-422.

Board of trustees.

Composition, §24-11-405.

Duties, §24-11-405.

Reporting of gifts received, §24-11-405.

Reports.

Condition of fund, §24-11-412.

Rules and regulations, §24-11-405.

Terms of members, §24-11-405.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Policemen's pension and relief funds****—Cont'd**

- Bond issues.
  - Developmental disabilities.
    - Board of developmental disabilities services.
      - Investment in bonds of board authorized, §20-48-510.
- Bonds, surety.
  - Cities of the first class.
    - Custodian of fund, §24-11-408.
    - Custodian of fund, §24-11-408.
    - Treasurer, §24-11-408.
- Buy out option, §24-11-435.
- Cities of the first class.
  - Elections.
    - Tax levy, §24-11-404.
  - Public safety departments.
    - Cities of 21,000 to 24,000.
      - Participation in fund, §14-42-412.
  - Tax levy, §24-11-404.
- Cities of the second class.
  - Elections.
    - Tax levy, §24-11-404.
  - Tax levy, §24-11-404.
- City treasurers.
  - Treasurer custodian of fund, §24-11-408.
- Condition of fund.
  - Board to report on, §24-11-412.
- Confiscation.
  - Sale of confiscated goods.
    - Proceeds deposited into fund, §24-11-415.
- Contributions, §24-11-413.
  - Salary deductions, §24-11-413.
    - Return, §24-11-428.
- Creation, §24-11-403.
- Credited service.
  - Military service, §24-11-436.
    - Purchase of military service by active police in cities of 75,000 or more, §24-11-419.
    - Purchase of military service by past or present members, §24-11-418.
  - Police-related service, §24-11-438.
  - Purchase of former law enforcement service, §24-11-437.
  - Restoration, §24-11-421.
- Custodian of fund.
  - Bonds, surety, §24-11-408.
  - Treasurer custodian, §24-11-408.
- Data kept in records.
  - List of retired policemen, §24-11-407.
- Death.
  - Benefits, §24-11-425.
  - Funeral expenses of police officers, §24-11-430.
- Deferred retirement option plan, §24-11-434.
- Deposit of securities, §24-11-410.
- Deposits, §24-11-409.
  - Interest, §24-11-409.
  - Moneys deposited in bank, §24-11-409.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Policemen's pension and relief funds****—Cont'd**

- Disability retirement.
  - Benefits, §24-11-423.
    - Partial disability benefits, §24-11-433.
- Disclosure of condition of pension, §§24-11-201 to 24-11-208. See within this heading, "Pensions."
- Elections.
  - Submission of question to voters, §24-11-402.
- Tax levy.
  - Cities of first and second class, §24-11-404.
- Vote required to make act effective, §24-11-402.
  - Form of question on ballot, §24-11-402.
  - Petition to submit, §24-11-402.
  - Submittal of provisions, §24-11-402.
- Election to withdraw contributions, §24-11-426.
- Exemption from legal process, §24-11-417.
- Fines and forfeitures.
  - Moneys added to fund, §24-11-413.
- Fire and police pension review board, §24-11-203.
- Funeral expenses of police officers, §24-11-430.
- Future supplement funds, §24-11-212.
- Inapplicability of provisions.
  - Cities already having pension and relief fund, §24-11-401.
- Increase in benefits.
  - Work beyond twenty-fifth year, §24-11-432.
- Injury in the line of duty.
  - Defined, §24-11-433.
- Insufficiency of fund, §24-11-416.
- Interest.
  - Constitutes part of fund, §24-11-411.
  - Deposit of money, §24-11-409.
  - Restoration of credited service, §24-11-421.
- Investments, §24-11-410.
  - Converting current funds into permitted investments of public funds, §19-1-504.
- Leaves of absence.
  - Vacation pay, §24-11-429.
- List of retired police officers, §24-11-407.
- Local police and fire retirement system.
  - Administration of small funds by, §24-11-406.
- Military affairs.
  - Procedure for purchasing credit for military service, §§24-11-418, 24-11-419.
- Money not subject to process, §24-11-417.
- Name of beneficiary of death benefits to be on file, §24-11-425.
- Optional vesting rights policy, §24-11-426.
- Option to defer, §24-11-434.
- Partial disability pensions, §24-11-433.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Policemen's pension and relief funds****—Cont'd**

- Payments from fund upon warrants, §24-11-411.
- Penalties.
  - Fines and forfeitures added to fund, §24-11-413.
- Petitions.
  - Vote required to make act effective.
    - Petition to submit, §24-11-402.
- Proof of right to pension, §24-11-425.
- Proration upon insufficiency of fund, §24-11-416.
- Purchase of credited service by active police in cities of 75,000, §24-11-419.
  - Actuarial determination.
    - Basis, §24-11-419.
    - When fund deemed actuarially sound, §24-11-419.
  - Increase in benefits, §24-11-419.
- Military service.
  - Purchasing credit, §24-11-419.
- Procedure for purchasing credit for military service, §24-11-419.
- When fund deemed actuarially sound, §24-11-419.
- Purchase of credited service by past or present members of fund, §24-11-418.
- Qualifications, §24-11-418.
- Purposes, §24-11-417.
- Records, §24-11-407.
  - List of retired policemen, §24-11-407.
  - Data kept in record, §24-11-407.
- Reports.
  - Board to report condition of fund, §24-11-412.
- Right to pension.
  - Proof, §24-11-425.
- Rulemaking authority, §24-11-104.
  - Board of trustees, §24-11-405.
- Salary deductions, §24-11-413.
  - Return, §24-11-428.
- Scope of provisions, §24-11-401.
- Sources, §24-11-413.
  - Sale of confiscated goods.
    - Proceeds from, §24-11-415.
- Summons and process.
  - Money not subject to process, §24-11-417.
- Survivor benefits.
  - Fire and police pension funds authorized to increase, §24-11-102.
  - Conditions, §24-11-102.
  - Contents of evaluation, §24-11-103.
  - Cost of actuarial evaluation, §24-11-103.
  - Legislative intent, §24-11-101.
- Taxation.
  - Premium tax of foreign insurers.
    - Cities and towns qualified to participate in distribution of tax revenues.
    - Appropriations, §24-11-301.
    - Timing and procedure of payments to qualified city or town, §24-11-303.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Policemen's pension and relief funds****—Cont'd**

- Taxation —Cont'd
  - Tax levy, §24-11-403.
    - Cities of first and second class, §24-11-404.
- Treasurer.
  - Bonds; surety, §24-11-408.
  - Custodian of fund, §24-11-408.
- Vacation pay, §24-11-429.
- Vesting rights policy.
  - Optional vesting rights policy, §24-11-426.
- Voluntary retirement.
  - Benefits, §24-11-422.
- Vote required to make act effective, §24-11-402.
  - Form of question on ballot, §24-11-402.
  - Petition to submit, §24-11-402.
  - When submitted, §24-11-402.
- Warrants for payment of money.
  - Payments from fund, §24-11-411.
- Withdrawal of accumulated contributions, §24-11-426.
- Policemen's pension supplement program**, §24-11-211.
  - Future supplement fund, §24-11-212.
- Pollution.**
  - Air pollution.
    - Political subdivisions forbidden to legislate on air pollution, §8-4-306.
    - Exceptions, §8-4-306.
  - Pollution control facilities.
    - Local governments generally, §§14-267-101 to 14-267-113.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
  - Water pollution.
    - Grants and bonds for control projects.
    - Revenue bonds for repayment, §14-72-101.
- Pool rooms.**
  - Power to license, regulate, tax, prohibit or suppress, §14-54-1401.
- Taxation.
  - Power to tax, §14-54-1401.
- Ports and harbors.**
  - Acquire.
    - Defined, §14-186-201.
  - Bond issues.
    - Agreements with bondholders, §14-186-310.
    - Amount, §14-186-305.
    - Authorized, §14-186-305.
    - Execution of bonds, §14-186-307.
    - Indentures and other agreements, §14-186-310.
    - Issuance, §14-186-306.
    - Refunding bonds, §14-186-309.
  - Joint construction and operation. See within this subheading, "Joint construction and operation."
  - Liens.
    - Mortgage lien or security interest, §14-186-311.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ports and harbors —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Ordinance authorizing, §14-186-306.

Payment of bonds, §14-186-308.

Refunding bonds, §14-186-309.

Sale of bonds, §14-186-307.

**Security.**Indenture and other agreements,  
§14-186-310.

Special obligations, §14-186-308.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §14-186-312.

**Construct.**

Defined, §14-186-201.

**Construction and interpretation,  
§14-186-301.**

Joint construction and operation.

Liberal construction of act, §14-186-403.

**Port authority.**Liberal construction of subchapter,  
§14-186-202.**Definitions, §§14-186-201, 14-186-302.**

Construct, §14-186-302.

Equip, §14-186-302.

Governing body, §14-186-302.

Joint construction and operation,  
§14-186-402.

Lease, §14-186-302.

Municipality, §14-186-302.

Port authority facilities, §14-186-302.

Sell, §14-186-302.

**Deposits.**

Joint construction and operation of ports.

Revenues kept in common depository,  
§14-186-415.

Port authority, §14-186-214.

Effect of subchapter, §14-186-301.

**Eminent domain.**Joint construction and operation,  
§14-186-407.**Port authority.**

Acquisition of property, §14-186-210.

Right to acquire property, §14-186-304.

**Equip.**

Defined, §14-186-201.

**Establishment, §14-186-303.****Facilities.**

Defined, §14-186-201.

**Funds.**

Port authority, §14-186-214.

Deposits, §14-186-214.

Financial statements, §14-186-215.

Payment, §14-186-214.

**Governing body.**

Defined, §14-186-201.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Hotels and restaurants.

Tax authorized where revenues pledged  
as payment on bonds financing port  
facilities, §26-75-602.**Harbor masters.**

Appointment or election, §14-186-101.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ports and harbors —Cont'd****Hearings.**

Joint construction and operation.

Bond issues, §14-186-410.

Joint construction and operation.

Bond issues, §14-186-409.

Acceleration of maturities of unmatured  
bonds, §14-186-405.

Priority provisions, §14-186-405.

Amount of bonds issued, §14-186-411.

Charge for service, §14-186-409.

Hearings, §14-186-410.

Interest, §14-186-409.

Liberal construction of act, §14-186-403.

Negotiability, §14-186-411.

No obligations incurred by  
municipalities or counties,  
§14-186-408.Notice of contemplated bond issuance,  
§14-186-410.

Ordinances, §14-186-409.

Act authority for joint construction  
and operation of port, issuance or  
sale of bonds without publication  
of ordinance or proceedings,  
§14-186-401.Provisions for acceleration of  
maturities of unmatured bonds,  
§14-186-405.Payable from revenue of port,  
§14-186-412.**Portion of proceeds.**Allocated for particular project kept  
in separate accounts,  
§14-186-416.

Protests, §14-186-410.

**Publications.**

Not required, §14-186-401.

**Revenue of port.**

Bonds payable from, §14-186-412.

Kept in common depository,  
§14-186-415.**Sales, §14-186-411.**Act authority for sale of bonds  
without publication of ordinance  
or proceedings, §14-186-401.**Separate accounts.**Portion of proceeds allocated for  
particular projects, §14-186-416.Service rates not reduced until bonds  
fully paid, §14-186-414.Statutory mortgage lien on port created,  
§14-186-413.Enforcement of lien on default,  
§14-186-413.Surplus used to retire bonds,  
§14-186-414.**Taxation.**Exemption from taxation,  
§14-186-417.**Construction and interpretation.**

Liberal construction of act, §14-186-403.

**MUNICIPALITIES** —Cont'd  
**Ports and harbors** —Cont'd  
 Joint construction and operation —Cont'd  
 Deposits.  
   Revenues kept in common depository,  
     §14-186-415.  
 Eminent domain, §14-186-407.  
 Governmental entities.  
   Two or more authorized to jointly  
     operate port, §14-186-404.  
 Hearings.  
   Bond issues, §14-186-410.  
 Legislative body, §14-186-402.  
 Liberal construction of act, §14-186-403.  
 Liens.  
   Statutory mortgage lien on port,  
     §14-186-413.  
 Mayor, §14-186-402.  
 Municipalities, §14-186-402.  
 Ordinances.  
   Bond issues, §14-186-409.  
   Provisions for acceleration of maturities  
     of unmatured bonds, §14-186-405.  
   Publication of ordinance or proceedings  
     not required, §14-186-401.  
 Other cities or counties joining in  
   construction, §14-186-402.  
 Port, §14-186-402.  
 Publications.  
   Where not required, §14-186-401.  
 Rates and charges.  
   Not reduced until bonds fully paid,  
     §14-186-414.  
 Receivers.  
   Enforcement of statutory mortgage lien  
     upon default, §14-186-413.  
 Taxation.  
   Bonds tax exempt, §14-186-417.  
   Two or more governmental entities,  
     §14-186-404.  
 Jurisdiction.  
   Port authority, §14-186-206.  
 Leases.  
   Defined, §14-186-201.  
 Liens.  
   Joint construction and operation.  
     Statutory mortgage lien on port created,  
       §14-186-413.  
   Mortgage lien or security interest on port  
     authority facilities, §14-186-311.  
 Metropolitan port authority.  
   See METROPOLITAN PORT  
     AUTHORITY.  
 Mortgages and deeds of trust.  
   Joint construction and operation.  
     Statutory mortgage lien on port created,  
       §14-186-413.  
   Mortgage lien or security interest on port  
     authority facilities, §14-186-311.  
   Receivership upon default, §14-186-311.  
 Notice.  
   Joint construction and operation.  
     Bond issues, §14-186-410.  
 Operation by municipalities, §14-186-303.

**MUNICIPALITIES** —Cont'd  
**Ports and harbors** —Cont'd  
 Ordinances.  
   Bond issues.  
     Authorization of issuance, §14-186-306.  
   Port authority.  
     Creation, §14-186-203.  
 Port authority.  
   Activities which may be engaged in,  
     §14-186-205.  
 Board.  
   Meetings, §14-186-203.  
   Number of members, §14-186-203.  
   Officers, §14-186-203.  
   Quorum, §14-186-203.  
   Terms of members, §14-186-203.  
   Vacancies, §14-186-203.  
 Construction and interpretation.  
   Liberal construction of subchapter,  
     §14-186-202.  
 Creation, §14-186-203.  
   Purposes, §14-186-204.  
 Defined, §14-186-201.  
 Eminent domain, §14-186-210.  
 Exchange of property, §14-186-212.  
 Financial statements, §14-186-215.  
   Contents, §14-186-215.  
   Publication, §14-186-215.  
 Funds, §14-186-214.  
   Deposits, §14-186-214.  
   Financial statements, §14-186-215.  
   Payment, §14-186-214.  
 Jurisdiction, §14-186-206.  
 Powers, §§14-186-205, 14-186-207.  
 Purposes, §14-186-204.  
 Railroads.  
   Terminal railroads, §14-186-209.  
 Real property.  
   Acquisition of property, §14-186-210.  
   Assessments.  
     Exemption, §14-186-211.  
   Change of location, §14-186-212.  
   Conveyance of property to United  
     States, §14-186-213.  
   Eminent domain, §14-186-210.  
   Exchange of property, §14-186-212.  
   Powers as to, §14-186-207.  
   Rights of way, §14-186-210.  
   Taxation.  
     Exemption, §14-186-211.  
 Rights of way.  
   Acquisition, §14-186-210.  
 Rules and regulations, §14-186-207.  
 Taxation.  
   Exemption of property, §14-186-211.  
 Terminal railroads, §14-186-209.  
 United States.  
   Conveyance of property to United  
     States, §14-186-213.  
   Transfer of money to United States  
     for acquisition of lands,  
       §14-186-213.  
 Warehouse facilities.  
   Lease or operation.  
     Proposals for, §14-186-208.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Ports and harbors —Cont'd**

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Separate accounts for certain bond proceeds, §14-186-416.

Port wardens.

Appointment or election, §14-186-101.

Power of cities to regulate, §14-186-101.

Publications.

Joint construction and operation.

Publication of ordinance or proceedings not required, §14-186-401.

Port authority.

Financial statements, §14-186-215.

Railroads.

Port authority.

Terminal railroads, §14-186-209.

Rates and charges.

Joint construction and operation.

Services rates not reduced until bonds fully paid, §14-186-414.

Real property.

Port authority.

Acquisition, exchange and conveyance of property, §§14-186-210, 14-186-212, 14-186-213.

Receivers.

Joint construction and operation.

Statutory mortgage lien on port.

Enforcement of lien upon default, §14-186-413.

Mortgage lien or security interest on port authority facilities.

Receivership upon default, §14-186-311.

Rights of way.

Port authority.

Acquisition of rights of way, §14-186-210.

Sales.

Joint construction and operation.

Bond issues, §14-186-411.

Sell.

Defined, §14-186-201.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-186-312.

Joint construction and operation.

Bonds tax exempt, §14-186-417.

Port authority.

Exemption of property, §14-186-211.

United States.

Port authority.

Conveyance of property to United States, §14-186-213.

Transfer of money to United States for acquisition of lands, §14-186-213.

Wharfmasters.

Appointment or election, §14-186-101.

**Powers, §14-54-101.**

Cities of the first class.

Additional powers, §14-54-104.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Powers —Cont'd**

Cities of the second class.

Additional powers, §14-54-105.

General powers and privileges, §14-54-102.

Enumeration, §14-54-103.

Scope of authority of municipalities, §14-43-602.

Parks and recreation, §14-269-103.

Prenumbered checks, §14-59-105.

Prenumbered receipts, §14-59-109.

Street and parking revenue bonds, §§14-302-105, 14-302-106.

Subject to rules and regulations of act, §14-54-102.

Water supply and waterworks.

Purchase and construction of waterworks, §14-234-203.

**Prices.**

Restrictions on power to regulate, §14-43-608.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

City prisons, §§12-41-401 to 12-41-405.

See CITY JAILS.

**Private investigators and private security agencies.**

Authority of political subdivisions, §17-40-106.

**Privileges, §14-54-101.****Procurement.**

Processing of requests for payment submitted to state agencies, §25-1-113.

**Procurement of professional services.**

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

**Professions and occupations.**

Occupational taxes and licenses.

General provisions, §§26-77-102 to 26-77-303. See within this heading, "Occupational taxes and licenses."

**Property exchange by municipalities, §14-54-304.****Property owners' improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§14-93-101 to 14-93-133.

See PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal property owners' improvement districts, §§14-94-101 to 14-94-128.

See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Services turned over to municipality, §14-93-130.

**Property taxes.**

Basis of levy, §26-25-103.

Collection, §26-25-103.

Rate of taxes.

Limitations, §26-25-102.

State tax levy in cities one mile from state line, §26-25-104.

Tax-delinquent lands.

Reassessment.

Unimproved land in municipalities, §26-37-312.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Prostitution.**

- Criminal nuisance abatement boards,  
§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.
- Powers of cities to punish prostitutes,  
§14-54-1408.

**Publication.**

- Accounts and accounting.
- Financial statements, §14-59-116.
- Water and sewer department accounting  
law.
- Financial statements, §14-237-113.
- Where no newspaper published,  
§14-237-113.

**Bond issues.**

- Refund of amendment 13 municipal bond  
proceeds.

Publication of notice, §14-72-703.

**Natural gas distribution systems.**

- Bond issues, §14-205-104.

**Occupational taxes and licenses.**

- Licensing ordinances, §26-77-104.

**Ordinances, §14-55-206.****Ports and harbors.**

- Joint construction and operation.
- Publication of ordinance or proceedings  
not required, §14-186-401.

**Port authority.**

- Financial statements, §14-186-215.

**Public corporations for municipal facilities.**

- Authority and procedure to incorporate,  
§14-138-105.

**Authority generally, §14-138-104.****Board of directors, §14-138-108.**

- Officers, §14-138-109.
- Powers, §14-138-108.
- Terms of office, §14-138-108.

**Bond issues, §14-138-114.**

- Contents of agreements, §14-138-117.

**Default, §14-138-117.**

- Remedies on default, §14-138-122.

**Eligibility as investment, §14-138-118.****Execution, §14-138-116.****Exemption from taxation, §14-138-119.****Interest, §14-138-114.****Investment.**

- Eligibility of bonds as investment,  
§14-138-118.

**Notice of bond resolution, §14-138-115.**

- Form of notice, §14-138-115.

- Time to contest validity, §14-138-115.

**Proceeds.**

- Use of proceeds from sale, §14-138-120.

**Refunding of bonds, §14-138-121.****Remedies on default, §14-138-122.****Rights of enforcement, §14-138-117.****Security, §14-138-117.****Taxation.**

- Exemption from taxation, §14-138-119.

**Time to contest validity, §14-138-115.****Trustees, §14-138-117.****Use of proceeds from sale, §14-138-120.****MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Public corporations for municipal facilities —Cont'd**

- Construction and interpretation,  
§14-138-103.

- Conveyance of property to corporation by  
lessee, §14-138-112.

**Definitions, §14-138-102.****Dissolution of corporation, §14-138-123.****Execution.**

- Certificate of incorporation, §14-138-107.

**Incorporation.**

- Authority and procedure, §14-138-105.

**Certificate of incorporation.**

- Contents, §14-138-106.

- Execution, §14-138-107.

- Recordation, §14-138-107.

- Contents of certificate of incorporation,  
§14-138-106.

**Intent of legislature, §14-138-101.****Lease of projects to lessee, §14-138-111.**

- Conveyance of property to corporation by  
lessee, §14-138-112.

- Terms of lease, §14-138-111.

**Legislative intent, §14-138-101.****Notice.**

- Bond issues.

- Notice of resolutions, §14-138-115.

**Officers, §14-138-109.****Powers of corporation, §§14-138-104,  
14-138-109.**

- Scope of powers, §14-138-110.

**Recordation.**

- Certificate of incorporation, §14-138-107.

**Refunding of bonds, §14-138-121.****Taxation.**

- Bond issues.

- Exemption from taxation, §14-138-119.

**Exemptions from taxation.**

- Bond issues, §14-138-119.

- Project and income, §14-138-113.

**Vesting of title to property, §14-138-123.****Public employees' retirement system.**

- See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
SYSTEM.

**Public facilities boards.**

- Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

- General provisions, §§14-137-101 to  
14-137-123.

- See PUBLIC FACILITIES BOARDS.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Bonds, surety. See within this heading,  
"Bonds, surety."

- Civil service. See within this heading, "Civil  
service."

- Employees. See within this heading,  
"Employees."

- Mayors. See within this heading, "Mayors."

- Officers. See within this heading, "Officers."

**Public safety departments.**

- Cities of the first class.

- Cities of 21,000 to 24,000, §§14-42-410 to  
14-42-413. See within this heading,  
"Cities of the first class."



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Public safety departments —Cont'd**

## Cities of the first class —Cont'd

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class, §§14-42-401 to 14-42-409. See within this subheading, "Newly incorporated cities of first or second class."

## Cities of the second class.

Generally, §§14-42-421 to 14-42-425. See within this subheading, "Second class cities and towns."

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class, §§14-42-401 to 14-42-409. See within this subheading, "Newly incorporated cities of first or second class."

## Manager form of government.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class.

Appointment and removal, §14-42-403.

## Newly incorporated cities of first or second class.

Applicability of rules and laws, §14-42-409.

## Creation of department.

Authorized, §14-42-401.

Ordinance to create, §14-42-401.

## Director.

Appointment, §14-42-403.

Removal.

Successor, §14-42-403.

Duties of department, §14-42-402.

Eligibility for death or disability benefits, §14-42-406.

## Employees.

Benefits, §14-42-405.

Eligibility for death or disability benefits, §14-42-406.

Functions, §14-42-404.

Pension programs, §14-42-407.

Powers, §14-42-404.

Regulation of work hours, §14-42-405.

Entitlement to grants and monetary benefits, §14-42-408.

Functions of department, §14-42-402.

## Grants.

Entitlement to grants and monetary benefits, §14-42-408.

## Manager form of government.

Appointment and removal, §14-42-403.

Pension programs, §14-42-407.

Regulation of work hours, §14-42-405.

## Rules and regulations.

Applicability of regulations and laws, §14-42-409.

## Pensions.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second class.

Employee pension programs, §14-42-407.

Second class cities and towns, §§14-42-421 to 14-42-425.

Applicable regulations and laws, §14-42-425.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Public safety departments —Cont'd**

## Second class cities and towns —Cont'd

Benefits and pension programs for employees, §14-42-424.

Creation, §14-42-421.

Director, §14-42-422.

## Employees.

Benefits and pension programs, §14-42-424.

Functions which may be performed by, §14-42-423.

## Firefighters.

Performance of functions by department employees, §14-42-423.

Functions, §14-42-421.

## Grants.

Use, §14-42-425.

## Police officers.

Performance of functions by employees of department, §14-42-423.

Transfer of existing departments, §14-42-422.

**Public service commission.**

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.

General provisions, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Public utilities.**

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Purchasing.**

Alternative negotiated purchasing for municipalities, §14-58-1001.

## Auditoriums.

Commission to manage auditoriums, §14-141-110.

Advertisements, §14-141-110.

Bids and bidding.

Advertising for bids, §14-141-110.

Purchases without competitive bidding, §14-141-110.

Purchases without competitive bidding, §14-141-110.

Bids, §14-58-303.

Commission to manage auditorium, §14-141-110.

Commodities, purchase without bid, §14-58-104.

Disposal of supplies, materials or equipment, §14-58-306.

## Parks and recreation.

Commissions, §§14-269-203, 14-269-303.

## Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

Supplies for election, §14-201-309.

**Rabies.**

Authority to impose additional measures, §20-19-310.

Power of political subdivisions not limited by provisions, §20-19-303.

Power to regulate animals not limited by act, §20-19-303.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Railroads.**

- Depots.
  - Building sidewalk across track at depot, §14-301-109.
- Free carriage for municipalities.
  - Authorized, §23-4-807.
- Land grants in aid of railroads.
  - Rights of way, §§14-333-101, 23-12-205.
- Ports and harbors.
  - Port authority.
    - Terminal railroads, §14-186-209.
- Rights of way.
  - Abandoned rights of way.
    - Process, §23-12-206.
    - Sale to municipality, §23-12-205.
    - Transfer of ownership or responsibility, §23-12-207.
  - Cities and towns may grant, §14-333-101.
- Sidewalks across tracks at depot.
  - Requirement to build, §14-301-109.
  - Penalty for violation, §14-301-109.

**Rates and charges.**

- Carriers.
  - Power to regulate, §14-43-609.
- Exhibition grounds and buildings, §14-139-111.
  - Use of surplus in operating and maintenance fund, §14-139-111.
- Ports and harbors.
  - Joint construction and operation.
    - Rates not reduced until bonds fully paid, §14-186-414.
- Public utilities.
  - Board of public utilities, §14-201-322.
  - Cities and towns divested of authority over rate making, §23-4-201.
  - Commissions in certain cities of first class.
    - Establishment and change of rates, §14-201-110.
  - Power to regulate, §14-43-609.
  - Regulation of rates, §14-54-704.
- Sewers.
  - Acquisition of systems.
    - Same rates for cities or towns, §14-235-224.
  - Connections, §14-235-305.
- Taxicabs, §14-57-303.
  - Exclusive powers to regulate rates, §14-57-302.
- Water supply and waterworks, §14-234-214.
  - Disposition of surplus funds, §14-234-214.
  - Extension of service beyond corporate limits.
    - Power to fix service rates, §14-234-111.
- Joint municipal waterworks systems.
  - Credits, §14-234-513.
  - Fixed rate reduction prohibited, §14-234-513.
    - Exception, §14-234-513.
  - Surpluses, §14-234-513.
  - Services outside boundaries, §14-234-110.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**

**Reading rooms.**

- Establishment of libraries and reading rooms, §§13-2-501 to 13-2-510. See within this heading, "Libraries and reading rooms."

**Real property.**

- Additions of real property, §§14-41-201 to 14-41-307. See within this heading, "Additions of real property."
- Annexation generally, §§14-40-201 to 14-40-1903. See within this heading, "Annexation."
- Biogenic gases.
  - Processing crude biogenic gases.
    - Lease, sale or conveyance of real property for, §§14-54-401 to 14-54-404. See within this heading, "Biogenic gases."
- Contracts.
  - Execution, §14-54-302.
- Conveyances.
  - Execution, §14-54-302.
- Leases.
  - Authorized, §14-54-302.
  - Execution, §14-54-302.
- Ownership authorized, §14-54-301.
- Ports and harbors.
  - Port authority.
    - Acquisition, exchange and conveyance of property, §§14-186-210, 14-186-212, 14-186-213.

**Purchases.**

- Authorized, §14-54-302.
- Receipts.
  - Cash receipts journals, §14-59-110.
  - Prenumbered receipts, §14-59-109.

**Sale.**

- Authorized, §14-54-302.

**Shopping centers.**

- Control of areas adjacent to shopping centers, §§14-54-501 to 14-54-505. See within this heading, "Shopping centers."

**Towns.**

- Authority of incorporated towns, §14-54-303.

**Receivers.**

- Electricity.
  - Joint municipal electric power generation.
    - Bond issues.
      - Default, §14-202-115.
    - Municipal electric system financing act.
      - Bond issues.
        - Default, §14-203-114.
- Parking meters.
  - Bond issues secured by parking meter funds.
    - Default in payment of bonds, §14-57-609.
- Parks and recreation.
  - Bond issues.
    - Default, §14-269-110.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Receivers —Cont'd**

## Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Statutory mortgage lien on port created.

Enforcement of lien upon default,  
§14-186-413.Mortgage lien or security interest on port  
authority facilities.

Receivership upon default, §14-186-311.

## Public utilities.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Default in payment of notes or bonds,  
§14-201-120.

Reconciliation of bank accounts, §14-59-108.

Statutory mortgage lien upon property.

Receivership, §14-139-110.

## Tollway authorities.

## Bond issues.

Default, §14-303-508.

## Water supply and waterworks.

## Bond issues.

Lien created in favor of bondholders.

Appointment of receiver upon default,  
§14-234-208.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Default in payment of bond interest,  
§14-234-515.**Recordation.**

## Additions of real property.

Plats of new additions, §14-41-201.

## Annexation.

## Detachment of territory.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for  
urban development.Certified copy of order recorded,  
§14-40-1902.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Certificates of incorporation, §14-138-107.

## Second-class cities.

## City collectors.

Bonds, surety, §14-44-117.

**Recorders.**

## County recorders.

## Orders of incorporation.

Entering of plat by county recorders,  
§14-38-104.Mayor of second class city or town unable to  
perform duties.Performance of duties by recorder,  
§14-42-111.

## Orders of incorporation.

Entering of plat by county recorders,  
§14-38-103.

## Towns.

Mayor unable to perform duties.

Performance of duties by recorder,  
§14-42-111.**Records.**

## Accounts and accounting.

Fixed asset records, §14-59-107.

Maintenance of accounting records,  
§14-59-114.**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Records —Cont'd**

## Accounts and accounting —Cont'd

Water and sewer department accounting  
law.

Fixed asset records, §14-237-108.

Maintenance and destruction of  
accounting records, §14-237-112.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Board of trustees.

Records of proceedings, §24-11-802.

## Incorporation.

Annulment of incorporation record,  
§14-38-107.Papers preserved by secretary of state,  
§14-38-114.

Secretary of state.

Papers preserved by secretary of state,  
§14-38-114.

## Markets and marketplaces.

Marketing authorities, §14-140-210.

Parking authorities, §14-304-111.

Pension and relief fund for paid  
nonuniformed employees.

Board of trustees.

Record of proceedings, §24-12-105.

Police departments, §14-2-204.

Policemen's pension and relief funds,  
§24-11-407.

List of retired policemen.

Data kept in record, §24-11-407.

## Public utilities.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Public records, §14-201-122.

## Records.

Fixed asset records, §14-59-107.

Maintenance and destruction of  
accounting records, §14-59-114.**Redevelopment districts**, §§14-168-301 to  
14-168-324.

See REDEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.

**Refunding bonds.** See within this heading,  
"Bond issues."**Regional airport authorities.**

## Annexation.

Exemption from annexation, §14-362-132.

**Regional intermodal facilities authorities**,  
§§14-143-101 to 14-143-129.See REGIONAL INTERMODAL  
FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.**Regional planning.**Metropolitan or regional planning  
commissions. See within this heading,  
"Planning."**Registration.**

## Sewage disposal systems.

Installers, §14-236-115.

Fees, §14-236-116.

Septic tank manufacturers, §14-236-112.

Fees, §14-236-116.

**Remainders, reversions and executory  
interests.**Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality.

Reversion to county, §14-16-108.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**  
**Rent control.**  
Local governmental unit defined, §14-54-1409.  
Preemption, §14-54-1409.  
**Reorganization under different form of government, §14-38-113.**  
Election, §14-38-113.  
Petition, §14-38-113.  
**Reports.**  
Auditoriums.  
Commission to manage auditoriums.  
Quarterly reports of receipts and disbursements, §14-141-113.  
Budgets.  
Annual financial reports, §14-58-302.  
Cities of the first class.  
City clerk, §14-43-506.  
Collector, §14-43-508.  
Treasurer, §14-43-507.  
City attorneys.  
Annual report, §14-42-112.  
City health officers, §14-262-103.  
Firemen's relief and pension fund.  
Board of trustees, §24-11-801.  
Libraries and reading rooms.  
Trustees' report, §13-2-509.  
Markets and marketplaces.  
Marketing authorities, §14-140-210.  
Parking authorities, §14-304-111.  
Parks and recreation.  
Commissions, §§14-269-206, 14-269-306.  
Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.  
Condition of fund, §24-12-113.  
Pensions.  
Disclosure of condition of pension.  
General provisions, §§24-11-201 to 24-11-208. See within this heading, "Pensions."  
Policemen's pension and relief funds.  
Condition of fund, §24-11-412.  
Policemen's pension and relief funds.  
Board of trustees.  
Condition of fund, §24-11-412.  
Public utilities.  
Boards or commissions in cities of first class, §14-201-208.  
Commission for management of electric distribution system.  
First class cities of more than 50,000, §14-199-504.  
Commissions in certain cities of first class.  
Quarterly report to city council, §14-201-123.  
Light and water commission, §14-199-402.  
Surrender of charter.  
Second-class cities and towns.  
Receiver and back-tax collector, §14-39-106.  
Water supply and waterworks.  
Commissions in cities of first and second class.  
Monthly reports, §14-234-309.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd**  
**Residence.**  
Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."  
**Residents.**  
Municipal officers, §14-42-201.  
**Restaurants.**  
Advertising.  
Gross receipts tax.  
Advertising and promotion commission, §26-75-605.  
Credited to advertising and promotion fund, §26-75-604.  
Gross receipts tax.  
Advertising and promotion.  
Commission, §26-75-605.  
Membership, §26-75-605.  
Qualifications, §26-75-605.  
Terms, §26-75-605.  
Tax credited to fund, §26-75-604.  
Appeal from final determinations, §26-75-603.  
Authorized, §26-75-602.  
Bond issues.  
Authority to issue, §26-75-607.  
Execution, §26-75-609.  
Exemption from taxation, §26-75-612.  
Issuance, §26-75-608.  
Authority, §26-75-607.  
Nature, §26-75-610.  
Personal liability on bonds, §26-75-616.  
Pledges of revenues, §26-75-613.  
Sale of bonds, §26-75-615.  
Securities, §26-75-611.  
Tax exemption, §26-75-612.  
Trust indentures, §26-75-614.  
Collection of tax, §26-75-603.  
Enforcement ordinances, §26-75-603.  
Execution.  
Bond issues, §26-75-609.  
First class cities with population less than 5,000, §§26-75-701 to 26-75-705.  
Payment of tax.  
Penalties for nonpayment of additional tax, §26-75-601.  
Penalties.  
Nonpayment of additional tax, §26-75-601.  
Pledge of revenues, §26-75-613.  
Securities.  
Bonds as securities, §26-75-611.  
**Retirement.**  
Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."  
Cities of the second class.  
Mayors, §24-12-124.  
Election of retirement benefits, §14-42-117.  
Establishment of retirement benefit systems or plans for members of governing body.  
Prohibited after July 3, 1989, §14-42-116.  
Existing plans to continue, §14-42-116.  
Governing bodies.  
Election of retirement benefits, §14-42-117.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

## Governing bodies —Cont'd

Establishing retirement benefit system or plan for members of governing bodies.

Prohibited after July 3, 1989,  
§14-42-116.

Health benefits for retired employees and officials, §24-12-132.

## Municipal health care plan.

Limitation on benefits provided by acts 1997, §24-12-130.

Participation by retired officials and employees, §24-12-129.

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees generally, §§24-12-101 to 24-12-118. See within this heading, "Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees."

## Police officers.

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun,  
§14-52-112.

## Public employees' retirement system.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

## Public utilities.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Social security, pension and retirement for employees, §14-201-129.

## Water supply and waterworks.

Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.

Payments made into fund, §14-234-310.

Underwritten by insurance company,  
§14-234-310.

**Right of entry.**

## Eminent domain.

Proceedings by property owner upon entry by municipality, §18-15-410.

## Water supply and waterworks.

## Eminent domain.

Authority to enter upon property,  
§18-15-402.

**Rights of way.**

## Ports and harbors.

Port authority, §14-186-210.

**Riots.**

## Suppressing riots.

## Ordinances.

Duty to enact ordinances, §14-55-103.

**Rules and regulations.**

## Auditoriums.

Commission to manage auditoriums.

Adoption of rules and regulations,  
§14-141-108.

## Civil service.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-304.

Civil service commission, §14-50-304.

Employees governed by regulations of respective departments, §14-50-305.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Employees governed by act, §14-49-305.

Promulgation by board of civil service commissioners, §14-49-304.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

## Civil service —Cont'd

Police and fire departments, §14-51-301.

Employees governed by departmental rules and regulations, §14-51-302.

Political activities, §14-51-303.

## Fire departments.

City councils, §14-53-101.

## Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Board of trustees, §24-11-803.

Power to make, §24-11-801.

## Gross receipts tax.

Hotels, restaurants and gift shops in first-class cities with population less than 5,000, §26-75-704.

## Libraries.

Board of trustees.

Promulgation, §13-2-502.

Occupational taxes and licenses, §26-77-105.

## Parks and recreation.

Commissions, §§14-269-204, 14-269-304.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §26-75-410.

## Planning.

Adoption, §§14-56-420, 14-56-422.

Amendment, §§14-56-420, 14-56-423.

Commissions, §14-56-408.

Control of land development, §14-56-417.

Enforcement, §14-56-421.

Existing regulations, §14-56-424.

## Plumbing, §17-38-204.

## Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Board of trustees, §24-11-405.

## Ports and harbors.

Port authority, §14-186-207.

## Public utilities.

Commissions in certain cities of first class,  
§14-201-125.

## Sewage disposal systems.

Authority to adopt, §14-236-107.

## Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Adoption by commissioners,  
§14-234-309.

Recreational activities, §14-234-405.

**Running at large.**

Preventing livestock from running at large,  
§14-54-1101.

**Rural telecommunications cooperatives.**

General provisions, §§23-17-201 to 23-17-242.

See RURAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
COOPERATIVES.

Municipalities defined, §23-17-202.

**Rural waterworks facilities boards,**

§§14-238-101 to 14-238-124.

See RURAL WATERWORKS FACILITIES  
BOARDS.

**Safety codes.**

Violation of municipal health and safety codes, §§14-54-1501 to 14-54-1510. See within this heading, "Health."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Salaries.**

Cities of the first class.

City attorneys, §§14-43-313, 14-43-410.

Deputies, §14-43-407.

City clerks, §14-43-313.

Mayors, §14-43-504.

Officers, §14-43-409.

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Employees.

Salaries fixed by council, §14-49-307.

Personnel.

Salaries fixed by council.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-307.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-307.

Police and fire departments.

Fixed by city council or commissioners,  
§14-51-304.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Deductions from salary, §24-11-816.

Administration of funds, §24-11-816.

Failure to allow deductions, §24-11-816.

Refund upon resignation or discharge,  
§24-11-816.

Use of deductions, §24-11-816.

Manager form of government.

Deferred compensation agreements,  
§14-47-128.

Definitions, §14-47-128.

Investment of funds, §14-47-128.

Officers.

Increase or decrease of salary during term  
of office, §14-42-113.

Withholding of salary if professional  
license suspended, §14-42-113.

Police.

Holiday compensation, §14-52-105.

Second-class cities.

City attorneys, §14-43-410.

Collectors.

Fees in lieu of salaries, §14-44-117.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class, §14-234-304.

**Sales.**

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Excess capacity, §14-202-105.

Hospitals.

Sale or lease of county hospital to  
municipality, §14-16-108.

Natural gas distribution systems.

Bond issues, §14-205-108.

Parking meters.

Bond issues secured by parking meter  
funds, §14-57-606.

Personal property.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Ports and harbors.

Joint construction and operation.

Bond issues, §14-186-411.

Price regulation.

Restrictions on power, §14-43-608.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Property subject to attachment.

Perishable property, §16-110-121.

Disposition of proceeds, §16-110-121.

Public utilities.

Acquisition, construction and operation of  
gas or electric plant.

Confirmation of sale, §14-206-110.

Determination of purchase price, terms  
and conditions of sale, §14-206-109.

Board of public utilities.

Disposal of machinery, §14-201-327.

Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited,  
§14-201-327.

Waterworks, gas or electric plants.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Purchases and supplies.

Disposal of supplies, materials or  
equipment, §14-58-306.

Real property.

Authorized, §14-54-302.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Private property, §14-39-111.

Water supply and waterworks.

Sale of water to certain persons.

Cities of first class, §14-234-109.

Sale or purchase of water between two  
municipalities.

Cities of first class, §14-234-108.

Form and contents, §14-234-108.

**Sales and use taxes.**

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to  
26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to  
26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Compensating use tax.

Gross receipts tax levied by ordinance in  
cities not more than 40,000.

Compensating use tax also levied,  
§26-75-508.

County-wide sales and use tax.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to  
26-74-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Economic development tax.

Levy of sales and use taxes under  
currently existing statutory authority,  
§14-174-104.

Local sales and use tax economic  
development project funding act,  
§§26-82-101 to 26-82-119.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Gross receipts tax.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging  
places. See within this heading,  
"Hotels, inns and other transient  
lodging places."



**MUNICIPALITIES** —Cont'd**Sales and use taxes** —Cont'd

## Gross receipts tax —Cont'd

Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000, §§26-75-501 to 26-75-508. See within this heading, "Gross receipts tax."

Restaurants. See within this heading, "Restaurants."

**Sanitation.**

Clearance of unsightly and insanitary conditions of real property, §14-54-901.

Attorneys ad litem.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Clearance by city upon refusal of owner, §14-54-903.

Costs, §14-54-903.

Enforcement of lien, §14-54-904.

Costs.

Clearance by city upon refusal of owner, §14-54-903.

Enforcement of lien for clearance by city, §14-54-904.

Federal housing program participation, §14-54-905.

Liens.

Enforcement of lien for clearance by city, §14-54-904.

Notice.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Unknown or nonresident owners.

Attorney ad litem, §14-54-902.

Notice by publication, §14-54-902.

Notice.

Clearance of unsightly and insanitary conditions of real property.

Unknown or nonresident owners, §14-54-902.

Scope of act, §14-59-102.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Cities of the first class.

City clerks, §14-43-406.

Mayors, §14-43-401.

Street and parking revenue bonds, §14-302-108.

**Second-class cities, §14-37-105.**

Accounts and accounting.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Advancement of towns to city of second class, §14-37-112.

Aldermen.

Election, §14-44-103.

Election at large or by ward, §14-43-307.

Precinct in each ward, §14-43-307.

Residence requirement, §14-43-307.

Wards of substantially equal population, §14-43-307.

Vacancies.

Filled by council, §14-44-104.

**MUNICIPALITIES** —Cont'd**Second-class cities** —Cont'd

## Aldermen —Cont'd

Wards.

Creation, §14-44-101.

Redistricting, §14-44-102.

Ambulances.

Municipal ambulance licensing, §§14-266-101 to 14-266-110.

See AMBULANCES.

Annexation.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Annexation."

Application to cities and towns existing prior to constitution of 1874, §14-37-101.

Attorneys at law.

City attorneys, §14-42-112.

Retirement benefits, §24-12-120.

Board of public utilities, §§14-201-301 to 14-201-330.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Bonds, surety.

Collectors, §14-44-117.

Payment of premiums, §14-44-117.

Recordation, §14-44-117.

Surety companies authorized to make bonds, §14-44-117.

Mayors, §14-44-108.

Budgets.

Charters.

Preparation, approval and publication of proposed budgets, §14-42-308.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

Charters.

Amendment, §14-42-304.

Charter commission.

Authorized, §14-42-302.

Construction and interpretation.

Other municipalities unaffected, §14-42-301.

Criminal law and procedure.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

Elections.

Amendments to charter, §14-42-304.

Proposed charters, §14-42-303.

Certification of results, §14-42-309.

Effect of approval, §14-42-305.

Expenses, §14-42-310.

Expiration, §14-42-311.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

Other municipalities unaffected, §14-42-301.

Powers of charter municipalities, §14-42-307.

Rates and charges.

Budget and tax rate, §14-42-308.

Tax rates, §14-42-308.

Restrictions on charters, §14-42-306.

Surrender of charter, §§14-39-101 to 14-39-111. See within this heading, "Surrender of charter."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Second-class cities —Cont'd**

## Charters —Cont'd

## Taxation.

Tax rates, §14-42-308.

Approval by voters, §14-42-308.

## City attorneys, §14-42-112.

Compensation, §14-43-410.

## Fees.

Handling fees, §14-43-410.

Salaries, §14-43-410.

## City boards of health.

Established, §14-262-102.

## City councils.

## Aldermen.

Vacancy filled by council, §14-44-104.

## Collectors.

Area of commissioners to comply with act.

Removal from office, §14-44-117.

Vacancy in mayor's office, §14-44-106.

## City marshals.

Appointment, §14-44-111.

Deputies, §14-44-113.

Residency of appointed marshals, §14-44-110.

Continuation in office until successor qualified, §14-44-109.

## Deputies.

Appointment, §14-44-113.

Duties, §14-44-113.

Elections, §§14-44-109, 14-44-111.

Fees, §14-44-113.

Powers and duties, §14-44-113.

## Residency.

Appointed marshals, §14-44-110.

Vacancy in office, §14-44-112.

## City recorders.

Recorder-treasurer, §14-44-114.

Death benefits for spouse, §24-12-127.

Election, §§14-44-109, 14-44-115.

Retirement, §24-12-127.

Vacancy in office, §14-44-116.

## City treasurers.

Continuation in office until successor qualified, §14-44-109.

Elections, §§14-44-109, 14-44-115.

Recorder-treasurer, §14-44-114.

Death benefits for spouse, §24-12-127.

Elections, §14-44-115.

Retirement, §24-12-127.

Retirement, §24-12-127.

## Civil service.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Civil service."

## Classification of cities and towns.

General provisions, §§14-37-101 to 14-37-114. See within this heading, "Classification of cities and towns."

## Collectors.

Bonds, surety, §14-44-117.

Payment of premium, §14-44-117.

Recordation, §14-44-117.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Second-class cities —Cont'd**

## Collectors —Cont'd

## Bonds, surety —Cont'd

Surety companies authorized to make bond, §14-44-117.

## City councils.

Failure to comply with act, §14-44-117.

Removal from office, §14-44-117.

Compensation, §14-44-117.

Duties, §14-44-117.

Elections, §14-44-117.

Fees in lieu of salary, §14-44-117.

## Ordinances.

Implementing act, §14-44-117.

## Salaries.

Fees in lieu of salaries, §14-44-117.

## County seat a second-class city.

When county has two levying courts.

County seats of less than 500, §14-37-105.

Creation of division, §14-37-102.

## Criminal law and procedure.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Laws contrary to criminal laws of state prohibited, §14-42-307.

## Criminal nuisance abatement boards,

§§14-54-1701 to 14-54-1710.

## Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

## District courts.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

## Elections.

Aldermen, §14-44-103.

Charters. See within this subheading, "Charters."

City marshals, §14-44-111.

City recorders, §§14-44-109, 14-44-115.

Recorder-treasurers, §14-44-115.

City treasurers, §14-44-109.

Recorder-treasurers, §14-44-115.

Collectors, §14-44-117.

Mayors, §14-44-105.

Recorder-treasurers, §14-44-115.

## Wards.

Creation, §14-44-101.

Redistricting, §14-44-102.

Write-in votes not counted, §14-43-202.

## Fees.

## City attorneys.

Handling fees, §14-43-410.

City marshals, §14-44-113.

## Financial aid to state colleges and

universities, §§14-58-504, 14-58-505.

## Fire departments.

Bonus compensation plans.

Authority to establish, §14-53-111.

Personal clothing destroyed during performance of active service.

Reimbursement of firefighters for replacement, §14-53-110.

## Gross receipts tax.

Levy by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000, §§26-75-501 to 26-75-508. See within this heading, "Gross receipts tax."



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Second-class cities —Cont'd**

Heads of departments.

Power to appoint and remove, §14-42-110.

Hospital commission.

City within county of 38,060 to 38,500,

§§14-264-101 to 14-264-107.

See HOSPITALS AND OTHER  
HEALTH FACILITIES.

Mayors.

Bonds, surety, §14-44-108.

Department heads.

Power to appoint and remove,  
§14-42-110.

Elections, §14-44-105.

Performance of duties generally,  
§14-44-108.

Powers, §14-44-107.

Retirement.

Benefits, §24-12-124.

Terms of office, §14-44-105.

Unable to perform duties, §14-42-111.

Recorder performs duties, §14-42-111.

Vacancy of office, §14-44-106.

Veto power, §14-44-107.

Municipal improvement districts generally.

See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Occupational taxes and licenses.

General provisions. See within this  
heading, "Occupational taxes and  
licenses."

Ordinances.

Collectors.

Application of act by ordinance,  
§14-44-117.

Veto by mayor, §14-44-107.

Parking.

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of noncertified personnel  
authorized, §12-9-108.

Official law enforcing action  
prohibited, §12-9-108.

Planning.

Commission, city council acting as,  
§14-56-404.

Mayor to serve as chair, §14-56-406.

Powers as to, §14-56-402.

Territorial jurisdiction, §14-56-413.

Police.

Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun  
upon retirement, §14-52-112.

Establishment of police department or  
marshal's office, §14-52-103.

Population, §§14-37-103, 14-37-105.

Powers.

Additional powers, §14-54-105.

Public safety departments.

Newly incorporated cities of first or second  
class, §§14-42-401 to 14-42-409. See  
within this heading, "Public safety  
departments."

Second-class cities and towns, §§14-42-421  
to 14-42-425. See within this heading,  
"Public safety departments."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Second-class cities —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

Board of public utilities.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Recordation.

Bonds, surety.

Collectors, §14-44-117.

Recorders.

Continuation in office until successor  
qualified, §14-44-109.

Recorder-treasurer.

Combination of two offices, §14-44-114.

Death benefits for spouse, §24-12-127.

Elections, §14-44-115.

Office created, §14-44-114.

Retirement, §24-12-127.

Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.

Change in population, §14-37-113.

Effect of reduction in grade, §14-37-111.

Procedure, §14-37-111.

Retirement.

City recorders.

Recorder-treasurer, §24-12-127.

City treasurers.

Recorder-treasurer, §24-12-127.

Election of retirement benefits by  
members of governing bodies,  
§14-42-117.

Establishment of retirement benefit  
system or plan for members of  
governing body.

Prohibited after July 3, 1989,  
§14-42-116.

Existing plans to continue,  
§14-42-116.

Mayors, §24-12-124.

Salaries.

City attorneys, §14-43-410.

Collectors.

Fees in lieu of salaries, §14-44-117.

Surrender of charter.

General provisions, §§14-39-101 to  
14-39-111. See within this heading,  
"Surrender of charter."

Taxation.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Tax rates, §14-42-308.

Volunteer firefighters.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies,  
§14-42-115.

Wards.

Creation, §14-44-101.

Redistricting, §14-44-102.

Warrant service fees, §14-52-110.

Water supply and waterworks.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class, §§14-234-301 to 14-234-310.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Secretary of state.**

- Classification of cities and towns.
- Board of municipal corporations.
- Declaration of advancement between census periods, §14-37-108.
- Membership on board, §14-37-106.
- Reduction of city to lower grade, §14-37-111.
- Statement of cities and towns entitled to be advanced according to census, §14-37-107.
- Organization, incorporation or annexation of territory.
- Papers preserved by secretary of state, §14-38-114.

**Securities.**

- Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.
- Gross receipts tax.
- Bond issues.
- Bonds as securities, §26-75-611.
- Restaurants.
- Gross receipts tax.
- Bond issues.
- Bonds as securities, §26-75-611.
- Separate accounts, §14-139-112.

**Septic tanks.**

- Sewage disposal systems.
- Individual systems.
- See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Service of process.**

- Public utilities.
- Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.
- Application for approval.
- Proof of service and notice, §14-206-105.
- Water supply and waterworks.
- Eminent domain, §18-15-403.

**Sewers and sewage disposal systems.**

- See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Shopping centers.**

- Control of areas adjacent to shopping centers.
- Arrests.
- Policing of area, §14-54-504.
- Authorized, §14-54-501.
- Ordinances.
- Authorized, §14-54-501.
- Penalty for violation, §14-54-503.
- Plat of area as prerequisite, §14-54-502.
- Plat of area, §14-54-502.
- Policing of area, §14-54-504.
- Signs.
- Posting, §14-54-503.
- Tort liability.
- Provisions not to affect, §14-54-505.

**Sidewalks.**

- Streets. See within this heading, "Streets."

**Signatures.**

- Natural gas distribution systems.
- Bond issues.
- Signatures to be valid, §14-205-106.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Social security.**

- Authorized for municipal employees, §14-42-114.
- Employees, §14-42-114.
- Officers, §14-42-114.
- Public utilities, §14-199-104.
- Commissions in certain cities of first class.
- Social security, pension and retirement for employees, §14-201-129.
- Payments, §14-199-104.
- Plan underwritten by insurer or fund, §14-199-104.
- Superseding other plans, §14-199-104.
- Water supply and waterworks.
- Plan for employees in cities of first class, §14-234-310.
- Water supply and waterworks.
- Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.
- Payments made into fund, §14-234-310.
- Underwritten by insurance company, §14-234-310.

**Solicitations.**

- Charitable contributions.
- Ordinances regulating solicitation, §4-28-414.
- Civil service.
- Cities of 75,000 or more.
- Political campaign fund solicitation prohibited, §14-49-306.
- Prohibition on soliciting funds for political purposes.
- Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-306.
- Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-306.

**Solid waste management.**

- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**Sovereign immunity.**

- Tort liability, §21-9-301.

**Special motor fuels tax.**

- Distillate special fuels.
- Dealers.
- Municipal taxes authorized, §26-56-206.

**Speed trap law.**

- Definitions, §12-8-402.
- Sanctions for abuse, §12-8-404.
- Short title, §12-8-401.
- Violation of sanctions, §12-8-404.

**State aid to municipalities.**

- Municipal aid fund, §19-5-602.

**State and local government volunteers.**

- See STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT VOLUNTEERS.

**State capitol police.**

- City attorneys.
- Enforcement of chapter, §12-14-105.

**State of Arkansas.**

- Joint services agreements.
- Municipalities separated by state line.
- Liability of state, §14-54-208.
- Municipality liable for damages to state, §14-54-208.

**Street and parking revenue bonds.**

- Citation of chapter.
- Short title, §14-302-101.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Street and parking revenue bonds —Cont'd**

- Construction and interpretation,  
§14-302-102.
- Cumulative nature of provisions,  
§14-302-103.
- Costs of projects.
  - What constitutes, §14-302-106.
- Definitions, §14-302-104.
- Execution of bonds, §14-302-108.
- Investment.
  - Authorized investments, §14-302-112.
- Issuance of bonds, §14-302-107.
  - Authorized, §14-302-106.
- Payment of principal and interest.
  - Payable from street and parking  
revenues, §§14-302-109, 14-302-110.
- Powers, §§14-302-105, 14-302-106.
- Refunding bonds, §14-302-111.
- Revenues from which bonds payable,  
§§14-302-109, 14-302-110.
- Sale of bonds, §14-302-107.
- Seal, §14-302-108.
- Special obligations, §14-302-109.
- Taxation.
  - Exemption of bonds, §14-302-113.
- Title of chapter.
  - Short title, §14-302-101.

**Streets.**

- Abandonment, closing and vacation.
  - Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,  
§14-301-401.
- Appeals to circuit courts, §14-301-404.
  - Bonds, surety, §14-301-404.
  - De novo hearing of appeals,  
§14-301-404.
  - Transcript of proceedings prepared by  
clerk, §14-301-405.
- Bonds, surety.
  - Appeals to circuit courts, §14-301-404.
- Circuit courts.
  - Appeals heard de novo, §14-301-404.
  - Appeals to circuit courts, §14-301-404.
  - Bonds on appeal, §14-301-404.
  - Transcript of proceedings prepared by  
clerk, §14-301-405.
- Hearings.
  - Petitions to close alleys, §§14-301-402,  
14-301-403.
- Notice.
  - Hearings to close alleys, §14-301-402.
- Objections, §14-301-403.
- Ordinance closing alley, §14-301-403.
- Petitions to close alleys, §14-301-402.
  - Hearings, §14-301-403.
  - Notice of hearings, §14-301-402.
- Rights of public rescinded, §14-301-401.
- Protest, §14-301-112.
- Public utilities.
  - Property owners, §14-301-112.
- Straightening streets in cities of more  
than 15,000, §14-301-110.
  - Effect of abandonment, §14-301-110.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd**

- Abandonment, closing and vacation —Cont'd
- Straightening streets in cities of more  
than 15,000 —Cont'd
- Hearings.
  - Early hearing date, §14-301-111.
  - Petitions to abandon parts of street,  
§14-301-110.
- Notice.
  - Petitions to abandon parts of street,  
§14-301-110.
- Offsets abandoned, §14-301-110.
- Petition to abandon parts of street,  
§14-301-110.
  - Hearings, §14-301-110.
  - Notice, §14-301-110.
- Public interest.
  - Suits deemed involving, §14-301-111.
- Suits deemed involving public interest,  
§14-301-111.
- Title, §14-301-112.
- Title to alley, §14-301-112.
- Unnecessary alleys in cities of first class,  
§14-301-112.
- Utilities as property owners, §14-301-112.
- Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§14-301-301.
- Actions.
  - Pending suits unaffected,  
§14-301-306.
  - Suits to reject ordinance, §14-301-305.
- Conditions, §14-301-301.
- Consent.
  - Unrecorded instruments not  
considered, §14-301-305.
  - Written consent of abutting owners,  
§14-301-303.
- Forms.
  - Ordinances, §14-301-304.
- Hearings, §14-301-303.
  - Written consent of abutting owners,  
§14-301-303.
- Notice.
  - Hearings by council, §14-301-302.
- Ordinances, §14-301-304.
  - Forms, §14-301-304.
  - Suits to reject, §14-301-305.
- Ownership vesting in abutting owners,  
§14-301-306.
- Pending suits unaffected, §14-301-306.
- Petitions by property owners,  
§14-301-302.
  - Contents, §14-301-302.
  - Hearings, notice of hearing by council,  
§14-301-302.
- Power and authority, §14-301-301.
- Adverse possession.
  - Property in streets, alleys and parks may  
not be acquired by adverse  
possession, §14-301-113.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd****Alleys.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Generally. See within this subheading,  
"Abandonment, closing and  
vacation."

Generally. See within this heading,  
"Alleys."

**Assessments.****Grading.**

Selection of assessors, §14-301-105.

Improvements, §§14-301-201 to  
14-301-207. See within this  
subheading, "Improvements."

**Bonds, surety.**

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches.

Appeals to circuit courts, §14-301-404.

**Bridges.**

Building and repair, §14-301-103.

**Churches.**

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,  
§§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See  
within this subheading,  
"Abandonment, closing and vacation."

**City councils.****Improvements.**

Vote of council required, §14-301-104.

**Opening of streets.**

Vote of council required, §14-301-104.

Powers and duties of city councils,  
§14-301-101.

**Construction and interpretation.****Improvements.**

Supplemental to other laws,  
§14-301-201.

**Curbs and gutters.**

Construction and maintenance,  
§14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Duties of property owners, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Enforcement of liens, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Liens, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Repair by city, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Repairing street curbs to provide access to  
wheelchairs, §14-301-108.

**Wheelchairs.**

Repairing curbs to provide access to  
wheelchairs, §14-301-108.

Dedication, §14-301-102.

**Deeds.****Impeachment.****Prohibited.**

Deeds prior to 1924, §14-301-115.

Deeds prior to 1960, §14-301-115.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd****Deeds —Cont'd****Validation of deeds.**

Deeds prior to 1924, §§14-301-113,  
14-301-115.

First or second class cities,  
§14-301-113.

Impeachment prohibited, §14-301-115.  
Including dedicated streets in towns,  
§14-301-115.

Deeds prior to 1960, §14-301-114.

Dedicating streets to public use,  
§14-301-114.

Impeachment prohibited, §14-301-114.

**Education.**

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,  
§§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See  
within this subheading,  
"Abandonment, closing and vacation."

**Eminent domain.**

Cities and towns on state line.

Passage of condemnation ordinance,  
§14-54-106.

Powers, §14-54-106.

Right of eminent domain.

Procedure for exercise, §14-54-106.

Condemnation of property for boulevards,  
§18-15-201.

Establishment and improvement,  
§14-54-601.

Assessment, §14-54-601.

Liens, §14-54-603.

Collectible as delinquent taxes,  
§14-54-604.

Method of assessing land, §14-54-603.

Payment, §14-54-603.

**Forms.**

Ordinances vacating streets or alleys,  
§14-301-304.

**Funds.**

Small city street fund, §19-5-1075.

Golf cart operation, §14-54-1410.

**Grading.****Damages.**

Ascertainment of damages, §14-301-105.

Proceedings to recover, §14-301-105.

Selection of assessors, §14-301-105.

**Hearings.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Straightening streets in cities of more  
than 15,000.

Early hearing date, §14-301-111.

Petition to abandon parts of street,  
§14-301-110.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches.

Petitions to close alleys, §14-301-403.

Petitions to undertake improvements,  
§14-301-203.

Findings, §14-301-204.

Notice of hearing, §14-301-203.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§14-301-303.

**Hospitals.**

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,  
§§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See  
within this subheading,  
"Abandonment, closing and vacation."

**Improvements.**

Assessments, §14-301-204.

Disposition of assessments collected,  
§14-301-207.

Lien of assessment, §14-301-206.

Payment, §14-301-205.

Lump sum or installment,  
§14-301-205.

Reimbursing municipalities,  
§14-301-207.

Supplemental to other laws,  
§14-301-201.

Building and repair of bridges,  
§14-301-103.

Cost studies, §14-301-202.

Resolution of findings and  
determinations, §14-301-202.

Delinquent tax for improving street or  
alley, §14-301-104.

Petitions to undertake improvements.

Hearings, §14-301-203.

Findings, §14-301-204.

Notice, §14-301-203.

Public hearings, §14-301-203.

Notice.

Hearings, §14-301-203.

Studies of costs, §14-301-202.

Resolution of findings and  
determinations, §14-301-202.

**Taxation.**

Delinquent tax for opening or improving  
street or alley, §14-301-104.

Vote of city council required, §14-301-104.

**Wheelchairs.**

Repairing street curbs to provide access  
to wheelchairs, §14-301-108.

**Liens.**

Construction and maintenance.

Repair by city in lieu of landowner,  
§14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

**Improvements.**

Lien of assessment, §14-301-206.

**Notice.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Straightening streets in cities of more  
than 15,000.

Petitions, §14-301-110.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches.

Petitions to close alleys.

Hearings, §14-301-402.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd****Improvements.**

Petitions to undertake improvements.

Hearings, §14-301-203.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse.

Hearings by council, §14-301-302.

**Opening streets.**

Delinquent tax for opening street or alley,  
§14-301-104.

Vote of city council required, §14-301-104.

**Ordinances.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§§14-301-304, 14-301-305.

Persons in jail for violation of city or town  
ordinances.

Work on streets and improvements  
authorized, §14-55-603.

Working out fines on streets and alleys,  
§14-55-604.

**Orphanages.**

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,

§§14-301-401 to 14-301-405. See  
within this subheading,

"Abandonment, closing and vacation."

**Penalties.****Railroads.**

Required to build sidewalks across  
tracks at depot.

Violation of provisions, §14-301-109.

**Petitions.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Straightening streets in cities of more  
than 15,000, §14-301-110.

Closing alleys for public schools, hospitals,  
orphanages and churches,

§14-301-402.

**Improvements.**

Undertaking improvements,  
§14-301-203.

Findings, §14-301-204.

Vacating streets and alleys for nonuse,  
§§14-301-302, 14-301-303.

Powers of cities, §14-301-101.

**Public utilities.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Unnecessary alleys in cities of first  
class.

Utilities as property owners,  
§14-301-112.

**Sidewalks.**

Construction and maintenance,  
§14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Duties of property owners, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

Liens, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-107.

Enforcement, §§14-301-106,  
14-301-107.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd****Sidewalks —Cont'd**

Construction and maintenance —Cont'd

Repair by city, §14-301-107.

Cities of the first class, §14-301-106.

**Railroads.**

Building sidewalks across tracks at depot, §14-301-109.

Penalty for violation, §14-301-109.

**Taxation.**

Delinquent tax for opening or improving street or alley, §14-301-104.

**Subdivisions.**

Additions to real property generally. See within this heading, "Additions of real property."

Platted lands outside cities and towns, §§14-18-101 to 14-18-110.

See COUNTIES.

**Subpoenas.****Civil service.****Investigations.**

Power to subpoena.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-209.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-209.

**Sundays.**

Operation of businesses on Sunday.

Authority to regulate, §14-54-1402.

Motion picture show laws unaffected, §14-54-1402.

**Supreme court.****Appeals.****Civil service.**

Discharge or reduction in rank in cities of 75,000 or more.

Appeals from circuit court to supreme court, §14-49-311.

**Police and fire departments.**

Discharge or reduction in rank, §14-51-308.

Appeals from circuit courts to supreme court.

**Civil service.**

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

**Surplus federal housing facilities.**

General provisions, §§14-169-1001 to 14-169-1011.

See HOUSING.

**Surrender of charter.****Fees.**

Second-class cities and towns.

Collection of revenue, §14-39-108.

**Orders.**

Second-class cities and towns.

Charter of inactive town revoked by county court order, §14-39-102.

Order sent to secretary of state, §14-39-102.

Receiver and back-tax collector, §§14-39-104 to 14-39-111. See within this subheading, "Second class cities and towns."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Surrender of charter —Cont'd****Second class cities and towns.**

Abolishment of offices, §14-39-101.

**Appeals.**

Collection of revenue, §14-39-109.

Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.

Cessation of officers' powers, §§14-39-101, 14-39-103.

**Collection of revenue.**

Adjustment of equities, §14-39-108.

**Claims.**

Appeals, §14-39-109.

Contesting, §14-39-109.

Costs, §14-39-109.

Facts reduced to writing, §14-39-109.

Filing, §14-39-109.

Trials, §14-39-109.

Enforcement of liens for payment of taxes, §14-39-108.

Fees, §14-39-108.

General creditors' bill, §14-39-107.

**Liens.**

Enforcement of liens for payment of taxes, §14-39-108.

Method of collecting, §14-39-108.

Parties summoned, §14-39-108.

Publications, §14-39-108.

Effect of publication on creditors' rights, §14-39-109.

Revival of pending suits, §14-39-108.

Summons, §14-39-108.

**Trial.**

Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.

**Costs.**

Collection of revenue.

Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.

**County courts.****Orders.**

Revoking inactive town charters, §14-39-102.

Sent to secretary of state, §14-39-102.

**Inactive towns.****County courts.**

Orders revoking charter, sent to secretary of state, §14-39-102.

**Orders revoking charters.**

Issuance by county courts, §14-39-102.

Sent to secretary of state, §14-39-102.

**Oaths.**

Receiver and back-tax collector.

Bonds, surety, §14-39-104.

**Offices.**

Abolishment, §14-39-101.

Possession of property by county court, §14-39-103.

**Private property.**

Possession by receiver and back-tax collector, §14-39-105.

Sale, §14-39-111.

Proceeds used to pay debts, §14-39-111.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Surrender of charter —Cont'd**

Second class cities and towns —Cont'd

Private property —Cont'd

Statement of receiver as to private property, §14-39-111.

Publications.

Collection of revenue, §14-39-108.

Effect of publication on creditors' rights, §14-39-109.

Receiver and back-tax collector.

Appointment, §14-39-104.

Bonds, surety, §14-39-104.

Compensation, §14-39-107.

Fixed by county court, §14-39-107.

Funds collected paid into state treasury, §14-39-106.

Method of collecting revenue.

Empowered to file general creditors' bill, §14-39-108.

Oath, §14-39-104.

Possession of books, papers and documents, §14-39-105.

Possession of private property, §14-39-105.

Reports.

Six-months report of receiver, §14-39-106.

Statement as to private property, §14-39-111.

Remand of territory and inhabitants, §14-39-101.

Revocation of municipal powers, §14-39-103.

Right to surrender charter, §14-39-101.

Transfer of property to state, §§14-39-101, 14-39-103.

Trial.

Collection of revenue.

Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.

When deemed repealed, §14-39-103.

When deemed surrendered, §14-39-103.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Procurement of professional services.

General provisions, §§19-11-801 to 19-11-807.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Systems.

Accounting systems above minimum, §14-59-103.

Tollway authorities.

Surveys on private land, §14-303-302.

**Targeted neighborhood enhancement plan, §§14-169-1101 to 14-169-1108.**

Construction of act, §14-169-1102.

Continuation after five years, §14-169-1108.

Contracts to participate in plan, §14-169-1106.

Collection of amount of contract, §14-169-1107.

Declaration of areas as targeted neighborhood, §14-169-1103.

Foreclosure, §14-169-1107.

Legislative findings, §14-169-1104.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Targeted neighborhood enhancement plan —Cont'd**

Qualification of area as targeted neighborhood.

Requirements, §14-169-1105.

Title of act, §14-169-1101.

**Tattoos.**

Health inspections.

Local inspections, §20-27-1504.

**Taxation.**

Alcoholic beverages, §3-4-202.

Restriction, §14-43-606.

Animals.

Dogs and domestic animals, §14-54-1103.

Assessments.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Billiard halls.

Power to tax, §14-54-1401.

Bowling alleys.

Power to tax, §14-54-1401.

Certification of tax rate to county clerk, §26-73-202.

Cities of the first class. See within this heading, "Cities of the first class."

Cities or towns refusing to pay tax due.

Proceedings against localities, §26-18-704.

City tax to aid industries, AR Const Amd 18.

City-wide sales and use tax, §§26-75-201 to 26-75-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

City-wide sales tax, §§26-75-301 to 26-75-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

County-municipality taxation generally, §§26-73-101 to 26-73-109.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales and use tax, §§26-74-401 to 26-74-414.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales and use tax for capital improvements, §§26-74-201 to 26-74-223.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

County-wide sales tax, §§26-74-301 to 26-74-321.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Economic development tax, §§14-174-101 to 14-174-109.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Exemptions from taxation.

Bond issues, §14-202-120.

Interest in project, §14-202-120.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Exemption of bonds from taxation, §14-203-117.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Exemptions from taxation.

Electricity.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues, §14-202-120.

Interest in project, §14-202-120.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Bond issues, §14-203-117.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Bond issues, §14-139-115.

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues, §14-269-111.

Ports and harbors.

Bond issues, §14-186-312.

Joint development, §14-186-417.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Bond issues, §14-138-119.

Projects and income, §14-138-113.

Sewers.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Water supply and waterworks.

Bond issues, §14-234-218.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Bond issues, §14-234-512.

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Bonds exempt from taxation, §14-139-115.

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Levy of tax to pay pensions, §24-11-812.

General powers of cities and towns, §14-54-103.

Hospitals.

City hospitals.

Tax levy for, AR Const Amd 32.

Income tax, §14-43-607.

Industrial commission.

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more.

Bond issues.

Tax exemption, §14-163-215.

Tax to aid industries. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

Industry.

Levy of tax to aid industries.

Implementation of constitutional amendment.

Cities of first class within counties of 105,000 or more. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

Injunctions.

Preventing collection of taxes, issuance or payment of warrants, §26-73-204.

Libraries, AR Const Amd 30 §§1 to 3.

Limitation on taxing power, AR Const Art 12 §4, Amd 10.

Sales or use taxes, §26-73-301.

Local governments generally.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Maps and plats.

Unplatted lots taxed, §26-73-201.

Motor carriers. See within this heading, "Motor carriers."

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Motor vehicles. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

Occupational taxes and licenses, §§26-77-102 to 26-77-303. See within this heading, "Occupational taxes and licenses."

Parks and recreation.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-269-111.

Temporary tax for acquisition, construction, etc., §§26-75-401 to 26-75-411. See within this heading, "Parks and recreation."

Pension and relief fund for paid nonuniformed employees.

Tax levy to support fund, §24-12-104.

Policemen's pension and relief funds.

Tax levy, §24-11-403.

Cities of first and second class, §24-11-404.

Pool rooms.

Power to tax, §14-54-1401.

Ports and harbors.

Exemption from taxation, §14-186-312.

Joint construction and operation.

Bonds tax exempt, §14-186-417.

Port authority.

Exemption of property, §14-186-211.

Public corporations for municipal facilities.

Exemptions from taxation.

Bond issues, §14-138-119.

Project and income, §14-138-113.

Rates and charges.

Certification of tax rate to county clerk, §26-73-202.

Restrictions on power to tax, §14-43-606.

Second-class cities.

Municipalities operating under charters.

Tax rates, §14-42-308.

Sewers.

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-235-216.

Street and parking revenue bonds.

Exemption of bonds, §14-302-113.

Streets.

Delinquent tax for opening or improving street or alley, §14-301-104.

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Appointment of receiver and back-tax collector, §§14-39-104 to 14-39-111. See within this heading, "Surrender of charter."

Unplatted lots tax, §14-58-603.

Vehicle tax.

County and municipality vehicle tax, §§26-78-101 to 26-78-120.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

- Water supply and waterworks.
- Bond issues.
  - Exempt from taxation, §14-234-218.
- Joint municipal waterworks systems.
- Bond issues.
  - Exemption from taxation, §14-234-512.
- Payments from water revenues in lieu of taxes, §14-234-114.
- Discretionary nature of payments, §14-234-114.
- Limitations in indentures, §14-234-114.
- Maximum payments authorized, §14-234-114.
- Payments discretionary, §14-234-114.
- Sufficiency of water rates before payments authorized, §14-234-114.

**Taxicabs.**

- Age.
  - Drivers' licenses.
    - Proof of age required, §14-57-404.
- Appeals.
  - Rates and charges, §14-57-303.
- Bonds, surety.
  - Permits to operate, §14-57-306.
- Definitions, §14-57-301.
- Taxicab operators, §14-57-301.
- Evidence.
  - Applications for permits.
    - Hearings on applications.
    - Introduction of evidence, §14-57-307.
- Hearings.
  - Applications for permits, §14-57-307.
  - Rates and charges, §14-57-303.
- Licenses.
  - Minors in cities of the first class.
    - Not to be licensed to drive taxicabs, §14-57-403.
    - Proof of age required for driver's license, §14-57-404.
- Minors.
  - Cities of the first class.
    - Unlawful to operate taxi service or taxicabs, §14-57-402.
    - Jitney service prohibited also, §14-57-304.
    - Licenses, minors not to be licensed to drive taxicabs, §14-57-403.
    - Licenses, proof of age required, §14-57-404.
    - Minors not to be licensed, §14-57-403.
    - Penalties, §14-57-401.
    - Proof of age required for taxicab driver's license, §14-57-404.
- Notice.
  - Applications for permits.
    - Hearings on application, §14-57-307.
  - Rates and charges, §14-57-303.
- Penalties.
  - Cities of the first class.
    - Employing minor to drive taxicab, §14-57-401.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Taxicabs —Cont'd**

- Permits to operate, §14-57-304.
- Applications, §14-57-305.
- Appeals.
  - Judicial review, §14-57-308.
- Evidence.
  - Hearings, §14-57-307.
- Hearings, §14-57-307.
  - Evidence, §14-57-307.
  - Interested parties, §14-57-307.
  - Introduction of evidence, §14-57-307.
  - Notice, §14-57-307.
- Judicial review, §14-57-308.
- Notice.
  - Hearings, §14-57-307.
- Bonds, surety, §14-57-306.
- Applications.
  - Required, §14-57-305.
- Evidence.
  - Hearings.
    - Applications, §14-57-307.
- Granting or refusal authorized, §14-57-304.
- Notice.
  - Hearings.
    - Applications, §14-57-307.
- Rates and charges, §14-57-303.
- Appeals, §14-57-303.
  - Exclusive powers to regulate rates, §14-57-302.
- Hearings, §14-57-303.
- Judicial review, §14-57-303.
- Notice, §14-57-303.
- Regulation, §14-57-101.
  - Exclusive power to regulate, §14-57-302.
- Television.**
  - Operation of television signal distribution system.
    - Appliances, fixtures, equipment, etc., authorized, §14-199-602.
    - Authority of municipalities, §14-199-601.
    - Contract with nonprofit corporations, §14-199-701.
    - Leases with nonprofit corporation, §14-199-701.
  - Liability.
    - No liability for failure to furnish or provide service, §14-199-601.
  - Nonprofit corporations.
    - Lease or contract, §14-199-701.
- Time.**
  - Title of act, §14-59-101.
  - Water supply and waterworks.
    - Eminent domain.
      - Trial date, §18-15-403.
- Tobacco products tax.**
  - Enforcement of subchapter, §26-57-205.
- Tollway authorities.**
  - Acquisition of property.
    - Powers and duties of authority, §14-303-204.
  - Bond issues.
    - Authorized, §14-303-501.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Tollway authorities —Cont'd**

## Bond issues —Cont'd

Default, §14-303-508.

Definition of revenue bonds, §14-303-103.

Execution of bonds, §14-303-505.

Final payment of principal and interest,  
§14-303-512.

Interest, §14-303-502.

## Investments.

Bonds as legal investments,  
§14-303-510.

Issuance, §14-303-501.

Resolution authorizing, §14-303-502.

Obligations only of authority, §14-303-506.

Payment of bonds, §14-303-507.

Revenues from tollway projects.

Pledge of revenues to pay off bonds,  
§14-303-404.

Use for payment, §14-303-403.

Personal liability on bonds, §14-303-506.

## Receivers.

Default, §14-303-508.

Refunding bonds. See within this  
subheading, "Refunding bonds."

Resolution authorizing, §14-303-502.

Revenues from tollway projects.

Payment of bonds.

Pledge of revenues to pay off bonds,  
§14-303-404.

Use for, §14-303-403.

Redemption of bonds prior to maturity.

Use for, §14-303-403.

Sale of bonds, §14-303-504.

Price, §14-303-504.

Seal, §14-303-505.

Security, §14-303-507.

Trust indenture, §14-303-503.

Tax exemption, §14-303-511.

Trust indenture, §14-303-503.

## Bonds, surety.

Secretary, §14-303-202.

Citation of chapter, §14-303-101.

Compensation of members, §14-303-201.

Composition, §14-303-201.

## Construction of act.

Liberal construction, §14-303-102.

## Consultants.

Employment of professional consultants,  
§14-303-204.

## Costs.

Defined, §14-303-103.

Creation, §14-303-201.

Definitions, §14-303-103.

## Deposits.

Revenues from tollway projects,  
§14-303-402.

Eminent domain, §14-303-303.

Acquisition of property, §14-303-204.

Employees, §14-303-204.

Expenses, §14-303-201.

## Facilities.

Relocation or removal of tollway facilities,  
§14-303-307.**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Tollway authorities —Cont'd**

Feasibility studies, §14-303-301.

Grade separations, §14-303-304.

## Hearings.

Removal of members, §14-303-201.

Liberal construction of act, §14-303-102.

Meetings, §14-303-203.

Members, §14-303-201.

## New members.

Appointment, §14-303-201.

Oath of members, §14-303-201.

Officers, §14-303-201.

## Owners.

Defined, §14-303-103.

## Powers and duties.

Generally, §14-303-204.

Grade separations, §14-303-304.

Revenues from tollway projects,  
§14-303-401.

Surveys on private lands, §14-303-302.

## Project cost.

Defined, §14-303-103.

## Public highways.

Defined, §14-303-103.

## Public roads.

Defined, §14-303-103.

Quorum, §14-303-203.

## Receivers.

Bond issues.

Default, §14-303-508.

## Refunding bonds.

Issuance, §14-303-509.

Sales, §14-303-509.

Security for bonds, §14-303-509.

Tax exemption, §14-303-511.

## Relocation of highways, §14-303-306.

Approval required to change highway  
location, §14-303-305.Relocation or removal of tollway facilities,  
§14-303-307.

## Removal of members.

Hearings, §14-303-202.

## Revenues.

Defined, §14-303-103.

## Revenues from tollway projects.

Bond issues.

Pledge of revenues to pay off bonds,  
§14-303-404.

Redemption of bonds prior to maturity.

Use of revenues for, §14-303-403.

Use of payment of principal and  
interest, §14-303-403.

Deposits, §14-303-402.

## Gasoline tax.

Turnpike gasoline tax revenues,  
§14-303-405.

Powers of authority, §14-303-401.

Turnpike gasoline tax revenues,  
§14-303-405.

Use, §14-303-403.

Right of entry, §14-303-302.

## State highway commission.

Approval required to change highway  
location, §14-303-305.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Tollway authorities —Cont'd**

State highway commission —Cont'd  
 Studies of proposed highway projects.  
 Arrangements with commission  
 authorized, §14-303-513.

Surveys on private land, §14-303-302.

Taxation.

Tollway projects exempt from ad valorem  
 tax, §14-303-104.

Terms of members, §14-303-201.

Title of chapter, §14-303-101.

Tolls.

Power to establish tolls, §14-303-204.

Tollway projects.

Ad valorem tax exemption, §14-303-104.

Declared public properties, §14-303-104.

Defined, §14-303-103.

Requirements before undertaking,  
 §14-303-301.

Studies of proposed projects.

Arrangements with highway  
 commission, §14-303-513.

Studies with respect to traffic engineering,  
 costs and financing, §14-303-301.

Vacancies, §14-303-201.

Vacation of highways, §14-303-306.

**Torts.**

Local governments generally, §§21-9-301 to  
 21-9-304.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Shopping centers.

Control of areas adjacent to shopping  
 centers.

Tort liability unaffected, §14-54-505.

Water supply and waterworks.

Recreational activities.

Nonliability for torts of employees,  
 §14-234-408.

**Tourism.**

City-county tourist meeting and  
 entertainment facilities assistance,  
 §§14-171-201 to 14-171-218.

See TOURISM.

Tourism revenue bonds, §§14-170-201 to  
 14-170-214.

See TOURISM REVENUE BONDS.

**Towing of vehicles, implements or  
 machinery.**

Ordinances to regulate, §27-50-1101.

**Towns.**

Accounts and accounting.

General provisions. See within this  
 heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Advancement to city of second class,  
 §14-37-112.

Adoption and publication of ordinance  
 required, §14-37-112.

Elections, §14-37-112.

Officers, §14-37-112.

Officers of cities, §14-37-112.

Alternative method of incorporation,  
 §14-38-115.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Towns —Cont'd**

Annexation generally, §§14-40-201 to  
 14-40-1903. See within this heading,  
 "Annexation."

Application to cities and towns existing  
 prior to constitution of 1874,  
 §14-37-101.

Attorneys at law.

City attorneys, §14-42-112.

Authority of incorporated towns.

Real property, §14-54-303.

Bonds, surety.

Marshals, §14-45-109.

Mayors, §14-45-106.

Subordinate officers, §14-45-109.

Change in population, §14-38-113.

Charters.

Surrender of charter, §§14-39-101 to  
 14-39-111. See within this heading,  
 "Surrender of charter."

City attorneys, §14-42-112.

Classification of cities and towns.

General provisions, §§14-37-101 to  
 14-37-114. See within this heading,  
 "Classification of cities and towns."

Councils.

Composition, §14-45-101.

Corporate authority to vest in, §14-45-101.

Election of aldermen, §14-45-102.

Presiding officer, §14-45-107.

Quorum, §14-45-101.

Vacancies, §14-45-103.

Creation of division, §14-37-102.

Economic development.

City and county economic development  
 grant authorization act, §§14-173-101  
 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Elections.

Aldermen, §14-45-102.

Marshals, §14-45-109.

Mayors, §14-45-104.

Officers.

Other officers, §14-45-109.

Recorder-treasurer, §14-45-108.

Subordinate officers, §14-45-109.

Fire protection districts.

Formation in towns with population of  
 425 to 435, §14-284-123.

Government of cities and towns generally,  
 §§14-42-101 to 14-42-413.

Grants.

City and county economic development  
 grant authorization act, §§14-173-101  
 to 14-173-105.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

Library services, §13-2-510.

Marshals, §14-45-111.

Appointment of deputies, §14-45-111.

Bonds, surety, §14-45-109.

Deputies.

Appointment, §14-45-111.

Duties, §14-45-109.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Towns —Cont'd****Marshals —Cont'd**

Elections, §14-45-109.

Oaths, §14-45-109.

Powers and duties, §14-45-111.

Residency, §14-45-110.

Terms of office, §14-45-109.

**Mayors.**

Bonds, surety, §14-45-106.

Compensation.

Additional allowances, §14-45-106.

Duties, §14-45-106.

Elections, §14-45-104.

Powers and duties, §§14-45-105,  
14-45-106.

Presiding officer of council, §14-45-107.

Term of office, §14-45-104.

Unable to perform duties, §14-42-111.

Recorder performs duties, §14-42-111.

Veto power, §14-45-105.

**Oaths.**

Marshals, §14-45-109.

Subordinate officers, §14-45-109.

**Officers.**Advancement of towns to city of second  
class.

Election of officers, §14-37-112.

Elections.

Other officers, §14-45-109.

Subordinate officers.

Bonds, surety, §14-45-109.

Duties, §14-45-109.

Elections, §14-45-109.

Oaths, §14-45-109.

Terms of office, §14-45-109.

Vacancies in office.

Power of council to fill, §14-45-103.

**Parking.**

Enforcement of parking provisions.

Employment of non-certified personnel  
authorized, §12-9-108.Official law enforcing action  
prohibited, §12-9-108.**Planning.**

Commission, council acting as, §14-56-404.

Mayor to serve as chair, §14-56-406.

Powers as to, §14-56-402.

Territorial jurisdiction, §14-56-413.

**Police.**Award of pistol and purchase of shotgun  
upon retirement., §14-52-112.Department authorized in towns,  
§14-52-102.Establishment of police department or  
marshal's office, §14-52-103.**Public safety departments.**Second class cities and towns, §§14-42-421  
to 14-42-425. See within this heading,  
"Public safety departments."**Public utilities.**Board of public utilities, §§14-201-301 to  
14-201-330.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Towns —Cont'd****Public utilities —Cont'd**

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

Real property.

Authority of incorporated towns,  
§14-54-303.

Recorder-treasurer.

Clerk of town, §14-45-107.

Election, §14-45-108.

Retirement.

Election of retirement benefits by  
members of governing body,  
§14-42-117.Establishment of retirement benefit  
system or plan for members of  
governing body.Prohibited after July 3, 1989,  
§14-42-116.Existing plans to continue,  
§14-42-116.Surrender of charter, §§14-39-101 to  
14-39-111. See within this heading,  
"Surrender of charter."Town councils. See within this subheading,  
"Councils."

Volunteer firefighters.

Lawful to serve on governing bodies,  
§14-42-115.**Transient vendors.**

Power to regulate, §14-54-1407.

Treasurer custodian of fund, §14-139-112.

**Treasurer of state.**

Surrender of charter.

Second class cities and towns.

Payment of funds collected by treasurer  
upon receiver's warrant, §14-39-110.**Treasurers.**

Accounts and accounting.

Duties of municipal treasurer, §14-59-115.

Penalties for failure to maintain required  
books and records, §14-59-118.

City treasurers.

Cities of the first class. See within this  
heading, "Cities of the first class."

Exhibition grounds and buildings.

Bonds, surety, §14-139-112.

Custodian of fund, §14-139-112.

Pension and relief fund for paid  
nonuniformed employees.

Bonds, surety, §24-12-107.

Custodian of fund, §24-12-107.

**Trial.**

Civil service.

Cities of 75,000 or more.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-49-311.

Discharge or reduction in rank.

Cities of 20,000 to 75,000, §14-50-311.

Cities of 75,000 or more, §14-49-311.

Police and fire departments.

Discharge or reduction in rank,  
§14-51-308.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Trial —Cont'd**

- Surrender of charter.
- Second class cities and towns.
- Collection of revenue.
- Contesting of claims, §14-39-109.
- Water supply and waterworks.
- Eminent domain.
- Date of trial, §18-15-403.

**Trusts and trustees.**

- Public corporations for municipal facilities.
- Bond issues, §14-138-117.
- Two separate accounts, §14-139-112.

**Undercover work.**

- Controlled substance investigations.
- Funding, §5-64-708.

**Underground facilities damage**

**prevention**, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See **CALL BEFORE YOU DIG**.

**United States.**

- Federal grants.
- Acceptance, §14-54-108.
- Contracts for, §14-54-108.
- Parks and recreation.
- Agreements with federal agencies, §14-269-103.
- Ports and harbors.
- Port authority.
- Conveyance of property to United States, §14-186-213.
- Transfer of money to United States for acquisition of lands, §14-186-213.

**University of Arkansas for medical sciences.**

- State medical center.
- Quota of patients from municipalities, §6-64-505.
- Failure to pay, §6-64-507.
- Statement mailed to municipalities, §6-64-507.

**Urban renewal.**

- Adoption of urban renewal and redevelopment powers by municipality, §14-169-708.
- Powers of municipal corporations generally, §§14-169-901 to 14-169-903.

**Urban service districts**, §§14-95-101 to 14-95-610.

See **URBAN SERVICE DISTRICTS**.

**Use tax.**

- Gross receipts tax levied by ordinance in cities of not more than 40,000.
- Compensating use tax also levied, §26-75-508.

**Utilities.**

See **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES**.

**Vagrants.**

- Powers of cities to punish, §14-54-1408.

**Verdicts.**

- Eminent domain, §18-15-306.

**Volunteers.**

- Firefighters.
- Lawful to serve on governing bodies, §14-42-115.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Volunteers —Cont'd**

- Police officers.
- Lawful to serve on governing bodies, §14-42-115.
- State and local government volunteers.
- See **STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT VOLUNTEERS**.

**Wards.**

- Aldermen.
- General provisions. See within this heading, "Aldermen."
- Annexation.
- Consolidation of municipalities.
- Division of smaller municipality into wards, §14-40-1205.
- Changes upon petition, §14-40-1205.
- Plat of consolidated municipality made in file, §14-40-1206.
- Cities of the second class. See within this heading, "Second-class cities."
- City administrator form of government.
- Division of city into wards, §14-48-107.

**Warehouses.**

- Ports and harbors.
- Port authority.
- Lease or operation of warehouse facilities.
- Proposals for, §14-186-208.

**Warrants for payment of money.**

- Annual call of outstanding warrants, §14-58-602.
- Calling in outstanding warrants, §14-58-601.
- Annual call of outstanding warrants, §14-58-602.
- Debarred warrants.
- Warrants not presented for redemption or reissuance debarred, §14-58-604.

**Notice.**

- Redemption and reissuance.
- Time and place, §14-58-603.
- Policemen's pension and relief funds.
- Payments from fund, §24-11-411.
- Redemption and reissuance.
- Annual call of outstanding warrants, §14-58-602.
- Calling in outstanding warrants, §14-58-601.
- Notice of time and place, §14-58-603.
- Scrip or warrants rejected by council, §14-58-605.
- Warrants not presented debarred thereafter, §14-58-604.
- Scrip or warrants rejected by council, §14-58-605.

**Wastewater management.**

- Consolidated wastewater systems, §§25-20-501 to 25-20-524.
- See **WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT**.

**Wastewater plant operators.**

- Unlawful acts, §8-5-203.

**Wastewater privatization.**

- Local governments.
- Defined, §8-5-603.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Wastewater privatization —Cont'd**

Water and sewer department accounting law.

Accounting systems above minimum, §14-237-103.

Application of chapter, §14-237-102.

Bank accounts, §14-237-104.

Reconciliation of bank accounts, §14-237-111.

Cash disbursements journal, §14-237-110.

Cash receipts journal, §14-237-109.

Checks.

Prenumbered checks, §14-237-106.

Citation of chapter, §14-237-101.

Depositories, §14-237-104.

Financial statements, §14-237-113.

Publication, §14-237-113.

Where no newspaper published, §14-237-113.

Fixed asset records, §14-237-108.

Funds.

Petty cash funds, §14-237-107.

Journals.

Cash disbursements journal, §14-237-110.

Cash receipts journal, §14-237-109.

Maintenance of accounting records, §14-237-112.

Petty cash funds, §14-237-107.

Prenumbered checks, §14-237-106.

Prenumbered receipts, §14-237-105.

Publications.

Financial statements, §14-237-113.

Publication where no newspaper published, §14-237-113.

Receipts.

Cash receipts journal, §14-237-109.

Prenumbered receipts, §14-237-105.

Reconciliation of bank accounts, §14-237-111.

Records.

Fixed asset records, §14-237-108.

Maintenance of accounting records, §14-237-112.

Scope of chapter, §14-237-102.

Systems.

Accounting systems above minimum, §14-237-103.

Title of chapter, §14-237-101.

**Water supply and waterworks.**

See MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.

**Weeds.**

Clearance of unsightly and insanitary conditions of real property, §§14-54-901 to 14-54-905. See within this heading, "Sanitation."

**Wine.**

Alcoholic beverages generally. See within this heading, "Alcoholic beverages."

**Witnesses.**

Firemen's relief and pension fund.

Testimony of witnesses, §24-11-803.

**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Workers' compensation.**

Coverage, §14-60-101.

Date of coverage, §14-60-102.

Private carrier.

Coverage through, §14-60-104.

Responsibility for providing, §14-60-103.

Self-funding groups.

Coverage through, §14-60-104.

Date of coverage, §14-60-102.

Employee coverage required, §14-60-101.

Municipalities over 70,000, §14-60-105.

Municipalities over 150,000, §14-60-106.

Private carrier.

Coverage through, §14-60-104.

Municipalities over 70,000, §14-60-105.

Municipalities over 150,000, §14-60-106.

Requirement, §14-60-101.

Responsibility for providing, §14-60-103.

Self-funding groups.

Coverage through, §14-60-104.

Municipalities over 70,000, §14-60-105.

Municipalities over 150,000, §14-60-106.

**Year.**

Fiscal year, §14-71-102.

**Zoning.**

Adjacent and contiguous cities.

Land use in to be compatible, §14-56-306.

Air Force military installation areas, §14-56-426.

Annexation.

Adjacent and contiguous cities.

Land use in to be compatible, §14-56-306.

Buildings.

Conformity to zoning ordinances, §14-56-305.

Exceptions, §14-56-305.

Businesses.

Conformity to zoning ordinances, §14-56-305.

Classes of zones, §14-56-301.

Enforcement, §14-56-102.

Establishment of zones, §14-56-301.

Three classes, §14-56-301.

Excavations, §14-56-101.

Liability of adjoining landowner, §14-56-101.

Height restrictions, §14-56-303.

Purpose, §14-56-303.

Liability.

Excavations.

Liability of adjoining landowner, §14-56-101.

Manufactured homes and mobile homes.

Placement restrictions, §§14-54-1604, 14-54-1605.

Ordinances, §14-56-416.

Penalties.

Continued use in disregard of setback line, §14-56-304.

Planning.

Ordinances.

Zoning ordinance, §14-56-416.



**MUNICIPALITIES —Cont'd****Zoning —Cont'd****Setbacks.**

Cities of the second class, §14-56-304.

Continued use in disregard of setback line, §14-56-304.

Declared nuisance, §14-56-304.

Penalties, §14-56-304.

Petitions to establish, §14-56-304.

Contents, §14-56-304.

Requirements, §14-56-304.

Water supply and waterworks.

Municipality authorized to alter, expand or change facilities, §14-234-105.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, §§14-287-101 to 14-287-105.****Audits.**

Annual audit, §14-287-105.

**Authority to create, §14-287-101.****Commission, §14-287-104.****Creation.**

Authorized, §14-287-101.

Petition, §14-287-102.

**Fees.**

Establishment of rates and other fees, §14-287-105.

**Maximum size of district, §14-287-103.****Petitions.**

Creation of district, §14-287-102.

**Rates and other fees.**

Establishment, §14-287-105.

**Size.**

Maximum size of district, §14-287-103.

**MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.****Actions.**

Priority of cases under provisions, §14-94-114.

**Assessments.**

Benefits and damages, §14-94-115.

Filing, §14-94-116.

Hearing, §14-94-116.

Interest on assessment, §14-94-119.

Levy of tax, §14-94-118.

Subsequent levies, §14-94-121.

Notice, §14-94-116.

Reassessments, §14-94-117.

**Board of commissioners.**

Chairman, §14-94-107.

**Damages.**

Liability of members for damages, §14-94-107.

Removal of members.

Liability for damages.

Corrupt intent required, §14-94-108.

Debt to finance improvements, §14-94-123.

Definition of board, §14-94-103.

Employees, §14-94-107.

Liability for damages.

Members of board, §14-94-107.

Removal of members.

Corrupt intent required, §14-94-108.

Oaths, §14-94-107.

**MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd****Board of commissioners —Cont'd**

Planning by board, §14-94-109.

**Powers.**

Generally, §14-94-107.

Removal of members.

Procedure, §14-94-108.

Rules and regulations.

Powers as to, §14-94-107.

Secretary, §14-94-107.

Vacancies.

Selection of successor, §14-94-107.

**Bond issues.**

Financing improvements, §14-94-123.

Payment of bonds and interest, §14-94-125.

Source of payment, §14-94-125.

Tax exemption, §14-94-124.

Terms and conditions, §14-94-123.

**Citation of provisions, §14-94-101.****Clerk.**

Defined, §14-94-103.

**Construction and interpretation,**

§14-94-104.

**Continued existence of district,**

§14-94-128.

**Corporate nature of entity, §14-94-111.****Damages.**

Board of commissioners.

Liability of members, §14-94-107.

Removal of members.

Liability for damages.

Corrupt intent required, §14-94-108.

**Definitions, §14-94-103.****Dissolution, §14-94-126.****Districts.**

Defined, §14-94-103.

**Eminent domain.**

Powers of district, §14-94-112.

Sale of land acquired under provisions, §14-94-113.

**Employees of districts.**

Powers of districts as to, §14-94-110.

**Facilities.**

Defined, §14-94-103.

**Formation of district.****Actions.**

Priority of cases, §14-94-114.

Continued existence of district, §14-94-128.

**Petitions.**

Governing bodies.

Duties as to, §14-94-105.

Hearing on petition and determination, §14-94-106.

Lands lying in more than one municipality, §14-94-105.

Title insurance certification, §14-94-106.

**Gifts.**

Powers to accept, §14-94-110.

**Governing bodies.**

Defined, §14-94-103.

Petition to form district.

Duties as to, §14-94-105.

## **MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Hearings.**

- Assessments, §14-94-116.
- Board of commissioners.
- Removal of board members, §14-94-108.
- Petitions to form district, §14-94-106.

### **Improvements.**

- Defined, §14-94-103.

### **Interest.**

- Assessments.
- Interest on assessment, §14-94-119.
- Bond issues.
- Payment of bonds and interest, §14-94-125.

### **Leases.**

- Power to sell or lease improvements, §14-94-110.

### **Legislative intent, §14-94-102.**

### **Liability.**

- Board of commissioners.
- Members of board, §14-94-107.
- Removal of members.
- Liability for damages.
- Corrupt intent required, §14-94-108.

### **Liens.**

- Foreclosure.
- Action to foreclose.
- Priority of cases, §14-94-114.
- Preliminary expenses of improvements, §14-94-127.

### **Municipalities.**

- Defined, §14-94-103.
- Nearby municipalities.
- Defined, §14-94-103.

### **Nearby municipalities.**

- Defined, §14-94-103.

### **Notes.**

- Financing improvements, §14-94-123.

### **Notice.**

- Assessments, §14-94-116.

### **Oaths.**

- Board of commissioners, §14-94-107.

### **Penalties.**

- Taxation.
- Payment of taxes.
- Delinquency, §14-94-122.

### **Person.**

- Defined, §14-94-103.

### **Petitions.**

- Board of commissioners.
- Removal of board members, §14-94-108.
- Formation of district, §14-94-105.
- Hearing and determination, §14-94-106.
- Lands lying in more than one municipality, §14-94-105.

### **Planning.**

- Board of commissioners, §14-94-109.

### **Powers of district.**

- Corporate powers, §14-94-111.
- Eminent domain, §14-94-112.
- Generally, §14-94-110.

### **Preliminary expenses of improvements.**

- Lien for preliminary expenses, §14-94-127.

## **MUNICIPAL PROPERTY OWNERS' IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS —Cont'd**

### **Purpose of provisions, §14-94-102.**

### **Real property.**

- Assessment of benefits and damages to property within district as result of improvement, §14-94-115.
- Definition of real property, §14-94-103.
- Sale of land, §14-94-113.
- Taxation.
- Payment of taxes.
- Delinquency, §14-94-122.

### **Reassessments, §14-94-117.**

### **Rules and regulations.**

- Board of commissioners, §14-94-107.

### **Sales.**

- Power to sell or lease improvements, §14-94-110.
- Property acquired by districts, §14-94-113.

### **Short title of provisions, §14-94-101.**

### **Taxation.**

- Bonds issued under chapter.
- Exemptions from tax, §14-94-124.
- Collection of taxes, §14-94-120.
- Enforcement, §14-94-122.
- Delinquency.
- Penalty, §14-94-122.
- Extension and collection, §14-94-120.
- Foreclosure.
- Actions to foreclose.
- Priority of cases, §14-94-114.
- Levy of tax, §14-94-118.
- Subsequent levies, §14-94-121.
- Payment of taxes.
- Installment payments, §14-94-122.
- Penalty to enforce, §14-94-122.

### **Title.**

- Short title, §14-94-101.

## **MUNICIPAL TOLLWAY AUTHORITIES.**

See MUNICIPALITIES.

## **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.**

### **Accounts and accounting.**

- Books, §14-201-328.
- Costs, §14-201-328.

### **Acquisition, §14-54-701.**

### **Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.**

- Applicability of chapter, §14-206-101.
- Application for approval.
- Appeals.
- Judicial review of commission decision, §14-206-112.
- Burden of proof, §14-206-108.
- Contents, §14-206-104.
- Decision, §14-206-108.
- Denial, §14-206-109.
- Granting, §14-206-109.
- Order including findings of fact upon which decision based to be issued by commission, §14-206-111.
- Denial, §14-206-109.
- Economic impact statement.
- Inclusion with application, §14-206-104.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant —Cont'd****Application for approval —Cont'd**

Election on purchase to be held prior to submitting, §14-206-103.

Fee for filing, §14-206-105.

Filing with commission, §14-206-104.

Granting, §14-206-109.

Valuation of property to determine purchase price, terms and conditions of sale, §14-206-109.

**Hearing.**

Limited appearances, §14-206-107.

Parties to proceedings, §14-206-107.

Public hearing on question, §14-206-106.

Rehearing, §14-206-112.

Review of application, §14-206-104.

Service of process and notice to utility.

Proof of service, §14-206-105.

Confirmation of sale, §14-206-110.

Modification, §14-206-110.

**Elections.**

Confirmation of purchase by electors, §14-206-103.

License or franchise utilities deemed to have notice of provisions of chapter, §14-206-102.

**Notice.**

License, franchise, etc., utilities deemed to have notice of chapter, §14-206-102.

Power to acquire, construct and operate, §14-206-102.

**Public service commission.****Application for approval.**

Appeal or judicial review of decision of commission, §14-206-112.

Decision on application, §14-206-108.

Denial, §14-206-109.

Fee for filing, §14-206-105.

Filing with commission, §14-206-104.

Hearing, §14-206-106.

Order including findings of fact upon which decision based to be issued by commission, §14-206-111.

Parties to proceeding reviewing application, §14-206-107.

Rehearings and judicial review, §14-206-112.

Review by commission, §14-206-104.

**Valuation of property.**

Determination of purchase price, terms and conditions of sale upon approval of application, §14-206-109.

**Sales.**

Confirmation, §14-206-110.

Determination of purchase price, terms and conditions of sale, §14-206-109.

**Valuation of property.**

Applicability of provisions, §14-206-101.

Determination of purchase price, terms and conditions of sale, §14-206-109.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Actions.**

Board of public utilities.

Compensation of attorneys, §14-201-330.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-201-330.

Suits for misappropriation or misuse of money, §14-201-329.

**Amendments.**

Boards or commissions in cities of first class.

Right to repeal or amend laws unaffected, §14-201-201.

**Annexation.**

Detachment of territory.

Unrecognized areas unsuitable for urban development.

Authorization to continue serving detached territory, §14-40-1903.

Electric public utilities.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation, §§14-207-101 to 14-207-106.

Rural water service properties and facilities.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation, §§14-208-101 to 14-208-104.

**Apportionment.**

Annual profits to improvement districts, §14-199-204.

**Approval of allocation of profits.**

Cities under commission form of government, §14-199-201.

**Assignments or transfers, §14-54-704.****Attorneys at law.**

Board of public utilities.

Compensation of attorneys, §14-201-330.

**Audits.**

Board of public utilities.

Annual audit, §14-201-328.

Copies of audit filed, §14-201-328.

Costs, §14-201-328.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Annual audit, §14-201-124.

Light and water commission, §14-199-404.

**Authorization of utilities and street railroads, §14-54-701.****Board of public utilities.**

Accounts and accounting.

Books, §14-201-328.

Costs, §14-201-328.

**Actions.**

Compensation of attorneys, §14-201-330.

Misappropriation or misuse of money, §14-201-329.

Power to sue and be sued, §14-201-330.

**Agents.**

Employment and discharge, §14-201-323.

Appointment of election officials, §14-201-311.

**Attorneys at law.**

Compensation, §14-201-330.

**Audits.**

Annual audit, §14-201-328.

Copies of audit filed, §14-201-328.

Costs, §14-201-328.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Board of public utilities —Cont'd**

Bond issues.

Profits.

Retirement of bonds, §14-201-325.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary and treasurer bonded,  
§14-201-324.

Checks, §14-201-324.

Compensation of board members,  
§14-201-319.

Composition, §14-201-320.

Contracts.

Board members penalized for interest in  
contracts, §14-201-314.

Felonies.

Interest in contracts, §14-201-314.

Interest in contracts.

Felonies, §14-201-314.

Copies.

Audits, §14-201-328.

Creation.

Cities of second class and towns,  
§14-201-302.

Failure to create board at election.

No bar to subsequent election,  
§14-201-321.

Deposits, §14-201-324.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary and treasurer, §14-201-324.

Security, §14-201-324.

Determination of persons entitled to vote,  
§14-201-308.Discharge of agents and employees,  
§14-201-323.

Elections.

Adoption of provisions, §14-201-303.

Conduct of election, §14-201-306.

Form of ballots, §14-201-305.

Majority vote, §14-201-306.

Manner of voting, §14-201-305.

Notice, §14-201-304.

Petitions, §14-201-303.

Qualifications of petition signers,  
§14-201-303.

Ballots in duplicate, §14-201-310.

Conduct of election, §14-201-310.

Duplicate ballots, §14-201-310.

Failure to create board at election.

No bar to subsequent election,  
§14-201-321.

Members of board.

Appointment of election officials,  
§14-201-311.

Ballots in duplicate, §14-201-310.

Calling election to elect, §14-201-307.

Conduct of election, §14-201-310.

Costs of supplies for elections,  
§14-201-309.Determination of persons entitled to  
vote, §14-201-308.Failure to create board at election no  
bar to subsequent election,  
§14-201-321.**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Board of public utilities —Cont'd**

Elections —Cont'd

Members of board —Cont'd

Filling election officials vacancies,  
§14-201-311.

Ineligible persons, §14-201-312.

Membership nominations, §14-201-313.

Nominations to board membership,  
§14-201-313.Nonappearance of election officials,  
§14-201-311.

Notice of election, §14-201-307.

Officeholders ineligible to board  
membership, §14-201-312.

Persons entitled to vote, §14-201-308.

Qualification of voters, §14-201-308.

Succeeding board members,  
§14-201-316.

Supplies for election, §14-201-309.

Voting qualifications, §14-201-308.

Notice.

Adoption of provisions, §14-201-304.

Election of members of board,  
§14-201-307.Succeeding board members,  
§14-201-316.

Succeeding board members, §14-201-316.

Conduct of election, §14-201-316.

Notice, §14-201-316.

Terms of members, §14-201-316.

Employees.

Employment and discharge, §14-201-323.

Employment and discharge.

Agents and employees, §14-201-323.

Enlargements of plants and systems,  
§14-201-326.

Funds, §14-201-326.

Establishment in cities of second class and  
towns, §14-201-302.Filling of election official vacancies,  
§14-201-311.

Forms.

Elections.

Adoption of provisions, §14-201-305.

Freedom of information.

Records open to inspection, §14-201-320.

Funds.

Enlargements of plants and systems,  
§14-201-326.Suits for misappropriation or misuse of  
money, §14-201-329.Ineligible officeholders to board membership,  
§14-201-312.

Liens prohibited, §14-201-327.

Local or special acts.

Prior acts unaffected, §14-201-301.

Maintenance of plant systems.

Powers and duties, §14-201-322.

Membership, §14-201-312.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited,  
§14-201-327.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Board of public utilities —Cont'd**

Nominations to board membership,  
§14-201-313.

Nonappearance of election officials,  
§14-201-311.

Notice.

Elections.

Adoption of provisions, §14-201-304.

Election of board members, §14-201-307.

Succeeding board members,  
§14-201-316.

Oath of office, §14-201-317.

Copy filed with city clerk, §14-201-317.

Officeholders ineligible to board  
membership, §14-201-312.

Officers, §14-201-320.

Order of business, §14-201-320.

Prior local or special acts unaffected,  
§14-201-301.

Profits.

Disposition of profits, §14-201-325.

Payment of profits into city treasury,  
§14-201-325.

Retirement of bonds, §14-201-325.

Qualifications, §14-201-312.

Rates and charges, §14-201-322.

Collection, §14-201-322.

Maintenance of plant systems,  
§14-201-322.

Records.

Open to inspection, §14-201-320.

Removal from office.

Interest in contracts, §14-201-314.

Resignation from board, §14-201-318.

Sales.

Disposal of machinery, §14-201-327.

Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited,  
§14-201-327.

Secretary.

Bonds, surety, §14-201-324.

Compensation, §14-201-319.

Special acts.

Prior local or special acts unaffected,  
§14-201-301.

Supplies for elections, §14-201-309.

Terms of members, §14-201-315.

Commencement of term, §14-201-317.

Determination of term, §14-201-315.

Succeeding members, §14-201-316.

Treasurer.

Bonds, surety, §14-201-324.

Vacancies, §14-201-318.

**Boards and commissions.**

Board of public utilities.

Applicable to cities of second class and  
incorporated towns, §§14-201-301 to  
14-201-330. See within this  
subheading, "Board of public  
utilities."

Boards or commissions in cities of the first  
class, §§14-201-201 to 14-201-208. See  
within this heading, "Boards or  
commissions in cities of first class."

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Boards and commissions —Cont'd**

Commissions in certain first class cities,  
§§14-201-101 to 14-201-129. See within  
this heading, "Commissions in certain  
cities of first class."

**Boards or commissions in cities of first class.**

Amendment of laws.

Rights unaffected, §14-201-201.

Applicability of provisions, §14-201-203.

City council.

Rates and charges.

Right to approve not limited or  
impaired, §14-201-206.

Commissions in certain cities of first class,  
§§14-201-101 to 14-201-129. See within  
this heading, "Commissions in certain  
cities of first class."

Compensation of members, §14-201-207.

Continuation of existing boards,  
§14-201-202.

Creation, §14-201-204.

Authorized, §14-201-203.

Employees, §14-201-207.

Existing boards continued, §14-201-202.

Improvement districts unaffected,  
§14-201-201.

Local or special acts.

Prior acts unaffected, §14-201-201.

Meetings, §14-201-205.

Members, §14-201-204.

Organization, §14-201-205.

Powers and duties, §§14-201-203,  
14-201-206.

Repeal of laws.

Rights unaffected, §14-201-201.

Reports, §14-201-208.

Right to repeal or amend laws.

Unaffected, §14-201-201.

Salaries of members, §14-201-207.

Special acts.

Prior acts unaffected, §14-201-201.

Vacancies, §14-201-204.

**Bond issues.**

Commission for management of electric  
distribution system.

First class cities of more than 50,000.

Provisions for outstanding indebtedness,  
§14-199-505.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Actions to protect and enforce rights  
under resolution or trust indenture,  
§14-201-126.

Authority to issue bonds, §14-201-111.

Default in payment of notes or bonds,  
§14-201-120.

Entities eligible to invest in bonds or  
notes, §14-201-128.

Exemption of bonds from taxation,  
§14-201-127.

Information to be stated on face of bonds,  
§14-201-115.

Issuance of bonds, §14-201-112.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Commissions in certain cities of first class —Cont'd

Nature of indebtedness, §14-201-117.

Pledge of revenues, §14-201-111.

Priority among issues, §14-201-118.

Refunding bonds, §14-201-119.

Sale of bonds, §14-201-116.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-201-113.

Trust indenture, §14-201-114.

Electric facilities systems.

Power to finance, §14-200-109.

Entities eligible to invest in bonds or notes, §14-201-128.

Revenues pledged subject to lien, §14-201-121.

Surplus, §14-201-121.

Use of moneys collected, §14-201-121.

**Bonds, surety.**

Board of public utilities.

Secretary and treasurer bonded, §14-201-324.

Waterworks, gas or electric plants. Sale.

Deferred payments, §14-199-303.

**Checks.**

Board of public utilities, §14-201-324.

**Cities of the second class.**

Boards of public utilities in second class cities and incorporated towns. See within this heading, "Board of public utilities."

**Commission for management of electric distribution system.**

First class cities of more than 50,000.

Authority to create, §14-199-501.

Bond issues.

Cross-pledging, §14-199-505.

Provisions for outstanding indebtedness, §14-199-505.

Creation authorized, §14-199-501.

Duties, §14-199-502.

Fiscal powers of commission, §14-199-503.

Powers, §14-199-502.

Fiscal powers of commission, §14-199-503.

Quarterly reports, §14-199-504.

Reports.

Quarterly reports, §14-199-504.

**Commission form of government.**

Approval of profit allocation, §14-199-201.

Electric power plant or water systems.

Allocation of profits.

Approval, §14-199-201.

**Commissions in certain cities of first class.**

Abolishment.

Majority vote of electorate, §14-201-109.

Petition for special election, §14-201-109.

Actions to protect and enforce rights under resolution or trust indenture, §14-201-126.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Commissions in certain cities of first class —Cont'd**

Annual audits, §14-201-124.

Applicability of provisions, §§14-201-101, 14-201-103.

Appointment of commissioners, §14-201-105.

Audits.

Annual audits, §14-201-124.

Boards or commissions in cities of first class, §§14-201-201 to 14-201-208. See within this heading, "Boards or commissions in cities of first class."

Bond issues.

Authority to issue bonds, §14-201-111.

Default in payment, §14-201-120.

Receivers, §14-201-120.

Entities eligible to invest in bonds or notes, §14-201-128.

Exemption from taxation, §14-201-127.

Information to be stated on face of bonds, §14-201-115.

Issuance of bonds, §14-201-112.

Nature of indebtedness, §14-201-117.

Pledge of revenues, §14-201-111.

Previously issued bonds.

Effect of provisions, §14-201-102.

Priority among issues, §14-201-118.

Receivers, §14-201-120.

Refunding bonds, §14-201-119.

Revenues pledged subject to lien, §14-201-121.

Sale of bonds, §14-201-116.

Surplus, §14-201-121.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-201-113.

Trust indenture, §14-201-114.

Use of moneys collected, §14-201-121.

Commissioners.

Compensation, §14-201-106.

Expenses, §14-201-106.

Oaths, §14-201-107.

Construction and interpretation, §14-201-102.

Creation, §§14-201-104, 14-201-105.

Elections.

Petitions.

Special election for abolishment, §14-201-109.

Special election for abolishment, §14-201-109.

Employees.

Pensions, §14-201-129.

Retirement, §14-201-129.

Social security, §14-201-129.

Injunctions, §14-201-125.

Meetings.

Open meetings, §14-201-122.

Misconduct in office.

Removal from office, §14-201-108.

Number of commissioners, §14-201-105.

Open meetings, §14-201-122.

Ordinances.

Creation of commission, §§14-201-104, 14-201-105.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd**  
**Commissions in certain cities of first class —Cont'd**

- Pensions.
  - Employees, §14-201-129.
- Petitions.
  - Special election for abolishment, §14-201-109.
- Powers, §14-201-110.
  - Full powers, §14-201-110.
- Public records, §14-201-122.
- Qualifications of commissioners, §14-201-105.
- Quarterly reports to city council, §14-201-123.
- Rates and charges.
  - Changes in rates, §14-201-110.
  - Establishment, §14-201-110.
- Receivers.
  - Bonds and notes.
    - Default in payment, §14-201-120.
- Records.
  - Public records, §14-201-122.
- Removal, §14-201-108.
  - Causes, §14-201-108.
- Reports.
  - Quarterly reports to city council, §14-201-123.
- Retirement.
  - Employees, §14-201-129.
- Rules and regulations, §14-201-125.
- Scope of provisions, §§14-201-101, 14-201-103.
- Social security.
  - Employees, §14-201-129.
- Terms of commissioners, §14-201-105.
- Vacancies in office, §14-201-105.
- Conflicts of interest.**
  - Board of public utilities, §14-201-314.
  - Felonies, §14-201-314.
- Construction and interpretation.**
  - Vacation of public utility easements, §14-199-103.
- Construction of utilities, §14-54-701.**
- Contracts, §14-54-704.**
  - Board of public utilities.
    - Conflicts of interest.
      - Felonies, §14-201-314.
      - Prohibited, §14-201-314.
  - Commissions in certain cities of first class.
    - Contracts for utility service, §14-201-110.
  - Felonies.
    - Board of public utilities.
      - Interest in contracts, §14-201-314.
- Copies.**
  - Board of public utilities.
    - Audits.
      - Copies of audit filed, §14-201-328.
- Definitions.**
  - Rural water service properties and facilities, valuation upon annexation, §14-208-101.
  - School districts compensated by municipal utilities.
  - Surplus revenues, §14-199-101.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd**

- Deposits.**
  - Board of public utilities.
    - Deposit of moneys, §14-201-324.
- Development impact fees, §14-56-103.**
- Disposition, §14-199-202.**
- Easements.**
  - Vacation of public utility easements, §14-199-103.
    - Act cumulative, §14-199-103.
    - Authority to vacate, §14-199-103.
    - Construction and interpretation, §14-199-103.
    - Cumulative nature of act, §14-199-103.
    - Effect of ordinance vacating easement, §14-199-103.
  - Ordinances.
    - Effect of ordinance vacating easement, §14-199-103.
  - Petition for vacation, §14-199-103.
- Elections.**
  - Board of public utilities. See within this heading, "Board of public utilities."
  - Commissions in certain cities of first class.
    - Abolishment.
      - Petitions for special elections, §14-201-109.
- Electricity.**
  - Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112. See within this heading, "Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant."
- Annexation.**
  - Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation.
    - Acquisition of properties, facilities and customers.
      - Eminent domain, §14-207-106.
      - Procedures and valuation formula, §14-207-104.
      - Right of, §14-207-103.
      - Valuation data, §14-207-105.
    - Confirmation of ownership rights, §14-207-102.
    - Definitions, §14-207-101.
    - Electric public utilities.
      - Defined, §14-207-101.
    - Eminent domain.
      - Acquisition of properties and facilities, §14-207-106.
    - Notice of intent.
      - Right to acquire properties, facilities and customers, §14-207-103.
    - Ownership rights.
      - Confirmation, §14-207-102.
    - Procedure.
      - Acquisition of properties and facilities, §14-207-104.
      - Right to acquire properties, facilities and customers, §14-207-103.
      - Eminent domain, §14-207-106.
      - Procedures and valuation formula, §14-207-104.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

## Annexation —Cont'd

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation —Cont'd

Right to acquire properties, facilities and customers —Cont'd

Valuation data, §14-207-105.

Valuation data.

Acquisition of properties and facilities, §14-207-105.

Valuation formula.

Acquisition of properties and facilities, §14-207-104.

## Bond issues.

Joint municipal electric power generation, §§14-202-108 to 14-202-121. See within this subheading, "Joint municipal electric power generation."

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112. See within this heading, "Hydroelectric power development."

## Contracts.

Authority to contract with nonprofit corporations, §14-199-701.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquiring interest in project, §14-202-104.

Contracts for grants-in-aid and loans, §14-202-122.

## Eminent domain.

## Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation.

Exercise of eminent domain, §14-207-106.

Power to condemn in connection with electric utilities, §18-15-301.

## Investments.

Public entities which may invest in bonds, §14-203-118.

## Joint municipal electric power generation.

Acquisition of licenses and permits, §14-202-106.

Authorization to construct and operate a utility facility, §14-202-103.

## Bond issues.

Default, §14-202-115.

Enforcement of rights under ordinance or trust indenture, §14-202-119.

Execution of bonds, §14-202-112.

Exemption from taxation, §14-202-120.

Investment of public funds, §14-202-121.

Issuance of bonds, §14-202-108.

Issuance of refunding bonds, §14-202-117.

Liens, §14-202-118.

Mortgage lien, §14-202-114.

Negotiable instruments, §14-202-109.

Payment, §14-202-116.

Priority among issues, §14-202-113.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Joint municipal electric power generation —Cont'd

Bond issues —Cont'd

Receivers.

Default, §14-202-115.

Revenues subject to lien of pledge, §14-202-118.

Sale of bonds, §14-202-111.

Price, §14-202-111.

Seal, §14-202-112.

Security, §14-202-116.

Trust indenture, §14-202-110.

Successive issues.

Priority among, §14-202-113.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §14-202-120.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §14-202-109.

Trust indenture, §14-202-110.

Citation of chapter, §14-202-101.

Conflict of laws.

Exemption of projects from application of other laws, §14-202-123.

Construction and operation of facility, §14-202-103.

Contracts.

For grants-in-aid, §14-202-122.

To acquire interest in project, §14-202-104.

Definitions, §14-202-102.

Enforcement of rights under ordinance or trust indenture, §14-202-119.

Excess capacity.

Sales, §14-202-105.

Exchange and transmission of electric powers, §14-202-107.

Exemption of projects from application of other laws, §14-202-123.

Grants-in-aid.

Contracts for, §14-202-122.

Interest in project.

Contracts to acquire, §14-202-104.

Exemption from taxation, §14-202-120.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §14-202-120.

Investments.

Bond issues.

Investment of public funds, §14-202-121.

Licenses.

Acquisition, §14-202-106.

Liens.

Bond issues, §14-202-118.

Mortgage lien, §14-202-114.

Enforcement of rights under ordinance or trust indenture, §14-202-119.

Loans, §14-202-122.

Ordinances.

Bond issues.

Issuance of bonds, §14-202-108.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Joint municipal electric power generation  
—Cont'd

Permits.

Acquisition, §14-202-106.

Receivers.

Bond issues.

Default, §14-202-115.

Refunding bonds, §14-202-117.

Sales.

Excess capacity, §14-202-105.

Short title, §14-202-101.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation,  
§14-202-120.

Exemption from taxation.

Bond issues, §14-202-120.

Interest in project, §14-202-120.

Title of chapter, §14-202-101.

Transmission of electric power,  
§14-202-107.

Leases.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporations, §14-199-701.

Liens.

Joint municipal electric power generation.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-202-114.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-203-115.

Revenues pledged subject to lien,  
§14-203-115.

Municipal electric consolidated authorities,  
§§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.

See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC

CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES.

Municipal electric system financing act.

Actions.

Enforcement of rights of holders or  
owners of bonds, §14-203-116.

Bond issues.

Acquisition of facilities from public  
utilities.

Use of bonds without consent  
prohibited, §14-203-103.

Authorized, §14-203-104.

Default, §14-203-114.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Execution of bonds, §14-203-109.

Indebtedness of municipality.

Bond not to constitute, §14-203-111.

Issuance of bonds, §14-203-105.

Liens.

Mortgage lien, §14-203-113.

Negotiable instruments, §14-203-106.

Not general obligations or indebtedness  
of municipality, §14-203-111.

Priority among issues, §14-203-110.

Public entities which may invest in  
bonds, §14-203-118.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Municipal electric system financing act  
—Cont'd

Bond issues —Cont'd

Receivers.

Default, §14-203-114.

Refunding bonds, §14-203-112.

Rights of holders or owners of bonds,  
§14-203-116.

Sale of bonds, §14-203-108.

Price, §14-203-108.

Seal, §14-203-109.

Security.

Trust indenture, §14-203-107.

Security for deposit of public funds,  
§14-203-118.

Source of payment, §14-203-111.

Surplus revenues from operation of  
other utilities owned by  
municipality, §14-203-111.

Successive issues.

Priority among, §14-203-110.

Tax exemption, §14-203-117.

Terms and conditions of bonds,  
§14-203-106.

Trust indenture, §14-203-107.

Citation of chapter, §14-203-101.

Clerks.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Costs.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Definitions, §14-203-102.

Electric system.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Governing body.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Liens.

Bond issues.

Mortgage lien, §14-203-113.

Revenues pledged subject to lien,  
§14-203-115.

Mandamus.

Enforcing rights of bond owners or  
holders, §14-203-116.

Municipalities.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Ordinances.

Bond issues, §14-203-105.

Person.

Defined, §14-203-102.

Pledge of revenues, §14-203-115.

Powers.

Financing electric systems, §14-203-104.

Present authority of municipalities not  
diminished, §14-203-103.

Rates and charges.

Electric power rates fixed to provide  
sufficient revenues, §14-203-115.

Receivers.

Bond issues.

Default, §14-203-114.

Refunding bonds, §14-203-112.

Repeal of conflicting laws, §14-203-103.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electricity —Cont'd**

Municipal electric system financing act  
—Cont'd

Short title, §14-203-101.

Municipalities and counties hydroelectric power development, §§14-204-101 to 14-204-112. See within this heading, "Hydroelectric power development."

Nonprofit corporations.

Lease or contract, §14-199-701.

Notice.

Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation.

Notice of intent to acquire properties, facilities and customers, §14-207-103.

Ordinances.

Joint municipal electric power generation.  
Bond issues.

Ordinance for issuance, §14-202-108.

Municipal electric system financing act.  
Bond issues.

Ordinance for issuance of bonds, §14-203-105.

Receivers.

Joint municipal electric power generation.  
Bond issues.

Default, §14-202-115.

Municipal electric system financing act.  
Bond issues.  
Default, §14-203-114.

Taxation.

Joint municipal electric power generation.  
Exemptions from taxation.  
Bond issues, §14-202-120.  
Interest in project, §14-202-120.

Underground facilities damage prevention, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

Utility plants.

Use of bonds to acquire, §14-203-103.

**Electric utilities.**

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112. See within this heading, "Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant."

Annexation.

Valuation of properties and facilities upon annexation, §§14-207-101 to 14-207-106.

Bond issues.

Power to finance electric facilities systems, §14-200-109.

Commission for management of electric distribution systems, §§14-199-501 to 14-199-505. See within this heading, "Commission for management of electric distribution system."

Joint management of light and water plants, §§14-199-401 to 14-199-404. See within this heading, "Joint management of light and water plants."

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Electric utilities —Cont'd**

Payment to school districts in lieu of taxes, §14-199-102.

**Eminent domain.**

Compensation to utility for flooding facilities, §18-15-302.

Utilities serving municipalities, §§18-15-601 to 18-15-607.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Exemption of municipalities from regulation by commission, §14-200-112.****Financial assistance to low-income customers.**

Use of surplus revenues, §14-199-101.

**Franchises.**

Purchase of property by municipality, §14-200-103.

Utility accepting franchise agrees to future purchase, §14-200-105.

Unlimited as to time, §14-200-103.

Violation of municipal franchise.

Damages, §§14-200-102, 23-3-116.

Penalty, §§14-200-102, 23-3-116.

**Funds.**

Board of public utilities.

Suits for misappropriation or misuse of money, §14-201-329.

Payment of allocated funds, §14-199-205.

**Group insurance, §14-199-104.**

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund, §14-199-104.

Superseding other plans, §14-199-104.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

State aid streets law.

Utility relocation, §27-72-417.

**Hospitalization insurance, §14-199-104.**

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund, §14-199-104.

Superseding other plans, §14-199-104.

**Hydroelectric power development.**

Bond issues.

Authorization to issue, §14-204-105.

Default, §14-204-109.

Execution, §14-204-106.

Exemption from taxation, §14-204-111.

Investment of public funds in bonds, §14-204-112.

Issuance.

Authorization, §14-204-105.

Indenture sale, §14-204-106.

Liens.

Mortgage lien, §14-204-109.

Defined, §14-204-102.

Not general obligations, §14-204-107.

Payment from revenues of hydroelectric project, §14-204-107.

Use of excess revenue, §14-204-107.

Receivers.

Default, §14-204-109.

Refunding bonds, §14-204-108.



## **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Hydroelectric power development**

#### —Cont'd

#### Bond issues —Cont'd

##### Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §14-204-111.

#### Certificates.

Authorization to apply, §14-204-110.

Citation of chapter, §14-204-101.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction, §14-204-103.

Definitions, §14-204-102.

#### Execution.

Bond issues, §14-204-106.

#### Investments.

##### Public funds.

Investment in bond issues, §14-204-112.

Liberal construction, §14-204-103.

#### Licenses.

Authorization to apply, §14-204-110.

Operation of hydroelectric power project.

Authorization, §14-204-104.

Ownership of hydroelectric power project.

Authorization, §14-204-104.

#### Permits.

Authorization to apply, §14-204-110.

Refunding bonds, §14-204-108.

Short title, §14-204-101.

#### Taxation.

##### Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-204-111.

Title of act, §14-204-101.

Use of excess revenue, §14-204-107.

### **Improvement districts.**

Apportionment of annual utility profits to, §14-199-204.

Use for sewer and street improvement districts, §14-199-202.

### **Joint management of light and water plants.**

Cities over 7,000, §14-199-401.

Light and water commission.

Audits, §14-199-404.

Compensation of commissioners, §14-199-403.

Created, §14-199-402.

Reports, §14-199-404.

#### Ordinances.

Abolishing old boards, §14-199-402.

Creating new commissions, §14-199-402.

Light plants constructed according to amendment 13, §14-199-401.

#### Reports.

Light and water commission, §14-199-404.

Water plants constructed by improvement district, §14-199-401.

### **Joint municipal electric power generation, §§14-202-101 to 14-202-123.**

### **Jurisdiction over utilities, §14-200-101.**

### **Leases.**

Waterworks, gas or electric plants, §14-199-301.

## **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Liens.**

Board of public utilities.

Liens prohibited, §14-201-327.

### **Light and water commission.**

Audits, §14-199-404.

Cities over 7,000, §14-199-401.

Compensation of commissioners, §14-199-403.

Creation, §14-199-402.

Reports, §14-199-404.

### **Manager form of government.**

Ordinances granting franchises to public utilities and filed for one week before adoption, §14-47-139.

### **Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Board of public utilities.

Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited, §14-201-327.

### **Municipal electric consolidated**

**authorities, §§25-20-401 to 25-20-425.**

See **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC**

**CONSOLIDATED AUTHORITIES.**

### **Natural gas distribution systems.**

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112. See within this heading, "Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant."

#### Bond issues.

Amount of bonds, §14-205-107.

Construction of chapter, §14-205-101.

#### Elections.

Construction of system, §14-205-102.

Conduct of elections, §14-205-102.

Execution, §14-205-106.

Hearings, §14-205-105.

Interest, §14-205-109.

#### Issuance.

Amount of bonds, §14-205-107.

Provisions of ordinance, §14-205-103.

#### Liens.

Statutory lien upon system, §14-205-111.

#### Negotiable instruments.

Bonds to be negotiable instruments, §14-205-106.

Notice, §14-205-104.

Not indebtedness of municipality, §14-205-110.

#### Payment.

Place of payment, §14-205-109.

Solely from gas system revenues, §14-205-110.

Provisions of ordinance, §14-205-103.

Publication of ordinance, §14-205-104.

Sale of bonds, §14-205-108.

Signatures to be valid, §14-205-106.

Statutory lien upon system, §14-205-111.

Time and place of payment, §14-205-109.

Use of proceeds, §14-205-108.

Valid signatures, §14-205-106.

Construction and interpretation, §14-205-101.

Bond issues, §14-205-101.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Natural gas distribution systems —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Authority to contract with nonprofit corporation, §14-199-701.

**Elections.**

Bond issues, §14-205-102.

**Eminent domain, §14-205-112.**

Power of municipality to exercise, §14-205-112.

**Hearings.**

Bond issues, §14-205-105.

**Interest.**

Bond issues, §14-205-109.

**Leases.**

Authority to lease to nonprofit corporation, §14-199-701.

**Liens.**

Bond issues.

Statutory lien upon system, §14-205-111.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Lease or contract, §14-199-701.

**Notice.**

Bond issues, §14-205-104.

**Underground facilities damage prevention.**

General provisions, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See **CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.**

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Authority to lease or contract, §14-199-701.

Subchapter supplemental, §14-199-702.

**Notice.**

Board of public utilities.

Adoption of provisions.

Notice of election, §14-201-304.

Election of board members.

Notice of election, §14-201-307.

Succeeding board members, §14-201-316.

Rural water service properties and facilities, valuation upon annexation.

Right to acquire property, facilities, and customers, §14-208-102.

**Oaths.**

Board of public utilities, §14-201-317.

Commissions in certain cities of first class, §14-201-107.

**Officers and employees of municipality.**

Donations authorized, §14-42-108.

Free utility service to officials and employees of municipality.

Forbidden, §14-42-108.

Removal from office for violation, §14-42-108.

Street car transportation excepted, §14-42-108.

Unlawful to give away municipal property or public utility services, §14-42-108.

**Ordinances.**

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Creation, §§14-201-104, 14-201-105.

**Easements.**

Vacating public utility easements.

Effect of ordinances, §14-199-103.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Ordinances —Cont'd**

Joint management of light and water plants.

Cities over 7,000.

Abolishment of old boards, §14-199-402.

Creating light and water commission, §14-199-402.

Required to authorize use of profits, §14-199-203.

**Parks and recreation.**

Purchase or condemnation of utility plant not authorized, §14-269-103.

**Payment of allocated funds, §14-199-205.****Penalties.**

Franchises.

Violation, §14-200-102.

**Pensions.**

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Social security, pension and retirement for employees, §14-201-129.

Old age pension and retirement pay, §14-199-104.

**Profits from electric power plants or water systems, §§14-199-201 to 14-199-205.****Public service commission.**

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112. See within this heading,

“Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.”

**Public utilities.**

Board of public utilities.

Books, §14-201-328.

Costs, §14-201-328.

**Purchase of power for resale, §14-54-701.****Purchase of property by municipality, §§14-200-103, 14-200-106.**

Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant generally, §§14-206-101 to 14-206-112. See within this heading, “Acquisition, construction and operation of gas or electric plant.”

Board of public utilities.

Election supplies, §14-201-309.

Compensation and damages.

Determination by commission, §14-200-108.

Elections.

Authorization by election necessary, §14-200-107.

Utility accepting permit or franchise agrees to future purchase, §14-200-105.

**Rates and charges.**

Board of public utilities, §14-201-322.

Cities and towns divested of authority over ratemaking, §23-4-201.

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Establishment and change of rates, §14-201-110.

Power to regulate, §14-43-609.

Regulation of rates, §14-54-704.

Rural communities.

Extended service to, §14-200-111.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Receivers.**

- Commissions in certain cities of first class.
- Default in payment of notes or bonds,  
§14-201-120.

**Records.**

- Commissions in certain cities of first class.
- Public records, §14-201-122.
- Furnished to municipalities, §14-200-110.

**Regulation of rates, §14-54-704.****Reports.**

- Boards or commissions in cities of first class,  
§14-201-208.
- Commission for management of electric  
distribution system.
- First class cities of more than 50,000,  
§14-199-504.
- Commissions in certain cities of first class.
- Quarterly report to city council,  
§14-201-123.
- Light and water commission, §14-199-404.

**Retirement.**

- Commissions in certain cities of first class.
- Social security, pension and retirement for  
employees, §14-201-129.

**Rights of improvement districts,  
§14-54-701.****Rules and regulations.**

- Commissions in certain cities of first class,  
§14-201-125.

**Rural communities.**

- Municipalities may extend service to,  
§14-200-111.

**Sales.**

- Board of public utilities.
- Disposal of machinery, §14-201-327.
- Sale or mortgage of plants prohibited,  
§14-201-327.
- Waterworks, gas or electric plants,  
§§14-199-301 to 14-199-306. See within  
this heading, "Waterworks, gas or  
electric plants."

**School districts compensated by  
municipal utilities, §§14-199-101,  
14-199-102.****Sewage disposal systems.**

- Alternate and experimental systems.
- Applications.
- Refusal, §14-236-113.
- Defined, §14-236-103.
- Exemptions from provisions, §14-236-104.
- Notice by installer prior to construction,  
§14-236-114.
- Permits.
- Applications, §14-236-113.
- Fees, §14-236-116.
- Required, §14-236-112.
- Exceptions, §14-236-112.
- Applicability of provisions, §14-236-110.
- Certified maintenance persons.
- Registration, §14-236-119.
- Training courses, §14-236-116.
- Citation of chapter, §14-236-101.
- Conflict of laws, §14-236-105.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Sewage disposal systems —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §14-236-103.
- Delinquent payments.
- Termination of water service, §14-229-103.
- Designated representatives.
- Fees for tests, designs and inspections,  
§14-236-118.
- Training course, §14-236-116.
- Designs.
- Approval, §14-236-111.
- Fees, §14-236-118.
- Electronic funds transfers by rural water  
and wastewater entities, §14-229-104.
- Enforcement, §14-236-117.
- Exemptions from provisions.
- Alternate and experimental systems,  
§14-236-103.
- Individual systems, §14-236-104.
- Fees.
- Permits and registration, §14-236-116.
- Tests, designs and inspections,  
§14-236-118.
- Findings and policies, §14-236-102.
- Immunity.
- Human services department immunity,  
§14-236-108.
- Individual sewage disposal systems advisory  
committee.
- Acquisition of field supplies and  
equipment, §14-229-102.
- Assessment of penalties, §14-229-102.
- Compensation, §14-229-101.
- Duties and powers, §14-229-102.
- Established, §14-229-101.
- Experimentation and development of  
individual systems, §14-229-102.
- Members, §14-229-101.
- Officers, §14-229-101.
- Powers and duties, §14-229-102.
- Recommendations, §14-229-102.
- Terms, §14-229-101.
- Individual systems.
- Defined, §14-236-103.
- Exemption of certain individual systems,  
§14-236-104.
- Installers.
- Notification by installer.
- Required, §14-236-114.
- Registration.
- Fees, §14-236-116.
- Notice.
- Installers.
- Requirement of notification by,  
§14-236-114.
- Permits.
- Applications, §14-236-113.
- Fees, §14-236-116.
- Refusal of application, §14-236-113.
- Renewal, §14-236-116.
- Required, §14-236-112.
- Exception, §14-236-112.
- Transfer.
- Prohibited, §14-236-116.

## **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd** **Sewage disposal systems —Cont'd**

- Individual systems —Cont'd
  - Registration of installers.
    - Fees, §14-236-116.
  - Inspections, §14-236-111.
    - Fees, §14-236-118.
  - Installers.
    - Registration, §14-236-115.
  - Jurisdiction.
    - Systems maintained by property owners' association, §14-236-109.
  - Legal procedures, §14-236-117.
  - Penalties, §14-236-106.
  - Policies, §14-236-102.
  - Property owners' associations.
    - Jurisdiction of systems maintained by, §14-236-109.
  - Registration of certified maintenance persons, §14-236-119.
  - Registration of installers, §14-236-115.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Authority to adopt, §14-236-107.
  - Scope, §14-236-110.
  - Septic tank manufacturers.
    - Defined, §14-236-103.
    - Registration, §14-236-112.
  - Septic tanks. See within this subheading, "Individual systems."
  - Termination of water service for delinquent payments, §14-229-103.
  - Tests.
    - Fees, §14-236-118.
  - Title of chapter, §14-236-101.
  - Underground facilities damage prevention.
    - General provisions, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.
    - See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

## **Sewers.**

- Acquisition of systems.
  - Acquisition by purchase, §14-235-210.
    - Cost of works, §14-235-214.
  - Act full authority for construction or acquisition of works, §14-235-204.
  - Act full authority for issuance or sale of bonds, §14-235-204.
  - Appointment of sewer committees, §14-235-206.
  - Bondholders.
    - Enforcement of rights, §14-235-220.
  - Bond issues.
    - Act full authority for issuance or sale, §14-235-204.
  - Additional bonds, §14-235-218.
    - Authorized by ordinance, §14-235-217.
    - Issuance, §14-235-216.
    - Order of preference, §14-235-218.
    - Preference, §14-235-217.
    - Security, §14-235-219.
  - Allocation of funds from sale of bonds, §14-235-222.
    - No allocation of revenues, §14-235-222.

## **MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd** **Sewers —Cont'd**

- Acquisition of systems —Cont'd
- Bond issues —Cont'd
  - Borrowing money for improvements, §14-235-215.
  - Enforcement of rights by bondholders or trustees, §14-235-220.
  - Execution, §14-235-216.
  - Exempt from taxation, §14-235-216.
  - Form, §14-235-216.
  - Fund for extensions, §14-235-221.
  - Funds for work provided solely by issuance of revenue bonds, §14-235-215.
  - Interest, §14-235-216.
    - Sinking funds created to pay bonds and interest, §14-235-221.
  - Maturity, §14-235-216.
  - Negotiability, §14-235-216.
  - Ordinances.
    - Authorizing additional bonds, §14-235-217.
  - Power to issue bonds, §14-235-205.
  - Rates and charges.
    - Action to collect unpaid charge, §14-235-223.
    - City council to establish and maintain just rate for services rendered, §14-235-223.
    - Same for city or town, §14-235-224.
  - Redemption, §14-235-216.
  - Revenue notes issued for indebtedness, §14-235-215.
  - Rights and remedies of bondholders, §14-235-219.
  - Sales, §14-235-216.
    - Allocation of funds, §14-235-222.
  - Same rates and charges for cities or towns, §14-235-224.
  - Secured by trust indentures, §14-235-219.
    - Rights and remedies of bondholders, §14-235-219.
  - Sinking funds.
    - Created to pay bonds and interest, §14-235-221.
    - Funds for extensions, §14-235-221.
  - Construction and interpretation.
    - Liberal construction, §14-235-202.
  - Contracts.
    - Right to contract with other city or town for disposal of sewage, §14-235-212.
  - Cost of works, §14-235-214.
  - Definitions.
    - "Works," §14-235-201.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Acquisition by purchase, §14-235-210.
      - Cost of works, §14-235-214.
    - Right of eminent domain, §14-235-210.
  - Encumbered property, §14-235-211.
  - Funds.
    - Borrowing money for improvements, §14-235-215.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Sewers —Cont'd**

## Acquisition of systems —Cont'd

## Funds —Cont'd

Provided solely by issuance of revenue bonds, §14-235-215.

## Improvements.

Borrowing money for improvements, §14-235-215.

## Jurisdiction.

Outside city or town limits, §14-235-203.

Liberal construction, §14-235-202.

## Ordinances.

Contents, §14-235-213.

Enactment before acquisition or building of system, §14-235-213.

Powers additional, §14-235-203.

Powers of municipalities, §14-235-205.

## Sanitary board.

Appointment of members, §14-235-208.

Compensation of members, §14-235-208.

Composition, §14-235-208.

Creation, §14-235-208.

Duties, §14-235-209.

Powers, §14-235-209.

Vacancies, §14-235-208.

## Sewer committees.

Acquisition by purchase, §14-235-210.

Appointment, §14-235-206.

Investment of public funds.

Conversion of current funds into permitted investment, §19-1-504.

Powers and duties, §14-235-207.

Removal, §14-235-206.

Vacancies, §14-235-206.

## Waste water treatment committee.

Sewer committee, §14-235-206.

## Audits.

Annual audit of system or report of agreed-upon procedures, §14-234-119.

Filing of audit report, §14-234-120.

Penalty for noncompliance, §14-234-122.

Review by board, §14-234-121.

## Bond issues.

Acquisition of systems. See within this subheading, "Acquisition of systems."

## Cities of the first class.

Authority for joint undertaking.

Cities of the first class having city manager form of government and divided by state line.

Authority to purchase, construct and operate sewage system with adjoining city in another state, §14-235-225.

## City councils.

Acquisition of systems.

Establishment and maintenance of just rates, §14-235-223.

## Connections.

Board of health.

Authority to require connections, §14-235-302.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Sewers —Cont'd**

## Connections —Cont'd

Orders requiring connection, §14-235-302.

Contents, §14-235-302.

Notice, §14-235-302.

Rates and charges for connection, §14-235-305.

Refusal of property owner to connect sewer, §14-235-303.

Appeals, §14-235-303.

Construction by board of health, §14-235-303.

Enforcement, §14-235-303.

Liens, §14-235-303.

Penalties, §14-235-301.

Regulations for sewer connections, §14-235-305.

Restriction on right to compel connection of sewer, §14-235-304.

## Construction and interpretation.

Acquisition of systems.

Liberal construction, §14-235-202.

## Construction of sewers.

Authority for joint undertaking.

Cities of the first class having city manager form of government and divided by state line.

Purchase, construction and operation with adjoining city in another state, §14-235-225.

Refusal of property owner to construct sewer, §14-235-303.

Appeals, §14-235-303.

Construction by board of health, §14-235-303.

Enforcement, §14-235-303.

Liens, §14-235-303.

Penalties, §14-235-301.

Restrictions on right to compel construction of sewer, §14-235-304.

## Contracts.

Acquisition of systems.

Right to contract with other city or town for disposal of sewage, §14-235-212.

Authority to contract with nonprofit corporation, §14-199-701.

Right to contract with other city or town for disposal of sewage, §14-235-212.

## Definitions.

Acquisition of systems.

"Works," §14-235-201.

## Eminent domain.

Acquisition of systems, §14-235-210.

Establishment and improvement, §14-54-601.

Assessments, §14-54-601.

Liens, §14-54-603.

Collectible as delinquent taxes, §14-54-604.

Method of assessing, §14-54-603.

Payment, §14-54-603.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Sewers —Cont'd**

Extension of service beyond corporate limits,  
§14-234-111. See within this heading,  
"Water supply and waterworks."

**Forms.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

**Funds.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues.

Funds for extension, §14-235-221.

No allocation of revenues,  
§14-235-222.

**Improvements.**

Acquisition of systems.

Borrowing money for improvements,  
§14-235-215.

Injury to sewers, §14-235-301.

**Interest.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Sinking fund created to pay bonds  
and interest, §14-235-221.

**Joint undertakings.**

Cities of the first class having city  
manager form of government and  
divided by state line.

Authority to purchase, construct and  
operate sewage system with  
adjoining city in another state,  
§14-235-225.

**Jurisdiction.**

Acquisition of systems.

Jurisdiction outside city or town limits,  
§14-235-203.

**Leases.**

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Lease or contract, §14-199-701.

**Orders.**

Requiring sewer connection, §14-235-302.  
Notice, §14-235-302.

**Ordinances.**

Acquisition of systems.

Additional bonds authorized by  
ordinance, §14-235-217.

Contents, §14-235-213.

Enactment before acquisition or  
building of system, §14-235-213.

**Penalties.**

Injury to sewers or refusal to connect,  
§14-235-301.

Private sewers.

Failure to clean or repair, §14-235-301.

Refusal to connect sewers, §14-235-301.

**Private sewers.**

Cleaning and repair.

Penalty for failure to clean or repair,  
§14-235-301.

Power to compel, §14-235-301.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Sewers —Cont'd**

Rates and charges.

Acquisition of systems.

Same rates for cities or towns,  
§14-235-224.

Connections, §14-235-305.

Refusal of property owner to construct or  
connect sewer, §14-235-303.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system  
by federal government, §14-234-106.

Contracts in connection with alteration,  
§14-234-106.

Flood control or other projects,  
§14-234-106.

**Sales.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues, §14-235-216.

Sewage disposal systems, §§14-236-101 to  
14-236-119. See within this heading,  
"Sewage disposal systems."

**Taxation.**

Acquisition of systems.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation,  
§14-235-216.

Waterworks and sewer commissions.

Authority, §14-234-116.

Operation of waterworks through  
commission authorized, §14-234-116.  
Purpose of act, §14-234-116.

**Social security, §14-199-104.**

Commissions in certain cities of first class.

Social security, pension and retirement for  
employees, §14-201-129.

Payments, §14-199-104.

Plan underwritten by insurer or fund,  
§14-199-104.

Superseding other plans, §14-199-104.

Water supply and waterworks.

Plan for employees in cities of first class,  
§14-234-310.

**Street railroads.**

Construction and acquisition, §14-54-701.

Contracts for providing, §14-54-704.

Regulation of rates, §14-54-704.

**Streets.**

Abandonment, closing and vacation.

Unnecessary alleys in cities of first class.

Utilities as property owners,  
§14-301-112.

**Surplus remaining after expenditures  
authorized by act, §14-201-121.****Television signal distribution systems.**

Appliances.

Authorized, §14-199-602.

Authority of municipalities to operate,  
§14-199-601.

Authorized, §14-199-602.

Construction.

Authorized, §14-199-602.

Equipment.

Authorized, §14-199-602.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Television signal distribution systems —Cont'd****Liability.**

No liability for failure to furnish or provide service, §14-199-601.

**Underground facilities damage prevention.**

General provisions, §§14-271-101 to 14-271-115.

See CALL BEFORE YOU DIG.

**Use for sewer and street improvement districts, §14-199-202.****Water supply and waterworks.**

Access to land and water areas of landowner.

Construction of provisions, §18-11-603.

Definitions, §18-11-602.

Duty of care of landowner, §18-11-604.

Immunity of landowner from liability, §18-11-605.

Exceptions, §18-11-607.

Land leased to municipality, §18-11-606.

Legislative intent, §18-11-601.

Accounts and accounting.

Bond issues.

Accounts showing revenue and application, §14-234-209.

Joint municipal waterworks systems, §14-234-514.

Separation of funds, §14-234-514.

Water and sewer department accounting law, §§14-237-101 to 14-237-113.

Adjacent cities or towns.

Cities of second class authorized to supply water, §14-234-112.

Adverse possession.

Municipal waterworks lands not subject to adverse possession, §22-1-202.

Alteration of facilities.

Authorization, §14-234-105.

Annexation.

Rural water service properties and facilities, valuation upon annexation, §§14-208-101 to 14-208-104.

Answers.

Eminent domain, §18-15-403.

Arrests.

Recreational activities.

Powers of wardens, §14-234-407.

Audits.

Annual audit of system or report of agreed-upon procedures, §14-234-119.

Filing of audit report, §14-234-120.

Penalty for noncompliance, §14-234-122.

Review by board, §14-234-121.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Annual audit, §14-234-309.

Joint municipal waterworks systems, §14-234-514.

Bond issues, §14-234-103.

Acceleration of maturities, §14-234-211.

Priorities between bond issues, §14-234-211.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Accounts and accounting, §14-234-209.

Accounts showing revenue and application, §14-234-209.

Amount, §14-234-207.

Condemnation proceedings, §14-234-216.

Construction of system, §14-234-204.

Debts.

No indebtedness within constitutional or statutory limitation, §14-234-217.

Election.

Not required, §14-234-202.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation proceedings, §14-234-216.

Execution, §14-234-207.

Exemption from taxation, §14-234-218.

Extension of service beyond corporate limits.

Laws governing issuance and sale of bonds, §14-234-111.

Revenue bonds authorized, §14-234-111.

Funds.

Specified portion of proceeds allocated to particular project, §14-234-210.

Improvements, §§14-234-204, 14-234-212.

Allocation of revenues, §14-234-212.

Indenture.

Execution of indenture, §14-234-211.

Interest, §14-234-207.

Issuance, §14-234-103.

Joint municipal waterworks systems, §§14-234-501 to 14-234-517. See within this subheading, "Joint municipal waterworks systems."

Liens, §14-234-103.

Appointment of receiver upon default, §14-234-208.

Created, §14-234-208.

Enforcement, §14-234-208.

Liens in favor of bondholders, §14-234-208.

Negotiability, §14-234-207.

Notice.

Ordinances providing for issuance of bonds, §14-234-205.

Obligations incurred payable solely from sale of revenue bonds, §14-234-216.

Ordinances.

Authorizing construction of improvements, §14-234-212.

Providing for issuance of bonds, §14-234-205.

Purposes for which bonds issued, §14-234-212.

Payable only from revenue from waterworks system, §14-234-217.

Payment, §14-234-212.

Petitions.

Not required, §14-234-202.

Priorities between bond issues, §14-234-211.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Bond issues —Cont'd

Procedure, §14-234-103.

Projects.

Specified portion of proceeds allocated to particular project, §14-234-210.

Purchase of system, §14-234-204.

Purposes for which issued, §14-234-212.

Rates and charges, §14-234-214.

Disposition of surplus funds, §14-234-214.

Sales.

Price, §14-234-207.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §14-234-218.

Use of revenues, §14-234-204.

Cemeteries.

Acquisition of land for waterworks purposes, §18-15-408.

Change in facilities.

Authorization, §14-234-105.

Charities.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Donations to community chest and charitable organizations, §14-234-307.

City councils.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

City council to enact measures necessary to carry out act, §14-234-308.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Appointment of commissioners, §14-234-304.

Audits.

Annual audit, §14-234-309.

Authority of commissioners, §14-234-306.

Authorized, §14-234-302.

Charitable organizations.

Commissioners exempt from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Donations to, §14-234-307.

City councils.

Enactment of measures necessary to carry out act, §14-234-308.

Commission form of government.

Inapplicability of provisions, §14-234-301.

Community chest.

Commissioners exempt from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Donations to, §14-234-307.

Creation, §14-234-302.

Ordinances creating, §14-234-303.

Donations to community chest and charitable organizations, §14-234-307.

Exemptions from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Expenditures.

Not-for-profit organization activities, §14-234-307.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Commissions in cities of first and second class —Cont'd

First class cities of more than 50,000.

Five member commission, §14-234-303.

Gifts.

Commissioners exempt from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Investment of public funds.

Conversion of current funds into permitted investment, §19-1-504.

Liability.

Commissioners exempt from certain liabilities, §14-234-307.

Oaths, §14-234-304.

Obligations.

Prior obligations unaffected, §14-234-301.

Old age pensions.

Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.

Operation and management of waterworks system.

Authority of commissioners, §14-234-306.

Ordinances.

Creating waterworks commission, §14-234-303.

Powers.

Authority of commissioners, §14-234-306.

Scope of powers, §14-234-306.

Prior indentures or obligations unaffected, §14-234-301.

Purpose, §14-234-302.

Qualifications of members, §14-234-303.

Removal, §14-234-305.

Vote required, §14-234-305.

Repeals.

Conflicting laws repealed, §14-234-301.

Reports.

Monthly reports, §14-234-309.

Retirement.

Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption by commissioners, §14-234-309.

Salaries, §14-234-304.

Social security.

Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.

Special acts unaffected, §14-234-301.

Terms of office, §14-234-304.

Condemnation proceedings, §14-234-216.

Constructing and maintaining water system for another municipal corporation, §14-234-113.

Municipal corporations authorized to construct and maintain, §14-234-113.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Construction across state lands, waters and ways.

Eminent domain, §18-15-406.

Construction and interpretation,  
§14-234-102.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-502.

Purchase and construction of waterworks,  
§14-234-202.

Construction or acquisition of waterworks,  
§14-54-702.

Bond issues.

General provisions. See within this  
subheading, "Bond issues."

Contracts.

Authority to contract with nonprofit  
corporation, §14-199-701.

Existing contracts.

No abrogation of existing contracts,  
§14-234-118.

Exceptions, §14-234-118.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system  
by federal government.

Flood control or other projects.

Contracts in connection with  
alteration, §14-234-106.

Damages.

Eminent domain. See within this  
subheading, "Eminent domain."

Dedication of property to use of another  
municipality.

Return of property, §14-234-117.

Definitions, §§14-234-101, 14-234-201.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-501.

Maintenance, §14-234-101.

Nonresident consumer, §14-234-101.

Operating authority, §14-234-101.

Operation and maintenance, §14-234-101.

Recreational activities.

Operating authority, §14-234-401.

Delinquent water bills.

Applicability of provisions, §14-234-604.

Collection, costs, §14-234-602.

Definitions, §14-234-601.

Refusal to provide service until cure of  
delinquency, §14-234-603.

Termination of water service, §14-234-605.

Deposits.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Common depository, §14-234-514.

Restrictions, §14-234-514.

Development impact fees, §14-56-103.

Electronic funds transfers by rural water  
and wastewater entities, §14-229-104.

Eminent domain.

Applications for condemnation,  
§18-15-403.

Answers, §18-15-403.

Contents, §18-15-403.

Nonresident and unknown owners,  
§18-15-403.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Eminent domain —Cont'd

Applications for condemnation —Cont'd

Service of process, §18-15-403.

Trial date, §18-15-403.

Cemeteries.

Acquisition of land for waterworks  
purposes, §18-15-408.

Condemnation proceedings, §14-234-216.

Damages.

Assessment of damages, §18-15-404.

Authority to enter upon property,  
§18-15-402.

Division of proceeds, §18-15-404.

Flooding of cemeteries and graves,  
§18-15-408.

Flooding of public utility facilities,  
§18-15-405.

Flooding of state or county roads,  
§18-15-407.

Judgments, §18-15-404.

Extension of service beyond corporate  
limits, §14-234-111.

Flooding by impounding lake.

Cemeteries, §18-15-408.

Public utility facilities, §18-15-405.

State or county roads, §18-15-407.

Highways.

Flooding by impounding lake,  
§18-15-407.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-516.

Judgments.

Damages, §18-15-404.

Liability for damages.

Entering upon property, §18-15-402.

Operating authority of municipal  
waterworks systems.

Right of eminent domain exercised by,  
§18-15-401.

Right of entry.

Authority to enter upon property,  
§18-15-402.

Liability for damages, §18-15-402.

Right to acquire property, §18-15-401.

Exercise by operating authority of  
municipal waterworks systems,  
§18-15-401.

Service of process, §18-15-403.

Time.

Trial date, §18-15-403.

Water pipelines and appurtenances.

Construction across state lands, waters  
and ways, §18-15-406.

Expansion of facilities.

Authorization, §14-234-105.

Extension of service beyond corporate limits.

Act does not require extension of service,  
§14-234-111.

Authorized, §14-234-111.

Bond issues.

Authorized, §14-234-111.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Extension of service beyond corporate limits  
—Cont'd

Bond issues —Cont'd

Issuance.

Laws governing, §14-234-111.

Laws governing issuance and sale,  
§14-234-111.

Certificate of convenience and necessity.

Not necessary, §14-234-111.

Contracts.

No abrogation of existing contracts,  
§14-234-118.

Exceptions, §14-234-118.

Eminent domain, §14-234-111.

Extension not mandatory, §14-234-111.

Power to fix service rates, §14-234-111.

Purpose, §14-234-111.

Rates and charges.

Power to fix service rates, §14-234-111.

Flood control.

Eminent domain.

Flooding by impounding lake.

Cemeteries, §18-15-408.

Public utilities, §18-15-405.

State or county roads, §18-15-407.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system  
by federal government, §14-234-106.

Contracts in connection with alteration,  
§14-234-106.

Gifts.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class.

Donations to community chest and  
charitable organizations,  
§14-234-307.

Governmental capacity.

Waterworks operated in governmental  
capacity, §14-234-110.

Highways.

Eminent domain.

Flooding by impounding lake,  
§18-15-407.

Improvements, §14-234-104.

Bond issues, §§14-234-204, 14-234-212.

Allocation of revenues, §14-234-212.

General provisions. See within this  
subheading, "Bond issues."

Payment, §14-234-212.

Loans.

Revenue promissory notes, §14-234-104.

Ordinances.

Bonds to construct improvements,  
§14-234-212.

Injunctions.

Recreational activities, §14-234-403.

Injury to waterworks.

Prohibiting, §14-54-702.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Accounts and accounting, §14-234-514.

Separation of funds, §14-234-514.

Audits, §14-234-514.

Authorized, §14-234-503.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Joint municipal waterworks systems  
—Cont'd

Bond issues.

Accelerated maturities upon default,  
§14-234-505.

Fiscal agent, §14-234-508.

Joint and several obligations,  
§§14-234-504, 14-234-509.

Legality, §14-234-508.

Liens.

Statutory mortgage lien on  
waterworks, §14-234-515.

Limitations, §14-234-509.

Ordinances, §14-234-504.

Notice, §14-234-506.

Payable from revenue, §14-234-509.

Priority, §14-234-505.

Proceeds, §14-234-511.

Restrictions, §14-234-511.

Specific allocation, §14-234-511.

Protests, §14-234-506.

Restrictions, §14-234-511.

Sale price, §14-234-508.

Segregation of bonds, §14-234-511.

Sinking funds, §14-234-504.

Successive bond issues, §14-234-505.

Sufficiency, §14-234-508.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation,  
§14-234-512.

Trustees, §14-234-505.

Construction and interpretation,  
§14-234-502.

Costs.

Estimated costs, §14-234-504.

Credits, §14-234-513.

Definitions, §14-234-501.

Deposits.

Common depository, §14-234-514.

Restrictions, §14-234-514.

Eminent domain, §14-234-516.

Fiscal agent.

Bond issues, §14-234-508.

Joint management, §14-234-517.

Effective ordinances, §14-234-517.

Powers and duties, §14-234-517.

Joint obligations, §14-234-504.

Joint pledge of net revenues, §14-234-503.

Liens.

Default, §14-234-515.

Receivers, §14-234-515.

Statutory mortgage lien on waterworks,  
§14-234-515.

Location of system, §14-234-507.

Notice.

Ordinances.

Bond issues, §14-234-506.

Obligations incurred, §14-234-510.

Payable from revenue bonds only,  
§14-234-510.

Ordinances.

Bond issues, §14-234-504.

Notice, §14-234-506.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Joint municipal waterworks systems  
—Cont'd

Ordinances —Cont'd

Contents, §14-234-504.

Publication of ordinances, §14-234-506.

Ownership of distribution system,  
§14-234-507.

Rates and charges.

Credits, §14-234-513.

Fixed rate reduction prohibited,  
§14-234-513.

Exceptions, §14-234-513.

Surpluses, §14-234-513.

Receivers.

Liens.

Default, §14-234-515.

Sale of water, §14-234-507.

Sinking funds, §14-234-504.

Surpluses, §14-234-513.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §14-234-512.

Leases.

Authority to lease to nonprofit  
corporations, §14-199-701.

Liability.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class.

Exemption from certain liabilities,  
§14-234-307.

Delinquent water bills, §14-234-602.

Liens.

Bond issues, §14-234-103.

Liens created in favor of bondholders,  
§14-234-208.

Appointment of receiver upon default,  
§14-234-208.

Created, §14-234-208.

Enforcement, §14-234-208.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Statutory mortgage lien on waterworks,  
§14-234-515.

Loans.

Improvements.

Revenue promissory notes, §14-234-104.

Nonprofit corporations.

Lease or contract, §14-199-701.

Notice.

Bond issues.

Ordinances providing for issuance of  
bonds, §14-234-205.

Recreational activities.

Lease of property for recreational  
purposes, §14-234-406.

Oaths.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class, §14-234-304.

Operation by city in governmental capacity,  
§14-234-107.

Cities of first class, §14-234-107.

Ordinances.

Bond issues.

Authorizing construction of  
improvements, §14-234-212.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Ordinances —Cont'd

Bond issues —Cont'd

Ordinance providing for issuance of  
bonds, §14-234-205.

Purposes for which bonds issued,  
§14-234-212.

Commissions in cities of first and second  
class.

Ordinances creating waterworks  
commission, §14-234-303.

Improvements.

Bonds to construct improvements,  
§14-234-212.

Joint municipal waterworks systems,  
§14-234-504.

Notice, §14-234-506.

Notice.

Ordinance providing for issuance of  
bonds, §14-234-205.

Payments from water revenues in lieu of  
taxes, §14-234-114.

Discretionary nature of payments,  
§14-234-114.

Limitations in indentures, §14-234-114.

Maximum payments authorized,  
§14-234-114.

Sufficiency of water rates before payments  
authorized, §14-234-114.

Penalties.

Recreational activities.

Violations of provisions, §14-234-402.

Powers.

Purchase and construction of waterworks,  
§14-234-203.

Prohibiting pollution of water, §14-54-702.

Purchase of system.

Bond issues.

General provisions. See within this  
subheading, "Bond issues."

Rates and charges, §14-234-214.

Disposition of surplus funds, §14-234-214.

Extension of service beyond corporate  
limits.

Power to fix service rates, §14-234-111.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Credits, §14-234-513.

Fixed rate reduction prohibited,  
§14-234-513.

Exception, §14-234-513.

Surpluses, §14-234-513.

Services outside boundaries, §14-234-110.

Receivers.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Default in payment of bond interest,  
§14-234-515.

Recreational activities.

Arrests.

Power of wardens, §14-234-407.

Definition of "operating authority,"  
§14-234-401.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

## Recreational activities —Cont'd

Employees of municipality or operating authority.

Torts.

Nonliability, §14-234-408.

Fees.

Disposition, §14-234-409.

Income.

Disposition, §14-234-409.

Injunctions, §14-234-403.

Lease of property for recreational purposes, §14-234-406.

Notice.

Lease of property for recreational purposes, §14-234-406.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §14-234-402.

Rentals.

Disposition, §14-234-409.

Rules and regulations, §14-234-405.

Torts of employees.

Nonliability, §14-234-408.

Violations of provisions.

Exceptions to authorized activities, §14-234-405.

Injunctions, §14-234-403.

Penalty, §14-234-402.

Prosecution, §14-234-404.

Summons, §14-234-404.

Wardens.

Designation, §14-234-407.

Powers, §14-234-407.

Summons for offenses.

Issuance, §14-234-404.

Refusal of water services.

Delinquent water bills, §14-234-603.

Relocation of waterworks or sewer system by federal government, §14-234-106.

Contracts in connection with alteration, §14-234-106.

Flood control or other projects, §14-234-106.

Reports.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Monthly reports, §14-234-309.

Return of property.

Property dedicated to use of another municipality, §14-234-117.

Revenue promissory notes.

Improvements, §14-234-104.

Rules and regulations.

Commissions in cities of first and second class.

Adoption by commissioners, §14-234-309.

Recreational activities, §14-234-405.

Rural water service properties and facilities, valuation upon annexation, §§14-208-101 to 14-208-104.

Data, §14-208-104.

Definitions, §14-208-101.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Rural water service properties and facilities, valuation upon annexation —Cont'd

Formula for valuation, §14-208-103.

Procedures, §14-208-103.

Right to acquire property, facilities, and customers, §14-208-102.

Rural waterworks facilities boards,

§§14-238-101 to 14-238-124.

See RURAL WATERWORKS FACILITIES BOARDS.

Salaries.

Commissions in cities of first and second class, §14-234-304.

Sale of water.

Joint municipal waterworks systems, §14-234-507.

Sale of water to certain persons.

Cities of first class, §14-234-109.

Sale or purchase of water between two municipalities.

Cities of first class, §14-234-108.

Form and contents, §14-234-108.

Services outside boundaries, §14-234-110.

Rates and charges, §14-234-110.

Social security.

Plan for employees of waterworks system in cities of first class, §14-234-310.

Payments made into fund, §14-234-310.

Underwritten by insurance company, §14-234-310.

Supplying water to adjacent cities or towns.

Cities of second class authorized to supply water, §14-234-112.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-234-218.

Joint municipal waterworks systems.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §14-234-512.

Payments from water revenues in lieu of taxes, §14-234-114.

Discretionary nature of payments, §14-234-114.

Limitations in indentures, §14-234-114.

Maximum payments authorized, §14-234-114.

Sufficiency of water rates before payments authorized, §14-234-114.

Termination of water service.

Delinquent payments for sewer service, §14-229-103.

Delinquent water bills, §14-234-605.

Time.

Eminent domain.

Trial date, §18-15-403.

Torts.

Recreational activities.

Nonliability for torts of employees, §14-234-408.

Trial.

Eminent domain.

Date of trial, §18-15-403.



**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES —Cont'd****Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Water impoundments in other counties,  
§14-234-115.

Legislative intent, §14-234-115.

Payment in lieu of taxes, §14-234-115.

Waterworks and sewer commissions.

Authority, §14-234-116.

Investment of public funds.

Conversion of current funds into  
permitted investment, §19-1-504.

Operation of waterworks through  
commission authorized, §14-234-116.

Purpose of act, §14-234-116.

Zoning.

Municipality authorized to alter, expand  
or change facilities, §14-234-105.

**Waterworks, gas or electric plants.**

Contract for operation of, §14-199-301.

Lease, §14-199-301.

Notice.

Sale.

First opportunity to purchase given to  
locality, §14-199-306.

Operation of, §14-199-301.

Profits from electric power plants or water  
systems, §§14-199-201 to 14-199-205.

Sale.

Authorized, §14-199-302.

Bonds, surety.

Deferred payments, §14-199-303.

Deed of conveyance, §14-199-304.

First opportunity to purchase.

Notice, §14-199-306.

Opportunity of locality to purchase,  
§14-199-306.

Liens.

Satisfaction, §14-199-304.

Payment of sale price, §14-199-303.

Use of down payments, §14-199-305.

Petition, §14-199-302.

**MURDER.****Capital murder.**

DNA samples from arrested persons,  
§12-12-1006.

Elements, §5-10-101.

Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

Sentencing.

Exclusion from sentencing standards,  
§16-90-803.

Findings required for death sentence,  
§5-4-603.

Mental retardation of defendant, §5-4-618.

Punished by death or life imprisonment  
without parole, §5-4-615.

**Capital punishment.**

General provisions.

See DEATH PENALTY.

**Dower and curtesy.**

Murder of spouse.

Effect on dower or curtesy, §28-11-204.

**First degree murder.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-102.

**MURDER —Cont'd****First degree murder —Cont'd**

DNA samples from arrested persons,  
§12-12-1006.

Elements, §5-10-102.

**Life imprisonment.**

Third conviction for certain offenses,  
§16-90-202.

Without parole, §5-4-606.

**Manslaughter.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-104.

Elements, §5-10-104.

**Second degree murder.**

Classification of offense, §5-10-103.

Elements, §5-10-103.

**Third conviction for certain offenses.**

Life imprisonment, §16-90-202.

**MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER.****Admission charges.**

Debt-servicing provisions.

Payment of debt service, §13-5-315.

**Audits.**

Commission.

Records and accounts, §13-5-320.

**Bond issues, §13-5-307.**

Authorizing resolutions, §13-5-308.

Characteristics, §13-5-310.

Coupons.

Execution, §13-5-312.

Debt-servicing provisions, §§13-5-315,  
13-5-316.

Execution, §13-5-312.

Guaranty fund, §13-5-316.

Refunding bonds, §13-5-317.

Retirement systems.

Investment of funds in bonds issued  
under subchapter, §13-5-319.

Sales, §13-5-311.

Statements on bonds.

Liability, §13-5-313.

Tax exemption, §13-5-318.

Terms, §13-5-309.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §13-5-301.

**Commission.**

Audit of records and accounts, §13-5-320.

Bond issues.

Generally. See within this heading, "Bond  
issues."

County museums, §§13-5-502, 13-5-503.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Liberal construction of provisions,  
§13-5-302.

**Contracts.**

Bond owners, §13-5-310.

**Debt-servicing provisions.**

Administration, §13-5-316.

Admission charges.

Payment of debt service, §13-5-315.

Pledge of revenues and earnings, §13-5-315.

**Disposition of revenues, §13-5-314.****Funds.**

Bond guaranty fund, §13-5-316.

**MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER**

—Cont'd

**Funds —Cont'd**

Issuance of bonds, §13-5-307.

Retirement systems.

Investment in bonds issued under subchapter, §13-5-319.

**Liability.**

Bond issues.

Statements on bonds, §13-5-313.

**Personnel.**

Employment of personnel.

Power of director of department of parks and tourism, §13-5-321.

**Refunding bonds, §13-5-317.****Retirement.**

Systems of retirement.

Investment of funds in bonds issued under subchapter, §13-5-319.

**Revenues.**

Disposition, §13-5-314.

**Sales.**

Bonds, §13-5-311.

**Taxation.**

Bond issues.

Tax exemption, §13-5-318.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §13-5-301.

**MUSEUMS.****Abandoned or undocumented property,**

§§13-5-1001 to 13-5-1013.

Abandoned loan.

Loan defined, §13-5-1003.

Procedure for obtaining ownership, §13-5-1004.

Conflicts with unclaimed property act, §13-5-1012.

Conservation measure to protect loan.

Right of museum to apply, §13-5-1009.

Definitions, §13-5-1003.

Duties of lender concerning loan, §13-5-1007.

Duties of museum concerning loan, §13-5-1006.

Lien for expenses for care of unclaimed property, §13-5-1008.

Museum property act.

Title of act, §13-5-1001.

Notice, publication.

Loan considered abandoned and property of museum, §13-5-1004.

Procedure for obtaining ownership.

Abandoned loaned property, §13-5-1004.

Purpose of act, §13-5-1002.

Records.

Duties of museum concerning loan, §13-5-1006.

Retention schedule, §13-5-1011.

Retrieval of loan.

Termination of loan by museum, duty of lender, §13-5-1007.

Rules promulgation, §13-5-1013.

Time of possession.

Right to claim ownership in undocumented property, §13-5-1005.

**MUSEUMS —Cont'd****Abandoned or undocumented property**

—Cont'd

Transfer of title to museum, §13-5-1010.

Undocumented property.

Defined, §13-5-1003.

Right to claim ownership, time of possession, §13-5-1005.

**Archeology.**

Des Arc archeological museum.

Assumption of ownership by Prairie county, §13-5-505.

**Arkansas cotton museum, §§13-5-801, 13-5-802.****Arkansas museum and cultural center.**

General provisions, §§13-5-301 to 13-5-321.

See MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER.

**Arkansas Post Museum, §§13-5-601, 13-5-602.****Boards and commissions.**

County museum commission, §§13-5-502, 13-5-503. See within this heading, "County museums."

Museum and cultural commission.

See MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER.

**Compensating tax.**

Exemption for qualified museums, §26-53-146.

**Conservation measure to protect loan.**

Right of museum to apply, §13-5-1009.

**Cotton museum, §§13-5-801, 13-5-802.****County museums.**

Applicability of provisions, §13-5-501.

Commission, §13-5-502.

Appointment, §13-5-502.

Compensation, §13-5-502.

Duties, §13-5-503.

Establishment, §13-5-502.

Joint or regional museum.

Cooperative agreements to form, §13-5-503.

Organization, §13-5-502.

Powers and duties, §13-5-503.

Terms, §13-5-502.

Vacancies, §13-5-502.

Construction.

Funds for construction, §13-5-504.

Creation, §13-5-501.

Des Arc archeological museum.

Assumption of ownership by Prairie county, §13-5-505.

Funds for construction and maintenance, §13-5-504.

Joint or regional museums.

Cooperative agreements to form, §13-5-503.

Maintenance.

Funds for maintenance, §13-5-504.

**Des Arc archeological museum.**

Assumption of ownership by Prairie county, §13-5-505.



**MUSEUMS —Cont'd****Funds.**

County museums.

Construction and maintenance, §13-5-504.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Exemption for qualified museums,  
§26-52-440.

**Liens.**

Expenses for care of unclaimed property,  
§13-5-1008.

**Loans.**

Objects of museums, §13-5-101.

**Mosaic Templars of America center for African-American culture and business enterprise, §§13-5-901 to 13-5-904.**

Advisory board, §13-5-903.

Definitions, §13-5-901.

Established, §13-5-902.

Exhibits and performances, §13-5-902.

Powers, §13-5-904.

**Museum and cultural center, §§13-5-301 to 13-5-321.**

See MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER.

**Natural resources.**

Arkansas museum of natural resources,  
§§13-5-401 to 13-5-404.

**Unclaimed or undocumented property, §§13-5-1001 to 13-5-1013. See within this heading, "Abandoned or undocumented property."****MUSIC.****Entertainers hall of fame board,**

§§13-9-101 to 13-9-105.

See ENTERTAINERS HALL OF FAME BOARD.

**Income tax.**

Deductions.

Fair market value of donated musical creations, §26-51-422.

**State musical instrument, §1-4-113.****Tickets to live events, restrictions on Internet sales, §4-70-103.****MUSIC INSTRUCTION, §6-16-130.****Future art and music teacher's pilot program, §6-16-131.****MUTINY.****Military justice.**

Prohibited acts, §12-64-819.

Solicitation to commit mutiny, §12-64-807.

**MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.****Actions, §23-72-120.****Amendments.**

Bylaws, §23-72-110.

**Applicability of chapters, §23-72-102.****Applicability of miscellaneous provisions, §23-72-103.****Assessments.**

Additional assessments, §23-72-112.

**MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURERS —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Pro rata assessment plans.

Defined, §23-72-101.

Guidelines for transactions, §23-72-107.

Reclassification and rearrangement of members, §23-72-116.

Special provisions, §23-72-111.

**Attachment.**

Benefits, §23-72-114.

**Benefits.**

Adjustments of rates or benefits, §23-72-112.

Attachment, §23-72-114.

Level or stipulated plan insurers,  
§23-72-113.

**Bonds, surety.**

Required, §23-72-105.

**Bylaws, §23-72-109.**

Amendments, §23-72-110.

Filing, §23-72-110.

**Certificates of authority.**

Refusal or revocation.

Grounds, §23-72-106.

**Claims.**

Scaling of claims.

Notice to members, §23-72-115.

**Conversions.**

Merger or bulk reinsurance or conversion,  
§23-72-119.

**Insolvency, §23-72-121.****Insuring powers, §23-72-108.****Level or stipulated rate plans.**

Defined, §23-72-101.

Guidelines for transactions, §23-72-107.

**Liabilities.**

Officers and members not individually liable, §23-72-122.

**Mergers.**

Bulk reinsurance or merger or conversion,  
§23-72-119.

**Minimum requirements, §23-72-104.****New insurers, §23-72-104.****Notice.**

Claims.

Scaling of claims, §23-72-115.

**Officers.**

Liability, §23-72-122.

**Other provisions applicable, §23-72-103.****Policies.**

Minimum requirements, §23-72-104.

**Powers to insure, §23-72-108.****Premiums.**

Conversion to level premium plan,  
§23-72-118.

**Pro rata assessment plans.**

Defined, §23-72-101.

Guidelines for transactions, §23-72-107.

Reclassification and rearrangement of members, §23-72-116.

Special provisions, §23-72-111.

**Provisions exclusive, §23-72-102.****Rates and rating organizations.**

Adjustment of rates or benefits, §23-72-112.

**MUTUAL ASSESSMENT LIFE AND  
DISABILITY INSURERS** —Cont'd  
**Rates and rating organizations** —Cont'd  
  Level or stipulated rate plans.  
  Benefits and payment, §23-72-113.  
  Defined, §23-72-101.  
**Reinsurance**, §23-72-117.  
  Bulk reinsurance, §23-72-119.  
**Reserves**.  
  Required, §23-72-104.  
**Scope of chapter**, §23-72-102.  
**Service of process**.  
  Actions, §23-72-120.  
**Solvency**, §§23-72-101 to 23-72-122.  
**Venue**.  
  Actions, §23-72-120.

**MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS.**

**Nonprofit corporations (1993).**

  Election to be governed by nonprofit  
  corporation law, §4-33-1707.

  Purchase of memberships, §4-33-1302.

**MUTUAL FUNDS.**

**Trust companies.**

  Investments, §23-51-126.

**MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING**

**COMPANIES**, §§23-69-301 to 23-69-323.

  See HOLDING COMPANIES, INSURANCE.











LexisNexis® solicits your help in making this index as complete, accurate and useful as possible. Please use these postage paid cards to advise us of any errors or omissions you may find, or to recommend any other improvements. You may also contact a member of our Indexing Staff by calling toll-free **1-800-897-7922**, or by faxing **1-434-972-7686** or by Internet E-mail **lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com** to make suggestions or obtain assistance.

Name of Publication \_\_\_\_\_

(a) I had difficulty/was unable to locate the § pertaining to \_\_\_\_\_

(b) §(§) \_\_\_\_\_ should be indexed under \_\_\_\_\_

(c) The reference following the index entry \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on page \_\_\_\_\_ of Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ should read § \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Other suggestions: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Publication \_\_\_\_\_

(a) I had difficulty/was unable to locate the § pertaining to \_\_\_\_\_

(b) §(§) \_\_\_\_\_ should be indexed under \_\_\_\_\_

(c) The reference following the index entry \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on page \_\_\_\_\_ of Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ should read § \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Other suggestions: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA

Postage will be paid by addressee

**LexisNexis®**

Indexing Department  
701 East Water Street  
Charlottesville VA 22902



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA

Postage will be paid by addressee

**LexisNexis®**

Indexing Department  
701 East Water Street  
Charlottesville VA 22902







